

LinuxQMISDK
SLQS03.03.17

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.6

Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50

Contents

1	Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide	1
1.1	Important Notice	1
1.2	Limitation of Liability	1
1.3	Patents	1
1.4	Copyright	2
1.5	Trademarks	2
1.6	Contact Information	2
2	Module Index	3
2.1	Modules	3
3	Namespace Index	5
3.1	Namespace List	5
4	Data Structure Index	7
4.1	Data Structures	7
5	File Index	27
5.1	File List	27
6	Module Documentation	31
6.1	Device Connectivity Service (DCS)	31
6.1.1	Detailed Description	31
6.2	Wireless Data Service (WDS)	32
6.2.1	Detailed Description	32
6.3	Device Management Service (DMS)	33
6.3.1	Detailed Description	33
6.4	Network Access Service (NAS)	34
6.4.1	Detailed Description	34
6.5	CallBack registration (CBK)	35
6.5.1	Detailed Description	35
6.6	Short Message Service (SMS)	36
6.6.1	Detailed Description	36

6.7	Position Determination Service (PDS)	37
6.7.1	Detailed Description	37
6.8	Card Application Toolkit (CAT)	38
6.8.1	Detailed Description	38
6.9	Remote Management Service (RMS)	39
6.9.1	Detailed Description	39
6.10	Firmware Management Service (FMS)	40
6.10.1	Detailed Description	40
6.11	Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA)	41
6.11.1	Detailed Description	41
6.12	Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	42
6.12.1	Detailed Description	42
6.13	SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA)	43
6.13.1	Detailed Description	43
6.14	Voice Service (VOICE)	44
6.14.1	Detailed Description	44
6.15	Non-service specific APIs (SWI)	45
6.15.1	Detailed Description	45
6.16	User Identity Module Service (UIM)	46
6.16.1	Detailed Description	46
6.17	Audio Service (AUDIO)	47
6.17.1	Detailed Description	47
6.18	Quality of Service (QOS)	48
6.18.1	Detailed Description	48
6.19	IMS Service (IMS)	49
6.19.1	Detailed Description	49
6.20	SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO)	50
6.20.1	Detailed Description	50
6.21	Location Service(LOC)	51
6.21.1	Detailed Description	51
6.22	Thermal Mitigation Device(TMD)	52
6.22.1	Detailed Description	52
7	Namespace Documentation	53
7.1	Tables Namespace Reference	53
7.1.1	Detailed Description	53
8	Data Structure Documentation	55
8.1	_getIndicationRegResp Struct Reference	55
8.1.1	Detailed Description	55
8.1.2	Field Documentation	56

8.1.2.1	pRegCallStatInfoEvt	56
8.1.2.2	pRegTransLayerInfoEvt	56
8.1.2.3	pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt	56
8.2	_GetProfileSettingIn Struct Reference	56
8.2.1	Detailed Description	56
8.2.2	Field Documentation	57
8.2.2.1	ProfileID	57
8.2.2.2	ProfileType	57
8.3	_GetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference	57
8.3.1	Detailed Description	57
8.3.2	Field Documentation	57
8.3.2.1	curProfile	57
8.3.2.2	pExtErrCode	57
8.4	_getResetInfoNotification Struct Reference	57
8.4.1	Detailed Description	58
8.4.2	Field Documentation	59
8.4.2.1	source	59
8.4.2.2	type	59
8.5	_getTransLayerInfoResp Struct Reference	59
8.5.1	Detailed Description	59
8.5.2	Field Documentation	60
8.5.2.1	pRegInd	60
8.5.2.2	pTransLayerInfo	60
8.6	_getTransNWRegInfoResp Struct Reference	60
8.6.1	Detailed Description	60
8.6.2	Field Documentation	61
8.6.2.1	pRegStatus	61
8.7	_modemTempNotification Struct Reference	61
8.7.1	Detailed Description	61
8.7.2	Field Documentation	61
8.7.2.1	ModemTemperature	61
8.7.2.2	ModemTempState	61
8.8	_packetSrvStatus Struct Reference	61
8.8.1	Detailed Description	62
8.8.2	Field Documentation	63
8.8.2.1	bearerID	63
8.8.2.2	connStatus	63
8.8.2.3	ipFamily	63
8.8.2.4	pQmiInterfaceInfo	63
8.8.2.5	reconfigReqd	63

8.8.2.6	sessionEndReason	63
8.8.2.7	techName	63
8.8.2.8	verboseSessnEndReason	63
8.8.2.9	verboseSessnEndReasonType	63
8.9	_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference	64
8.9.1	Detailed Description	64
8.9.2	Field Documentation	64
8.9.2.1	activated_ind	64
8.9.2.2	CDMABroadcastConfig	64
8.9.2.3	num_instances	64
8.10	_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference	64
8.10.1	Detailed Description	65
8.10.2	Field Documentation	66
8.10.2.1	activated_ind	66
8.10.2.2	broadcastConfig	66
8.10.2.3	num_instances	66
8.11	_setIndicationRegReq Struct Reference	66
8.11.1	Detailed Description	66
8.11.2	Field Documentation	67
8.11.2.1	pRegCallStatInfoEvt	67
8.11.2.2	pRegTransLayerInfoEvt	67
8.11.2.3	pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt	67
8.12	_slqs3GPPConfigItem Struct Reference	67
8.12.1	Detailed Description	68
8.12.2	Field Documentation	70
8.12.2.1	LTEAttachProfileListLen	70
8.12.2.2	p3gppRelease	70
8.12.2.3	pDefaultPDNEnabled	70
8.12.2.4	pLTEAttachProfile	70
8.12.2.5	pLTEAttachProfileList	70
8.12.2.6	pProfileList	70
8.13	_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_ Struct Reference	70
8.13.1	Detailed Description	70
8.13.2	Field Documentation	71
8.13.2.1	MCC	71
8.13.2.2	MNC	71
8.13.2.3	RAT	71
8.14	_slqsNetworkScanInfo Struct Reference	71
8.14.1	Detailed Description	71
8.14.2	Field Documentation	72

8.14.2.1	pNetworkInfo	72
8.14.2.2	pNetworkInfoInstances	72
8.14.2.3	pPCSDigitInfo	72
8.14.2.4	pPCSDigitInstances	72
8.14.2.5	pRATInfo	72
8.14.2.6	pRATInstances	72
8.14.2.7	pScanResult	72
8.15	_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo Struct Reference	72
8.15.1	Detailed Description	73
8.15.2	Field Documentation	75
8.15.2.1	pDate	75
8.15.2.2	pDateLength	75
8.15.2.3	pPkgDescLength	75
8.15.2.4	pPkgDescription	75
8.15.2.5	pPkgName	75
8.15.2.6	pPkgNameLength	75
8.15.2.7	pRetryCount	75
8.15.2.8	pSessionState	75
8.15.2.9	pSessionType	75
8.15.2.10	pSeverity	75
8.15.2.11	pSource	75
8.15.2.12	pSourceLength	75
8.15.2.13	pStatus	75
8.15.2.14	pTime	75
8.15.2.15	pTimeLength	75
8.15.2.16	pUpdateCompleteStatus	75
8.16	_SLQSOMADMSettings Struct Reference	75
8.16.1	Detailed Description	75
8.16.2	Field Documentation	77
8.16.2.1	pAutosdm	77
8.16.2.2	pFOTAdownload	77
8.16.2.3	pFOTAUpdate	77
8.16.2.4	pFwAutoCheck	77
8.16.2.5	pOMADMEEnabled	77
8.17	_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams Struct Reference	77
8.17.1	Detailed Description	77
8.17.2	Field Documentation	78
8.17.2.1	FOTAdownload	78
8.17.2.2	FOTAUpdate	78
8.17.2.3	pAutosdm	78

8.18	_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 Struct Reference	78
8.18.1	Detailed Description	78
8.18.2	Field Documentation	79
8.18.2.1	FOTAdownload	79
8.18.2.2	FOTAupdate	79
8.18.2.3	pAutosdm	79
8.18.2.4	pFwAutoCheck	79
8.19	_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference	79
8.19.1	Detailed Description	80
8.19.2	Field Documentation	80
8.19.2.1	bManSize	80
8.19.2.2	bModelSize	80
8.19.2.3	bPlasmaIDSize	80
8.19.2.4	bSWVerSize	81
8.19.2.5	pManString	81
8.19.2.6	pModelString	81
8.19.2.7	pPlasmaIDString	81
8.19.2.8	pSWVerString	81
8.20	_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams Struct Reference	81
8.20.1	Detailed Description	81
8.20.2	Field Documentation	81
8.20.2.1	bNameSize	81
8.20.2.2	bVersionSize	81
8.20.2.3	pNameString	81
8.20.2.4	pVersionString	81
8.21	_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams Struct Reference	81
8.21.1	Detailed Description	82
8.21.2	Field Documentation	82
8.21.2.1	meidLength	82
8.21.2.2	pMeidString	82
8.22	_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference	82
8.22.1	Detailed Description	82
8.22.2	Field Documentation	83
8.22.2.1	bManSize	83
8.22.2.2	bModelSize	83
8.22.2.3	bPlasmaIDSize	83
8.22.2.4	bSWVerSize	83
8.22.2.5	pManString	83
8.22.2.6	pModelString	83
8.22.2.7	pPlasmaIDString	83

8.22.2.8	pSWVerString	83
8.23	_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams Struct Reference	83
8.23.1	Detailed Description	84
8.23.2	Field Documentation	84
8.23.2.1	bNameSize	84
8.23.2.2	bVersionSize	84
8.23.2.3	pNameString	84
8.23.2.4	pVersionString	84
8.24	_sysSelectPrefInfo Struct Reference	84
8.24.1	Detailed Description	84
8.24.2	Field Documentation	87
8.24.2.1	pBandPref	87
8.24.2.2	pEmerMode	87
8.24.2.3	pGWAcqOrderPref	87
8.24.2.4	pLTEBandPref	87
8.24.2.5	pModePref	87
8.24.2.6	pNetSelPref	87
8.24.2.7	pPRLPref	88
8.24.2.8	pRoamPref	88
8.24.2.9	pSrvDomainPref	88
8.25	_sysSelectPrefParams Struct Reference	88
8.25.1	Detailed Description	88
8.25.2	Field Documentation	93
8.25.2.1	pAcqOrderPref	93
8.25.2.2	pBandPref	93
8.25.2.3	pChgDuration	93
8.25.2.4	pCSGID	93
8.25.2.5	pEmerMode	93
8.25.2.6	pGWAcqOrderPref	93
8.25.2.7	pLTEBandPref	93
8.25.2.8	pMNCIncPCSDigStat	93
8.25.2.9	pModePref	93
8.25.2.10	pNetSelPref	93
8.25.2.11	pPRLPref	93
8.25.2.12	pRAT	93
8.25.2.13	pRoamPref	93
8.25.2.14	pSrvDomainPref	93
8.25.2.15	pSrvRegRestriction	93
8.25.2.16	pTdsdmaBandPref	93
8.26	_transLayerinfo Struct Reference	93

8.26.1 Detailed Description	94
8.26.2 Field Documentation	94
8.26.2.1 TransCap	94
8.26.2.2 TransType	94
8.27 _transLayerInfoNotification Struct Reference	94
8.27.1 Detailed Description	94
8.27.2 Field Documentation	95
8.27.2.1 pTransLayerInfo	95
8.27.2.2 regInd	95
8.28 _transNWRegInfoNotification Struct Reference	95
8.28.1 Detailed Description	95
8.28.2 Field Documentation	96
8.28.2.1 NWRegStat	96
8.29 accelAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	96
8.29.1 Detailed Description	96
8.29.2 Field Documentation	96
8.29.2.1 batchPerSec	96
8.29.2.2 injectEnable	96
8.29.2.3 samplesPerBatch	96
8.30 accelTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	96
8.30.1 Detailed Description	97
8.30.2 Field Documentation	97
8.30.2.1 batchPerSec	97
8.30.2.2 injectEnable	97
8.30.2.3 samplesPerBatch	97
8.31 acqOrderPref Struct Reference	97
8.31.1 Detailed Description	97
8.31.2 Field Documentation	98
8.31.2.1 acqOrdeLen	98
8.31.2.2 pAcqOrder	98
8.32 ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference	98
8.32.1 Detailed Description	98
8.32.2 Field Documentation	98
8.32.2.1 ActSetPilotPN	98
8.32.2.2 ActSetPilotPNStrength	98
8.33 AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference	98
8.33.1 Detailed Description	99
8.33.2 Field Documentation	99
8.33.2.1 geoSysIdx	99
8.33.2.2 regPrd	99

8.34	AddSysInfo Struct Reference	99
8.34.1	Detailed Description	99
8.34.2	Field Documentation	100
8.34.2.1	cellBroadcastCap	100
8.34.2.2	geoSysIdx	100
8.35	airTimer Struct Reference	100
8.35.1	Detailed Description	100
8.35.2	Field Documentation	100
8.35.2.1	airTimerValue	100
8.35.2.2	namID	100
8.36	allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference	101
8.36.1	Detailed Description	101
8.36.2	Field Documentation	101
8.36.2.1	AlphaIDInfo	101
8.36.2.2	callID	101
8.37	allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference	101
8.37.1	Detailed Description	101
8.37.2	Field Documentation	101
8.37.2.1	callID	101
8.37.2.2	DiagInfo	101
8.38	allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference	102
8.38.1	Detailed Description	102
8.38.2	Field Documentation	102
8.38.2.1	callID	102
8.38.2.2	uusInfo	102
8.39	alphaIDInfo Struct Reference	102
8.39.1	Detailed Description	102
8.39.2	Field Documentation	103
8.39.2.1	alphaDcs	103
8.39.2.2	alphaLen	103
8.39.2.3	alphaText	103
8.40	altitudeSrcInfo Struct Reference	103
8.40.1	Detailed Description	103
8.40.2	Field Documentation	104
8.40.2.1	coverage	104
8.40.2.2	linkage	104
8.40.2.3	source	104
8.41	appStats Struct Reference	104
8.41.1	Detailed Description	105
8.41.2	Field Documentation	108

8.41.2.1	aidLength	108
8.41.2.2	aidVal	108
8.41.2.3	appState	108
8.41.2.4	appType	108
8.41.2.5	persoFeature	108
8.41.2.6	persoRetries	108
8.41.2.7	persoState	108
8.41.2.8	persoUnblockRetries	108
8.41.2.9	pin1Retries	108
8.41.2.10	pin1State	108
8.41.2.11	pin2Retries	108
8.41.2.12	pin2State	108
8.41.2.13	puk1Retries	108
8.41.2.14	puk2Retries	108
8.41.2.15	univPin	108
8.42	appStatus Struct Reference	108
8.42.1	Detailed Description	109
8.42.2	Field Documentation	112
8.42.2.1	aidLength	112
8.42.2.2	aidVal	112
8.42.2.3	appState	112
8.42.2.4	appType	112
8.42.2.5	persoFeature	112
8.42.2.6	persoRetries	112
8.42.2.7	persoState	112
8.42.2.8	persoUnblockRetries	112
8.42.2.9	pin1Retries	112
8.42.2.10	pin1State	112
8.42.2.11	pin2Retries	112
8.42.2.12	pin2State	112
8.42.2.13	puk1Retries	112
8.42.2.14	puk2Retries	112
8.42.2.15	univPin	112
8.43	arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference	112
8.43.1	Detailed Description	112
8.43.2	Field Documentation	113
8.43.2.1	alertingPattern	113
8.43.2.2	callID	113
8.43.2.3	numInstances	113
8.44	arrAlertingType Struct Reference	113

8.44.1	Detailed Description	113
8.44.2	Field Documentation	114
8.44.2.1	AlertingType	114
8.44.2.2	callID	114
8.44.2.3	numInstances	114
8.45	arrAlphaID Struct Reference	114
8.45.1	Detailed Description	114
8.45.2	Field Documentation	114
8.45.2.1	allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr	114
8.45.2.2	numInstances	114
8.46	arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference	114
8.46.1	Detailed Description	115
8.46.2	Field Documentation	115
8.46.2.1	CalledPartyNum	115
8.46.2.2	numInstances	115
8.47	arrCallEndReason Struct Reference	115
8.47.1	Detailed Description	115
8.47.2	Field Documentation	116
8.47.2.1	callEndReason	116
8.47.2.2	callID	116
8.47.2.3	numInstances	116
8.48	arrCallInfo Struct Reference	116
8.48.1	Detailed Description	116
8.48.2	Field Documentation	116
8.48.2.1	getAllCallInfo	116
8.48.2.2	numInstances	116
8.49	arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference	116
8.49.1	Detailed Description	117
8.49.2	Field Documentation	117
8.49.2.1	ConnectedPartyNum	117
8.49.2.2	numInstances	117
8.50	arrDiagInfo Struct Reference	117
8.50.1	Detailed Description	117
8.50.2	Field Documentation	117
8.50.2.1	DiagInfo	117
8.50.2.2	numInstances	118
8.51	arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference	118
8.51.1	Detailed Description	118
8.51.2	Field Documentation	118
8.51.2.1	numInstances	118

8.51.2.2	RedirPartyNum	118
8.52	arrRemotePartyName Struct Reference	118
8.52.1	Detailed Description	118
8.52.2	Field Documentation	119
8.52.2.1	GetAllCallRmtPtyName	119
8.52.2.2	numInstances	119
8.53	arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference	119
8.53.1	Detailed Description	119
8.53.2	Field Documentation	119
8.53.2.1	numInstances	119
8.53.2.2	RmtPtyNum	119
8.54	arrSvcOption Struct Reference	119
8.54.1	Detailed Description	120
8.54.2	Field Documentation	120
8.54.2.1	callID	120
8.54.2.2	numInstances	120
8.54.2.3	srvOption	120
8.55	arrUUSInfo Struct Reference	120
8.55.1	Detailed Description	120
8.55.2	Field Documentation	121
8.55.2.1	AllCallsUUSInfo	121
8.55.2.2	numInstances	121
8.56	authenticateResult Struct Reference	121
8.56.1	Detailed Description	121
8.56.2	Field Documentation	121
8.56.2.1	content	121
8.56.2.2	contentLen	121
8.57	authenticationData Struct Reference	121
8.57.1	Detailed Description	121
8.57.2	Field Documentation	123
8.57.2.1	context	123
8.57.2.2	data	123
8.57.2.3	dataLen	123
8.58	BandCapabilityResp Struct Reference	123
8.58.1	Detailed Description	123
8.58.2	Field Documentation	125
8.58.2.1	bandCapability	125
8.58.2.2	pLteBandCapability	125
8.58.2.3	pTdsBandCapability	125
8.59	BdsSV Struct Reference	125

8.59.1 Detailed Description	125
8.59.2 Field Documentation	125
8.59.2.1 id	125
8.59.2.2 mask	126
8.60 BdsSVInfo Struct Reference	126
8.60.1 Detailed Description	126
8.60.2 Field Documentation	126
8.60.2.1 len	126
8.60.2.2 pSV	126
8.61 BroadcastConfig Struct Reference	126
8.61.1 Detailed Description	126
8.61.2 Field Documentation	127
8.61.2.1 fromServiceId	127
8.61.2.2 selected	127
8.61.2.3 toServiceId	127
8.62 burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference	127
8.62.1 Detailed Description	127
8.62.2 Field Documentation	128
8.62.2.1 digitCnt	128
8.62.2.2 pCallID	128
8.62.2.3 pDigitBuff	128
8.63 CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference	128
8.63.1 Detailed Description	128
8.63.2 Field Documentation	129
8.63.2.1 csBarStatus	129
8.63.2.2 psBarStatus	129
8.64 callBarStatus Struct Reference	129
8.64.1 Detailed Description	129
8.64.2 Field Documentation	130
8.64.2.1 csBarStatus	130
8.64.2.2 psBarStatus	130
8.65 calledPartyInfo Struct Reference	130
8.65.1 Detailed Description	130
8.65.2 Field Documentation	132
8.65.2.1 number	132
8.65.2.2 numLen	132
8.65.2.3 numPlan	132
8.65.2.4 numType	132
8.65.2.5 PI	132
8.65.2.6 SI	132

8.66	calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference	132
8.66.1	Detailed Description	132
8.66.2	Field Documentation	133
8.66.2.1	extBit	133
8.66.2.2	oddEvenInd	133
8.66.2.3	subAddr	133
8.66.2.4	subAddrLen	133
8.66.2.5	subAddrType	133
8.67	callerIDInfo Struct Reference	133
8.67.1	Detailed Description	133
8.67.2	Field Documentation	134
8.67.2.1	callerID	134
8.67.2.2	callerIDLen	134
8.67.2.3	PI	134
8.68	callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference	134
8.68.1	Detailed Description	134
8.68.2	Field Documentation	135
8.68.2.1	numberPlan	135
8.68.2.2	numberType	135
8.69	callFWExtInfo Struct Reference	135
8.69.1	Detailed Description	135
8.69.2	Field Documentation	137
8.69.2.1	noReplyTimer	137
8.69.2.2	number	137
8.69.2.3	numLen	137
8.69.2.4	numPlan	137
8.69.2.5	numType	137
8.69.2.6	PI	137
8.69.2.7	SI	137
8.69.2.8	SvcClass	137
8.69.2.9	SvcStatus	137
8.70	callFWInfo Struct Reference	137
8.70.1	Detailed Description	138
8.70.2	Field Documentation	138
8.70.2.1	noReplyTimer	138
8.70.2.2	number	138
8.70.2.3	numLen	138
8.70.2.4	SvcClass	138
8.70.2.5	SvcStatus	138
8.71	callInfo Struct Reference	138

8.71.1 Detailed Description	139
8.71.2 Field Documentation	140
8.71.2.1 callID	140
8.71.2.2 callState	140
8.71.2.3 callType	140
8.71.2.4 direction	140
8.71.2.5 mode	140
8.72 callingPartyInfo Struct Reference	140
8.72.1 Detailed Description	141
8.72.2 Field Documentation	142
8.72.2.1 number	142
8.72.2.2 numLen	142
8.72.2.3 numPlan	142
8.72.2.4 numType	142
8.72.2.5 PI	142
8.72.2.6 SI	142
8.73 cardResult Struct Reference	142
8.73.1 Detailed Description	142
8.73.2 Field Documentation	143
8.73.2.1 sw1	143
8.73.2.2 sw2	143
8.74 cardStatus Struct Reference	143
8.74.1 Detailed Description	143
8.74.2 Field Documentation	144
8.74.2.1 index1xPri	144
8.74.2.2 index1xSec	144
8.74.2.3 indexGwPri	144
8.74.2.4 indexGwSec	144
8.74.2.5 numSlot	144
8.74.2.6 SlotInfo	144
8.75 CarrierImage_t Struct Reference	144
8.75.1 Detailed Description	145
8.75.2 Field Documentation	146
8.75.2.1 m_FwBuildId	146
8.75.2.2 m_FwImageld	146
8.75.2.3 m_nCarrierId	146
8.75.2.4 m_nFolderId	146
8.75.2.5 m_nStorage	146
8.75.2.6 m_PriBuildId	146
8.75.2.7 m_PrImageld	146

8.76 CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv Struct Reference	146
8.76.1 Detailed Description	147
8.76.2 Field Documentation	147
8.76.2.1 AlphaID	147
8.76.2.2 AlphaIDLength	147
8.76.2.3 ReferenceID	147
8.77 CatCommonEventTlv Struct Reference	147
8.77.1 Field Documentation	147
8.77.1.1 CatEvent	147
8.77.1.2 EventID	147
8.77.1.3 EventLength	147
8.77.1.4 TlvPresent	147
8.78 CatEndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference	147
8.78.1 Detailed Description	147
8.78.2 Field Documentation	148
8.78.2.1 EndProactiveSession	148
8.79 CATEventDataType Struct Reference	148
8.79.1 Field Documentation	148
8.79.1.1 eventMask	148
8.79.1.2 pErrorMask	148
8.80 CatEventIDDataTlv Struct Reference	148
8.80.1 Detailed Description	148
8.80.2 Field Documentation	148
8.80.2.1 Data	148
8.80.2.2 DataLength	148
8.80.2.3 ReferenceID	148
8.81 CatEventListTlv Struct Reference	148
8.81.1 Detailed Description	149
8.81.2 Field Documentation	149
8.81.2.1 SetupEventList	149
8.82 CatRefreshTlv Struct Reference	149
8.82.1 Detailed Description	149
8.82.2 Field Documentation	149
8.82.2.1 RefreshMode	149
8.82.2.2 RefreshStage	149
8.83 ccSUPSType Struct Reference	149
8.83.1 Detailed Description	150
8.83.2 Field Documentation	150
8.83.2.1 reason	150
8.83.2.2 svcType	150

8.84	CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference	150
8.84.1	Detailed Description	150
8.84.2	Field Documentation	151
8.84.2.1	language	151
8.84.2.2	selected	151
8.84.2.3	serviceCategory	151
8.85	CDMAChannel Struct Reference	151
8.85.1	Detailed Description	151
8.85.2	Field Documentation	152
8.85.2.1	priChA	152
8.85.2.2	priChB	152
8.85.2.3	secChA	152
8.85.2.4	secChB	152
8.86	CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	152
8.86.1	Detailed Description	152
8.86.2	Field Documentation	153
8.86.2.1	CDMAECIOThreshListLen	153
8.86.2.2	pCDMAECIOThreshList	153
8.87	CDMAInfo Struct Reference	153
8.87.1	Detailed Description	153
8.87.2	Field Documentation	154
8.87.2.1	baselId	154
8.87.2.2	baseLat	154
8.87.2.3	baseLong	154
8.87.2.4	nid	154
8.87.2.5	refpn	154
8.87.2.6	sid	154
8.88	cdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference	154
8.88.1	Detailed Description	155
8.88.2	Field Documentation	156
8.88.2.1	absoluteValidity	156
8.88.2.2	mcTimeStamp	156
8.88.2.3	messageLength	156
8.88.2.4	pAlertPriority	156
8.88.2.5	pCallbkAddr	157
8.88.2.6	pCallbkAddrLength	157
8.88.2.7	pDisplayMode	157
8.88.2.8	pLanguage	157
8.88.2.9	pMessage	157
8.88.2.10	pMessageID	157

8.88.2.11 pPriority	157
8.88.2.12 pPrivacy	157
8.88.2.13 pReadAcknowledgementReq	157
8.88.2.14 pRelativeValidity	157
8.88.2.15 pSenderAddr	157
8.88.2.16 pSenderAddrLength	157
8.88.2.17 pTextMsg	157
8.88.2.18 pTextMsgLength	157
8.88.2.19 pUserAcknowledgementReq	157
8.89 cdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference	157
8.89.1 Detailed Description	157
8.89.2 Field Documentation	158
8.89.2.1 msgageld	159
8.89.2.2 pCallbackAddr	159
8.89.2.3 pDestAddr	159
8.89.2.4 pEncodingAlphabet	159
8.89.2.5 pMessage	159
8.89.2.6 pMessageSize	159
8.89.2.7 pPriority	159
8.89.2.8 pRelValidity	159
8.89.2.9 pTextMsg	159
8.89.2.10 textMsgLength	159
8.90 CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	159
8.90.1 Detailed Description	159
8.90.2 Field Documentation	159
8.90.2.1 CDMARSSIThreshListLen	159
8.90.2.2 pCDMARSSIThreshList	159
8.91 CDMASSInfo Struct Reference	159
8.91.1 Detailed Description	160
8.91.2 Field Documentation	160
8.91.2.1 ecio	160
8.91.2.2 rssi	160
8.92 cdmaSSInfo Struct Reference	160
8.92.1 Detailed Description	160
8.92.2 Field Documentation	160
8.92.2.1 ecio	160
8.92.2.2 rssi	160
8.93 CDMA SysInfo Struct Reference	160
8.93.1 Detailed Description	161
8.93.2 Field Documentation	164

8.93.2.1	baseId	164
8.93.2.2	baseLat	164
8.93.2.3	baseLong	164
8.93.2.4	bsInfoValid	164
8.93.2.5	bsPRev	164
8.93.2.6	bsPRevValid	164
8.93.2.7	ccsSupported	164
8.93.2.8	ccsSupportedValid	164
8.93.2.9	cdmaSysIdValid	164
8.93.2.10	isSysPrIMatch	164
8.93.2.11	isSysPrIMatchValid	164
8.93.2.12	MCC	164
8.93.2.13	MNC	164
8.93.2.14	networkId	164
8.93.2.15	networkIdValid	164
8.93.2.16	packetZone	164
8.93.2.17	packetZoneValid	164
8.93.2.18	pRevInUse	164
8.93.2.19	pRevInUseValid	164
8.93.2.20	sysInfoCDMA	164
8.93.2.21	systemID	164
8.94	CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference	164
8.94.1	Detailed Description	164
8.94.2	Field Documentation	165
8.94.2.1	imsi_11_12	165
8.94.2.2	MCC	165
8.95	CellIDb Struct Reference	165
8.95.1	Detailed Description	165
8.95.2	Field Documentation	165
8.95.2.1	mask	165
8.96	cellParams Struct Reference	166
8.96.1	Detailed Description	166
8.96.2	Field Documentation	166
8.96.2.1	pci	166
8.96.2.2	rsrp	166
8.96.2.3	rsrq	166
8.96.2.4	rssI	166
8.96.2.5	srxlev	166
8.97	changeUIMPIN Struct Reference	167
8.97.1	Detailed Description	167

8.97.2 Field Documentation	167
8.97.2.1 oldPINLen	167
8.97.2.2 oldPINVal	167
8.97.2.3 pinID	167
8.97.2.4 pinLen	167
8.97.2.5 pinVal	167
8.98 ChannelRate Struct Reference	168
8.98.1 Detailed Description	168
8.98.2 Field Documentation	168
8.98.2.1 CurrChanRxRate	168
8.98.2.2 CurrChanTxRate	168
8.98.2.3 MaxChanRxRate	168
8.98.2.4 MaxChanTxRate	168
8.99 channelRate Struct Reference	168
8.99.1 Detailed Description	168
8.99.2 Field Documentation	169
8.99.2.1 CurrChanRxRate	169
8.99.2.2 CurrChanTxRate	169
8.100CLIPResp Struct Reference	169
8.100.1 Detailed Description	169
8.100.2 Field Documentation	169
8.100.2.1 ActiveStatus	169
8.100.2.2 ProvisionStatus	170
8.101CLIRResp Struct Reference	170
8.101.1 Detailed Description	170
8.101.2 Field Documentation	170
8.101.2.1 ActiveStatus	170
8.101.2.2 ProvisionStatus	170
8.102CkInfo Struct Reference	170
8.102.1 Detailed Description	171
8.102.2 Field Documentation	172
8.102.2.1 mask	173
8.103CNAPResp Struct Reference	173
8.103.1 Detailed Description	173
8.103.2 Field Documentation	173
8.103.2.1 ActiveStatus	173
8.103.2.2 ProvisionStatus	173
8.104COLPResp Struct Reference	173
8.104.1 Detailed Description	173
8.104.2 Field Documentation	174

8.104.2.1	ActiveStatus	174
8.104.2.2	ProvisionStatus	174
8.105	COLRResp Struct Reference	174
8.105.1	Detailed Description	174
8.105.2	Field Documentation	175
8.105.2.1	ActiveStatus	175
8.105.2.2	ProvisionStatus	175
8.106	CommInfo Struct Reference	175
8.106.1	Detailed Description	175
8.106.2	Field Documentation	177
8.106.2.1	imsRegState	177
8.106.2.2	modemMode	177
8.106.2.3	psState	177
8.106.2.4	systemMode	177
8.106.2.5	temperature	177
8.107	ConnectionStatus Struct Reference	177
8.107.1	Detailed Description	177
8.107.2	Field Documentation	178
8.107.2.1	MDMCallDuration	178
8.107.2.2	MDMConnStatus	178
8.108	connectionStatus Struct Reference	178
8.108.1	Detailed Description	178
8.108.2	Field Documentation	178
8.108.2.1	MDMCallDuration	178
8.108.2.2	MDMConnStatus	178
8.109	connectNumInfo Struct Reference	178
8.109.1	Detailed Description	179
8.109.2	Field Documentation	181
8.109.2.1	callerID	181
8.109.2.2	callerIDLen	181
8.109.2.3	numPlan	181
8.109.2.4	numPresInd	181
8.109.2.5	numType	181
8.109.2.6	screeningInd	181
8.110	CrashInfo Struct Reference	181
8.110.1	Detailed Description	181
8.110.2	Field Documentation	182
8.110.2.1	crashData	182
8.110.2.2	crashId	182
8.110.2.3	crashStrLen	182

8.110.2.4 gcDumpStrLen	182
8.110.2.5 numCrashes	182
8.110.2.6 pCrashString	182
8.110.2.7 pGCDumpString	182
8.111 CrashInfoParams Struct Reference	182
8.111.1 Detailed Description	182
8.111.2 Field Documentation	183
8.111.2.1 pCrashInfo	183
8.111.2.2 pDevCrashStatus	183
8.112 CreateProfileIn Struct Reference	183
8.112.1 Detailed Description	183
8.112.2 Field Documentation	183
8.112.2.1 curProfile	183
8.112.2.2 pProfileID	184
8.112.2.3 pProfileType	184
8.113 CreateProfileOut Struct Reference	184
8.113.1 Detailed Description	184
8.113.2 Field Documentation	184
8.113.2.1 pExtErrorCode	184
8.113.2.2 pProfileIndex	184
8.113.2.3 pProfileType	184
8.114 CSGID Struct Reference	184
8.114.1 Detailed Description	184
8.114.2 Field Documentation	185
8.114.2.1 id	185
8.114.2.2 mcc	185
8.114.2.3 mnc	185
8.114.2.4 mncPcsDigits	185
8.114.2.5 rat	185
8.115 CUGInfo Struct Reference	185
8.115.1 Detailed Description	185
8.115.2 Field Documentation	186
8.115.2.1 CUGIndex	186
8.115.2.2 SuppOA	186
8.115.2.3 SuppPrefCUG	186
8.116 curAMRConfig Struct Reference	186
8.116.1 Detailed Description	186
8.116.2 Field Documentation	187
8.116.2.1 gsmAmrStat	187
8.116.2.2 wcdmaAmrStat	187

8.117CurrDataSysStat Struct Reference	187
8.117.1 Detailed Description	187
8.117.2 Field Documentation	188
8.117.2.1 pCurrNetworkInfo	188
8.117.2.2 pNetworkInfoLen	188
8.117.2.3 pPrefNetwork	188
8.118currentCatEvent Union Reference	188
8.118.1 Detailed Description	188
8.118.2 Field Documentation	189
8.118.2.1 CatAlphaldtfr	189
8.118.2.2 CatEndPS	189
8.118.2.3 CatEventLst	189
8.118.2.4 CatEvIDData	189
8.118.2.5 CatRefresh	189
8.119CurrentImgLst Struct Reference	189
8.119.1 Detailed Description	189
8.119.2 Field Documentation	189
8.119.2.1 carrier	189
8.119.2.2 fwvers	190
8.119.2.3 numEntries	190
8.119.2.4 pCurrImglInfo	190
8.119.2.5 pkgver	190
8.119.2.6 priver	190
8.120currentPLMN Struct Reference	190
8.120.1 Detailed Description	190
8.120.2 Field Documentation	190
8.120.2.1 MCC	191
8.120.2.2 MNC	191
8.120.2.3 netDescr	191
8.120.2.4 netDescrLength	191
8.121CurrImageInfo Struct Reference	191
8.121.1 Detailed Description	191
8.121.2 Field Documentation	191
8.121.2.1 buildID	191
8.121.2.2 buildIDLen	191
8.121.2.3 imageType	191
8.121.2.4 uniqueID	191
8.122CurrNetworkInfo Struct Reference	192
8.122.1 Detailed Description	192
8.122.2 Field Documentation	194

8.122.2.1 NetworkType	194
8.122.2.2 RATMask	194
8.122.2.3 SOMask	194
8.123currNetworkInfo Struct Reference	194
8.123.1 Detailed Description	194
8.123.2 Field Documentation	194
8.123.2.1 NetworkType	194
8.123.2.2 RATMask	194
8.123.2.3 SOMask	194
8.124custFeaturesInfo Struct Reference	194
8.124.1 Detailed Description	194
8.124.2 Field Documentation	197
8.124.2.1 GpsEnable	197
8.124.2.2 pDHCPRelayEnabled	197
8.124.2.3 pDisableIMSI	197
8.124.2.4 pGPSLPM	197
8.124.2.5 pGPSSel	197
8.124.2.6 pIPFamSupport	197
8.124.2.7 plsVoiceEnabled	197
8.124.2.8 pRMAutoConnect	197
8.124.2.9 pSMSSupport	197
8.125custFeaturesSetting Struct Reference	197
8.125.1 Detailed Description	198
8.125.2 Field Documentation	199
8.125.2.1 pDHCPRelayEnabled	199
8.125.2.2 pGPSEnable	199
8.125.2.3 pGPSLPM	199
8.125.2.4 pGPSSel	199
8.125.2.5 plsVoiceEnabled	199
8.126custSettingInfo Struct Reference	199
8.126.1 Detailed Description	200
8.126.2 Field Documentation	200
8.126.2.1 cust_attr	200
8.126.2.2 cust_id	200
8.126.2.3 cust_value	200
8.126.2.4 id_length	200
8.126.2.5 value_length	200
8.127custSettingList Struct Reference	200
8.127.1 Detailed Description	201
8.127.2 Field Documentation	202

8.127.2.1 custSetting	202
8.127.2.2 list_type	202
8.127.2.3 num_instances	202
8.128dataBearers Struct Reference	202
8.128.1 Detailed Description	202
8.128.2 Field Documentation	203
8.128.2.1 dataBearerMask	203
8.128.2.2 pCurDataBearerTechnology	203
8.128.2.3 pLastCallDataBearerTechnology	203
8.129DataBearerTech Struct Reference	203
8.129.1 Detailed Description	203
8.129.2 Field Documentation	205
8.129.2.1 ratValue	205
8.129.2.2 soMask	205
8.129.2.3 techType	205
8.130DataBearerTechExt Struct Reference	205
8.130.1 Detailed Description	205
8.130.2 Field Documentation	205
8.130.2.1 pBearerTech	205
8.130.2.2 pLastBearerTech	205
8.131dataBearerTechnology Struct Reference	205
8.131.1 Detailed Description	205
8.131.2 Field Documentation	207
8.131.2.1 currentNetwork	207
8.131.2.2 ratMask	207
8.131.2.3 soMask	207
8.132dataRate Struct Reference	207
8.132.1 Detailed Description	207
8.132.2 Field Documentation	207
8.132.2.1 dataRateMax	207
8.132.2.2 guaranteedRate	207
8.133dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference	207
8.133.1 Detailed Description	208
8.133.2 Field Documentation	208
8.133.2.1 dataCapabilities	208
8.133.2.2 dataCapabilitiesLen	208
8.134DataStatusDetail Struct Reference	208
8.134.1 Detailed Description	208
8.134.2 Field Documentation	210
8.134.2.1 IPAddress	210

8.134.2.2 LastErrCode	210
8.135DataUlongLongTlv Struct Reference	210
8.135.1 Field Documentation	210
8.135.1.1 TlvPresent	210
8.135.1.2 ullData	210
8.136DataUlongTlv Struct Reference	210
8.136.1 Field Documentation	210
8.136.1.1 TlvPresent	210
8.136.1.2 ulData	210
8.137DcsUsbPortNames Struct Reference	210
8.137.1 Field Documentation	210
8.137.1.1 AtCmdPort	210
8.137.1.2 DmPort	210
8.137.1.3 NmeaPort	210
8.138delAssistDataStatus Struct Reference	210
8.138.1 Detailed Description	211
8.138.2 Field Documentation	211
8.138.2.1 status	211
8.139depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference	211
8.139.1 Detailed Description	212
8.139.2 Field Documentation	213
8.139.2.1 ckLen	213
8.139.2.2 ckVal	213
8.139.2.3 feature	213
8.139.2.4 operation	213
8.140detailSvcInfo Struct Reference	213
8.140.1 Detailed Description	214
8.140.2 Field Documentation	215
8.140.2.1 hdrHybrid	215
8.140.2.2 hdrSrvStatus	215
8.140.2.3 isSysForbidden	215
8.140.2.4 srvCapability	215
8.140.2.5 srvStatus	215
8.141DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference	215
8.141.1 Detailed Description	215
8.141.2 Field Documentation	216
8.141.2.1 Chipset	216
8.141.2.2 HWVersion	216
8.141.2.3 QLIC	216
8.141.2.4 Technology	216

8.142DHCPOption Struct Reference	216
8.142.1 Detailed Description	217
8.142.2 Field Documentation	217
8.142.2.1 optCode	217
8.142.2.2 optValLen	217
8.142.2.3 pOptVal	217
8.143DHCPOptionList Struct Reference	217
8.143.1 Detailed Description	217
8.143.2 Field Documentation	218
8.143.2.1 numOpt	218
8.143.2.2 pOptions	218
8.144diagInfo Struct Reference	218
8.144.1 Detailed Description	218
8.144.2 Field Documentation	218
8.144.2.1 diagInfoLen	218
8.144.2.2 diagnosticInfo	218
8.145dirNum Struct Reference	218
8.145.1 Detailed Description	219
8.145.2 Field Documentation	219
8.145.2.1 dirNum	219
8.145.2.2 dirNumLen	219
8.146dms_ActivationStatusTlv Struct Reference	219
8.146.1 Detailed Description	219
8.146.2 Field Documentation	220
8.146.2.1 activationStatus	220
8.146.2.2 TlvPresent	220
8.147dms_OperatingModeTlv Struct Reference	220
8.147.1 Detailed Description	220
8.147.2 Field Documentation	221
8.147.2.1 operatingMode	221
8.147.2.2 TlvPresent	221
8.148dmsCurrentPRLInfo Struct Reference	221
8.148.1 Detailed Description	221
8.148.2 Field Documentation	221
8.148.2.1 pPRLPreference	221
8.148.2.2 pPRLVersion	221
8.149DMScustSettingInfo Struct Reference	221
8.149.1 Detailed Description	221
8.149.2 Field Documentation	222
8.149.2.1 cust_attr	222

8.149.2.2 cust_id	222
8.149.2.3 cust_value	222
8.149.2.4 id_length	222
8.149.2.5 value_length	222
8.150DMScustSettingList Struct Reference	222
8.150.1 Detailed Description	222
8.150.2 Field Documentation	223
8.150.2.1 custSetting	223
8.150.2.2 list_type	223
8.150.2.3 num_instances	223
8.151DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference	223
8.151.1 Detailed Description	223
8.151.2 Field Documentation	223
8.151.2.1 pCustSettingInfo	223
8.151.2.2 pCustSettingList	223
8.151.2.3 pGetCustomInput	223
8.152DMSgetCustomInput Struct Reference	224
8.152.1 Detailed Description	224
8.152.2 Field Documentation	224
8.152.2.1 cust_id	224
8.152.2.2 list_type	224
8.153dmsIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference	224
8.153.1 Detailed Description	224
8.153.2 Field Documentation	224
8.153.2.1 pSwiGetResetInd	225
8.154dmsSwiGetResetInfo Struct Reference	225
8.154.1 Detailed Description	225
8.154.2 Field Documentation	225
8.154.2.1 source	225
8.154.2.2 type	225
8.155Domain Struct Reference	225
8.155.1 Detailed Description	226
8.155.2 Field Documentation	226
8.155.2.1 domainLen	226
8.155.2.2 domainName	226
8.156DomainNameList Struct Reference	226
8.156.1 Detailed Description	226
8.156.2 Field Documentation	226
8.156.2.1 domain	226
8.156.2.2 numInstances	226

8.157DRCPParams Struct Reference	226
8.157.1 Detailed Description	227
8.157.2 Field Documentation	228
8.157.2.1 DRCCover	228
8.157.2.2 DRCValue	228
8.158DTMFInfo Struct Reference	228
8.158.1 Detailed Description	228
8.158.2 Field Documentation	229
8.158.2.1 callID	229
8.158.2.2 digitBuff	229
8.158.2.3 digitCnt	229
8.158.2.4 DTMFEvent	229
8.159DTMFLengths Struct Reference	229
8.159.1 Detailed Description	229
8.159.2 Field Documentation	229
8.159.2.1 DTMFInterdigitInterval	229
8.159.2.2 DTMFPulseWidth	229
8.160DUNCallInfoInd Struct Reference	229
8.160.1 Field Documentation	230
8.160.1.1 CallEndReason	230
8.160.1.2 ChannelRate	230
8.160.1.3 DataBearerTech	230
8.160.1.4 DormancyStatus	230
8.160.1.5 MdmConnStatus	230
8.160.1.6 RXOKBytesCount	230
8.160.1.7 TXOKBytesCount	230
8.161dunchannelRate Struct Reference	230
8.161.1 Detailed Description	230
8.161.2 Field Documentation	230
8.161.2.1 CurrChanRxRate	230
8.161.2.2 CurrChanTxRate	230
8.161.2.3 MaxChanRxRate	230
8.161.2.4 MaxChanTxRate	231
8.162ecioListElement Struct Reference	231
8.162.1 Detailed Description	231
8.162.2 Field Documentation	231
8.162.2.1 ecio	231
8.162.2.2 radiolf	231
8.163ECIOThresh Struct Reference	231
8.163.1 Detailed Description	231

8.163.2 Field Documentation	232
8.163.2.1 ECIOThresListLen	232
8.163.2.2 pECIOThresList	232
8.164ECTNum Struct Reference	232
8.164.1 Detailed Description	232
8.164.2 Field Documentation	233
8.164.2.1 ECTCallState	233
8.164.2.2 number	233
8.164.2.3 presentationInd	233
8.165encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference	233
8.165.1 Detailed Description	233
8.165.2 Field Documentation	234
8.165.2.1 pin1Len	234
8.165.2.2 pin1Val	234
8.166ERIFileparams Struct Reference	234
8.166.1 Detailed Description	234
8.166.2 Field Documentation	234
8.166.2.1 pFile	234
8.166.2.2 pFileSize	234
8.167errorRateListElement Struct Reference	234
8.167.1 Detailed Description	234
8.167.2 Field Documentation	236
8.167.2.1 errorRate	236
8.167.2.2 radiolf	236
8.168eTWSPLMNInfoTlv Struct Reference	236
8.168.1 Detailed Description	236
8.168.2 Field Documentation	236
8.168.2.1 ETWSPLMNInfo	236
8.168.2.2 TlvPresent	236
8.169extDispRecInfo Struct Reference	236
8.169.1 Detailed Description	237
8.169.2 Field Documentation	237
8.169.2.1 dispType	237
8.169.2.2 extDisplInfo	237
8.169.2.3 extDisplInfoLen	237
8.170FactorySequenceNumber Struct Reference	237
8.170.1 Detailed Description	237
8.170.2 Field Documentation	237
8.170.2.1 FSNumber	237
8.171fileAttributes Struct Reference	237

8.171.1 Detailed Description	238
8.171.2 Field Documentation	241
8.171.2.1 fileID	241
8.171.2.2 fileSize	241
8.171.2.3 fileType	241
8.171.2.4 rawLen	241
8.171.2.5 rawValue	241
8.171.2.6 recordCount	241
8.171.2.7 recordSize	241
8.171.2.8 secActivate	241
8.171.2.9 secActivateMask	241
8.171.2.10secDeactivate	241
8.171.2.11secDeactivateMask	241
8.171.2.12secIncrease	241
8.171.2.13secIncreaseMask	242
8.171.2.14secRead	242
8.171.2.15secReadMask	242
8.171.2.16secWrite	242
8.171.2.17secWriteMask	242
8.172fileInfo Struct Reference	242
8.172.1 Detailed Description	242
8.172.2 Field Documentation	242
8.172.2.1 fileID	242
8.172.2.2 path	242
8.172.2.3 pathLen	242
8.173FirmwareUpdatStat Struct Reference	242
8.173.1 Detailed Description	243
8.173.2 Field Documentation	244
8.173.2.1 plmgType	244
8.173.2.2 pLogString	244
8.173.2.3 pLogStringLen	244
8.173.2.4 pRefData	244
8.173.2.5 pRefString	244
8.173.2.6 pRefStringLen	244
8.173.2.7 ResCode	244
8.174FMSImageElement Struct Reference	244
8.174.1 Detailed Description	244
8.174.2 Field Documentation	245
8.174.2.1 buildId	245
8.174.2.2 buildIdLength	245

8.174.2.3 imageld	245
8.174.2.4 imageType	245
8.175FMSImageldElement Struct Reference	245
8.175.1 Detailed Description	245
8.175.2 Field Documentation	246
8.175.2.1 buildID	246
8.175.2.2 buildIDLength	246
8.175.2.3 failureCount	246
8.175.2.4 imageld	246
8.175.2.5 storageIndex	246
8.176FMSImageldEntries Struct Reference	246
8.176.1 Detailed Description	246
8.176.2 Field Documentation	247
8.176.2.1 executingImage	247
8.176.2.2 imageldElement	247
8.176.2.3 imageldSize	247
8.176.2.4 imageType	247
8.176.2.5 maxImages	247
8.177FMSImageList Struct Reference	247
8.177.1 Detailed Description	247
8.177.2 Field Documentation	247
8.177.2.1 imageldEntries	247
8.177.2.2 listSize	247
8.178FMSPrefImageList Struct Reference	248
8.178.1 Detailed Description	248
8.178.2 Field Documentation	248
8.178.2.1 listEntries	248
8.178.2.2 listSize	248
8.179fwinfo_s Struct Reference	248
8.179.1 Detailed Description	248
8.179.2 Field Documentation	249
8.179.2.1 Carrier	249
8.179.2.2 FirmwareID	249
8.179.2.3 GPSCapability	249
8.179.2.4 Region	249
8.179.2.5 Technology	249
8.180GERANInfo Struct Reference	249
8.180.1 Detailed Description	249
8.180.2 Field Documentation	251
8.180.2.1 arfcn	251

8.180.2.2 bsic	251
8.180.2.3 cellID	251
8.180.2.4 insNmrCellInfo	251
8.180.2.5 lac	251
8.180.2.6 nmrlnst	251
8.180.2.7 plmn	251
8.180.2.8 rxLev	251
8.180.2.9 timingAdvance	251
8.181geranInstInfo Struct Reference	251
8.181.1 Detailed Description	251
8.181.2 Field Documentation	252
8.181.2.1 geranArfcn	252
8.181.2.2 geranBsicBcc	252
8.181.2.3 geranBsicNcc	252
8.181.2.4 geranRssi	252
8.182getAllCallInformation Struct Reference	252
8.182.1 Detailed Description	252
8.182.2 Field Documentation	253
8.182.2.1 ALS	253
8.182.2.2 Callinfo	253
8.182.2.3 isEmpty	253
8.183getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference	253
8.183.1 Detailed Description	253
8.183.2 Field Documentation	253
8.183.2.1 callID	253
8.183.2.2 RemotePartyName	253
8.184getAllCallRmtPtyNum Struct Reference	253
8.184.1 Detailed Description	253
8.184.2 Field Documentation	254
8.184.2.1 callID	254
8.184.2.2 RemotePartyNum	254
8.185GetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference	254
8.185.1 Detailed Description	254
8.185.2 Field Documentation	254
8.185.2.1 Item	255
8.185.2.2 Profile	255
8.186GetAudioPathConfigResp Struct Reference	255
8.186.1 Detailed Description	255
8.186.2 Field Documentation	256
8.186.2.1 pCodecSTGain	256

8.186.2.2 pDTMFTXGain	256
8.186.2.3 pECMode	256
8.186.2.4 pMICGainSelect	256
8.186.2.5 pNSEnable	257
8.186.2.6 pRXAGCList	257
8.186.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch	257
8.186.2.8 pRXAVCList	257
8.186.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFiltr	257
8.186.2.10pTXAGCList	257
8.186.2.11pTXAVCSwitch	257
8.186.2.12pTXGain	257
8.186.2.13pTXPCMIIRFiltr	257
8.187GetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	257
8.187.1 Detailed Description	257
8.187.2 Field Documentation	257
8.187.2.1 Generator	257
8.188GetAudioProfileResp Struct Reference	257
8.188.1 Detailed Description	258
8.188.2 Field Documentation	259
8.188.2.1 EarMute	259
8.188.2.2 MicMute	259
8.188.2.3 Profile	259
8.188.2.4 Volume	259
8.189GetAudioVoTLBConfigReq Struct Reference	259
8.189.1 Detailed Description	260
8.189.2 Field Documentation	260
8.189.2.1 Generator	260
8.189.2.2 Item	260
8.189.2.3 Profile	260
8.189.2.4 Volume	260
8.190GetAudioVoTLBConfigResp Struct Reference	260
8.190.1 Detailed Description	260
8.190.2 Field Documentation	261
8.190.2.1 ResCode	261
8.191getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference	261
8.191.1 Detailed Description	261
8.191.2 Field Documentation	261
8.191.2.1 CallFWExtInfo	261
8.191.2.2 numInstances	261
8.192getCallFWInfo Struct Reference	261

8.192.1 Detailed Description	261
8.192.2 Field Documentation	262
8.192.2.1 CallFWInfo	262
8.192.2.2 numInstances	262
8.193getCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference	262
8.193.1 Detailed Description	262
8.193.2 Field Documentation	262
8.193.2.1 pCustSettingInfo	262
8.193.2.2 pCustSettingList	263
8.193.2.3 pGetCustomInput	263
8.194getCustomInput Struct Reference	263
8.194.1 Detailed Description	263
8.194.2 Field Documentation	263
8.194.2.1 cust_id	263
8.194.2.2 list_type	263
8.195getDUNCallInfoReq Struct Reference	263
8.195.1 Detailed Description	263
8.195.2 Field Documentation	264
8.195.2.1 Mask	265
8.195.2.2 pReportChannelRate	265
8.195.2.3 pReportConnStatus	265
8.195.2.4 pReportDataBearerTech	265
8.195.2.5 pReportDormStatus	265
8.195.2.6 pTransferStatInd	265
8.196getDUNCallInfoResp Struct Reference	265
8.196.1 Detailed Description	265
8.196.2 Field Documentation	268
8.196.2.1 pCallEndReason	268
8.196.2.2 pChannelRate	268
8.196.2.3 pConnectionStatus	268
8.196.2.4 pDataBearerTech	268
8.196.2.5 pDormancyStatus	268
8.196.2.6 pLastCallDataBearerTech	268
8.196.2.7 pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt	268
8.196.2.8 pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt	268
8.196.2.9 pMdmCallDurationActive	268
8.196.2.10pRXOKBytesCount	268
8.196.2.11pTXOKBytesCount	268
8.197getDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference	268
8.197.1 Detailed Description	268

8.197.2 Field Documentation	268
8.197.2.1 pDestSMSContent	268
8.197.2.2 pDestSMSNum	268
8.198getDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference	269
8.198.1 Detailed Description	269
8.198.2 Field Documentation	269
8.198.2.1 pSMSAttemptedFlag	269
8.198.2.2 pTimeStamp	269
8.199GetErrRateResp Struct Reference	269
8.199.1 Detailed Description	269
8.199.2 Field Documentation	270
8.199.2.1 pCDMAFrameErrRate	270
8.199.2.2 pGSMBER	270
8.199.2.3 pHDRPackErrRate	270
8.199.2.4 pWCDMABER	270
8.200GetHRPDStatsResp Struct Reference	270
8.200.1 Detailed Description	270
8.200.2 Field Documentation	271
8.200.2.1 pDRCPParams	271
8.200.2.2 pPilotSetData	271
8.200.2.3 pUATI	271
8.201GetIMSSMSConfigParams Struct Reference	271
8.201.1 Detailed Description	271
8.201.2 Field Documentation	272
8.201.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI	272
8.201.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen	272
8.201.2.3 pSettingResp	272
8.201.2.4 pSMSFormat	272
8.201.2.5 pSMSOverIPNwInd	272
8.202GetIMSUserConfigParams Struct Reference	272
8.202.1 Detailed Description	272
8.202.2 Field Documentation	273
8.202.2.1 pIMSDomain	273
8.202.2.2 pIMSDomainLen	273
8.202.2.3 pSettingResp	273
8.203GetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference	273
8.203.1 Detailed Description	273
8.203.2 Field Documentation	275
8.203.2.1 pAmrMode	275
8.203.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned	275

8.203.2.3 pAmrWbEnable	275
8.203.2.4 pAmrWBMode	275
8.203.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned	275
8.203.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer	275
8.203.2.7 pRingBackTimer	275
8.203.2.8 pRingingTimer	275
8.203.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer	275
8.203.2.10pScrAmrEnable	275
8.203.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable	275
8.203.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer	275
8.203.2.13pSettingResp	275
8.204GetInstIDResp Struct Reference	275
8.204.1 Field Documentation	275
8.204.1.1 pInstanceId	275
8.204.1.2 pIPFamily	275
8.205GetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	275
8.205.1 Detailed Description	275
8.205.2 Field Documentation	276
8.205.2.1 pGenerator	276
8.206GetM2MAudioProfileResp Struct Reference	276
8.206.1 Detailed Description	276
8.206.2 Field Documentation	277
8.206.2.1 CwtMute	277
8.206.2.2 EarMute	277
8.206.2.3 Generator	277
8.206.2.4 MicMute	277
8.206.2.5 Profile	277
8.206.2.6 Volume	277
8.207GetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference	277
8.207.1 Detailed Description	277
8.207.2 Field Documentation	278
8.207.2.1 Generator	278
8.207.2.2 Profile	278
8.208GetM2MAudioVolumeResp Struct Reference	278
8.208.1 Detailed Description	278
8.208.2 Field Documentation	278
8.208.2.1 Level	278
8.209GetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference	278
8.209.1 Detailed Description	278
8.209.2 Field Documentation	279

8.209.2.1 Profile	279
8.210GetM2MAVMuteResp Struct Reference	279
8.210.1 Detailed Description	279
8.210.2 Field Documentation	279
8.210.2.1 CwtMute	279
8.210.2.2 EarMute	279
8.210.2.3 MicMute	279
8.211GetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference	280
8.211.1 Detailed Description	280
8.211.2 Field Documentation	280
8.211.2.1 Profile	280
8.212GetM2MSpkrGainResp Struct Reference	280
8.212.1 Detailed Description	280
8.212.2 Field Documentation	280
8.212.2.1 Value	280
8.213getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference	280
8.213.1 Detailed Description	281
8.213.2 Field Documentation	282
8.213.2.1 msgWaitInfo	282
8.213.2.2 numInstances	282
8.214GetRegMgrConfigParams Struct Reference	282
8.214.1 Detailed Description	282
8.214.2 Field Documentation	283
8.214.2.1 pIMSTestMode	283
8.214.2.2 pPCSCFPort	283
8.214.2.3 pPriCSCFPortName	283
8.214.2.4 pPriCSCFPortNameLen	283
8.214.2.5 pSettingResp	283
8.215GetSessionIDResp Struct Reference	283
8.215.1 Field Documentation	283
8.215.1.1 pSessionIDv4	283
8.215.1.2 pSessionIDv6	283
8.216GetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference	283
8.216.1 Detailed Description	283
8.216.2 Field Documentation	284
8.216.2.1 pSettingResp	284
8.216.2.2 pSigCompEnabled	284
8.216.2.3 pSIPLocalPort	284
8.216.2.4 pSubscribeTimer	284
8.216.2.5 pTimerSIPReg	284

8.216.2.6 pTimerT1	284
8.216.2.7 pTimerT2	284
8.216.2.8 pTimerTf	284
8.217GnssData Struct Reference	284
8.217.1 Detailed Description	285
8.217.2 Field Documentation	287
8.217.2.1 mask	287
8.218gnssSvInfoNotification Struct Reference	287
8.218.1 Detailed Description	287
8.218.2 Field Documentation	287
8.218.2.1 bAltitudeAssumed	287
8.218.2.2 pSatelliteInfo	287
8.219GPRSQoS Struct Reference	287
8.219.1 Detailed Description	287
8.219.2 Field Documentation	288
8.219.2.1 delayClass	288
8.219.2.2 meanThroughputClass	288
8.219.2.3 peakThroughputClass	288
8.219.2.4 precedenceClass	288
8.219.2.5 reliabilityClass	288
8.220GPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference	288
8.220.1 Detailed Description	288
8.220.2 Field Documentation	289
8.220.2.1 delayClass	289
8.220.2.2 meanThroughputClass	289
8.220.2.3 peakThroughputClass	289
8.220.2.4 precedenceClass	289
8.220.2.5 reliabilityClass	289
8.221GPSSStateInfo Struct Reference	289
8.221.1 Detailed Description	290
8.221.2 Field Documentation	292
8.221.2.1 Altitude	292
8.221.2.2 EngineState	293
8.221.2.3 glo_almanac_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.4 glo_ephemeris_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.5 glo_health_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.6 glo_visible_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.7 gps_almanac_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.8 gps_ephemeris_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.9 gps_health_sv_msk	293

8.221.2.10	gps_visible_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.11	HorizontalUncertainty	293
8.221.2.12	iono_valid	293
8.221.2.13	Latitude	293
8.221.2.14	Longitude	293
8.221.2.15	sbas_almanac_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.16	sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.17	sbas_health_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.18	sbas_visible_sv_msk	293
8.221.2.19	Time_uncert_ms	293
8.221.2.20	TimeStmp_gps_week	293
8.221.2.21	TimeStmp_tow_ms	293
8.221.2.22	ValidMask	293
8.221.2.23	VerticalUncertainty	293
8.221.2.24	xtra_start_gps_minutes	293
8.221.2.25	xtra_start_gps_week	293
8.221.2.26	xtra_valid_duration_hours	293
8.222	gpsTime_s Struct Reference	293
8.222.1	Detailed Description	294
8.222.2	Field Documentation	294
8.222.2.1	gpsTimeOfWeekMs	294
8.222.2.2	gpsWeek	294
8.223	gsmCellInfo Struct Reference	294
8.223.1	Detailed Description	294
8.223.2	Field Documentation	295
8.223.2.1	arfcn	295
8.223.2.2	band1900	295
8.223.2.3	bsicld	295
8.223.2.4	cellldValid	295
8.223.2.5	rsi	295
8.223.2.6	srxlev	295
8.224	GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference	295
8.224.1	Detailed Description	295
8.224.2	Field Documentation	296
8.224.2.1	GSMRSSIThreshListLen	296
8.224.2.2	pGSMRSSIThreshList	296
8.225	GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference	296
8.225.1	Detailed Description	296
8.225.2	Field Documentation	297
8.225.2.1	isPrefDataPath	297

8.225.2.2	srvStatus	297
8.225.2.3	trueSrvStatus	297
8.226	GSMsInfo Struct Reference	297
8.226.1	Detailed Description	297
8.226.2	Field Documentation	300
8.226.2.1	cellId	300
8.226.2.2	cellIdValid	300
8.226.2.3	dtmSupp	300
8.226.2.4	dtmSuppValid	300
8.226.2.5	egprsSupp	300
8.226.2.6	egprsSuppValid	300
8.226.2.7	lac	300
8.226.2.8	lacValid	300
8.226.2.9	MCC	300
8.226.2.10	MNC	300
8.226.2.11	networkIdValid	300
8.226.2.12	regRejectInfoValid	300
8.226.2.13	rejCause	300
8.226.2.14	rejectSrvDomain	300
8.226.2.15	sysInfoGSM	300
8.227	gyroAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	300
8.227.1	Detailed Description	300
8.227.2	Field Documentation	301
8.227.2.1	batchPerSec	301
8.227.2.2	injectEnable	301
8.227.2.3	samplesPerBatch	301
8.228	gyroTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference	301
8.228.1	Detailed Description	301
8.228.2	Field Documentation	302
8.228.2.1	batchPerSec	302
8.228.2.2	injectEnable	302
8.228.2.3	samplesPerBatch	302
8.229	HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference	302
8.229.1	Detailed Description	302
8.229.2	Field Documentation	303
8.229.2.1	HDRECIOThreshListLen	303
8.229.2.2	pHDRECIOThreshList	303
8.230	HDRIOTThresh Struct Reference	303
8.230.1	Detailed Description	303
8.230.2	Field Documentation	303

8.230.2.1 HDRIOTreshListLen	303
8.230.2.2 pHDIOTreshList	303
8.231HDRPersonalityInd Struct Reference	303
8.231.1 Field Documentation	303
8.231.1.1 pCurrentPersonality	303
8.231.1.2 pPersonalityListLength	303
8.231.1.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement	303
8.232HDRPersonalityResp Struct Reference	304
8.232.1 Detailed Description	304
8.232.2 Field Documentation	304
8.232.2.1 pCurrentPersonality	304
8.232.2.2 pPersonalityListLength	304
8.232.2.3 pProtocolSubtypeElement	304
8.233HDRProtSubtypResp Struct Reference	304
8.233.1 Detailed Description	304
8.233.2 Field Documentation	305
8.233.2.1 pAppSubType	305
8.233.2.2 pCurrentPrsnlty	305
8.233.2.3 pPersonalityListLength	305
8.233.2.4 pProtoSubTypElmnt	305
8.234HRRSSIThresh Struct Reference	305
8.234.1 Detailed Description	305
8.234.2 Field Documentation	305
8.234.2.1 HRRSSIThreshListLen	305
8.234.2.2 pHRRSSIThreshList	305
8.235HRSINRThresh Struct Reference	306
8.235.1 Detailed Description	306
8.235.2 Field Documentation	306
8.235.2.1 HRSINRThresListLen	306
8.235.2.2 pHRSINRThresList	306
8.236HRSINRThreshold Struct Reference	306
8.236.1 Detailed Description	306
8.236.2 Field Documentation	307
8.236.2.1 HRSINRThreshListLen	307
8.236.2.2 pHRSINRThreshList	307
8.237HDRSSInfo Struct Reference	307
8.237.1 Detailed Description	307
8.237.2 Field Documentation	308
8.237.2.1 ecio	308
8.237.2.2 io	308

8.237.2.3 rssi	308
8.237.2.4 sinr	308
8.238hdrSSInfo Struct Reference	308
8.238.1 Detailed Description	308
8.238.2 Field Documentation	309
8.238.2.1 ecio	309
8.238.2.2 io	309
8.238.2.3 rssi	309
8.238.2.4 sinr	309
8.239HDRSysInfo Struct Reference	309
8.239.1 Detailed Description	309
8.239.2 Field Documentation	311
8.239.2.1 hdrActiveProt	311
8.239.2.2 hdrActiveProtValid	311
8.239.2.3 hdrPersonality	311
8.239.2.4 hdrPersonalityValid	311
8.239.2.5 is856SysId	311
8.239.2.6 is856SysIdValid	311
8.239.2.7 isSysPrIMatch	311
8.239.2.8 isSysPrIMatchValid	311
8.239.2.9 sysInfoHDR	311
8.240homeSIDNID Struct Reference	311
8.240.1 Detailed Description	311
8.240.2 Field Documentation	312
8.240.2.1 numInstances	312
8.240.2.2 SidNid	312
8.241hotSwapStatus Struct Reference	312
8.241.1 Detailed Description	312
8.241.2 Field Documentation	312
8.241.2.1 hotSwap	312
8.241.2.2 hotSwapLength	312
8.242image_info_t Struct Reference	313
8.242.1 Field Documentation	313
8.242.1.1 buildID	313
8.242.1.2 buildIDLen	313
8.242.1.3 imageType	313
8.242.1.4 uniqueID	313
8.243ImageElement Struct Reference	313
8.243.1 Detailed Description	313
8.243.2 Field Documentation	313

8.243.2.1 buildId	313
8.243.2.2 buildIdLength	314
8.243.2.3 imageId	314
8.243.2.4 imageType	314
8.244ImageIdElement Struct Reference	314
8.244.1 Detailed Description	314
8.244.2 Field Documentation	314
8.244.2.1 buildID	314
8.244.2.2 buildIDLength	314
8.244.2.3 failureCount	314
8.244.2.4 imageID	314
8.244.2.5 storageIndex	314
8.245ImageIDEntries Struct Reference	315
8.245.1 Detailed Description	315
8.245.2 Field Documentation	315
8.245.2.1 executingImage	315
8.245.2.2 imageIDElement	315
8.245.2.3 imageIDSize	315
8.245.2.4 imageType	315
8.245.2.5 maxImages	315
8.246ImageList Struct Reference	315
8.246.1 Detailed Description	316
8.246.2 Field Documentation	316
8.246.2.1 imageIDEntries	316
8.246.2.2 listSize	316
8.247IMSAIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference	316
8.247.1 Detailed Description	316
8.247.2 Field Documentation	317
8.247.2.1 pPdpStatusConfig	317
8.247.2.2 pRatHandoverStatusConfig	317
8.247.2.3 pRegStatusConfig	317
8.247.2.4 pServiceStatusConfig	317
8.248imsaPdpStatusInfo Struct Reference	317
8.248.1 Detailed Description	318
8.248.2 Field Documentation	318
8.248.2.1 connetionState	318
8.248.2.2 pFailErrorCode	318
8.249imsaRatStatusInfo Struct Reference	318
8.249.1 Detailed Description	318
8.249.2 Field Documentation	319

8.249.2.1 pErrorCodeStr	319
8.249.2.2 pRATStatus	319
8.249.2.3 pSrcRAT	319
8.249.2.4 pTgtRAT	319
8.250IMSARegistrationStatus Struct Reference	319
8.250.1 Detailed Description	319
8.250.2 Field Documentation	320
8.250.2.1 plmsRegErrCode	320
8.250.2.2 plmsRegStatus	320
8.250.2.3 pNewlmsRegStatus	320
8.251imsaRegStatusInfo Struct Reference	320
8.251.1 Detailed Description	320
8.251.2 Field Documentation	321
8.251.2.1 pbIMSRegistered	321
8.251.2.2 plmsRegStatus	321
8.251.2.3 pRegStatusErrorCode	321
8.252IMSAServiceStatus Struct Reference	321
8.252.1 Detailed Description	321
8.252.2 Field Documentation	323
8.252.2.1 pSmsServiceRat	323
8.252.2.2 pSmsServiceStatus	323
8.252.2.3 pUtServiceRat	323
8.252.2.4 pUtServiceStatus	323
8.252.2.5 pVoipServiceRat	323
8.252.2.6 pVoipServiceStatus	323
8.252.2.7 pVsServiceRat	323
8.252.2.8 pVsServiceStatus	323
8.252.2.9 pVtServiceRat	324
8.252.2.10pVtServiceStatus	324
8.253IMSASupportedFieldsResp Struct Reference	324
8.253.1 Detailed Description	324
8.253.2 Field Documentation	324
8.253.2.1 plndFieldsList	324
8.253.2.2 pReqFieldsList	324
8.253.2.3 pRespFieldsList	324
8.254IMSASupportedMsgInfo Struct Reference	324
8.254.1 Detailed Description	324
8.254.2 Field Documentation	325
8.254.2.1 pSupportedMsgList	325
8.255imsaSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference	325

8.255.1 Detailed Description	325
8.255.2 Field Documentation	325
8.255.2.1 pSMSSvcRAT	325
8.255.2.2 pSMSSvcStatus	325
8.255.2.3 pUTSvcRAT	325
8.255.2.4 pUTSvcStatus	325
8.255.2.5 pVOIPSvcRAT	326
8.255.2.6 pVOIPSvcStatus	326
8.255.2.7 pVTSvcRAT	326
8.255.2.8 pVTSvcStatus	326
8.256imsCfgIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference	326
8.256.1 Detailed Description	326
8.256.2 Field Documentation	327
8.256.2.1 pRegMgrConfigEvents	327
8.256.2.2 pSIPConfigEvents	327
8.256.2.3 pSMSConfigEvents	327
8.256.2.4 pUserConfigEvents	327
8.256.2.5 pVoIPConfigEvents	327
8.257imsRegMgrConfigInfo Struct Reference	327
8.257.1 Detailed Description	328
8.257.2 Field Documentation	329
8.257.2.1 pCSCFPortName	329
8.257.2.2 pIMSTestMode	329
8.257.2.3 pPriCSCFPort	329
8.258imsSIPConfigInfo Struct Reference	329
8.258.1 Detailed Description	329
8.258.2 Field Documentation	330
8.258.2.1 pSigCompEnabled	330
8.258.2.2 pSIPLocalPort	330
8.258.2.3 pSubscribeTimer	330
8.258.2.4 pTimerSIPReg	330
8.258.2.5 pTimerT1	330
8.258.2.6 pTimerT2	330
8.258.2.7 pTimerTf	330
8.259imsSMSConfigInfo Struct Reference	330
8.259.1 Detailed Description	330
8.259.2 Field Documentation	331
8.259.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI	331
8.259.2.2 pSMSFormat	331
8.259.2.3 pSMSOverIPNwInd	331

8.260imsUserConfigInfo Struct Reference	331
8.260.1 Detailed Description	331
8.260.2 Field Documentation	331
8.260.2.1 pIMSDomain	331
8.261imsVoIPConfigInfo Struct Reference	331
8.261.1 Detailed Description	332
8.261.2 Field Documentation	334
8.261.2.1 pAmrMode	334
8.261.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned	334
8.261.2.3 pAmrWbEnable	334
8.261.2.4 pAmrWBMode	334
8.261.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned	334
8.261.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer	334
8.261.2.7 pRingBackTimer	334
8.261.2.8 pRingingTimer	334
8.261.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer	334
8.261.2.10pScrAmrEnable	334
8.261.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable	334
8.261.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer	334
8.262IndFieldsList Struct Reference	334
8.262.1 Detailed Description	334
8.262.2 Field Documentation	335
8.262.2.1 indicationFields	335
8.262.2.2 indicationFieldsLen	335
8.263infoInterFreq Struct Reference	335
8.263.1 Detailed Description	335
8.263.2 Field Documentation	336
8.263.2.1 cell_resel_priority	336
8.263.2.2 cellInterFreqParams	336
8.263.2.3 cells_len	336
8.263.2.4 earfcn	336
8.263.2.5 threshXHigh	336
8.263.2.6 threshXLow	336
8.264IOThresh Struct Reference	336
8.264.1 Detailed Description	336
8.264.2 Field Documentation	337
8.264.2.1 IOThresListLen	337
8.264.2.2 pIOThresList	337
8.265IPv4Addr Struct Reference	337
8.265.1 Detailed Description	337

8.265.2 Field Documentation	337
8.265.2.1 addr	337
8.265.2.2 subnetMask	337
8.266IPv6Addr Struct Reference	337
8.266.1 Detailed Description	338
8.266.2 Field Documentation	339
8.266.2.1 addr	339
8.266.2.2 prefixLen	339
8.267IPv6AddressInfo Struct Reference	339
8.267.1 Detailed Description	339
8.267.2 Field Documentation	339
8.267.2.1 IPAddressV6	339
8.267.2.2 IPV6PrefixLen	339
8.268ipv6AddressInfo Struct Reference	339
8.268.1 Detailed Description	339
8.268.2 Field Documentation	340
8.268.2.1 IPAddressV6	340
8.268.2.2 IPV6PrefixLen	340
8.269IPv6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference	340
8.269.1 Detailed Description	340
8.269.2 Field Documentation	340
8.269.2.1 gwAddressV6	340
8.269.2.2 gwV6PrefixLen	340
8.270IPv6TrafCls Struct Reference	340
8.270.1 Detailed Description	340
8.270.2 Field Documentation	341
8.270.2.1 mask	341
8.270.2.2 val	341
8.271LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference	341
8.271.1 Detailed Description	341
8.271.2 Field Documentation	342
8.271.2.1 delayClass	342
8.271.2.2 meanThroughputClass	342
8.271.2.3 peakThroughputClass	342
8.271.2.4 precedenceClass	342
8.271.2.5 reliabilityClass	342
8.272LibpackProfile3GPP Struct Reference	342
8.272.1 Detailed Description	343
8.272.2 Field Documentation	348
8.272.2.1 pAddrAllocPref	348

8.272.2.2 pAPNClass	348
8.272.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag	348
8.272.2.4 pAPNName	348
8.272.2.5 pAPNnameSize	348
8.272.2.6 pAuthenticationPref	348
8.272.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS	348
8.272.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQos	348
8.272.2.9 plmCnFlag	348
8.272.2.10pIPv4AddrPref	348
8.272.2.11pIPv6AddPref	348
8.272.2.12pPassword	348
8.272.2.13pPasswordSize	348
8.272.2.14pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp	348
8.272.2.15pPcscfAddrUsingPCO	348
8.272.2.16pPDNInactivTimeout	348
8.272.2.17pPdpAccessConFlag	348
8.272.2.18pPdpContext	349
8.272.2.19pPdpDataCompType	349
8.272.2.20pPdpHdrCompType	349
8.272.2.21pPDType	349
8.272.2.22pPriDNSIPv4AddPref	349
8.272.2.23pPriDNSIPv6addpref	349
8.272.2.24pPrimaryID	349
8.272.2.25pProfilename	349
8.272.2.26pProfilenameSize	349
8.272.2.27pQosClassID	349
8.272.2.28pSecDNSIPv4AddPref	349
8.272.2.29pSecDNSIPv6addpref	349
8.272.2.30pSecondaryFlag	349
8.272.2.31pTFTID1Params	349
8.272.2.32pTFTID2Params	349
8.272.2.33pUMTSMinQoS	349
8.272.2.34pUMTSMinQosSigInd	349
8.272.2.35pUMTSReqQoS	349
8.272.2.36pUMTSReqQoSSigInd	349
8.272.2.37pUsername	349
8.272.2.38pUsernameSize	349
8.273LibpackProfile3GPP2 Struct Reference	349
8.273.1 Detailed Description	350
8.273.2 Field Documentation	354

8.273.2.1 pAllowLinger	354
8.273.2.2 pAPNClass3GPP2	354
8.273.2.3 pAPNEnabled3GPP2	354
8.273.2.4 pApnString	354
8.273.2.5 pApnStringSize	354
8.273.2.6 pAppPriority	354
8.273.2.7 pAppType	354
8.273.2.8 pAuthPassword	354
8.273.2.9 pAuthPasswordSize	354
8.273.2.10pAuthProtocol	354
8.273.2.11pAuthRetryCount	354
8.273.2.12pAuthTimeout	355
8.273.2.13pDataMode	355
8.273.2.14pDataRate	355
8.273.2.15pIpcpAckTimeout	355
8.273.2.16pIpcpCreqRetryCount	355
8.273.2.17pIsPcscfAddressNedded	355
8.273.2.18pLcpAckTimeout	355
8.273.2.19pLcpCreqRetryCount	355
8.273.2.20pNegoDnsSrvrPref	355
8.273.2.21pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2	355
8.273.2.22pPdnType	355
8.273.2.23pPppSessCloseTimer1x	355
8.273.2.24pPppSessCloseTimerDO	355
8.273.2.25pPrimaryV4DnsAddress	355
8.273.2.26pPriV6DnsAddress	355
8.273.2.27pRATType	355
8.273.2.28pSecondaryV4DnsAddress	355
8.273.2.29pSecV6DnsAddress	355
8.273.2.30pUserId	355
8.273.2.31pUserIdSize	355
8.274LibPackprofile_3GPP Struct Reference	355
8.274.1 Detailed Description	356
8.274.2 Field Documentation	361
8.274.2.1 pAddrAllocPref	361
8.274.2.2 pAPNClass	361
8.274.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag	361
8.274.2.4 pAPNName	361
8.274.2.5 pAPNnameSize	361
8.274.2.6 pAuthenticationPref	361

8.274.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS	361
8.274.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQos	361
8.274.2.9 plmCnFlag	361
8.274.2.10pIPv4AddrPref	361
8.274.2.11pIPv6AddPref	361
8.274.2.12pPassword	361
8.274.2.13pPasswordSize	361
8.274.2.14pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp	361
8.274.2.15pPcscfAddrUsingPCO	361
8.274.2.16pPDNInactivTimeout	361
8.274.2.17pPdpAccessConFlag	361
8.274.2.18pPdpContext	362
8.274.2.19pPdpDataCompType	362
8.274.2.20pPdpHdrCompType	362
8.274.2.21pPDType	362
8.274.2.22pPriDNSIPv4AddPref	362
8.274.2.23pPriDNSIPv6addpref	362
8.274.2.24pPrimaryID	362
8.274.2.25pProfilename	362
8.274.2.26pProfilenameSize	362
8.274.2.27pQosClassID	362
8.274.2.28pSecDNSIPv4AddPref	362
8.274.2.29pSecDNSIPv6addpref	362
8.274.2.30pSecondaryFlag	362
8.274.2.31pTFTID1Params	362
8.274.2.32pTFTID2Params	362
8.274.2.33pUMTSMinQoS	362
8.274.2.34pUMTSMinQoSSigInd	362
8.274.2.35pUMTSReqQoS	362
8.274.2.36pUMTSReqQoSSigInd	362
8.274.2.37pUsername	362
8.274.2.38pUsernameSize	362
8.275LibPackprofile_3GPP2 Struct Reference	362
8.275.1 Detailed Description	363
8.275.2 Field Documentation	367
8.275.2.1 pAllowLinger	367
8.275.2.2 pAPNClass3GPP2	367
8.275.2.3 pAPNEnabled3GPP2	367
8.275.2.4 pApnString	367
8.275.2.5 pApnStringSize	367

8.275.2.6 pAppPriority	367
8.275.2.7 pAppType	367
8.275.2.8 pAuthPassword	367
8.275.2.9 pAuthPassword_tSize	367
8.275.2.10 pAuthProtocol	367
8.275.2.11 pAuthRetryCount	367
8.275.2.12 pAuthTimeout	368
8.275.2.13 pDataMode	368
8.275.2.14 pDataRate	368
8.275.2.15 pIpcpAckTimeout	368
8.275.2.16 pIpcpCreqRetryCount	368
8.275.2.17 pIsPcscfAddressNedded	368
8.275.2.18 pLcpAckTimeout	368
8.275.2.19 pLcpCreqRetryCount	368
8.275.2.20 pNegoDnsSrvrPref	368
8.275.2.21 pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2	368
8.275.2.22 pPdnType	368
8.275.2.23 pPppSessCloseTimer1x	368
8.275.2.24 pPppSessCloseTimerDO	368
8.275.2.25 pPrimaryV4DnsAddress	368
8.275.2.26 pPriV6DnsAddress	368
8.275.2.27 pRATType	368
8.275.2.28 pSecondaryV4DnsAddress	368
8.275.2.29 pSecV6DnsAddress	368
8.275.2.30 pUserId	368
8.275.2.31 pUserIdSize	368
8.276 LibPackQosClassID Struct Reference	368
8.276.1 Detailed Description	368
8.276.2 Field Documentation	369
8.276.2.1 gDIBitRate	369
8.276.2.2 gUIBitRate	369
8.276.2.3 maxDIBitRate	369
8.276.2.4 maxUIBitRate	369
8.276.2.5 QCI	369
8.277 LibPackTFTIDParams Struct Reference	369
8.277.1 Detailed Description	369
8.277.2 Field Documentation	371
8.277.2.1 destPortRangeEnd	371
8.277.2.2 destPortRangeStart	371
8.277.2.3 eValid	371

8.277.2.4 filterId	371
8.277.2.5 flowLabel	371
8.277.2.6 IPSECSPi	371
8.277.2.7 ipVersion	371
8.277.2.8 nextHeader	371
8.277.2.9 pSourceIP	371
8.277.2.10sourceIPMask	371
8.277.2.11srcPortRangeEnd	371
8.277.2.12srcPortRangeStart	371
8.277.2.13osMask	371
8.278LibPackUMTSQoS Struct Reference	371
8.278.1 Detailed Description	371
8.278.2 Field Documentation	374
8.278.2.1 deliveryErrSDU	374
8.278.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate	374
8.278.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate	374
8.278.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate	374
8.278.2.5 maxSDUSize	374
8.278.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate	374
8.278.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder	374
8.278.2.8 resBerRatio	374
8.278.2.9 sduErrorRatio	374
8.278.2.10trafficClass	374
8.278.2.11trafficPriority	374
8.278.2.12transferDelay	374
8.279LibPackUMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference	374
8.279.1 Detailed Description	374
8.279.2 Field Documentation	375
8.279.2.1 SigInd	375
8.279.2.2 UMTSReqQoS	375
8.280lineCtrlInfo Struct Reference	375
8.280.1 Detailed Description	375
8.280.2 Field Documentation	375
8.280.2.1 polarityIncluded	375
8.280.2.2 pwrDenialTime	375
8.280.2.3 revPolarity	375
8.280.2.4 toggleMode	376
8.281loc_BdsSV Struct Reference	376
8.281.1 Detailed Description	376
8.281.2 Field Documentation	376

8.281.2.1 id	376
8.281.2.2 mask	376
8.282loc_BdsSVInfo Struct Reference	376
8.282.1 Detailed Description	376
8.282.2 Field Documentation	377
8.282.2.1 len	377
8.282.2.2 pSV	377
8.283loc_CellDb Struct Reference	377
8.283.1 Detailed Description	377
8.283.2 Field Documentation	377
8.283.2.1 mask	377
8.284loc_ClkInfo Struct Reference	378
8.284.1 Detailed Description	378
8.284.2 Field Documentation	379
8.284.2.1 mask	380
8.285loc_GnssData Struct Reference	380
8.285.1 Detailed Description	380
8.285.2 Field Documentation	382
8.285.2.1 mask	382
8.286loc_gpsTime Struct Reference	382
8.286.1 Detailed Description	382
8.286.2 Field Documentation	382
8.286.2.1 gpsTimeOfWeekMs	382
8.286.2.2 gpsWeek	382
8.287loc_LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference	382
8.287.1 Detailed Description	382
8.287.2 Field Documentation	383
8.287.2.1 appNameLength	383
8.287.2.2 appProviderLength	383
8.287.2.3 appVersionLength	383
8.287.2.4 appVersionValid	383
8.287.2.5 pAppName	383
8.287.2.6 pAppProvider	383
8.287.2.7 pAppVersion	383
8.288loc_precisionDilution Struct Reference	383
8.288.1 Detailed Description	384
8.288.2 Field Documentation	384
8.288.2.1 HDOP	384
8.288.2.2 PDOP	384
8.288.2.3 VDOP	384

8.289loc_sensorDataUsage Struct Reference	384
8.289.1 Detailed Description	384
8.289.2 Field Documentation	385
8.289.2.1 aidingIndicatorMask	385
8.289.2.2 usageMask	385
8.290loc_SV Struct Reference	385
8.290.1 Detailed Description	385
8.290.2 Field Documentation	386
8.290.2.1 id	386
8.290.2.2 mask	386
8.290.2.3 system	386
8.291loc_SVInfo Struct Reference	386
8.291.1 Detailed Description	386
8.291.2 Field Documentation	387
8.291.2.1 len	387
8.291.2.2 pSV	387
8.292loc_svUsedforFix Struct Reference	387
8.292.1 Detailed Description	387
8.292.2 Field Documentation	387
8.292.2.1 gnssSvUsedList	387
8.292.2.2 gnssSvUsedList_len	387
8.293LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference	387
8.293.1 Detailed Description	388
8.293.2 Field Documentation	388
8.293.2.1 appNameLength	388
8.293.2.2 appProviderLength	388
8.293.2.3 appVersionLength	388
8.293.2.4 appVersionValid	388
8.293.2.5 pAppName	388
8.293.2.6 pAppProvider	389
8.293.2.7 pAppVersion	389
8.294LocDelAssDataReq Struct Reference	389
8.294.1 Detailed Description	389
8.294.2 Field Documentation	389
8.294.2.1 pBdsSVInfo	389
8.294.2.2 pCellDb	389
8.294.2.3 pCikInfo	389
8.294.2.4 pGnssData	389
8.294.2.5 pSVInfo	390
8.295LOCEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference	390

8.295.1 Detailed Description	390
8.295.2 Field Documentation	392
8.295.2.1 eventRegister	392
8.296LOCExtPowerStateReqResp Struct Reference	392
8.296.1 Detailed Description	392
8.296.2 Field Documentation	392
8.296.2.1 extPowerState	392
8.297LocInjectPositionReq Struct Reference	392
8.297.1 Detailed Description	393
8.297.2 Field Documentation	397
8.297.2.1 pAltitudeSrcInfo	397
8.297.2.2 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	397
8.297.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel	397
8.297.2.4 pHorConfidence	397
8.297.2.5 pHorReliability	397
8.297.2.6 pHorUncCircular	397
8.297.2.7 pLatitude	397
8.297.2.8 pLongitude	397
8.297.2.9 pPositionSrc	397
8.297.2.10pRawHorConfidence	397
8.297.2.11pRawHorUncCircular	397
8.297.2.12pTimestampAge	397
8.297.2.13pTimestampUtc	397
8.297.2.14pVertConfidence	397
8.297.2.15pVertReliability	397
8.297.2.16pVertUnc	398
8.298LocInjectSensorDataReq Struct Reference	398
8.298.1 Detailed Description	398
8.298.2 Field Documentation	399
8.298.2.1 pAcceleroData	399
8.298.2.2 pAcceleroTempData	399
8.298.2.3 pAcceleroTimeSrc	399
8.298.2.4 pGyroData	399
8.298.2.5 pGyroTempData	399
8.298.2.6 pGyroTimeSrc	399
8.298.2.7 pOpaqueIdentifier	399
8.299LocSetCradleMountReq Struct Reference	399
8.299.1 Detailed Description	399
8.299.2 Field Documentation	400
8.299.2.1 pConfidence	400

8.299.2.2 state	400
8.300LOCStartReq Struct Reference	400
8.300.1 Detailed Description	400
8.300.2 Field Documentation	402
8.300.2.1 pApplicationInfo	402
8.300.2.2 pConfigAltitudeAssumed	402
8.300.2.3 pHorizontalAccuracyLvl	402
8.300.2.4 plIntermediateReportState	402
8.300.2.5 pMinIntervalTime	402
8.300.2.6 pRecurrenceType	402
8.300.2.7 SessionId	402
8.301LOCStopReq Struct Reference	402
8.301.1 Detailed Description	402
8.301.2 Field Documentation	402
8.301.2.1 sessionId	402
8.302LteCQIParm Struct Reference	402
8.302.1 Detailed Description	403
8.302.2 Field Documentation	403
8.302.2.1 CQIValueCW0	403
8.302.2.2 CQIValueCW1	403
8.302.2.3 ValidityCW0	403
8.302.2.4 ValidityCW1	403
8.303lteEARFCN Struct Reference	403
8.303.1 Detailed Description	404
8.303.2 Field Documentation	404
8.303.2.1 earfcn0	404
8.303.2.2 earfcn1	404
8.303.2.3 status	404
8.304lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference	404
8.304.1 Detailed Description	404
8.304.2 Field Documentation	405
8.304.2.1 cellReselPriority	405
8.304.2.2 cells_len	405
8.304.2.3 GsmCellInfo	405
8.304.2.4 nccPermitted	405
8.304.2.5 threshGsmHigh	405
8.304.2.6 threshGsmLow	405
8.305LTEInfo Struct Reference	405
8.305.1 Detailed Description	406
8.305.2 Field Documentation	408

8.305.2.1 band	408
8.305.2.2 bandwidth	408
8.305.2.3 emmConnState	408
8.305.2.4 emmState	408
8.305.2.5 emmSubState	408
8.305.2.6 RXChan	408
8.305.2.7 TXChan	408
8.306LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference	408
8.306.1 Detailed Description	408
8.306.2 Field Documentation	409
8.306.2.1 freqsLen	409
8.306.2.2 InfoInterfreq	409
8.306.2.3 ueIdle	409
8.307LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference	409
8.307.1 Detailed Description	409
8.307.2 Field Documentation	411
8.307.2.1 CellParams	411
8.307.2.2 cellReselPriority	411
8.307.2.3 cellsLen	411
8.307.2.4 earfcn	411
8.307.2.5 globalCellId	411
8.307.2.6 plmn	411
8.307.2.7 servingCellId	411
8.307.2.8 sIntraSearch	411
8.307.2.9 sNonIntraSearch	411
8.307.2.10tac	411
8.307.2.11threshServingLow	411
8.307.2.12ueIdle	411
8.308LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference	412
8.308.1 Detailed Description	412
8.308.2 Field Documentation	412
8.308.2.1 freqsLen	412
8.308.2.2 LteGsmCellInfo	412
8.308.2.3 ueIdle	412
8.309LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference	412
8.309.1 Detailed Description	412
8.309.2 Field Documentation	413
8.309.2.1 freqsLen	413
8.309.2.2 LTEWCDMACellInfo	413
8.309.2.3 ueIdle	413

8.310LteNasReleaseInfo_s Struct Reference	413
8.310.1 Detailed Description	413
8.310.2 Field Documentation	413
8.310.2.1 nas_major	413
8.310.2.2 nas_minor	413
8.310.2.3 nas_release	414
8.311ltePCI Struct Reference	414
8.311.1 Detailed Description	414
8.311.2 Field Documentation	414
8.311.2.1 earfcn	414
8.311.2.2 pci	414
8.311.2.3 status	414
8.312lteRsrpInformation Struct Reference	414
8.312.1 Detailed Description	414
8.312.2 Field Documentation	415
8.312.2.1 rsrplevel	415
8.313LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference	415
8.313.1 Detailed Description	415
8.313.2 Field Documentation	415
8.313.2.1 LTERSRPThreshListLen	415
8.313.2.2 pLTERSRPThreshList	415
8.314LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference	415
8.314.1 Detailed Description	415
8.314.2 Field Documentation	416
8.314.2.1 LTERSRQThreshListLen	416
8.314.2.2 pLTERSRQThreshList	416
8.315LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference	416
8.315.1 Detailed Description	416
8.315.2 Field Documentation	416
8.315.2.1 LTERSSIThreshListLen	416
8.315.2.2 pLTERSSIThreshList	416
8.316LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference	416
8.316.1 Detailed Description	417
8.316.2 Field Documentation	418
8.316.2.1 avgPeriod	418
8.316.2.2 rptRate	418
8.317LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference	418
8.317.1 Detailed Description	418
8.317.2 Field Documentation	419
8.317.2.1 avgPeriod	419

8.317.2.2 rptRate	419
8.318lteSnrinformation Struct Reference	419
8.318.1 Detailed Description	419
8.318.2 Field Documentation	420
8.318.2.1 snrlevel	420
8.319LTESNRThresh Struct Reference	420
8.319.1 Detailed Description	420
8.319.2 Field Documentation	420
8.319.2.1 LTESNRThresListLen	420
8.319.2.2 pLTESNRThresList	420
8.320LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference	420
8.320.1 Detailed Description	421
8.320.2 Field Documentation	421
8.320.2.1 LTESNRThreshListLen	421
8.320.2.2 pLTESNRThreshList	421
8.321LTESSInfo Struct Reference	421
8.321.1 Detailed Description	421
8.321.2 Field Documentation	422
8.321.2.1 rsrp	422
8.321.2.2 rsrq	422
8.321.2.3 rssi	422
8.321.2.4 snr	422
8.322lteSSInfo Struct Reference	422
8.322.1 Detailed Description	422
8.322.2 Field Documentation	423
8.322.2.1 rsrp	423
8.322.2.2 rsrq	423
8.322.2.3 rssi	423
8.322.2.4 snr	423
8.323LTESysInfo Struct Reference	423
8.323.1 Detailed Description	423
8.323.2 Field Documentation	425
8.323.2.1 cellId	425
8.323.2.2 cellIdValid	425
8.323.2.3 lac	425
8.323.2.4 lacValid	425
8.323.2.5 MCC	425
8.323.2.6 MNC	425
8.323.2.7 networkIdValid	425
8.323.2.8 regRejectInfoValid	425

8.323.2.9 rejCause	425
8.323.2.10rejectSrvDomain	425
8.323.2.11sysInfoLTE	425
8.323.2.12ac	425
8.323.2.13acValid	425
8.324lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference	425
8.324.1 Detailed Description	425
8.324.2 Field Documentation	426
8.324.2.1 cellReselPriority	426
8.324.2.2 cellsLen	426
8.324.2.3 threshXhigh	426
8.324.2.4 threshXlow	426
8.324.2.5 uarfcn	426
8.324.2.6 WCDMACellInfo	426
8.325messageModeTlv Struct Reference	426
8.325.1 Detailed Description	426
8.325.2 Field Documentation	427
8.325.2.1 MessageModeInfo	427
8.325.2.2 TlvPresent	427
8.326messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference	427
8.326.1 Detailed Description	427
8.326.2 Field Documentation	427
8.326.2.1 activeInd	428
8.326.2.2 msgCount	428
8.326.2.3 msgType	428
8.327minBasedIMSI Struct Reference	428
8.327.1 Detailed Description	428
8.327.2 Field Documentation	428
8.327.2.1 imsiM1112	428
8.327.2.2 imsiMS1	428
8.327.2.3 imsiMS2	428
8.327.2.4 mccM	428
8.328MitigationDevInfo Struct Reference	428
8.328.1 Detailed Description	429
8.328.2 Field Documentation	430
8.328.2.1 deviceId	430
8.328.2.2 deviceIdLen	430
8.329mitigationDevList Struct Reference	430
8.329.1 Detailed Description	430
8.329.2 Field Documentation	430

8.329.2.1 maxMitigationLevel	430
8.329.2.2 mitigationDevId	430
8.329.2.3 mitigationDevIdLen	430
8.330MNRInfo Struct Reference	431
8.330.1 Detailed Description	431
8.330.2 Field Documentation	431
8.330.2.1 mcc	431
8.330.2.2 mnc	431
8.330.2.3 rat	431
8.331ModifyProfileIn Struct Reference	431
8.331.1 Detailed Description	431
8.331.2 Field Documentation	432
8.331.2.1 curProfile	432
8.331.2.2 pProfileID	432
8.331.2.3 pProfileType	432
8.332ModifyProfileOut Struct Reference	432
8.332.1 Detailed Description	432
8.332.2 Field Documentation	432
8.332.2.1 pExtErrorCode	432
8.333msgWaitingInfo Struct Reference	433
8.333.1 Detailed Description	433
8.333.2 Field Documentation	433
8.333.2.1 msgWaitInfo	433
8.333.2.2 numInstances	433
8.334namName Struct Reference	433
8.334.1 Detailed Description	433
8.334.2 Field Documentation	434
8.334.2.1 namName	434
8.334.2.2 namNameLen	434
8.335nas_acqOrderPref Struct Reference	434
8.335.1 Detailed Description	434
8.335.2 Field Documentation	434
8.335.2.1 acqOrdeLen	434
8.335.2.2 pAcqOrder	434
8.336nas_AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference	434
8.336.1 Detailed Description	434
8.336.2 Field Documentation	435
8.336.2.1 geoSysIdx	435
8.336.2.2 regPrd	435
8.337nas_AddSysInfo Struct Reference	435

8.337.1 Detailed Description	435
8.337.2 Field Documentation	435
8.337.2.1 cellBroadcastCap	435
8.337.2.2 geoSysIdx	436
8.338nas_CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference	436
8.338.1 Detailed Description	436
8.338.2 Field Documentation	437
8.338.2.1 csBarStatus	437
8.338.2.2 psBarStatus	437
8.339nas_callBarStatus Struct Reference	437
8.339.1 Detailed Description	437
8.339.2 Field Documentation	438
8.339.2.1 csBarStatus	438
8.339.2.2 psBarStatus	438
8.340nas_CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	438
8.340.1 Detailed Description	438
8.340.2 Field Documentation	438
8.340.2.1 CDMAECIOThreshListLen	438
8.340.2.2 pCDMAECIOThreshList	438
8.341nas_CDMAInfo Struct Reference	438
8.341.1 Detailed Description	439
8.341.2 Field Documentation	439
8.341.2.1 baseId	439
8.341.2.2 baseLat	439
8.341.2.3 baseLong	440
8.341.2.4 nid	440
8.341.2.5 refpn	440
8.341.2.6 sid	440
8.342nas_CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	440
8.342.1 Detailed Description	440
8.342.2 Field Documentation	440
8.342.2.1 CDMARSSIThreshListLen	440
8.342.2.2 pCDMARSSIThreshList	440
8.343nas_CDMASysInfo Struct Reference	440
8.343.1 Detailed Description	441
8.343.2 Field Documentation	444
8.343.2.1 baseId	444
8.343.2.2 baseLat	444
8.343.2.3 baseLong	444
8.343.2.4 bsInfoValid	444

8.343.2.5 bsPRev	444
8.343.2.6 bsPRevValid	444
8.343.2.7 ccsSupported	444
8.343.2.8 ccsSupportedValid	444
8.343.2.9 cdmaSysIdValid	444
8.343.2.10sSysPrIMatch	444
8.343.2.11sSysPrIMatchValid	444
8.343.2.12MCC	445
8.343.2.13MNC	445
8.343.2.14networkID	445
8.343.2.15networkIdValid	445
8.343.2.16packetZone	445
8.343.2.17packetZoneValid	445
8.343.2.18pRevInUse	445
8.343.2.19pRevInUseValid	445
8.343.2.20sysInfoCDMA	445
8.343.2.21systemID	445
8.344nas_CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference	445
8.344.1 Detailed Description	445
8.344.2 Field Documentation	445
8.344.2.1 imsi_11_12	445
8.344.2.2 MCC	445
8.345nas_cellParams Struct Reference	445
8.345.1 Detailed Description	446
8.345.2 Field Documentation	446
8.345.2.1 pci	446
8.345.2.2 rsrp	446
8.345.2.3 rsrq	446
8.345.2.4 rssi	446
8.345.2.5 srxlev	446
8.346nas_CommInfo Struct Reference	446
8.346.1 Detailed Description	447
8.346.2 Field Documentation	448
8.346.2.1 imsRegState	448
8.346.2.2 modemMode	448
8.346.2.3 psState	448
8.346.2.4 systemMode	448
8.346.2.5 temperature	448
8.347nas_CSgid Struct Reference	448
8.347.1 Detailed Description	449

8.347.2 Field Documentation	449
8.347.2.1 id	449
8.347.2.2 mcc	449
8.347.2.3 mnc	449
8.347.2.4 mncPcsDigits	449
8.347.2.5 rat	449
8.348nas_currentPLMN Struct Reference	449
8.348.1 Detailed Description	450
8.348.2 Field Documentation	450
8.348.2.1 MCC	450
8.348.2.2 MNC	450
8.348.2.3 netDescr	450
8.348.2.4 netDescrLength	450
8.349nas_dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference	450
8.349.1 Detailed Description	451
8.349.2 Field Documentation	451
8.349.2.1 dataCapabilities	451
8.349.2.2 dataCapabilitiesLen	451
8.350nas_detailSvcInfo Struct Reference	451
8.350.1 Detailed Description	452
8.350.2 Field Documentation	453
8.350.2.1 hdrHybrid	453
8.350.2.2 hdrSrvStatus	453
8.350.2.3 isSysForbidden	453
8.350.2.4 srvCapability	453
8.350.2.5 srvStatus	453
8.351nas_ecioListElement Struct Reference	453
8.351.1 Detailed Description	453
8.351.2 Field Documentation	454
8.351.2.1 ecio	454
8.351.2.2 radiolf	454
8.352nas_errorRateListElement Struct Reference	454
8.352.1 Detailed Description	454
8.352.2 Field Documentation	455
8.352.2.1 errorRate	455
8.352.2.2 radiolf	455
8.353nas_GERANInfo Struct Reference	455
8.353.1 Detailed Description	456
8.353.2 Field Documentation	457
8.353.2.1 arfcn	457

8.353.2.2 bsic	457
8.353.2.3 cellID	457
8.353.2.4 insNmrCellInfo	457
8.353.2.5 lac	457
8.353.2.6 nmrlnst	457
8.353.2.7 plmn	457
8.353.2.8 rxLev	457
8.353.2.9 timingAdvance	457
8.354nas_geranInstInfo Struct Reference	457
8.354.1 Detailed Description	458
8.354.2 Field Documentation	458
8.354.2.1 geranArfcn	458
8.354.2.2 geranBsicBcc	458
8.354.2.3 geranBsicNcc	458
8.354.2.4 geranRssi	458
8.355nas_gsmCellInfo Struct Reference	458
8.355.1 Detailed Description	458
8.355.2 Field Documentation	459
8.355.2.1 arfcn	459
8.355.2.2 band1900	459
8.355.2.3 bsicld	459
8.355.2.4 cellldValid	459
8.355.2.5 rssi	459
8.355.2.6 srxlev	459
8.356nas_GSMRSSIthresh Struct Reference	459
8.356.1 Detailed Description	460
8.356.2 Field Documentation	460
8.356.2.1 GSMRSSIthreshListLen	460
8.356.2.2 pGSMRSSIthreshList	460
8.357nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference	460
8.357.1 Detailed Description	460
8.357.2 Field Documentation	461
8.357.2.1 isPrefDataPath	461
8.357.2.2 srvStatus	461
8.357.2.3 trueSrvStatus	461
8.358nas_GSMSysInfo Struct Reference	461
8.358.1 Detailed Description	461
8.358.2 Field Documentation	464
8.358.2.1 cellld	464
8.358.2.2 cellldValid	464

8.358.2.3 dtmSupp	464
8.358.2.4 dtmSuppValid	464
8.358.2.5 egprsSupp	464
8.358.2.6 egprsSuppValid	464
8.358.2.7 lac	464
8.358.2.8 lacValid	464
8.358.2.9 MCC	464
8.358.2.10MNC	464
8.358.2.11networkIdValid	464
8.358.2.12regRejectInfoValid	464
8.358.2.13rejCause	464
8.358.2.14rejectSrvDomain	464
8.358.2.15sysInfoGSM	464
8.359nas_HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference	464
8.359.1 Detailed Description	464
8.359.2 Field Documentation	465
8.359.2.1 HDRECIOThreshListLen	465
8.359.2.2 pHDRECIOThreshList	465
8.360nas_HDRIOThresh Struct Reference	465
8.360.1 Detailed Description	465
8.360.2 Field Documentation	465
8.360.2.1 HDRIOThreshListLen	465
8.360.2.2 pHDRIOThreshList	465
8.361nas_HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference	465
8.361.1 Detailed Description	466
8.361.2 Field Documentation	466
8.361.2.1 HDRRSSIThreshListLen	466
8.361.2.2 pHDRRSSIThreshList	466
8.362nas_HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference	466
8.362.1 Detailed Description	466
8.362.2 Field Documentation	467
8.362.2.1 HDRSINRThreshListLen	467
8.362.2.2 pHDRSINRThreshList	467
8.363nas_HDRSysInfo Struct Reference	467
8.363.1 Detailed Description	467
8.363.2 Field Documentation	469
8.363.2.1 hdrActiveProt	469
8.363.2.2 hdrActiveProtValid	469
8.363.2.3 hdrPersonality	469
8.363.2.4 hdrPersonalityValid	469

8.363.2.5 is856SysId	469
8.363.2.6 is856SysIdValid	469
8.363.2.7 isSysPrIMatch	469
8.363.2.8 isSysPrIMatchValid	469
8.363.2.9 sysInfoHDR	469
8.364nas_infoInterFreq Struct Reference	470
8.364.1 Detailed Description	470
8.364.2 Field Documentation	470
8.364.2.1 cell_resel_priority	470
8.364.2.2 cellInterFreqParams	471
8.364.2.3 cells_len	471
8.364.2.4 earfcn	471
8.364.2.5 threshXHigh	471
8.364.2.6 threshXLow	471
8.365nas_lteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference	471
8.365.1 Detailed Description	471
8.365.2 Field Documentation	472
8.365.2.1 cellReselPriority	472
8.365.2.2 cells_len	472
8.365.2.3 GsmCellInfo	472
8.365.2.4 nccPermitted	472
8.365.2.5 threshGsmHigh	472
8.365.2.6 threshGsmLow	472
8.366nas_LTEInfo Struct Reference	472
8.366.1 Detailed Description	472
8.366.2 Field Documentation	474
8.366.2.1 band	474
8.366.2.2 bandwidth	474
8.366.2.3 emmConnState	474
8.366.2.4 emmState	475
8.366.2.5 emmSubState	475
8.366.2.6 RXChan	475
8.366.2.7 TXChan	475
8.367nas_LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference	475
8.367.1 Detailed Description	475
8.367.2 Field Documentation	475
8.367.2.1 freqsLen	475
8.367.2.2 InfoInterfreq	475
8.367.2.3 ueInIdle	475
8.368nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference	475

8.368.1 Detailed Description	476
8.368.2 Field Documentation	477
8.368.2.1 CellParams	477
8.368.2.2 cellReselPriority	477
8.368.2.3 cellsLen	477
8.368.2.4 earfcn	478
8.368.2.5 globalCellId	478
8.368.2.6 plmn	478
8.368.2.7 servingCellId	478
8.368.2.8 sIntraSearch	478
8.368.2.9 sNonIntraSearch	478
8.368.2.10tac	478
8.368.2.11threshServingLow	478
8.368.2.12ueInIdle	478
8.369nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference	478
8.369.1 Detailed Description	478
8.369.2 Field Documentation	478
8.369.2.1 freqsLen	478
8.369.2.2 LteGsmCellInfo	478
8.369.2.3 ueInIdle	478
8.370nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference	479
8.370.1 Detailed Description	479
8.370.2 Field Documentation	479
8.370.2.1 freqsLen	479
8.370.2.2 LTEWCDMACellInfo	479
8.370.2.3 ueInIdle	479
8.371nas_lteRsrpInformation Struct Reference	479
8.371.1 Detailed Description	479
8.371.2 Field Documentation	480
8.371.2.1 rsrpLevel	480
8.372nas_LTERSRRPThresh Struct Reference	480
8.372.1 Detailed Description	480
8.372.2 Field Documentation	480
8.372.2.1 LTERSRRPThreshListLen	480
8.372.2.2 pLTERSRRPThreshList	480
8.373nas_LTERSRRQThresh Struct Reference	480
8.373.1 Detailed Description	480
8.373.2 Field Documentation	481
8.373.2.1 LTERSRRQThreshListLen	481
8.373.2.2 pLTERSRRQThreshList	481

8.374nas_LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference	481
8.374.1 Detailed Description	481
8.374.2 Field Documentation	481
8.374.2.1 LTERSSIThreshListLen	481
8.374.2.2 pLTERSSIThreshList	481
8.375nas_LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference	481
8.375.1 Detailed Description	482
8.375.2 Field Documentation	483
8.375.2.1 avgPeriod	483
8.375.2.2 rptRate	483
8.376nas_IteSnrinformation Struct Reference	483
8.376.1 Detailed Description	483
8.376.2 Field Documentation	483
8.376.2.1 snrlevel	483
8.377nas_LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference	483
8.377.1 Detailed Description	483
8.377.2 Field Documentation	484
8.377.2.1 LTESNRThreshListLen	484
8.377.2.2 pLTESNRThreshList	484
8.378nas_LTESysInfo Struct Reference	484
8.378.1 Detailed Description	484
8.378.2 Field Documentation	486
8.378.2.1 cellId	486
8.378.2.2 cellIdValid	486
8.378.2.3 lac	486
8.378.2.4 lacValid	486
8.378.2.5 MCC	486
8.378.2.6 MNC	486
8.378.2.7 networkIdValid	486
8.378.2.8 regRejectInfoValid	486
8.378.2.9 rejCause	486
8.378.2.10rejectSrvDomain	486
8.378.2.11sysInfoLTE	486
8.378.2.12tac	487
8.378.2.13tacValid	487
8.379nas_IteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference	487
8.379.1 Detailed Description	487
8.379.2 Field Documentation	488
8.379.2.1 cellReselPriority	488
8.379.2.2 cellsLen	488

8.379.2.3 threshXhigh	488
8.379.2.4 threshXlow	488
8.379.2.5 uarfcn	488
8.379.2.6 WCDMACellInfo	488
8.380nas_MNRInfo Struct Reference	488
8.380.1 Detailed Description	488
8.380.2 Field Documentation	489
8.380.2.1 mcc	489
8.380.2.2 mnc	489
8.380.2.3 rat	489
8.381nas_netSelectionPref Struct Reference	489
8.381.1 Detailed Description	489
8.381.2 Field Documentation	489
8.381.2.1 mcc	489
8.381.2.2 mnc	489
8.381.2.3 netReg	489
8.382nas_nmrCellInfo Struct Reference	489
8.382.1 Detailed Description	490
8.382.2 Field Documentation	491
8.382.2.1 nmrArfcn	491
8.382.2.2 nmrBsic	491
8.382.2.3 nmrCellID	491
8.382.2.4 nmrLac	492
8.382.2.5 nmrPlmn	492
8.382.2.6 nmrRxLev	492
8.383nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference	492
8.383.1 Detailed Description	492
8.383.2 Field Documentation	492
8.383.2.1 daylightSavings	492
8.383.2.2 leapSeconds	492
8.383.2.3 localTimeOffset	492
8.384nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference	492
8.384.1 Detailed Description	493
8.384.2 Field Documentation	493
8.384.2.1 Desription	493
8.384.2.2 Forbidden	493
8.384.2.3 InUse	493
8.384.2.4 MCC	493
8.384.2.5 MNC	493
8.384.2.6 Preferred	493

8.384.2.7 Roaming	493
8.385nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT Struct Reference	493
8.385.1 Detailed Description	493
8.385.2 Field Documentation	494
8.385.2.1 MCC	494
8.385.2.2 MNC	494
8.385.2.3 RAT	494
8.386nas_QmisNasPcsDigit Struct Reference	494
8.386.1 Detailed Description	494
8.386.2 Field Documentation	495
8.386.2.1 includes_pcs_digit	495
8.386.2.2 MCC	495
8.386.2.3 MNC	495
8.387nas_RejectReasonTlv Struct Reference	495
8.387.1 Detailed Description	495
8.387.2 Field Documentation	495
8.387.2.1 rejectCause	495
8.387.2.2 serviceDomain	495
8.387.2.3 TlvPresent	495
8.388nas_RFInfoTlv Struct Reference	495
8.388.1 Detailed Description	495
8.388.2 Field Documentation	496
8.388.2.1 activeBandClass	496
8.388.2.2 activeChannel	496
8.388.2.3 radiolInterface	496
8.388.2.4 radiolInterfaceSize	496
8.388.2.5 TlvPresent	496
8.389nas_roamIndList Struct Reference	496
8.389.1 Detailed Description	496
8.389.2 Field Documentation	497
8.389.2.1 numInstances	497
8.389.2.2 radiolInterface	497
8.389.2.3 roamIndicator	497
8.390nas_rsrqInformation Struct Reference	497
8.390.1 Detailed Description	497
8.390.2 Field Documentation	497
8.390.2.1 radiolf	497
8.390.2.2 rsrq	497
8.391nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference	497
8.391.1 Detailed Description	497

8.391.2 Field Documentation	498
8.391.2.1 radiolf	498
8.391.2.2 rxSignalStrength	498
8.392nas_servSystem Struct Reference	498
8.392.1 Detailed Description	498
8.392.2 Field Documentation	500
8.392.2.1 csAttachState	500
8.392.2.2 numRadioInterfaces	500
8.392.2.3 psAttachState	500
8.392.2.4 radiolInterface	500
8.392.2.5 regState	500
8.392.2.6 selNetwork	500
8.393nas_SignalStrengthTlv Struct Reference	500
8.393.1 Detailed Description	500
8.393.2 Field Documentation	501
8.393.2.1 radiolInterface	501
8.393.2.2 signalStrength	501
8.393.2.3 TlvPresent	501
8.394nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference	501
8.394.1 Detailed Description	501
8.394.2 Field Documentation	501
8.394.2.1 ecioDelta	501
8.394.2.2 ecioThresholdList	501
8.394.2.3 ecioThresholdListLen	501
8.394.2.4 ioDelta	501
8.394.2.5 lteRsrpDelta	502
8.394.2.6 lteSnrDelta	502
8.394.2.7 rsrqDelta	502
8.394.2.8 rxSignalStrengthDelta	502
8.394.2.9 sinrDelta	502
8.394.2.10sinrThresholdList	502
8.394.2.11sinrThresholdListLen	502
8.395nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference	502
8.395.1 Detailed Description	502
8.395.2 Field Documentation	502
8.395.2.1 ecioInfo	502
8.395.2.2 errorRateInfo	502
8.395.2.3 io	502
8.395.2.4 lteRsrpinfo	502
8.395.2.5 lteSnrinfo	502

8.395.2.6 rsrqInfo	502
8.395.2.7 rxSignalStrengthInfo	503
8.395.2.8 sinr	503
8.396nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv Struct Reference	503
8.396.1 Detailed Description	503
8.396.2 Field Documentation	503
8.396.2.1 sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo	503
8.396.2.2 TlvPresent	503
8.397nas_SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference	503
8.397.1 Detailed Description	503
8.397.2 Field Documentation	504
8.397.2.1 isPrefDataPath	504
8.397.2.2 srvStatus	504
8.398nas_sysInfoCommon Struct Reference	504
8.398.1 Detailed Description	504
8.398.2 Field Documentation	507
8.398.2.1 isSysForbidden	507
8.398.2.2 isSysForbiddenValid	507
8.398.2.3 roamStatus	507
8.398.2.4 roamStatusValid	507
8.398.2.5 srvCapability	507
8.398.2.6 srvCapabilityValid	507
8.398.2.7 srvDomain	507
8.398.2.8 srvDomainValid	507
8.399nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	507
8.399.1 Detailed Description	507
8.399.2 Field Documentation	508
8.399.2.1 pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList	508
8.399.2.2 TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen	508
8.400nas_TDSCDMARSCPTThresh Struct Reference	508
8.400.1 Detailed Description	508
8.400.2 Field Documentation	508
8.400.2.1 pTDSCDMARSCPTThreshList	508
8.400.2.2 TDSCDMARSCPTThreshListLen	508
8.401nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	508
8.401.1 Detailed Description	508
8.401.2 Field Documentation	509
8.401.2.1 pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList	509
8.401.2.2 TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen	509
8.402nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference	509

8.402.1 Detailed Description	509
8.402.2 Field Documentation	509
8.402.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRThreshList	509
8.402.2.2 TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen	509
8.403nas_UMTSInfo Struct Reference	509
8.403.1 Detailed Description	510
8.403.2 Field Documentation	511
8.403.2.1 cellID	511
8.403.2.2 ecio	511
8.403.2.3 geranInst	511
8.403.2.4 GeranInstInfo	511
8.403.2.5 lac	511
8.403.2.6 plmn	511
8.403.2.7 psc	511
8.403.2.8 rscp	511
8.403.2.9 uarfcn	511
8.403.2.10umtsInst	511
8.403.2.11UMTSInstInfo	511
8.404nas_UMTSinstInfo Struct Reference	511
8.404.1 Detailed Description	512
8.404.2 Field Documentation	513
8.404.2.1 umtsEcio	513
8.404.2.2 umtsPsc	513
8.404.2.3 umtsRscp	513
8.404.2.4 umtsUarfcn	513
8.405nas_umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference	513
8.405.1 Detailed Description	513
8.405.2 Field Documentation	514
8.405.2.1 cellIsTDD	514
8.405.2.2 earfcn	514
8.405.2.3 pci	514
8.405.2.4 rsrp	514
8.405.2.5 rsrq	514
8.405.2.6 srxlev	514
8.406nas_wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference	514
8.406.1 Detailed Description	514
8.406.2 Field Documentation	515
8.406.2.1 cpich_ecno	515
8.406.2.2 cpich_rscp	515
8.406.2.3 psc	515

8.406.2.4 srxlev	515
8.407nas_WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	515
8.407.1 Detailed Description	515
8.407.2 Field Documentation	515
8.407.2.1 pWCDMAECIOThreshList	516
8.407.2.2 WCDMAECIOThreshListLen	516
8.408nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference	516
8.408.1 Detailed Description	516
8.408.2 Field Documentation	517
8.408.2.1 UMTSLTENbrCell	517
8.408.2.2 umtsLTENbrCellLen	517
8.408.2.3 wcdmaRRCState	517
8.409nas_WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	517
8.409.1 Detailed Description	517
8.409.2 Field Documentation	517
8.409.2.1 pWCDMARSSIThreshList	517
8.409.2.2 WCDMARSSIThreshListLen	517
8.410nas_WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference	517
8.410.1 Detailed Description	518
8.410.2 Field Documentation	521
8.410.2.1 cellId	521
8.410.2.2 cellIdValid	521
8.410.2.3 hsCallStatus	521
8.410.2.4 hsCallStatusValid	521
8.410.2.5 hsInd	521
8.410.2.6 hsIndValid	521
8.410.2.7 lac	521
8.410.2.8 lacValid	521
8.410.2.9 MCC	521
8.410.2.10MNC	521
8.410.2.11networkIdValid	521
8.410.2.12psc	521
8.410.2.13pscValid	521
8.410.2.14regRejectInfoValid	521
8.410.2.15rejCause	521
8.410.2.16rejectSrvDomain	521
8.410.2.17sysInfoWCDMA	521
8.411NASBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference	521
8.411.1 Field Documentation	522
8.411.1.1 band_pref	522

8.411.1.2 TlvPresent	522
8.412nasCellLocationInfoResp Struct Reference	522
8.412.1 Detailed Description	522
8.412.2 Field Documentation	523
8.412.2.1 pCDMAInfo	523
8.412.2.2 pGERANInfo	523
8.412.2.3 pLTEInfoInterfreq	523
8.412.2.4 pLTEInfoIntrafreq	523
8.412.2.5 pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM	523
8.412.2.6 pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA	523
8.412.2.7 pUMTSCellID	523
8.412.2.8 pUMTSInfo	523
8.412.2.9 pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell	523
8.413NASEmergencyModeTlv Struct Reference	523
8.413.1 Field Documentation	523
8.413.1.1 EmerMode	523
8.413.1.2 TlvPresent	523
8.414nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq Struct Reference	523
8.414.1 Detailed Description	524
8.414.2 Field Documentation	525
8.414.2.1 namID	525
8.415nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp Struct Reference	525
8.415.1 Detailed Description	525
8.415.2 Field Documentation	525
8.415.2.1 pCDMAChannel	525
8.415.2.2 pDirNum	526
8.415.2.3 pHomeSIDNID	526
8.415.2.4 pMinBasedIMSI	526
8.415.2.5 pNAMNameInfo	526
8.415.2.6 pTrueIMSI	526
8.416nasGetHDRColorCodeResp Struct Reference	526
8.416.1 Detailed Description	526
8.416.2 Field Documentation	526
8.416.2.1 pColorCode	526
8.417nasGetLTECphyCa Struct Reference	526
8.417.1 Field Documentation	526
8.417.1.1 sPhyCaAggPcellInfo	526
8.417.1.2 sPhyCaAggScellIDBw	526
8.417.1.3 sPhyCaAggScellIndex	526
8.417.1.4 sPhyCaAggScellIndType	527

8.417.1.5 sPhyCaAggScellInfo	527
8.418NasGetLTECphyCaInfo Struct Reference	527
8.418.1 Field Documentation	527
8.418.1.1 PhyCaAggPcellInfo	527
8.418.1.2 PhyCaAggScellDIBw	527
8.418.1.3 PhyCaAggScellIndex	527
8.418.1.4 PhyCaAggScellIndType	527
8.418.1.5 PhyCaAggScellInfo	527
8.419nasGetLTECphyCaResp Struct Reference	527
8.419.1 Field Documentation	527
8.419.1.1 pPhyCaAggPcellInfo	527
8.419.1.2 pPhyCaAggScellDIBw	527
8.419.1.3 pPhyCaAggScellIndex	527
8.419.1.4 pPhyCaAggScellIndType	527
8.419.1.5 pPhyCaAggScellInfo	527
8.420nasGetSigInfoResp Struct Reference	527
8.420.1 Detailed Description	528
8.420.2 Field Documentation	528
8.420.2.1 pCDMASSInfo	528
8.420.2.2 pGSMSSInfo	528
8.420.2.3 pHDRSSInfo	528
8.420.2.4 pLTESSInfo	528
8.420.2.5 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt	528
8.420.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp	528
8.420.2.7 pWCDMASSInfo	529
8.421nasGetSysInfoResp Struct Reference	529
8.421.1 Detailed Description	529
8.421.2 Field Documentation	531
8.421.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo	531
8.421.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo	531
8.421.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo	531
8.421.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo	531
8.421.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo	531
8.421.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo	531
8.421.2.7 pCDMASysInfo	531
8.421.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	531
8.421.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	531
8.421.2.10pGSMSrvStatusInfo	531
8.421.2.11pGSMSysInfo	531
8.421.2.12pHDRSrvStatusInfo	531

8.421.2.13pHDRSysInfo	531
8.421.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo	531
8.421.2.15pLTESysInfo	531
8.421.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	531
8.421.2.17pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	531
8.421.2.18pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	531
8.421.2.19pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	531
8.421.2.20pWCDMASysInfo	531
8.422nasGetTxRxInfoReq Struct Reference	531
8.422.1 Detailed Description	531
8.422.2 Field Documentation	532
8.422.2.1 radio_if	532
8.423nasGetTxRxInfoResp Struct Reference	532
8.423.1 Detailed Description	532
8.423.2 Field Documentation	532
8.423.2.1 pRXChain0Info	532
8.423.2.2 pRXChain1Info	532
8.423.2.3 pTXInfo	532
8.424NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv Struct Reference	533
8.424.1 Field Documentation	533
8.424.1.1 GWAcqOrderPref	533
8.424.1.2 TlvPresent	533
8.425nasIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference	533
8.425.1 Detailed Description	533
8.425.2 Field Documentation	536
8.425.2.1 pDDTMInd	536
8.425.2.2 pDualStandByPrefInd	536
8.425.2.3 pErrorRateInd	536
8.425.2.4 pHDRNewUATIAssInd	536
8.425.2.5 pHDRSessionCloseInd	536
8.425.2.6 pLTECphyCa	536
8.425.2.7 pManagedRoamingInd	536
8.425.2.8 pNetworkTimeInd	536
8.425.2.9 pServingSystemInd	536
8.425.2.10pSignalStrengthInd	536
8.425.2.11pSubscriptionInfoInd	536
8.425.2.12pSysInfoInd	536
8.425.2.13pSystemSelectionInd	536
8.426nasInitNetworkReg Struct Reference	536
8.426.1 Detailed Description	536

8.426.2 Field Documentation	537
8.426.2.1 pChangeDuration	537
8.426.2.2 pMncPcsDigitStatus	537
8.426.2.3 pMNRInfo	537
8.426.2.4 regAction	537
8.427NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference	537
8.427.1 Field Documentation	537
8.427.1.1 LTEBandPref	537
8.427.1.2 TlvPresent	537
8.428NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv Struct Reference	538
8.428.1 Field Documentation	538
8.428.1.1 nas_major	538
8.428.1.2 nas_minor	538
8.428.1.3 nas_release	538
8.428.1.4 TlvPresent	538
8.429NASModePreferenceTlv Struct Reference	538
8.429.1 Field Documentation	538
8.429.1.1 ModePref	538
8.429.1.2 TlvPresent	538
8.430NASNetSelPreferenceTlv Struct Reference	538
8.430.1 Field Documentation	538
8.430.1.1 NetSelPref	538
8.430.1.2 TlvPresent	538
8.431nasNetworkTime Struct Reference	538
8.431.1 Detailed Description	539
8.431.2 Field Documentation	539
8.431.2.1 pDayltSavAdj	539
8.431.2.2 pTimeZone	539
8.431.2.3 universalTime	539
8.432nasOperatorNameResp Struct Reference	539
8.432.1 Detailed Description	539
8.432.2 Field Documentation	540
8.432.2.1 pNITZInformation	540
8.432.2.2 pOperatorNameString	540
8.432.2.3 pOperatorPLMNList	540
8.432.2.4 pPLMNNetworkName	540
8.432.2.5 pSrvProviderName	540
8.433NASOTAMessageTlv Struct Reference	540
8.433.1 Field Documentation	540
8.433.1.1 data_buf	540

8.433.1.2 data_len	540
8.433.1.3 message_type	540
8.433.1.4 TlvPresent	540
8.434NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference	540
8.434.1 Detailed Description	541
8.434.2 Field Documentation	541
8.434.2.1 dl_bw_value	541
8.434.2.2 freq	541
8.434.2.3 iLTEbandValue	541
8.434.2.4 pci	541
8.434.2.5 TlvPresent	541
8.435NASPhyCaAggScellIDIBw Struct Reference	541
8.435.1 Detailed Description	542
8.435.2 Field Documentation	542
8.435.2.1 dl_bw_value	542
8.435.2.2 TlvPresent	542
8.436NASPhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference	542
8.436.1 Detailed Description	542
8.436.2 Field Documentation	542
8.436.2.1 scell_idx	542
8.436.2.2 TlvPresent	542
8.437NASPhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference	542
8.437.1 Detailed Description	543
8.437.2 Field Documentation	543
8.437.2.1 freq	543
8.437.2.2 pci	543
8.437.2.3 scell_state	543
8.437.2.4 TlvPresent	543
8.438NASPhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference	543
8.438.1 Detailed Description	543
8.438.2 Field Documentation	544
8.438.2.1 dl_bw_value	544
8.438.2.2 freq	544
8.438.2.3 iLTEbandValue	544
8.438.2.4 pci	544
8.438.2.5 scell_state	544
8.438.2.6 TlvPresent	544
8.439nasPLMNNameReq Struct Reference	544
8.439.1 Detailed Description	545
8.439.2 Field Documentation	546

8.439.2.1 mcc	546
8.439.2.2 mnc	546
8.439.2.3 pMncPcsStatus	546
8.440nasPLMNNameResp Struct Reference	546
8.440.1 Detailed Description	547
8.440.2 Field Documentation	549
8.440.2.1 longName	549
8.440.2.2 longNameCI	549
8.440.2.3 longNameEn	550
8.440.2.4 longNameLen	550
8.440.2.5 longNameSB	550
8.440.2.6 shortName	550
8.440.2.7 shortNameCI	550
8.440.2.8 shortNameEn	550
8.440.2.9 shortNameLen	550
8.440.2.10shortNameSB	550
8.440.2.11spn	550
8.440.2.12spnEncoding	550
8.440.2.13spnLength	550
8.441NASPRLPreferenceTlv Struct Reference	550
8.441.1 Field Documentation	550
8.441.1.1 PRLPref	550
8.441.1.2 TlvPresent	550
8.442NASQmiCbkNasSwtOTAMessageInd Struct Reference	550
8.442.1 Field Documentation	550
8.442.1.1 nasRelInfoTlv	550
8.442.1.2 otaMsgTlv	550
8.442.1.3 timeTlv	550
8.443NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd Struct Reference	550
8.443.1 Field Documentation	551
8.443.1.1 BPTlv	551
8.443.1.2 EMTlv	551
8.443.1.3 GWAOPTlv	551
8.443.1.4 LBPTlv	551
8.443.1.5 MPTlv	551
8.443.1.6 NSPTlv	551
8.443.1.7 PRLPTlv	551
8.443.1.8 RPTlv	551
8.443.1.9 SDPTlv	551
8.444NASRoamPreferenceTlv Struct Reference	551

8.444.1 Field Documentation	551
8.444.1.1 RoamPref	551
8.444.1.2 TlvPresent	551
8.445NASServDomainPrefTlv Struct Reference	551
8.445.1 Field Documentation	552
8.445.1.1 SrvDomainPref	552
8.445.1.2 TlvPresent	552
8.446NASServingSystemInfo Struct Reference	552
8.446.1 Detailed Description	552
8.446.2 Field Documentation	553
8.446.2.1 csAttachState	553
8.446.2.2 hdrPersonality	553
8.446.2.3 psAttachState	553
8.446.2.4 radiolInterfaceList	553
8.446.2.5 radiolInterfaceNo	553
8.446.2.6 registrationState	553
8.446.2.7 selectedNetwork	553
8.447nasSigInfo Struct Reference	553
8.447.1 Detailed Description	554
8.447.2 Field Documentation	554
8.447.2.1 pCDMASigInfo	554
8.447.2.2 pGMSigInfo	554
8.447.2.3 pHDRSigInfo	554
8.447.2.4 pLTSigInfo	554
8.447.2.5 pRscp	554
8.447.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt	554
8.447.2.7 pWCDMASigInfo	554
8.448nasSwiGetChannelLockResp Struct Reference	554
8.448.1 Detailed Description	555
8.448.2 Field Documentation	555
8.448.2.1 pLteEARFCN	555
8.448.2.2 pLtePCI	555
8.448.2.3 pWcdmaUARFCN	555
8.449NasSwiIndReg Struct Reference	555
8.449.1 Detailed Description	555
8.449.2 Field Documentation	556
8.449.2.1 gsmUmtsDI	556
8.449.2.2 gsmUmtsUI	556
8.449.2.3 lteEmmDI	556
8.449.2.4 lteEmmUI	556

8.449.2.5 lteEsmDI	556
8.449.2.6 lteEsmUI	556
8.449.2.7 pRankIndicatorInd	556
8.450nasSwiSetChannelLockReq Struct Reference	556
8.450.1 Detailed Description	557
8.450.2 Field Documentation	557
8.450.2.1 pLteEARFCN	557
8.450.2.2 pLtePCI	557
8.450.2.3 pWcdmaUARFCN	557
8.451nasSysInfo Struct Reference	557
8.451.1 Detailed Description	558
8.451.2 Field Documentation	560
8.451.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo	560
8.451.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo	560
8.451.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo	560
8.451.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo	561
8.451.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo	561
8.451.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo	561
8.451.2.7 pCDMASysInfo	561
8.451.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	561
8.451.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	561
8.451.2.10pGSMSrvStatusInfo	561
8.451.2.11pGSMSysInfo	561
8.451.2.12pHDRSrvStatusInfo	561
8.451.2.13pHDRSysInfo	561
8.451.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo	561
8.451.2.15pLTESysInfo	561
8.451.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	561
8.451.2.17pSysInfoNoChange	561
8.451.2.18pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	561
8.451.2.19pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	561
8.451.2.20pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	561
8.451.2.21pWCDMASysInfo	561
8.452NASTimeInfoTlv Struct Reference	561
8.452.1 Field Documentation	561
8.452.1.1 time	561
8.452.1.2 TlvPresent	561
8.453netSelectionPref Struct Reference	561
8.453.1 Detailed Description	562
8.453.2 Field Documentation	562

8.453.2.1 mcc	562
8.453.2.2 mnc	562
8.453.2.3 netReg	562
8.454NetStats Struct Reference	562
8.454.1 Detailed Description	562
8.454.2 Field Documentation	563
8.454.2.1 rx_bytes	563
8.454.2.2 rx_errors	563
8.454.2.3 rx_overflows	563
8.454.2.4 rx_packets	563
8.454.2.5 tx_bytes	563
8.454.2.6 tx_errors	563
8.454.2.7 tx_overflows	563
8.454.2.8 tx_packets	563
8.455NetworkDebugResp Struct Reference	563
8.455.1 Detailed Description	564
8.455.2 Field Documentation	564
8.455.2.1 pDataStatusDetail	564
8.455.2.2 pDeviceConfigDetail	564
8.455.2.3 pNetworkStat1x	564
8.455.2.4 pNetworkStatEVDO	564
8.455.2.5 pObjectVer	564
8.456NetworkStat1x Struct Reference	564
8.456.1 Detailed Description	565
8.456.2 Field Documentation	568
8.456.2.1 ActSetCnt	568
8.456.2.2 NeighborSetCnt	568
8.456.2.3 pActPilotPNElements	568
8.456.2.4 pNeighborSetPilotPN	568
8.456.2.5 RX_EC_IO	568
8.456.2.6 RX_PWR	568
8.456.2.7 SO	568
8.456.2.8 State	568
8.456.2.9 TX_PWR	568
8.457NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference	568
8.457.1 Detailed Description	568
8.457.2 Field Documentation	570
8.457.2.1 MACIndex	570
8.457.2.2 PER	570
8.457.2.3 PilotEnergy	570

8.457.2.4 pSectorID	570
8.457.2.5 RX_PWR	570
8.457.2.6 SectorIDLen	570
8.457.2.7 SNR	570
8.457.2.8 State	570
8.458newMTMessageTlv Struct Reference	570
8.458.1 Detailed Description	570
8.458.2 Field Documentation	571
8.458.2.1 MTMessageInfo	571
8.458.2.2 TlvPresent	571
8.459newPwdData Struct Reference	571
8.459.1 Detailed Description	571
8.459.2 Field Documentation	571
8.459.2.1 newPwd	571
8.459.2.2 newPwdAgain	571
8.460nmrCellInfo Struct Reference	571
8.460.1 Detailed Description	572
8.460.2 Field Documentation	573
8.460.2.1 nmrArfcn	573
8.460.2.2 nmrBsic	573
8.460.2.3 nmrCellID	573
8.460.2.4 nmrLac	574
8.460.2.5 nmrPlmn	574
8.460.2.6 nmrRxLev	574
8.461NSSAudioCtrl Struct Reference	574
8.461.1 Detailed Description	574
8.461.2 Field Documentation	574
8.461.2.1 downLink	574
8.461.2.2 upLink	574
8.462NWProfile Struct Reference	574
8.462.1 Detailed Description	574
8.462.2 Field Documentation	575
8.462.2.1 pProfSz	575
8.462.2.2 pProfValues	575
8.462.2.3 tech	575
8.463omaDmConfigTlv Struct Reference	575
8.463.1 Detailed Description	575
8.463.2 Field Documentation	575
8.463.2.1 alertmsg	575
8.463.2.2 alertmsglength	576

8.463.2.3 state	576
8.463.2.4 userInputReq	576
8.463.2.5 userInputTimeout	576
8.464omaDmConfigTlvExt Struct Reference	576
8.464.1 Detailed Description	576
8.464.2 Field Documentation	578
8.464.2.1 alertmsg	578
8.464.2.2 alertmsglength	578
8.464.2.3 state	578
8.464.2.4 userInputReq	578
8.464.2.5 userInputTimeout	578
8.465omaDmFotaTlv Struct Reference	578
8.465.1 Detailed Description	578
8.465.2 Field Documentation	580
8.465.2.1 description	580
8.465.2.2 descriptionlength	580
8.465.2.3 fwdloadsize	580
8.465.2.4 fwloadComplete	580
8.465.2.5 namelength	580
8.465.2.6 package_name	580
8.465.2.7 sessionType	580
8.465.2.8 severity	580
8.465.2.9 state	580
8.465.2.10updateCompleteStatus	580
8.465.2.11userInputReq	580
8.465.2.12userInputTimeout	580
8.465.2.13version	580
8.465.2.14versionlength	580
8.466omaDmFotaTlvExt Struct Reference	580
8.466.1 Detailed Description	581
8.466.2 Field Documentation	582
8.466.2.1 description	582
8.466.2.2 descriptionlength	582
8.466.2.3 fumoResultCode	582
8.466.2.4 namelength	582
8.466.2.5 package_name	582
8.466.2.6 packageSize	582
8.466.2.7 receivedBytes	582
8.466.2.8 reserved	583
8.466.2.9 state	583

8.466.2.10userInputTimeout	583
8.466.2.11version	583
8.466.2.12versionlength	583
8.467omaDmNotificationsTlv Struct Reference	583
8.467.1 Field Documentation	583
8.467.1.1 notification	583
8.467.1.2 sessionStatus	583
8.468operatorNameString Struct Reference	583
8.468.1 Detailed Description	583
8.468.2 Field Documentation	583
8.468.2.1 PLMNName	583
8.469OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference	583
8.469.1 Detailed Description	584
8.469.2 Field Documentation	584
8.469.2.1 lac1	584
8.469.2.2 lac2	584
8.469.2.3 mcc	584
8.469.2.4 mnc	584
8.469.2.5 PLMNRecID	584
8.470operatorPLMNList Struct Reference	584
8.470.1 Detailed Description	584
8.470.2 Field Documentation	585
8.470.2.1 numInstance	585
8.470.2.2 PLMNData	585
8.471pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference	585
8.471.1 Detailed Description	585
8.471.2 Field Documentation	585
8.471.2.1 cust_id	585
8.471.2.2 list_type	585
8.471.2.3 Tlvresult	585
8.472pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference	585
8.472.1 Field Documentation	586
8.472.1.1 DHCPRelayEnabled	586
8.472.1.2 DisableIMSI	586
8.472.1.3 GpsEnable	586
8.472.1.4 GPSLPM	586
8.472.1.5 GPSSel	586
8.472.1.6 IPFamSupport	586
8.472.1.7 IsVoiceEnabled	586
8.472.1.8 RMAutoConnect	586

8.472.1.9 SMSSupport	586
8.473pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference	586
8.473.1 Detailed Description	586
8.473.2 Field Documentation	587
8.473.2.1 cust_id	587
8.473.2.2 cust_value	587
8.473.2.3 Tlvresult	587
8.473.2.4 value_length	587
8.474pack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference	587
8.474.1 Field Documentation	587
8.474.1.1 mode	587
8.475pack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference	587
8.475.1 Field Documentation	587
8.475.1.1 mode	587
8.475.1.2 Tlvresult	587
8.476pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference	587
8.476.1 Field Documentation	588
8.476.1.1 Tlvresult	588
8.476.1.2 USBComp	588
8.477pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwilIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference	588
8.477.1 Detailed Description	588
8.477.2 Field Documentation	588
8.477.2.1 resetInfoInd	588
8.478pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference	588
8.478.1 Detailed Description	588
8.478.2 Field Documentation	588
8.478.2.1 pDestSMSContent	589
8.478.2.2 pDestSMSNum	589
8.479pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference	589
8.479.1 Detailed Description	589
8.479.2 Field Documentation	589
8.479.2.1 Tlvresult	589
8.480pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference	589
8.480.1 Detailed Description	589
8.480.2 Field Documentation	589
8.480.2.1 Tlvresult	589
8.481pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference	589
8.481.1 Detailed Description	590
8.481.2 Field Documentation	591
8.481.2.1 Tlvresult	591

8.482pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference	591
8.482.1 Detailed Description	591
8.482.2 Field Documentation	591
8.482.2.1 bForceDownload	591
8.482.2.2 imageListSize	591
8.482.2.3 modemindex	591
8.482.2.4 plmageList	592
8.482.2.5 Tlvresult	592
8.483pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference	592
8.483.1 Detailed Description	592
8.483.2 Field Documentation	592
8.483.2.1 pBdsSVInfo	592
8.483.2.2 pCellDb	592
8.483.2.3 pClkInfo	592
8.483.2.4 pGnssData	592
8.483.2.5 pSVInfo	592
8.483.2.6 Tlvresult	593
8.484pack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference	593
8.484.1 Detailed Description	593
8.484.2 Field Documentation	595
8.484.2.1 eventRegister	595
8.484.2.2 Tlvresult	595
8.485pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference	595
8.485.1 Detailed Description	595
8.485.2 Field Documentation	595
8.485.2.1 extPowerState	595
8.485.2.2 Tlvresult	595
8.486pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference	595
8.486.1 Detailed Description	596
8.486.2 Field Documentation	596
8.486.2.1 mode	596
8.486.2.2 Tlvresult	596
8.487pack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference	596
8.487.1 Detailed Description	596
8.487.2 Field Documentation	598
8.487.2.1 pApplicationInfo	598
8.487.2.2 pConfigAltitudeAssumed	598
8.487.2.3 pHorizontalAccuracyLvl	598
8.487.2.4 pIntermediateReportState	598
8.487.2.5 pMinIntervalTime	598

8.487.2.6 pRecurrenceType	598
8.487.2.7 SessionId	598
8.487.2.8 Tlvresult	598
8.488pack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference	598
8.488.1 Detailed Description	598
8.488.2 Field Documentation	598
8.488.2.1 SessionId	598
8.488.2.2 Tlvresult	598
8.489pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t Struct Reference	598
8.489.1 Detailed Description	599
8.489.2 Field Documentation	600
8.489.2.1 acccolc	600
8.489.2.2 spc	600
8.490pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference	600
8.490.1 Detailed Description	600
8.490.2 Field Documentation	601
8.490.2.1 Duration	601
8.490.2.2 TechnologyPref	601
8.490.2.3 Tlvresult	601
8.491pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference	601
8.491.1 Detailed Description	601
8.491.2 Field Documentation	602
8.491.2.1 mcc	602
8.491.2.2 mnc	602
8.491.2.3 pMncPcsStatus	602
8.492pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t Struct Reference	602
8.492.1 Detailed Description	602
8.492.2 Field Documentation	603
8.492.2.1 pChangeDuration	603
8.492.2.2 pMncPcsDigitStatus	603
8.492.2.3 pMNRInfo	603
8.492.2.4 regAction	603
8.493pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t Struct Reference	603
8.493.1 Detailed Description	605
8.493.2 Field Documentation	607
8.493.2.1 pCDMAECIODelta	607
8.493.2.2 pCDMAECIOThresh	607
8.493.2.3 pCDMARSSIDelta	607
8.493.2.4 pCDMARSSIThresh	607
8.493.2.5 pGSMRSSIDelta	607

8.493.2.6 pGSMRSSIThresh	607
8.493.2.7 pHDRECIODelta	607
8.493.2.8 pHDRECIOThresh	607
8.493.2.9 pHDRIODelta	608
8.493.2.10pHDIOThresh	608
8.493.2.11pHDRRSSIDelta	608
8.493.2.12pHDRRSSIThresh	608
8.493.2.13pHDRSINRDelta	608
8.493.2.14pHDRSINRThresh	608
8.493.2.15pLTERSRPDelta	608
8.493.2.16pLTERSRPThresh	608
8.493.2.17pLTERSRQDelta	608
8.493.2.18pLTERSRQThresh	608
8.493.2.19pLTERSSIDelta	608
8.493.2.20pLTERSSIThresh	608
8.493.2.21pLTESigRptConfig	608
8.493.2.22pLTESNRDelta	608
8.493.2.23pLTESNRThresh	608
8.493.2.24pTDSCDMAECIODelta	608
8.493.2.25pTDSCDMAECIOThresh	608
8.493.2.26pTDSCDMARSCPDelta	608
8.493.2.27pTDSCDMARSCPThresh	608
8.493.2.28pTDSCDMARSSIDelta	608
8.493.2.29pTDSCDMARSSIThresh	608
8.493.2.30pTDSCDMASINRDelta	608
8.493.2.31pTDSCDMASINRThresh	608
8.493.2.32pWCDMAECIODelta	608
8.493.2.33pWCDMAECIOThresh	608
8.493.2.34pWCDMARSSIDelta	608
8.493.2.35pWCDMARSSIThresh	608
8.494pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t Struct Reference	608
8.494.1 Detailed Description	609
8.494.2 Field Documentation	611
8.494.2.1 pDDTMInd	611
8.494.2.2 pDualStandByPrefInd	611
8.494.2.3 pErrorRateInd	611
8.494.2.4 pHDRNewUATIAssInd	611
8.494.2.5 pHDRSessionCloseInd	612
8.494.2.6 pLTECphyCa	612
8.494.2.7 pManagedRoamingInd	612

8.494.2.8 pNetworkTimeInd	612
8.494.2.9 pServingSystemInd	612
8.494.2.10pSignalStrengthInd	612
8.494.2.11pSubscriptionInfoInd	612
8.494.2.12pSysInfoInd	612
8.494.2.13pSystemSelectionInd	612
8.495pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t Struct Reference	612
8.495.1 Detailed Description	612
8.495.2 Field Documentation	613
8.495.2.1 gsmUmtsDI	613
8.495.2.2 gsmUmtsUI	613
8.495.2.3 lteEmmDI	613
8.495.2.4 lteEmmUI	613
8.495.2.5 lteEsmDI	613
8.495.2.6 lteEsmUI	613
8.495.2.7 pRankIndicatorInd	613
8.496pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t Struct Reference	613
8.496.1 Detailed Description	614
8.496.2 Field Documentation	614
8.496.2.1 bEnable	614
8.496.2.2 pSigIndReq	614
8.497pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference	614
8.497.1 Detailed Description	614
8.497.2 Field Documentation	617
8.497.2.1 pAcqOrderPref	617
8.497.2.2 pBandPref	617
8.497.2.3 pChgDuration	618
8.497.2.4 pCSGID	618
8.497.2.5 pEmerMode	618
8.497.2.6 pGWAcqOrderPref	618
8.497.2.7 pLTEBandPref	618
8.497.2.8 pMNCIncPCSDigStat	618
8.497.2.9 pModePref	618
8.497.2.10pNetSelPref	618
8.497.2.11pPRLPref	618
8.497.2.12pRAT	618
8.497.2.13pRoamPref	618
8.497.2.14pSrvDomainPref	618
8.497.2.15pSrvRegRestriction	618
8.497.2.16pTdsdmaBandPref	618

8.498	pack_qmi_t Struct Reference	618
8.498.1	Detailed Description	618
8.498.2	Field Documentation	618
8.498.2.1	msgid	618
8.498.2.2	svc	618
8.498.2.3	timeout	619
8.498.2.4	xid	619
8.499	pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference	619
8.499.1	Detailed Description	619
8.499.2	Field Documentation	619
8.499.2.1	apnId	619
8.500	pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference	619
8.500.1	Detailed Description	619
8.500.2	Field Documentation	619
8.500.2.1	apnId	619
8.501	pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t Struct Reference	619
8.501.1	Detailed Description	620
8.501.2	Field Documentation	621
8.501.2.1	enable	621
8.502	pack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference	621
8.502.1	Detailed Description	621
8.502.2	Field Documentation	621
8.502.2.1	messageFormat	621
8.502.2.2	messageSize	621
8.502.2.3	pLinktimer	621
8.502.2.4	pMessage	621
8.503	pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference	622
8.503.1	Detailed Description	622
8.503.2	Field Documentation	622
8.503.2.1	status	622
8.504	pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference	622
8.504.1	Detailed Description	623
8.504.2	Field Documentation	623
8.504.2.1	pMessageIndex	623
8.504.2.2	pMessageMode	623
8.504.2.3	pMessageTag	623
8.504.2.4	storageType	623
8.505	pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference	623
8.505.1	Detailed Description	623
8.505.2	Field Documentation	624

8.505.2.1 messageIndex	624
8.505.2.2 pMessageMode	624
8.505.2.3 storageType	624
8.506pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference	624
8.506.1 Detailed Description	624
8.506.2 Field Documentation	625
8.506.2.1 pMessageMode	625
8.506.2.2 pRequestedTag	625
8.506.2.3 storageType	625
8.507pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference	625
8.507.1 Detailed Description	626
8.507.2 Field Documentation	626
8.507.2.1 messageIndex	626
8.507.2.2 messageTag	626
8.507.2.3 pMessageMode	626
8.507.2.4 storageType	626
8.508pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t Struct Reference	626
8.508.1 Detailed Description	626
8.508.2 Field Documentation	628
8.508.2.1 fix_rate	628
8.508.2.2 fix_type	628
8.508.2.3 function	628
8.508.2.4 max_dist	628
8.508.2.5 max_time	628
8.508.2.6 set_fix_rate	628
8.508.2.7 set_fix_type	628
8.508.2.8 set_function	628
8.508.2.9 set_max_dist	628
8.508.2.10set_max_time	628
8.509pack_swioima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t Struct Reference	628
8.509.1 Detailed Description	628
8.509.2 Field Documentation	628
8.509.2.1 sessionType	628
8.510pack_swioima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference	628
8.510.1 Detailed Description	629
8.510.2 Field Documentation	629
8.510.2.1 SessionType	629
8.511pack_swioima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t Struct Reference	629
8.511.1 Detailed Description	629
8.511.2 Field Documentation	630

8.511.2.1 pDeferTime	630
8.511.2.2 pRejectReason	630
8.511.2.3 selection	630
8.512pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t Struct Reference	630
8.512.1 Detailed Description	630
8.512.2 Field Documentation	631
8.512.2.1 FOTAdownload	631
8.512.2.2 FOTAUpdate	631
8.512.2.3 pAutosdm	631
8.512.2.4 pFwAutoCheck	631
8.513pack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference	631
8.513.1 Detailed Description	631
8.513.2 Field Documentation	631
8.513.2.1 sessionType	631
8.514pack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference	631
8.514.1 Detailed Description	632
8.514.2 Field Documentation	632
8.514.2.1 changePIN	632
8.514.2.2 EncryptedPIN1	632
8.514.2.3 pIndicationToken	632
8.514.2.4 pKeyReferenceID	632
8.514.2.5 sessionInfo	632
8.514.2.6 Tlvresult	632
8.515pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference	632
8.515.1 Detailed Description	633
8.515.2 Field Documentation	633
8.515.2.1 fileIndex	633
8.515.2.2 pEncryptData	633
8.515.2.3 pIndicationToken	633
8.515.2.4 readTransparent	633
8.515.2.5 sessionInfo	634
8.515.2.6 Tlvresult	634
8.516pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference	634
8.516.1 Detailed Description	634
8.516.2 Field Documentation	634
8.516.2.1 EncryptedPIN1	634
8.516.2.2 pIndicationToken	635
8.516.2.3 pinProtection	635
8.516.2.4 pKeyReferenceID	635
8.516.2.5 sessionInfo	635

8.516.2.6 Tlvresult	635
8.517pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t Struct Reference	635
8.517.1 Detailed Description	635
8.517.2 Field Documentation	635
8.517.2.1 eventMask	635
8.518pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t Struct Reference	635
8.518.1 Detailed Description	635
8.518.2 Field Documentation	636
8.518.2.1 bLogicalSlot	636
8.518.2.2 ulPhysicalSlot	636
8.519pack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference	636
8.519.1 Detailed Description	636
8.519.2 Field Documentation	637
8.519.2.1 EncryptedPIN1	637
8.519.2.2 pIndicationToken	637
8.519.2.3 pinProtection	637
8.519.2.4 pKeyReferenceID	637
8.519.2.5 sessionInfo	637
8.519.2.6 Tlvresult	637
8.520pack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference	637
8.520.1 Detailed Description	638
8.520.2 Field Documentation	639
8.520.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	639
8.520.2.2 pIndicationToken	639
8.520.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	639
8.520.2.4 sessionInfo	639
8.520.2.5 Tlvresult	639
8.520.2.6 verifyPIN	639
8.521pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference	639
8.521.1 Detailed Description	640
8.521.2 Field Documentation	640
8.521.2.1 profiletype	640
8.522pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference	640
8.522.1 Detailed Description	640
8.522.2 Field Documentation	640
8.522.2.1 family	640
8.522.2.2 type	640
8.523pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference	640
8.524pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference	640
8.525pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference	640

8.526	pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference	640
8.526.1	Detailed Description	641
8.526.2	Field Documentation	642
8.526.2.1	index	642
8.527	pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference	642
8.527.1	Detailed Description	642
8.527.2	Field Documentation	642
8.527.2.1	statmask	642
8.528	pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference	642
8.529	pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference	642
8.529.1	Detailed Description	642
8.529.2	Field Documentation	642
8.529.2.1	RmTrasferStaticsReq	642
8.530	pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference	642
8.530.1	Detailed Description	643
8.530.2	Field Documentation	643
8.530.2.1	authentication	643
8.530.2.2	ipAddress	643
8.530.2.3	pApnname	643
8.530.2.4	pdpType	643
8.530.2.5	pName	643
8.530.2.6	pPassword	643
8.530.2.7	primaryDNS	643
8.530.2.8	profileType	643
8.530.2.9	pUsername	643
8.530.2.10	secondaryDNS	643
8.531	pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference	643
8.531.1	Field Documentation	644
8.531.1.1	family	644
8.531.1.2	index	644
8.531.1.3	type	644
8.532	pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference	644
8.532.1	Detailed Description	644
8.532.2	Field Documentation	644
8.532.2.1	index	644
8.532.2.2	pAAASPI	644
8.532.2.3	pAddress	644
8.532.2.4	pEnabled	644
8.532.2.5	pHASPI	644
8.532.2.6	pMNAAA	645

8.532.2.7 pMNHA	645
8.532.2.8 pNAI	645
8.532.2.9 pPrimaryHA	645
8.532.2.10 pRevTunneling	645
8.532.2.11 pSecondaryHA	645
8.532.2.12 spc	645
8.533 pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference	645
8.533.1 Detailed Description	645
8.533.2 Field Documentation	645
8.533.2.1 pCurProfile	645
8.533.2.2 pProfileId	645
8.533.2.3 pProfileType	646
8.534 pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference	646
8.534.1 Detailed Description	646
8.534.2 Field Documentation	646
8.534.2.1 profileIndex	646
8.534.2.2 profileType	646
8.535 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference	646
8.536 pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference	646
8.537 pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference	646
8.537.1 Detailed Description	646
8.537.2 Field Documentation	647
8.537.2.1 Mask	647
8.537.2.2 pReportChannelRate	647
8.537.2.3 pReportConnStatus	647
8.537.2.4 pReportDataBearerTech	647
8.537.2.5 pReportDormStatus	647
8.537.2.6 pTransferStatInd	647
8.538 pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference	647
8.538.1 Detailed Description	647
8.538.2 Field Documentation	648
8.538.2.1 ProfileId	648
8.538.2.2 ProfileType	648
8.539 pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference	648
8.539.1 Detailed Description	648
8.539.2 Field Documentation	649
8.539.2.1 pReqSettings	649
8.540 pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference	649
8.540.1 Detailed Description	649
8.540.2 Field Documentation	649

8.540.2.1 curProfile	649
8.540.2.2 pProfileId	649
8.540.2.3 pProfileType	649
8.541 pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference	649
8.541.1 Detailed Description	650
8.541.2 Field Documentation	650
8.541.2.1 _3gppRelease	650
8.541.2.2 defaultPDNEnabled	650
8.541.2.3 LTEAttachProfileList	650
8.541.2.4 LTEAttachProfileListLen	650
8.541.2.5 profileList	650
8.542 pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference	650
8.542.1 Detailed Description	651
8.542.2 Field Documentation	651
8.542.2.1 IPFamilyPreference	651
8.543 pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t Struct Reference	651
8.543.1 Detailed Description	651
8.543.2 Field Documentation	651
8.543.2.1 currentDataBearer	651
8.543.2.2 dataBearer	651
8.543.2.3 dataSystemStatus	651
8.543.2.4 dormancyStatus	651
8.543.2.5 interval	652
8.543.2.6 mobileIP	652
8.543.2.7 transferStats	652
8.544 pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference	652
8.544.1 Detailed Description	652
8.544.2 Field Documentation	652
8.544.2.1 pProfileId	652
8.545 pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference	652
8.545.1 Detailed Description	652
8.545.2 Field Documentation	653
8.545.2.1 pAuth	653
8.545.2.2 pPass	653
8.545.2.3 pprofileid3gpp	653
8.545.2.4 pprofileid3gpp2	653
8.545.2.5 pTech	653
8.545.2.6 pUser	653
8.546 pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t Struct Reference	653
8.546.1 Detailed Description	653

8.546.2 Field Documentation	654
8.546.2.1 psid	654
8.547 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference	654
8.547.1 Detailed Description	654
8.547.2 Field Documentation	654
8.547.2.1 contextId	654
8.547.2.2 contextType	654
8.548 PackCreateProfileOut Struct Reference	654
8.548.1 Field Documentation	654
8.548.1.1 ExtErrorCode	654
8.548.1.2 ProfileIndex	654
8.548.1.3 ProfileType	654
8.549 packgetDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference	654
8.549.1 Detailed Description	654
8.549.2 Field Documentation	655
8.549.2.1 pDestSMSContent	655
8.549.2.2 pDestSMSNum	655
8.550 packgetDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference	655
8.550.1 Detailed Description	655
8.550.2 Field Documentation	655
8.550.2.1 pSMSAttemptedFlag	655
8.550.2.2 pTimeStamp	655
8.551 PCMparams Struct Reference	655
8.551.1 Detailed Description	656
8.551.2 Field Documentation	657
8.551.2.1 iFaceTab	657
8.551.2.2 iFaceTabLen	657
8.552 PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference	657
8.552.1 Detailed Description	657
8.552.2 Field Documentation	657
8.552.2.1 fqdnAddr	657
8.552.2.2 fqdnLen	657
8.553 PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference	657
8.553.1 Detailed Description	658
8.553.2 Field Documentation	659
8.553.2.1 numInstances	659
8.553.2.2 pcsfQDNAddress	659
8.554 PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference	659
8.554.1 Detailed Description	659
8.554.2 Field Documentation	659

8.554.2.1 numInstances	659
8.554.2.2 pscsIPv4Addr	659
8.555PDSPositionData Struct Reference	659
8.555.1 Detailed Description	660
8.555.2 Field Documentation	661
8.555.2.1 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	661
8.555.2.2 pAltitudeWrtSealevel	661
8.555.2.3 pHorizontalConfidence	661
8.555.2.4 pHorizontalUncCircular	661
8.555.2.5 pLatitude	661
8.555.2.6 pLongitude	661
8.555.2.7 pPositionSource	661
8.555.2.8 pTimeStamp	661
8.555.2.9 pTimeType	661
8.555.2.10 pVerticalConfidence	661
8.555.2.11 pVerticalUnc	661
8.556PDSPosMethodStateReq Struct Reference	661
8.556.1 Detailed Description	662
8.556.2 Field Documentation	662
8.556.2.1 pWifiState	662
8.556.2.2 pXtraDataState	662
8.556.2.3 pXtraTimeState	662
8.557peerNumberInfo Struct Reference	662
8.557.1 Detailed Description	663
8.557.2 Field Documentation	664
8.557.2.1 callID	664
8.557.2.2 number	664
8.557.2.3 numLen	664
8.557.2.4 numPI	664
8.557.2.5 numPlan	664
8.557.2.6 numSI	664
8.557.2.7 numType	664
8.558personalizationStatus Struct Reference	664
8.558.1 Detailed Description	664
8.558.2 Field Documentation	665
8.558.2.1 feature	665
8.558.2.2 numFeatures	665
8.558.2.3 unblockLeft	665
8.558.2.4 verifyLeft	665
8.559PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference	665

8.559.1 Detailed Description	666
8.559.2 Field Documentation	667
8.559.2.1 dl_bw_value	667
8.559.2.2 freq	667
8.559.2.3 iLTEbandValue	667
8.559.2.4 pci	667
8.559.2.5 TlvPresent	667
8.560PhyCaAggScellIDBw Struct Reference	667
8.560.1 Detailed Description	667
8.560.2 Field Documentation	668
8.560.2.1 dl_bw_value	668
8.560.2.2 TlvPresent	668
8.561PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference	668
8.561.1 Detailed Description	668
8.561.2 Field Documentation	668
8.561.2.1 scell_idx	668
8.561.2.2 TlvPresent	668
8.562PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference	668
8.562.1 Detailed Description	668
8.562.2 Field Documentation	669
8.562.2.1 freq	669
8.562.2.2 pci	669
8.562.2.3 scell_state	669
8.562.2.4 TlvPresent	669
8.563PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference	669
8.563.1 Detailed Description	669
8.563.2 Field Documentation	671
8.563.2.1 dl_bw_value	671
8.563.2.2 freq	671
8.563.2.3 iLTEbandValue	671
8.563.2.4 pci	671
8.563.2.5 scell_state	671
8.563.2.6 TlvPresent	671
8.564PilotSetData Struct Reference	671
8.564.1 Detailed Description	671
8.564.2 Field Documentation	672
8.564.2.1 NumPilots	672
8.564.2.2 pPilotSetInfo	672
8.565PilotSetParams Struct Reference	672
8.565.1 Detailed Description	672

8.565.2 Field Documentation	672
8.565.2.1 PilotPN	672
8.565.2.2 PilotStrength	672
8.565.2.3 PilotType	672
8.566pktErrRate Struct Reference	672
8.566.1 Detailed Description	673
8.566.2 Field Documentation	673
8.566.2.1 exponent	673
8.566.2.2 multiplier	673
8.567PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference	673
8.567.1 Detailed Description	673
8.567.2 Field Documentation	673
8.567.2.1 numInstance	673
8.567.2.2 PLMNNetName	673
8.568PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference	673
8.568.1 Detailed Description	674
8.568.2 Field Documentation	675
8.568.2.1 codingScheme	675
8.568.2.2 countryInitials	675
8.568.2.3 longName	675
8.568.2.4 longNameLen	675
8.568.2.5 longNameSpareBits	675
8.568.2.6 shortName	675
8.568.2.7 shortNameLen	675
8.568.2.8 shortNameSpareBits	675
8.569Port Struct Reference	675
8.569.1 Detailed Description	676
8.569.2 Field Documentation	676
8.569.2.1 port	676
8.569.2.2 range	676
8.570precisionDilution_s Struct Reference	676
8.570.1 Detailed Description	676
8.570.2 Field Documentation	677
8.570.2.1 HDOP	677
8.570.2.2 PDOP	677
8.570.2.3 VDOP	677
8.571PrefImageList Struct Reference	677
8.571.1 Detailed Description	677
8.571.2 Field Documentation	677
8.571.2.1 listEntries	677

8.571.2.2 listSize	677
8.572prefVoiceSO Struct Reference	677
8.572.1 Detailed Description	677
8.572.2 Field Documentation	679
8.572.2.1 evrcCapability	679
8.572.2.2 homeOrigVoiceSO	679
8.572.2.3 homePageVoiceSO	679
8.572.2.4 namID	679
8.572.2.5 roamOrigVoiceSO	680
8.573Profile3GPP Struct Reference	680
8.573.1 Detailed Description	680
8.573.2 Field Documentation	685
8.573.2.1 pAddrAllocPref	685
8.573.2.2 pAPNClass	685
8.573.2.3 pAPNDisabledFlag	685
8.573.2.4 pAPNName	685
8.573.2.5 pAPNnameSize	685
8.573.2.6 pAuthenticationPref	685
8.573.2.7 pGPRSMinimumQoS	685
8.573.2.8 pGPRSRequestedQos	685
8.573.2.9 pImCnFlag	685
8.573.2.10pIPv4AddrPref	685
8.573.2.11pIPv6AddPref	685
8.573.2.12pPassword	685
8.573.2.13pPasswordSize	685
8.573.2.14pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp	685
8.573.2.15pPcscfAddrUsingPCO	685
8.573.2.16pPDNInactivTimeout	685
8.573.2.17pPdpAccessConFlag	685
8.573.2.18pPdpContext	686
8.573.2.19pPdpDataCompType	686
8.573.2.20pPdpHdrCompType	686
8.573.2.21pPDType	686
8.573.2.22pPriDNSIPv4AddPref	686
8.573.2.23pPriDNSIPv6addpref	686
8.573.2.24pPrimaryID	686
8.573.2.25pProfilename	686
8.573.2.26pProfilenameSize	686
8.573.2.27pQosClassID	686
8.573.2.28pSecDNSIPv4AddPref	686

8.573.2.29pSecDNSIPv6addpref	686
8.573.2.30pSecondaryFlag	686
8.573.2.31pTFTID1Params	686
8.573.2.32pTFTID2Params	686
8.573.2.33pUMTSMinQoS	686
8.573.2.34pUMTSMinQoSSigInd	686
8.573.2.35pUMTSReqQoS	686
8.573.2.36pUMTSReqQoSSigInd	686
8.573.2.37pUsername	686
8.573.2.38pUsernameSize	686
8.574Profile3GPP2 Struct Reference	686
8.574.1 Detailed Description	687
8.574.2 Field Documentation	691
8.574.2.1 pAllowLinger	691
8.574.2.2 pAPNClass3GPP2	691
8.574.2.3 pAPNEnabled3GPP2	691
8.574.2.4 pApnString	691
8.574.2.5 pApnStringSize	691
8.574.2.6 pAppPriority	691
8.574.2.7 pAppType	691
8.574.2.8 pAuthPassword	691
8.574.2.9 pAuthPasswordSize	691
8.574.2.10pAuthProtocol	691
8.574.2.11pAuthRetryCount	691
8.574.2.12pAuthTimeout	692
8.574.2.13pDataMode	692
8.574.2.14pDataRate	692
8.574.2.15pIpcpAckTimeout	692
8.574.2.16pIpcpCreqRetryCount	692
8.574.2.17pIsPcscfAddressNedded	692
8.574.2.18pLcpAckTimeout	692
8.574.2.19pLcpCreqRetryCount	692
8.574.2.20pNegoDnsSrvrPref	692
8.574.2.21pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2	692
8.574.2.22pPdnType	692
8.574.2.23pPppSessCloseTimer1x	692
8.574.2.24pPppSessCloseTimerDO	692
8.574.2.25pPrimaryV4DnsAddress	692
8.574.2.26pPriV6DnsAddress	692
8.574.2.27pRATType	692

8.574.2.28pSecondaryV4DnsAddress	692
8.574.2.29pSecV6DnsAddress	692
8.574.2.30pUserId	692
8.574.2.31pUserIdSize	692
8.575ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference	692
8.575.1 Detailed Description	692
8.575.2 Field Documentation	693
8.575.2.1 profileIndex	693
8.575.2.2 profileType	693
8.576protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference	693
8.576.1 Detailed Description	693
8.576.2 Field Documentation	694
8.576.2.1 AccessMac	694
8.576.2.2 AuthProt	694
8.576.2.3 ControlMac	694
8.576.2.4 EncryptProt	694
8.576.2.5 ForwardMac	694
8.576.2.6 IdleState	694
8.576.2.7 KeyExchange	694
8.576.2.8 MultDisc	694
8.576.2.9 PhysicalLayer	694
8.576.2.10ReverseMac	694
8.576.2.11SecProt	694
8.576.2.12VirtStream	695
8.577PSDetachReq Struct Reference	695
8.577.1 Detailed Description	695
8.577.2 Field Documentation	695
8.577.2.1 pDetachAction	695
8.578qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference	695
8.578.1 Detailed Description	695
8.578.2 Field Documentation	696
8.578.2.1 daylightSavings	696
8.578.2.2 leapSeconds	696
8.578.2.3 localTimeOffset	696
8.579qaQmiInterfaceInfo Struct Reference	696
8.579.1 Detailed Description	696
8.579.2 Field Documentation	696
8.579.2.1 qaQmiinstanceid	696
8.579.2.2 qaQmisvctype	696
8.579.2.3 v4sessionId	696

8.579.2.4 v6sessionId	696
8.580QmiServngSystemParam Struct Reference	696
8.580.1 Detailed Description	697
8.580.2 Field Documentation	700
8.580.2.1 BasestationID	700
8.580.2.2 BasestationLatitude	700
8.580.2.3 BasestationLongitude	700
8.580.2.4 CallBarStatus	700
8.580.2.5 CDMA_P_Rev	700
8.580.2.6 CDMASystemInfoExt	700
8.580.2.7 CellID	700
8.580.2.8 concSvcInfo	700
8.580.2.9 CurrentPLMN	700
8.580.2.10DataSrvCapabilities	700
8.580.2.11defaultRoamInd	700
8.580.2.12DetailedSvcInfo	700
8.580.2.13DTMInd	700
8.580.2.14Gpp2TimeZone	700
8.580.2.15GppNetworkDSTAdjustment	700
8.580.2.16GppTimeZone	700
8.580.2.17hdrPersonality	700
8.580.2.18Lac	701
8.580.2.19NetworkID	701
8.580.2.20PRLInd	701
8.580.2.21roamIndicatorVal	701
8.580.2.22RoamingIndicatorList	701
8.580.2.23ServngSystem	701
8.580.2.24SystemID	701
8.580.2.25TrackAreaCode	701
8.581QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference	701
8.581.1 Field Documentation	701
8.581.1.1 CCETlv	701
8.581.1.2 event_Index	701
8.582QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd Struct Reference	701
8.582.1 Detailed Description	701
8.582.2 Field Documentation	702
8.582.2.1 cradleMountConfigStatus	702
8.583QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd Struct Reference	702
8.583.1 Detailed Description	702
8.583.2 Field Documentation	702

8.583.2.1 engineState	702
8.584QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd Struct Reference	703
8.584.1 Detailed Description	703
8.584.2 Field Documentation	703
8.584.2.1 timeSyncRefCounter	703
8.585QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd Struct Reference	703
8.585.1 Detailed Description	703
8.585.2 Field Documentation	704
8.585.2.1 status	704
8.586QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd Struct Reference	704
8.586.1 Detailed Description	704
8.586.2 Field Documentation	705
8.586.2.1 injectSensorDataStatus	705
8.586.2.2 pAccelSamplesAccepted	705
8.586.2.3 pAccelTempSamplesAccepted	705
8.586.2.4 pGyroSamplesAccepted	706
8.586.2.5 pGyroTempSamplesAccepted	706
8.586.2.6 pOpaqueIdentifier	706
8.587QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd Struct Reference	706
8.587.1 Detailed Description	706
8.587.2 Field Documentation	706
8.587.2.1 injectTimeSyncStatus	706
8.588QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd Struct Reference	706
8.588.1 Detailed Description	706
8.588.2 Field Documentation	707
8.588.2.1 status	707
8.589QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd Struct Reference	707
8.589.1 Detailed Description	708
8.589.2 Field Documentation	712
8.589.2.1 pAltitudeAssumed	712
8.589.2.2 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	712
8.589.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel	712
8.589.2.4 pFixId	712
8.589.2.5 pGpsTime	712
8.589.2.6 pHeading	712
8.589.2.7 pHeadingUnc	712
8.589.2.8 pHorConfidence	712
8.589.2.9 pHorReliability	712
8.589.2.10pHorUncCircular	712
8.589.2.11pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth	712

8.589.2.12	pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor	712
8.589.2.13	pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor	712
8.589.2.14	pLatitude	712
8.589.2.15	pLeapSeconds	712
8.589.2.16	pLongitude	712
8.589.2.17	pMagneticDeviation	712
8.589.2.18	pPrecisionDilution	713
8.589.2.19	pSensorDataUsage	713
8.589.2.20	pSpeedHorizontal	713
8.589.2.21	pSpeedUnc	713
8.589.2.22	pSpeedVertical	713
8.589.2.23	pSvUsedforFix	713
8.589.2.24	pTechnologyMask	713
8.589.2.25	pTimeSrc	713
8.589.2.26	pTimestampUtc	713
8.589.2.27	pTimeUnc	713
8.589.2.28	pVertConfidence	713
8.589.2.29	pVertReliability	713
8.589.2.30	pVertUnc	713
8.589.2.31	sessionId	713
8.589.2.32	sessionStatus	713
8.590	QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd Struct Reference	713
8.590.1	Detailed Description	713
8.590.2	Field Documentation	714
8.590.2.1	pAccelAcceptReady	714
8.590.2.2	pAccelTempAcceptReady	714
8.590.2.3	pGyroAcceptReady	714
8.590.2.4	pGyroTempAcceptReady	714
8.591	QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo Struct Reference	714
8.591.1	Detailed Description	714
8.591.2	Field Documentation	714
8.591.2.1	sPhyCaAggPcellInfo	715
8.591.2.2	sPhyCaAggScellIDBw	715
8.591.2.3	sPhyCaAggScellIndex	715
8.591.2.4	sPhyCaAggScellIndType	715
8.591.2.5	sPhyCaAggScellInfo	715
8.592	QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference	715
8.592.1	Field Documentation	715
8.592.1.1	SITlv	715
8.593	QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt Struct Reference	715

8.593.1 Field Documentation	715
8.593.1.1 SITlv	715
8.594QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd Struct Reference	715
8.594.1 Detailed Description	715
8.594.2 Field Documentation	716
8.594.2.1 currentMitigationLvl	716
8.594.2.2 MitigationDevInfo	716
8.595QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState Struct Reference	716
8.595.1 Detailed Description	716
8.595.2 Field Documentation	716
8.595.2.1 RxDropConutTlv	716
8.595.2.2 RxOkByteCountTlv	716
8.595.2.3 RxOkConutTlv	716
8.595.2.4 TxDropConutTlv	716
8.595.2.5 TxOkByteCountTlv	717
8.595.2.6 TxOkConutTlv	717
8.596qmifwinfo_s Struct Reference	717
8.596.1 Detailed Description	717
8.596.2 Field Documentation	717
8.596.2.1 dev	717
8.596.2.2 g	717
8.596.2.3 s	717
8.597QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference	717
8.597.1 Detailed Description	718
8.597.2 Field Documentation	719
8.597.2.1 pDescription	719
8.597.2.2 pForbidden	719
8.597.2.3 pInUse	719
8.597.2.4 pMCC	719
8.597.2.5 pMNC	719
8.597.2.6 pPreferred	719
8.597.2.7 pRoaming	719
8.598QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp Struct Reference	719
8.598.1 Field Documentation	719
8.598.1.1 plInstancesSize	719
8.598.1.2 pRFBandInfoElements	719
8.598.1.3 results	719
8.599QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp Struct Reference	719
8.599.1 Field Documentation	720
8.599.1.1 plInstances	720

8.599.1.2 pInstanceSize	720
8.599.1.3 results	720
8.600qmiSmsMessageList Struct Reference	720
8.600.1 Detailed Description	720
8.600.2 Field Documentation	720
8.600.2.1 messageIndex	720
8.600.2.2 messageTag	720
8.601qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology Struct Reference	720
8.601.1 Detailed Description	720
8.601.2 Field Documentation	720
8.601.2.1 currentNetwork	720
8.601.2.2 ratMask	721
8.601.2.3 soMask	721
8.602QmiWdsIpAddressInfo Struct Reference	721
8.602.1 Detailed Description	721
8.602.2 Field Documentation	722
8.602.2.1 pIPv4Address	722
8.602.2.2 pIPv6Address	722
8.602.2.3 pIPv6Prefixlen	722
8.603qmiWdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference	722
8.603.1 Detailed Description	722
8.603.2 Field Documentation	725
8.603.2.1 pAPNName	725
8.603.2.2 pAuthentication	725
8.603.2.3 pDomainList	725
8.603.2.4 pGPRSGrantedQoS	725
8.603.2.5 pGWAddressV4	725
8.603.2.6 pIMCNflag	725
8.603.2.7 pIPv4Address	725
8.603.2.8 pIPFamilyPreference	725
8.603.2.9 pIPv6AddrInfo	725
8.603.2.10pIPv6GWAddrInfo	725
8.603.2.11pMtu	725
8.603.2.12pPCSCFAddrPCO	725
8.603.2.13pPCSCFFQDNAddrList	725
8.603.2.14pPDPTtype	725
8.603.2.15pPrimaryDNSV4	725
8.603.2.16pPrimaryDNSV6	725
8.603.2.17pProfileID	725
8.603.2.18pProfileName	725

8.603.2.1pSecondaryDNSV4	725
8.603.2.2pSecondaryDNSV6	725
8.603.2.21pServerAddrList	725
8.603.2.22pSubnetMaskV4	725
8.603.2.23pTechnology	725
8.603.2.24pUMTSGrantedQoS	726
8.603.2.25pUsername	726
8.604QosClassID Struct Reference	726
8.604.1 Detailed Description	726
8.604.2 Field Documentation	726
8.604.2.1 gDIBitRate	726
8.604.2.2 gUIBitRate	726
8.604.2.3 maxDIBitRate	726
8.604.2.4 maxUIBitRate	726
8.604.2.5 QCI	726
8.605QosEventInfo Struct Reference	727
8.605.1 Detailed Description	727
8.605.2 Field Documentation	728
8.605.2.1 pDataBearer	728
8.605.2.2 pPacketsCountRX	728
8.605.2.3 pPacketsCountTX	728
8.605.2.4 pTotalBytesRX	728
8.605.2.5 pTotalBytesTX	728
8.606QosFlowInfo Struct Reference	728
8.606.1 Detailed Description	728
8.606.2 Field Documentation	729
8.606.2.1 pBearerID	729
8.606.2.2 pQFlowState	729
8.606.2.3 pRxQFilter	729
8.606.2.4 pRxQFlowGranted	729
8.606.2.5 pTxQFilter	729
8.606.2.6 pTxQFlowGranted	729
8.607QosFlowInfoState Struct Reference	729
8.607.1 Detailed Description	729
8.607.2 Field Documentation	730
8.607.2.1 id	730
8.607.2.2 isNewFlow	730
8.607.2.3 state	730
8.608QosMap Struct Reference	730
8.608.1 Detailed Description	730

8.608.2 Field Documentation	731
8.608.2.1 dscp	731
8.608.2.2 qos_id	731
8.608.2.3 state	731
8.609RankIndicatorInd Struct Reference	731
8.609.1 Field Documentation	731
8.609.1.1 Count1	731
8.609.1.2 Count2	731
8.610readResult Struct Reference	731
8.610.1 Detailed Description	731
8.610.2 Field Documentation	731
8.610.2.1 content	731
8.610.2.2 contentLen	731
8.611readTransparentInfo Struct Reference	731
8.611.1 Detailed Description	732
8.611.2 Field Documentation	732
8.611.2.1 length	732
8.611.2.2 offset	732
8.612redirNumInfo Struct Reference	732
8.612.1 Detailed Description	732
8.612.2 Field Documentation	734
8.612.2.1 number	734
8.612.2.2 numLen	734
8.612.2.3 numPlan	734
8.612.2.4 numType	734
8.612.2.5 PI	734
8.612.2.6 reason	734
8.612.2.7 SI	734
8.613registerRefresh Struct Reference	734
8.613.1 Detailed Description	734
8.613.2 Field Documentation	735
8.613.2.1 arrfileInfo	735
8.613.2.2 numFiles	735
8.613.2.3 registerFlag	735
8.613.2.4 voteForInit	735
8.614remainingRetries Struct Reference	735
8.614.1 Detailed Description	735
8.614.2 Field Documentation	736
8.614.2.1 unblockLeft	736
8.614.2.2 verifyLeft	736

8.615remotePartyName Struct Reference	736
8.615.1 Detailed Description	736
8.615.2 Field Documentation	737
8.615.2.1 callerName	737
8.615.2.2 codingScheme	737
8.615.2.3 nameLen	737
8.615.2.4 namePI	737
8.616remotePartyNum Struct Reference	737
8.616.1 Detailed Description	737
8.616.2 Field Documentation	738
8.616.2.1 numLen	738
8.616.2.2 presentationInd	738
8.616.2.3 remPartyNumber	738
8.617ReqFieldsList Struct Reference	738
8.617.1 Detailed Description	738
8.617.2 Field Documentation	739
8.617.2.1 requestFields	739
8.617.2.2 requestFieldsLen	739
8.618RespFieldsList Struct Reference	739
8.618.1 Detailed Description	739
8.618.2 Field Documentation	739
8.618.2.1 responseFields	739
8.618.2.2 responseFieldsLen	739
8.619RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference	739
8.619.1 Detailed Description	739
8.619.2 Field Documentation	740
8.619.2.1 activeBandClass	740
8.619.2.2 activeBandClass	740
8.619.2.3 activeChannel	740
8.619.2.4 activeChannel	740
8.619.2.5 radiolInterface	740
8.619.2.6 radiolInterface	740
8.620rmTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference	740
8.620.1 Detailed Description	740
8.620.2 Field Documentation	740
8.620.2.1 bResetStatistics	740
8.620.2.2 ulMask	740
8.621roamIndList Struct Reference	741
8.621.1 Detailed Description	741
8.621.2 Field Documentation	741

8.621.2.1 numInstances	741
8.621.2.2 radiolInterface	741
8.621.2.3 roamIndicator	741
8.622RoamingInfo Struct Reference	741
8.622.1 Field Documentation	742
8.622.1.1 roaming_ind	742
8.622.1.2 TlvPresent	742
8.623roamTimer Struct Reference	742
8.623.1 Detailed Description	742
8.623.2 Field Documentation	742
8.623.2.1 namID	742
8.623.2.2 roamTimerValue	742
8.624RSRPThresh Struct Reference	742
8.624.1 Detailed Description	743
8.624.2 Field Documentation	744
8.624.2.1 pRSRPThresList	744
8.624.2.2 RSRPThresListLen	744
8.625rsrqInformation Struct Reference	744
8.625.1 Detailed Description	744
8.625.2 Field Documentation	744
8.625.2.1 radiolf	744
8.625.2.2 rsrq	745
8.626RSRQThresh Struct Reference	745
8.626.1 Detailed Description	745
8.626.2 Field Documentation	745
8.626.2.1 pRSRQThresList	745
8.626.2.2 RSRQThresListLen	745
8.627RSSIThresh Struct Reference	745
8.627.1 Detailed Description	745
8.627.2 Field Documentation	746
8.627.2.1 pRSSIThresList	746
8.627.2.2 RSSIThresListLen	746
8.628RXAGCList Struct Reference	746
8.628.1 Detailed Description	746
8.628.2 Field Documentation	747
8.628.2.1 pRXAIG	747
8.628.2.2 pRXComprSlope	747
8.628.2.3 pRXComprThres	747
8.628.2.4 pRXExpSlope	747
8.628.2.5 pRXExpThres	747

8.628.2.6 pRXStaticGain	747
8.629RXAVCList Struct Reference	747
8.629.1 Detailed Description	747
8.629.2 Field Documentation	747
8.629.2.1 pAVRXAVCHadroom	747
8.629.2.2 pAVRXAVCSens	748
8.630rxInfo Struct Reference	748
8.630.1 Detailed Description	748
8.630.2 Field Documentation	748
8.630.2.1 ecio	748
8.630.2.2 isRadioTuned	749
8.630.2.3 phase	749
8.630.2.4 rscp	749
8.630.2.5 rsrp	749
8.630.2.6 rxPower	749
8.631RXPCMIIRFitr Struct Reference	749
8.631.1 Detailed Description	749
8.631.2 Field Documentation	751
8.631.2.1 pFlag	751
8.631.2.2 pStage0Val	751
8.631.2.3 pStage1Val	751
8.631.2.4 pStage2Val	751
8.631.2.5 pStage3Val	751
8.631.2.6 pStage4Val	751
8.631.2.7 pStageCnt	751
8.632rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference	751
8.632.1 Detailed Description	751
8.632.2 Field Documentation	752
8.632.2.1 radiolf	752
8.632.2.2 rxSignalStrength	752
8.633sApnExtraParams Struct Reference	752
8.633.1 Detailed Description	752
8.633.2 Field Documentation	753
8.633.2.1 ambr_dl	753
8.633.2.2 ambr_dl_ext	753
8.633.2.3 ambr_dl_ext2	753
8.633.2.4 ambr_ul	753
8.633.2.5 ambr_ul_ext	753
8.633.2.6 ambr_ul_ext2	753
8.633.2.7 apnId	753

8.634satelliteInfo Struct Reference	753
8.634.1 Detailed Description	753
8.634.2 Field Documentation	756
8.634.2.1 azimuth	756
8.634.2.2 elevation	756
8.634.2.3 gnssSvId	756
8.634.2.4 healthStatus	756
8.634.2.5 snr	756
8.634.2.6 svInfoMask	756
8.634.2.7 svListLen	756
8.634.2.8 svStatus	756
8.634.2.9 system	756
8.634.2.10validMask	756
8.635sensorData Struct Reference	756
8.635.1 Detailed Description	756
8.635.2 Field Documentation	757
8.635.2.1 flags	757
8.635.2.2 sensorDataLen	757
8.635.2.3 timeOfFirstSample	757
8.635.2.4 timeOffset	758
8.635.2.5 xAxis	758
8.635.2.6 yAxis	758
8.635.2.7 zAxis	758
8.636sensorDataUsage_s Struct Reference	758
8.636.1 Detailed Description	758
8.636.2 Field Documentation	758
8.636.2.1 aidingIndicatorMask	758
8.636.2.2 usageMask	758
8.637serialNumbersInfo Struct Reference	758
8.637.1 Detailed Description	759
8.637.2 Field Documentation	759
8.637.2.1 esnSize	759
8.637.2.2 imeiSize	759
8.637.2.3 imeiSvnSize	760
8.637.2.4 meidSize	760
8.637.2.5 pESNString	760
8.637.2.6 pIMEIString	760
8.637.2.7 plmeiSvnString	760
8.637.2.8 pMEIDString	760
8.638serviceProviderName Struct Reference	760

8.638.1 Detailed Description	760
8.638.2 Field Documentation	760
8.638.2.1 displayCondition	760
8.638.2.2 spn	760
8.638.2.3 spnLength	760
8.639ServingSystemInfo Struct Reference	760
8.639.1 Detailed Description	761
8.639.2 Field Documentation	762
8.639.2.1 csAttachState	762
8.639.2.2 hdrPersonality	762
8.639.2.3 psAttachState	762
8.639.2.4 radiolInterfaceList	762
8.639.2.5 radiolInterfaceNo	762
8.639.2.6 registrationState	762
8.639.2.7 selectedNetwork	762
8.640servSystem Struct Reference	762
8.640.1 Detailed Description	762
8.640.2 Field Documentation	764
8.640.2.1 csAttachState	764
8.640.2.2 numRadiolInterfaces	764
8.640.2.3 psAttachState	764
8.640.2.4 radiolInterface	764
8.640.2.5 regState	764
8.640.2.6 selNetwork	764
8.641sessionInfo Union Reference	764
8.641.1 Detailed Description	764
8.641.2 Field Documentation	764
8.641.2.1 omaDmConfig	764
8.641.2.2 omaDmFota	765
8.641.2.3 omaDmNotifications	765
8.642sessionInfoExt Union Reference	765
8.642.1 Detailed Description	765
8.642.2 Field Documentation	765
8.642.2.1 omaDmConfig	765
8.642.2.2 omaDmFota	765
8.643sessionInfoTlv Struct Reference	765
8.643.1 Detailed Description	765
8.643.2 Field Documentation	765
8.643.2.1 sessionInfo	765
8.643.2.2 sessionType	765

8.643.2.3 TlvPresent	765
8.644sessionInfoTlvExt Struct Reference	765
8.644.1 Detailed Description	766
8.644.2 Field Documentation	766
8.644.2.1 sessionInfo	766
8.644.2.2 sessionType	766
8.644.2.3 TlvPresent	766
8.645SetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference	766
8.645.1 Detailed Description	766
8.645.2 Field Documentation	768
8.645.2.1 pCodecSTGain	768
8.645.2.2 pDTMFTXGain	768
8.645.2.3 pECMode	768
8.645.2.4 pNSEnable	768
8.645.2.5 Profile	768
8.645.2.6 pRXAGCList	768
8.645.2.7 pRXAVCAGCSwitch	768
8.645.2.8 pRXAVCList	768
8.645.2.9 pRXPCMIIRFiltr	768
8.645.2.10pTXAGCList	768
8.645.2.11pTXAVCSwitch	768
8.645.2.12pTXGain	768
8.645.2.13pTXPCMIIRFiltr	768
8.646SetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	768
8.646.1 Detailed Description	768
8.646.2 Field Documentation	769
8.646.2.1 EarMute	769
8.646.2.2 Generator	769
8.646.2.3 MicMute	769
8.646.2.4 Profile	770
8.646.2.5 Volume	770
8.647SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference	770
8.647.1 Detailed Description	770
8.647.2 Field Documentation	771
8.647.2.1 Generator	771
8.647.2.2 Item	771
8.647.2.3 Profile	771
8.647.2.4 Volume	771
8.647.2.5 VolValue	771
8.648SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference	771

8.648.1 Detailed Description	771
8.648.2 Field Documentation	771
8.648.2.1 ResCode	771
8.649setCustomSettingV2 Struct Reference	771
8.649.1 Detailed Description	771
8.649.2 Field Documentation	772
8.649.2.1 cust_id	772
8.649.2.2 cust_value	772
8.649.2.3 value_length	772
8.650setDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference	772
8.650.1 Detailed Description	772
8.650.2 Field Documentation	772
8.650.2.1 pDestSMSContent	772
8.650.2.2 pDestSMSNum	772
8.651SetIMSSMSConfigReq Struct Reference	772
8.651.1 Detailed Description	773
8.651.2 Field Documentation	773
8.651.2.1 pPhoneCtxtURI	773
8.651.2.2 pPhoneCtxtURILen	773
8.651.2.3 pSMSFormat	773
8.651.2.4 pSMSOverIPNwInd	773
8.652SetIMSSMSConfigResp Struct Reference	773
8.652.1 Detailed Description	773
8.652.2 Field Documentation	774
8.652.2.1 pSettingResp	774
8.653SetIMSUserConfigReq Struct Reference	774
8.653.1 Detailed Description	774
8.653.2 Field Documentation	774
8.653.2.1 pIMSDomain	774
8.653.2.2 pIMSDomainLen	774
8.654SetIMSUserConfigResp Struct Reference	774
8.654.1 Detailed Description	774
8.654.2 Field Documentation	775
8.654.2.1 pSettingResp	775
8.655SetIMSVoIPConfigReq Struct Reference	775
8.655.1 Detailed Description	775
8.655.2 Field Documentation	777
8.655.2.1 pAmrMode	777
8.655.2.2 pAmrOctetAligned	777
8.655.2.3 pAmrWbEnable	777

8.655.2.4 pAmrWBMode	777
8.655.2.5 pAmrWBOctetAligned	777
8.655.2.6 pMinSessionExpiryTimer	777
8.655.2.7 pRingBackTimer	777
8.655.2.8 pRingingTimer	777
8.655.2.9 pRTPRTCPInactTimer	777
8.655.2.10pScrAmrEnable	777
8.655.2.11pScrAmrWbEnable	777
8.655.2.12pSessionExpiryTimer	778
8.656SetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference	778
8.656.1 Detailed Description	778
8.656.2 Field Documentation	778
8.656.2.1 pSettingResp	778
8.657SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq Struct Reference	778
8.657.1 Detailed Description	778
8.657.2 Field Documentation	779
8.657.2.1 Device	779
8.657.2.2 PIFACEId	779
8.657.2.3 pPCMPParams	779
8.657.2.4 Profile	779
8.658SetM2MAudioLPBKReq Struct Reference	779
8.658.1 Detailed Description	779
8.658.2 Field Documentation	779
8.658.2.1 Enable	779
8.659SetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference	779
8.659.1 Detailed Description	780
8.659.2 Field Documentation	780
8.659.2.1 pCwtMute	780
8.659.2.2 pEarMute	780
8.659.2.3 pGenerator	780
8.659.2.4 pMicMute	781
8.659.2.5 Profile	781
8.659.2.6 pVolume	781
8.660SetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference	781
8.660.1 Detailed Description	781
8.660.2 Field Documentation	781
8.660.2.1 Generator	781
8.660.2.2 Level	781
8.660.2.3 Profile	781
8.661SetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference	781

8.661.1 Detailed Description	782
8.661.2 Field Documentation	782
8.661.2.1 EarMute	782
8.661.2.2 MicMute	782
8.661.2.3 pCwtMute	782
8.661.2.4 Profile	782
8.662SetM2MSprkrGainReq Struct Reference	782
8.662.1 Detailed Description	782
8.662.2 Field Documentation	783
8.662.2.1 Profile	783
8.662.2.2 Value	783
8.663setPINProtection Struct Reference	783
8.663.1 Detailed Description	783
8.663.2 Field Documentation	784
8.663.2.1 pinID	784
8.663.2.2 pinLength	784
8.663.2.3 pinOperation	784
8.663.2.4 pinValue	784
8.664SetRegMgrConfigReq Struct Reference	784
8.664.1 Detailed Description	784
8.664.2 Field Documentation	785
8.664.2.1 pCSCFPortName	785
8.664.2.2 pCSCFPortNameLen	785
8.664.2.3 pIMSTestMode	785
8.664.2.4 pPriCSCFPort	785
8.665SetRegMgrConfigResp Struct Reference	785
8.665.1 Detailed Description	785
8.665.2 Field Documentation	785
8.665.2.1 pSettingResp	785
8.666setSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference	786
8.666.1 Detailed Description	786
8.666.2 Field Documentation	790
8.666.2.1 pCDMAECIODelta	790
8.666.2.2 pCDMAECIOThresh	790
8.666.2.3 pCDMARSSIDelta	790
8.666.2.4 pCDMARSSIThresh	790
8.666.2.5 pGSMRSSIDelta	790
8.666.2.6 pGSMRSSIThresh	790
8.666.2.7 pHDRECIODelta	790
8.666.2.8 pHDRECIOThresh	790

8.666.2.9 pHDRIODelta	790
8.666.2.10pHDRIOThresh	790
8.666.2.11pHDRRSSIDelta	790
8.666.2.12pHDRRSSIThresh	790
8.666.2.13pHDRSINRDelta	790
8.666.2.14pHDRSINRThresh	790
8.666.2.15pLTERSRPDelta	790
8.666.2.16pLTERSRPThresh	790
8.666.2.17pLTERSRQDelta	790
8.666.2.18pLTERSRQThresh	790
8.666.2.19pLTERSSIDelta	790
8.666.2.20pLTERSSIThresh	790
8.666.2.21pLTESigRptConfig	790
8.666.2.22pLTESNRDelta	790
8.666.2.23pLTESNRThresh	790
8.666.2.24pTDSCDMAECIODelta	790
8.666.2.25pTDSCDMAECIOThresh	790
8.666.2.26pTDSCDMARSCPDelta	790
8.666.2.27pTDSCDMARSCPThresh	790
8.666.2.28pTDSCDMARSSIDelta	791
8.666.2.29pTDSCDMARSSIThresh	791
8.666.2.30pTDSCDMASINRDelta	791
8.666.2.31pTDSCDMASINRThresh	791
8.666.2.32pWCDMAECIODelta	791
8.666.2.33pWCDMAECIOThresh	791
8.666.2.34pWCDMARSSIDelta	791
8.666.2.35pWCDMARSSIThresh	791
8.667SetSIPConfigReq Struct Reference	791
8.667.1 Detailed Description	791
8.667.2 Field Documentation	792
8.667.2.1 pSigCompEnabled	792
8.667.2.2 pSIPLocalPort	792
8.667.2.3 pSubscribeTimer	792
8.667.2.4 pTimerSIPReg	792
8.667.2.5 pTimerT1	792
8.667.2.6 pTimerT2	792
8.667.2.7 pTimerTf	792
8.668SetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference	792
8.668.1 Detailed Description	792
8.668.2 Field Documentation	792

8.668.2.1 pSettingResp	792
8.669sGetDeviceSeriesResult Struct Reference	792
8.669.1 Detailed Description	793
8.669.2 Field Documentation	793
8.669.2.1 eDevice	793
8.669.2.2 uResult	793
8.670sidNid Struct Reference	793
8.670.1 Detailed Description	793
8.670.2 Field Documentation	793
8.670.2.1 nid	793
8.670.2.2 sid	793
8.671sigInfo Struct Reference	793
8.671.1 Detailed Description	794
8.671.2 Field Documentation	795
8.671.2.1 pECIOThresh	795
8.671.2.2 pHDRSINRThresh	795
8.671.2.3 pIOThresh	795
8.671.2.4 pLTESigRptCfg	795
8.671.2.5 pLTESNRThresh	795
8.671.2.6 pRSRPThresh	795
8.671.2.7 pRSRQThresh	795
8.671.2.8 pRSSIThresh	795
8.671.2.9 pTDSCDMASINRCONFTresh	795
8.672signalInfo Struct Reference	795
8.672.1 Detailed Description	795
8.672.2 Field Documentation	795
8.672.2.1 alertPitch	796
8.672.2.2 signal	796
8.672.2.3 signalType	796
8.673SignalStrengthDataType Struct Reference	796
8.673.1 Field Documentation	796
8.673.1.1 thresholds	796
8.673.1.2 thresholdsSize	796
8.674slot_t Struct Reference	796
8.674.1 Detailed Description	796
8.674.2 Field Documentation	797
8.674.2.1 bICCID	797
8.674.2.2 bICCIDLength	797
8.674.2.3 bLogicalSlot	797
8.674.2.4 uPhyCardStatus	797

8.674.2.5 uPhySlotStatus	797
8.675slotInf Struct Reference	797
8.675.1 Detailed Description	797
8.675.2 Field Documentation	799
8.675.2.1 AppStatus	799
8.675.2.2 cardState	799
8.675.2.3 errorState	799
8.675.2.4 numApp	799
8.675.2.5 upinRetries	799
8.675.2.6 upinState	799
8.675.2.7 upukRetries	799
8.676slotInfo Struct Reference	799
8.676.1 Detailed Description	799
8.676.2 Field Documentation	801
8.676.2.1 AppStatus	801
8.676.2.2 cardState	801
8.676.2.3 errorState	801
8.676.2.4 numApp	801
8.676.2.5 upinRetries	801
8.676.2.6 upinState	801
8.676.2.7 upukRetries	801
8.677slots_t Struct Reference	801
8.677.1 Field Documentation	801
8.677.1.1 uimSlotStatus	801
8.678slqsautoconnect Struct Reference	801
8.678.1 Detailed Description	801
8.678.2 Field Documentation	802
8.678.2.1 acroamsetting	802
8.678.2.2 acsetting	802
8.678.2.3 action	802
8.679SLQSDelProfileParams Struct Reference	802
8.679.1 Detailed Description	802
8.679.2 Field Documentation	803
8.679.2.1 profileIndex	803
8.679.2.2 profileType	803
8.680slqsfwinfo_s Struct Reference	803
8.680.1 Detailed Description	803
8.680.2 Field Documentation	804
8.680.2.1 appversion_str	804
8.680.2.2 bootversion_str	804

8.680.2.3 carrier_str	804
8.680.2.4 cur_carr_name	804
8.680.2.5 cur_carr_rev	804
8.680.2.6 modelid_str	804
8.680.2.7 packageid_str	804
8.680.2.8 priversion_str	804
8.680.2.9 sku_str	804
8.681SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference	804
8.681.1 Detailed Description	804
8.681.2 Field Documentation	805
8.681.2.1 Description	805
8.681.2.2 Forbidden	805
8.681.2.3 InUse	805
8.681.2.4 MCC	806
8.681.2.5 MNC	806
8.681.2.6 Preferred	806
8.681.2.7 Roaming	806
8.682SlqsNasPcsDigit Struct Reference	806
8.682.1 Detailed Description	806
8.682.2 Field Documentation	806
8.682.2.1 includes_pcs_digit	806
8.682.2.2 MCC	806
8.682.2.3 MNC	806
8.683slqssendasynsmsparams_s Struct Reference	806
8.683.1 Detailed Description	807
8.683.2 Field Documentation	808
8.683.2.1 messageFormat	808
8.683.2.2 messageSize	808
8.683.2.3 pFollowOnDC	808
8.683.2.4 pForceOnDC	809
8.683.2.5 pLinktimer	809
8.683.2.6 pMessage	809
8.683.2.7 pRetryMessage	809
8.683.2.8 pRetryMessageld	809
8.683.2.9 pServiceOption	809
8.683.2.10pSmsOnlms	809
8.683.2.11pUserData	809
8.684slqssendsmsparams_s Struct Reference	809
8.684.1 Detailed Description	809
8.684.2 Field Documentation	810

8.684.2.1 messageFailureCode	810
8.684.2.2 messageFormat	810
8.684.2.3 messageID	810
8.684.2.4 messageSize	810
8.684.2.5 pLinktimer	810
8.684.2.6 pMessage	810
8.684.2.7 pSmsOnlms	810
8.685slqsSessionStateInfo Struct Reference	810
8.685.1 Detailed Description	810
8.685.2 Field Documentation	811
8.685.2.1 pQmiInterfaceInfo	811
8.685.2.2 reconfiguration_required	811
8.685.2.3 sessionEndReason	811
8.685.2.4 state	811
8.686slqsSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference	811
8.686.1 Detailed Description	812
8.686.2 Field Documentation	814
8.686.2.1 ecioList	814
8.686.2.2 ecioListLen	814
8.686.2.3 errorRateList	814
8.686.2.4 errorRateListLen	815
8.686.2.5 lo	815
8.686.2.6 ltersrp	815
8.686.2.7 ltesnr	815
8.686.2.8 rsrqInfo	815
8.686.2.9 rxSignalStrengthList	815
8.686.2.10rxSignalStrengthListLen	815
8.686.2.11signalStrengthReqMask	815
8.686.2.12sinr	815
8.687SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference	815
8.687.1 Detailed Description	815
8.687.2 Field Documentation	816
8.687.2.1 ecioDelta	816
8.687.2.2 ecioThresholdList	817
8.687.2.3 ecioThresholdListLen	817
8.687.2.4 ioDelta	817
8.687.2.5 lteRsrpDelta	817
8.687.2.6 lteSnrDelta	817
8.687.2.7 rsrqDelta	817
8.687.2.8 rxSignalStrengthDelta	817

8.687.2.9 sinrDelta	817
8.687.2.10 sinrThresholdList	817
8.687.2.11 sinrThresholdListLen	817
8.688SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference	817
8.688.1 Detailed Description	817
8.688.2 Field Documentation	818
8.688.2.1 eciInfo	818
8.688.2.2 errorRateInfo	818
8.688.2.3 io	818
8.688.2.4 lteRsrpinfo	818
8.688.2.5 lteSnrinfo	818
8.688.2.6 rsrqInfo	818
8.688.2.7 rxSignalStrengthInfo	818
8.688.2.8 sinr	819
8.689slqsWdsEventInfo Struct Reference	819
8.689.1 Detailed Description	819
8.689.2 Field Documentation	821
8.689.2.1 pDataBearer	821
8.689.2.2 pDormancyStatus	821
8.689.2.3 pPacketsCountRX	821
8.689.2.4 pPacketsCountTX	821
8.689.2.5 pQmiInterfaceInfo	821
8.689.2.6 pTotalBytesRX	821
8.689.2.7 pTotalBytesTX	821
8.690SMSAsyncRawSend_s Struct Reference	821
8.690.1 Detailed Description	821
8.690.2 Field Documentation	823
8.690.2.1 alphaIDLen	823
8.690.2.2 causeCode	823
8.690.2.3 errorClass	823
8.690.2.4 messageId	823
8.690.2.5 msgDelFailureCause	823
8.690.2.6 msgDelFailureType	823
8.690.2.7 pAlphaID	823
8.690.2.8 RPCause	823
8.690.2.9 sendStatus	823
8.690.2.10TPCause	823
8.690.2.11userData	823
8.691sMSCAddress Struct Reference	823
8.691.1 Detailed Description	823

8.691.2 Field Documentation	824
8.691.2.1 data	824
8.691.2.2 length	824
8.692SMSCAddress Struct Reference	824
8.692.1 Detailed Description	824
8.692.2 Field Documentation	824
8.692.2.1 data	824
8.692.2.2 length	824
8.693sMSCAddressTlv Struct Reference	824
8.693.1 Detailed Description	825
8.693.2 Field Documentation	825
8.693.2.1 SMSCInfo	825
8.693.2.2 TlvPresent	825
8.694sMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference	825
8.694.1 Detailed Description	825
8.694.2 Field Documentation	825
8.694.2.1 data	825
8.694.2.2 length	825
8.694.2.3 notificationType	825
8.695SMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference	825
8.695.1 Detailed Description	826
8.695.2 Field Documentation	826
8.695.2.1 data	826
8.695.2.2 length	826
8.695.2.3 notificationType	826
8.696sMSEtwsMessageTlv Struct Reference	826
8.696.1 Detailed Description	826
8.696.2 Field Documentation	826
8.696.2.1 EtwsMessageInfo	827
8.696.2.2 TlvPresent	827
8.697sMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference	827
8.697.1 Detailed Description	827
8.697.2 Field Documentation	827
8.697.2.1 mobileCountryCode	827
8.697.2.2 mobileNetworkCode	827
8.698SMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference	827
8.698.1 Detailed Description	827
8.698.2 Field Documentation	828
8.698.2.1 mobileCountryCode	828
8.698.2.2 mobileNetworkCode	828

8.699SMSEventInfo_s Struct Reference	828
8.699.1 Detailed Description	828
8.699.2 Field Documentation	829
8.699.2.1 pEtwsMessageInfo	829
8.699.2.2 pEtwsPlmnInfo	829
8.699.2.3 pMessageModeInfo	829
8.699.2.4 pMTMessageInfo	829
8.699.2.5 pSMSCAddressInfo	829
8.699.2.6 pSMSOnIMSInfo	829
8.699.2.7 pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo	829
8.699.2.8 smsEventType	829
8.700smsMaxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference	829
8.700.1 Detailed Description	829
8.700.2 Field Documentation	830
8.700.2.1 pMessageMode	830
8.700.2.2 storageType	830
8.701smsMaxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference	830
8.701.1 Detailed Description	830
8.701.2 Field Documentation	830
8.701.2.1 freeSlots	830
8.701.2.2 maxStorageSize	830
8.702SMSMemoryInfo Struct Reference	830
8.702.1 Detailed Description	831
8.702.2 Field Documentation	832
8.702.2.1 messageMode	832
8.702.2.2 storageType	832
8.703SMSMessageMode Struct Reference	832
8.703.1 Detailed Description	832
8.703.2 Field Documentation	832
8.703.2.1 messageMode	832
8.704sMSMessageMode Struct Reference	832
8.704.1 Detailed Description	832
8.704.2 Field Documentation	832
8.704.2.1 messageMode	833
8.705smsMsgprotocolResp Struct Reference	833
8.705.1 Detailed Description	833
8.705.2 Field Documentation	833
8.705.2.1 msgProtocol	833
8.706SMSMTMessage Struct Reference	833
8.706.1 Detailed Description	833

8.706.2 Field Documentation	833
8.706.2.1 messageIndex	833
8.706.2.2 storageType	833
8.707SMSMTMessage Struct Reference	833
8.707.1 Detailed Description	834
8.707.2 Field Documentation	834
8.707.2.1 messageIndex	834
8.707.2.2 storageType	834
8.708sMSOnIMS Struct Reference	834
8.708.1 Detailed Description	834
8.708.2 Field Documentation	834
8.708.2.1 smsOnIMS	834
8.709SMSOnIMS Struct Reference	834
8.709.1 Detailed Description	834
8.709.2 Field Documentation	835
8.709.2.1 smsOnIMS	835
8.710sMSOnIMSTlv Struct Reference	835
8.710.1 Detailed Description	835
8.710.2 Field Documentation	835
8.710.2.1 IMSInfo	835
8.710.2.2 TlvPresent	835
8.711smsRouteEntry Struct Reference	835
8.711.1 Detailed Description	835
8.711.2 Field Documentation	837
8.711.2.1 messageClass	837
8.711.2.2 messageType	837
8.711.2.3 receiptAction	837
8.711.2.4 routeStorage	837
8.712smsSetRoutesReq Struct Reference	837
8.712.1 Detailed Description	837
8.712.2 Field Documentation	837
8.712.2.1 numOfRoutes	837
8.712.2.2 pTransferStatusReport	837
8.712.2.3 routeList	837
8.713sMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference	837
8.713.1 Detailed Description	838
8.713.2 Field Documentation	838
8.713.2.1 ackIndicator	838
8.713.2.2 data	838
8.713.2.3 format	838

8.713.2.4 length	838
8.713.2.5 transactionID	838
8.714SMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference	838
8.714.1 Detailed Description	838
8.714.2 Field Documentation	839
8.714.2.1 ackIndicator	839
8.714.2.2 data	839
8.714.2.3 format	839
8.714.2.4 length	839
8.714.2.5 transactionID	839
8.715sQosFlowStat Struct Reference	839
8.715.1 Detailed Description	839
8.715.2 Field Documentation	840
8.715.2.1 bearerId	840
8.715.2.2 tx_bytes	840
8.715.2.3 tx_bytes_drp	840
8.715.2.4 tx_pkt	840
8.715.2.5 tx_pkt_drp	840
8.716sQosStat Struct Reference	840
8.716.1 Detailed Description	840
8.716.2 Field Documentation	841
8.716.2.1 apId	841
8.716.2.2 numQosFlow	841
8.716.2.3 qosFlow	841
8.716.2.4 total_rx_bytes	841
8.716.2.5 total_rx_pkt	841
8.716.2.6 total_tx_bytes	841
8.716.2.7 total_tx_bytes_drp	841
8.716.2.8 total_tx_pkt	841
8.716.2.9 total_tx_pkt_drp	841
8.717SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference	842
8.717.1 Detailed Description	842
8.717.2 Field Documentation	842
8.717.2.1 isPrefDataPath	842
8.717.2.2 srvStatus	842
8.718ssdatasession_params Struct Reference	842
8.718.1 Detailed Description	843
8.718.2 Field Documentation	844
8.718.2.1 action	844
8.718.2.2 failureReason	845

8.718.2.3 failureReasonv4	845
8.718.2.4 failureReasonv6	845
8.718.2.5 instanceId	845
8.718.2.6 ipfamily	845
8.718.2.7 pAuthentication	845
8.718.2.8 pPassword	845
8.718.2.9 pProfileId3GPP	845
8.718.2.10pProfileId3GPP2	845
8.718.2.11pTechnology	845
8.718.2.12pUsername	845
8.718.2.13cv4	845
8.718.2.14cv6	845
8.718.2.15sessionId	845
8.718.2.16v4sessionId	845
8.718.2.17v6sessionId	845
8.718.2.18verbFailReason	845
8.718.2.19verbFailReasonType	845
8.719SupportedMsgList Struct Reference	845
8.719.1 Detailed Description	845
8.719.2 Field Documentation	846
8.719.2.1 supportedMsgLen	846
8.719.2.2 supportedMsgs	846
8.720SUPSInfo Struct Reference	846
8.720.1 Detailed Description	846
8.720.2 Field Documentation	846
8.720.2.1 isModByCC	847
8.720.2.2 svcType	847
8.721SV Struct Reference	847
8.721.1 Detailed Description	847
8.721.2 Field Documentation	847
8.721.2.1 id	847
8.721.2.2 mask	848
8.721.2.3 system	848
8.722SVInfo Struct Reference	848
8.722.1 Detailed Description	848
8.722.2 Field Documentation	848
8.722.2.1 len	848
8.722.2.2 pSV	848
8.723svUsedforFix_s Struct Reference	848
8.723.1 Detailed Description	848

8.723.2 Field Documentation	849
8.723.2.1 gnssSvUsedList	849
8.723.2.2 gnssSvUsedList_len	849
8.724SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage Struct Reference	849
8.724.1 Detailed Description	849
8.724.2 Field Documentation	850
8.724.2.1 m_FwBuildId	850
8.724.2.2 m_FwImageld	850
8.724.2.3 m_nCarrierId	850
8.724.2.4 m_nFolderId	850
8.724.2.5 m_nStorage	850
8.724.2.6 m_PriBuildId	850
8.724.2.7 m_PrImageld	850
8.725SwiLocGetAutoStartResp Struct Reference	850
8.725.1 Detailed Description	851
8.725.2 Field Documentation	853
8.725.2.1 fix_rate	853
8.725.2.2 fix_rate_reported	853
8.725.2.3 fix_type	853
8.725.2.4 fix_type_reported	853
8.725.2.5 function	853
8.725.2.6 function_reported	853
8.725.2.7 max_dist	853
8.725.2.8 max_dist_reported	853
8.725.2.9 max_time	853
8.725.2.10max_time_reported	853
8.726SwiLocSetAutoStartReq Struct Reference	853
8.726.1 Detailed Description	853
8.726.2 Field Documentation	855
8.726.2.1 fix_rate	855
8.726.2.2 fix_type	855
8.726.2.3 function	855
8.726.2.4 max_dist	855
8.726.2.5 max_time	855
8.726.2.6 set_fix_rate	855
8.726.2.7 set_fix_type	855
8.726.2.8 set_function	855
8.726.2.9 set_max_dist	855
8.726.2.10set_max_time	855
8.727swiModemStatusResp Struct Reference	855

8.727.1 Detailed Description	855
8.727.2 Field Documentation	855
8.727.2.1 commonInfo	855
8.727.2.2 pLTEInfo	856
8.728SwiOTAMsg_s Struct Reference	856
8.728.1 Detailed Description	856
8.728.2 Field Documentation	856
8.728.2.1 data	856
8.728.2.2 data_len	856
8.728.2.3 pLteNasRelInfo	856
8.728.2.4 pTime	857
8.728.2.5 type	857
8.729swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq Struct Reference	857
8.729.1 Detailed Description	857
8.729.2 Field Documentation	857
8.729.2.1 contextId	857
8.729.2.2 contextType	857
8.730swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp Struct Reference	857
8.730.1 Detailed Description	858
8.730.2 Field Documentation	859
8.730.2.1 pAPNName	859
8.730.2.2 pBearerId	859
8.730.2.3 pContextId	859
8.730.2.4 pIPv4Address	859
8.730.2.5 pIPv4GWAddress	859
8.730.2.6 pIPv6Address	860
8.730.2.7 pIPv6GWAddress	860
8.730.2.8 pPrDNSIPv4Address	860
8.730.2.9 pPrDNSIPv6Address	860
8.730.2.10pPrPCSCFIPv4Address	860
8.730.2.11pPrPCSCFIPv6Address	860
8.730.2.12pSeDNSIPv4Address	860
8.730.2.13pSeDNSIPv6Address	860
8.730.2.14pSePCSCFIPv4Address	860
8.730.2.15pSePCSCFIPv6Address	860
8.731swiQosFilter Struct Reference	860
8.731.1 Detailed Description	860
8.731.2 Field Documentation	862
8.731.2.1 index	862
8.731.2.2 pEspSpi	862

8.731.2.3 pld	862
8.731.2.4 pIPv4DstAddr	862
8.731.2.5 pIPv4SrcAddr	862
8.731.2.6 pIPv6DstAddr	862
8.731.2.7 pIPv6Label	862
8.731.2.8 pIPv6SrcAddr	862
8.731.2.9 pIPv6TrafCls	862
8.731.2.10pNxtHdrProto	862
8.731.2.11pPrecedence	862
8.731.2.12pTCPDstPort	862
8.731.2.13pTCPSrcPort	862
8.731.2.14pTos	862
8.731.2.15pTranDstPort	862
8.731.2.16pTranSrcPort	862
8.731.2.17pUDPDstPort	862
8.731.2.18pUDPSrcPort	862
8.731.2.19version	862
8.732swiQosFlow Struct Reference	862
8.732.1 Detailed Description	863
8.732.2 Field Documentation	865
8.732.2.1 index	865
8.732.2.2 p3GPP2Pri	865
8.732.2.3 p3GPPImCn	865
8.732.2.4 p3GPPResResidualBER	865
8.732.2.5 p3GPPSigInd	865
8.732.2.6 p3GPPTraHdlPri	865
8.732.2.7 pDataRate	866
8.732.2.8 pJitter	866
8.732.2.9 pLatency	866
8.732.2.10pLteQci	866
8.732.2.11pMaxAllowedPktSz	866
8.732.2.12pMinPolicedPktSz	866
8.732.2.13pPktErrRate	866
8.732.2.14pProfileId3GPP2	866
8.732.2.15pTokenBucket	866
8.732.2.16pTrafficClass	866
8.733swiQosGranted Struct Reference	866
8.733.1 Detailed Description	866
8.733.2 Field Documentation	866
8.733.2.1 pRxFlow	866

8.733.2.2 pTxFlow	866
8.734swiQosIds Struct Reference	866
8.734.1 Detailed Description	866
8.734.2 Field Documentation	867
8.734.2.1 plds	867
8.734.2.2 sz	867
8.735swiQosModifyReq Struct Reference	867
8.735.1 Detailed Description	867
8.735.2 Field Documentation	867
8.735.2.1 id	867
8.735.2.2 pRxFilter	867
8.735.2.3 pRxFlow	867
8.735.2.4 pTxFilter	867
8.735.2.5 pTxFlow	867
8.736swiQosReq Struct Reference	867
8.736.1 Detailed Description	868
8.736.2 Field Documentation	868
8.736.2.1 index	868
8.736.2.2 pRxFilter	868
8.736.2.3 pRxFlow	868
8.736.2.4 pTxFilter	868
8.736.2.5 pTxFlow	868
8.737swiRMTrasferStaticsReq Struct Reference	868
8.737.1 Detailed Description	868
8.737.2 Field Documentation	869
8.737.2.1 bResetStatistics	869
8.737.2.2 ulMask	869
8.738sysInfoCommon Struct Reference	869
8.738.1 Detailed Description	869
8.738.2 Field Documentation	871
8.738.2.1 isSysForbidden	871
8.738.2.2 isSysForbiddenValid	871
8.738.2.3 roamStatus	871
8.738.2.4 roamStatusValid	871
8.738.2.5 srvCapability	872
8.738.2.6 srvCapabilityValid	872
8.738.2.7 srvDomain	872
8.738.2.8 srvDomainValid	872
8.739TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	872
8.739.1 Detailed Description	872

8.739.2 Field Documentation	872
8.739.2.1 pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList	872
8.739.2.2 TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen	872
8.740TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference	872
8.740.1 Detailed Description	872
8.740.2 Field Documentation	873
8.740.2.1 pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList	873
8.740.2.2 TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen	873
8.741TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	873
8.741.1 Detailed Description	873
8.741.2 Field Documentation	873
8.741.2.1 pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList	873
8.741.2.2 TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen	873
8.742TDSCDMASigInfoExt Struct Reference	873
8.742.1 Detailed Description	874
8.742.2 Field Documentation	874
8.742.2.1 ecio	874
8.742.2.2 rscp	874
8.742.2.3 rssi	874
8.742.2.4 sinr	874
8.743tdscdmaSigInfoExt Struct Reference	874
8.743.1 Detailed Description	874
8.743.2 Field Documentation	874
8.743.2.1 ecio	875
8.743.2.2 rscp	875
8.743.2.3 rssi	875
8.743.2.4 sinr	875
8.744TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh Struct Reference	875
8.744.1 Detailed Description	875
8.744.2 Field Documentation	875
8.744.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList	875
8.744.2.2 TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen	875
8.745TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference	875
8.745.1 Detailed Description	875
8.745.2 Field Documentation	876
8.745.2.1 pTDSCDMASINRThreshList	876
8.745.2.2 TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen	876
8.746temperatureData Struct Reference	876
8.746.1 Detailed Description	876
8.746.2 Field Documentation	877

8.746.2.1 temperature	877
8.746.2.2 temperatureDataLen	877
8.746.2.3 timeOfFirstSample	877
8.746.2.4 timeOffset	877
8.746.2.5 timeSource	877
8.747TFTIDParams Struct Reference	877
8.747.1 Detailed Description	878
8.747.2 Field Documentation	879
8.747.2.1 destPortRangeEnd	879
8.747.2.2 destPortRangeStart	879
8.747.2.3 eValid	879
8.747.2.4 filterId	879
8.747.2.5 flowLabel	879
8.747.2.6 IPSECSPi	879
8.747.2.7 ipVersion	879
8.747.2.8 nextHeader	879
8.747.2.9 pSourceIP	879
8.747.2.10sourceIPMask	879
8.747.2.11srcPortRangeEnd	879
8.747.2.12srcPortRangeStart	879
8.747.2.13osMask	879
8.748TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference	879
8.748.1 Detailed Description	880
8.748.2 Field Documentation	880
8.748.2.1 mitigationDevID	880
8.748.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen	880
8.749TmdGetMitigationDevListResp Struct Reference	880
8.749.1 Detailed Description	880
8.749.2 Field Documentation	880
8.749.2.1 pMitigationDevList	880
8.749.2.2 pMitigationDevListLen	880
8.750TmdGetMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference	881
8.750.1 Detailed Description	881
8.750.2 Field Documentation	881
8.750.2.1 mitigationDevID	881
8.750.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen	881
8.751TmdGetMitigationLvlResp Struct Reference	881
8.751.1 Detailed Description	881
8.751.2 Field Documentation	882
8.751.2.1 pCurrentmitigationLvl	882

8.751.2.2 pReqMitigationLvl	882
8.752TmdMitigationLvlIndReq Struct Reference	882
8.752.1 Detailed Description	882
8.752.2 Field Documentation	882
8.752.2.1 mitigationDevID	882
8.752.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen	882
8.753TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference	882
8.753.1 Detailed Description	882
8.753.2 Field Documentation	883
8.753.2.1 mitigationDevID	883
8.753.2.2 mitigationDevIDLen	883
8.754tokenBucket Struct Reference	883
8.754.1 Detailed Description	883
8.754.2 Field Documentation	883
8.754.2.1 bucketSz	883
8.754.2.2 peakRate	883
8.754.2.3 tokenRate	883
8.755Tos Struct Reference	883
8.755.1 Detailed Description	884
8.755.2 Field Documentation	885
8.755.2.1 mask	885
8.755.2.2 val	885
8.756transferRouteMessageTlv Struct Reference	885
8.756.1 Detailed Description	885
8.756.2 Field Documentation	885
8.756.2.1 TlvPresent	885
8.756.2.2 TransferRouteMTMessageInfo	885
8.757TransferStatInd Struct Reference	885
8.757.1 Detailed Description	886
8.757.2 Field Documentation	887
8.757.2.1 StatsMask	887
8.757.2.2 StatsPeriod	887
8.758transferStatInd Struct Reference	887
8.758.1 Detailed Description	887
8.758.2 Field Documentation	887
8.758.2.1 StatsMask	887
8.758.2.2 StatsPeriod	887
8.759TransferStatsDataType Struct Reference	887
8.759.1 Field Documentation	887
8.759.1.1 interval	888

8.760TrStatInd Struct Reference	888
8.760.1 Detailed Description	888
8.760.2 Field Documentation	888
8.760.2.1 statsMask	888
8.760.2.2 statsPeriod	888
8.761trueIMSI Struct Reference	888
8.761.1 Detailed Description	889
8.761.2 Field Documentation	889
8.761.2.1 imsiT1112	889
8.761.2.2 imsiTaddrNum	889
8.761.2.3 imsiTS1	889
8.761.2.4 imsiTS2	889
8.761.2.5 mccT	889
8.762TXAGCList Struct Reference	889
8.762.1 Detailed Description	890
8.762.2 Field Documentation	891
8.762.2.1 pTXAIG	891
8.762.2.2 pTXComprSlope	891
8.762.2.3 pTXComprThres	891
8.762.2.4 pTXExpSlope	891
8.762.2.5 pTXExpThres	891
8.762.2.6 pTXStaticGain	891
8.763txInfo Struct Reference	891
8.763.1 Detailed Description	891
8.763.2 Field Documentation	892
8.763.2.1 isInTraffic	892
8.763.2.2 txPower	892
8.764TXPCMIIRFiltr Struct Reference	892
8.764.1 Detailed Description	892
8.764.2 Field Documentation	894
8.764.2.1 pFlag	894
8.764.2.2 pStage0Val	894
8.764.2.3 pStage1Val	894
8.764.2.4 pStage2Val	894
8.764.2.5 pStage3Val	894
8.764.2.6 pStage4Val	894
8.764.2.7 pStageCnt	894
8.765uim_appStatus Struct Reference	894
8.765.1 Detailed Description	894
8.765.2 Field Documentation	897

8.765.2.1 aidLength	897
8.765.2.2 aidVal	897
8.765.2.3 appState	897
8.765.2.4 appType	897
8.765.2.5 persoFeature	897
8.765.2.6 persoRetries	897
8.765.2.7 persoState	897
8.765.2.8 persoUnblockRetries	897
8.765.2.9 pin1Retries	897
8.765.2.10 pin1State	897
8.765.2.11 pin2Retries	897
8.765.2.12 pin2State	897
8.765.2.13 puk1Retries	897
8.765.2.14 puk2Retries	898
8.765.2.15 univPin	898
8.766uim_cardResult Struct Reference	898
8.766.1 Detailed Description	898
8.766.2 Field Documentation	898
8.766.2.1 sw1	898
8.766.2.2 sw2	898
8.767uim_cardStatus Struct Reference	898
8.767.1 Detailed Description	898
8.767.2 Field Documentation	899
8.767.2.1 index1xPri	899
8.767.2.2 index1xSec	899
8.767.2.3 indexGwPri	899
8.767.2.4 indexGwSec	899
8.767.2.5 numSlot	899
8.767.2.6 SlotInfo	900
8.768uim_changeUIMPIN Struct Reference	900
8.768.1 Detailed Description	900
8.768.2 Field Documentation	900
8.768.2.1 oldPINLen	900
8.768.2.2 oldPINVal	900
8.768.2.3 pinID	900
8.768.2.4 pinLen	900
8.768.2.5 pinVal	901
8.769uim_encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference	901
8.769.1 Detailed Description	901
8.769.2 Field Documentation	901

8.769.2.1 pin1Len	901
8.769.2.2 pin1Val	901
8.770uim_fileInfo Struct Reference	901
8.770.1 Detailed Description	901
8.770.2 Field Documentation	902
8.770.2.1 fileID	902
8.770.2.2 path	902
8.770.2.3 pathLen	902
8.771uim_hotSwapStatus Struct Reference	902
8.771.1 Detailed Description	902
8.771.2 Field Documentation	902
8.771.2.1 hotSwap	902
8.771.2.2 hotSwapLength	902
8.772uim_readResult Struct Reference	903
8.772.1 Detailed Description	903
8.772.2 Field Documentation	903
8.772.2.1 content	903
8.772.2.2 contentLen	903
8.773uim_readTransparentInfo Struct Reference	903
8.773.1 Detailed Description	903
8.773.2 Field Documentation	903
8.773.2.1 length	903
8.773.2.2 offset	904
8.774uim_remainingRetries Struct Reference	904
8.774.1 Detailed Description	904
8.774.2 Field Documentation	904
8.774.2.1 unblockLeft	904
8.774.2.2 verifyLeft	904
8.775uim_sessionInformation Struct Reference	904
8.775.1 Detailed Description	904
8.775.2 Field Documentation	905
8.775.2.1 aid	905
8.775.2.2 aidLength	905
8.775.2.3 sessionType	905
8.776uim_setPINProtection Struct Reference	905
8.776.1 Detailed Description	905
8.776.2 Field Documentation	906
8.776.2.1 pinID	906
8.776.2.2 pinLength	906
8.776.2.3 pinOperation	906

8.776.2.4 pinValue	906
8.777uim_slotInfo Struct Reference	906
8.777.1 Detailed Description	906
8.777.2 Field Documentation	908
8.777.2.1 AppStatus	908
8.777.2.2 cardState	908
8.777.2.3 errorState	908
8.777.2.4 numApp	908
8.777.2.5 upinRetries	908
8.777.2.6 upinState	908
8.777.2.7 upukRetries	908
8.778uim_UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference	908
8.778.1 Detailed Description	908
8.778.2 Field Documentation	909
8.778.2.1 aid	909
8.778.2.2 aidLength	909
8.778.2.3 sessionType	909
8.779uim_unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference	909
8.779.1 Detailed Description	909
8.779.2 Field Documentation	910
8.779.2.1 newPINLen	910
8.779.2.2 newPINVal	910
8.779.2.3 pinID	910
8.779.2.4 pukLen	910
8.779.2.5 pukVal	910
8.780uim_verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference	910
8.780.1 Detailed Description	910
8.780.2 Field Documentation	911
8.780.2.1 pinID	911
8.780.2.2 pinLen	911
8.780.2.3 pinVal	911
8.781UIMAuthenticateReq Struct Reference	911
8.781.1 Detailed Description	911
8.781.2 Field Documentation	911
8.781.2.1 authData	911
8.781.2.2 pIndicationToken	911
8.781.2.3 sessionInfo	912
8.782UIMAuthenticateResp Struct Reference	912
8.782.1 Detailed Description	912
8.782.2 Field Documentation	912

8.782.2.1 pAuthenticateResult	912
8.782.2.2 pCardResult	912
8.782.2.3 pIndicationToken	912
8.783UIMChangePinReq Struct Reference	912
8.783.1 Detailed Description	912
8.783.2 Field Documentation	913
8.783.2.1 changePIN	913
8.783.2.2 pIndicationToken	913
8.783.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	913
8.783.2.4 sessionInfo	913
8.784UIMDepersonalizationReq Struct Reference	913
8.784.1 Detailed Description	913
8.784.2 Field Documentation	913
8.784.2.1 depersonilisationInfo	914
8.785UIMDepersonalizationResp Struct Reference	914
8.785.1 Detailed Description	914
8.785.2 Field Documentation	914
8.785.2.1 pRemainingRetries	914
8.786UIMEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference	914
8.786.1 Detailed Description	914
8.786.2 Field Documentation	914
8.786.2.1 eventMask	914
8.787UIMGetCardStatusResp Struct Reference	915
8.787.1 Detailed Description	915
8.787.2 Field Documentation	915
8.787.2.1 pCardStatus	915
8.787.2.2 pHotSwapStatus	915
8.788UIMGetConfigurationReq Struct Reference	915
8.788.1 Detailed Description	915
8.788.2 Field Documentation	916
8.788.2.1 pConfigurationMask	916
8.789UIMGetConfigurationResp Struct Reference	916
8.789.1 Detailed Description	916
8.789.2 Field Documentation	917
8.789.2.1 pAutoSelection	917
8.789.2.2 pHaltSubscription	917
8.789.2.3 pPersonalizationStatus	917
8.790UIMGetFileAttributesReq Struct Reference	917
8.790.1 Detailed Description	917
8.790.2 Field Documentation	917

8.790.2.1 fileIndex	917
8.790.2.2 pIndicationToken	917
8.790.2.3 sessionInfo	917
8.791 UIMGetFileAttributesResp Struct Reference	917
8.791.1 Detailed Description	918
8.791.2 Field Documentation	918
8.791.2.1 pCardResult	918
8.791.2.2 pFileAttributes	918
8.791.2.3 pIndicationToken	918
8.792 UIMGetSlotsStatusResp Struct Reference	918
8.792.1 Detailed Description	918
8.792.2 Field Documentation	919
8.792.2.1 pNumberOfPhySlot	919
8.792.2.2 pUimSlotsStatus	919
8.793 UIMPInResp Struct Reference	919
8.793.1 Detailed Description	919
8.793.2 Field Documentation	919
8.793.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	919
8.793.2.2 pIndicationToken	919
8.793.2.3 pRemainingRetries	920
8.794 UIMPowerDownReq Struct Reference	920
8.794.1 Detailed Description	920
8.794.2 Field Documentation	920
8.794.2.1 slot	920
8.795 UIMPowerUpReq Struct Reference	920
8.795.1 Detailed Description	920
8.795.2 Field Documentation	921
8.795.2.1 plgnoreHotSwapSwitch	921
8.795.2.2 slot	921
8.796 UIMReadTransparentReq Struct Reference	921
8.796.1 Detailed Description	921
8.796.2 Field Documentation	921
8.796.2.1 fileIndex	921
8.796.2.2 pEncryptData	921
8.796.2.3 pIndicationToken	921
8.796.2.4 readTransparent	922
8.796.2.5 sessionInfo	922
8.797 UIMReadTransparentResp Struct Reference	922
8.797.1 Detailed Description	922
8.797.2 Field Documentation	922

8.797.2.1 pCardResult	922
8.797.2.2 pEncryptedData	922
8.797.2.3 pIndicationToken	922
8.797.2.4 pReadResult	922
8.798UIMRefreshCompleteReq Struct Reference	922
8.798.1 Detailed Description	923
8.798.2 Field Documentation	923
8.798.2.1 refreshComplete	923
8.798.2.2 sessionInfo	923
8.799UIMRefreshEvent Struct Reference	923
8.799.1 Detailed Description	923
8.799.2 Field Documentation	925
8.799.2.1 aid	925
8.799.2.2 aidLength	925
8.799.2.3 arrfileInfo	925
8.799.2.4 mode	925
8.799.2.5 numOfFiles	925
8.799.2.6 sessionType	925
8.799.2.7 stage	925
8.800UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq Struct Reference	925
8.800.1 Detailed Description	925
8.800.2 Field Documentation	926
8.800.2.1 sessionInfo	926
8.801UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp Struct Reference	926
8.801.1 Detailed Description	926
8.801.2 Field Documentation	926
8.801.2.1 pRefreshEvent	926
8.802UIMRefreshOKReq Struct Reference	926
8.802.1 Detailed Description	926
8.802.2 Field Documentation	926
8.802.2.1 OKtoRefresh	926
8.802.2.2 sessionInfo	927
8.803UIMRefreshRegisterReq Struct Reference	927
8.803.1 Detailed Description	927
8.803.2 Field Documentation	927
8.803.2.1 regRefresh	927
8.803.2.2 sessionInfo	927
8.804UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference	927
8.804.1 Detailed Description	927
8.804.2 Field Documentation	928

8.804.2.1 aid	928
8.804.2.2 aidLength	928
8.804.2.3 sessionType	928
8.805UIMSetPinProtectionReq Struct Reference	928
8.805.1 Detailed Description	928
8.805.2 Field Documentation	929
8.805.2.1 pIndicationToken	929
8.805.2.2 pinProtection	929
8.805.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	929
8.805.2.4 sessionInfo	929
8.806UIMSlotsStatus Struct Reference	929
8.806.1 Detailed Description	929
8.806.2 Field Documentation	930
8.806.2.1 uimSlotStatus	930
8.807UIMSlotStatus Struct Reference	930
8.807.1 Detailed Description	930
8.807.2 Field Documentation	931
8.807.2.1 bICCID	931
8.807.2.2 bICCIDLength	931
8.807.2.3 bLogicalSlot	931
8.807.2.4 uPhyCardStatus	931
8.807.2.5 uPhySlotStatus	931
8.808UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference	931
8.808.1 Detailed Description	931
8.808.2 Field Documentation	931
8.808.2.1 bNumberOfPhySlots	931
8.808.2.2 slotsstatusChange	931
8.809UIMStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference	931
8.809.1 Detailed Description	932
8.809.2 Field Documentation	933
8.809.2.1 statusChange	933
8.810UIMSwitchSlotReq Struct Reference	933
8.810.1 Detailed Description	933
8.810.2 Field Documentation	933
8.810.2.1 bLogicalSlot	933
8.810.2.2 ulPhysicalSlot	933
8.811UIMUnblockPinReq Struct Reference	933
8.811.1 Detailed Description	934
8.811.2 Field Documentation	934
8.811.2.1 pIndicationToken	934

8.811.2.2 pKeyReferenceID	934
8.811.2.3 sessionInfo	934
8.811.2.4 unblockPIN	934
8.812UIMVerifyPinReq Struct Reference	934
8.812.1 Detailed Description	935
8.812.2 Field Documentation	935
8.812.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	935
8.812.2.2 plndicationToken	935
8.812.2.3 pKeyReferenceID	935
8.812.2.4 sessionInfo	935
8.812.2.5 verifyPIN	935
8.813UMTSInfo Struct Reference	935
8.813.1 Detailed Description	936
8.813.2 Field Documentation	937
8.813.2.1 cellID	937
8.813.2.2 ecio	937
8.813.2.3 geranInst	937
8.813.2.4 GeranInstInfo	937
8.813.2.5 lac	937
8.813.2.6 plmn	937
8.813.2.7 psc	937
8.813.2.8 rscf	937
8.813.2.9 uarfcn	937
8.813.2.10umtsInst	937
8.813.2.11UMTSInstInfo	937
8.814UMTSinstInfo Struct Reference	937
8.814.1 Detailed Description	938
8.814.2 Field Documentation	938
8.814.2.1 umtsEcio	938
8.814.2.2 umtsPsc	938
8.814.2.3 umtsRscf	938
8.814.2.4 umtsUarfcn	938
8.815umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference	938
8.815.1 Detailed Description	938
8.815.2 Field Documentation	939
8.815.2.1 cellIsTDD	939
8.815.2.2 earfcn	939
8.815.2.3 pci	939
8.815.2.4 rsrp	939
8.815.2.5 rsrq	939

8.815.2.6 srxlev	939
8.816UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference	939
8.816.1 Detailed Description	940
8.816.2 Field Documentation	942
8.816.2.1 deliveryErrSDU	942
8.816.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate	942
8.816.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate	942
8.816.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate	942
8.816.2.5 maxSDUSize	942
8.816.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate	942
8.816.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder	942
8.816.2.8 resBerRatio	942
8.816.2.9 sduErrorRatio	942
8.816.2.10trafficClass	942
8.816.2.11trafficPriority	942
8.816.2.12transferDelay	942
8.817UMTSQoS Struct Reference	943
8.817.1 Detailed Description	943
8.817.2 Field Documentation	946
8.817.2.1 deliveryErrSDU	946
8.817.2.2 grntDownlinkBitrate	946
8.817.2.3 grntUplinkBitrate	946
8.817.2.4 maxDownlinkBitrate	946
8.817.2.5 maxSDUSize	946
8.817.2.6 maxUplinkBitrate	946
8.817.2.7 qosDeliveryOrder	946
8.817.2.8 resBerRatio	946
8.817.2.9 sduErrorRatio	946
8.817.2.10trafficClass	946
8.817.2.11trafficPriority	946
8.817.2.12transferDelay	946
8.818UMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference	946
8.818.1 Detailed Description	946
8.818.2 Field Documentation	947
8.818.2.1 SigInd	947
8.818.2.2 UMTSReqQoS	947
8.819unlockUIMPIN Struct Reference	947
8.819.1 Detailed Description	947
8.819.2 Field Documentation	948
8.819.2.1 newPINLen	948

8.819.2.2 newPINVal	948
8.819.2.3 pinID	948
8.819.2.4 pukLen	948
8.819.2.5 pukVal	948
8.820UniversalTime Struct Reference	948
8.820.1 Detailed Description	948
8.820.2 Field Documentation	949
8.820.2.1 day	949
8.820.2.2 dayOfWeek	949
8.820.2.3 hour	949
8.820.2.4 minute	949
8.820.2.5 month	949
8.820.2.6 second	949
8.820.2.7 year	949
8.821unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t Struct Reference	949
8.821.1 Detailed Description	949
8.821.2 Field Documentation	950
8.821.2.1 state	950
8.822unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t Struct Reference	950
8.822.1 Field Documentation	950
8.822.1.1 BandCapability	950
8.822.1.2 Tlvresult	950
8.823unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t Struct Reference	950
8.823.1 Field Documentation	950
8.823.1.1 DevCrashState	950
8.823.1.2 Tlvresult	950
8.824unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t Struct Reference	950
8.824.1 Field Documentation	951
8.824.1.1 DHCPRelayEnabled	951
8.824.1.2 DisableIMSI	951
8.824.1.3 GpsEnable	951
8.824.1.4 GPSLPM	951
8.824.1.5 GPSSel	951
8.824.1.6 IPFamSupport	951
8.824.1.7 IsVoiceEnabled	951
8.824.1.8 RMAutoConnect	951
8.824.1.9 SMSSupport	951
8.824.1.10Tlvresult	951
8.825unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference	951
8.825.1 Detailed Description	951

8.825.2 Field Documentation	952
8.825.2.1 GetCustomFeatureV2	952
8.825.2.2 Tlvresult	952
8.826unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t Struct Reference	952
8.826.1 Field Documentation	952
8.826.1.1 DataServiceCapability	952
8.826.1.2 MaxRXChannelRate	952
8.826.1.3 MaxTXChannelRate	952
8.826.1.4 Radiofaces	952
8.826.1.5 RadiofacesSize	952
8.826.1.6 SimCapability	952
8.826.1.7 Tlvresult	952
8.827unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t Struct Reference	952
8.827.1 Detailed Description	953
8.827.2 Field Documentation	953
8.827.2.1 dataServiceCaCapability	953
8.827.2.2 maxRxChannelRate	953
8.827.2.3 maxTxChannelRate	953
8.827.2.4 Radiofaces	953
8.827.2.5 radiofacesSize	953
8.827.2.6 simCapability	953
8.828unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t Struct Reference	953
8.828.1 Field Documentation	953
8.828.1.1 String	953
8.828.1.2 stringSize	953
8.828.1.3 Tlvresult	953
8.829unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t Struct Reference	953
8.829.1 Field Documentation	954
8.829.1.1 String	954
8.829.1.2 stringSize	954
8.829.1.3 Tlvresult	954
8.830unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference	954
8.830.1 Field Documentation	954
8.830.1.1 esnSize	954
8.830.1.2 ESNString	954
8.830.1.3 imeiSize	954
8.830.1.4 IMEIString	954
8.830.1.5 imeiSvnSize	954
8.830.1.6 ImeiSvnString	954
8.830.1.7 meidSize	954

8.830.1.8 MEIDString	954
8.830.1.9 Tlvresult	954
8.831unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t Struct Reference	954
8.831.1 Detailed Description	955
8.831.2 Field Documentation	955
8.831.2.1 appversion_str	955
8.831.2.2 bootversion_str	955
8.831.2.3 carrier_str	955
8.831.2.4 cur_carr_name	955
8.831.2.5 cur_carr_rev	955
8.831.2.6 modelid_str	955
8.831.2.7 packageid_str	955
8.831.2.8 priversion_str	955
8.831.2.9 sku_str	955
8.831.2.10Tlvresult	955
8.832unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t Struct Reference	955
8.832.1 Field Documentation	956
8.832.1.1 amssSize	956
8.832.1.2 AMSSString	956
8.832.1.3 Tlvresult	956
8.833unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t Struct Reference	956
8.833.1 Detailed Description	956
8.833.2 Field Documentation	956
8.833.2.1 amssSize	956
8.833.2.2 AMSSString	956
8.833.2.3 bootSize	956
8.833.2.4 BootString	956
8.833.2.5 priSize	956
8.833.2.6 PRIString	956
8.833.2.7 Tlvresult	956
8.834unpack_dms_GetFSN_t Struct Reference	956
8.834.1 Field Documentation	957
8.834.1.1 String	957
8.834.1.2 Tlvresult	957
8.835unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t Struct Reference	957
8.835.1 Detailed Description	957
8.835.2 Field Documentation	957
8.835.2.1 hwVer	957
8.836unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t Struct Reference	957
8.836.1 Field Documentation	957

8.836.1.1 imsi	957
8.836.1.2 Tlvresult	957
8.837unpack_dms_GetModelID_t Struct Reference	957
8.837.1 Detailed Description	957
8.837.2 Field Documentation	958
8.837.2.1 modelid	958
8.837.2.2 Tlvresult	958
8.838unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference	958
8.838.1 Detailed Description	958
8.838.2 Field Documentation	958
8.838.2.1 source	958
8.838.2.2 timestamp	958
8.838.2.3 Tlvresult	958
8.839unpack_dms_GetPower_t Struct Reference	958
8.839.1 Detailed Description	958
8.839.2 Field Documentation	959
8.839.2.1 HardwareControlledMode	959
8.839.2.2 OfflineReason	959
8.839.2.3 OperationMode	959
8.839.2.4 Tlvresult	959
8.840unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t Struct Reference	959
8.840.1 Field Documentation	959
8.840.1.1 Tlvresult	959
8.840.1.2 u16PRLVersion	959
8.840.1.3 u8PRLPreference	959
8.841unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference	959
8.841.1 Detailed Description	959
8.841.2 Field Documentation	960
8.841.2.1 esn	960
8.841.2.2 imei_no	960
8.841.2.3 imeisv_svn	960
8.841.2.4 meid	960
8.842unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t Struct Reference	960
8.842.1 Field Documentation	960
8.842.1.1 NumSupUSBComps	960
8.842.1.2 SupUSBComps	960
8.842.1.3 Tlvresult	960
8.842.1.4 USBComp	960
8.843unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t Struct Reference	960
8.843.1 Field Documentation	960

8.843.1.1 MIN	960
8.843.1.2 minSize	960
8.843.1.3 Tlvresult	960
8.843.1.4 VoiceNumber	960
8.843.1.5 voiceNumberSize	960
8.844unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference	960
8.844.1 Field Documentation	961
8.844.1.1 Tlvresult	961
8.845unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference	961
8.845.1 Detailed Description	961
8.845.2 Field Documentation	961
8.845.2.1 Tlvresult	961
8.846unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t Struct Reference	961
8.846.1 Detailed Description	961
8.846.2 Field Documentation	962
8.846.2.1 ActivationStatusTlv	962
8.846.2.2 OperatingModeTlv	962
8.846.2.3 Tlvresult	962
8.847unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference	962
8.847.1 Field Documentation	962
8.847.1.1 Tlvresult	962
8.848unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t Struct Reference	962
8.848.1 Field Documentation	962
8.848.1.1 Tlvresult	962
8.849unpack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference	962
8.849.1 Field Documentation	962
8.849.1.1 Tlvresult	962
8.850unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference	962
8.850.1 Field Documentation	962
8.850.1.1 Tlvresult	962
8.851unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_ind_t Struct Reference	962
8.851.1 Detailed Description	963
8.851.2 Field Documentation	964
8.851.2.1 source	964
8.851.2.2 Tlvresult	964
8.851.2.3 type	964
8.852unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t Struct Reference	964
8.852.1 Detailed Description	964
8.852.2 Field Documentation	965
8.852.2.1 source	965

8.852.2.2 Tlvresult	965
8.852.2.3 type	965
8.853unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference	965
8.853.1 Detailed Description	965
8.853.2 Field Documentation	966
8.853.2.1 Tlvresult	966
8.854unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t Struct Reference	966
8.854.1 Detailed Description	966
8.854.2 Field Documentation	968
8.854.2.1 bandCapability	968
8.854.2.2 is_LteBandCapability_Available	968
8.854.2.3 is_TdsBandCapability_Available	968
8.854.2.4 LteBandCapability	968
8.854.2.5 TdsBandCapability	968
8.855unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference	968
8.855.1 Detailed Description	968
8.855.2 Field Documentation	968
8.855.2.1 Tlvresult	968
8.856unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference	968
8.856.1 Detailed Description	969
8.856.2 Field Documentation	970
8.856.2.1 pGetDyingGaspCfg	970
8.856.2.2 Tlvresult	970
8.857unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference	970
8.857.1 Detailed Description	970
8.857.2 Field Documentation	970
8.857.2.1 pGetDyingGaspStatistics	970
8.857.2.2 Tlvresult	970
8.858unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t Struct Reference	970
8.858.1 Detailed Description	970
8.858.2 Field Documentation	971
8.858.2.1 carrier	971
8.858.2.2 fwvers	971
8.858.2.3 numEntries	971
8.858.2.4 pCurrImgInfo	971
8.858.2.5 pkgver	971
8.858.2.6 priver	971
8.859unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference	971
8.859.1 Detailed Description	971
8.859.2 Field Documentation	972

8.859.2.1 Tlvresult	972
8.860unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference	972
8.860.1 Detailed Description	972
8.860.2 Field Documentation	972
8.860.2.1 String	972
8.860.2.2 stringSize	972
8.860.2.3 Tlvresult	972
8.861unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference	972
8.861.1 Detailed Description	972
8.861.2 Field Documentation	973
8.861.2.1 ImageListSize	973
8.861.2.2 pImageList	973
8.861.2.3 Tlvresult	973
8.862unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference	973
8.862.1 Detailed Description	973
8.862.2 Field Documentation	973
8.862.2.1 imageList	973
8.862.2.2 imagelistSize	973
8.862.2.3 Tlvresult	974
8.863unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference	974
8.863.1 Detailed Description	974
8.863.2 Field Documentation	974
8.863.2.1 ImageTypes	974
8.863.2.2 ImageTypesSize	974
8.863.2.3 Tlvresult	974
8.864unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference	974
8.864.1 Detailed Description	974
8.864.2 Field Documentation	975
8.864.2.1 Tlvresult	975
8.865unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t Struct Reference	975
8.865.1 Detailed Description	975
8.865.2 Field Documentation	975
8.865.2.1 engineState	975
8.865.2.2 Tlvresult	975
8.866unpack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference	975
8.866.1 Detailed Description	975
8.866.2 Field Documentation	976
8.866.2.1 Tlvresult	976
8.867unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t Struct Reference	976
8.867.1 Detailed Description	976

8.867.2 Field Documentation	981
8.867.2.1 pAltitudeAssumed	981
8.867.2.2 pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid	981
8.867.2.3 pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel	981
8.867.2.4 pFixId	981
8.867.2.5 pGpsTime	981
8.867.2.6 pHeading	981
8.867.2.7 pHeadingUnc	981
8.867.2.8 pHorConfidence	981
8.867.2.9 pHorReliability	981
8.867.2.10 pHorUncCircular	981
8.867.2.11 pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth	981
8.867.2.12 pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor	981
8.867.2.13 pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor	981
8.867.2.14 pLatitude	981
8.867.2.15 pLeapSeconds	981
8.867.2.16 pLongitude	981
8.867.2.17 pMagneticDeviation	981
8.867.2.18 pPrecisionDilution	982
8.867.2.19 pSensorDataUsage	982
8.867.2.20 pSpeedHorizontal	982
8.867.2.21 pSpeedUnc	982
8.867.2.22 pSpeedVertical	982
8.867.2.23 pSvUsedforFix	982
8.867.2.24 pTechnologyMask	982
8.867.2.25 pTimeSrc	982
8.867.2.26 pTimestampUtc	982
8.867.2.27 pTimeUnc	982
8.867.2.28 pVertConfidence	982
8.867.2.29 pVertReliability	982
8.867.2.30 pVertUnc	982
8.867.2.31 sessionId	982
8.867.2.32 sessionStatus	982
8.867.2.33 Tlvresult	982
8.868unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference	982
8.868.1 Detailed Description	982
8.868.2 Field Documentation	982
8.868.2.1 Tlvresult	982
8.869unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference	982
8.869.1 Detailed Description	983

8.869.2 Field Documentation	983
8.869.2.1 Tlvresult	983
8.870unpack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference	983
8.870.1 Detailed Description	983
8.870.2 Field Documentation	983
8.870.2.1 Tlvresult	983
8.871unpack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference	983
8.871.1 Detailed Description	983
8.871.2 Field Documentation	984
8.871.2.1 Tlvresult	984
8.872unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference	984
8.872.1 Detailed Description	984
8.872.2 Field Documentation	984
8.872.2.1 Application	984
8.872.2.2 Broadcast	984
8.872.2.3 CustomSCP	984
8.872.2.4 ForceRev0	984
8.872.2.5 Protocol	984
8.872.2.6 RegForeignNID	985
8.872.2.7 RegForeignSID	985
8.872.2.8 RegHomeSID	985
8.872.2.9 Roaming	985
8.872.2.10SCI	985
8.872.2.11SCM	985
8.873unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t Struct Reference	985
8.873.1 Detailed Description	985
8.873.2 Field Documentation	985
8.873.2.1 mcc	985
8.873.2.2 mnc	985
8.873.2.3 name	985
8.873.2.4 nid	985
8.873.2.5 sid	985
8.874unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference	985
8.874.1 Detailed Description	986
8.874.2 Field Documentation	987
8.874.2.1 ActiveTechPref	987
8.874.2.2 Duration	987
8.874.2.3 PersistentTechPref	987
8.874.2.4 Tlvresult	987
8.875unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t Struct Reference	987

8.875.1 Detailed Description	988
8.875.2 Field Documentation	988
8.875.2.1 instancesSize	988
8.875.2.2 RFBandInfoElements	988
8.876unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t Struct Reference	988
8.876.1 Detailed Description	988
8.876.2 Field Documentation	989
8.876.2.1 CSDomain	989
8.876.2.2 DataCaps	989
8.876.2.3 DataCapsLen	989
8.876.2.4 MCC	989
8.876.2.5 MNC	989
8.876.2.6 Name	989
8.876.2.7 nameSize	989
8.876.2.8 PSDomain	989
8.876.2.9 Radiolfaces	989
8.876.2.10RadiolfacesSize	989
8.876.2.11RAN	989
8.876.2.12RegistrationState	989
8.876.2.13Roaming	989
8.877unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t Struct Reference	989
8.877.1 Detailed Description	989
8.877.2 Field Documentation	989
8.877.2.1 DataCaps	989
8.877.2.2 DataCapsLen	990
8.878unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t Struct Reference	990
8.878.1 Detailed Description	990
8.878.2 Field Documentation	990
8.878.2.1 len	990
8.878.2.2 radio	990
8.878.2.3 rssi	990
8.879unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t Struct Reference	990
8.879.1 Detailed Description	990
8.879.2 Field Documentation	990
8.879.2.1 p3GppNetworkInfoInstances	990
8.879.2.2 p3GppNetworkInstanceSize	990
8.879.2.3 pPCSInstance	991
8.879.2.4 pPCSInstanceSize	991
8.879.2.5 pRATInstance	991
8.879.2.6 pRATInstanceSize	991

8.879.2.7 pScanResult	991
8.880unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	991
8.880.1 Detailed Description	991
8.880.2 Field Documentation	991
8.880.2.1 dataCaps	991
8.880.2.2 dataCapsSize	991
8.881unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t Struct Reference	991
8.881.1 Detailed Description	991
8.881.2 Field Documentation	991
8.881.2.1 RFTlv	991
8.881.2.2 RRTlv	992
8.881.2.3 SLQSSSTlv	992
8.881.2.4 SSTlv	992
8.882unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference	992
8.882.1 Detailed Description	992
8.882.2 Field Documentation	993
8.882.2.1 Tlvresult	993
8.883unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	993
8.883.1 Detailed Description	993
8.883.2 Field Documentation	993
8.883.2.1 roaming	993
8.884unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	993
8.884.1 Detailed Description	994
8.884.2 Field Documentation	994
8.884.2.1 SSInfo	994
8.884.2.2 Tlvresult	994
8.885unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t Struct Reference	994
8.885.1 Detailed Description	994
8.885.2 Field Documentation	994
8.885.2.1 LTECphyCAInfo	994
8.885.2.2 Tlvresult	994
8.886unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference	994
8.886.1 Field Documentation	995
8.886.1.1 longName	995
8.886.1.2 longNameCI	995
8.886.1.3 longNameEn	995
8.886.1.4 longNameLen	995
8.886.1.5 longNameSB	995
8.886.1.6 shortName	995
8.886.1.7 shortNameCI	995

8.886.1.8 shortNameEn	995
8.886.1.9 shortNameLen	995
8.886.1.10shortNameSB	995
8.886.1.11spn	995
8.886.1.12spnEncoding	995
8.886.1.13spnLength	995
8.887unpack_nas_SLQSGetservingSystem_t Struct Reference	995
8.887.1 Detailed Description	996
8.887.2 Field Documentation	997
8.887.2.1 BasestationID	997
8.887.2.2 BasestationLatitude	997
8.887.2.3 BasestationLongitude	997
8.887.2.4 CallBarStatus	997
8.887.2.5 CDMA_P_Rev	997
8.887.2.6 CDMASystemInfoExt	997
8.887.2.7 CellID	997
8.887.2.8 ConcSvcInfo	997
8.887.2.9 CurrentPLMN	997
8.887.2.10DataSrvCapabilities	997
8.887.2.11DefaultRoamInd	997
8.887.2.12DetailedSvcInfo	997
8.887.2.13DTMInd	997
8.887.2.14Gpp2TimeZone	997
8.887.2.15GppNetworkDSTAdjustment	997
8.887.2.16GppTimeZone	997
8.887.2.17HdrPersonality	997
8.887.2.18lac	997
8.887.2.19NetworkID	997
8.887.2.20PRLInd	997
8.887.2.21RoamIndicatorVal	997
8.887.2.22RoamingIndicatorList	997
8.887.2.23ServingSystem	997
8.887.2.24SystemID	998
8.887.2.25TrackAreaCode	998
8.888unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t Struct Reference	998
8.888.1 Detailed Description	998
8.888.2 Field Documentation	998
8.888.2.1 ecioList	998
8.888.2.2 ecioListLen	998
8.888.2.3 errorRateList	998

8.888.2.4 errorRateListLen	998
8.888.2.5 lo	998
8.888.2.6 ltersrp	998
8.888.2.7 ltersnr	999
8.888.2.8 rsrqInfo	999
8.888.2.9 rxSignalStrengthList	999
8.888.2.10rxSignalStrengthListLen	999
8.888.2.11signalStrengthReqMask	999
8.888.2.12sinr	999
8.889unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t Struct Reference	999
8.889.1 Detailed Description	999
8.889.2 Field Documentation	1001
8.889.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo	1001
8.889.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo	1001
8.889.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo	1001
8.889.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo	1001
8.889.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo	1001
8.889.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo	1001
8.889.2.7 pCDMASysInfo	1001
8.889.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	1001
8.889.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	1001
8.889.2.10pGSMSrvStatusInfo	1001
8.889.2.11pGSMSysInfo	1001
8.889.2.12pHDRSrvStatusInfo	1001
8.889.2.13pHDRSysInfo	1001
8.889.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo	1001
8.889.2.15pLTESysInfo	1001
8.889.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	1001
8.889.2.17pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	1001
8.889.2.18pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	1001
8.889.2.19pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	1001
8.889.2.20pWCDMASysInfo	1001
8.890unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference	1001
8.890.1 Detailed Description	1002
8.890.2 Field Documentation	1005
8.890.2.1 pBandPref	1005
8.890.2.2 pEmerMode	1005
8.890.2.3 pGWAcqOrderPref	1005
8.890.2.4 pLTEBandPref	1005
8.890.2.5 pModePref	1005

8.890.2.6 pNetSelPref	1005
8.890.2.7 pPRLPref	1005
8.890.2.8 pRoamPref	1005
8.890.2.9 pSrvDomainPref	1005
8.891unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t Struct Reference	1005
8.891.1 Detailed Description	1006
8.891.2 Field Documentation	1006
8.891.2.1 pCDMAInfo	1006
8.891.2.2 pGERANInfo	1006
8.891.2.3 pLTEInfoInterfreq	1007
8.891.2.4 pLTEInfoIntrafreq	1007
8.891.2.5 pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM	1007
8.891.2.6 pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA	1007
8.891.2.7 pUMTSCellID	1007
8.891.2.8 pUMTSInfo	1007
8.891.2.9 pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell	1007
8.892unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t Struct Reference	1007
8.892.1 Detailed Description	1007
8.892.2 Field Documentation	1007
8.892.2.1 CDMASSInfo	1007
8.892.2.2 GSMSSInfo	1007
8.892.2.3 HDRSSInfo	1007
8.892.2.4 LTESInfo	1007
8.892.2.5 WCDMASSInfo	1007
8.893unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t Struct Reference	1007
8.893.1 Detailed Description	1008
8.893.2 Field Documentation	1008
8.893.2.1 pCDMASigInfo	1008
8.893.2.2 pGSMSigInfo	1008
8.893.2.3 pHDRSigInfo	1008
8.893.2.4 pLTESigInfo	1008
8.893.2.5 pRscp	1008
8.893.2.6 pTDSCDMASigInfoExt	1008
8.893.2.7 pWCDMASigInfo	1008
8.894unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t Struct Reference	1008
8.894.1 Detailed Description	1008
8.894.2 Field Documentation	1009
8.894.2.1 commonInfo	1009
8.894.2.2 pLTEInfo	1009
8.895unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	1009

8.895.1 Detailed Description	1009
8.895.2 Field Documentation	1009
8.895.2.1 Info	1009
8.895.2.2 Tlvresult	1009
8.896unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference	1009
8.896.1 Detailed Description	1009
8.896.2 Field Documentation	1010
8.896.2.1 Info	1010
8.896.2.2 Tlvresult	1010
8.897unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t Struct Reference	1010
8.897.1 Detailed Description	1010
8.897.2 Field Documentation	1011
8.897.2.1 CQIValueCW0	1011
8.897.2.2 CQIValueCW1	1011
8.897.2.3 ValidityCW0	1011
8.897.2.4 ValidityCW1	1011
8.898unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t Struct Reference	1011
8.898.1 Detailed Description	1011
8.898.2 Field Documentation	1013
8.898.2.1 pAddCDMASysInfo	1013
8.898.2.2 pAddGSMSysInfo	1013
8.898.2.3 pAddHDRSysInfo	1013
8.898.2.4 pAddLTESysInfo	1013
8.898.2.5 pAddWCDMASysInfo	1013
8.898.2.6 pCDMASrvStatusInfo	1013
8.898.2.7 pCDMASysInfo	1013
8.898.2.8 pGSMCallBarringSysInfo	1013
8.898.2.9 pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo	1013
8.898.2.10pGSMSrvStatusInfo	1014
8.898.2.11pGSMSysInfo	1014
8.898.2.12pHDRSrvStatusInfo	1014
8.898.2.13pHDRSysInfo	1014
8.898.2.14pLTESrvStatusInfo	1014
8.898.2.15pLTESysInfo	1014
8.898.2.16pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo	1014
8.898.2.17pSysInfoNoChange	1014
8.898.2.18pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo	1014
8.898.2.19pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo	1014
8.898.2.20pWCDMASrvStatusInfo	1014
8.898.2.21pWCDMASysInfo	1014

8.899unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t Struct Reference	1014
8.899.1 Detailed Description	1014
8.899.2 Field Documentation	1015
8.899.2.1 alertmsg	1015
8.899.2.2 alertmsglength	1015
8.899.2.3 state	1015
8.899.2.4 userInputReq	1015
8.899.2.5 userInputTimeout	1015
8.900unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t Struct Reference	1015
8.900.1 Detailed Description	1015
8.900.2 Field Documentation	1017
8.900.2.1 description	1017
8.900.2.2 descriptionlength	1017
8.900.2.3 fwdloadsize	1017
8.900.2.4 fwloadComplete	1017
8.900.2.5 namelength	1017
8.900.2.6 package_name	1017
8.900.2.7 sessionType	1017
8.900.2.8 severity	1017
8.900.2.9 state	1017
8.900.2.10updateCompleteStatus	1017
8.900.2.11userInputReq	1017
8.900.2.12userInputTimeout	1017
8.900.2.13version	1017
8.900.2.14versionlength	1017
8.901unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t Struct Reference	1017
8.901.1 Field Documentation	1018
8.901.1.1 notification	1018
8.901.1.2 sessionStatus	1018
8.902unpack_qmi_t Struct Reference	1018
8.902.1 Detailed Description	1018
8.902.2 Field Documentation	1018
8.902.2.1 msgid	1018
8.902.2.2 type	1018
8.902.2.3 xid	1018
8.903unpack_qos_dataRate_t Struct Reference	1018
8.903.1 Detailed Description	1018
8.903.2 Field Documentation	1018
8.903.2.1 dataRateMax	1018
8.903.2.2 guaranteedRate	1018

8.904unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t Struct Reference	1019
8.904.1 Detailed Description	1019
8.904.2 Field Documentation	1019
8.904.2.1 addr	1019
8.904.2.2 subnetMask	1019
8.905unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t Struct Reference	1019
8.905.1 Detailed Description	1019
8.905.2 Field Documentation	1019
8.905.2.1 addr	1019
8.905.2.2 prefixLen	1019
8.906unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t Struct Reference	1019
8.906.1 Detailed Description	1020
8.906.2 Field Documentation	1020
8.906.2.1 mask	1020
8.906.2.2 val	1020
8.907unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t Struct Reference	1020
8.907.1 Detailed Description	1020
8.907.2 Field Documentation	1020
8.907.2.1 exponent	1020
8.907.2.2 multiplier	1020
8.908unpack_qos_Port_t Struct Reference	1020
8.908.1 Detailed Description	1021
8.908.2 Field Documentation	1021
8.908.2.1 port	1021
8.908.2.2 range	1021
8.909unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t Struct Reference	1021
8.909.1 Detailed Description	1021
8.909.2 Field Documentation	1022
8.909.2.1 BearerID	1022
8.909.2.2 is_RxQFlowGranted_Available	1022
8.909.2.3 is_TxQFlowGranted_Available	1022
8.909.2.4 NumRxFilters	1022
8.909.2.5 NumTxFilters	1022
8.909.2.6 QFlowState	1022
8.909.2.7 RxQFilter	1023
8.909.2.8 RxQFlowGranted	1023
8.909.2.9 TxQFilter	1023
8.909.2.10TxQFlowGranted	1023
8.910unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t Struct Reference	1023
8.910.1 Detailed Description	1023

8.910.2 Field Documentation	1023
8.910.2.1 id	1023
8.910.2.2 isNewFlow	1023
8.910.2.3 state	1023
8.911unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t Struct Reference	1023
8.911.1 Detailed Description	1024
8.911.2 Field Documentation	1025
8.911.2.1 NWQoSStatus	1025
8.912unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference	1025
8.912.1 Detailed Description	1025
8.912.2 Field Documentation	1026
8.912.2.1 ambr_dl	1026
8.912.2.2 ambr_dl_ext	1026
8.912.2.3 ambr_dl_ext2	1026
8.912.2.4 ambr_ul	1026
8.912.2.5 ambr_ul_ext	1026
8.912.2.6 ambr_ul_ext2	1026
8.912.2.7 apnId	1026
8.913unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference	1026
8.913.1 Detailed Description	1027
8.913.2 Field Documentation	1027
8.913.2.1 apnId	1028
8.913.2.2 numQosFlow	1028
8.913.2.3 qosFlow	1028
8.913.2.4 total_rx_bytes	1028
8.913.2.5 total_rx_pkt	1028
8.913.2.6 total_tx_bytes	1028
8.913.2.7 total_tx_bytes_drp	1028
8.913.2.8 total_tx_pkt	1028
8.913.2.9 total_tx_pkt_drp	1028
8.914unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	1028
8.914.1 Detailed Description	1028
8.914.2 Field Documentation	1028
8.914.2.1 NumFlows	1028
8.914.2.2 QosFlowInfo	1028
8.915unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	1028
8.915.1 Detailed Description	1029
8.915.2 Field Documentation	1030
8.915.2.1 status	1030
8.916unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	1030

8.916.1 Detailed Description	1030
8.916.2 Field Documentation	1030
8.916.2.1 event	1030
8.917unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	1030
8.917.1 Detailed Description	1030
8.917.2 Field Documentation	1032
8.917.2.1 event	1032
8.917.2.2 id	1032
8.917.2.3 reason	1032
8.917.2.4 status	1032
8.918unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t Struct Reference	1032
8.918.1 Detailed Description	1032
8.918.2 Field Documentation	1034
8.918.2.1 EspSpi	1034
8.918.2.2 Id	1034
8.918.2.3 index	1034
8.918.2.4 IPv4DstAddr	1034
8.918.2.5 IPv4SrcAddr	1034
8.918.2.6 IPv4Tos	1034
8.918.2.7 IPv6DstAddr	1034
8.918.2.8 IPv6Label	1034
8.918.2.9 IPv6SrcAddr	1034
8.918.2.10IPv6TrafCls	1034
8.918.2.11is_EspSpi_Available	1034
8.918.2.12s_Id_Available	1034
8.918.2.13s_IPv4DstAddr_Available	1035
8.918.2.14s_IPv4SrcAddr_Available	1035
8.918.2.15s_IPv4Tos_Available	1035
8.918.2.16s_IPv6DstAddr_Available	1035
8.918.2.17s_IPv6Label_Available	1035
8.918.2.18s_IPv6SrcAddr_Available	1035
8.918.2.19s_IPv6TrafCls_Available	1035
8.918.2.20s_NxtHdrProto_Available	1035
8.918.2.21is_Precedence_Available	1035
8.918.2.22s_TCPDstPort_Available	1035
8.918.2.23s_TCPSrcPort_Available	1035
8.918.2.24s_TranDstPort_Available	1035
8.918.2.25s_TranSrcPort_Available	1035
8.918.2.26s_UDPDstPort_Available	1035
8.918.2.27s_UDPSrcPort_Available	1035

8.918.2.28NxtHdrProto	1035
8.918.2.29Precedence	1035
8.918.2.30TCPDstPort	1035
8.918.2.31TCPSrcPort	1035
8.918.2.32TranDstPort	1035
8.918.2.33TranSrcPort	1035
8.918.2.34UDPDstPort	1035
8.918.2.35UDPSrcPort	1035
8.918.2.36version	1035
8.919unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t Struct Reference	1035
8.919.1 Detailed Description	1036
8.919.2 Field Documentation	1039
8.919.2.1 DataRate	1039
8.919.2.2 index	1039
8.919.2.3 is_DataRate_Available	1039
8.919.2.4 is_Jitter_Available	1039
8.919.2.5 is_Latency_Available	1039
8.919.2.6 is_LteQci_Available	1039
8.919.2.7 is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available	1039
8.919.2.8 is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available	1039
8.919.2.9 is_PktErrRate_Available	1039
8.919.2.10s_ProfileId3GPP2_Available	1039
8.919.2.11is_TokenBucket_Available	1039
8.919.2.12s_TrafficClass_Available	1039
8.919.2.13s_val_3GPP2Pri_Available	1039
8.919.2.14s_val_3GPPImCn_Available	1039
8.919.2.15s_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available	1039
8.919.2.16s_val_3GPPSigInd_Available	1039
8.919.2.17s_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available	1040
8.919.2.18Jitter	1040
8.919.2.19Latency	1040
8.919.2.20LteQci	1040
8.919.2.21MaxAllowedPktSz	1040
8.919.2.22MinPolicedPktSz	1040
8.919.2.23PktErrRate	1040
8.919.2.24ProfileId3GPP2	1040
8.919.2.25TokenBucket	1040
8.919.2.26TrafficClass	1040
8.919.2.27val_3GPP2Pri	1040
8.919.2.28val_3GPPImCn	1040

8.919.2.29val_3GPPResResidualBER	1040
8.919.2.30val_3GPPSigInd	1040
8.919.2.31val_3GPPTraHdlPri	1040
8.920unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t Struct Reference	1040
8.920.1 Detailed Description	1040
8.920.2 Field Documentation	1040
8.920.2.1 bucketSz	1040
8.920.2.2 peakRate	1041
8.920.2.3 tokenRate	1041
8.921unpack_qos_Tos_t Struct Reference	1041
8.921.1 Detailed Description	1041
8.921.2 Field Documentation	1041
8.921.2.1 mask	1041
8.921.2.2 val	1041
8.922unpack_QosFlowStat_t Struct Reference	1041
8.922.1 Detailed Description	1041
8.922.2 Field Documentation	1042
8.922.2.1 bearerId	1042
8.922.2.2 tx_bytes	1042
8.922.2.3 tx_bytes_drp	1042
8.922.2.4 tx_pkt	1042
8.922.2.5 tx_pkt_drp	1042
8.923unpack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference	1042
8.923.1 Detailed Description	1042
8.923.2 Field Documentation	1042
8.923.2.1 messageFailureCode	1042
8.923.2.2 messageID	1043
8.924unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	1043
8.924.1 Detailed Description	1043
8.924.2 Field Documentation	1044
8.924.2.1 ETWSPLMNTlv	1044
8.924.2.2 ETWSTlv	1044
8.924.2.3 IMSTlv	1044
8.924.2.4 MMTlv	1044
8.924.2.5 NewMMTlv	1044
8.924.2.6 SMSCTlv	1044
8.924.2.7 TRMessageTlv	1044
8.925unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference	1044
8.926unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference	1044
8.927unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference	1044

8.927.1 Detailed Description	1045
8.927.2 Field Documentation	1045
8.927.2.1 message	1045
8.927.2.2 messageFormat	1045
8.927.2.3 messageSize	1045
8.927.2.4 messageTag	1045
8.928unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference	1045
8.928.1 Detailed Description	1045
8.928.2 Field Documentation	1046
8.928.2.1 messageList	1046
8.928.2.2 messageListSize	1046
8.929unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference	1046
8.930unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference	1046
8.930.1 Detailed Description	1046
8.930.2 Field Documentation	1046
8.930.2.1 messageMode	1046
8.930.2.2 storageType	1046
8.931unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t Struct Reference	1046
8.931.1 Detailed Description	1047
8.931.2 Field Documentation	1048
8.931.2.1 fix_rate	1048
8.931.2.2 fix_rate_reported	1048
8.931.2.3 fix_type	1048
8.931.2.4 fix_type_reported	1048
8.931.2.5 function	1048
8.931.2.6 function_reported	1048
8.931.2.7 max_dist	1048
8.931.2.8 max_dist_reported	1048
8.931.2.9 max_time	1048
8.931.2.10max_time_reported	1048
8.932unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	1048
8.932.1 Detailed Description	1049
8.932.2 Field Documentation	1049
8.932.2.1 eventType	1049
8.932.2.2 SessionInfoConfig	1049
8.932.2.3 SessionInfoFota	1049
8.932.2.4 SessionInfoNotification	1049
8.933unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference	1049
8.933.1 Detailed Description	1050
8.933.2 Field Documentation	1051

8.933.2.1 Date	1052
8.933.2.2 DateLength	1052
8.933.2.3 PkgDescLength	1052
8.933.2.4 PkgDescription	1052
8.933.2.5 PkgName	1052
8.933.2.6 PkgNameLength	1052
8.933.2.7 RetryCount	1052
8.933.2.8 SessionState	1052
8.933.2.9 SessionType	1052
8.933.2.10Severity	1052
8.933.2.11Source	1052
8.933.2.12SourceLength	1052
8.933.2.13Status	1052
8.933.2.14Time	1052
8.933.2.15TimeLength	1052
8.933.2.16UpdateCompleteStatus	1052
8.934unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t Struct Reference	1052
8.934.1 Detailed Description	1052
8.934.2 Field Documentation	1054
8.934.2.1 Autosdm	1054
8.934.2.2 FOTAdownload	1054
8.934.2.3 FOTAUpdate	1054
8.934.2.4 FwAutoCheck	1054
8.934.2.5 OMADMEEnabled	1054
8.935unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference	1054
8.935.1 Detailed Description	1054
8.935.2 Field Documentation	1054
8.935.2.1 FwAvailability	1054
8.936unpack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference	1054
8.936.1 Detailed Description	1055
8.936.2 Field Documentation	1055
8.936.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	1055
8.936.2.2 pIndicationToken	1055
8.936.2.3 pRemainingRetries	1055
8.936.2.4 Tlvresult	1055
8.937unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t Struct Reference	1055
8.937.1 Detailed Description	1055
8.937.2 Field Documentation	1056
8.937.2.1 pCardStatus	1056
8.937.2.2 pHotSwapStatus	1056

8.937.2.3 Tlvresult	1056
8.938unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference	1056
8.938.1 Detailed Description	1056
8.938.2 Field Documentation	1057
8.938.2.1 pCardResult	1057
8.938.2.2 pEncryptedData	1057
8.938.2.3 pIndicationToken	1057
8.938.2.4 pReadResult	1057
8.938.2.5 Tlvresult	1057
8.939unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference	1057
8.939.1 Detailed Description	1057
8.939.2 Field Documentation	1058
8.939.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	1058
8.939.2.2 pIndicationToken	1058
8.939.2.3 pRemainingRetries	1058
8.939.2.4 Tlvresult	1058
8.940unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	1058
8.940.1 Detailed Description	1058
8.940.2 Field Documentation	1058
8.940.2.1 bNumberOfPhySlots	1058
8.940.2.2 slotsstatusChange	1058
8.941unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t Struct Reference	1058
8.941.1 Detailed Description	1058
8.941.2 Field Documentation	1059
8.941.2.1 eventMask	1059
8.942unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t Struct Reference	1059
8.942.1 Detailed Description	1059
8.942.2 Field Documentation	1059
8.942.2.1 pNumberOfPhySlot	1059
8.942.2.2 pUimSlotsStatus	1059
8.943unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference	1059
8.943.1 Detailed Description	1059
8.943.2 Field Documentation	1060
8.943.2.1 pCardStatus	1060
8.944unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference	1060
8.944.1 Detailed Description	1060
8.944.2 Field Documentation	1060
8.944.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	1060
8.944.2.2 pIndicationToken	1060
8.944.2.3 pRemainingRetries	1060

8.944.2.4 Tlvresult	1060
8.945unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference	1060
8.945.1 Detailed Description	1061
8.945.2 Field Documentation	1062
8.945.2.1 pEncryptedPIN1	1062
8.945.2.2 pIndicationToken	1062
8.945.2.3 pRemainingRetries	1062
8.945.2.4 Tlvresult	1062
8.946unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t Struct Reference	1062
8.946.1 Detailed Description	1062
8.946.2 Field Documentation	1063
8.946.2.1 currentChannelRXRate	1063
8.946.2.2 currentChannelTXRate	1063
8.946.2.3 maxChannelRXRate	1063
8.946.2.4 maxChannelTXRate	1063
8.947unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference	1063
8.947.1 Detailed Description	1063
8.947.2 Field Documentation	1063
8.947.2.1 apnname	1063
8.947.2.2 apnsize	1063
8.947.2.3 auth	1064
8.947.2.4 ipaddr	1064
8.947.2.5 ipaddrv6	1064
8.947.2.6 name	1064
8.947.2.7 namesize	1064
8.947.2.8 pdptype	1064
8.947.2.9 pridns	1064
8.947.2.10pridnsv6	1064
8.947.2.11secdns	1064
8.947.2.12secdnsv6	1064
8.947.2.13username	1064
8.947.2.14usersize	1064
8.948unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference	1064
8.948.1 Detailed Description	1064
8.948.2 Field Documentation	1064
8.948.2.1 index	1064
8.949unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference	1064
8.949.1 Detailed Description	1064
8.949.2 Field Documentation	1065
8.949.2.1 dormancyState	1065

8.950unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference	1065
8.950.1 Detailed Description	1065
8.950.2 Field Documentation	1065
8.950.2.1 error	1065
8.951unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference	1065
8.951.1 Detailed Description	1065
8.951.2 Field Documentation	1065
8.951.2.1 mipMode	1065
8.952unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference	1065
8.952.1 Detailed Description	1066
8.952.2 Field Documentation	1066
8.952.2.1 AAASPI	1066
8.952.2.2 AAASPIState	1066
8.952.2.3 address	1066
8.952.2.4 enabled	1066
8.952.2.5 HASPI	1066
8.952.2.6 HASPIState	1066
8.952.2.7 NAI	1066
8.952.2.8 naiSize	1066
8.952.2.9 primaryHA	1066
8.952.2.10revTunneling	1066
8.952.2.11secondaryHA	1066
8.953unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference	1066
8.953.1 Detailed Description	1067
8.953.2 Field Documentation	1067
8.953.2.1 rXroppedCount	1067
8.953.2.2 rXOkBytesCount	1067
8.953.2.3 rXOKBytesLastCall	1067
8.953.2.4 rXPacketErrors	1067
8.953.2.5 rXPacketOverflows	1067
8.953.2.6 rXPacketSuccesses	1067
8.953.2.7 tXroppedCount	1067
8.953.2.8 tXOkBytesCount	1067
8.953.2.9 tXOKBytesLastCall	1067
8.953.2.10tXPacketErrors	1067
8.953.2.11tXPacketOverflows	1067
8.953.2.12tXPacketSuccesses	1068
8.954unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference	1068
8.954.1 Detailed Description	1068
8.954.2 Field Documentation	1068

8.954.2.1 callDuration	1068
8.955unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t Struct Reference	1068
8.955.1 Detailed Description	1068
8.955.2 Field Documentation	1068
8.955.2.1 connectionStatus	1068
8.956unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference	1068
8.957unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference	1068
8.958unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference	1068
8.958.1 Detailed Description	1068
8.958.2 Field Documentation	1069
8.958.2.1 pCreateProfileOut	1069
8.958.2.2 pProfileID	1069
8.958.2.3 Tlvresult	1069
8.959unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference	1069
8.959.1 Detailed Description	1069
8.959.2 Field Documentation	1069
8.959.2.1 extendedErrorCode	1069
8.960unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference	1069
8.960.1 Detailed Description	1070
8.960.2 Field Documentation	1070
8.960.2.1 _3gppRelease	1070
8.960.2.2 defaultPDNEnabled	1070
8.960.2.3 LTEAttachProfileList	1070
8.960.2.4 LTEAttachProfileListLen	1070
8.960.2.5 profileList	1070
8.961unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference	1071
8.961.1 Detailed Description	1071
8.961.2 Field Documentation	1071
8.961.2.1 currNetworkInfo	1071
8.961.2.2 networkInfoLen	1071
8.961.2.3 prefNetwork	1071
8.962unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference	1071
8.962.1 Detailed Description	1071
8.962.2 Field Documentation	1071
8.962.2.1 curDataBearerTechnology	1071
8.962.2.2 dataBearerMask	1071
8.962.2.3 lastCallDataBearerTechnology	1071
8.963unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference	1072
8.963.1 Detailed Description	1072
8.963.2 Field Documentation	1072

8.963.2.1 callEndReason	1072
8.963.2.2 channelRate	1072
8.963.2.3 connectionStatus	1072
8.963.2.4 dataBearerTech	1072
8.963.2.5 dormancyStatus	1072
8.963.2.6 lastCallDataBearerTech	1072
8.963.2.7 lastCallRXOKBytesCnt	1072
8.963.2.8 lastCallTXOKBytesCnt	1072
8.963.2.9 mdmCallDurationActive	1073
8.963.2.10rxOKBytesCount	1073
8.963.2.11txOKBytesCount	1073
8.964unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference	1073
8.964.1 Field Documentation	1073
8.964.1.1 pProfileSettings	1073
8.964.1.2 ProfileType	1073
8.964.1.3 Tlvresult	1073
8.965unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference	1073
8.965.1 Detailed Description	1073
8.965.2 Field Documentation	1074
8.965.2.1 APNName	1074
8.965.2.2 Authentication	1074
8.965.2.3 DomainList	1074
8.965.2.4 GPRSGrantedQoS	1074
8.965.2.5 GWAddressV4	1074
8.965.2.6 IMCNflag	1074
8.965.2.7 IPFamilyPreference	1074
8.965.2.8 IPv4	1074
8.965.2.9 IPV6AddrInfo	1074
8.965.2.10IPV6GWAddrInfo	1074
8.965.2.11Mtu	1074
8.965.2.12PCSCFAddrPCO	1075
8.965.2.13PCSCFFQDNAddrList	1075
8.965.2.14PDPTtype	1075
8.965.2.15PrimaryDNSV4	1075
8.965.2.16PrimaryDNSV6	1075
8.965.2.17ProfileID	1075
8.965.2.18ProfileName	1075
8.965.2.19SecondaryDNSV4	1075
8.965.2.20SecondaryDNSV6	1075
8.965.2.21ServerAddrList	1075

8.965.2.22SubnetMaskV4	1075
8.965.2.23Technology	1075
8.965.2.24UMTSGrantedQoS	1075
8.965.2.25Username	1075
8.966unpack_wds_SLQSSetModifyProfile_t Struct Reference	1075
8.966.1 Detailed Description	1075
8.966.2 Field Documentation	1075
8.966.2.1 pExtErrorCode	1075
8.967unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference	1075
8.967.1 Detailed Description	1075
8.967.2 Field Documentation	1076
8.967.2.1 Tlvresult	1076
8.968unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t Struct Reference	1076
8.968.1 Detailed Description	1076
8.968.2 Field Documentation	1076
8.968.2.1 bearerID	1076
8.968.2.2 conn_status	1076
8.968.2.3 ipFamily	1076
8.968.2.4 reconfigReqd	1076
8.968.2.5 sessionEndReason	1076
8.968.2.6 techName	1077
8.968.2.7 verboseSessnEndReason	1077
8.968.2.8 verboseSessnEndReasonType	1077
8.969unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference	1077
8.969.1 Detailed Description	1077
8.969.2 Field Documentation	1078
8.969.2.1 currDBTechAvail	1078
8.969.2.2 currNWInfo	1078
8.969.2.3 dataSysStatAvail	1078
8.969.2.4 dBTechAvail	1078
8.969.2.5 dBTechnology	1078
8.969.2.6 dormancyStatAvail	1078
8.969.2.7 dormancyStatus	1078
8.969.2.8 mipstatAvail	1078
8.969.2.9 mipStatus	1078
8.969.2.10netInfoLen	1078
8.969.2.11prefNetwork	1078
8.969.2.12atMask	1078
8.969.2.13rx_bytes	1078
8.969.2.14rx_pkts	1078

8.969.2.15soMask	1078
8.969.2.16tx_bytes	1078
8.969.2.17tx_pkts	1078
8.969.2.18xferStatAvail	1078
8.970unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference	1078
8.970.1 Detailed Description	1078
8.970.2 Field Documentation	1079
8.970.2.1 pHwConfig	1079
8.970.2.2 pRequestOptionList	1079
8.971unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t Struct Reference	1079
8.971.1 Detailed Description	1079
8.971.2 Field Documentation	1079
8.971.2.1 pFailureReason	1079
8.971.2.2 psid	1079
8.971.2.3 pVerboseFailReasonType	1079
8.971.2.4 pVerboseFailureReason	1079
8.972unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference	1079
8.972.1 Detailed Description	1080
8.972.2 Field Documentation	1080
8.972.2.1 apnName	1080
8.972.2.2 bearerId	1080
8.972.2.3 contextId	1080
8.972.2.4 ipv4Address	1080
8.972.2.5 ipv4GWAddress	1080
8.972.2.6 ipv6Address	1081
8.972.2.7 ipv6GWAddress	1081
8.972.2.8 prDNSIPv4Address	1081
8.972.2.9 prDNSIPv6Address	1081
8.972.2.10prPCSCFIPv4Address	1081
8.972.2.11prPCSCFIPv6Address	1081
8.972.2.12seDNSIPv4Address	1081
8.972.2.13seDNSIPv6Address	1081
8.972.2.14sePCSCFIPv4Address	1081
8.972.2.15sePCSCFIPv6Address	1081
8.973UnPackGetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference	1081
8.973.1 Field Documentation	1081
8.973.1.1 curProfile	1081
8.973.1.2 pExtErrCode	1081
8.974unpackWdsProfileParam Union Reference	1081
8.974.1 Field Documentation	1081

8.974.1.1 SlqsProfile3GPP	1081
8.974.1.2 SlqsProfile3GPP2	1081
8.975USBCompConfig Struct Reference	1081
8.975.1 Detailed Description	1082
8.975.2 Field Documentation	1083
8.975.2.1 pUSBComp	1083
8.976USBCompParams Struct Reference	1083
8.976.1 Detailed Description	1083
8.976.2 Field Documentation	1085
8.976.2.1 pNumSupUSBComps	1085
8.976.2.2 pSupUSBComps	1085
8.976.2.3 pUSBComp	1085
8.977USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo Struct Reference	1085
8.977.1 Detailed Description	1086
8.977.2 Field Documentation	1086
8.977.2.1 pAlphaIdentifier	1086
8.977.2.2 pError	1086
8.977.2.3 pFailureCause	1086
8.977.2.4 pUSSDData	1086
8.978USSDRespFNetwork Struct Reference	1086
8.978.1 Detailed Description	1086
8.978.2 Field Documentation	1086
8.978.2.1 pRespData	1087
8.978.2.2 pTypeCode	1087
8.979USSInfo Struct Reference	1087
8.979.1 Detailed Description	1087
8.979.2 Field Documentation	1087
8.979.2.1 ussData	1087
8.979.2.2 ussDCS	1087
8.979.2.3 ussLen	1087
8.980USSResp Struct Reference	1087
8.980.1 Field Documentation	1088
8.980.1.1 pAlphaIDInfo	1088
8.980.1.2 pCallId	1088
8.980.1.3 pCcResultType	1088
8.980.1.4 pCCSuppsType	1088
8.980.1.5 pfailureCause	1088
8.980.1.6 pUSSDInfo	1088
8.981UUSInfo Struct Reference	1088
8.981.1 Detailed Description	1088

8.981.2 Field Documentation	1089
8.981.2.1 UUSData	1089
8.981.2.2 UUSDatalen	1089
8.981.2.3 UUSDcs	1089
8.981.2.4 UUSType	1089
8.982verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference	1089
8.982.1 Detailed Description	1090
8.982.2 Field Documentation	1090
8.982.2.1 pinID	1090
8.982.2.2 pinLen	1090
8.982.2.3 pinVal	1090
8.983voiceALSSelectLineInfo Struct Reference	1090
8.983.1 Detailed Description	1090
8.983.2 Field Documentation	1091
8.983.2.1 lineValue	1091
8.984voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo Struct Reference	1091
8.984.1 Detailed Description	1091
8.984.2 Field Documentation	1091
8.984.2.1 switchOption	1091
8.985voiceAnswerCall Struct Reference	1091
8.985.1 Detailed Description	1091
8.985.2 Field Documentation	1092
8.985.2.1 pCallId	1092
8.986voiceBindSubscriptionInfo Struct Reference	1092
8.986.1 Detailed Description	1092
8.986.2 Field Documentation	1092
8.986.2.1 subsType	1092
8.987voiceBurstDTMFInfo Struct Reference	1092
8.987.1 Detailed Description	1092
8.987.2 Field Documentation	1093
8.987.2.1 BurstDTMFInfo	1093
8.987.2.2 pBurstDTMFLengths	1093
8.988voiceCallInfoReq Struct Reference	1093
8.988.1 Detailed Description	1093
8.988.2 Field Documentation	1093
8.988.2.1 callID	1093
8.989voiceCallInfoResp Struct Reference	1093
8.989.1 Detailed Description	1094
8.989.2 Field Documentation	1096
8.989.2.1 pAlertingPattern	1096

8.989.2.2 pAlertType	1096
8.989.2.3 pAlphaIDInfo	1096
8.989.2.4 pCallInfo	1096
8.989.2.5 pConnectNumInfo	1096
8.989.2.6 pDiagInfo	1097
8.989.2.7 pOTASPStatus	1097
8.989.2.8 pRemotePartyName	1097
8.989.2.9 pRemotePartyNum	1097
8.989.2.10 pSrvOpt	1097
8.989.2.11 pUUSInfo	1097
8.989.2.12 pVoicePrivacy	1097
8.990 voiceCallRequestParams Struct Reference	1097
8.990.1 Detailed Description	1097
8.990.2 Field Documentation	1099
8.990.2.1 callNumber	1099
8.990.2.2 pCallPartySubAdd	1099
8.990.2.3 pCallType	1099
8.990.2.4 pCLIRType	1099
8.990.2.5 pCUGInfo	1099
8.990.2.6 pEmergencyCategory	1099
8.990.2.7 pSvcType	1099
8.990.2.8 pUUSInfo	1099
8.991 voiceCallResponseParams Struct Reference	1099
8.991.1 Detailed Description	1099
8.991.2 Field Documentation	1100
8.991.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	1100
8.991.2.2 pCallID	1100
8.991.2.3 pCCResultType	1100
8.991.2.4 pCCSUPSType	1100
8.992 voiceContDTMFInfo Struct Reference	1100
8.992.1 Detailed Description	1100
8.992.2 Field Documentation	1101
8.992.2.1 DTMFdigit	1101
8.992.2.2 pCallID	1101
8.993 voiceDTMFEventInfo Struct Reference	1101
8.993.1 Detailed Description	1101
8.993.2 Field Documentation	1102
8.993.2.1 DTMFInformation	1102
8.993.2.2 pOffLength	1102
8.993.2.3 pOnLength	1102

8.994voiceFlashInfo Struct Reference	1102
8.994.1 Detailed Description	1102
8.994.2 Field Documentation	1103
8.994.2.1 pCallID	1103
8.994.2.2 pFlashPayLd	1103
8.994.2.3 pFlashType	1103
8.995voiceGetAllCallInfo Struct Reference	1103
8.995.1 Detailed Description	1103
8.995.2 Field Documentation	1105
8.995.2.1 pArrAlertingPattern	1105
8.995.2.2 pArrAlertingType	1105
8.995.2.3 pArrAlphaID	1105
8.995.2.4 pArrCalledPartyNum	1105
8.995.2.5 pArrCallEndReason	1105
8.995.2.6 pArrCallInfo	1105
8.995.2.7 pArrConnectPartyNum	1105
8.995.2.8 pArrDiagInfo	1105
8.995.2.9 pArrRedirPartyNum	1105
8.995.2.10pArrRemotePartyName	1105
8.995.2.11pArrRemotePartyNum	1106
8.995.2.12pArrSvcOption	1106
8.995.2.13pArrUUSInfo	1106
8.995.2.14pOTASPStatus	1106
8.995.2.15pVoicePrivacy	1106
8.996voiceGetCallBarringReq Struct Reference	1106
8.996.1 Detailed Description	1106
8.996.2 Field Documentation	1107
8.996.2.1 pSvcClass	1107
8.996.2.2 reason	1107
8.997voiceGetCallBarringResp Struct Reference	1107
8.997.1 Detailed Description	1107
8.997.2 Field Documentation	1108
8.997.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	1108
8.997.2.2 pCallID	1108
8.997.2.3 pCCRResType	1108
8.997.2.4 pCCSUPSType	1108
8.997.2.5 pFailCause	1108
8.997.2.6 pSvcClass	1108
8.998voiceGetCallFWReq Struct Reference	1108
8.998.1 Detailed Description	1109

8.998.2 Field Documentation	1110
8.998.2.1 pSvcClass	1110
8.998.2.2 Reason	1110
8.999voiceGetCallFWResp Struct Reference	1110
8.999.1 Detailed Description	1110
8.999.2 Field Documentation	1111
8.999.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	1111
8.999.2.2 pCallID	1112
8.999.2.3 pCCResType	1112
8.999.2.4 pCCSUPSType	1112
8.999.2.5 pFailCause	1112
8.999.2.6 pGetCallFWExtInfo	1112
8.999.2.7 pGetCallFWInfo	1112
8.1000voiceGetCallWaitInfo Struct Reference	1112
8.1000.1 Detailed Description	1112
8.1000.2 Field Documentation	1113
8.1000.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	1113
8.1000.2.2 pCallID	1113
8.1000.2.3 pCCResType	1113
8.1000.2.4 pCCSUPSType	1113
8.1000.2.5 pFailCause	1113
8.1000.2.6 pSvcClass	1113
8.1001voiceGetCLIPResp Struct Reference	1113
8.1001.1 Detailed Description	1114
8.1001.2 Field Documentation	1115
8.1001.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	1115
8.1001.2.2 pCallID	1115
8.1001.2.3 pCCResType	1115
8.1001.2.4 pCCSUPSType	1116
8.1001.2.5 pCLIPResp	1116
8.1001.2.6 pFailCause	1116
8.1002voiceGetCLIRResp Struct Reference	1116
8.1002.1 Detailed Description	1116
8.1002.2 Field Documentation	1117
8.1002.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	1117
8.1002.2.2 pCallID	1117
8.1002.2.3 pCCResType	1117
8.1002.2.4 pCCSUPSType	1117
8.1002.2.5 pCLIRResp	1117
8.1002.2.6 pFailCause	1117

8.1003 VoiceGetCNAPResp Struct Reference	1117
8.1003.1 Detailed Description	1117
8.1003.2 Field Documentation	1118
8.1003.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1118
8.1003.2.2pCallID	1118
8.1003.2.3pCCResType	1118
8.1003.2.4pCCSUPSType	1119
8.1003.2.5pCNAPResp	1119
8.1003.2.6pFailCause	1119
8.1004 VoiceGetCOLPResp Struct Reference	1119
8.1004.1 Detailed Description	1119
8.1004.2 Field Documentation	1120
8.1004.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1120
8.1004.2.2pCallID	1120
8.1004.2.3pCCResType	1120
8.1004.2.4pCCSUPSType	1120
8.1004.2.5pCOLPResp	1120
8.1004.2.6pFailCause	1120
8.1005 VoiceGetCOLRResp Struct Reference	1120
8.1005.1 Detailed Description	1120
8.1005.2 Field Documentation	1121
8.1005.2.1pAlphaIDInfo	1121
8.1005.2.2pCallID	1121
8.1005.2.3pCCResType	1121
8.1005.2.4pCCSUPSType	1122
8.1005.2.5pCOLRResp	1122
8.1005.2.6pFailCause	1122
8.1006 VoiceGetConfigReq Struct Reference	1122
8.1006.1 Detailed Description	1122
8.1006.2 Field Documentation	1123
8.1006.2.1pAirTimer	1123
8.1006.2.2pAMRStatus	1123
8.1006.2.3pAutoAnswer	1123
8.1006.2.4pNamID	1123
8.1006.2.5pPrefVoicePrivacy	1123
8.1006.2.6pPrefVoiceSO	1123
8.1006.2.7pRoamTimer	1123
8.1006.2.8pTTYMode	1124
8.1006.2.9pVoiceDomainPref	1124
8.1007 VoiceGetConfigResp Struct Reference	1124

8.1007.1Detailed Description	1124
8.1007.2Field Documentation	1125
8.1007.2.1pAirTimerCnt	1125
8.1007.2.2pAutoAnswerStat	1126
8.1007.2.3pCurAMRConfig	1126
8.1007.2.4pCurPrefVoiceSO	1126
8.1007.2.5pCurrTTYMode	1126
8.1007.2.6pCurVoiceDomainPref	1126
8.1007.2.7pCurVoicePrivacyPref	1126
8.1007.2.8pRoamTimerCnt	1126
8.1008VoiceIndicationRegisterInfo Struct Reference	1126
8.1008.1Detailed Description	1126
8.1008.2Field Documentation	1127
8.1008.2.1pRegDTMFEvents	1127
8.1008.2.2pRegVoicePrivacyEvents	1127
8.1008.2.3pSuppsNotifEvents	1127
8.1009VoiceInfoRec Struct Reference	1127
8.1009.1Detailed Description	1127
8.1009.2Field Documentation	1129
8.1009.2.1callID	1129
8.1009.2.2pCalledPartyInfo	1129
8.1009.2.3pCallerIDInfo	1129
8.1009.2.4pCallerNameInfo	1129
8.1009.2.5pCallingPartyInfo	1129
8.1009.2.6pCallWaitInd	1129
8.1009.2.7pCLIRCause	1129
8.1009.2.8pConnectNumInfo	1129
8.1009.2.9pDisplInfo	1129
8.1009.2.10ExtDisplInfo	1129
8.1009.2.11ExtDispRecInfo	1129
8.1009.2.12LineCtrlInfo	1129
8.1009.2.13NSSAudioCtrl	1129
8.1009.2.14NSSRelease	1129
8.1009.2.15RedirNumInfo	1129
8.1009.2.16SignalInfo	1129
8.1010VoiceManageCallsReq Struct Reference	1129
8.1010.1Detailed Description	1130
8.1010.2Field Documentation	1131
8.1010.2.1pCallID	1131
8.1010.2.2SUPSType	1131

8.1011	voiceManageCallsResp Struct Reference	1131
8.1011.1	Detailed Description	1131
8.1011.2	Field Documentation	1131
8.1011.2.1	pFailCause	1131
8.1012	voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo Struct Reference	1131
8.1012.1	Detailed Description	1131
8.1012.2	Field Documentation	1132
8.1012.2.1	USSInformation	1132
8.1013	voiceOTASPStatusInfo Struct Reference	1132
8.1013.1	Detailed Description	1132
8.1013.2	Field Documentation	1133
8.1013.2.1	callID	1133
8.1013.2.2	OTASPStatus	1133
8.1014	voicePrivacyInfo Struct Reference	1133
8.1014.1	Detailed Description	1133
8.1014.2	Field Documentation	1133
8.1014.2.1	callID	1133
8.1014.2.2	voicePrivacy	1133
8.1015	voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkJInfo Struct Reference	1133
8.1015.1	Detailed Description	1134
8.1015.2	Field Documentation	1135
8.1015.2.1	arrCallInformation	1135
8.1015.2.2	arrAlertingPattern	1135
8.1015.2.3	arrAlertingType	1135
8.1015.2.4	arrAlphaID	1135
8.1015.2.5	arrCalledPartyNum	1135
8.1015.2.6	arrCallEndReason	1136
8.1015.2.7	arrConnectPartyNum	1136
8.1015.2.8	arrDiagInfo	1136
8.1015.2.9	arrRedirPartyNum	1136
8.1015.2.10	arrRemotePartyName	1136
8.1015.2.11	arrRemotePartyNum	1136
8.1015.2.12	arrSvcOption	1136
8.1016	voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo Struct Reference	1136
8.1016.1	Detailed Description	1136
8.1016.2	Field Documentation	1137
8.1016.2.1	newPasswd	1137
8.1016.2.2	newPasswdAgain	1137
8.1016.2.3	oldPasswd	1137
8.1016.2.4	Reason	1137

8.1017	VoiceSetCallBarringPwdResp Struct Reference	1137
8.1017.1	Detailed Description	1137
8.1017.2	Field Documentation	1138
8.1017.2.1	pAlphaIDInfo	1138
8.1017.2.2	pCallID	1138
8.1017.2.3	pCCResType	1138
8.1017.2.4	pCCSUPSType	1138
8.1017.2.5	pFailCause	1138
8.1018	VoiceSetConfigReq Struct Reference	1138
8.1018.1	Detailed Description	1139
8.1018.2	Field Documentation	1140
8.1018.2.1	pAirTimerConfig	1140
8.1018.2.2	pAutoAnswer	1140
8.1018.2.3	pPrefVoiceDomain	1140
8.1018.2.4	pPrefVoiceSO	1140
8.1018.2.5	pRoamTimerConfig	1140
8.1018.2.6	pTTYMode	1140
8.1019	VoiceSetConfigResp Struct Reference	1140
8.1019.1	Detailed Description	1140
8.1019.2	Field Documentation	1142
8.1019.2.1	pAirTimerStatus	1142
8.1019.2.2	pAutoAnsStatus	1142
8.1019.2.3	pPrefVoiceSOStatus	1142
8.1019.2.4	pRoamTimerStatus	1142
8.1019.2.5	pTTYConfigStatus	1142
8.1019.2.6	pVoiceDomainPrefStatus	1142
8.1020	VoiceSetPrefPrivacy Struct Reference	1142
8.1020.1	Detailed Description	1142
8.1020.2	Field Documentation	1143
8.1020.2.1	privacyPref	1143
8.1021	VoiceSetSUPSServiceReq Struct Reference	1143
8.1021.1	Detailed Description	1143
8.1021.2	Field Documentation	1145
8.1021.2.1	pCallBarringPasswd	1145
8.1021.2.2	pCallForwardingNumber	1145
8.1021.2.3	pCallFwdTypeAndPlan	1145
8.1021.2.4	pServiceClass	1145
8.1021.2.5	pTimerVal	1145
8.1021.2.6	reason	1145
8.1021.2.7	voiceSvc	1145

8.1022 VoiceSetSUPSServiceResp Struct Reference	1145
8.1022.1 Detailed Description	1146
8.1022.2 Field Documentation	1146
8.1022.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	1146
8.1022.2.2 pCallID	1146
8.1022.2.3 pCCResultType	1146
8.1022.2.4 pCCSUPSType	1146
8.1022.2.5 pFailCause	1146
8.1023 VoiceStopContDTMFInfo Struct Reference	1147
8.1023.1 Detailed Description	1147
8.1023.2 Field Documentation	1147
8.1023.2.1 callID	1147
8.1024 VoiceSUPSInfo Struct Reference	1147
8.1024.1 Detailed Description	1147
8.1024.2 Field Documentation	1149
8.1024.2.1 pAlphaIDInfo	1149
8.1024.2.2 pCallBarPasswd	1149
8.1024.2.3 pCallFwdInfo	1149
8.1024.2.4 pCallFWNum	1149
8.1024.2.5 pCallFWTimerVal	1149
8.1024.2.6 pCallID	1149
8.1024.2.7 pCLIPstatus	1149
8.1024.2.8 pCLIRstatus	1149
8.1024.2.9 pCNAPstatus	1149
8.1024.2.10 pCOLPstatus	1149
8.1024.2.11 pCOLRstatus	1149
8.1024.2.12 pDataSrc	1149
8.1024.2.13 pFailCause	1150
8.1024.2.14 pNewPwdData	1150
8.1024.2.15 pReason	1150
8.1024.2.16 pSvcClass	1150
8.1024.2.17 pUSSInfo	1150
8.1024.2.18 pSUPSInformation	1150
8.1025 VoiceSUPSNotification Struct Reference	1150
8.1025.1 Detailed Description	1150
8.1025.2 Field Documentation	1152
8.1025.2.1 callID	1152
8.1025.2.2 notifType	1152
8.1025.2.3 pCUGIndex	1152
8.1025.2.4 pECTNum	1152

8.1026. W cdmaCellInfo Struct Reference	1152
8.1026.1. Detailed Description	1152
8.1026.2. Field Documentation	1153
8.1026.2.1. cpich_ecno	1153
8.1026.2.2. cpich_rscp	1153
8.1026.2.3. psc	1153
8.1026.2.4. srlev	1153
8.1027. W CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference	1153
8.1027.1. Detailed Description	1153
8.1027.2. Field Documentation	1153
8.1027.2.1. pWCDMAECIOThreshList	1153
8.1027.2.2. WCDMAECIOThreshListLen	1153
8.1028. W CDMAInfoLTENNeighborCell Struct Reference	1153
8.1028.1. Detailed Description	1154
8.1028.2. Field Documentation	1154
8.1028.2.1. UMTSLTENbrCell	1154
8.1028.2.2. umtsLTENbrCellLen	1154
8.1028.2.3. wcdmaRRCState	1154
8.1029. W cdmaLongMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference	1154
8.1029.1. Detailed Description	1155
8.1029.2. Field Documentation	1156
8.1029.2.1. Date	1156
8.1029.2.2. pIsUDHPresent	1156
8.1029.2.3. pMessage	1156
8.1029.2.4. pPartNum	1156
8.1029.2.5. pReferenceNum	1156
8.1029.2.6. pScAddr	1156
8.1029.2.7. pScAddrLength	1156
8.1029.2.8. pSenderAddr	1156
8.1029.2.9. pSenderAddrLength	1156
8.1029.2.10. pTextMsg	1156
8.1029.2.11. pTextMsgLength	1156
8.1029.2.12. pTotalNum	1156
8.1029.2.13. Time	1156
8.1030. W cdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference	1156
8.1030.1. Detailed Description	1156
8.1030.2. Field Documentation	1157
8.1030.2.1. Date	1157
8.1030.2.2. pMessage	1157
8.1030.2.3. pScAddr	1157

8.1030.2.4pScAddrLength	1157
8.1030.2.5pSenderAddr	1157
8.1030.2.6pSenderAddrLength	1157
8.1030.2.7pTextMsg	1158
8.1030.2.8pTextMsgLength	1158
8.1030.2.9Time	1158
8.1031wcdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference	1158
8.1031.1Detailed Description	1158
8.1031.2Field Documentation	1158
8.1031.2.1alphabet	1158
8.1031.2.2messageSize	1158
8.1031.2.3pDestAddr	1158
8.1031.2.4pPDUMessage	1158
8.1031.2.5pTextMsg	1159
8.1032WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference	1159
8.1032.1Detailed Description	1159
8.1032.2Field Documentation	1159
8.1032.2.1pWCDMARSSIThreshList	1159
8.1032.2.2WCDMARSSIThreshListLen	1159
8.1033WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference	1159
8.1033.1Detailed Description	1160
8.1033.2Field Documentation	1163
8.1033.2.1cellId	1163
8.1033.2.2cellIdValid	1163
8.1033.2.3hsCallStatus	1163
8.1033.2.4hsCallStatusValid	1163
8.1033.2.5hsInd	1163
8.1033.2.6hsIndValid	1163
8.1033.2.7ac	1164
8.1033.2.8acValid	1164
8.1033.2.9MCC	1164
8.1033.2.10MNC	1164
8.1033.2.11networkIdValid	1164
8.1033.2.12sc	1164
8.1033.2.13scValid	1164
8.1033.2.14regRejectInfoValid	1164
8.1033.2.15jCause	1164
8.1033.2.16jectSrvDomain	1164
8.1033.2.17sysInfoWCDMA	1164
8.1034wcdmaUARFCN Struct Reference	1164

8.1034.1Detailed Description	1164
8.1034.2Field Documentation	1164
8.1034.2.1status	1164
8.1034.2.2iarfcn	1164
8.1035vds_currNetworkInfo Struct Reference	1164
8.1035.1Detailed Description	1165
8.1035.2Field Documentation	1167
8.1035.2.1NetworkType	1167
8.1035.2.2RATMask	1167
8.1035.2.3SOMask	1167
8.1036vds_Domain Struct Reference	1167
8.1036.1Detailed Description	1167
8.1036.2Field Documentation	1167
8.1036.2.1domainLen	1167
8.1036.2.2domainName	1167
8.1037vds_DomainNameList Struct Reference	1167
8.1037.1Detailed Description	1167
8.1037.2Field Documentation	1168
8.1037.2.1domain	1168
8.1037.2.2numInstances	1168
8.1038vds_GPRSQoS Struct Reference	1168
8.1038.1Detailed Description	1168
8.1038.2Field Documentation	1168
8.1038.2.1delayClass	1168
8.1038.2.2meanThroughputClass	1168
8.1038.2.3peakThroughputClass	1169
8.1038.2.4precedenceClass	1169
8.1038.2.5reliabilityClass	1169
8.1039vds_IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference	1169
8.1039.1Detailed Description	1169
8.1039.2Field Documentation	1169
8.1039.2.1IPAddressV6	1169
8.1039.2.2IPV6PrefixLen	1169
8.1040vds_IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference	1169
8.1040.1Detailed Description	1169
8.1040.2Field Documentation	1170
8.1040.2.1gwAddressV6	1170
8.1040.2.2gwV6PrefixLen	1170
8.1041vds_PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference	1170
8.1041.1Detailed Description	1170

8.1041.2Field Documentation	1170
8.1041.2.1fqdnAddr	1170
8.1041.2.2fqdnLen	1170
8.1042nds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference	1170
8.1042.1Detailed Description	1171
8.1042.2Field Documentation	1172
8.1042.2.1numInstances	1172
8.1042.2.2pcsfQDNAddress	1172
8.1043nds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference	1172
8.1043.1Detailed Description	1172
8.1043.2Field Documentation	1172
8.1043.2.1numInstances	1172
8.1043.2.2pcsfIPv4Addr	1172
8.1044nds_ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference	1172
8.1044.1Detailed Description	1172
8.1044.2Field Documentation	1173
8.1044.2.1profileIndex	1173
8.1044.2.2profileType	1173
8.1045nds_profileInfo Union Reference	1173
8.1045.1Detailed Description	1173
8.1045.2Field Documentation	1173
8.1045.2.1SIqsProfile3GPP	1173
8.1045.2.2SIqsProfile3GPP2	1173
8.1046nds_UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference	1173
8.1046.1Detailed Description	1174
8.1046.2Field Documentation	1177
8.1046.2.1deliveryErrSDU	1177
8.1046.2.2grntDownlinkBitrate	1177
8.1046.2.3grntUplinkBitrate	1177
8.1046.2.4maxDownlinkBitrate	1177
8.1046.2.5maxSDUSize	1177
8.1046.2.6maxUplinkBitrate	1177
8.1046.2.7qosDeliveryOrder	1177
8.1046.2.8resBerRatio	1177
8.1046.2.9sduErrorRatio	1177
8.1046.2.10trafficClass	1177
8.1046.2.11trafficPriority	1177
8.1046.2.12transferDelay	1177
8.1047nds_ByteTotals Struct Reference	1177
8.1047.1Detailed Description	1177

8.1047.2Field Documentation	1178
8.1047.2.1ByteTotalsElmntsV4	1178
8.1047.2.2ByteTotalsElmntsV6	1178
8.1047.2.3pV4sessionId	1178
8.1047.2.4pV6sessionId	1178
8.1048WdsByteTotalsElmnts Struct Reference	1178
8.1048.1Detailed Description	1178
8.1048.2Field Documentation	1178
8.1048.2.1pRXTotalBytes	1179
8.1048.2.2pTXTotalBytes	1179
8.1049WdsClientLeaseChange Struct Reference	1179
8.1049.1Detailed Description	1179
8.1049.2Field Documentation	1179
8.1049.2.1pEnableNotification	1179
8.1050WdsConnectionRate Struct Reference	1179
8.1050.1Detailed Description	1179
8.1050.2Field Documentation	1180
8.1050.2.1ConnRateElmntsV4	1180
8.1050.2.2ConnRateElmntsV6	1180
8.1050.2.3pV4sessionId	1180
8.1050.2.4pV6sessionId	1180
8.1051WdsConnectionRateElmnts Struct Reference	1180
8.1051.1Detailed Description	1180
8.1051.2Field Documentation	1181
8.1051.2.1pCurrentChannelRXRate	1181
8.1051.2.2pCurrentChannelTXRate	1181
8.1051.2.3pMaxChannelRXRate	1181
8.1051.2.4pMaxChannelTXRate	1181
8.1052WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd Struct Reference	1181
8.1052.1Detailed Description	1181
8.1052.2Field Documentation	1182
8.1052.2.1pIPv4Addr	1182
8.1052.2.2pLeaseState	1182
8.1052.2.3pOptList	1182
8.1052.2.4pProfileId	1182
8.1053WdsDHCPv4Config Struct Reference	1182
8.1053.1Detailed Description	1182
8.1053.2Field Documentation	1182
8.1053.2.1pHwConfig	1182
8.1053.2.2pProfileId	1182

8.1053.2.3pRequestOptionList	1182
8.1054WdsDhcpv4HwConfig Struct Reference	1183
8.1054.1Detailed Description	1183
8.1054.2Field Documentation	1183
8.1054.2.1chaddr	1183
8.1054.2.2chaddrLen	1183
8.1054.2.3hwType	1183
8.1055WdsDHCPv4HWConfig Struct Reference	1183
8.1055.1Detailed Description	1183
8.1055.2Field Documentation	1184
8.1055.2.1chaddr	1184
8.1055.2.2chaddrLen	1184
8.1055.2.3hwType	1184
8.1056WdsDhcpv4Option Struct Reference	1184
8.1056.1Detailed Description	1184
8.1056.2Field Documentation	1184
8.1056.2.1optCode	1184
8.1056.2.2optVal	1184
8.1056.2.3optValLen	1184
8.1057WdsDHCPv4Option Struct Reference	1184
8.1057.1Detailed Description	1185
8.1057.2Field Documentation	1186
8.1057.2.1optCode	1186
8.1057.2.2optVal	1186
8.1057.2.3optValLen	1186
8.1058WdsDhcpv4OptionList Struct Reference	1186
8.1058.1Detailed Description	1186
8.1058.2Field Documentation	1186
8.1058.2.1numOpt	1186
8.1058.2.2pOptList	1186
8.1059WdsDHCPv4OptionList Struct Reference	1186
8.1059.1Detailed Description	1187
8.1059.2Field Documentation	1187
8.1059.2.1numOpt	1187
8.1059.2.2pOptList	1187
8.1060WdsDhcpv4ProfileId Struct Reference	1187
8.1060.1Detailed Description	1187
8.1060.2Field Documentation	1187
8.1060.2.1profileId	1187
8.1060.2.2profileType	1187

8.106	WdsDHCPv4ProfileId Struct Reference	1187
8.1061.1	Detailed Description	1188
8.1061.2	Field Documentation	1188
8.1061.2.1	profileId	1188
8.1061.2.2	profileType	1188
8.1062	WDSGetLoopbackData Struct Reference	1188
8.1062.1	Detailed Description	1188
8.1062.2	Field Documentation	1189
8.1062.2.1	ByteLoopbackMode	1189
8.1062.2.2	ByteLoopbackMultiplier	1189
8.1063	WdsIpAddressInfoReq Struct Reference	1189
8.1063.1	Field Documentation	1189
8.1063.1.1	ip	1189
8.1063.1.2	pv4sessionId	1189
8.1063.1.3	pv6sessionId	1189
8.1064	WdsPktStatisticsElmnts Struct Reference	1189
8.1064.1	Detailed Description	1190
8.1064.2	Field Documentation	1191
8.1064.2.1	pRXDroppedCount	1191
8.1064.2.2	pRXOkBytesCount	1191
8.1064.2.3	pRXOKBytesLastCall	1191
8.1064.2.4	pRXPacketErrors	1191
8.1064.2.5	pRXPacketOverflows	1192
8.1064.2.6	pRXPacketSuccesses	1192
8.1064.2.7	pTXDroppedCount	1192
8.1064.2.8	pTXOkBytesCount	1192
8.1064.2.9	pTXOKBytesLastCall	1192
8.1064.2.10	pTXPacketErrors	1192
8.1064.2.11	pTXPacketOverflows	1192
8.1064.2.12	pTXPacketSuccesses	1192
8.1065	WdsPktStatisticsReq Struct Reference	1192
8.1065.1	Detailed Description	1192
8.1065.2	Field Documentation	1192
8.1065.2.1	pStatMask	1192
8.1066	WdsPktStatisticsResp Struct Reference	1192
8.1066.1	Detailed Description	1192
8.1066.2	Field Documentation	1193
8.1066.2.1	PktStatElmntsV4	1193
8.1066.2.2	PktStatElmntsV6	1193
8.1066.2.3	pv4sessionId	1193

8.1066.2.4pV6sessionId	1193
8.1067WdsProfileParam Union Reference	1193
8.1067.1Detailed Description	1193
8.1067.2Field Documentation	1193
8.1067.2.1SlqsProfile3GPP	1193
8.1067.2.2SlqsProfile3GPP2	1193
8.1068WdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference	1193
8.1068.1Detailed Description	1194
8.1068.2Field Documentation	1194
8.1068.2.1rts	1194
8.1068.2.2v4sessionId	1194
8.1068.2.3v6sessionId	1194
8.1069WdsSetEventReportReq Struct Reference	1194
8.1069.1Detailed Description	1195
8.1069.2Field Documentation	1197
8.1069.2.1pCurrChannelRateInd	1197
8.1069.2.2pCurrDataBearerTechInd	1197
8.1069.2.3pCurrPrefDataSysInd	1197
8.1069.2.4pDataBearerTechInd	1197
8.1069.2.5pDataCallStatusChangeInd	1197
8.1069.2.6pDataSystemStatusChangeInd	1197
8.1069.2.7pDormancyStatusInd	1197
8.1069.2.8pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd	1197
8.1069.2.9pMIPStatusInd	1197
8.1069.2.10pTransferStatInd	1197
8.1070WDSSetLoopbackData Struct Reference	1197
8.1070.1Detailed Description	1198
8.1070.2Field Documentation	1199
8.1070.2.1pLoopbackMode	1199
8.1070.2.2pLoopbackMultiplier	1199
8.1071WDSSWICurrentChannelRates Struct Reference	1199
8.1071.1Detailed Description	1199
8.1071.2Field Documentation	1199
8.1071.2.1current_channel_rx_rate	1199
8.1071.2.2current_channel_tx_rate	1199
8.1071.2.3max_channel_rx_rate	1200
8.1071.2.4max_channel_tx_rate	1200
9 File Documentation	1201
9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference	1201

9.1.1	Detailed Description	1201
9.2	common.h File Reference	1201
9.2.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1202
9.2.1.1	DEAULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC	1202
9.2.1.2	MINREQBKLEN	1203
9.2.1.3	MSGID_AND_LEN	1203
9.2.1.4	MSGID_DONT_CARE	1203
9.2.1.5	SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM	1203
9.2.1.6	SDU_HDR_LEN	1203
9.2.1.7	UNUSEDPARAM	1203
9.2.2	Typedef Documentation	1203
9.2.2.1	logger	1203
9.2.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	1203
9.2.3.1	eLOG_LEVEL	1203
9.2.3.2	eQMI_SVC	1203
9.2.3.3	eTimeout	1204
9.2.3.4	msgtype	1204
9.2.4	Function Documentation	1204
9.2.4.1	fill_pack_ctx	1204
9.2.4.2	fill_sdu_hdr	1204
9.2.4.3	get_version	1204
9.2.4.4	helper_get_resp_ctx	1204
9.2.4.5	helper_get_xid	1205
9.2.4.6	helper_set_log_func	1205
9.2.4.7	helper_set_log_lvl	1205
9.2.4.8	libpack_log	1205
9.2.4.9	unpack_result_code_only	1205
9.2.5	Variable Documentation	1205
9.2.5.1	glog	1205
9.2.5.2	gloglvl	1205
9.3	dms.h File Reference	1205
9.3.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1209
9.3.1.1	DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN	1209
9.3.1.2	DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN	1209
9.3.1.3	DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN	1209
9.3.1.4	DMS_PM_FACTORY	1209
9.3.1.5	DMS_PM_LOW	1209
9.3.1.6	DMS_PM_OFFLINE	1209
9.3.1.7	DMS_PM_ONLINE	1209
9.3.1.8	DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW	1209

9.3.1.9	DMS_PM_RESET	1209
9.3.1.10	DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN	1209
9.3.1.11	DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE	1209
9.3.1.12	DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE	1209
9.3.1.13	DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE	1209
9.3.1.14	DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE	1209
9.3.1.15	DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ	1209
9.3.1.16	MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN	1209
9.3.1.17	SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH	1209
9.3.1.18	SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH	1209
9.3.1.19	SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ	1210
9.3.1.20	SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ	1210
9.3.1.21	SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ	1210
9.3.1.22	SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME	1210
9.3.1.23	SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV	1210
9.3.1.24	SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ	1210
9.3.1.25	SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ	1210
9.3.1.26	SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ	1210
9.3.1.27	SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ	1210
9.3.1.28	UNIQUE_ID_LEN	1210
9.3.2	Function Documentation	1210
9.3.2.1	pack_dms_GetActivationState	1210
9.3.2.2	pack_dms_GetBandCapability	1210
9.3.2.3	pack_dms_GetCrashAction	1211
9.3.2.4	pack_dms_GetCustFeature	1212
9.3.2.5	pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2	1212
9.3.2.6	pack_dms_GetDeviceCap	1212
9.3.2.7	pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities	1212
9.3.2.8	pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev	1213
9.3.2.9	pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr	1213
9.3.2.10	pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers	1213
9.3.2.11	pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo	1214
9.3.2.12	pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision	1214
9.3.2.13	pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions	1214
9.3.2.14	pack_dms_GetFSN	1215
9.3.2.15	pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision	1215
9.3.2.16	pack_dms_GetIMSI	1215
9.3.2.17	pack_dms_GetModelID	1216
9.3.2.18	pack_dms_GetNetworkTime	1216
9.3.2.19	pack_dms_GetPower	1216

9.3.2.20	pack_dms_GetPRLVersion	1217
9.3.2.21	pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers	1217
9.3.2.22	pack_dms_GetUSBComp	1217
9.3.2.23	pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber	1218
9.3.2.24	pack_dms_SetCustFeature	1218
9.3.2.25	pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2	1218
9.3.2.26	pack_dms_SetEventReport	1219
9.3.2.27	pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference	1219
9.3.2.28	pack_dms_SetPower	1219
9.3.2.29	pack_dms_SetUSBComp	1220
9.3.2.30	pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo	1220
9.3.2.31	pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister	1220
9.3.2.32	pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability	1221
9.3.2.33	pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics	1221
9.3.2.34	pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg	1221
9.3.2.35	pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics	1222
9.3.2.36	pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr	1222
9.3.2.37	pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg	1222
9.3.2.38	pack_dms_UIMGetICCID	1223
9.3.2.39	unpack_dms_GetActivationState	1223
9.3.2.40	unpack_dms_GetBandCapability	1223
9.3.2.41	unpack_dms_GetCrashAction	1224
9.3.2.42	unpack_dms_GetCustFeature	1224
9.3.2.43	unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2	1224
9.3.2.44	unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap	1224
9.3.2.45	unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities	1225
9.3.2.46	unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev	1225
9.3.2.47	unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr	1225
9.3.2.48	unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers	1226
9.3.2.49	unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo	1226
9.3.2.50	unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision	1226
9.3.2.51	unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions	1227
9.3.2.52	unpack_dms_GetFSN	1227
9.3.2.53	unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision	1227
9.3.2.54	unpack_dms_GetIMSI	1228
9.3.2.55	unpack_dms_GetModelID	1228
9.3.2.56	unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime	1228
9.3.2.57	unpack_dms_GetPower	1229
9.3.2.58	unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion	1229
9.3.2.59	unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers	1229

9.3.2.60	unpack_dms_GetUSBComp	1230
9.3.2.61	unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber	1230
9.3.2.62	unpack_dms_SetCustFeature	1230
9.3.2.63	unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2	1231
9.3.2.64	unpack_dms_SetEventReport	1231
9.3.2.65	unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind	1231
9.3.2.66	unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference	1232
9.3.2.67	unpack_dms_SetPower	1232
9.3.2.68	unpack_dms_SetUSBComp	1232
9.3.2.69	unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo	1233
9.3.2.70	unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind	1233
9.3.2.71	unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister	1233
9.3.2.72	unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability	1234
9.3.2.73	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics	1234
9.3.2.74	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg	1234
9.3.2.75	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics	1235
9.3.2.76	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr	1235
9.3.2.77	unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg	1235
9.3.2.78	unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID	1236
9.4	fms.h File Reference	1236
9.4.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1237
9.4.1.1	FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN	1237
9.4.1.2	FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX	1237
9.4.1.3	FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN	1237
9.4.1.4	FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN	1237
9.4.1.5	FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN	1237
9.4.1.6	FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN	1237
9.4.1.7	FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES	1237
9.4.1.8	FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE	1237
9.4.1.9	FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT	1237
9.4.1.10	FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE	1237
9.4.2	Function Documentation	1237
9.4.2.1	GetValidFwPriCombinations	1237
9.4.2.2	pack_fms_GetImagesPreference	1238
9.4.2.3	pack_fms_GetStoredImages	1238
9.4.2.4	pack_fms_SetImagesPreference	1238
9.4.2.5	unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference	1239
9.4.2.6	unpack_fms_GetStoredImages	1239
9.4.2.7	unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference	1239
9.5	loc.h File Reference	1239

9.5.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1241
9.5.1.1	LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ	1241
9.5.1.2	LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION	1241
9.5.1.3	LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE	1241
9.5.1.4	LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE	1241
9.5.1.5	LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION	1241
9.5.1.6	LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION	1241
9.5.1.7	LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT	1242
9.5.1.8	LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT	1242
9.5.1.9	LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO	1242
9.5.1.10	LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ	1242
9.5.1.11	LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ	1242
9.5.1.12	LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMERREQ	1242
9.5.1.13	LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ	1242
9.5.1.14	LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE	1242
9.5.1.15	LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT	1242
9.5.1.16	LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ	1242
9.5.1.17	LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL	1242
9.5.1.18	LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION	1243
9.5.1.19	LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ	1243
9.5.1.20	LOCEVENTMASKNMEA	1243
9.5.1.21	LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL	1243
9.5.1.22	LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT	1243
9.5.1.23	LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS	1243
9.5.1.24	LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT	1243
9.5.1.25	LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ	1243
9.5.1.26	LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS	1243
9.5.1.27	LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ	1243
9.5.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1243
9.5.2.1	anonymous enum	1244
9.5.3	Function Documentation	1244
9.5.3.1	pack_loc_DeleteAssistData	1244
9.5.3.2	pack_loc_EventRegister	1244
9.5.3.3	pack_loc_SetExtPowerState	1244
9.5.3.4	pack_loc_SetOperationMode	1245
9.5.3.5	pack_loc_Start	1245
9.5.3.6	pack_loc_Stop	1245
9.5.3.7	unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData	1246
9.5.3.8	unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind	1246
9.5.3.9	unpack_loc_EventRegister	1246

9.5.3.10	unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind	1247
9.5.3.11	unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState	1247
9.5.3.12	unpack_loc_SetOperationMode	1247
9.5.3.13	unpack_loc_Start	1248
9.5.3.14	unpack_loc_Stop	1248
9.6	nas.h File Reference	1248
9.6.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1254
9.6.1.1	NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1254
9.6.1.2	NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS	1254
9.6.1.3	NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE	1254
9.6.1.4	NAS_PLMN_LENGTH	1254
9.6.1.5	NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST	1254
9.6.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1254
9.6.2.1	LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB	1254
9.6.2.2	LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE	1254
9.6.3	Function Documentation	1254
9.6.3.1	pack_nas_GetACCOLC	1254
9.6.3.2	pack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus	1254
9.6.3.3	pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters	1255
9.6.3.4	pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork	1255
9.6.3.5	pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference	1255
9.6.3.6	pack_nas_GetRFInfo	1256
9.6.3.7	pack_nas_GetServingNetwork	1256
9.6.3.8	pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities	1256
9.6.3.9	pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths	1257
9.6.3.10	pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan	1258
9.6.3.11	pack_nas_SetACCOLC	1258
9.6.3.12	pack_nas_SetLURRejectCallback	1258
9.6.3.13	pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference	1259
9.6.3.14	pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback	1259
9.6.3.15	pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo	1259
9.6.3.16	pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName	1259
9.6.3.17	pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem	1260
9.6.3.18	pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength	1260
9.6.3.19	pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo	1260
9.6.3.20	pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref	1261
9.6.3.21	pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration	1261
9.6.3.22	pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2	1261
9.6.3.23	pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo	1262
9.6.3.24	pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo	1262

9.6.3.25	pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt	1262
9.6.3.26	pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus	1263
9.6.3.27	pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback	1263
9.6.3.28	pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference	1263
9.6.3.29	pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback	1264
9.6.3.30	pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref	1264
9.6.3.31	pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI	1264
9.6.3.32	unpack_nas_GetACCOLC	1265
9.6.3.33	unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus	1265
9.6.3.34	unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters	1265
9.6.3.35	unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork	1266
9.6.3.36	unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference	1266
9.6.3.37	unpack_nas_GetRFInfo	1266
9.6.3.38	unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork	1266
9.6.3.39	unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities	1267
9.6.3.40	unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths	1267
9.6.3.41	unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan	1267
9.6.3.42	unpack_nas_SetACCOLC	1268
9.6.3.43	unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind	1268
9.6.3.44	unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd	1268
9.6.3.45	unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback	1268
9.6.3.46	unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference	1269
9.6.3.47	unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback	1269
9.6.3.48	unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind	1269
9.6.3.49	unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind	1269
9.6.3.50	unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo	1269
9.6.3.51	unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName	1269
9.6.3.52	unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem	1270
9.6.3.53	unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength	1270
9.6.3.54	unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo	1270
9.6.3.55	unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref	1271
9.6.3.56	unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration	1271
9.6.3.57	unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2	1271
9.6.3.58	unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo	1272
9.6.3.59	unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo	1272
9.6.3.60	unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt	1272
9.6.3.61	unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback	1273
9.6.3.62	unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus	1273
9.6.3.63	unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback	1273
9.6.3.64	unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind	1274

9.6.3.65	unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback	1274
9.6.3.66	unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference	1274
9.6.3.67	unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback	1275
9.6.3.68	unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref	1275
9.6.3.69	unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind	1275
9.6.3.70	unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI	1275
9.7	qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h File Reference	1276
9.7.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1277
9.7.1.1	QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER	1277
9.7.1.2	QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH	1277
9.7.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1277
9.7.2.1	eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV	1277
9.7.2.2	eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH	1277
9.7.3	Function Documentation	1277
9.7.3.1	UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd	1277
9.8	qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h File Reference	1277
9.8.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1278
9.8.1.1	QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG	1278
9.8.1.2	QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA	1278
9.8.1.3	QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT	1278
9.8.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1278
9.8.2.1	eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND	1278
9.8.3	Function Documentation	1278
9.8.3.1	UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd	1278
9.8.3.2	UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt	1278
9.9	qaGobiApiAudio.h File Reference	1278
9.9.1	Detailed Description	1279
9.9.2	Function Documentation	1279
9.9.2.1	SLQSGetAudioPathConfig	1279
9.9.2.2	SLQSGetAudioProfile	1280
9.9.2.3	SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig	1281
9.9.2.4	SLQSSetAudioPathConfig	1281
9.9.2.5	SLQSSetAudioProfile	1282
9.9.2.6	SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig	1282
9.10	qaGobiApiCat.h File Reference	1283
9.10.1	Detailed Description	1283
9.10.2	Function Documentation	1283
9.10.2.1	CATSendEnvelopeCommand	1283
9.10.2.2	CATSendTerminalResponse	1284
9.11	qaGobiApiCbk.h File Reference	1285

9.11.1 Detailed Description	1292
9.11.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1292
9.11.2.1 CBK_DISABLE_EVENT	1292
9.11.2.2 CBK_ENABLE_EVENT	1292
9.11.2.3 CBK_NOCHANGE	1292
9.11.2.4 DEREGISTER_EVENT	1292
9.11.2.5 DEREGISTER_SRV	1292
9.11.2.6 DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS	1292
9.11.2.7 DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE	1292
9.11.2.8 EVENT_MASK_CARD	1292
9.11.2.9 EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL	1292
9.11.2.10 EVENT_MASK_PHY_SLOT_STATUS	1293
9.11.2.11 FIRST_INSTANCE	1293
9.11.2.12 INVALID_INSTACNE	1293
9.11.2.13 IPV4	1293
9.11.2.14 IPV4V6	1293
9.11.2.15 IPV6	1293
9.11.2.16 LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE	1293
9.11.2.17 LOC_EVENT_MASK_GNSS_SV_INFO	1293
9.11.2.18 LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME	1293
9.11.2.19 LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM	1293
9.11.2.20 LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC	1293
9.11.2.21 LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT	1293
9.11.2.22 MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN	1293
9.11.2.23 MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS	1293
9.11.2.24 MAX_NO_OF_CALLS	1293
9.11.2.25 MAX_NO_OF_FILES	1293
9.11.2.26 MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS	1293
9.11.2.27 MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO	1293
9.11.2.28 MAX_PATH_LENGTH	1293
9.11.2.29 MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST	1293
9.11.2.30 MAXUSSDLENGTH	1293
9.11.2.31 NAS_SRV	1293
9.11.2.32 NUM_OF_SET	1293
9.11.2.33 PDS_SRV	1293
9.11.2.34 QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH	1293
9.11.2.35 QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH	1293
9.11.2.36 QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH	1293
9.11.2.37 REGISTER_EVENT	1293
9.11.2.38 REGISTER_SRV	1294

9.11.2.39 SECOND_INSTANCE	1294
9.11.2.40 SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ	1294
9.11.2.41 THIRD_INSTANCE	1294
9.11.2.42 USSD_DCS_8BIT	1294
9.11.2.43 USSD_DCS_ASCII	1294
9.11.2.44 USSD_DCS_UCS2	1294
9.11.2.45 VOICE_SRV	1294
9.11.2.46 WDS_SRV	1294
9.11.3 Typedef Documentation	1294
9.11.3.1 accelAcceptReady	1294
9.11.3.2 accelTempAcceptReady	1294
9.11.3.3 eDevState	1295
9.11.3.4 eSMSEventType	1295
9.11.3.5 gpsTime	1295
9.11.3.6 gyroAcceptReady	1296
9.11.3.7 gyroTempAcceptReady	1296
9.11.3.8 LteNasReleaseInfo	1297
9.11.3.9 modemTempNotification	1297
9.11.3.10 packetSrvStatus	1298
9.11.3.11 precisionDilution	1299
9.11.3.12 ResetInfoNotification	1300
9.11.3.13 sensorDataUsage	1300
9.11.3.14 sessionInformation	1301
9.11.3.15 sessionInformationExt	1301
9.11.3.16 SMSAsyncRawSend	1301
9.11.3.17 SMSCAddressInfo	1302
9.11.3.18 SMSEtwsMessageInfo	1303
9.11.3.19 SMSEtwsPlmnInfo	1303
9.11.3.20 SMSEventInfo	1303
9.11.3.21 SMSMessageModelInfo	1304
9.11.3.22 SMSMTMessageInfo	1304
9.11.3.23 SMSOnIMSInfo	1305
9.11.3.24 SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo	1305
9.11.3.25 svUsedforFix	1305
9.11.3.26 SwiOTAMsg	1306
9.11.3.27 tFNActivationStatus	1307
9.11.3.28 tFNAllCallStatus	1307
9.11.3.29 tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo	1307
9.11.3.30 tFNASwiOTAMsg	1307
9.11.3.31 tFNAsyncRawSend	1308

9.11.3.32 tFNBandPreference	1308
9.11.3.33 tFNCATEvent	1310
9.11.3.34 tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd	1310
9.11.3.35 tFNDDataCapabilities	1310
9.11.3.36 tFNDDataSysStatus	1311
9.11.3.37 tFNDelAssistData	1311
9.11.3.38 tFNDeviceStateChange	1311
9.11.3.39 tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus	1312
9.11.3.40 tFNDTMFEvent	1312
9.11.3.41 tFNDUNCallInfo	1312
9.11.3.42 tFNEventPosition	1312
9.11.3.43 tFNFwDidCompletion	1312
9.11.3.44 tFNGnssSvInfo	1313
9.11.3.45 tFNHDRPersonality	1313
9.11.3.46 tFNImsaPdpStatus	1313
9.11.3.47 tFNImsaRatStatus	1314
9.11.3.48 tFNImsaRegStatus	1314
9.11.3.49 tFNImsaSvcStatus	1314
9.11.3.50 tFNImRegMgrConfig	1314
9.11.3.51 tFNImSIPConfig	1314
9.11.3.52 tFNImSMSConfig	1315
9.11.3.53 tFNImUserConfig	1315
9.11.3.54 tFNImVoIPConfig	1315
9.11.3.55 tFNInfoRec	1315
9.11.3.56 tFNInjectPosition	1315
9.11.3.57 tFNInjectSensorData	1316
9.11.3.58 tFNInjectTimeStatus	1316
9.11.3.59 tFNInjectUTCTime	1316
9.11.3.60 tFNLURreject	1316
9.11.3.61 tFNMemoryFull	1318
9.11.3.62 tFNMessageWaiting	1318
9.11.3.63 tFNMiniLvlRpt	1318
9.11.3.64 tFNMobileIPStatus	1318
9.11.3.65 tFNModemTempInfo	1318
9.11.3.66 tFNNet	1319
9.11.3.67 tFNNetworkTime	1320
9.11.3.68 tFNNewGPS	1320
9.11.3.69 tFNNewNMEA	1321
9.11.3.70 tFNNewRMTransferStatistics	1321
9.11.3.71 tFNNewSMS	1322

9.11.3.72 tFNOMADMState	1322
9.11.3.73 tFNOpMode	1323
9.11.3.74 tFNOTASPStatus	1323
9.11.3.75 tFNPacketSrvState	1324
9.11.3.76 tFNPDSSState	1325
9.11.3.77 tFNPower	1325
9.11.3.78 tFNPrivacyChange	1325
9.11.3.79 tFNQosNWStatus	1326
9.11.3.80 tFNQosPriEvent	1326
9.11.3.81 tFNQosStatus	1326
9.11.3.82 tFNRankIndicator	1327
9.11.3.83 tFNResetInfo	1327
9.11.3.84 tFNRFInfo	1328
9.11.3.85 tFNRoamingIndicator	1328
9.11.3.86 tFNSDKTerminated	1328
9.11.3.87 tFNSensorStreaming	1329
9.11.3.88 tFNServingSystem	1329
9.11.3.89 tFNSetCradleMount	1329
9.11.3.90 tFNSetEngineState	1329
9.11.3.91 tFNSetEventTimeSync	1329
9.11.3.92 tFNSigInfo	1329
9.11.3.93 tFNSignalStrength	1329
9.11.3.94 tFNLSQSOMADMAAlert	1329
9.11.3.95 tFNLSQSQOSEvent	1330
9.11.3.96 tFNLSQSSessionState	1330
9.11.3.97 tFNLSQSSignalStrengths	1330
9.11.3.98 tFNLSQSWDSEvent	1330
9.11.3.99 tFNSMSEvents	1331
9.11.3.100 tFNSUPSInfo	1331
9.11.3.101 tFNSUPSNotification	1331
9.11.3.102 tFNSysInfo	1331
9.11.3.103 tFNSysSelectionPref	1331
9.11.3.104 tFNtransLayerInfo	1332
9.11.3.105 tFNtransNWRegInfo	1332
9.11.3.106 tFNUIMRefresh	1332
9.11.3.107 tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo	1332
9.11.3.108 tFNUSSDNotification	1333
9.11.3.109 tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication	1334
9.11.3.110 tFNUSSDRelease	1334
9.11.3.111 ttransLayerNotification	1334

9.11.3.11	transNWRegInfoNotification	1334
9.11.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	1335
9.11.4.1	device_state_enum	1335
9.11.4.2	eQaQMIService	1335
9.11.4.3	SMSEventType	1335
9.11.5	Function Documentation	1336
9.11.5.1	iSetCATEventCallback	1336
9.11.5.2	iSetSignalStrengthCallback	1336
9.11.5.3	iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback	1336
9.11.5.4	iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback	1336
9.11.5.5	iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback	1336
9.11.5.6	iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback	1336
9.11.5.7	iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback	1336
9.11.5.8	iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback	1336
9.11.5.9	iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback	1336
9.11.5.10	SetActivationStatusCallback	1336
9.11.5.11	SetCATEventCallback	1336
9.11.5.12	SetDataCapabilitiesCallback	1338
9.11.5.13	SetDeviceStateChangeCbK	1338
9.11.5.14	SetFwDldCompletionCbK	1339
9.11.5.15	SetGPSCallback	1339
9.11.5.16	SetLocCradleMountCallback	1339
9.11.5.17	SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback	1340
9.11.5.18	SetLocEngineStateCallback	1341
9.11.5.19	SetLocEventPositionCallback	1341
9.11.5.20	SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback	1341
9.11.5.21	SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback	1341
9.11.5.22	SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback	1342
9.11.5.23	SetLocInjectTimeCallback	1342
9.11.5.24	SetLocOpModeCallback	1342
9.11.5.25	SetLocSensorStreamingCallback	1343
9.11.5.26	SetLURejectCallback	1343
9.11.5.27	SetMobileIPStatusCallback	1343
9.11.5.28	SetNasLTECphyCalIndCallback	1344
9.11.5.29	SetNetChangeCbK	1344
9.11.5.30	SetNewSMSCallback	1345
9.11.5.31	SetNMEACallback	1345
9.11.5.32	SetOMADMStateCallback	1346
9.11.5.33	SetPDSSStateCallback	1346
9.11.5.34	SetPowerCallback	1346

9.11.5.35 SetRankIndicatorCallback	1347
9.11.5.36 SetRFInfoCallback	1347
9.11.5.37 SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback	1347
9.11.5.38 SetRoamingIndicatorCallback	1348
9.11.5.39 SetSignalStrengthCallback	1348
9.11.5.40 SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback	1349
9.11.5.41 SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt	1349
9.11.5.42 SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback	1349
9.11.5.43 SetUSSDNotificationCallback	1350
9.11.5.44 SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback	1350
9.11.5.45 SetUSSDReleaseCallback	1350
9.11.5.46 SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack	1351
9.11.5.47 SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack	1351
9.11.5.48 SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack	1352
9.11.5.49 SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback	1352
9.11.5.50 SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack	1353
9.11.5.51 SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk	1353
9.11.5.52 SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback	1354
9.11.5.53 SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatusCallback	1355
9.11.5.54 SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback	1355
9.11.5.55 SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback	1356
9.11.5.56 SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback	1356
9.11.5.57 SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback	1356
9.11.5.58 SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback	1357
9.11.5.59 SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback	1357
9.11.5.60 SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback	1358
9.11.5.61 SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback	1358
9.11.5.62 SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback	1358
9.11.5.63 SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback	1359
9.11.5.64 SLQSSetModemTempCallback	1359
9.11.5.65 SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback	1359
9.11.5.66 SLQSSetQosEventCallback	1360
9.11.5.67 SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback	1360
9.11.5.68 SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback	1361
9.11.5.69 SLQSSetQosStatusCallback	1362
9.11.5.70 SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback	1362
9.11.5.71 SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback	1363
9.11.5.72 SLQSSetServingSystemCallback	1363
9.11.5.73 SLQSSetSessionStateCallback	1364
9.11.5.74 SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback	1364

9.11.5.75 SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback	1365
9.11.5.76 SLQSSetSMSEventCallback	1366
9.11.5.77 SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback	1366
9.11.5.78 SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback	1366
9.11.5.79 SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack	1367
9.11.5.80 SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback	1367
9.11.5.81 SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback	1368
9.11.5.82 SLQSSetWdsEventCallback	1369
9.11.5.83 SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback	1370
9.11.5.84 SLQSTmdMitigationLvIRptCallback	1370
9.11.5.85 SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack	1371
9.11.5.86 SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack	1371
9.11.5.87 SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback	1371
9.11.5.88 SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack	1372
9.11.5.89 SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack	1372
9.11.5.90 SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack	1373
9.11.5.91 SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack	1373
9.11.5.92 SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack	1374
9.11.5.93 SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback	1375
9.11.5.94 SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack	1375
9.11.5.95 SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack	1376
9.11.5.96 SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack	1376
9.12 qaGobiApiDcs.h File Reference	1377
9.12.1 Detailed Description	1377
9.12.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1377
9.12.2.1 LEN	1377
9.12.2.2 PORTNAM_LEN	1377
9.12.3 Function Documentation	1378
9.12.3.1 QCWWAN2kConnect	1378
9.12.3.2 QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices	1379
9.12.3.3 QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID	1379
9.12.3.4 QCWWANConnect	1380
9.12.3.5 QCWWANDisconnect	1380
9.12.3.6 QCWWANEnumerateDevices	1380
9.12.3.7 SetSDKImagePath	1381
9.12.3.8 SLQSGetDeviceMode	1381
9.12.3.9 SLQSGetNetStatistic	1382
9.12.3.10 SLQSGetUsbPortNames	1382
9.12.3.11 SLQSKillSDKProcess	1382
9.12.3.12 SLQSQosClearMap	1383

9.12.3.13 SLQSQosDumpMap	1383
9.12.3.14 SLQSQosEditMap	1384
9.12.3.15 SLQSQosMap	1384
9.12.3.16 SLQSQosReadMap	1384
9.12.3.17 SLQSQosUnmap	1385
9.12.3.18 SLQSSetLoggingMask	1385
9.12.3.19 SLQSSStart	1385
9.12.3.20 SLQSSStart_AVAgent	1386
9.12.3.21 SLQSSStartSrv	1386
9.13 qaGobiApiDms.h File Reference	1387
9.13.1 Detailed Description	1390
9.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1390
9.13.2.1 IMGDETAILS_LEN	1390
9.13.2.2 MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN	1390
9.13.2.3 MAX_CUST_ID_LEN	1390
9.13.2.4 MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN	1390
9.13.2.5 MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH	1390
9.13.2.6 MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH	1390
9.13.2.7 MAX_FSN_LENGTH	1390
9.13.2.8 UNIQUE_ID_LEN	1390
9.13.3 Typedef Documentation	1390
9.13.3.1 custFeaturesInfo	1390
9.13.3.2 custFeaturesSetting	1392
9.13.3.3 dmsCurrentPRLInfo	1394
9.13.3.4 ERIFileparams	1394
9.13.3.5 serialNumbersInfo	1394
9.13.3.6 SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams	1395
9.13.3.7 SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams	1396
9.13.3.8 SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams	1396
9.13.3.9 SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams	1397
9.13.3.10 SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams	1397
9.13.4 Function Documentation	1398
9.13.4.1 ActivateAutomatic	1398
9.13.4.2 GetActivationState	1398
9.13.4.3 GetDeviceCapabilities	1399
9.13.4.4 GetFirmwareRevision	1400
9.13.4.5 GetFirmwareRevisions	1401
9.13.4.6 GetHardwareRevision	1402
9.13.4.7 GetIMSI	1403
9.13.4.8 GetManufacturer	1403

9.13.4.9	GetModelID	1404
9.13.4.10	GetNetworkTime	1404
9.13.4.11	GetOfflineReason	1405
9.13.4.12	GetPower	1406
9.13.4.13	GetPRLVersion	1406
9.13.4.14	GetSerialNumbers	1407
9.13.4.15	GetVoiceNumber	1408
9.13.4.16	ResetToFactoryDefaults	1408
9.13.4.17	SetPower	1409
9.13.4.18	SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo	1409
9.13.4.19	SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister	1409
9.13.4.20	SLQSGetBandCapabilities	1410
9.13.4.21	SLQSGetBandCapability	1410
9.13.4.22	SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo	1412
9.13.4.23	SLQSGetCustFeatures	1412
9.13.4.24	SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2	1413
9.13.4.25	SLQSGetERIFile	1413
9.13.4.26	SLQSGetSerialNumbers	1413
9.13.4.27	SLQSSetCustFeatures	1414
9.13.4.28	SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2	1414
9.13.4.29	SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics	1415
9.13.4.30	SLQSSwiGetCrashAction	1415
9.13.4.31	SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo	1415
9.13.4.32	SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg	1416
9.13.4.33	SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics	1416
9.13.4.34	SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr	1416
9.13.4.35	SLQSSwiGetFSN	1417
9.13.4.36	SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus	1417
9.13.4.37	SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo	1417
9.13.4.38	SLQSSwiGetOSInfo	1418
9.13.4.39	SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt	1418
9.13.4.40	SLQSSwiGetUSBComp	1419
9.13.4.41	SLQSSwiSetCrashAction	1419
9.13.4.42	SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg	1420
9.13.4.43	SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo	1420
9.13.4.44	SLQSSwiSetOSInfo	1420
9.13.4.45	SLQSSwiSetUSBComp	1421
9.13.4.46	SLQSUIMGetState	1421
9.13.4.47	UIMChangePIN	1422
9.13.4.48	UIMGetControlKeyStatus	1423

9.13.4.49 UIMGetlCCID	1424
9.13.4.50 UIMGetPINStatus	1425
9.13.4.51 UIMSetControlKeyProtection	1426
9.13.4.52 UIMSetPINProtection	1427
9.13.4.53 UIMUnblockControlKey	1428
9.13.4.54 UIMUnblockPIN	1428
9.13.4.55 UIMVerifyPIN	1429
9.13.4.56 ValidateSPC	1430
9.14 qaGobiApiFms.h File Reference	1431
9.14.1 Detailed Description	1433
9.14.2 Macro Definition Documentation	1433
9.14.2.1 BUILD_ID_LEN	1433
9.14.2.2 DEVICE_OFFLINE	1433
9.14.2.3 DEVICE_RESET	1434
9.14.2.4 DEVICE_SHUTDOWN	1434
9.14.2.5 FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL	1434
9.14.2.6 FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS	1434
9.14.2.7 FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS	1434
9.14.2.8 GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX	1434
9.14.2.9 GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN	1434
9.14.2.10 GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN	1434
9.14.2.11 GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSPLEN	1434
9.14.2.12 IMG_ID_LEN	1434
9.14.2.13 PRI_UPDATE_FAIL	1434
9.14.2.14 SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ	1434
9.14.2.15 SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ	1434
9.14.2.16 SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ	1434
9.14.2.17 SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME	1434
9.14.2.18 SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV	1434
9.14.2.19 SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ	1434
9.14.2.20 SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ	1434
9.14.2.21 SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ	1434
9.14.2.22 SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ	1434
9.14.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	1434
9.14.3.1 eGobiDeviceSeries	1434
9.14.3.2 eGobiImageCarrier	1435
9.14.3.3 eGobiImageGPS	1436
9.14.3.4 eGobiImageRegion	1436
9.14.3.5 eGobiImageTech	1436
9.14.4 Function Documentation	1436

9.14.4.1	DeleteStoredImage	1436
9.14.4.2	eGetDeviceSeries	1437
9.14.4.3	GetImagesPreference	1437
9.14.4.4	GetImageStore	1438
9.14.4.5	GetStoredImages	1438
9.14.4.6	SetImagesPreference	1439
9.14.4.7	SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot	1440
9.14.4.8	SLQSGetBootVersionNumber	1441
9.14.4.9	SLQSGetFirmwareInfo	1442
9.14.4.10	SLQSGetImageInfo	1442
9.14.4.11	SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15	1443
9.14.4.12	SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx	1444
9.14.4.13	SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx	1444
9.14.4.14	SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations	1445
9.14.4.15	SLQSIspkgFormatRequired	1445
9.14.4.16	SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages	1445
9.14.4.17	SLQSUgradeFirmware9x15	1446
9.14.4.18	upgrade_mc77xx_fw	1447
9.14.4.19	UpgradeFirmware2k	1447
9.15	qaGobiApilms.h File Reference	1448
9.15.1	Detailed Description	1448
9.15.2	Function Documentation	1448
9.15.2.1	SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig	1448
9.15.2.2	SLQSGetIMSUserConfig	1449
9.15.2.3	SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig	1449
9.15.2.4	SLQSGetRegMgrConfig	1450
9.15.2.5	SLQSGetSIPConfig	1450
9.15.2.6	SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister	1451
9.15.2.7	SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig	1451
9.15.2.8	SLQSSetIMSUserConfig	1452
9.15.2.9	SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig	1453
9.15.2.10	SLQSSetRegMgrConfig	1453
9.15.2.11	SLQSSetSIPConfig	1454
9.16	qaGobiApilmsa.h File Reference	1454
9.16.1	Detailed Description	1455
9.16.2	Function Documentation	1455
9.16.2.1	SLQSGetIMSASRegStatus	1455
9.16.2.2	SLQSGetIMSASServiceStatus	1455
9.16.2.3	SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields	1456
9.16.2.4	SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg	1456

9.16.2.5	SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication	1457
9.17	qaGobiApiLoc.h File Reference	1457
9.17.1	Detailed Description	1458
9.17.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1459
9.17.2.1	MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN	1459
9.17.2.2	MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN	1459
9.17.3	Function Documentation	1459
9.17.3.1	SLQSLOCDelAssData	1459
9.17.3.2	SLQSLOCEventRegister	1459
9.17.3.3	SLQSLOCInjectPosition	1459
9.17.3.4	SLQSLOCInjectSensorData	1460
9.17.3.5	SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime	1460
9.17.3.6	SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig	1461
9.17.3.7	SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState	1461
9.17.3.8	SLQSLOCSetOpMode	1461
9.17.3.9	SLQSLOCStart	1462
9.17.3.10	SLQSLOCStop	1462
9.17.3.11	SwiLocGetAutoStart	1463
9.17.3.12	SwiLocSetAutoStart	1463
9.18	qaGobiApiNas.h File Reference	1464
9.18.1	Detailed Description	1469
9.18.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1469
9.18.2.1	IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH	1469
9.18.2.2	IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH	1469
9.18.2.3	MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES	1469
9.18.2.4	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1469
9.18.2.5	MAX_PILOT_SETS	1469
9.18.2.6	MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES	1469
9.18.2.7	NAM_NAME_LENGTH	1469
9.18.2.8	NAS_SIG_INFO_MAX_TDSCDMA_THRESHOLDS_LIST_SIZE	1469
9.18.2.9	NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dB_FLOAT_VALUE	1469
9.18.2.10	NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dBm_FLOAT_VALUE	1469
9.18.2.11	PLMN_LENGTH	1469
9.18.2.12	SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS	1469
9.18.2.13	SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE	1469
9.18.2.14	UATISIZE	1469
9.18.3	Typedef Documentation	1469
9.18.3.1	SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT	1469
9.18.3.2	slqsNetworkScanInfo	1470
9.18.3.3	sysSelectPrefInfo	1471

9.18.3.4	sysSelectPrefParams	1474
9.18.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	1479
9.18.4.1	_NAMS_RADIO_IF_TECHNOLOGY_	1479
9.18.4.2	eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN	1479
9.18.4.3	NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB	1479
9.18.4.4	NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE	1480
9.18.5	Function Documentation	1480
9.18.5.1	GetACCOLC	1480
9.18.5.2	GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus	1480
9.18.5.3	GetCDMANetworkParameters	1481
9.18.5.4	GetHomeNetwork	1483
9.18.5.5	GetHomeNetwork3GPP2	1484
9.18.5.6	GetNetworkPreference	1485
9.18.5.7	GetRFInfo	1486
9.18.5.8	GetServingNetwork	1487
9.18.5.9	GetServingNetworkCapabilities	1489
9.18.5.10	GetSignalStrengths	1490
9.18.5.11	InitiateDomainAttach	1490
9.18.5.12	InitiateNetworkRegistration	1491
9.18.5.13	PerformNetworkScan	1492
9.18.5.14	SetACCOLC	1492
9.18.5.15	SetCDMANetworkParameters	1493
9.18.5.16	SetNetworkPreference	1495
9.18.5.17	SLQSConfigSigInfo	1495
9.18.5.18	SLQSGetErrorRate	1496
9.18.5.19	SLQSGetOperatorNameData	1496
9.18.5.20	SLQSGetPLMNName	1497
9.18.5.21	SLQSGetServingSystem	1497
9.18.5.22	SLQSGetSignalStrength	1498
9.18.5.23	SLQSGetSysSelectionPref	1498
9.18.5.24	SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration	1498
9.18.5.25	SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2	1499
9.18.5.26	SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription	1499
9.18.5.27	SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo	1500
9.18.5.28	SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode	1500
9.18.5.29	SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo	1501
9.18.5.30	SLQSNasGetSigInfo	1501
9.18.5.31	SLQSNasGetSysInfo	1502
9.18.5.32	SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo	1502
9.18.5.33	SLQSNasIndicationRegister	1503

9.18.5.34	SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt	1504
9.18.5.35	SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa	1505
9.18.5.36	SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock	1505
9.18.5.37	SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister	1506
9.18.5.38	SLQSNasSwiModemStatus	1506
9.18.5.39	SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock	1506
9.18.5.40	SLQSPerformNetworkScan	1507
9.18.5.41	SLQSSetBandPreference	1507
9.18.5.42	SLQSSetSysSelectionPref	1509
9.18.5.43	SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality	1509
9.18.5.44	SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype	1509
9.18.5.45	SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats	1510
9.18.5.46	SLQSSwiGetLteCQI	1510
9.18.5.47	SLQSSwiNetworkDebug	1511
9.18.5.48	SLQSSwiPSDetach	1511
9.19	qaGobiApiOadm.h File Reference	1511
9.19.1	Detailed Description	1512
9.19.2	Function Documentation	1512
9.19.2.1	OMADMCancelSession	1512
9.19.2.2	OMADMGetPendingNIA	1512
9.19.2.3	OMADMGetSessionInfo	1513
9.19.2.4	OMADMStartSession	1514
9.20	qaGobiApiPds.h File Reference	1515
9.20.1	Detailed Description	1516
9.20.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1516
9.20.2.1	DEFAULTBYTEVALUE	1516
9.20.2.2	DEFAULTLONGVALUE	1516
9.20.2.3	DEFAULTWORDVALUE	1516
9.20.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	1516
9.20.3.1	anonymous enum	1516
9.20.4	Function Documentation	1516
9.20.4.1	ForceXTRADownload	1516
9.20.4.2	GetPDSDefaults	1517
9.20.4.3	GetPDSSState	1517
9.20.4.4	GetPortAutomaticTracking	1518
9.20.4.5	GetServiceAutomaticTracking	1519
9.20.4.6	GetXTRAAutomaticDownload	1520
9.20.4.7	GetXTRANetwork	1520
9.20.4.8	GetXTRAValidity	1521
9.20.4.9	PDSInjectTimeReference	1521

9.20.4.10	ResetPDSDData	1522
9.20.4.11	SetPDSDDefaults	1523
9.20.4.12	SetPDSSState	1524
9.20.4.13	SetPortAutomaticTracking	1524
9.20.4.14	SetServiceAutomaticTracking	1525
9.20.4.15	SetXTRAAutomaticDownload	1525
9.20.4.16	SetXTRANetwork	1526
9.20.4.17	SLQSGetAGPSConfig	1526
9.20.4.18	SLQSGetGPSSStateInfo	1527
9.20.4.19	SLQSPDSDeterminePosition	1528
9.20.4.20	SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference	1528
9.20.4.21	SLQSPDSInjectPositionData	1528
9.20.4.22	SLQSSetAGPSConfig	1529
9.20.4.23	SLQSSetPositionMethodState	1530
9.20.4.24	StartPDSTrackingSessionExt	1531
9.20.4.25	StopPDSTrackingSession	1532
9.21	qaGobiApiQos.h File Reference	1532
9.21.1	Detailed Description	1533
9.21.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1533
9.21.2.1	MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV	1533
9.21.2.2	MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN	1533
9.21.3	Function Documentation	1533
9.21.3.1	SLQSQosGetFlowStatus	1533
9.21.3.2	SLQSQosGetGranted	1534
9.21.3.3	SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus	1534
9.21.3.4	SLQSQosGetNWProf	1535
9.21.3.5	SLQSQosModify	1535
9.21.3.6	SLQSQosRel	1536
9.21.3.7	SLQSQosReq	1536
9.21.3.8	SLQSQosReset	1537
9.21.3.9	SLQSQosResume	1537
9.21.3.10	SLQSQosSuspend	1538
9.21.3.11	SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams	1538
9.21.3.12	SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats	1539
9.22	qaGobiApiRms.h File Reference	1539
9.22.1	Detailed Description	1539
9.22.2	Function Documentation	1539
9.22.2.1	GetSMSWake	1539
9.22.2.2	SetSMSWake	1540
9.23	qaGobiApiSar.h File Reference	1541

9.23.1	Detailed Description	1541
9.23.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	1541
9.23.2.1	eQMISARRFState	1541
9.23.3	Function Documentation	1542
9.23.3.1	SLQSGetRfSarState	1542
9.23.3.2	SLQSSetRfSarState	1542
9.24	qaGobiApiSms.h File Reference	1543
9.24.1	Detailed Description	1545
9.24.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1545
9.24.2.1	ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY	1545
9.24.2.2	CONFIG_LEN	1545
9.24.2.3	MAX_SMS_ROUTES	1545
9.24.2.4	NUM_OF_SET	1545
9.24.2.5	TIME_DATE_BUF	1545
9.24.2.6	TIME_STAMP_BUF	1545
9.24.3	Typedef Documentation	1545
9.24.3.1	getIndicationRegResp	1545
9.24.3.2	getTransLayerInfoResp	1546
9.24.3.3	getTransNWRegInfoResp	1547
9.24.3.4	qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo	1547
9.24.3.5	qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo	1548
9.24.3.6	setIndicationRegReq	1548
9.24.3.7	transLayerInfo	1549
9.24.4	Function Documentation	1550
9.24.4.1	GetSMSCAddress	1550
9.24.4.2	SaveSMS	1550
9.24.4.3	SendSMS	1551
9.24.4.4	SetSMSCAddress	1552
9.24.4.5	SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg	1553
9.24.4.6	SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg	1553
9.24.4.7	SLQSDeleteSMS	1554
9.24.4.8	SLQSGetIndicationRegister	1555
9.24.4.9	SLQSGetMessageWaiting	1556
9.24.4.10	SLQSGetSMS	1556
9.24.4.11	SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig	1557
9.24.4.12	SLQSGetSMSList	1558
9.24.4.13	SLQSGetTransLayerInfo	1559
9.24.4.14	SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo	1559
9.24.4.15	SLQSModifySMSStatus	1560
9.24.4.16	SLQSSendAsyncSMS	1561

9.24.4.17	SLQSSendLongSMS	1561
9.24.4.18	SLQSSendSMS	1562
9.24.4.19	SLQSSetIndicationRegister	1563
9.24.4.20	SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation	1563
9.24.4.21	SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig	1564
9.24.4.22	SLQSSetSmsStorage	1564
9.24.4.23	SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize	1565
9.24.4.24	SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol	1565
9.24.4.25	SLQSSmsSetRoutes	1566
9.24.4.26	SLQSSwiGetSMSSStorage	1566
9.24.4.27	SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg	1567
9.24.4.28	SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg	1567
9.24.4.29	SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg	1568
9.25	qaGobiApiSwi.h File Reference	1568
9.25.1	Detailed Description	1569
9.25.2	Function Documentation	1569
9.25.2.1	SLQSGetPidof	1569
9.25.2.2	SLQSGetSdkVersion	1569
9.25.2.3	SLQSSendRawQMI	1569
9.26	qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h File Reference	1569
9.26.1	Detailed Description	1570
9.26.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1570
9.26.2.1	MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE	1570
9.26.3	Function Documentation	1570
9.26.3.1	SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile	1570
9.26.3.2	SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume	1571
9.26.3.3	SLQSGetM2MAVMute	1571
9.26.3.4	SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain	1572
9.26.3.5	SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG	1572
9.26.3.6	SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK	1573
9.26.3.7	SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef	1573
9.26.3.8	SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile	1573
9.26.3.9	SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume	1574
9.26.3.10	SLQSSetM2MAVMute	1574
9.26.3.11	SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain	1575
9.27	qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h File Reference	1575
9.27.1	Detailed Description	1576
9.27.2	Typedef Documentation	1576
9.27.2.1	SLQSOMADMSessionInfo	1576
9.27.2.2	SLQSOMADMSettings	1578

9.27.2.3	SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams	1579
9.27.2.4	SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3	1580
9.27.3	Function Documentation	1581
9.27.3.1	SLQSOMADMCancelSession	1581
9.27.3.2	SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo	1581
9.27.3.3	SLQSOMADMGetSettings	1582
9.27.3.4	SLQSOMADMGetSettings2	1583
9.27.3.5	SLQSOMADMSendSelection	1583
9.27.3.6	SLQSOMADMSendSelection2	1584
9.27.3.7	SLQSOMADMSetSettings	1584
9.27.3.8	SLQSOMADMSetSettings2	1585
9.27.3.9	SLQSOMADMSetSettings3	1585
9.27.3.10	SLQSOMADMStartSession	1586
9.27.3.11	SLQSOMADMStartSession2	1586
9.28	qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference	1587
9.28.1	Detailed Description	1587
9.28.2	Band Classes (Value - Description)	1587
9.28.2.1	LTE Bands	1589
9.29	qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference	1590
9.29.1	Detailed Description	1590
9.29.2	Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)	1590
9.30	qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference	1591
9.30.1	Detailed Description	1591
9.30.2	Call end reason codes (Code - Reason)	1591
9.30.2.1	Technology-agnostic call end reasons	1591
9.30.2.2	EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO	1591
9.30.2.3	WCDMA/GSM call end reasons	1592
9.30.2.4	EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO	1594
9.30.2.5	call end reason type	1595
9.30.2.6	Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1)	1595
9.30.2.7	Internal call end reasons (Type=2)	1597
9.30.2.8	Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3)	1598
9.30.2.9	3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6)	1603
9.30.2.10	PPP call end reasons (Type=7)	1605
9.30.2.11	EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8)	1605
9.30.2.12	IPv6 call end reasons (Type=9)	1606
9.31	qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference	1606
9.31.1	Detailed Description	1606
9.31.2	Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier)	1606
9.32	qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference	1608

9.32.1 Detailed Description	1608
9.32.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)	1608
9.32.2.1 Use of bits 3..0\n\n	1608
9.32.3 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001)	1609
9.32.3.1 use of bits 3..0	1609
9.32.4 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010)	1609
9.32.4.1 use of bits 3..0	1609
9.32.5 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011)	1609
9.32.5.1 use of bits 3..0	1609
9.32.6 Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx)	1610
9.32.6.1 use of bits 3..0	1610
9.32.7 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001)	1610
9.32.7.1 Reserved coding groups	1610
9.32.8 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101)	1610
9.32.8.1 Reserved coding groups	1610
9.32.9 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110)	1610
9.32.9.1 Defined by the WAP Forum	1610
9.32.10 Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111)	1610
9.32.10.1 Data coding / message handling	1611
9.32.11 Macro Definition Documentation	1611
9.32.11.1 __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__	1611
9.33 qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference	1611
9.33.1 Detailed Description	1611
9.33.2 GPS capability (Value - Capability)	1611
9.34 qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference	1611
9.34.1 Detailed Description	1611
9.34.2 Power Modes (Value - Description)	1612
9.35 qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference	1612
9.35.1 Detailed Description	1612
9.35.2 Radio interface	1612
9.35.2.1 Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology)	1612
9.36 qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference	1612
9.36.1 Detailed Description	1613
9.36.2 Region Codes (Code - Region)	1613
9.37 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference	1613
9.37.1 Detailed Description	1613
9.37.2 Service Option codes (Code - Reason)	1613
9.37.2.1 Description	1613
9.38 qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference	1615
9.38.1 Detailed Description	1615

9.38.2	Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class)	1616
9.39	qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference	1616
9.39.1	Detailed Description	1616
9.39.2	ACDB Device (Device ID - description)	1616
9.39.3	Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters)	1616
9.40	qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference	1616
9.40.1	Detailed Description	1617
9.40.2	OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage)	1617
9.41	qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference	1618
9.41.1	Detailed Description	1618
9.41.2	Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason)	1618
9.41.2.1	General	1618
9.41.2.2	service Errors	1620
9.41.2.3	control cause values	1621
9.41.2.4	reject causes	1622
9.41.2.5	reject causes	1623
9.41.2.6	reject causes	1623
9.41.2.7	stratum reject causes	1623
9.41.2.8	reject causes	1624
9.41.2.9	IP end reasons	1624
9.42	qaGobiApiTmd.h File Reference	1624
9.42.1	Detailed Description	1625
9.42.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1625
9.42.2.1	MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN	1625
9.42.2.2	MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN	1625
9.42.3	Function Documentation	1625
9.42.3.1	SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl	1625
9.42.3.2	SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList	1625
9.42.3.3	SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl	1626
9.42.3.4	SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl	1626
9.43	qaGobiApiUim.h File Reference	1626
9.43.1	Detailed Description	1628
9.43.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1629
9.43.2.1	MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES	1629
9.43.2.2	MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH	1629
9.43.2.3	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1629
9.43.2.4	MAX_ICCID_LENGTH	1629
9.43.2.5	MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS	1629
9.43.2.6	MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS	1629
9.43.2.7	MAX_PATH_LENGTH	1629

9.43.2.8	MAX_PUK_LENGTH	1629
9.43.2.9	MAX_SLOTS_STATUS	1629
9.43.3	Function Documentation	1629
9.43.3.1	SLQSUIMAuthenticate	1629
9.43.3.2	SLQSUIMChangePin	1629
9.43.3.3	SLQSUIMDepersonalization	1630
9.43.3.4	SLQSUIMEventRegister	1631
9.43.3.5	SLQSUIMGetCardStatus	1632
9.43.3.6	SLQSUIMGetConfiguration	1632
9.43.3.7	SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes	1633
9.43.3.8	SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus	1633
9.43.3.9	SLQSUIMPowerDown	1634
9.43.3.10	SLQSUIMPowerUp	1634
9.43.3.11	SLQSUIMReadTransparent	1635
9.43.3.12	SLQSUIMRefreshComplete	1635
9.43.3.13	SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent	1636
9.43.3.14	SLQSUIMRefreshOK	1636
9.43.3.15	SLQSUIMRefreshRegister	1637
9.43.3.16	SLQSUIMReset	1637
9.43.3.17	SLQSUIMSetPinProtection	1638
9.43.3.18	SLQSUIMSwitchSlot	1638
9.43.3.19	SLQSUIMUnblockPin	1639
9.43.3.20	SLQSUIMVerifyPin	1639
9.44	qaGobiApiVoice.h File Reference	1640
9.44.1	Detailed Description	1643
9.44.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1643
9.44.2.1	MAX_CALL_NO_LEN	1643
9.44.2.2	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1643
9.44.2.3	MAX_NO_OF_CALLS	1643
9.44.2.4	MAXUSSDLENGTH	1643
9.44.2.5	PASSWORD_LENGTH	1643
9.44.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	1643
9.44.3.1	serviceClassInformation	1643
9.44.4	Function Documentation	1644
9.44.4.1	AnswerUSSD	1644
9.44.4.2	CancelUSSD	1644
9.44.4.3	OriginateUSSD	1644
9.44.4.4	SLQSOriginateUSSD	1645
9.44.4.5	SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine	1645
9.44.4.6	SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching	1646

9.44.4.7	SLQSVoiceAnswerCall	1646
9.44.4.8	SLQSVoiceBindSubscription	1647
9.44.4.9	SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF	1647
9.44.4.10	SLQSVoiceDialCall	1648
9.44.4.11	SLQSVoiceEndCall	1649
9.44.4.12	SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo	1650
9.44.4.13	SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring	1650
9.44.4.14	SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus	1651
9.44.4.15	SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo	1652
9.44.4.16	SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting	1652
9.44.4.17	SLQSVoiceGetCLIP	1653
9.44.4.18	SLQSVoiceGetCLIR	1653
9.44.4.19	SLQSVoiceGetCNAP	1654
9.44.4.20	SLQSVoiceGetCOLP	1654
9.44.4.21	SLQSVoiceGetCOLR	1655
9.44.4.22	SLQSVoiceGetConfig	1656
9.44.4.23	SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister	1657
9.44.4.24	SLQSVoiceManageCalls	1658
9.44.4.25	SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait	1658
9.44.4.26	SLQSVoiceSendFlash	1659
9.44.4.27	SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword	1660
9.44.4.28	SLQSVoiceSetConfig	1661
9.44.4.29	SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy	1662
9.44.4.30	SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService	1663
9.44.4.31	SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF	1664
9.44.4.32	SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF	1665
9.45	qaGobiApiWds.h File Reference	1666
9.45.1	Detailed Description	1670
9.45.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1670
9.45.2.1	IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE	1670
9.45.3	Typedef Documentation	1670
9.45.3.1	GetProfileSettingIn	1670
9.45.3.2	GetProfileSettingOut	1670
9.45.3.3	QmiProfileInfo	1671
9.45.3.4	QmiWSDDataBearers	1671
9.45.3.5	QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology	1671
9.45.3.6	slqs3GPPConfigItem	1673
9.45.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	1674
9.45.4.1	qmiDataBearerMasks	1674
9.45.5	Function Documentation	1674

9.45.5.1	GetAutoconnect	1674
9.45.5.2	GetByteTotals	1675
9.45.5.3	GetConnectionRate	1675
9.45.5.4	GetDataBearerTechnology	1676
9.45.5.5	GetDefaultProfile	1677
9.45.5.6	GetDefaultProfileLTE	1679
9.45.5.7	GetDefaultProfileNum	1681
9.45.5.8	GetDormancyState	1682
9.45.5.9	GetIPAddressLTE	1682
9.45.5.10	GetLastMobileIPError	1683
9.45.5.11	GetMobileIP	1683
9.45.5.12	GetMobileIPProfile	1684
9.45.5.13	GetPacketStatistics	1685
9.45.5.14	GetPacketStatus	1686
9.45.5.15	GetSessionDuration	1687
9.45.5.16	GetSessionState	1687
9.45.5.17	iGetByteTotals	1688
9.45.5.18	iGetConnectionRate	1688
9.45.5.19	iGetPacketStatistics	1688
9.45.5.20	iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference	1688
9.45.5.21	RMSetTransferStatistics	1688
9.45.5.22	SetActiveMobileIPProfile	1689
9.45.5.23	SetAutoconnect	1690
9.45.5.24	SetDefaultProfile	1690
9.45.5.25	SetDefaultProfileLTE	1692
9.45.5.26	SetDefaultProfileLTEV2	1694
9.45.5.27	SetDefaultProfileNum	1696
9.45.5.28	SetMobileIP	1696
9.45.5.29	SetMobileIPParameters	1697
9.45.5.30	SetMobileIPProfile	1698
9.45.5.31	SLQSAutoConnect	1699
9.45.5.32	SLQSCreateProfile	1700
9.45.5.33	SLQSDeleteProfile	1700
9.45.5.34	SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem	1701
9.45.5.35	SLQSGetByteTotals	1701
9.45.5.36	SLQSGetConnectionRate	1702
9.45.5.37	SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat	1702
9.45.5.38	SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate	1703
9.45.5.39	SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology	1704
9.45.5.40	SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt	1704

9.45.5.41 SLQSGetDUNCallInfo	1705
9.45.5.42 SLQSGetPacketStatistics	1705
9.45.5.43 SLQSGetProfile	1706
9.45.5.44 SLQSGetProfileSettings	1708
9.45.5.45 SLQSGetRuntimeSettings	1708
9.45.5.46 SLQSGetSessionState	1709
9.45.5.47 SLQSModifyProfile	1710
9.45.5.48 SLQSResetPacketStatics	1711
9.45.5.49 SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem	1711
9.45.5.50 SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseChange	1711
9.45.5.51 SLQSSetProfile	1712
9.45.5.52 SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig	1714
9.45.5.53 SLQSSetLoopback	1714
9.45.5.54 SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig	1715
9.45.5.55 SLQSSetLoopback	1716
9.45.5.56 SLQSStartStopDataSession	1716
9.45.5.57 SLQSWdsGoActive	1717
9.45.5.58 SLQSWdsGoDormant	1717
9.45.5.59 SLQSWdsSetEventReport	1717
9.45.5.60 SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings	1718
9.45.5.61 WDS_IsGobiDevice	1718
9.46 qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h File Reference	1718
9.46.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	1719
9.46.1.1 eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP	1719
9.46.2 Function Documentation	1719
9.46.2.1 PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo	1719
9.46.2.2 UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo	1719
9.47 qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h File Reference	1719
9.47.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1720
9.47.1.1 FORBIDDEN_INDEX	1720
9.47.1.2 INDEX_ZERO	1720
9.47.1.3 MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1720
9.47.1.4 PREFERRED_INDEX	1720
9.47.1.5 QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES	1720
9.47.1.6 QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK	1720
9.47.1.7 ROAMING_INDEX	1720
9.47.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	1720
9.47.2.1 eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP	1720
9.47.3 Function Documentation	1720
9.47.3.1 PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan	1720

9.47.3.2	UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan	1720
9.48	qmerrno.h File Reference	1720
9.48.1	Enumeration Type Documentation	1722
9.48.1.1	eQCWWANError	1722
9.48.1.2	qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes	1727
9.49	qos.h File Reference	1727
9.49.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1729
9.49.1.1	LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FILTERS	1729
9.49.1.2	LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS	1729
9.49.1.3	LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOWS	1729
9.49.2	Function Documentation	1729
9.49.2.1	pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus	1729
9.49.2.2	pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams	1729
9.49.2.3	pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats	1730
9.49.2.4	pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback	1731
9.49.2.5	unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus	1732
9.49.2.6	unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams	1733
9.49.2.7	unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats	1733
9.49.2.8	unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback	1734
9.49.2.9	unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind	1734
9.49.2.10	unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind	1735
9.49.2.11	unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind	1736
9.49.2.12	unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind	1737
9.50	sms.h File Reference	1738
9.50.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1739
9.50.1.1	MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE	1739
9.50.1.2	MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG	1739
9.50.1.3	MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE	1739
9.50.1.4	MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG	1740
9.50.1.5	MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE	1740
9.50.1.6	MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE	1740
9.50.2	Typedef Documentation	1740
9.50.2.1	sMSCAddressInfo	1740
9.50.2.2	sMSEtwsMessageInfo	1740
9.50.2.3	sMSEtwsPlmnInfo	1740
9.50.2.4	sMSMessageModelInfo	1740
9.50.2.5	sMSMTMessageInfo	1741
9.50.2.6	sMSOnIMSInfo	1741
9.50.2.7	sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo	1741
9.50.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	1741

9.50.3.1	eqmiCbkJetStatus	1741
9.50.4	Function Documentation	1741
9.50.4.1	pack_sms_SendSMS	1742
9.50.4.2	pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback	1743
9.50.4.3	pack_sms_SLQSDeteleSMS	1743
9.50.4.4	pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS	1743
9.50.4.5	pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList	1744
9.50.4.6	pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus	1744
9.50.4.7	unpack_sms_SendSMS	1744
9.50.4.8	unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback	1745
9.50.4.9	unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind	1745
9.50.4.10	unpack_sms_SLQSDeteleSMS	1745
9.50.4.11	unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS	1746
9.50.4.12	unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList	1746
9.50.4.13	unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus	1746
9.50.4.14	unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind	1747
9.51	SwiDataTypes.h File Reference	1747
9.51.1	Detailed Description	1748
9.51.2	Macro Definition Documentation	1748
9.51.2.1	QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT	1748
9.51.2.2	QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER	1748
9.51.2.3	SWI_API	1748
9.51.2.4	UNUSEDPARAM	1748
9.51.3	Typedef Documentation	1748
9.51.3.1	BOOL	1748
9.51.3.2	BYTE	1748
9.51.3.3	CHAR	1748
9.51.3.4	FLOAT	1748
9.51.3.5	INT32	1748
9.51.3.6	INT8	1748
9.51.3.7	LPCSTR	1748
9.51.3.8	SHORT	1748
9.51.3.9	ULONG	1748
9.51.3.10	ULONGLONG	1748
9.51.3.11	USHORT	1748
9.51.3.12	WORD	1748
9.52	swiloc.h File Reference	1748
9.52.1	Function Documentation	1749
9.52.1.1	pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart	1749
9.52.1.2	pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart	1749

9.52.1.3	unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart	1749
9.52.1.4	unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart	1750
9.53	swioma.h File Reference	1750
9.53.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1751
9.53.1.1	LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN	1751
9.53.2	Function Documentation	1751
9.53.2.1	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback	1751
9.53.2.2	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession	1752
9.53.2.3	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo	1752
9.53.2.4	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings	1753
9.53.2.5	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection	1754
9.53.2.6	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings	1754
9.53.2.7	pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession	1755
9.53.2.8	unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback	1756
9.53.2.9	unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind	1756
9.53.2.10	unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession	1757
9.53.2.11	unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo	1757
9.53.2.12	unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings	1758
9.53.2.13	unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection	1758
9.53.2.14	unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings	1759
9.53.2.15	unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession	1759
9.54	SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference	1760
9.55	uim.h File Reference	1760
9.55.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1761
9.55.1.1	MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1761
9.55.1.2	MAX_ICCID_LENGTH	1761
9.55.1.3	MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS	1761
9.55.1.4	MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS	1761
9.55.1.5	MAX_SLOTS_STATUS	1761
9.55.1.6	UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH	1761
9.55.1.7	UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS	1761
9.55.1.8	UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS	1761
9.55.1.9	UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ	1761
9.55.2	Function Documentation	1762
9.55.2.1	pack_uim_ChangePin	1762
9.55.2.2	pack_uim_GetCardStatus	1762
9.55.2.3	pack_uim_ReadTransparent	1762
9.55.2.4	pack_uim_SetPinProtection	1763
9.55.2.5	pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister	1763
9.55.2.6	pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus	1763

9.55.2.7	pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot	1764
9.55.2.8	pack_uim_UnblockPin	1765
9.55.2.9	pack_uim_VerifyPin	1765
9.55.2.10	unpack_uim_ChangePin	1765
9.55.2.11	unpack_uim_GetCardStatus	1766
9.55.2.12	unpack_uim_ReadTransparent	1766
9.55.2.13	unpack_uim_SetPinProtection	1766
9.55.2.14	unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind	1767
9.55.2.15	unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister	1767
9.55.2.16	unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus	1767
9.55.2.17	unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind	1768
9.55.2.18	unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot	1768
9.55.2.19	unpack_uim_UnblockPin	1768
9.55.2.20	unpack_uim_VerifyPin	1769
9.56	wds.h File Reference	1769
9.56.1	Macro Definition Documentation	1773
9.56.1.1	IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE	1773
9.56.1.2	MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE	1773
9.56.1.3	PACK_WDS_IPV4	1773
9.56.1.4	PACK_WDS_IPV6	1773
9.56.2	Typedef Documentation	1773
9.56.2.1	UnpackQmiProfileInfo	1773
9.56.3	Function Documentation	1773
9.56.3.1	pack_wds_GetConnectionRate	1773
9.56.3.2	pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile	1774
9.56.3.3	pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum	1774
9.56.3.4	pack_wds_GetDormancyState	1775
9.56.3.5	pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError	1776
9.56.3.6	pack_wds_GetMobileIP	1776
9.56.3.7	pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile	1777
9.56.3.8	pack_wds_GetPacketStatus	1777
9.56.3.9	pack_wds_GetSessionDuration	1777
9.56.3.10	pack_wds_GetSessionState	1778
9.56.3.11	pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics	1778
9.56.3.12	pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile	1779
9.56.3.13	pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum	1780
9.56.3.14	pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile	1780
9.56.3.15	pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile	1781
9.56.3.16	pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile	1781
9.56.3.17	pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem	1781

9.56.3.18 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat	1782
9.56.3.19 pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology	1782
9.56.3.20 pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo	1783
9.56.3.21 pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings	1783
9.56.3.22 pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings	1783
9.56.3.23 pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile	1784
9.56.3.24 pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem	1784
9.56.3.25 pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference	1785
9.56.3.26 pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback	1785
9.56.3.27 pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig	1785
9.56.3.28 pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession	1786
9.56.3.29 pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession	1786
9.56.3.30 pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings	1787
9.56.3.31 unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate	1787
9.56.3.32 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile	1787
9.56.3.33 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum	1788
9.56.3.34 unpack_wds_GetDormancyState	1788
9.56.3.35 unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError	1788
9.56.3.36 unpack_wds_GetMobileIP	1789
9.56.3.37 unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile	1789
9.56.3.38 unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus	1789
9.56.3.39 unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration	1790
9.56.3.40 unpack_wds_GetSessionState	1790
9.56.3.41 unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics	1790
9.56.3.42 unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile	1791
9.56.3.43 unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum	1791
9.56.3.44 unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile	1791
9.56.3.45 unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile	1792
9.56.3.46 unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile	1792
9.56.3.47 unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem	1792
9.56.3.48 unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat	1793
9.56.3.49 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology	1793
9.56.3.50 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo	1793
9.56.3.51 unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings	1794
9.56.3.52 unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings	1794
9.56.3.53 unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile	1794
9.56.3.54 unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem	1795
9.56.3.55 unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference	1795
9.56.3.56 unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback	1795
9.56.3.57 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback	1796

9.56.3.58 unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind	1796
9.56.3.59 unpack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig	1796
9.56.3.60 unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession	1797
9.56.3.61 unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession	1798
9.56.3.62 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings	1798

Index	1799
--------------	-------------

Chapter 1

Welcome to the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK API Reference Guide

This API reference guide contains information about all the modules, in the Sierra Wireless Linux QMI SDK (SLQS). Use the tabs at the top of the page to navigate the reference guide.

- Modules tab – lists all the service modules and provides a link to the API header file in each module.
- References tab – links to reference material.

1.1 Important Notice

Due to the nature of wireless communications, transmission and reception of data can never be guaranteed. Data may be delayed, corrupted (i.e., have errors) or be totally lost. Although significant delays or losses of data are rare when wireless devices such as the Sierra Wireless modem are used in a normal manner with a well-constructed network, the Sierra Wireless modem should not be used in situations where failure to transmit or receive data could result in damage of any kind to the user or any other party, including but not limited to personal injury, death, or loss of property. Sierra Wireless accepts no responsibility for damages of any kind resulting from delays or errors in data transmitted or received using the Sierra Wireless modem, or for failure of the Sierra Wireless modem to transmit or receive such data.

1.2 Limitation of Liability

The information in this manual is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Sierra Wireless. SIERRA WIRELESS AND ITS AFFILIATES SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ANY AND ALL DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, GENERAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS OR REVENUE ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE ANY SIERRA WIRELESS PRODUCT, EVEN IF SIERRA WIRELESS AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR THEY ARE FORESEEABLE OR FOR CLAIMS BY ANY THIRD PARTY.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Sierra Wireless and/or its affiliates aggregate liability arising under or in connection with the Sierra Wireless product, regardless of the number of events, occurrences, or claims giving rise to liability, be in excess of the price paid by the purchaser for the Sierra Wireless product.

1.3 Patents

Patents This product may contain technology developed by or for Sierra Wireless Inc. This product includes technology licensed from QUALCOMM® 3G. This product is manufactured or sold by Sierra Wireless Inc. or its affiliates

under one or more patents licensed from InterDigital Group.

1.4 Copyright

© 2011-2015 Sierra Wireless. All rights reserved.

1.5 Trademarks

AirCard® and Heart of the Wireless Machine® are registered trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Watcher® is a trademark of Sierra Wireless, registered in the European Community. Sierra Wireless, the Sierra Wireless logo, the red wave design, and the red-tipped antenna are trademarks of Sierra Wireless. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. QUALCOMM® is a registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Used under license. Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds. Other trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

1.6 Contact Information

If you have any questions about the Sierra Wireless Linux SDK, contact your Sierra Wireless account manager.

Consult our website for up-to-date product descriptions, documentation, application notes, firmware upgrades, troubleshooting tips, and press releases: <http://www.sierrawireless.com>.

Chapter 2

Module Index

2.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Device Connectivity Service (DCS)	31
Wireless Data Service (WDS)	32
Device Management Service (DMS)	33
Network Access Service (NAS)	34
CallBack registration (CBK)	35
Short Message Service (SMS)	36
Position Determination Service (PDS)	37
Card Application Toolkit (CAT)	38
Remote Management Service (RMS)	39
Firmware Management Service (FMS)	40
Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA)	41
Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	42
SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA)	43
Voice Service (VOICE)	44
Non-service specific APIs (SWI)	45
User Identity Module Service (UIM)	46
Audio Service (AUDIO)	47
Quality of Service (QOS)	48
IMS Service (IMS)	49
SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO)	50
Location Service(LOC)	51
Thermal Mitigation Device(TMD)	52

Chapter 3

Namespace Index

3.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

Tables	53
----------------------------------	----

Chapter 4

Data Structure Index

4.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

_getIndicationRegResp	55
_GetProfileSettingIn	56
_GetProfileSettingOut	57
_getResetInfoNotification	57
_getTransLayerInfoResp	59
_getTransNWRegInfoResp	60
_modemTempNotification	61
_packetSrvStatus	61
_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo	64
_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo	64
_setIndicationRegReq	66
_slqs3GPPConfigItem	67
SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT	70
_slqsNetworkScanInfo	71
_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo	72
_SLQSOMADMSettings	75
_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams	77
_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3	78
_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams	79
_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams	81
_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams	81
_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams	82
_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams	83
_sysSelectPrefInfo	84
_sysSelectPrefParams	88
_transLayerinfo	93
_transLayerInfoNotification	94
_transNWRegInfoNotification	95
accelAcceptReady_s	96
accelTempAcceptReady_s	96
acqOrderPref	97
ActPilotPNElement	98
AddCDMASysInfo	98
AddSysInfo	99
airTimer	100
allCallsAlphaIDInfo	101
allCallsDiagInfo	101
allCallsUUSInfo	102

alphaIDInfo	102
altitudeSrcInfo	103
appStats	104
appStatus	108
arrAlertingPattern	112
arrAlertingType	113
arrAlphaID	114
arrCalledPartyNum	114
arrCallEndReason	115
arrCallInfo	116
arrConnectPartyNum	116
arrDiagInfo	117
arrRedirPartyNum	118
arrRemotePartyName	118
arrRemotePartyNum	119
arrSvcOption	119
arrUUSInfo	120
authenticateResult	121
authenticationData	121
BandCapabilityResp	123
BdsSV	125
BdsSVInfo	126
BroadcastConfig	126
burstDTMFInfo	127
CallBarringSysInfo	128
callBarStatus	129
calledPartyInfo	130
calledPartySubAdd	132
callerIDInfo	133
callFwdTypeAndPlan	134
callFWExtInfo	135
callFWInfo	137
callInfo	138
callingPartyInfo	140
cardResult	142
cardStatus	143
CarrierImage_t	144
CatAIPhalIdentifierTlv	146
CatCommonEventTlv	147
CatEndProactiveSessionTlv	147
CATEventDataType	148
CatEventIDDDataTlv	148
CatEventListTlv	148
CatRefreshTlv	149
ccSUPSType	149
CDMABroadcastConfig	150
CDMAChannel	151
CDMAECIOThresh	152
CDMAInfo	153
cdmaMsgDecodingParams	154
cdmaMsgEncodingParams	157
CDMARSSIThresh	159
CDMASSInfo	159
cdmaSSInfo	160
CDMASysInfo	160
CDMASysInfoExt	164
CellDb	165
cellParams	166

changeUIMPIN	167
ChannelRate	168
channelRate	168
CLIPResp	169
CLIRResp	170
ClkInfo	170
CNAPResp	173
COLPResp	173
COLRResp	174
CommInfo	175
ConnectionStatus	177
connectionStatus	178
connectNumInfo	178
CrashInfo	181
CrashInfoParams	182
CreateProfileIn	183
CreateProfileOut	184
CSGID	184
CUGInfo	185
curAMRConfig	186
CurrDataSysStat	187
currentCatEvent	188
CurrentImgList	189
currentPLMN	190
CurrImageInfo	191
CurrNetworkInfo	192
currNetworkInfo	194
custFeaturesInfo	194
custFeaturesSetting	197
custSettingInfo	199
custSettingList	200
dataBearers	202
DataBearerTech	203
DataBearerTechExt	205
dataBearerTechnology	205
dataRate	207
dataSrvCapabilities	207
DataStatusDetail	208
DataULongLongTlv	210
DataULongTlv	210
DcsUsbPortNames	210
delAssistDataStatus	210
depersonalizationInformation	211
detailSvcInfo	213
DeviceConfigDetail	215
DHCPOption	216
DHCPOptionList	217
diagInfo	218
dirNum	218
dms_ActivationStatusTlv	219
dms_OperatingModeTlv	220
dmsCurrentPRLInfo	221
DMScustSettingInfo	221
DMScustSettingList	222
DMSgetCustomFeatureV2	223
DMSgetCustomInput	224
dmsIndicationRegisterReq	224
dmsSwiGetResetInfo	225

Domain	225
DomainNameList	226
DRCParams	226
DTMFInfo	228
DTMFLengths	229
DUNCallInfoInd	229
dunchannelRate	230
ecioListElement	231
ECIOThresh	231
ECTNum	232
encryptedPIN1	233
ERIFileparams	234
errorRateListElement	234
eTWSPLMNInfoTlv	236
extDispRecInfo	236
FactorySequenceNumber	237
fileAttributes	237
fileInfo	242
FirmwareUpdatStat	242
FMSImageElement	244
FMSImageIdElement	245
FMSImageIdEntries	246
FMSImageList	247
FMSPrefImageList	248
fwinfo_s	248
GERANInfo	249
geranInstInfo	251
getAllCallInformation	252
getAllCallRmtPtyName	253
getAllCallRmtPtyNum	253
GetAudioPathConfigReq	254
GetAudioPathConfigResp	255
GetAudioProfileReq	257
GetAudioProfileResp	257
GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq	259
GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp	260
getCallFWExtInfo	261
getCallFWInfo	261
getCustomFeatureV2	262
getCustomInput	263
getDUNCallInfoReq	263
getDUNCallInfoResp	265
getDyingGaspCfg	268
getDyingGaspStatistics	269
GetErrRateResp	269
GetHRPDStatsResp	270
GetIMSSMSConfigParams	271
GetIMSUserConfigParams	272
GetIMSVoIPConfigResp	273
GetInstIDResp	275
GetM2MAudioProfileReq	275
GetM2MAudioProfileResp	276
GetM2MAudioVolumeReq	277
GetM2MAudioVolumeResp	278
GetM2MAVMuteReq	278
GetM2MAVMuteResp	279
GetM2MSpkrGainReq	280
GetM2MSpkrGainResp	280

getMsgWaitingInfo	280
GetRegMgrConfigParams	282
GetSessionIDResp	283
GetSIPConfigResp	283
GnssData	284
gnssSvInfoNotification	287
GPRSQoS	287
GPRSRequestedQoS	288
GPSSStateInfo	289
gpsTime_s	293
gsmCellInfo	294
GSMRSSIThresh	295
GSMSrvStatusInfo	296
GSMSysInfo	297
gyroAcceptReady_s	300
gyroTempAcceptReady_s	301
HDRECIOThresh	302
HDRIOThresh	303
HDRPersonalityInd	303
HDRPersonalityResp	304
HDRProtSubtypResp	304
HDRRSSIThresh	305
HDRSINRThresh	306
HDRSINRThreshold	306
HDRSSInfo	307
hdrSSInfo	308
HDRSysInfo	309
homeSIDNID	311
hotSwapStatus	312
image_info_t	313
ImageElement	313
ImageIdElement	314
ImageIDEntries	315
ImageList	315
IMSAIndRegisterInfo	316
imsaPdpStatusInfo	317
imsaRatStatusInfo	318
IMSARegistrationStatus	319
imsaRegStatusInfo	320
IMSAServiceStatus	321
IMSASupportedFieldsResp	324
IMSASupportedMsgInfo	324
imsaSvcStatusInfo	325
imsCfgIndRegisterInfo	326
imsRegMgrConfigInfo	327
imsSIPConfigInfo	329
imsSMSCConfigInfo	330
imsUserConfigInfo	331
imsVoIPConfigInfo	331
IndFieldsList	334
infoInterFreq	335
IOThresh	336
IPv4Addr	337
IPv6Addr	337
IPV6AddressInfo	339
ipv6AddressInfo	339
IPV6GWAddressInfo	340
IPv6TrafCls	340

LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS	341
LibpackProfile3GPP	342
LibpackProfile3GPP2	349
LibPackprofile_3GPP	355
LibPackprofile_3GPP2	362
LibPackQosClassID	368
LibPackTFTIDParams	369
LibPackUMTSQoS	371
LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd	374
lineCtrlInfo	375
loc_BdsSV	376
loc_BdsSVInfo	376
loc_CellDb	377
loc_ClkInfo	378
loc_GnssData	380
loc_gpsTime	382
loc_LocApplicationInfo	382
loc_precisionDilution	383
loc_sensorDataUsage	384
loc_SV	385
loc_SVInfo	386
loc_svUsedforFix	387
LocApplicationInfo	387
LocDelAssDataReq	389
LOCEventRegisterReqResp	390
LOCExtPowerStateReqResp	392
LocInjectPositionReq	392
LocInjectSensorDataReq	398
LocSetCradleMountReq	399
LOCStartReq	400
LOCStopReq	402
LteCQIParm	402
LteEARFCN	403
LteGsmCellInfo	404
LTEInfo	405
LTEInfoInterfreq	408
LTEInfoIntrafreq	409
LTEInfoNeighboringGSM	412
LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA	412
LteNasReleaseInfo_s	413
LtePCI	414
LteRsrpinformation	414
LTERSRPThresh	415
LTERSRQThresh	415
LTERSSIThresh	416
LTESigRptCfg	416
LTESigRptConfig	418
LteSnrinformation	419
LTESNRThresh	420
LTESNRThreshold	420
LTESSInfo	421
LteSSInfo	422
LTESysInfo	423
LteWcdmaCellInfo	425
messageModeTlv	426
messageWaitingInfoContent	427
minBasedIMSI	428
MitigationDevInfo	428

mitigationDevList	430
MNRInfo	431
ModifyProfileIn	431
ModifyProfileOut	432
msgWaitingInfo	433
namName	433
nas_acqOrderPref	434
nas_AddCDMASysInfo	434
nas_AddSysInfo	435
nas_CallBarringSysInfo	436
nas_callBarStatus	437
nas_CDMAECIOThresh	438
nas_CDMAInfo	438
nas_CDMARSSIThresh	440
nas_CDMASysInfo	440
nas_CDMASysInfoExt	445
nas_cellParams	445
nas_CommInfo	446
nas_CSGID	448
nas_currentPLMN	449
nas_dataSrvCapabilities	450
nas_detailSvcInfo	451
nas_ecioListElement	453
nas_errorRateListElement	454
nas_GERANInfo	455
nas_geranInstInfo	457
nas_gsmCellInfo	458
nas_GSMRSSIThresh	459
nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo	460
nas_GSMSysInfo	461
nas_HDRECIOThresh	464
nas_HDRIOThresh	465
nas_HDRRSSIThresh	465
nas_HDRSINRThreshold	466
nas_HDRSysInfo	467
nas_infoInterFreq	470
nas_lteGsmCellInfo	471
nas_LTEInfo	472
nas_LTEInfoInterfreq	475
nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq	475
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM	478
nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA	479
nas_lteRsrpInformation	479
nas_LTERSRPThresh	480
nas_LTERSQThresh	480
nas_LTERSSIThresh	481
nas_LTESigRptConfig	481
nas_lteSnrinformation	483
nas_LTESNRThreshold	483
nas_LTESysInfo	484
nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo	487
nas_MNRInfo	488
nas_netSelectionPref	489
nas_nmrCellInfo	489
nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone	492
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo	492
nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT	493
nas_QmisNasPcsDigit	494

nas_RejectReasonTlv	495
nas_RFInfoTlv	495
nas_roamIndList	496
nas_rsrqInformation	497
nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement	497
nas_servSystem	498
nas_SignalStrengthTlv	500
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq	501
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation	502
nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv	503
nas_SrvStatusInfo	503
nas_sysInfoCommon	504
nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh	507
nas_TDSCDMARSCPTthresh	508
nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh	508
nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh	509
nas_UMTSInfo	509
nas_UMTSinstInfo	511
nas_umtsLTENbrCell	513
nas_wcdmaCellInfo	514
nas_WCDMAECIOThresh	515
nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell	516
nas_WCDMARSSIThresh	517
nas_WCDMASysInfo	517
NASBandPreferenceTlv	521
nasCellLocationInfoResp	522
NASEmergencyModeTlv	523
nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq	523
nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp	525
nasGetHDRColorCodeResp	526
nasGetLTECphyCa	526
NasGetLTECphyCaInfo	527
nasGetLTECphyCaResp	527
nasGetSigInfoResp	527
nasGetSysInfoResp	529
nasGetTxRxInfoReq	531
nasGetTxRxInfoResp	532
NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv	533
nasIndicationRegisterReq	533
nasInitNetworkReg	536
NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv	537
NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv	538
NASModePreferenceTlv	538
NASNetSelPreferenceTlv	538
nasNetworkTime	538
nasOperatorNameResp	539
NASOTAMessageTlv	540
NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo	540
NASPhyCaAggScellIDBw	541
NASPhyCaAggScellIndex	542
NASPhyCaAggScellIndType	542
NASPhyCaAggScellInfo	543
nasPLMNNNameReq	544
nasPLMNNNameResp	546
NASPRLPreferenceTlv	550
NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd	550
NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd	550
NASRoamPreferenceTlv	551

NASServDomainPrefTlv	551
NASServingSystemInfo	552
nasSigInfo	553
nasSwiGetChannelLockResp	554
NasSwiIndReg	555
nasSwiSetChannelLockReq	556
nasSysInfo	557
NASTimeInfoTlv	561
netSelectionPref	561
NetStats	562
NetworkDebugResp	563
NetworkStat1x	564
NetworkStatEVDO	568
newMTMessageTlv	570
newPwdData	571
nmrCellInfo	571
NSSAudioCtrl	574
NWProfile	574
omaDmConfigTlv	575
omaDmConfigTlvExt	576
omaDmFotaTlv	578
omaDmFotaTlvExt	580
omaDmNotificationsTlv	583
operatorNameString	583
OperatorPLMNData	583
operatorPLMNList	584
pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t	585
pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t	585
pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t	586
pack_dms_SetEventReport_t	587
pack_dms_SetPower_t	587
pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t	587
pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t	588
pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t	588
pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t	589
pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t	589
pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t	589
pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t	591
pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t	592
pack_loc_EventRegister_t	593
pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t	595
pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t	595
pack_loc_Start_t	596
pack_loc_Stop_t	598
pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t	598
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t	600
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t	601
pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration_t	602
pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t	603
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t	608
pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t	612
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t	613
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t	614
pack_qmi_t	618
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t	619
pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t	619
pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t	619
pack_sms_SendSMS_t	621

pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t	622
pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t	622
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t	623
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t	624
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t	625
pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t	626
pack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t	628
pack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t	628
pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection_t	629
pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t	630
pack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t	631
pack_uim_ChangePin_t	631
pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t	632
pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t	634
pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t	635
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t	635
pack_uim_UnblockPin_t	636
pack_uim_VerifyPin_t	637
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t	639
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t	640
pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t	640
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t	640
pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t	640
pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t	640
pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t	642
pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t	642
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t	642
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t	642
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t	643
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t	644
pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t	645
pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t	646
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t	646
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t	646
pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t	646
pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t	647
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t	648
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t	649
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t	649
pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t	650
pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t	651
pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t	652
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t	652
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t	653
pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t	654
PackCreateProfileOut	654
packgetDyingGaspCfg	654
packgetDyingGaspStatistics	655
PCMparams	655
PCSCFFQDNAddress	657
PCSCFFQDNAddressList	657
PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList	659
PDSPositionData	659
PDSPosMethodStateReq	661
peerNumberInfo	662
personalizationStatus	664
PhyCaAggPcellInfo	665
PhyCaAggScellIDIBw	667

PhyCaAggScellIndex	668
PhyCaAggScellIndType	668
PhyCaAggScellInfo	669
PilotSetData	671
PilotSetParams	672
pktErrRate	672
PLMNNetworkName	673
PLMNNetworkNameData	673
Port	675
precisionDilution_s	676
PrefImageList	677
prefVoiceSO	677
Profile3GPP	680
Profile3GPP2	686
ProfileIdentifier	692
protocolSubtypeElement	693
PSDetachReq	695
qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone	695
qaQmiInterfaceInfo	696
qaQmiServingSystemParam	696
QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd	701
QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd	701
QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd	702
QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd	703
QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd	703
QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd	704
QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd	706
QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd	706
QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd	707
QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd	713
QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo	714
QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd	715
QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt	715
QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd	715
QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState	716
qmifwinfo_s	717
QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo	717
QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp	719
QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp	719
qmiSmsMessageList	720
qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology	720
QmiWdsIpAddressInfo	721
qmiWdsRunTimeSettings	722
QosClassID	726
QosEventInfo	727
QosFlowInfo	728
QosFlowInfoState	729
QosMap	730
RankIndicatorInd	731
readResult	731
readTransparentInfo	731
redirNumInfo	732
registerRefresh	734
remainingRetries	735
remotePartyName	736
remotePartyNum	737
ReqFieldsList	738
RespFieldsList	739

RFBandInfoElements	739
rmTrasnferStaticsReq	740
roamIndList	741
RoamingInfo	741
roamTimer	742
RSRPThresh	742
rsrqInformation	744
RSRQThresh	745
RSSIThresh	745
RXAGCList	746
RXAVCList	747
rxInfo	748
RXPCMIIRFitr	749
rxSignalStrengthListElement	751
sApnExtraParams	752
satelliteInfo	753
sensorData	756
sensorDataUsage_s	758
serialNumbersInfo	758
serviceProviderName	760
ServingSystemInfo	760
servSystem	762
sessionInfo	764
sessionInfoExt	765
sessionInfoTlv	765
sessionInfoTlvExt	765
SetAudioPathConfigReq	766
SetAudioProfileReq	768
SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq	770
SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp	771
setCustomSettingV2	771
setDyingGaspCfg	772
SetIMSSMSCConfigReq	772
SetIMSSMSCConfigResp	773
SetIMSUserConfigReq	774
SetIMSUserConfigResp	774
SetIMSVoIPConfigReq	775
SetIMSVoIPConfigResp	778
SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq	778
SetM2MAudioLPBKReq	779
SetM2MAudioProfileReq	779
SetM2MAudioVolumeReq	781
SetM2MAVMuteReq	781
SetM2MSprkrGainReq	782
setPINProtection	783
SetRegMgrConfigReq	784
SetRegMgrConfigResp	785
setSignalStrengthInfo	786
SetSIPConfigReq	791
SetSIPConfigResp	792
sGetDeviceSeriesResult	792
sidNid	793
sigInfo	793
signalInfo	795
SignalStrengthDataType	796
slot_t	796
slotInf	797
slotInfo	799

slots_t	801
slqsautoconnect	801
SLQSDeleteProfileParams	802
slqsfwinfo_s	803
SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo	804
SlqsNasPcsDigit	806
slqssendasyncsmsparams_s	806
slqssendsmsparams_s	809
slqsSessionStateInfo	810
slqsSignalStrengthInfo	811
SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq	815
SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation	817
slqsWdsEventInfo	819
SMSAsyncRawSend_s	821
sMSCAddress	823
SMSCAddress	824
sMSCAddressTlv	824
sMSEtwsMessage	825
SMSEtwsMessage	825
sMSEtwsMessageTlv	826
sMSEtwsPlmn	827
SMSEtwsPlmn	827
SMSEventInfo_s	828
smsMaxStorageSizeReq	829
smsMaxStorageSizeResp	830
SMSMemoryInfo	830
SMSMessageMode	832
sMSMessageMode	832
smsMsgprotocolResp	833
sMSMTMessage	833
SMSMTMessage	833
sMSOnIMS	834
SMSOnIMS	834
sMSOnIMSTlv	835
smsRouteEntry	835
smsSetRoutesReq	837
sMSTransferRouteMTMessage	837
SMSTransferRouteMTMessage	838
sQosFlowStat	839
sQosStat	840
SrvStatusInfo	842
ssdatasession_params	842
SupportedMsgList	845
SUPSInfo	846
SV	847
SVInfo	848
svUsedforFix_s	848
SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage	849
SwiLocGetAutoStartResp	850
SwiLocSetAutoStartReq	853
swiModemStatusResp	855
SwiOTAMsg_s	856
swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq	857
swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp	857
swiQosFilter	860
swiQosFlow	862
swiQosGranted	866
swiQosIds	866

swiQosModifyReq	867
swiQosReq	867
swiRMTransferStaticsReq	868
sysInfoCommon	869
TDSCDMAECIOThresh	872
TDSCDMARSCPThresh	872
TDSCDMARSSIThresh	873
TDSCDMASigInfoExt	873
tdscdmaSigInfoExt	874
TDSCDMASINRCONFTresh	875
TDSCDMASINRThresh	875
tempratureData	876
TFTIDParams	877
TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq	879
TmdGetMitigationDevListResp	880
TmdGetMitigationLvlReq	881
TmdGetMitigationLvlResp	881
TmdMitigationLvlIndReq	882
TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq	882
tokenBucket	883
Tos	883
transferRouteMessageTlv	885
TransferStatInd	885
transferStatInd	887
TransferStatsDataType	887
TrStatInd	888
trueIMSI	888
TXAGCList	889
txInfo	891
TXPCMIIRFtr	892
uim_appStatus	894
uim_cardResult	898
uim_cardStatus	898
uim_changeUIMPIN	900
uim_encryptedPIN1	901
uim_fileInfo	901
uim_hotSwapStatus	902
uim_readResult	903
uim_readTransparentInfo	903
uim_remainingRetries	904
uim_sessionInformation	904
uim_setPINProtection	905
uim_slotInfo	906
uim_UIMSessionInformation	908
uim_unblockUIMPIN	909
uim_verifyUIMPIN	910
UIMAuthenticateReq	911
UIMAuthenticateResp	912
UIMChangePinReq	912
UIMDepersonalizationReq	913
UIMDepersonalizationResp	914
UIMEventRegisterReqResp	914
UIMGetCardStatusResp	915
UIMGetConfigurationReq	915
UIMGetConfigurationResp	916
UIMGetFileAttributesReq	917
UIMGetFileAttributesResp	917
UIMGetSlotsStatusResp	918

UIMPinResp	919
UIMPowerDownReq	920
UIMPowerUpReq	920
UIMReadTransparentReq	921
UIMReadTransparentResp	922
UIMRefreshCompleteReq	922
UIMRefreshEvent	923
UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq	925
UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp	926
UIMRefreshOKReq	926
UIMRefreshRegisterReq	927
UIMSessionInformation	927
UIMSetPinProtectionReq	928
UIMSlotsStatus	929
UIMSlotStatus	930
UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo	931
UIMStatusChangeInfo	931
UIMSwitchSlotReq	933
UIMUnblockPinReq	933
UIMVerifyPinReq	934
UMTSInfo	935
UMTSinstInfo	937
umtsLTENbrCell	938
UMTSMInQoS	939
UMTSQoS	943
UMTSReqQoSsigInd	946
unblockUIMPIN	947
UniversalTime	948
unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t	949
unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t	950
unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t	950
unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t	950
unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t	951
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t	952
unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t	952
unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t	953
unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t	953
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t	954
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t	954
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t	955
unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t	956
unpack_dms_GetFSN_t	956
unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t	957
unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t	957
unpack_dms_GetModelID_t	957
unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t	958
unpack_dms_GetPower_t	958
unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t	959
unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t	959
unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t	960
unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t	960
unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t	960
unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t	961
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t	961
unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t	962
unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t	962
unpack_dms_SetPower_t	962
unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t	962

unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t	962
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t	964
unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t	965
unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t	966
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t	968
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t	968
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t	970
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t	970
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t	971
unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t	972
unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t	972
unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t	973
unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t	974
unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t	974
unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t	975
unpack_loc_EventRegister_t	975
unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t	976
unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t	982
unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t	982
unpack_loc_Start_t	983
unpack_loc_Stop_t	983
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t	984
unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t	985
unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t	985
unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t	987
unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t	988
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t	989
unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t	990
unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t	990
unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t	991
unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t	991
unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t	992
unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t	993
unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t	993
unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t	994
unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t	994
unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t	995
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t	998
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t	999
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t	1001
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t	1005
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t	1007
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t	1007
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t	1008
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t	1009
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t	1009
unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t	1010
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t	1011
unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t	1014
unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t	1015
unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t	1017
unpack_qmi_t	1018
unpack_qos_dataRate_t	1018
unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t	1019
unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t	1019
unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t	1019
unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t	1020
unpack_qos_Port_t	1020

unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t	1021
unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t	1023
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t	1023
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t	1025
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t	1026
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t	1028
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t	1028
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t	1030
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t	1030
unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t	1032
unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t	1035
unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t	1040
unpack_qos_Tos_t	1041
unpack_QosFlowStat_t	1041
unpack_sms_SendSMS_t	1042
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t	1043
unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t	1044
unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t	1044
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t	1044
unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t	1045
unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t	1046
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t	1046
unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t	1046
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t	1048
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t	1049
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t	1052
unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t	1054
unpack_uim_ChangePin_t	1054
unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t	1055
unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t	1056
unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t	1057
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t	1058
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t	1058
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t	1059
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t	1059
unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t	1060
unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t	1060
unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t	1062
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t	1063
unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t	1064
unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t	1064
unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t	1065
unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t	1065
unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t	1065
unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t	1066
unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t	1068
unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t	1068
unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t	1068
unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t	1068
unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t	1068
unpack_wds_SLQSDDeleteProfile_t	1069
unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t	1069
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t	1071
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t	1071
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t	1072
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t	1073
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t	1073
unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t	1075

unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t	1075
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t	1076
unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t	1077
unpack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t	1078
unpack_wds_SLQSSetDataSession_t	1079
unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t	1079
UnPackGetProfileSettingOut	1081
unpackWdsProfileParam	1081
USBCompConfig	1081
USBCompParams	1083
USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo	1085
USSDRespFNetwork	1086
USSInfo	1087
USSResp	1087
UUSInfo	1088
verifyUIMPIN	1089
voiceALSSelectLineInfo	1090
voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo	1091
voiceAnswerCall	1091
voiceBindSubscriptionInfo	1092
voiceBurstDTMFInfo	1092
voiceCallInfoReq	1093
voiceCallInfoResp	1093
voiceCallRequestParams	1097
voiceCallResponseParams	1099
voiceContDTMFInfo	1100
voiceDTMFEventInfo	1101
voiceFlashInfo	1102
voiceGetAllCallInfo	1103
voiceGetCallBarringReq	1106
voiceGetCallBarringResp	1107
voiceGetCallFWReq	1108
voiceGetCallFWResp	1110
voiceGetCallWaitInfo	1112
voiceGetCLIPResp	1113
voiceGetCLIRResp	1116
voiceGetCNAPResp	1117
voiceGetCOLPResp	1119
voiceGetCOLRResp	1120
voiceGetConfigReq	1122
voiceGetConfigResp	1124
voiceIndicationRegisterInfo	1126
voiceInfoRec	1127
voiceManageCallsReq	1129
voiceManageCallsResp	1131
voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo	1131
voiceOTASPStatusInfo	1132
voicePrivacyInfo	1133
voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo	1133
voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo	1136
voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp	1137
voiceSetConfigReq	1138
voiceSetConfigResp	1140
voiceSetPrefPrivacy	1142
voiceSetSUPSServiceReq	1143
voiceSetSUPSServiceResp	1145
voiceStopContDTMFInfo	1147
voiceSUPSInfo	1147

voiceSUPSNotification	1150
wcdmaCellInfo	1152
WCDMAECIOTresh	1153
WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell	1153
wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams	1154
wcdmaMsgDecodingParams	1156
wcdmaMsgEncodingParams	1158
WCDMARSSITresh	1159
WCDMASysInfo	1159
wcdmaUARFCN	1164
wds_currNetworkInfo	1164
wds_Domain	1167
wds_DomainNameList	1167
wds_GPRSQoS	1168
wds_IPV6AddressInfo	1169
wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo	1169
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress	1170
wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList	1170
wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList	1172
wds_ProfileIdentifier	1172
wds_profileInfo	1173
wds_UMTSMinQoS	1173
WdsByteTotals	1177
WdsByteTotalsElmnts	1178
WdsClientLeaseChange	1179
WdsConnectionRate	1179
WdsConnectionRateElmnts	1180
WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd	1181
WdsDHCPv4Config	1182
wdsDhcpv4HwConfig	1183
WdsDHCPv4HWConfig	1183
wdsDhcpv4Option	1184
WdsDHCPv4Option	1184
wdsDhcpv4OptionList	1186
WdsDHCPv4OptionList	1186
wdsDhcpv4ProfileId	1187
WdsDHCPv4ProfileId	1187
WDSGetLoopbackData	1188
WdsIpAddressInfoReq	1189
WdsPktStatisticsElmnts	1189
WdsPktStatisticsReq	1192
WdsPktStatisticsResp	1192
WdsProfileParam	1193
WdsRunTimeSettings	1193
wdsSetEventReportReq	1194
WDSSetLoopbackData	1197
WDSSWICurrentChannelRates	1199

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

apdoxypages.c	Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages	1201
common.h		1201
dms.h		1205
fms.h		1236
loc.h		1239
nas.h		1248
qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h		1276
qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h		1277
qaGobiApiAudio.h	Audio Service API function prototypes	1278
qaGobiApiCat.h	Card Application Toolkit API function headers	1283
qaGobiApiCbk.h	Callback Service API function prototypes	1285
qaGobiApiDcs.h	Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes	1377
qaGobiApiDms.h	Device Management Service API function prototypes	1387
qaGobiApiFms.h	Firmware Management Service API function prototypes	1431
qaGobiApiIms.h	IMS Service API function prototypes	1448
qaGobiApiImsa.h	IMSA Service API function prototypes	1454
qaGobiApiLoc.h	Location API function prototypes	1457
qaGobiApiNas.h	Network Access Service API function prototypes	1464
qaGobiApiOmadm.h	Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes	1511
qaGobiApiPds.h	Position Determination Service API function prototypes	1515
qaGobiApiQos.h	Quality of Service API function prototypes	1532
qaGobiApiRms.h	Remote Management Service API function prototypes	1539

qaGobiApiSar.h	
Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes	1541
qaGobiApiSms.h	
Short Message Service API function prototypes	1543
qaGobiApiSwi.h	
SWI API function prototypes	1568
qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h	
M2M Audio Service API function prototypes	1569
qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h	
SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes	SWI OMA-DM
QMI Service revision 1.6	1575
qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h	
Network Access Service API Band Classes table	1587
qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h	
Call Control Return Reasons table	1590
qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h	
Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons	1591
qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h	
Carrier Codes table	1606
qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h	
Data Coding Scheme	1608
qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h	
Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes	1611
qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h	
Device Management Service API Power Modes table	1611
qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h	
Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table	1612
qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h	
Region Codes table	1612
qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h	
Voice Service Options	1613
qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h	
Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes	1615
qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h	
Swi Audio related tables	1616
qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h	
Update Complete Status table	1616
qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h	
Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons	1618
qaGobiApiTmd.h	
Thermal Mitigation Device API function prototypes	1624
qaGobiApiUim.h	
Uim Service API function prototypes	1626
qaGobiApiVoice.h	
Voice Service API function prototypes	1640
qaGobiApiWds.h	
Wireless Data Service API function prototypes	1666
qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h	1718
qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h	1719
qmerrno.h	1720
qos.h	1727
sms.h	1738
SwiDataTypes.h	
SWI data types	1747
swiloc.h	1748
swioma.h	1750
SWIWWANCMAPI.h	1760
uim.h	1760

wds.h	1769
-----------------------	------

Chapter 6

Module Documentation

6.1 Device Connectivity Service (DCS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiDcs.h](#)
Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

6.1.1 Detailed Description

6.2 Wireless Data Service (WDS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h](#)
Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h](#)
Carrier Codes table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h](#)
Region Codes table.
- file [qaGobiApiWds.h](#)
Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

6.3 Device Management Service (DMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h](#)
Device Management Service API Power Modes table.
- file [qaGobiApiDms.h](#)
Device Management Service API function prototypes.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

6.4 Network Access Service (NAS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h](#)
Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h](#)
Network Access Service API Band Classes table.
- file [qaGobiApiNas.h](#)
Network Access Service API function prototypes.

6.4.1 Detailed Description

6.5 CallBack registration (CBK)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiCbK.h](#)
Callback Service API function prototypes.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

6.6 Short Message Service (SMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSms.h](#)
Short Message Service API function prototypes.

6.6.1 Detailed Description

6.7 Position Determination Service (PDS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h](#)
Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.
- file [qaGobiApiPds.h](#)
Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

6.7.1 Detailed Description

6.8 Card Application Toolkit (CAT)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiCat.h](#)
Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

6.8.1 Detailed Description

6.9 Remote Management Service (RMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiRms.h](#)
Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

6.9.1 Detailed Description

6.10 Firmware Management Service (FMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiFms.h](#)
Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

6.10.1 Detailed Description

6.11 Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiOmadm.h](#)

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

6.11.1 Detailed Description

6.12 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSar.h](#)
Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

6.12.1 Detailed Description

6.13 SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h](#)
Update Complete Status table.
- file [qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h](#)
SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

6.13.1 Detailed Description

6.14 Voice Service (VOICE)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h](#)
Voice Service Options.
- file [qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h](#)
Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h](#)
Data Coding Scheme.
- file [qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h](#)
Call Control Return Reasons table.
- file [qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h](#)
Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.
- file [qaGobiApiVoice.h](#)
Voice Service API function prototypes.

6.14.1 Detailed Description

6.15 Non-service specific APIs (SWI)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiSwi.h](#)
SWI API function prototypes.

6.15.1 Detailed Description

6.16 User Identity Module Service (UIM)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiUim.h](#)
Uim Service API function prototypes.

6.16.1 Detailed Description

6.17 Audio Service (AUDIO)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiAudio.h](#)
Audio Service API function prototypes.

6.17.1 Detailed Description

6.18 Quality of Service (QOS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiQos.h](#)
Quality of Service API function prototypes.

6.18.1 Detailed Description

6.19 IMS Service (IMS)

Files

- file [qaGobiApilms.h](#)
IMS Service API function prototypes.
- file [qaGobiApilmsa.h](#)
IMSA Service API function prototypes.

6.19.1 Detailed Description

6.20 SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)
Swi Audio related tables.
- file [qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h](#)
M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

6.20.1 Detailed Description

6.21 Location Service(LOC)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiLoc.h](#)
Location API function prototypes.

6.21.1 Detailed Description

6.22 Thermal Mitigation Device(TMD)

Files

- file [qaGobiApiTmd.h](#)
Thermal Mitigation Device API function prototypes.

6.22.1 Detailed Description

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 Tables Namespace Reference

7.1.1 Detailed Description

[Tables](#) referenced in the API function headers:

- Table 1 - Call End Reason Codes The reason a call (either in process or connected) was ended. [qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h](#)
- Table 2 - Carrier codes List of carrier identification codes. [qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h](#)
- Table 3 - Region codes List of region identification codes. [qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h](#)
- Table 4 - GPS capability codes List of GPS capability codes. [qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h](#)
- Table 5 - Radio Interfaces List of radio interface technologies. [qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h](#)
- Table 6 - Band classes List of band classes. [qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h](#)
- Table 7 - Power modes List of operating modes. [qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h](#)
- Table 8 - Service Options List of Service Options. [qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h](#)
- Table 9 - Voice Call End Reason List of Voice Call End Reason. [qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h](#)
- Table 10 - Data Coding Scheme List of Data Coding Scheme. [qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h](#)
- Table 11 - Call Control Return Reasons List of Voice Call Control Return Reasons. [qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h](#)
- Table 12 - Supplementary Service Information Classes List of Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes. [qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h](#)
- Table 13 - Audio Calibration Data Base(ACDB) Device List of ACDB devices. [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)
- Table 14 - PIFACE List of physical interfaces. [qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h](#)

Chapter 8

Data Structure Documentation

8.1 `_getIndicationRegResp` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRegCallStatInfoEvt](#)

8.1.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Indication Register Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTrans-LayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled• function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
-------------------------------	--

<i>pRegTransNW-RegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
<i>pRegCallStat-InfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

8.1.2 Field Documentation

8.1.2.1 BYTE* [_getIndicationRegResp::pRegCallStatInfoEvt](#)

8.1.2.2 BYTE* [_getIndicationRegResp::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt](#)

8.1.2.3 BYTE* [_getIndicationRegResp::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt](#)

8.2 _GetProfileSettingIn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ProfileType](#)
- [BYTE ProfileID](#)

8.2.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the input parameters for [SLQSGetProfileSettings](#)

Parameters

<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - 3GPP 0x01 - 3GPP2
--------------------	--

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • index identifying the profile
------------------	---

8.2.2 Field Documentation

8.2.2.1 **BYTE** _GetProfileSettingIn::ProfileID

8.2.2.2 **BYTE** _GetProfileSettingIn::ProfileType

8.3 _GetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [QmiProfileInfo curProfile](#)
- **WORD** * [pExtErrCode](#)

8.3.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the profile settings retrieved by the API SLQSGetProfileSettings

Parameters

<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing details of the profile • See QmiProfileInfo for more details
<i>pExtErrCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to a 2 byte extended error code • Error code will only will be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED-INTERNAL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

8.3.2 Field Documentation

8.3.2.1 **QmiProfileInfo** _GetProfileSettingOut::curProfile

8.3.2.2 **WORD*** _GetProfileSettingOut::pExtErrCode

8.4 _getResetInfoNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** type
- **BYTE** source

8.4.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• type of reset or power down, possible values listed below:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unknown– 1 - warm– 2 - hard– 3 - crash– 4 - power down
<i>source</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unknown– 1 - user requested– 2 - hardware switch– 3 - temperature critical– 4 - voltage critical– 5 - configuration update– 6 - LWM2M– 7 - OMA-DM– 8 - FOTA

Note

None

8.4.2 Field Documentation

8.4.2.1 `BYTE _getResetInfoNotification::source`8.4.2.2 `BYTE _getResetInfoNotification::type`

8.5 _getTransLayerInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE * pRegInd`
- `transLayerInfo * pTransLayerInfo`

8.5.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Transport Layer Info Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegInd</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating if transport layer is registered Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered 0x01 - Transport layer is registered function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of transLayerInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter See transLayerInfo for more information function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

8.5.2 Field Documentation

8.5.2.1 BYTE* _getTransLayerInfoResp::pRegInd

8.5.2.2 transLayerInfo* _getTransLayerInfoResp::pTransLayerInfo

8.6 _getTransNWRegInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pRegStatus](#)

8.6.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains transport network registration info parameter

Parameters

<i>pRegStatus</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating transport layer network registration status Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - In progress 0x02 - Failed 0x03 - Limited Service 0x04 - Full Service function SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
-------------------	---

8.6.2 Field Documentation

8.6.2.1 BYTE*_getTransNWRegInfoResp::pRegStatus

8.7 _modemTempNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ModemTempState](#)
- [WORD ModemTemperature](#)

8.7.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetModemTempCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>ModemTemp- State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature state of the modem • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - normal – 2 - high(warning) – 3 - high(critical) – 4 - low(critical)
<i>Modem- Temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature of the modem

Note

None

8.7.2 Field Documentation

8.7.2.1 WORD _modemTempNotification::ModemTemperature

8.7.2.2 BYTE _modemTempNotification::ModemTempState

8.8 _packetSrvStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [qaQmiInterfaceInfo * pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- [BYTE connStatus](#)
- [BYTE reconfigReqd](#)
- [WORD sessionEndReason](#)
- [WORD verboseSessnEndReasonType](#)
- [WORD verboseSessnEndReason](#)
- [BYTE ipFamily](#)

- [WORD techName](#)
- [BYTE bearerID](#)

8.8.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>connStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Disconnected – 2 - Connected – 3 - Suspended – 4 - Authenticating
<i>reconfigReqd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - No need to reconfigure – 1 - Reconfiguration required
<i>sessionEnd-Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason, 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>verboseSessn-EndReasonType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call End Reason Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unspecified – 1 - Mobile IP – 2 - Internal – 3 - Call Manager defined – 6 - 3GPP Specification defined – 7 - PPP – 8 - EHRPD – 9 - IPv6 – 0xFFFF - invalid value

<i>verboseSessn-EndReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for verbose Call End Reason. The values depend on verboseSessnEndReasonType parameter 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>ipFamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IP Family of the packet data connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - IPv4 6 - IPv6 0xFF - invalid value
<i>techName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technology name of the packet data connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32767 - CDMA 32764 - UMTS 30592 - EPC 30590 - EMBMS 30584 - Modem Link Local 0xFFFF - invalid value EPC is a logical interface to support LTE/eHRPD handoff. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on the AP and modem.
<i>bearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection 0xFF means invalid value

Note

Any parameter not returned by the device is returned as its maximum unsigned value by the callback.

8.8.2 Field Documentation

8.8.2.1 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::bearerID`

8.8.2.2 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::connStatus`

8.8.2.3 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::ipFamily`

8.8.2.4 `qaQmiInterfaceInfo* _packetSrvStatus::pQmiInterfaceInfo`

8.8.2.5 `BYTE _packetSrvStatus::reconfigReqd`

8.8.2.6 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::sessionEndReason`

8.8.2.7 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::techName`

8.8.2.8 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::verboseSessnEndReason`

8.8.2.9 `WORD _packetSrvStatus::verboseSessnEndReasonType`

8.9 _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `activated_ind`
- [WORD](#) `num_instances`
- struct [CDMABroadcastConfig](#) `CDMABroadcastConfig` [0x05]

8.9.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – serviceCategory – language – selected
<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A CDMABroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure CDMABroadcastConfig

8.9.2 Field Documentation

8.9.2.1 **BYTE** `_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind`

8.9.2.2 **struct** `CDMABroadcastConfig _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::CDMABroadcastConfig[0x05]`

8.9.2.3 **WORD** `_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances`

8.10 _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `activated_ind`
- [WORD](#) `num_instances`
- struct [BroadcastConfig](#) `broadcastConfig` [0x05]

8.10.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fromServiceId – toServiceId – selected
<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A BroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure BroadcastConfig

8.10.2 Field Documentation

8.10.2.1 BYTE _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::activated_ind

8.10.2.2 struct BroadcastConfig _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::broadcastConfig[0x05]

8.10.2.3 WORD _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo::num_instances

8.11 _setIndicationRegReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt](#)
- BYTE * [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt](#)
- BYTE * [pRegCallStatInfoEvt](#)

8.11.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Indication Register request parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTransLayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegCallStatInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

8.11.2 Field Documentation

8.11.2.1 BYTE* _setIndicationRegReq::pRegCallStatInfoEvt

8.11.2.2 BYTE* _setIndicationRegReq::pRegTransLayerInfoEvt

8.11.2.3 BYTE* _setIndicationRegReq::pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt

8.12 _slqs3GPPConfigItem Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pLTEAttachProfile
- WORD * pProfileList
- BYTE * pDefaultPDNEnabled
- BYTE * p3gppRelease
- WORD LTEAttachProfileListLen
- WORD * pLTEAttachProfileList

8.12.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

<i>pLTEAttach-Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Attach Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no LTE Attach Profile is configured • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx
<i>pProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – an array of 4 profile configurations – Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile – Optional parameter with possible values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) * 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>pDefaultPDN-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Always Connect Default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the status of Always connect default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - disabled * 1 - enabled – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>p3gppRelease</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Release 99 * 1 - Release 5 * 2 - Release 6 * 3 - Release 7 * 4 - Release 8 – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>pLTEAttach-ProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards
<p>Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for LinuxOMSPDK by Doxygen</p> <p>– The new equivalent option for "pLTEAttachProfile" on 74xx modems is "pLTEAttachProfileList". Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.</p>	

<i>LTEAttachProfileListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> valid range: 0-2 This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards
--------------------------------	--

8.12.2 Field Documentation

8.12.2.1 **WORD** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.12.2.2 **BYTE*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::p3gppRelease

8.12.2.3 **BYTE*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pDefaultPDNEnabled

8.12.2.4 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pLTEAttachProfile

8.12.2.5 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pLTEAttachProfileList

8.12.2.6 **WORD*** _slqs3GPPConfigItem::pProfileList

8.13 _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_ Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE RAT](#)

8.13.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code
<i>RAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio Access Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x04 - GERAN 0x05 - UMTS 0x08 - LTE 0x09 - TD-SCDMA

8.13.2 Field Documentation

8.13.2.1 `WORD _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_::MCC`

8.13.2.2 `WORD _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_::MNC`

8.13.2.3 `BYTE _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_::RAT`

8.14 _slqsNetworkScanInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE * pNetworkInfoInstances`
- `struct SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo * pNetworkInfo`
- `BYTE * pRATInstances`
- `SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT * pRATInfo`
- `BYTE * pPCSDigitInstances`
- `struct SlqsNasPcsDigit * pPCSDigitInfo`
- `ULONG * pScanResult`

8.14.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network scan information.

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfoInstances</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
<i>pNetworkInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo for more information
<i>pRATInstances</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RAT info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the RAT info instance array.
<i>pRATInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT for more information

<i>pPCSDigitInstances[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the PCS Digit info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the PCS Digit info instance array.
<i>pPCSDigitInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCS Digit info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNasPcsDigit for more information
<i>pScanResult[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • status of network scan • 0x00 - scan successful • 0x01 - scan was aborted • 0x02 - scan did not complete due to a radio link failure recovery in progress

8.14.2 Field Documentation

8.14.2.1 **struct SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pNetworkInfo**

8.14.2.2 **BYTE* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pNetworkInfoInstances**

8.14.2.3 **struct SlqsNasPcsDigit* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pPCSDigitInfo**

8.14.2.4 **BYTE* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pPCSDigitInstances**

8.14.2.5 **SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pRATInfo**

8.14.2.6 **BYTE* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pRATInstances**

8.14.2.7 **ULONG* _slqsNetworkScanInfo::pScanResult**

8.15 _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pStatus](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pUpdateCompleteStatus](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSeverity](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pSourceLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSource](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pPkgNameLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPkgName](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pPkgDescLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPkgDescription](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pDateLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDate](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTimeLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pTime](#)

- [BYTE](#) * [pSessionType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSessionState](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pRetryCount](#)

8.15.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM Session Info returned by the device. Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

<i>pStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating status(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated
<i>pUpdate-CompleteStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status
<i>pSeverity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating severity(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional
<i>pSourceLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII(optional)
<i>pPkgName-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pPkgName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII(optional)
<i>pPkgDesc-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.(optional)

<i>pPkgDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII(optional)
<i>pDateLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pDate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII
<i>pTimeLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII(optional)
<i>pSessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session
<i>pSessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating session state(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending
<i>pRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid values 0 to 6

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

As input parameter the members pSourceLength, pPkgNameLength, pPkgDescLength, pDateLength, pTimeLength have to be specified. These should contain the initialized size of pSource, pPkgName, pPkgDescription, pDate, pTime respectively.

8.15.2 Field Documentation

- 8.15.2.1 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pDate
- 8.15.2.2 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pDateLength
- 8.15.2.3 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgDescLength
- 8.15.2.4 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgDescription
- 8.15.2.5 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgName
- 8.15.2.6 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pPkgNameLength
- 8.15.2.7 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pRetryCount
- 8.15.2.8 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSessionState
- 8.15.2.9 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSessionType
- 8.15.2.10 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSeverity
- 8.15.2.11 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSource
- 8.15.2.12 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pSourceLength
- 8.15.2.13 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pStatus
- 8.15.2.14 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pTime
- 8.15.2.15 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pTimeLength
- 8.15.2.16 **WORD*** _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo::pUpdateCompleteStatus

8.16 _SLQSOMADMSettings Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [ULONG](#) * pOMADMEEnabled
- [BYTE](#) * pFOTAdownload
- [BYTE](#) * pFOTAUpdate
- [BYTE](#) * pAutosdm
- [BYTE](#) * pFwAutoCheck

8.16.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

<i>pOMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFOTA-Adownload[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading – 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy” • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFOTAUpdate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware – 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware – 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pAutosdm[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

<i>pFwAutoCheck[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.16.2 Field Documentation

8.16.2.1 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettings::pAutosdm

8.16.2.2 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettings::pFOTAdownload

8.16.2.3 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettings::pFOTAUpdate

8.16.2.4 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettings::pFwAutoCheck

8.16.2.5 **ULONG*** _SLQSOMADMSettings::pOMADMEabled

8.17 _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE FOTAdownload](#)
- [BYTE FOTAUpdate](#)
- [BYTE * pAutosdm](#)

8.17.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE
---------------------	--

<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.17.2 Field Documentation

8.17.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::FOTAdownload

8.17.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::FOTAUpdate

8.17.2.3 **BYTE*** _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams::pAutosdm

8.18 _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) FOTAdownload
- [BYTE](#) FOTAUpdate
- [BYTE *](#) pAutosdm
- [BYTE *](#) pFwAutoCheck

8.18.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[!N]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject
<i>pFwAutoCheck[!N]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.18.2 Field Documentation

8.18.2.1 BYTE _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::FOTAdownload

8.18.2.2 BYTE _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::FOTAUpdate

8.18.2.3 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::pAutosdm

8.18.2.4 BYTE* _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3::pFwAutoCheck

8.19 _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bManSize](#)

- CHAR * pManString
- BYTE bModelSize
- CHAR * pModelString
- BYTE bSWVerSize
- CHAR * pSWVerString
- BYTE bPlasmaIDSize
- CHAR * pPlasmaIDString

8.19.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Get Host Device Information

Parameters

<i>bManSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer String Size
<i>pManString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII String
<i>bModelSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String Size
<i>pModelString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.
<i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String Size
<i>pSWVerString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String Size
<i>pPlasmaIDString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String.

8.19.2 Field Documentation

8.19.2.1 **BYTE _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bManSize**

8.19.2.2 **BYTE _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bModelSize**

8.19.2.3 **BYTE _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bPlasmaIDSize**

8.19.2.4 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::bSWVerSize

8.19.2.5 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pManString

8.19.2.6 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pModelString

8.19.2.7 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pPlasmaIDString

8.19.2.8 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams::pSWVerString

8.20 _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) bNameSize
- [CHAR *](#) pNameString
- [BYTE](#) bVersionSize
- [CHAR *](#) pVersionString

8.20.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Get OS Information

Parameters

<i>bNameSize</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size of Operating System Name
<i>pNameString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bVersionSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version Size
<i>pVersionString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.

8.20.2 Field Documentation

8.20.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::bNameSize

8.20.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::bVersionSize

8.20.2.3 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::pNameString

8.20.2.4 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams::pVersionString

8.21 _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE meidLength](#)
- [CHAR * pMeidString](#)

8.21.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store MEID Information

Parameters

<i>meidLength</i> [<i>OUT</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • String length of the of MEID received
<i>pMeidString</i> [<i>OUT</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to receive String containing the Mobile Equipment Identifier(MEID) of the device.

8.21.2 Field Documentation

8.21.2.1 [BYTE _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams::meidLength](#)

8.21.2.2 [CHAR* _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams::pMeidString](#)

8.22 _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bManSize](#)
- [CHAR * pManString](#)
- [BYTE bModelSize](#)
- [CHAR * pModelString](#)
- [BYTE bSWVerSize](#)
- [CHAR * pSWVerString](#)
- [BYTE bPlasmaIDSize](#)
- [CHAR * pPlasmaIDString](#)

8.22.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Set Host Device Information

Parameters

<i>bManSize</i> [<i>IN</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer String Size
-------------------------------	--

<i>pManString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII String
<i>bModelSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String Size
<i>pModelString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.
<i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String Size
<i>pSWVerString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String Size
<i>pPlasmaIDString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String.

8.22.2 Field Documentation

8.22.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bManSize

8.22.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bModelSize

8.22.2.3 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bPlasmaIDSize

8.22.2.4 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::bSWVerSize

8.22.2.5 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pManString

8.22.2.6 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pModelString

8.22.2.7 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pPlasmaIDString

8.22.2.8 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams::pSWVerString

8.23 _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) bNameSize
- [CHAR *](#) pNameString

- [BYTE bVersionSize](#)
- [CHAR * pVersionString](#)

8.23.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to Set OS Information

Parameters

<i>bNameSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size of Operating System Name
<i>pNameString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bVersionSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version Size
<i>pVersionString</i> [I- N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.

8.23.2 Field Documentation

8.23.2.1 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::bNameSize

8.23.2.2 **BYTE** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::bVersionSize

8.23.2.3 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::pNameString

8.23.2.4 **CHAR*** _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams::pVersionString

8.24 _sysSelectPrefInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pEmerMode](#)
- [WORD * pModePref](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pBandPref](#)
- [WORD * pPRLPref](#)
- [WORD * pRoamPref](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLTBandPref](#)
- [BYTE * pNetSelPref](#)
- [ULONG * pSrvDomainPref](#)
- [ULONG * pGWAcqOrderPref](#)

8.24.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - OFF (normal) 1 - ON (Emergency) function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) Bit 2 - GSM Bit 3 - UMTS Bit 4 - LTE function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the band preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band Bit 10 - Band Class 6 Bit 11 - Band Class 7 Bit 12 - Band Class 8 Bit 13 - Band Class 9 Bit 14 - Band Class 10 Bit 15 - Band Class 11 Bit 16 - GSM 450 band Bit 17 - GSM 480 band Bit 18 - GSM 750 band Bit 19 - GSM 850 band Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band

<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – All other bits are reserved • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
	<p>Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for LinuxQMI SDK by Doxygen</p>

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating network selection preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Automatic network selection 0x01 - Manual network selection function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Circuit switched only 0x01 - Packet switched only 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched 0x03 - Packet switched attach 0x04 - Packet switched detach function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Automatic 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.

Note

None

8.24.2 Field Documentation

8.24.2.1 ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pBandPref

8.24.2.2 BYTE* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pEmerMode

8.24.2.3 ULONG* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.24.2.4 ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pLTEBandPref

8.24.2.5 WORD* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pModePref

8.24.2.6 BYTE* _sysSelectPrefInfo::pNetSelPref

8.24.2.7 **WORD*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pPRLPref

8.24.2.8 **WORD*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pRoamPref

8.24.2.9 **ULONG*** _sysSelectPrefInfo::pSrvDomainPref

8.25 _sysSelectPrefParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE*** pEmerMode
- **WORD*** pModePref
- **ULONGLONG*** pBandPref
- **WORD*** pPRLPref
- **WORD*** pRoamPref
- **ULONGLONG*** pLTEBandPref
- **struct netSelectionPref*** pNetSelPref
- **BYTE*** pChgDuration
- **BYTE*** pMNCIncPCSDigStat
- **ULONG*** pSrvDomainPref
- **ULONG*** pGWAcqOrderPref
- **ULONGLONG*** pTdsdmaBandPref
- **struct acqOrderPref*** pAcqOrderPref
- **ULONG*** pSrvRegRestriction
- **struct CSGID*** pCSGID
- **BYTE*** pRAT

8.25.1 Detailed Description

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - OFF (normal) 1 - ON (Emergency)
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) Bit 2 - GSM Bit 3 - UMTS Bit 4 - LTE
<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the band preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band Bit 10 - Band Class 6 Bit 11 - Band Class 7 Bit 12 - Band Class 8 Bit 13 - Band Class 9 Bit 14 - Band Class 10 Bit 15 - Band Class 11 Bit 16 - GSM 450 band Bit 17 - GSM 480 band Bit 18 - GSM 750 band Bit 19 - GSM 850 band Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator • Note: This setting is only supported on 3GPP2
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<p>- netSelectionPref</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see netSelectionPref for more information
<i>pChgDuration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • At least one system selection setting to be set if pChgDuration is populated. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
<i>pMNCIncPCS-DigStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • pNetSelPref is expected if MNC includes PCS digit is set to 1. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach

<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Automatic 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM
<i>pTdsdmaBand-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating bitmask representing the TD-SCDMA band preference to be set. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - TD-SCDMA Band A 0x02 - TD-SCDMA Band B 0x04 - TD-SCDMA Band C 0x08 - TD-SCDMA Band D 0x10 - TD-SCDMA Band E 0x20 - TD-SCDMA Band F All other bits are reserved
<i>pAcqOrderPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - acqOrderPref Optional parameter for specifying Acquisition Order Preference see acqOrderPref for more information
<i>pSrvReg-Restriction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Network Selection Registration Restriction Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Device follows the normal registration process 0x01 - Device camps on the network according to its provisioning, but does not register 0x02 - Device selects the network for limited service All other values are reserved.

<i>pCSGID</i>	- CSGID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter for specifying CSG ID • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see CSGID for more information
<i>pRAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter Radio Access Technology order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - GSM – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TDSCDMA

8.25.2 Field Documentation

8.25.2.1 struct acqOrderPref* _sysSelectPrefParams::pAcqOrderPref

8.25.2.2 ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pBandPref

8.25.2.3 BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pChgDuration

8.25.2.4 struct CSGID* _sysSelectPrefParams::pCSGID

8.25.2.5 BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pEmerMode

8.25.2.6 ULONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.25.2.7 ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pLTEBandPref

8.25.2.8 BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pMNCIncPCSDigStat

8.25.2.9 WORD* _sysSelectPrefParams::pModePref

8.25.2.10 struct netSelectionPref* _sysSelectPrefParams::pNetSelPref

8.25.2.11 WORD* _sysSelectPrefParams::pPRLPref

8.25.2.12 BYTE* _sysSelectPrefParams::pRAT

8.25.2.13 WORD* _sysSelectPrefParams::pRoamPref

8.25.2.14 ULONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pSrvDomainPref

8.25.2.15 ULONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pSrvRegRestriction

8.25.2.16 ULONGLONG* _sysSelectPrefParams::pTdsdmaBandPref

8.26 _transLayerinfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TransType](#)
- [BYTE TransCap](#)

8.26.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transport Layer Information

Parameters

<i>TransType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - IMS
<i>TransCap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA – 0x01 - GW

8.26.2 Field Documentation

8.26.2.1 `BYTE _transLayerinfo::TransCap`

8.26.2.2 `BYTE _transLayerinfo::TransType`

8.27 `_transLayerInfoNotification` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE regInd](#)
- [transLayerInfo * pTransLayerInfo](#)

8.27.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for `SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback` by the device.

Parameters

<i>regInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates whether the transport layer is registered or notValues:<ul style="list-style-type: none">0x00 - Transport layer is not registered0x01 - Transport layer is registered
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Optional parameterSee transLayerInfo for more information

Note

None

8.27.2 Field Documentation

8.27.2.1 [transLayerInfo*](#) [_transLayerInfoNotification::pTransLayerInfo](#)8.27.2.2 [BYTE](#) [_transLayerInfoNotification::regInd](#)

8.28 _transNWRegInfoNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [NWRegStat](#)

8.28.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for [SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback](#) by the device.

Parameters

<i>NWRegStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">provides the transport network registration informationValues:<ul style="list-style-type: none">0x00 - No Service0x01 - In Progress0x02 - Failed0x03 - Limited Service0x04 - Full Service
------------------	--

Note

None

8.28.2 Field Documentation

8.28.2.1 BYTE _transNWRegInfoNotification::NWRegStat

8.29 accelAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.29.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Accelerometer Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.29.2 Field Documentation

8.29.2.1 WORD accelAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.29.2.2 BYTE accelAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.29.2.3 WORD accelAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.30 accelTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)

- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.30.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Accelerometer Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.30.2 Field Documentation

8.30.2.1 **WORD** accelTempAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.30.2.2 **BYTE** accelTempAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.30.2.3 **WORD** accelTempAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.31 acqOrderPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE acqOrdeLen](#)
- [BYTE * pAcqOrder](#)

8.31.1 Detailed Description

Contain the Acquisition Order Preference.

Parameters

<i>acqOrdeLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements.
<i>pAcqOrder</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acquisition order preference to be set. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1xEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TD-SCDMA

8.31.2 Field Documentation

8.31.2.1 **BYTE** `acqOrderPref::acqOrdeLen`

8.31.2.2 **BYTE*** `acqOrderPref::pAcqOrder`

8.32 ActPilotPNElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ActSetPilotPN](#)
- [BYTE ActSetPilotPNStrength](#)

8.32.1 Detailed Description

This structure describes Active Pilot PN elements

Parameters

<i>ActSetPilotPN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Pilot PN
<i>ActSetPilotPN- Strength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active Pilot PN strength

8.32.2 Field Documentation

8.32.2.1 **WORD** `ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPN`

8.32.2.2 **BYTE** `ActPilotPNElement::ActSetPilotPNStrength`

8.33 AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geoSysIdx](#)
- [WORD regPrd](#)

8.33.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional CDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>geoSysIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present.• When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>regPrd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Registration period after the CDMA system is acquired.• When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used.

8.33.2 Field Documentation

8.33.2.1 [WORD AddCDMASysInfo::geoSysIdx](#)

8.33.2.2 [WORD AddCDMASysInfo::regPrd](#)

8.34 AddSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geoSysIdx](#)
- [ULONG cellBroadcastCap](#)

8.34.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional GSM and WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>geoSysIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present.• When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
------------------	---

<i>cellBroadcastCap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell broadcast capability of the serving system. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_UNKNOWN - Cell broadcast support is unknown – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_OFF - Cell broadcast is not supported – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_ON - Cell broadcast is supported
-------------------------	--

8.34.2 Field Documentation

8.34.2.1 **ULONG** AddSysInfo::cellBroadcastCap

8.34.2.2 **WORD** AddSysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.35 airTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *namID*
- [ULONG](#) *airTimerValue*

8.35.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Air Timer.

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
<i>airTimerValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available.

8.35.2 Field Documentation

8.35.2.1 **ULONG** airTimer::airTimerValue

8.35.2.2 **BYTE** airTimer::namID

8.36 allCallsAlphaIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [alphaIDInfo AlphaIDInfo](#)

8.36.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Alpha Identifier for All Calls

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>AlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See alphaIDInfo for more information.

8.36.2 Field Documentation

8.36.2.1 [alphaIDInfo](#) allCallsAlphaIDInfo::AlphaIDInfo

8.36.2.2 [BYTE](#) allCallsAlphaIDInfo::callID

8.37 allCallsDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [diagInfo DiagInfo](#)

8.37.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information for All Calls

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>DiagInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See diagInfo for more information.

8.37.2 Field Documentation

8.37.2.1 [BYTE](#) allCallsDiagInfo::callID

8.37.2.2 [diagInfo](#) allCallsDiagInfo::DiagInfo

8.38 allCallsUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [UUSInfo uusInfo](#)

8.38.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for User to User Signaling Service for All Calls.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>uusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UUSInfo for more information.

8.38.2 Field Documentation

8.38.2.1 BYTE allCallsUUSInfo::callID

8.38.2.2 UUSInfo allCallsUUSInfo::uusInfo

8.39 alphaDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE alphaDcs](#)
- [BYTE alphaLen](#)
- [BYTE alphaText](#) [255]

8.39.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Alpha Identifier.

Parameters

<i>alphaDcs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Alpha coding scheme<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - GSM Default_Char– 0x02 - UCS2– 0xFF - Not Available
-----------------	---

<i>alphaLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– pAlpha_text• If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>alphaText</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Data encoded as per the alpha_dcs

8.39.2 Field Documentation

8.39.2.1 BYTE alphaIDInfo::alphaDcs

8.39.2.2 BYTE alphaIDInfo::alphaLen

8.39.2.3 BYTE alphaIDInfo::alphaText[255]

8.40 altitudeSrcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG source](#)
- [ULONG linkage](#)
- [ULONG coverage](#)

8.40.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the altitude source

Parameters

<i>source</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the source of the altitude • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Source is unknown – 1 - GPS is the source – 2 - Cell ID provided the source – 3 - Source is enhanced cell ID – 4 - Wi-Fi is the source – 5 - Terrestrial source – 6 - Hybrid terrestrial source – 7 - Altitude database is the source – 8 - Barometric altimeter is the source – 9 - Other sources
<i>linkage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the dependency between the horizontal and altitude position components • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not specified – 1 - Fully interdependent – 2 - Depends on latitude and longitude – 3 - Fully independent
<i>coverage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the region of uncertainty. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not specified – 1 - Altitude uncertainty is valid at the injected horizontal position coordinates only – 2 - Altitude uncertainty applies to the position of the device regardless of horizontal position

8.40.2 Field Documentation

8.40.2.1 **ULONG** altitudeSrcInfo::coverage

8.40.2.2 **ULONG** altitudeSrcInfo::linkage

8.40.2.3 **ULONG** altitudeSrcInfo::source

8.41 appStats Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [appType](#)
- uint8_t [appState](#)
- uint8_t [persoState](#)
- uint8_t [persoFeature](#)
- uint8_t [persoRetries](#)
- uint8_t [persoUnblockRetries](#)
- uint8_t [aidLength](#)
- uint8_t [aidVal](#) [255]
- uint8_t [univPin](#)
- uint8_t [pin1State](#)
- uint8_t [pin1Retries](#)
- uint8_t [puk1Retries](#)
- uint8_t [pin2State](#)
- uint8_t [pin2Retries](#)
- uint8_t [puk2Retries](#)

8.41.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

<i>appType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the type of the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - SIM card– 2 - USIM application– 3 - RUIM card– 4 - CSIM application– 5 - ISIM application• Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".
----------------	--

<i>appState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Detected 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required 4 - Personalization state must be checked 5 - PIN1 is blocked 6 - Illegal 7 - Ready
<i>persoState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of the personalization for the application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Personalization operation is in progress 2 - Ready 3 - Personalization code is required 4 - PUK for personalization code is required 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>persoFeature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the personalization feature. This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - GW network personalization 1 - GW network subset personalization 2 - GW service provider personalization 3 - GW corporate personalization 4 - GW UIM personalization 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization 7 - 1X HRPD personalization 8 - 1X service provider personalization 9 - 1X corporate personalization 10 - 1X RUIM personalization 11 - Unknown

<i>persoRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
<i>persoUnblock-Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
<i>aidVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value.
<i>univPin</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PIN1 is used 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1
<i>pin1State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
<i>puk1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.
<i>pin2State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN2. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked

<i>pin2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
<i>puk2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.41.2 Field Documentation

8.41.2.1 `uint8_t appStats::aidLength`

8.41.2.2 `uint8_t appStats::aidVal[255]`

8.41.2.3 `uint8_t appStats::appState`

8.41.2.4 `uint8_t appStats::appType`

8.41.2.5 `uint8_t appStats::persoFeature`

8.41.2.6 `uint8_t appStats::persoRetries`

8.41.2.7 `uint8_t appStats::persoState`

8.41.2.8 `uint8_t appStats::persoUnblockRetries`

8.41.2.9 `uint8_t appStats::pin1Retries`

8.41.2.10 `uint8_t appStats::pin1State`

8.41.2.11 `uint8_t appStats::pin2Retries`

8.41.2.12 `uint8_t appStats::pin2State`

8.41.2.13 `uint8_t appStats::puk1Retries`

8.41.2.14 `uint8_t appStats::puk2Retries`

8.41.2.15 `uint8_t appStats::univPin`

8.42 appStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE appType](#)
- [BYTE appState](#)
- [BYTE persoState](#)
- [BYTE persoFeature](#)
- [BYTE persoRetries](#)
- [BYTE persoUnblockRetries](#)
- [BYTE aidLength](#)
- [BYTE aidVal \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE univPin](#)
- [BYTE pin1State](#)
- [BYTE pin1Retries](#)

- [BYTE puk1Retries](#)
- [BYTE pin2State](#)
- [BYTE pin2Retries](#)
- [BYTE puk2Retries](#)

8.42.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

<i>appType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the type of the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - SIM card– 2 - USIM application– 3 - RUIM card– 4 - CSIM application– 5 - ISIM application• Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>appState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the state of the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - Detected– 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required– 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required– 4 - Personalization state must be checked– 5 - PIN1 is blocked– 6 - Illegal– 7 - Ready

<i>persoState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the state of the personalization for the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - Personalization operation is in progress– 2 - Ready– 3 - Personalization code is required– 4 - PUK for personalization code is required– 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>persoFeature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the personalization feature.• This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - GW network personalization– 1 - GW network subset personalization– 2 - GW service provider personalization– 3 - GW corporate personalization– 4 - GW UIM personalization– 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization– 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization– 7 - 1X HRPD personalization– 8 - 1X service provider personalization– 9 - 1X corporate personalization– 10 - 1X RUIM personalization– 11 - Unknown

<i>persoRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
<i>persoUnblock-Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
<i>aidVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value.
<i>univPin</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PIN1 is used 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1
<i>pin1State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
<i>puk1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.
<i>pin2State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN2. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked

<i>pin2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
<i>puk2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.42.2 Field Documentation

8.42.2.1 **BYTE** appStatus::aidLength

8.42.2.2 **BYTE** appStatus::aidVal[255]

8.42.2.3 **BYTE** appStatus::appState

8.42.2.4 **BYTE** appStatus::appType

8.42.2.5 **BYTE** appStatus::persoFeature

8.42.2.6 **BYTE** appStatus::persoRetries

8.42.2.7 **BYTE** appStatus::persoState

8.42.2.8 **BYTE** appStatus::persoUnblockRetries

8.42.2.9 **BYTE** appStatus::pin1Retries

8.42.2.10 **BYTE** appStatus::pin1State

8.42.2.11 **BYTE** appStatus::pin2Retries

8.42.2.12 **BYTE** appStatus::pin2State

8.42.2.13 **BYTE** appStatus::puk1Retries

8.42.2.14 **BYTE** appStatus::puk2Retries

8.42.2.15 **BYTE** appStatus::univPin

8.43 arrAlertingPattern Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances
- [BYTE](#) callID [20]
- [ULONG](#) alertingPattern [20]

8.43.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Pattern.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, alertingPattern that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callID</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>alertingPattern</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting pattern. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_1 - Pattern 1 – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_2 - Pattern 2 – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_3 - Pattern 3 – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_5 - Pattern 5 – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_6 - Pattern 6 – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_7 - Pattern 7 – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_8 - Pattern 8 – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_ALERTING_PATTERN_9 - Pattern 9

8.43.2 Field Documentation

8.43.2.1 **ULONG** arrAlertingPattern::alertingPattern[20]8.43.2.2 **BYTE** arrAlertingPattern::callID[20]8.43.2.3 **BYTE** arrAlertingPattern::numInstances

8.44 arrAlertingType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [BYTE callID](#) [20]
- [BYTE AlertingType](#) [20]

8.44.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alerting Type.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, AlertingType that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
---------------------	---

<i>callID</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>AlertingType</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ALERTING_LOCAL - Local – 0x01 - ALERTING_REMOTE - Remote

8.44.2 Field Documentation

8.44.2.1 **BYTE** `arrAlertingType::AlertingType`[20]

8.44.2.2 **BYTE** `arrAlertingType::callID`[20]

8.44.2.3 **BYTE** `arrAlertingType::numInstances`

8.45 arrAlphaID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `numInstances`
- [allCallsAlphaIDInfo](#) `allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr` [20]

8.45.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Alpha ID Info

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of allCallsAlphaIDInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>allCallsAlphaIDInfo</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of allCallsAlphaIDInfo. • See allCallsAlphaIDInfo for more information.

8.45.2 Field Documentation

8.45.2.1 **allCallsAlphaIDInfo** `arrAlphaID::allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr`[20]

8.45.2.2 **BYTE** `arrAlphaID::numInstances`

8.46 arrCalledPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [peerNumberInfo CalledPartyNum](#) [20]

8.46.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Called Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been called from the device.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of calledPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>CalledParty-Num[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of CalledPartyNum. • See peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.46.2 Field Documentation

8.46.2.1 [peerNumberInfo arrCalledPartyNum::CalledPartyNum](#)[20]

8.46.2.2 [BYTE arrCalledPartyNum::numInstances](#)

8.47 arrCallEndReason Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [BYTE callID](#) [20]
- [WORD callEndReason](#) [20]

8.47.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call End Reasons.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, callEndReason that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
---------------------	--

<i>callID</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>callEndReason</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call End Reason . • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for a list of valid voice-related call end reasons

8.47.2 Field Documentation

8.47.2.1 WORD arrCallEndReason::callEndReason[20]

8.47.2.2 BYTE arrCallEndReason::callID[20]

8.47.2.3 BYTE arrCallEndReason::numInstances

8.48 arrCallInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [getAllCallInformation](#) [getAllCallInfo](#) [20]

8.48.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Info

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of getAllCallInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>getAllCallInfo</i> [<i>MAX_NO_OF_CALLS</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of CallInfo. • See getAllCallInfo for more information.

8.48.2 Field Documentation

8.48.2.1 [getAllCallInformation](#) arrCallInfo::getAllCallInfo[20]

8.48.2.2 BYTE arrCallInfo::numInstances

8.49 arrConnectPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)

- [peerNumberInfo ConnectedPartyNum](#) [20]

8.49.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Connected Party Numbers consisting of information regarding all the devices connected.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of ConnectedPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>ConnectedParty-Num[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ConnectedPartyNum. • See peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.49.2 Field Documentation

8.49.2.1 **peerNumberInfo** arrConnectPartyNum::ConnectedPartyNum[20]

8.49.2.2 **BYTE** arrConnectPartyNum::numInstances

8.50 arrDiagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** numInstances
- [allCallsDiagInfo DiagInfo](#) [20]

8.50.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Diagnostic Information.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of DiagInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>DiagInfo[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of DiagInfo. • See allCallsDiagInfo for more information.

8.50.2 Field Documentation

8.50.2.1 **allCallsDiagInfo** arrDiagInfo::DiagInfo[20]

8.50.2.2 BYTE arrDiagInfo::numInstances

8.51 arrRedirPartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [peerNumberInfo RedirPartyNum](#) [20]

8.51.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Redirecting Party Numbers consisting of information of all the numbers which have been redirected from the device.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of redirPartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>RedirPartyNum[MAX_NO_OF_ CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RedirPartyNum. • See peerNumberInfo for more information.

8.51.2 Field Documentation

8.51.2.1 BYTE arrRedirPartyNum::numInstances

8.51.2.2 peerNumberInfo arrRedirPartyNum::RedirPartyNum[20]

8.52 arrRemotePartyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [getAllCallRmtPtyName GetAllCallRmtPtyName](#) [20]

8.52.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Names

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of remotePartyName that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
---------------------	--

<i>GetAllCallRmtPtyName</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of remotePartyName. • See getAllCallRmtPtyName for more information.
---	---

8.52.2 Field Documentation

8.52.2.1 `getAllCallRmtPtyName` `arrRemotePartyName::GetAllCallRmtPtyName`[20]

8.52.2.2 `BYTE` `arrRemotePartyName::numInstances`

8.53 arrRemotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` `numInstances`
- `getAllCallRmtPtyNum` `RmtPtyNum` [20]

8.53.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of remotePartyNum that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>RmtPtyNum</i> [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of remotePartyNum. • See getAllCallRmtPtyNum for more information.

8.53.2 Field Documentation

8.53.2.1 `BYTE` `arrRemotePartyNum::numInstances`

8.53.2.2 `getAllCallRmtPtyNum` `arrRemotePartyNum::RmtPtyNum`[20]

8.54 arrSvcOption Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` `numInstances`
- `BYTE` `callID` [20]
- `WORD` `srvOption` [20]

8.54.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains array an of Servicing option.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callID, srvOption that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callID[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>srvOption[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Service option. • See Table9 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments.

8.54.2 Field Documentation

8.54.2.1 BYTE arrSvcOption::callID[20]

8.54.2.2 BYTE arrSvcOption::numInstances

8.54.2.3 WORD arrSvcOption::srvOption[20]

8.55 arrUUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [allCallsUUSInfo AllCallsUUSInfo](#) [20]

8.55.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of User to User Signaling Service Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of allCallsUUSInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>AllCallsUUS-Info[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of allCallsUUSInfo. • See allCallsUUSInfo for more information.

8.55.2 Field Documentation

8.55.2.1 `allCallsUUSInfo arrUUSInfo::AllCallsUUSInfo[20]`

8.55.2.2 `BYTE arrUUSInfo::numInstances`

8.56 authenticateResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD contentLen](#)
- [BYTE content](#) [1024]

8.56.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the authenticate result.

Parameters

<i>contentLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the following elements i.e. content.
<i>content</i> [<i>MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Authenticate data.• This value is a sequence of bytes returned from the card.

8.56.2 Field Documentation

8.56.2.1 `BYTE authenticateResult::content[1024]`

8.56.2.2 `WORD authenticateResult::contentLen`

8.57 authenticationData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE context](#)
- [WORD dataLen](#)
- [BYTE data](#) [1024]

8.57.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

<i>context</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authenticate context. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Runs the GSM algorithm (valid only on a 2GSIM card) – 1 - Runs the CAVE algorithm (valid only on a RUIM card) – 2 - GSM security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 3 - 3G security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 4 - VGCS/VBS security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 5 - GBA security context, Bootstrapping mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 6 - GBA security context, NAF Derivation mode (valid only on a USIM or ISIM application) – 7 - MBMS security context, MSK Update mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 8 - MBMS security context, MTK Generation mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 9 - MBMS security context, MSK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 10 - MBMS security context, MUK Deletion mode (valid only on a USIM application) – 11 - IMS AKA security context (valid only on a USIM application) – 12 - HTTP-digest security context (valid only on an ISIM application) – 13 - Compute IP authentication, CHAP (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 14 - Compute IP authentication, MN-HA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 15 - Compute IP authentication, MIP-RRQ hash (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 16 - Compute IP authentication, MN-AAA authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) – 17 - Compute IP authentication, HRPD access authenticator (valid only on RUIM or CSIM) • Other values are possible and reserved for future use.
----------------	--

<i>dataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Length of the following elements i.e. data.
<i>data[<small>MAX_DES- CRIPTION_LE- NGTH</small>]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Authenticate Data.

8.57.2 Field Documentation

8.57.2.1 BYTE authenticationData::context

8.57.2.2 BYTE authenticationData::data[1024]

8.57.2.3 WORD authenticationData::dataLen

8.58 BandCapabilityResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG bandCapability](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLteBandCapability](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pTdsBandCapability](#)

8.58.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Band Capability.

Parameters

<i>bandCapability[OUT]</i>	<p>Bitmask of bands supported by the device</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved

<i>OUT</i>	<p>pTdsBandCapability[OUT] Bitmask of TDS bands supported by the device.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - TDS Band A 1900 to 1920 MHz, 2010 to 2020 MHz • Bit 1 - TDS Band B 1850 to 1910 MHz, 1930 to 1990 MHz • Bit 2 - TDS Band C 1910 to 1930 MHz • Bit 3 - TDS Band D 2570 to 2620 MHz • Bit 4 - TDS Band E 2300 to 2400 MHz • Bit 5 - TDS Band F 1880 to 1920 MHz
------------	---

8.58.2 Field Documentation

8.58.2.1 **ULONGLONG** BandCapabilityResp::bandCapability

8.58.2.2 **ULONGLONG*** BandCapabilityResp::pLteBandCapability

8.58.2.3 **ULONGLONG*** BandCapabilityResp::pTdsBandCapability

8.59 BdsSV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) id
- [BYTE](#) mask

8.59.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the BDS [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range for BDS: 201 to 237
<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_EPHEMERIS (0x01) - Delete ephemeris for the satellite – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_ALMANAC (0x02) - Delete almanac for the satellite

8.59.2 Field Documentation

8.59.2.1 **WORD** BdsSV::id

8.59.2.2 BYTE BdsSV::mask

8.60 BdsSVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE len](#)
- [BdsSV * pSV](#)

8.60.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the number of sets of the BDS SVN Info

Parameters

<i>len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – gnssSvId – deleteSvInfoMask
<i>pSV</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct BdsSV. See BdsSV for more information

8.60.2 Field Documentation

8.60.2.1 BYTE BdsSVInfo::len

8.60.2.2 BdsSV* BdsSVInfo::pSV

8.61 BroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD fromServiceId](#)
- [WORD toServiceId](#)
- [BYTE selected](#)

8.61.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains [BroadcastConfig](#) parameters

Parameters

<i>fromServiceId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting point of range of CBM message identifiers
----------------------	--

<i>toServiceId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ending point of range of CBM message identifiers
<i>selected</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range of CBM message identifiers indicated by from_service_id and to_service_id <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 – Not selected 0x01 – Selected

8.61.2 Field Documentation

8.61.2.1 WORD BroadcastConfig::fromServiceId

8.61.2.2 BYTE BroadcastConfig::selected

8.61.2.3 WORD BroadcastConfig::toServiceId

8.62 burstDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * pCallID
- [BYTE](#) digitCnt
- [BYTE](#) pDigitBuff [255]

8.62.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF Information

Parameters

<i>pCallID[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device
------------------------	--

<i>digitCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of DTMF digit buffer which follows
<i>pDigitBuff[MAX- _DESCRIPTIO- N_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DTMF digit buffer in ASCII, NULL terminated

8.62.2 Field Documentation

8.62.2.1 **BYTE** burstDTMFInfo::digitCnt

8.62.2.2 **BYTE*** burstDTMFInfo::pCallID

8.62.2.3 **BYTE** burstDTMFInfo::pDigitBuff[255]

8.63 CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG csBarStatus](#)
- [ULONG psBarStatus](#)

8.63.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM and WCDMA Call Barring System Information.

Parameters

<i>csBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call barring status for circuit-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
--------------------	--

<i>psBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for packet-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
--------------------	---

8.63.2 Field Documentation

8.63.2.1 **ULONG** CallBarringSysInfo::csBarStatus

8.63.2.2 **ULONG** CallBarringSysInfo::psBarStatus

8.64 callBarStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG csBarStatus](#)
- [ULONG psBarStatus](#)

8.64.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Call Barring Status.

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>csBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for circuit-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
--------------------	---

<i>psBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for packet-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
--------------------	--

8.64.2 Field Documentation

8.64.2.1 **ULONG** callBarStatus::csBarStatus

8.64.2.2 **ULONG** callBarStatus::psBarStatus

8.65 calledPartyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.65.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Called party Number Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id

<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.65.2 Field Documentation

8.65.2.1 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::number[255]

8.65.2.2 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::numLen

8.65.2.3 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::numPlan

8.65.2.4 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::numType

8.65.2.5 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::PI

8.65.2.6 **BYTE** calledPartyInfo::SI

8.66 calledPartySubAdd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) extBit
- [BYTE](#) subAddrType
- [BYTE](#) oddEvenInd
- [BYTE](#) subAddrLen
- [BYTE](#) subAddr [255]

8.66.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Called Sub Party Addresses.

Parameters

<i>extBit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extension bit.
<i>subAddrType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subaddress type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - NSAP 0x01 - USER

<i>oddEvenInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Even/odd indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Even number of address signals – 0x01 - Odd number of address signals
<i>subAddrLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SubAddress
<i>subAddr</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of the SubAddress in BCD number format.

8.66.2 Field Documentation

8.66.2.1 **BYTE** calledPartySubAdd::extBit

8.66.2.2 **BYTE** calledPartySubAdd::oddEvenInd

8.66.2.3 **BYTE** calledPartySubAdd::subAddr[255]

8.66.2.4 **BYTE** calledPartySubAdd::subAddrLen

8.66.2.5 **BYTE** calledPartySubAdd::subAddrType

8.67 callerIDInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE callerIDLen](#)
- [BYTE callerID](#) [255]

8.67.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Caller ID Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>callerIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id

<i>pCallerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID in ASCII string.
------------------	--

8.67.2 Field Documentation

8.67.2.1 **BYTE** callerIDInfo::callerID[255]

8.67.2.2 **BYTE** callerIDInfo::callerIDLen

8.67.2.3 **BYTE** callerIDInfo::PI

8.68 callFwdTypeAndPlan Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numberType
- [BYTE](#) numberPlan

8.68.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

<i>numberType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding number type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension
-------------------	---

<i>numberPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call forwarding number plan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION Reserved extension
-------------------	---

8.68.2 Field Documentation

8.68.2.1 **BYTE** callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberPlan

8.68.2.2 **BYTE** callFwdTypeAndPlan::numberType

8.69 callFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SvcStatus](#)
- [BYTE SvcClass](#)
- [BYTE noReplyTimer](#)
- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.69.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Extended Information.

Parameters

<i>SvcStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active
------------------	---

<i>SvcClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
<i>noReplyTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No reply timer value in seconds • A value of 0 indicates that no_reply_timer is ignored.
<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.69.2 Field Documentation

8.69.2.1 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::noReplyTimer

8.69.2.2 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::number[255]

8.69.2.3 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::numLen

8.69.2.4 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::numPlan

8.69.2.5 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::numType

8.69.2.6 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::PI

8.69.2.7 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::SI

8.69.2.8 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::SvcClass

8.69.2.9 **BYTE** callFWExtInfo::SvcStatus

8.70 callFWInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SvcStatus](#)
- [BYTE SvcClass](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE noReplyTimer](#)

8.70.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Get Call Forwarding Information.

Parameters

<i>SvcStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service status. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SERVICE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive 0x01 - SERVICE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active
<i>SvcClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of numLen length, NULL terminated.
<i>noReplyTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No reply timer value in seconds A value of 0 indicates that noReplyTimer is ignored.

8.70.2 Field Documentation

8.70.2.1 **BYTE** callFWInfo::noReplyTimer

8.70.2.2 **BYTE** callFWInfo::number[255]

8.70.2.3 **BYTE** callFWInfo::numLen

8.70.2.4 **BYTE** callFWInfo::SvcClass

8.70.2.5 **BYTE** callFWInfo::SvcStatus

8.71 callInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [BYTE](#) callState
- [BYTE](#) callType
- [BYTE](#) direction
- [BYTE](#) mode

8.71.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Information about call state changes. For example, when an incoming call is received, this structure is populated and indicate the incoming call information. When this incoming call is answered, the call status changes from INCOMING to CONVERSATION, which means a change in the call information and this structure is populated again with the changes and notified to/retrived by the user.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call identifier for the call queried for information.• If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>callState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call state.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - CALL_STATE_ORIGINATION - Origination– 0x02 - CALL_STATE_INCOMING - Incoming– 0x03 - CALL_STATE_CONVERSATION - Conversation– 0x04 - CALL_STATE_CC_IN_PROGRESS - Call is originating but waiting for call control to complete– 0x05 - CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting– 0x06 - CALL_STATE_HOLD - Hold– 0x07 - CALL_STATE_WAITING - Waiting– 0x08 - CALL_STATE_DISCONNECTING - Disconnecting– 0x09 - CALL_STATE_END - End– 0x0A - CALL_STATE_SETUP - MT call is in Setup state in 3GPP– 0xFF - Not Available

<i>callType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x02 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_IP - Voice over IP – 0x06 - CALL_TYPE_OTAPA - OTAPA – 0x07 - CALL_TYPE_STD_OTASP - Standard OTASP – 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP – 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>direction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Direction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_DIRECTION_MO - MO call – 0x02 - CALL_DIRECTION_MT - MT call – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode. • If the mode field is "0x01 - CDMA", the optional Service Option, Voice Privacy, and OTASP Status (only for OTASP calls) TLVs are included in the response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CALL_MODE_CDMA - CDMA – 0x02 - CALL_MODE_GSM - GSM – 0x03 - CALL_MODE_UMTS - UMTS – 0x04 - CALL_MODE_LTE - LTE – 0x05 - CALL_MODE_TDS - TD-SCDMA – 0xFF - Not Available

8.71.2 Field Documentation

8.71.2.1 BYTE callInfo::callID

8.71.2.2 BYTE callInfo::callState

8.71.2.3 BYTE callInfo::callType

8.71.2.4 BYTE callInfo::direction

8.71.2.5 BYTE callInfo::mode

8.72 callingPartyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)

- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.72.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Calling party Number Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.72.2 Field Documentation

8.72.2.1 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::number[255]

8.72.2.2 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numLen

8.72.2.3 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numPlan

8.72.2.4 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::numType

8.72.2.5 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::PI

8.72.2.6 **BYTE** callingPartyInfo::SI

8.73 cardResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE sw1](#)
- [BYTE sw2](#)

8.73.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

<i>sw1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SW1 received from the card.
<i>sw2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SW2 received from the card.

8.73.2 Field Documentation

8.73.2.1 BYTE cardResult::sw1

8.73.2.2 BYTE cardResult::sw2

8.74 cardStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD [indexGwPri](#)
- WORD [index1xPri](#)
- WORD [indexGwSec](#)
- WORD [index1xSec](#)
- BYTE [numSlot](#)
- [slotInfo SlotInfo](#) [5]

8.74.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Card Status Information.

Parameters

<i>indexGwPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Index of the primary GW provisioning application.• The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0).• The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>index1xPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Index of the primary 1X provisioning application.• The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0).• The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.

<i>indexGwSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>index1xSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>numSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of slots available on the device. • The following block is repeated for each slot. i.e. cardState • If zero(0) then no cardState information exists.
<i>SlotInfo[MAX_N-O_OF_SLOTS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slotInfo for more information.

8.74.2 Field Documentation

8.74.2.1 WORD cardStatus::index1xPri

8.74.2.2 WORD cardStatus::index1xSec

8.74.2.3 WORD cardStatus::indexGwPri

8.74.2.4 WORD cardStatus::indexGwSec

8.74.2.5 BYTE cardStatus::numSlot

8.74.2.6 slotInfo cardStatus::SlotInfo[5]

8.75 CarrierImage_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [m_nCarrierId](#)
- uint32_t [m_nFolderId](#)
- uint32_t [m_nStorage](#)
- uint8_t [m_FwImageId](#) [16]
- uint8_t [m_FwBuildId](#) [32]
- uint8_t [m_PriImageId](#) [16]
- uint8_t [m_PriBuildId](#) [32]

8.75.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Carrier Image parameters.

Parameters

<i>m_nCarrierId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique numeric carrier ID indicating the carrier that the following images belong to
<i>m_nFolderId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique numeric folder ID indicating the folder where the images should reside on the host storage.
<i>m_nStorage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Information of storage type • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device – 1 - Host
<i>m_FwImageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware image ID
<i>m_FwBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware build ID
<i>m_PriImageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI image ID
<i>m_PriBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI build ID

8.75.2 Field Documentation

8.75.2.1 `uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_FwBuildId[32]`8.75.2.2 `uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_FwImageId[16]`8.75.2.3 `uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nCarrierId`8.75.2.4 `uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nFolderId`8.75.2.5 `uint32_t CarrierImage_t::m_nStorage`8.75.2.6 `uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_PriBuildId[32]`8.75.2.7 `uint8_t CarrierImage_t::m_PriImageId[16]`

8.76 CatAIPhaldentifierTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ReferenceID](#)
- [USHORT AlphaIDLength](#)
- [BYTE AlphaID \[255\]](#)

8.76.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Alpha Identifier parameters.

Parameters

<i>ReferenceID</i>	- proactive command type that included the alpha identifier – 0x01; sends SMS proactive command
<i>AlphaIDLength</i>	- length of AlphaID (in bytes)
<i>AlphaID</i>	- alpha identifier, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.2]

8.76.2 Field Documentation

8.76.2.1 **BYTE** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::AlphaID[255]

8.76.2.2 **USHORT** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::AlphaIDLength

8.76.2.3 **BYTE** CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv::ReferenceID

8.77 CatCommonEventTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent
- [BYTE](#) EventID
- [WORD](#) EventLength
- union [currentCatEvent](#) [CatEvent](#)

8.77.1 Field Documentation

8.77.1.1 union [currentCatEvent](#) CatCommonEventTlv::CatEvent

8.77.1.2 **BYTE** CatCommonEventTlv::EventID

8.77.1.3 **WORD** CatCommonEventTlv::EventLength

8.77.1.4 **BYTE** CatCommonEventTlv::TlvPresent

8.78 CatEndProactiveSessionTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) EndProactiveSession

8.78.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store End Proactive Session event parameters.

Parameters

<i>EndProactiveSession</i>	- The proactive session end type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – End proactive session command type received from the card • 0x02 – End proactive session internal to ME
----------------------------	--

8.78.2 Field Documentation

8.78.2.1 **BYTE** CatEndProactiveSessionTlv::EndProactiveSession

8.79 CATEventDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) eventMask
- [ULONG *](#) pErrorMask

8.79.1 Field Documentation

8.79.1.1 **ULONG** CATEventDataType::eventMask

8.79.1.2 **ULONG*** CATEventDataType::pErrorMask

8.80 CatEventIDDataTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) ReferenceID
- [USHORT](#) DataLength
- [BYTE](#) Data [255]

8.80.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Common CAT Event parameters.

Parameters

<i>ReferenceID</i>	- proactive command reference ID.
<i>DataLength</i>	- length of pData (in Bytes)
<i>Data</i>	- command specific to the CAT event ID, encoded as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 6.6.X]

8.80.2 Field Documentation

8.80.2.1 **BYTE** CatEventIDDataTlv::Data[255]

8.80.2.2 **USHORT** CatEventIDDataTlv::DataLength

8.80.2.3 **ULONG** CatEventIDDataTlv::ReferenceID

8.81 CatEventListTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG SetupEventList](#)

8.81.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Event List parameters.

Parameters

<i>SetupEventList</i>	- Setup event list bit mask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00000001 – User Activity Notify • 0x00000002 – Idle Screen Available • 0x00000004 – Lang Selection Notify Each set bit indicates the availability of the corresponding event in Setup Event list proactive command; all unlisted bits are reserved for future use and will be ignored
-----------------------	---

8.81.2 Field Documentation

8.81.2.1 ULONG CatEventListTlv::SetupEventList

8.82 CatRefreshTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT RefreshMode](#)
- [BYTE RefreshStage](#)

8.82.1 Detailed Description

structure used to store all Refresh Event parameters.

Parameters

<i>RefreshMode</i>	- The Refresh Event as in ETSI TS 102 223 [Section 8.6]
<i>RefreshStage</i>	- Stage of a refresh procedure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – Refresh start • 0x02 – Refresh success • 0x03 – Refresh failed

8.82.2 Field Documentation

8.82.2.1 USHORT CatRefreshTlv::RefreshMode

8.82.2.2 BYTE CatRefreshTlv::RefreshStage

8.83 ccSUPSType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE svcType](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)

8.83.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Call Control Supplementary Service Types

Parameters

<i>svcType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate – 0x02 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate – 0x03 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register – 0x04 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase – 0x05 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate – 0x06 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password – 0x07 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call control supplementary service result reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons.

8.83.2 Field Documentation

8.83.2.1 `BYTE ccSUPSType::reason`

8.83.2.2 `BYTE ccSUPSType::svcType`

8.84 CDMABroadcastConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD serviceCategory](#)
- [WORD language](#)
- [BYTE selected](#)

8.84.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains [CDMABroadcastConfig](#) parameters

Parameters

<i>serviceCategory</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service category
<i>language</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Language
<i>selected</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specified service_category and language <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – Not selected – 0x01 – Selected

8.84.2 Field Documentation

8.84.2.1 WORD CDMABroadcastConfig::language

8.84.2.2 BYTE CDMABroadcastConfig::selected

8.84.2.3 WORD CDMABroadcastConfig::serviceCategory

8.85 CDMAChannel Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD priChA](#)
- [WORD priChB](#)
- [WORD secChA](#)
- [WORD secChB](#)

8.85.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for CDMA Channel Information

Parameters

<i>priChA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Channel number for the primary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>priChB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B Channel number for the primary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>secChA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Channel number for the secondary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>secChB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B Channel number for the secondary carrier. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.85.2 Field Documentation

8.85.2.1 WORD CDMAChannel::priChA

8.85.2.2 WORD CDMAChannel::priChB

8.85.2.3 WORD CDMAChannel::secChA

8.85.2.4 WORD CDMAChannel::secChB

8.86 CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE CDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.86.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>CDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the CDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values. Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.86.2 Field Documentation

8.86.2.1 BYTE CDMAECIOThresh::CDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.86.2.2 WORD* CDMAECIOThresh::pCDMAECIOThreshList

8.87 CDMAInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD sid](#)
- [WORD nid](#)
- [WORD baseld](#)
- [WORD refpn](#)
- [ULONG baseLat](#)
- [ULONG baseLong](#)

8.87.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the CDMA Network.

Parameters

<i>sid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseld</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>refpn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference PN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLong</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

8.87.2 Field Documentation

8.87.2.1 WORD CDMAInfo::baseld

8.87.2.2 ULONG CDMAInfo::baseLat

8.87.2.3 **ULONG** CDMAInfo::baseLong

8.87.2.4 **WORD** CDMAInfo::nid

8.87.2.5 **WORD** CDMAInfo::refpn

8.87.2.6 **WORD** CDMAInfo::sid

8.88 cdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) `messageLength`
- [BYTE](#) * `pMessage`
- [ULONG](#) * `pMessageID`
- [BYTE](#) * `pSenderAddrLength`
- [CHAR](#) * `pSenderAddr`
- [BYTE](#) * `pTextMsgLength`
- [WORD](#) * `pTextMsg`
- [BYTE](#) * `pPriority`
- [BYTE](#) * `pPrivacy`
- [BYTE](#) * `pLanguage`
- [BYTE](#) `mcTimeStamp` [0x08]
- [BYTE](#) `absoluteValidity` [0x08]
- [BYTE](#) * `pRelativeValidity`
- [BYTE](#) * `pDisplayMode`
- [BOOL](#) * `pUserAcknowledgementReq`
- [BOOL](#) * `pReadAcknowledgementReq`
- [BYTE](#) * `pAlertPriority`
- [BYTE](#) * `pCallbkAddrLength`
- [CHAR](#) * `pCallbkAddr`

8.88.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

<i>messageLength</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the message to be decoded in bytes
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message read off the device via GetSMS
<i>pSenderAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the <code>pSenderAddr</code> buffer can accommodate. Note that a length of 14 is reasonable. Upon successful output, returns the length of originating address string (including the NULL termination)

<i>pSenderAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing the originating address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character
<i>pTextMsgLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the number of UCS2 characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of UCS2 characters returns in the given text messagebuffer(including NULL-terminator)
<i>pTextMsg</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the text message as NULL-terminated UCS2 string
<i>pPriority</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the priority setting of the message 0x00 - normal 0x01 - interactive 0x02 - urgent 0x03 - emergency 0xFF - unavailable setting
<i>pPrivacy</i> [OUT](optional)	parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the privacy setting of the message 0x00 - not restricted 0x01 - restricted 0x02 - confidential 0x03 - secret 0xFF - unavailable setting
<i>pLanguage</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the language setting of the message 0x00 - unspecified 0x01 - english 0x02 - french 0x03 - spanish 0x04 - japanese 0x05 - korean 0x06 - chinese 0x07 - hebrew 0xFF - unavailable setting
<i>mcTimeStamp</i> [8][OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the message center timestamp which takes the form: YYMMDDHHMMSS-TZ where YY - year MM - month DD - day HH - hour MM - minute SS - second TZ - timezone All values are in decimal. Timezone is in relation to GMT, one unit is equal to 15 minutes and MSB indicates a negative value.If this information is unavailable for message then this field will be filled with 0xFF
<i>absoluteValidity</i> [8][OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the absolute validity period setting for this message.This field takes the same form as mcTimeStamp
<i>pRelativeValidity</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the relative validity period.Values have the following meanings: 0 to 143: validity period =(value + 1)* 5 minutes 144 to 167: validity period =12 hours+(value - 143)*30 minutes 168 to 196: validity period = (value - 166) * 1 day 197 to 244: validity period = (value - 192) * 1 week 245: validity period = indefinite 246: validity period = immediate 247: validity period = valid until mobile becomes inactive 248: validity period = valid until registration area changes 249 to 254: reserved 255: unavailable information
<i>pDisplayMode</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the display mode parameter 0x00 - immediate display 0x01 - mobile default setting 0x02 - user invoked 0x03 - reserved 0xFF - unavailable parameter
<i>pUserAcknowledgementReq</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the user (manual) acknowledgment request parameter TRUE - means the user is requested to manually acknowledge the delivery of the message. FALSE - means no such user acknowledgement is requested
Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for LinuxQMI SDK by Doxygen	
<i>pReadAcknowledgementReq</i> [OUT]	(optional parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Returns the read acknowledgement request parameter TRUE - means acknowledgment of the message being viewed is requested. FALSE - means no such read ac-

8.88.2 Field Documentation

- 8.88.2.1 **BYTE** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::absoluteValidity[0x08]
- 8.88.2.2 **BYTE** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::mcTimeStamp[0x08]
- 8.88.2.3 **ULONG** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::messageLength
- 8.88.2.4 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pAlertPriority
- 8.88.2.5 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pCallbkAddr
- 8.88.2.6 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pCallbkAddrLength
- 8.88.2.7 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pDisplayMode
- 8.88.2.8 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pLanguage
- 8.88.2.9 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessage
- 8.88.2.10 **ULONG*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessageID
- 8.88.2.11 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pPriority
- 8.88.2.12 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pPrivacy
- 8.88.2.13 **BOOL*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pReadAcknowledgementReq
- 8.88.2.14 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pRelativeValidity
- 8.88.2.15 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr
- 8.88.2.16 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength
- 8.88.2.17 **WORD*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg
- 8.88.2.18 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength
- 8.88.2.19 **BOOL*** cdmaMsgDecodingParams::pUserAcknowledgementReq

8.89 cdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pMessageSize
- **BYTE *** pMessage
- **BYTE** messageld
- **CHAR *** pDestAddr
- **CHAR *** pCallbackAddr
- **ULONG** textMsgLength
- **WORD *** pTextMsg
- **BYTE *** pPriority
- **BYTE *** pEncodingAlphabet
- **BYTE *** pRelValidity

8.89.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters for message to be encoded

Parameters

<i>pMessageSize</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the total number of bytes that the given pMessage buffer can hold (a buffer of length 240 is recommended). Upon successful output, specifies the length of the constructed message placed in the pMessage buffer (in bytes)
<i>pMessage</i> [OUT]	- The constructed raw message
<i>messageId</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message reference number for this message. This value should be incremented for every message the host application sends
<i>pDestAddr</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing a destination address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character
<i>pCallbackAddr</i> [I- N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing a callback address. International number will be prepended with a '+' character
<i>textMsgLength</i> [I- N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of UCS2 characters in the text message(excluding NULL)
<i>pTextMsg</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Text message to be encoded
<i>pPriority</i> [I- N](optional	<p>parameter)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gives the priority of the outgoing message: 0 - normal (default if NULL pointer is given) 1 - interactive 2 - urgent 3 - emergency 64 - 64 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support interactive. 128 - 128 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support urgent. 192 - 128 is decoded value for URGENT VZAM Support emergency.
<i>pEncoding- Alphabet</i> [IN/OU- T](optional	<p>parameter)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the alphabet the text message should be encoded in 0 - 8bit ASCII (not supported at this time) 1 - IS91EP (not supported at this time) 2 - 7bit ASCII (default if NULL pointer is given) 3 - IA5 (not supported at this time) 4 - unicode (not supported at this time) 5 - shift JIS (not supported at this time) 6 - korean (not supported at this time) 7 - latin hebrew (not supported at this time) 8 - latin (not supported at this time) 9 - GSM 7 bit default Upon successful output, specifies the alphabet used to encode the message.

<i>pRelValidity</i> [1-N](optional)	parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gives the relative validity period of the outgoing message 0 - Set Relative validity to 11 1 - Set Relative validity to 71 2 - Set Relative validity to 167 3 - Set Relative validity to 169 4 - Set Relative validity to 171 Values have the following meanings: 0 to 143: validity period = (value + 1)* 5 minutes 144 to 167: validity period = 12 hours + (value - 143)*30 minutes 168 to 196: validity period = (value - 166) * 1 day 197 to 244: validity period = (value - 192) * 1 week 245: validity period = indefinite
-------------------------------------	--

Currently only encoding of 7bit ASCII messages is supported.

8.89.2 Field Documentation

8.89.2.1 **BYTE** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::messageld

8.89.2.2 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pCallbackAddr

8.89.2.3 **CHAR*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pDestAddr

8.89.2.4 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pEncodingAlphabet

8.89.2.5 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pMessage

8.89.2.6 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pMessageSize

8.89.2.7 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pPriority

8.89.2.8 **BYTE*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pRelValidity

8.89.2.9 **WORD*** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::pTextMsg

8.89.2.10 **ULONG** cdmaMsgEncodingParams::textMsgLength

8.90 CDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) CDMARSSIThreshListLen
- [WORD](#) * pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.90.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>CDMARSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the CDMARSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pCDMARSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values:-105 to -21 (in dBm).

8.90.2 Field Documentation

8.90.2.1 **BYTE** CDMARSSIThresh::CDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.90.2.2 **WORD*** CDMARSSIThresh::pCDMARSSIThreshList

8.91 CDMASSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8](#) [rssi](#)
- [SHORT](#) [ecio](#)

8.91.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for CDMA/WCDMA Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm).

8.91.2 Field Documentation

8.91.2.1 **SHORT** CDMASSInfo::ecio

8.91.2.2 **INT8** CDMASSInfo::rssi

8.92 cdmaSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [int8_t](#) [rssi](#)
- [int16_t](#) [ecio](#)

8.92.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	RSSI in dBm.
<i>ecio</i>	ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increment

8.92.2 Field Documentation

8.92.2.1 **int16_t** cdmaSSInfo::ecio

8.92.2.2 int8_t cdmaSSInfo::rsi

8.93 CDMA SysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoCDMA](#)
- BYTE isSysPrlMatchValid
- BYTE isSysPrlMatch
- BYTE pRevInUseValid
- BYTE pRevInUse
- BYTE bsPRevValid
- BYTE bsPRev
- BYTE ccsSupportedValid
- BYTE ccsSupported
- BYTE cdmaSysIdValid
- WORD systemID
- WORD networkID
- BYTE bsInfoValid
- WORD baseId
- ULONG baseLat
- ULONG baseLong
- BYTE packetZoneValid
- WORD packetZone
- BYTE networkIdValid
- BYTE MCC [3]
- BYTE MNC [3]

8.93.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the CDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>isSysPrlMatch-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>isSysPrIMatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
<i>pRevInUseValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the P_Rev in use is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pRevInUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The lesser of the base station P_Rev and mobile P_Rev • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>bsPRevValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the base station P_Rev is valid <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>bsPRev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station P_Rev. • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ccsSupported-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the supported concurrent service is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>ccsSupported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether concurrent service is supported. • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cdmaSysIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the CDMA system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>systemID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>networkID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>bsInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the base station information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>baseLat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLong</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

<i>packetZoneValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the packet zone is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>packetZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet zone (8-bit). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF indicates no packet zone. Only applicable for CDMA.
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters MCC wildcard value is returned as {'3', 0xFF, 0xFF}.
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF. MNC wildcard value is returned as {'7', 0xFF, 0xFF}.

8.93.2 Field Documentation

8.93.2.1 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::baseId

8.93.2.2 **ULONG** CDMA SysInfo::baseLat

8.93.2.3 **ULONG** CDMA SysInfo::baseLong

8.93.2.4 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::bsInfoValid

8.93.2.5 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::bsPRev

8.93.2.6 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::bsPRevValid

8.93.2.7 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::ccsSupported

- 8.93.2.8 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::ccsSupportedValid
- 8.93.2.9 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::cdmaSysIdValid
- 8.93.2.10 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::isSysPrIMatch
- 8.93.2.11 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid
- 8.93.2.12 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::MCC[3]
- 8.93.2.13 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::MNC[3]
- 8.93.2.14 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::networkID
- 8.93.2.15 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::networkIdValid
- 8.93.2.16 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::packetZone
- 8.93.2.17 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::packetZoneValid
- 8.93.2.18 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::pRevInUse
- 8.93.2.19 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfo::pRevInUseValid
- 8.93.2.20 **sysInfoCommon** CDMA SysInfo::sysInfoCDMA
- 8.93.2.21 **WORD** CDMA SysInfo::systemID

8.94 CDMA SysInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [BYTE imsi_11_12](#)

8.94.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA system information extension

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Country Code
<i>imsi_11_12</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IMSI_11_12

8.94.2 Field Documentation

- 8.94.2.1 **BYTE** CDMA SysInfoExt::imsi_11_12

8.94.2.2 WORD CDMA SysInfoExt::MCC

8.95 CellDb Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG mask](#)

8.95.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the cell database

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the cell database assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - DELETE_CELLDB_POS – 0x00000002 - DELETE_CELLDB_LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - DELETE_CELLDB_OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - DELETE_CELLDB_EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - DELETE_CELLDB_TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - DELETE_CELLDB_CELLID – 0x00000040 - DELETE_CELLDB_CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - DELETE_CELLDB_LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - DELETE_CELLDB_CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - DELETE_CELLDB_NEIGHBOR_INFO
-------------	--

8.95.2 Field Documentation

8.95.2.1 ULONG CellDb::mask

8.96 cellParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD pci](#)
- [SHORT rsrq](#)
- [SHORT rsrp](#)
- [SHORT rssi](#)
- [SHORT srxlev](#)

8.96.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Cell parameters.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID. Range: 0 to 503.
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current RSRQ in 1/10 dB as measured by L1. Range: -20.0 dB to -3.0 dB.
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current RSRP in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. Range: -140.0 dBm to -44.0 dBm.
<i>rssI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current RSSI in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. Range: -120.0 dBm to 0.
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. Range: -128 to 128. This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.96.2 Field Documentation

8.96.2.1 WORD cellParams::pci

8.96.2.2 SHORT cellParams::rsrp

8.96.2.3 SHORT cellParams::rsrq

8.96.2.4 SHORT cellParams::rssI

8.96.2.5 SHORT cellParams::srxlev

8.97 changeUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE pinID
- BYTE oldPINLen
- BYTE oldPINVal [255]
- BYTE pinLen
- BYTE pinVal [255]

8.97.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN 4 - Hidden key
<i>oldPINLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. old pin value.
<i>oldPINVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Old PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.97.2 Field Documentation

8.97.2.1 BYTE changeUIMPIN::oldPINLen

8.97.2.2 BYTE changeUIMPIN::oldPINVal[255]

8.97.2.3 BYTE changeUIMPIN::pinID

8.97.2.4 BYTE changeUIMPIN::pinLen

8.97.2.5 BYTE changeUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.98 ChannelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG CurrChanTxRate](#)
- [ULONG CurrChanRxRate](#)
- [ULONG MaxChanTxRate](#)
- [ULONG MaxChanRxRate](#)

8.98.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

<i>CurrChanTxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second
<i>CurrChanRxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second
<i>MaxChanTxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second
<i>MaxChanRxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second

8.98.2 Field Documentation

8.98.2.1 **ULONG** ChannelRate::CurrChanRxRate8.98.2.2 **ULONG** ChannelRate::CurrChanTxRate8.98.2.3 **ULONG** ChannelRate::MaxChanRxRate8.98.2.4 **ULONG** ChannelRate::MaxChanTxRate

8.99 channelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG CurrChanTxRate](#)
- [ULONG CurrChanRxRate](#)

8.99.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Channel Rate

Parameters

<i>CurrChanTxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Max channel Tx rate in bits per second
<i>CurrChanRxRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Max channel Rx rate in bits per second

8.99.2 Field Documentation

8.99.2.1 **ULONG** channelRate::CurrChanRxRate8.99.2.2 **ULONG** channelRate::CurrChanTxRate

8.100 CLIPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.100.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned– 0xFF - Not Available

8.100.2 Field Documentation

8.100.2.1 BYTE CLIPResp::ActiveStatus

8.100.2.2 BYTE CLIPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.101 CLIRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.101.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED_PERMANENT - Permanently provisioned– 0x02 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation– 0x03 - PROVISION_STATUS_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation– 0xFF - Not Available

8.101.2 Field Documentation

8.101.2.1 BYTE CLIRResp::ActiveStatus

8.101.2.2 BYTE CLIRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.102 ClkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG mask](#)

8.102.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the clock Info

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the clock information assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_EST (0x00000001) - Mask to delete time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_FREQ_EST (0x00000002) - Mask to delete frequency estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_WEEK_NUMBER (0x00000004) - Mask to delete week number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_RTC_TIME (0x00000008) - Mask to delete RTC time from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_TRANSFER (0x00000010) - Mask to delete time transfer from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GPSTIME_EST (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GPS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLOTIME_EST (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLODAY_NUMBER (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS day number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO4YEAR_NUMBER (0x00000100) - Mask to delete GLONASS four year number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00000200) - Mask to delete GLONASS RF GRP delay from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_DISABLE_TT (0x00000400) - Mask to delete disable TT from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_LEAPSEC (0x00000800) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_GGTB (0x00001000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSTIME_EST (0x00002000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GB_GBTB (0x00004000) - Mask to delete Glonass-to-BDS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BG_BGTB (0x00008000) - Mask to delete BDS-to-GLONASS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSWEEK_NUMBER (0x00010000) - Mask to delete the BDS week number from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDS_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00020000) - Mask to delete the BDS RF GRP delay from the clock information
-------------	--

8.102.2 Field Documentation

8.102.2.1 ULONG ClkInfo::mask

8.103 CNAPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.103.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Calling Name Presentation (CNAP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Active status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive– 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned– 0xFF - Not Available

8.103.2 Field Documentation

8.103.2.1 BYTE CNAPResp::ActiveStatus

8.103.2.2 BYTE CNAPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.104 COLPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.104.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provisioned status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned – 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned – 0xFF - Not Available

8.104.2 Field Documentation

8.104.2.1 BYTE COLPResp::ActiveStatus

8.104.2.2 BYTE COLPResp::ProvisionStatus

8.105 COLRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ActiveStatus](#)
- [BYTE ProvisionStatus](#)

8.105.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service responses.

Parameters

<i>ActiveStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active status. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ACTIVE_STATUS_INACTIVE - Inactive – 0x01 - ACTIVE_STATUS_ACTIVE - Active – 0xFF - Not Available
---------------------	---

<i>ProvisionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provisioned status.• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PROVISION_STATUS_NOT_PROVISIONED - Not provisioned– 0x01 - PROVISION_STATUS_PROVISIONED - Provisioned– 0xFF - Not Available
------------------------	---

8.105.2 Field Documentation

8.105.2.1 BYTE COLRResp::ActiveStatus

8.105.2.2 BYTE COLRResp::ProvisionStatus

8.106 CommInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE temperature](#)
- [BYTE modemMode](#)
- [BYTE systemMode](#)
- [BYTE imsRegState](#)
- [BYTE psState](#)

8.106.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the common information for the device.

Parameters

<i>temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temperature. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 8-bit signed integer – 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>modemMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modem Operating Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - POWERING OFF – 0x01 - FACTORY TEST – 0x02 - OFFLINE – 0x03 - OFFLINE_AMPS – 0x04 - OFFLINE_CDMA – 0x05 - ONLINE – 0x06 - LOW POWER MODE – 0x07 - RESETTING – 0x08 - NETWORK TEST – 0x09 - OFFLINE REQUEST – 0x0A - PSEUDO ONLINE – 0x0B - RESETTING MODEM – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>systemMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Acquisition Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - AMPS – 0x02 - CDMA – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - HDR – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - GPS – 0x08 - WLAN – 0x09 - LTE – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>imsRegState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IMS Registration State.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - NO SRV– 0x01 - IN PROG– 0x02 - FAILED– 0x03 - LIMITED– 0x04 - FULL SRV– 0xFF - Unknown
<i>psState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PS Attach State.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Attached– 0x01 - Detached– 0xFF - Unknown

8.106.2 Field Documentation

8.106.2.1 **BYTE** CommInfo::imsRegState

8.106.2.2 **BYTE** CommInfo::modemMode

8.106.2.3 **BYTE** CommInfo::psState

8.106.2.4 **BYTE** CommInfo::systemMode

8.106.2.5 **BYTE** CommInfo::temperature

8.107 ConnectionStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE MDMConnStatus](#)
- [ULONGLONG MDMDuration](#)

8.107.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains modem connection status

Parameters

<i>MDMConn-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current link status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DISCONNECTED 0x02 - CONNECTED
<i>MDMCall-Duration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call duration in milliseconds. If the modem connection status is connected, this represent the duration of the current DUN call. If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (zero, if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN).

8.107.2 Field Documentation

8.107.2.1 ULONGLONG ConnectionStatus::MDMCallDuration

8.107.2.2 BYTE ConnectionStatus::MDMConnStatus

8.108 connectionStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [MDMConnStatus](#)
- uint64_t [MDMCallDuration](#)

8.108.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>MDMConn-Status</i>	Current link status 1-Disconnected 2-Connected
<i>MDMCall-Duration</i>	Call duration in milliseconds

8.108.2 Field Documentation

8.108.2.1 uint64_t connectionStatus::MDMCallDuration

8.108.2.2 uint8_t connectionStatus::MDMConnStatus

8.109 connectNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [numPresInd](#)
- BYTE [screeningInd](#)

- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE callerIDLen](#)
- [BYTE callerID \[81\]](#)

8.109.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers connected to a device. It contains information such as number type, eg International or Local.

Parameters

<i>numPresInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>screeningInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screening indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available <p>Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for LinuxQMI SDK by Doxygen</p>

<i>callerIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of caller ID which follow. If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callerID[MAX_C-ALL_NO_LEN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> callerID of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.109.2 Field Documentation

8.109.2.1 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::callerID[81]

8.109.2.2 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::callerIDLen

8.109.2.3 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numPlan

8.109.2.4 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numPresInd

8.109.2.5 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::numType

8.109.2.6 **BYTE** connectNumInfo::screeningInd

8.110 CrashInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD numCrashes](#)
- [ULONG crashId](#)
- [ULONG crashData](#)
- [WORD crashStrLen](#)
- [CHAR * pCrashString](#)
- [WORD gcDumpStrLen](#)
- [CHAR * pGCDumpString](#)

8.110.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Crash Information

Parameters

<i>numCrashes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of instances of the remaining fields
<i>crashId[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Random crash id assigned at crash
<i>crashData[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Crash Data

<i>crashStrLen</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the pCrashString field returned by API
<i>pCrashString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to store crash string
<i>gcDumpStrLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the pGCDumpString field returned by API
<i>pGCDumpString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gcdump string for the crash

8.110.2 Field Documentation

8.110.2.1 **ULONG** CrashInfo::crashData

8.110.2.2 **ULONG** CrashInfo::crashId

8.110.2.3 **WORD** CrashInfo::crashStrLen

8.110.2.4 **WORD** CrashInfo::gcDumpStrLen

8.110.2.5 **WORD** CrashInfo::numCrashes

8.110.2.6 **CHAR*** CrashInfo::pCrashString

8.110.2.7 **CHAR*** CrashInfo::pGCDumpString

8.111 CrashInfoParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE** * [pDevCrashStatus](#)
- CrashInfo** * [pCrashInfo](#)

8.111.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Crash Information

Parameters

<i>pDevCrashStatus</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device Crash Status 0 - no crash 1 - crash has occurred
------------------------------	---

<i>pCrashInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure CrashInfo (Optional parameter) • See CrashInfo for more information
-------------------------	---

8.111.2 Field Documentation

8.111.2.1 [CrashInfo](#)* [CrashInfoParams::pCrashInfo](#)

8.111.2.2 [BYTE](#)* [CrashInfoParams::pDevCrashStatus](#)

8.112 CreateProfileIn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileID](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pProfileType](#)
- [QmiProfileInfo](#) [curProfile](#)

8.112.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the input parameters for [SLQSCreateProfile](#)

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC73xx or earlier) • 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile (EM/MC74xx onwards) • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • union of Profile3GPP and Profile3GPP2

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.112.2 Field Documentation

8.112.2.1 [QmiProfileInfo](#) [CreateProfileIn::curProfile](#)

8.112.2.2 **BYTE*** CreateProfileIn::pProfileID

8.112.2.3 **BYTE*** CreateProfileIn::pProfileType

8.113 CreateProfileOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) pProfileType
- [BYTE *](#) pProfileIndex
- [USHORT *](#) pExtErrorCode

8.113.1 Detailed Description

structure contains out parameter Information

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP 0x01 = 3GPP2
<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index identifying the profile that was created
<i>pExtErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem

8.113.2 Field Documentation

8.113.2.1 **USHORT*** CreateProfileOut::pExtErrorCode

8.113.2.2 **BYTE*** CreateProfileOut::pProfileIndex

8.113.2.3 **BYTE*** CreateProfileOut::pProfileType

8.114 CSGID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) mcc
- [WORD](#) mnc
- [BYTE](#) mncPcsDigits
- [ULONG](#) id
- [BYTE](#) rat

8.114.1 Detailed Description

Contain the [CSGID](#).

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MCC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MNC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mncPcsDigits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed subscriber group identifier.
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the CSG network. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE 0x09 - RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TDS

8.114.2 Field Documentation

8.114.2.1 ULONG CSGID::id

8.114.2.2 WORD CSGID::mcc

8.114.2.3 WORD CSGID::mnc

8.114.2.4 BYTE CSGID::mncPcsDigits

8.114.2.5 BYTE CSGID::rat

8.115 CUGInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD CUGIndex](#)
- [BYTE SuppPrefCUG](#)
- [BYTE SuppOA](#)

8.115.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Closed User Group Information

Parameters

<i>CUGIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range 0x00... 0x7FFF
<i>SuppPrefCUG</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress preferential CUG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE
<i>SuppOA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress OA subscription option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - FALSE – 0x01 - TRUE

8.115.2 Field Documentation

8.115.2.1 WORD CUGInfo::CUGIndex

8.115.2.2 BYTE CUGInfo::SuppOA

8.115.2.3 BYTE CUGInfo::SuppPrefCUG

8.116 curAMRConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE gsmAmrStat](#)
- [BYTE wcdmaAmrStat](#)

8.116.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Current Adaptive Multi Rate Configuration Information.

Parameters

<i>gsmAmrStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM AMR Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available
-------------------	---

<i>wcdmaAmrStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA AMR Status • One or a combination of the following bitmask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - AMR codec advertised is not supported – Bit 1 - Controls WCDMA AMR wideband – Bit 2 - Controls GSM half rate AMR – Bit 3 - Controls GSM AMR wideband – Bit 4 - Controls GSM AMR narrowband • 0xFF, if not available
---------------------	---

8.116.2 Field Documentation

8.116.2.1 **BYTE** curAMRConfig::gsmAmrStat

8.116.2.2 **BYTE** curAMRConfig::wcdmaAmrStat

8.117 CurrDataSysStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pPrefNetwork](#)
- [BYTE * pNetworkInfoLen](#)
- [CurrNetworkInfo * pCurrNetworkInfo](#)

8.117.1 Detailed Description

Data System Status

Parameters

<i>pPrefNetwork</i>	<p>[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred Network • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
---------------------	--

<i>pNetworkInfoLen</i>	[IN/OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As input parameter size assigned to next parameter i.e. network information • As output the actual number of network information elements returned by the device
<i>pCurrNetwork-Info</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network information • See CurrNetworkInfo for more details

8.117.2 Field Documentation

8.117.2.1 **CurrNetworkInfo*** CurrDataSysStat::pCurrNetworkInfo

8.117.2.2 **BYTE*** CurrDataSysStat::pNetworkInfoLen

8.117.2.3 **BYTE*** CurrDataSysStat::pPrefNetwork

8.118 currentCatEvent Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [CatEventIDDataTlv](#) CatEvIDData
- struct [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#) CatAlphaldtfr
- struct [CatEventListTlv](#) CatEventLst
- struct [CatRefreshTlv](#) CatRefresh
- struct [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#) CatEndPS

8.118.1 Detailed Description

Union used to represent the current CAT Event Data. Choose the structure based on the EventID received.

- Use [CatEventIDDataTlv](#) if the Event ID is any of the below.
 - 16
 - 17
 - 18
 - 19
 - 20
 - 23
 - 24
- Use [CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv](#) if the Event ID is 21
- Use [CatEventListTlv](#) if the Event ID is 22
- Use [CatRefreshTlv](#) if the Event ID is 25
- Use [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#) if the Event ID is 26

8.118.2 Field Documentation

8.118.2.1 struct CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv currentCatEvent::CatAlphaldtfr

8.118.2.2 struct CatEndProactiveSessionTlv currentCatEvent::CatEndPS

8.118.2.3 struct CatEventListTlv currentCatEvent::CatEventLst

8.118.2.4 struct CatEventIDDDataTlv currentCatEvent::CatEvIDDData

8.118.2.5 struct CatRefreshTlv currentCatEvent::CatRefresh

8.119 CurrentImgList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numEntries](#)
- [CurrImgInfo](#) * [pCurrImgInfo](#)
- [CHAR priver](#) [16]
- [CHAR pkgver](#) [16]
- [CHAR fwvers](#) [16]
- [CHAR carrier](#) [16]

8.119.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store image list

Parameters

<i>numEntries</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of entries in the image list to follow • The size of the list pCurrImgInfo must be specified when calling the API
<i>pCurrImgInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Currently Active Image List
<i>priver</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI version of the currently running firmware
<i>pkgver</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package version of the currently running firmware
<i>fwvers</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware version of the currently running firmware
<i>carrier</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier string of the currently running firmware

8.119.2 Field Documentation

8.119.2.1 [CHAR](#) CurrentImgList::carrier[16]

8.119.2.2 **CHAR** CurrentImgList::fwvers[16]

8.119.2.3 **BYTE** CurrentImgList::numEntries

8.119.2.4 **CurrImageInfo*** CurrentImgList::pCurrImgInfo

8.119.2.5 **CHAR** CurrentImgList::pkgver[16]

8.119.2.6 **CHAR** CurrentImgList::priver[16]

8.120 currentPLMN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE netDescrLength](#)
- [BYTE netDescr](#) [255]

8.120.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the current PLMN parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mobile country code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A 16 bit representation of MCC – Range 0 to 999
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mobile network code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A 16 bit representation of MNC – Range 0 to 999
<i>netDescrLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Network description field • Defaults to zero
<i>netDescr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – optional string containing network name or description

8.120.2 Field Documentation

8.120.2.1 WORD currentPLMN::MCC

8.120.2.2 WORD currentPLMN::MNC

8.120.2.3 BYTE currentPLMN::netDescr[255]

8.120.2.4 BYTE currentPLMN::netDescrLength

8.121 CurrImageInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE imageType](#)
- [BYTE uniqueID](#) [16]
- [BYTE buildIDLen](#)
- [BYTE buildID](#) [255]

8.121.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store image information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image Type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - FW – 1 - configuration
<i>uniqueID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image Unique Identifier (ASCII characters)
<i>buildIDLen</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of build ID string to follow • If set to zero, build ID string will be blank
<i>buildID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • String containing image information(ASCII characters) • Maximum length of this string is 255 chars

8.121.2 Field Documentation

8.121.2.1 BYTE CurrImageInfo::buildID[255]

8.121.2.2 BYTE CurrImageInfo::buildIDLen

8.121.2.3 BYTE CurrImageInfo::imageType

8.121.2.4 BYTE CurrImageInfo::uniqueID[16]

8.122 CurrNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE NetworkType](#)
- [ULONG RATMask](#)
- [ULONG SOMask](#)

8.122.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

<i>NetworkType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 3GPP 1 - 3GPP2
<i>RATMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Don't Care 0x8000 - NULL Bearer CDMA RAT mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CDMA_1x 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 0x04 - EVDO_REVA 0x08 - EVDO_REVB 0x10 - EHRPD 0x20 - FMC UMTS RAT mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - WCDMA 0x02 - GPRS 0x04 - HSDPA 0x08 - HSUPA 0x10 - EDGE 0x20 - LTE 0x40 - HSDPA+ 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ 0x100 - 64_QAM 0x200 - TDSCDMA
<i>SOMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Don't Care CDMA 1x SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev 0 SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DPA CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DPA 0x02 - MFPA 0x04 - EMPA 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD

8.122.2 Field Documentation

8.122.2.1 **BYTE** CurrNetworkInfo::NetworkType

8.122.2.2 **ULONG** CurrNetworkInfo::RATMask

8.122.2.3 **ULONG** CurrNetworkInfo::SOMask

8.123 currNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [NetworkType](#)
- uint32_t [RATMask](#)
- uint32_t [SOMask](#)

8.123.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>NetworkType</i>	network type 0-3GPP 1-3GPP2
<i>RATMask</i>	Radio access technology mask to indicate technology.
<i>SOMask</i>	Service Option mask to indicate the service option.

8.123.2 Field Documentation

8.123.2.1 **uint8_t** currNetworkInfo::NetworkType

8.123.2.2 **uint32_t** currNetworkInfo::RATMask

8.123.2.3 **uint32_t** currNetworkInfo::SOMask

8.124 custFeaturesInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **ULONG** GpsEnable
- **BYTE** * pDisableIMSI
- **WORD** * pIPFamSupport
- **BYTE** * pRMAutoConnect
- **BYTE** * pGPSSel
- **BYTE** * pSMSSupport
- **BYTE** * plsVoiceEnabled
- **BYTE** * pDHCPRelayEnabled
- **BYTE** * pGPSLPM

8.124.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains current settings of custom features

Parameters

<i>GpsEnable</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> describes if GPS is enabled or disabled values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - GPS is disabled 0x01 - GPS is enabled function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pDisableIMSI</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 1 byte parameter describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI 0x01 - Do not display IMSI function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pIPFamSupport</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 2 byte BitMask bitmask representing the IP families supported values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - IPv4 0x02 - IPv6 0x04 - IPv4v6 function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the modem

<i>pRMAuto-Connect[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • QMI Mode RM Net Auto Connect Support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not Supported – 0x01 - Supported • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pGPSSel[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pSMSSupport[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem. In this case assume, SMS is supported.

<i>pIsVoice-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

8.124.2 Field Documentation

8.124.2.1 **ULONG** custFeaturesInfo::GpsEnable

8.124.2.2 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pDHCPRelayEnabled

8.124.2.3 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pDisableIMSI

8.124.2.4 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pGPSLPM

8.124.2.5 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pGPSSel

8.124.2.6 **WORD*** custFeaturesInfo::pIPFamSupport

8.124.2.7 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pIsVoiceEnabled

8.124.2.8 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pRMAutoConnect

8.124.2.9 **BYTE*** custFeaturesInfo::pSMSSupport

8.125 custFeaturesSetting Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE * pGPSSel`
- `ULONG * pGPSEnable`
- `BYTE * pIsVoiceEnabled`
- `BYTE * pDHCPRelayEnabled`
- `BYTE * pGPSLPM`

8.125.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains settings to be used for custom features

Parameters

<i>pGPSSel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied
<i>pGPSEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 4 byte parameter • GPS Enable/Disable • values: The value of 7 least significant bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - MT & MO enabled – 2 - MO enabled – 3 - MT enabled – 4 - MT & MO enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 5 - MO GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 6 - MT GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted

Note

Only MC7750 3.5.x firmware supports above 0x04, 0x05 and 0x06 settings. To disable GLONASS, set the most significant bit - 0x80. This setting is only applicable if GPS is not Disabled.

Parameters

<i>pIsVoiceEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • voice enabled/disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 1 - Reserved – 2 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCPRELAYENABLE support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable DHCP relay – 1 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 1 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

8.125.2 Field Documentation

8.125.2.1 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::pDHCPRelayEnabled

8.125.2.2 **ULONG*** custFeaturesSetting::pGPSEnable

8.125.2.3 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::pGPSLPM

8.125.2.4 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::pGPSSel

8.125.2.5 **BYTE*** custFeaturesSetting::pIsVoiceEnabled

8.126 custSettingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD id_length](#)

- [CHAR cust_id](#) [64+1]
- [WORD value_length](#)
- [BYTE cust_value](#) [8+1]
- [WORD cust_attr](#)

8.126.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Customization Setting. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>id_length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of cust_id field
<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>value_length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • length of cust_value field
<i>cust_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)
<i>cust_attr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization Setting attribute through QMI <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – bit 0: Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - read only * 1 - read/write

8.126.2 Field Documentation

8.126.2.1 **WORD** custSettingInfo::cust_attr

8.126.2.2 **CHAR** custSettingInfo::cust_id[64+1]

8.126.2.3 **BYTE** custSettingInfo::cust_value[8+1]

8.126.2.4 **WORD** custSettingInfo::id_length

8.126.2.5 **WORD** custSettingInfo::value_length

8.127 custSettingList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE list_type](#)
- [WORD num_instances](#)
- [custSettingInfo custSetting](#) [256]

8.127.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the fields of TLV Customization Setting List. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>list_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> list type requested
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of instances of customization setting
<i>custSetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See custSettingInfo for more information

8.127.2 Field Documentation

8.127.2.1 **custSettingInfo** *custSettingList::custSetting*[256]8.127.2.2 **BYTE** *custSettingList::list_type*8.127.2.3 **WORD** *custSettingList::num_instances*

8.128 dataBearers Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *dataBearerMask*
- [QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology](#) * *pCurDataBearerTechnology*
- [QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology](#) * *pLastCallDataBearerTechnology*

8.128.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>dataBearerMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This bit mask indicates if data bearer information for the current and/or last call has been received from the device. If a bit is set, then the information is available in the corresponding structure i.e. the one provided by the caller. Refer to qmiDataBearerMasks for bit-mask positions.
<i>pCurDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> current data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required
<i>pLastCallDataBearerTechnology</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> last call data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required

8.128.2 Field Documentation

8.128.2.1 **BYTE** dataBearers::dataBearerMask

8.128.2.2 **QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology*** dataBearers::pCurDataBearerTechnology

8.128.2.3 **QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology*** dataBearers::pLastCallDataBearerTechnology

8.129 DataBearerTech Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) techType
- [ULONG](#) ratValue
- [ULONGLONG](#) soMask

8.129.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

<i>TechType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_NETWORK_3GPP - 3GPP – 1 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_NETWORK_3GPP2 - 3GPP2
<i>ratValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology (RAT) value • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_NULL_BEARER - NULL bearer – 0x01 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_WCDMA - 3GPP WCDMA – 0x02 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_GERAN - 3GPP GERAN – 0x03 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_LTE - 3GPP LTE – 0x04 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_TDSCDMA - 3GPP TDSCDMA – 0x05 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_WLAN - 3GPP WLAN – 0x64 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP_MAX - 3GPP maximum – 0x65 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_1X - 3GPP2 1X – 0x66 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_HRPD - 3GPP2 HRPD – 0x67 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_EHRPD - 3GPP2 EHRPD – 0x68 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_WLAN - 3GPP2 WLAN – 0xC8 - WDS_BEARER_TECH_RAT_EX_3GPP2_MAX - 3GPP2 maximum

<i>SOMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. An SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SO mask unspecified • 3GPP SO mask: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x08 - HSDPAPLUS – 0x10 - DC HSDPAPLUS – 0x20 - 64 QAM – 0x40 - HSPA – 0x80 - GPRS – 0x100 - EDGE – 0x200 - GSM – 0x400 - S2B – 0x800 - LTE limited service – 0x1000 - LTE FDD – 0x2000 - LTE TDD • 3GPP2 SO mask: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01000000 - 1X IS95 – 0x02000000 - 1X IS2000 – 0x04000000 - 1X IS2000 REL A – 0x08000000 - HDR REV0 DPA – 0x10000000 - HDR REVA DPA – 0x20000000 - HDR REVB DPA – 0x40000000 - HDR REVA MPA – 0x80000000 - HDR REVB MPA – 0x100000000 - HDR REVA EMPA – 0x200000000 - HDR REVB EMPA – 0x400000000 - HDR REVB MMPA – 0x800000000 - HDR EVDO FMC
---------------	---

8.129.2 Field Documentation

8.129.2.1 ULONG DataBearerTech::ratValue

8.129.2.2 ULONGLONG DataBearerTech::soMask

8.129.2.3 ULONG DataBearerTech::techType

8.130 DataBearerTechExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DataBearerTech](#) * [pBearerTech](#)
- [DataBearerTech](#) * [pLastBearerTech](#)

8.130.1 Detailed Description

Data Bearer Technology Ext

Parameters

<i>pBearerTech</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See DataBearerTech for more information
<i>pLastBearerTech</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See DataBearerTech for more information

8.130.2 Field Documentation

8.130.2.1 [DataBearerTech](#)* [DataBearerTechExt::pBearerTech](#)

8.130.2.2 [DataBearerTech](#)* [DataBearerTechExt::pLastBearerTech](#)

8.131 dataBearerTechnology Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [currentNetwork](#)
- [ULONG](#) [ratMask](#)
- [ULONG](#) [soMask](#)

8.131.1 Detailed Description

Structure to hold the current data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Network</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• current selected network<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - UNKNOWN– 1 - 3GPP2– 2 - 3GPP
-------------------------------	--

<i>pRatMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology (RAT mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer – 0x0000 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA RAT mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA UMTS RAT mask – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - GPRS – 0x04 - HSDPA – 0x08 - HSUPA – 0x10 - EDGE – 0x20 - LTE – 0x40 - HSDPA+ – 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+
<i>pSoMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the SO or type of application (SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA 1X SO mask – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask – 0x01 - EVDO_REVA_DPA – 0x02 - EVDO_REVA_MFPA – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA_EHRPD

8.131.2 Field Documentation

8.131.2.1 **BYTE** `dataBearerTechnology::currentNetwork`

8.131.2.2 **ULONG** `dataBearerTechnology::ratMask`

8.131.2.3 **ULONG** `dataBearerTechnology::soMask`

8.132 dataRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) `dataRateMax`
- [ULONG](#) `guaranteedRate`

8.132.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow data rate min max

Parameters

<i>dataRateMax</i>	Maximum required data rate (bits per second)
<i>guaranteedRate</i>	Minimum guaranteed data rate (bits per second)

8.132.2 Field Documentation

8.132.2.1 **ULONG** dataRate::dataRateMax8.132.2.2 **ULONG** dataRate::guaranteedRate

8.133 dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dataCapabilitiesLen](#)
- [BYTE dataCapabilities](#) [0x20]

8.133.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the data services capability

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>dataCapabilitiesLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of data capabilities list • Defaults to zero
<i>dataCapabilities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of data capabilities • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - GPRS – 0x02 - EDGE – 0x03 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - CDMA – 0x07 - EV-DO Rev0 – 0x08 - EV-DO RevA – 0x09 - GSM – 0x0A - EV-DO Rev B – 0x0B - LTE – 0x0C - HSDPA+ – 0x0D - DC-HSDPA+

8.133.2 Field Documentation

8.133.2.1 **BYTE** dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilities[0x20]

8.133.2.2 **BYTE** dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilitiesLen

8.134 DataStatusDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG IPAddress](#)
- [BYTE LastErrCode](#)

8.134.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data Status Details

Parameters

<i>IPAddress</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP Address • 0xABCDEFGH - AB.CD.EF.GH • Example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x12345678 - 18.52.86.120 0x12=18 0x34=52 0x56=86 0x78=120 • 0xFFFFFFFF - NA
<i>LastErrCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIP Error code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS – 0x01 - MIP_RRP_CODE_SUCCESS_NO_SIM_BINDINGS – 0x40 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x41 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x42 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x43 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x44 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_HA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x45 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_REQUESTED_LIFETIME_TOO_LONG – 0x46 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x47 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MALFORMED_REPLY – 0x48 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE – 0x49 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VJHC_UNAVAILABLE – 0x4A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x4B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x4C - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_BAD_TTL – 0x4D - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_INVALID_COA – 0x4F - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_DELIVERY_STYLE_NOT_SUPPORTED – 0x59 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_FA_VS_REASON – 0x61 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_NAI – 0x62 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HA_ADDR – 0x63 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_HOMEADDR – 0x68 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_CHALLENGE – 0x69 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_CHALLENGE – 0x6A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_STALE_CHALLENGE – 0x6B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_MISSING_MN_FA – 0x80 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REASON_UNSPECIFIED – 0x81 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ADMIN_PROHIBITED – 0x82 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES – 0x83 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MOBILE_NODE_FAILED_AUTH – 0x84 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_FA_FAILED_AUTH – 0x85 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_REG_ID_MISMATCH – 0x86 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MALFORMED_REQUEST – 0x88 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_UNKNOWN_HA – 0x89 - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_CANT_REV_TUN – 0x8A - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_MUST_REV_TUN – 0x8B - MIP_RRP_CODE_FAILURE_HA_ENCAPSULATION_UNAVAILABLE

8.134.2 Field Documentation

8.134.2.1 **ULONG** DataStatusDetail::IPAddress

8.134.2.2 **BYTE** DataStatusDetail::LastErrCode

8.135 DataULongLongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent
- [ULONGLONG](#) ullData

8.135.1 Field Documentation

8.135.1.1 **BYTE** DataULongLongTlv::TlvPresent

8.135.1.2 **ULONGLONG** DataULongLongTlv::ullData

8.136 DataULongTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent
- [ULONG](#) ulData

8.136.1 Field Documentation

8.136.1.1 **BYTE** DataULongTlv::TlvPresent

8.136.1.2 **ULONG** DataULongTlv::ulData

8.137 DcsUsbPortNames Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR](#) AtCmdPort [32]
- [CHAR](#) NmeaPort [32]
- [CHAR](#) DmPort [32]

8.137.1 Field Documentation

8.137.1.1 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::AtCmdPort[32]

8.137.1.2 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::DmPort[32]

8.137.1.3 **CHAR** DcsUsbPortNames::NmeaPort[32]

8.138 delAssistDataStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG status](#)

8.138.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of the Delete Assist Data request • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
---------------	---

Note

None

8.138.2 Field Documentation

8.138.2.1 ULONG delAssistDataStatus::status

8.139 depersonalizationInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE feature](#)
- [BYTE operation](#)
- [BYTE ckLen](#)
- [BYTE ckVal](#) [255]

8.139.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Depersonalization Information.

Parameters

<i>feature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the personalization feature to de-activate or unblock. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - GW network personalization 1 - GW network subset personalization 2 - GW service provider personalization 3 - GW corporate personalization 4 - GW UIM personalization 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization 7 - 1X HRPD personalization 8 - 1X service provider personalization 9 - 1X corporate personalization 10 - 1X RUIM personalization
<i>operation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the operation to perform. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Deactivate personalization. 1 - Unblock personalization.
<i>ckLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. control key value.
<i>ckVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control key value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.139.2 Field Documentation

8.139.2.1 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::ckLen

8.139.2.2 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::ckVal[255]

8.139.2.3 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::feature

8.139.2.4 BYTE depersonalizationInformation::operation

8.140 detailSvcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE srvStatus](#)
- [BYTE srvCapability](#)
- [BYTE hdrSrvStatus](#)
- [BYTE hdrHybrid](#)
- [BYTE isSysForbidden](#)

8.140.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Detailed Service information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Service status• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No service– 0x01 - Limited service– 0x02 - Service available– 0x03 - Limited regional service– 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
<i>srvCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• System's service capability• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No Service– 0x01 - Circuit-switched only– 0x02 - Packet-switched only– 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched– 0x04 - MS found the right system but not yet registered/attached
<i>hdrSrvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HDR service status• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No service– 0x01 - Limited service– 0x02 - Service available– 0x03 - Limited regional service– 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep

<i>hdrHybrid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR hybrid information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not hybrid – 0x01 - System is hybrid
<i>isSysForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forbidden system information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not a forbidden system – 0x01 - System is a forbidden system

8.140.2 Field Documentation

8.140.2.1 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::hdrHybrid

8.140.2.2 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::hdrSrvStatus

8.140.2.3 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::isSysForbidden

8.140.2.4 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::srvCapability

8.140.2.5 **BYTE** detailSvcInfo::srvStatus

8.141 DeviceConfigDetail Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Technology](#)
- [BYTE QLIC](#)
- [BYTE Chipset](#)
- [BYTE HWVersion](#)

8.141.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Device Configuration Details

Parameters

<i>Technology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current technology in use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 1x RTT – 0x01 - EVDO Rev 0 – 0x02 - EVDO Rev A – 0xFF - NA
<i>QLIC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quasi Linear Interference Cancellation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported
<i>Chipset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qualcomm platform <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x4E - MDM6200 – 0x4F - MDM6600 – 0xFF - NA
<i>HWVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hardware version <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - BSHWREV0 – 0x01 - BSHWREV1 – 0x02 - BSHWREV2 – 0x03 - BSHWREV3 – 0x04 - BSHWREVMAX – 0xFF - BSHWREVUNKNOWN

8.141.2 Field Documentation

8.141.2.1 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::Chipset

8.141.2.2 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::HWVersion

8.141.2.3 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::QLIC

8.141.2.4 BYTE DeviceConfigDetail::Technology

8.142 DHCPOption Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE optCode](#)
- [BYTE optValLen](#)

- [BYTE * pOptVal](#)

8.142.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCPv4 lease option values

Parameters

<i>optCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Option code
<i>optValLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Option value length
<i>pOptValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Val<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Option value

8.142.2 Field Documentation

8.142.2.1 [BYTE DHCPOption::optCode](#)

8.142.2.2 [BYTE DHCPOption::optValLen](#)

8.142.2.3 [BYTE* DHCPOption::pOptVal](#)

8.143 DHCPOptionList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numOpt](#)
- [DHCPOption * pOptions](#)

8.143.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCPv4 lease option list

Parameters

<i>optListSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Size of Option List
--------------------	---

<i>pOptions</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Options
-----------------	---

8.143.2 Field Documentation

8.143.2.1 **BYTE** DHCPOptionList::numOpt

8.143.2.2 **DHCPOption*** DHCPOptionList::pOptions

8.144 diagInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE diagInfoLen](#)
- [BYTE diagnosticInfo](#) [255]

8.144.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Diagnostic Information

Parameters

<i>diagInfoLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of information which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>diagnosticInfo[M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagnostic information.

8.144.2 Field Documentation

8.144.2.1 **BYTE** diagInfo::diagInfoLen

8.144.2.2 **BYTE** diagInfo::diagnosticInfo[255]

8.145 dirNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE dirNumLen](#)
- [BYTE dirNum](#) [255]

8.145.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Directory Number Information

Parameters

<i>dirNumLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <i>dir_num</i> • If zero(0), then no information follows.
<i>dirNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Directory number in ASCII characters.

8.145.2 Field Documentation

8.145.2.1 BYTE *dirNum::dirNum*[255]8.145.2.2 BYTE *dirNum::dirNumLen*

8.146 dms_ActivationStatusTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t *TlvPresent*
- uint32_t *activationStatus*

8.146.1 Detailed Description

Activation Status Tlv

Parameters

<i>activationStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Service not activated – 1 - Service activated – 2 - Activation connecting – 3 - Activation connected – 4 - OTASP security authenticated – 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded – 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded – 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded – 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded – 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded – 10 - OTASP settings committed
-------------------------	--

8.146.2 Field Documentation

8.146.2.1 uint32_t *dms_ActivationStatusTlv::activationStatus*

8.146.2.2 uint16_t dms_ActivationStatusTlv::TlvPresent

8.147 dms_OperatingModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint32_t [operatingMode](#)

8.147.1 Detailed Description

Operating Mode Tlv

Parameters

<i>operatingMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - Online• 1 - Low power• 2 - Factory test mode• 3 - Offline• 4 - Resetting• 5 - Shutting down• 6 - Persistent low power• 7 - Mode-only low power
----------------------	---

8.147.2 Field Documentation

8.147.2.1 uint32_t dms_OperatingModeTlv::operatingMode

8.147.2.2 uint16_t dms_OperatingModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.148 dmsCurrentPRLInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * [pPRLVersion](#)
- BYTE * [pPRLPreference](#)

8.148.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GetCurrentPRLInfo response parameter

Parameters

<i>pPRLVersion</i> [O-UT]	- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL version of device.
<i>pPRLPreference</i>	[OUT]- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set

8.148.2 Field Documentation

8.148.2.1 BYTE* dmsCurrentPRLInfo::pPRLPreference

8.148.2.2 WORD* dmsCurrentPRLInfo::pPRLVersion

8.149 DMScustSettingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [id_length](#)
- uint8_t [cust_id](#) [64+1]
- uint16_t [value_length](#)
- uint8_t [cust_value](#) [8+1]
- uint16_t [cust_attr](#)

8.149.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Customization Setting. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>id_length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> length of cust_id field
<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>value_length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> length of cust_value field
<i>cust_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)
<i>cust_attr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customization Setting attribute through QMI <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bit 0: Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - read only * 1 - read/write

8.149.2 Field Documentation

8.149.2.1 uint16_t DMScustSettingInfo::cust_attr

8.149.2.2 uint8_t DMScustSettingInfo::cust_id[64+1]

8.149.2.3 uint8_t DMScustSettingInfo::cust_value[8+1]

8.149.2.4 uint16_t DMScustSettingInfo::id_length

8.149.2.5 uint16_t DMScustSettingInfo::value_length

8.150 DMScustSettingList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [list_type](#)
- uint16_t [num_instances](#)
- [DMScustSettingInfo](#) [custSetting](#) [255+1]

8.150.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the fields of TLV Customization Setting List. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>list_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> list type requested
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of instances of customization setting
<i>custSetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See custSettingInfo for more information

8.150.2 Field Documentation

8.150.2.1 **DMScustSettingInfo** DMScustSettingList::custSetting[255+1]

8.150.2.2 **uint8_t** DMScustSettingList::list_type

8.150.2.3 **uint16_t** DMScustSettingList::num_instances

8.151 DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DMSgetCustomInput](#) * [pGetCustomInput](#)
- [DMScustSettingInfo](#) * [pCustSettingInfo](#)
- [DMScustSettingList](#) * [pCustSettingList](#)

8.151.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Customization Info and customization list.

Parameters

<i>IN]</i>	<p>pGetCustomInput</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See getCustomInput for more information
<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pCustSettingInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See custSettingInfo for more information
<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pCustSettingList</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See custSettingList for more information

8.151.2 Field Documentation

8.151.2.1 **DMScustSettingInfo*** DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingInfo

8.151.2.2 **DMScustSettingList*** DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingList

8.151.2.3 **DMSgetCustomInput*** DMSgetCustomFeatureV2::pGetCustomInput

8.152 DMSgetCustomInput Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [cust_id](#) [64+1]
- uint8_t [list_type](#)

8.152.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>list_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • list type requested

8.152.2 Field Documentation

8.152.2.1 uint8_t DMSgetCustomInput::cust_id[64+1]

8.152.2.2 uint8_t DMSgetCustomInput::list_type

8.153 dmsIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSwiGetResetInd](#)

8.153.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister request parameters.

Parameters

<i>/N/</i>	<p>pGetResetInd [Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Get Reset Info indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
------------	---

Note

'NULL' value confirms that the indication value is not sent.

8.153.2 Field Documentation

8.153.2.1 **BYTE*** dmsIndicationRegisterReq::pSwiGetResetInd

8.154 dmsSwiGetResetInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE type](#)
- [BYTE source](#)

8.154.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Reset Info.

Parameters

<i>OUT]</i>	type[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down
<i>OUT]</i>	source[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested – 2 - hardware switch – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update – 6 - LWM2M – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA

8.154.2 Field Documentation

8.154.2.1 **BYTE** dmsSwiGetResetInfo::source

8.154.2.2 **BYTE** dmsSwiGetResetInfo::type

8.155 Domain Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD domainLen](#)
- [CHAR domainName](#) [256]

8.155.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DomainName Information

Parameters

<i>domainLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">length of the received Domain name
<i>domainName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Domain name(Max 256 characters)

8.155.2 Field Documentation

8.155.2.1 WORD Domain::domainLen

8.155.2.2 CHAR Domain::domainName[256]

8.156 DomainNameList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numInstances
- struct [Domain](#) domain [10]

8.156.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [DomainNameList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Number of Domain name received
<i>domain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Domain name information(Max 10 Domain names)

8.156.2 Field Documentation

8.156.2.1 struct Domain DomainNameList::domain[10]

8.156.2.2 BYTE DomainNameList::numInstances

8.157 DRCPParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) DRCValue
- [BYTE](#) DRCCover

8.157.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Data Rate Channel parameters

Parameters

<i>DRCValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Data Rate Channel
<i>DRCCover</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Data Rate Channel cover

8.157.2 Field Documentation

8.157.2.1 BYTE DRCPParams::DRCCover

8.157.2.2 BYTE DRCPParams::DRCValue

8.158 DTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE DTMFEvent](#)
- [BYTE digitCnt](#)
- [BYTE digitBuff \[255\]](#)

8.158.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the DTMF (Dual Tone Multi-Frequency).

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the current call.
<i>DTMFEvent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF event <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_BURST - Sends a CDMA-burst DTMF – 0x01 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_START_CONT - Starts a continuous DTMF tone – 0x03 - DTMF_EVENT_REV_STOP_CONT - Stops a continuous DTMF tone – 0x05 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_BURST - Received a CDMA-burst DTMF message – 0x06 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_START_CONT - Received a start-continuous DTMF tone order – 0x07 - DTMF_EVENT_FWD_STOP_CONT - Received a stop-continuous DTMF tone order

<i>digitCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of set of following element i.e. digitBuff.
<i>digitBuff[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit buffer in ASCII string which is NULL terminated

8.158.2 Field Documentation

8.158.2.1 BYTE DTMFInfo::callID

8.158.2.2 BYTE DTMFInfo::digitBuff[255]

8.158.2.3 BYTE DTMFInfo::digitCnt

8.158.2.4 BYTE DTMFInfo::DTMFEvent

8.159 DTMFLengths Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE DTMFPulseWidth](#)
- [BYTE DTMFInterdigitInterval](#)

8.159.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Burst DTMF pulse length information

Parameters

<i>DTMFPulse-Width</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF pulse width. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms – 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms – 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms – 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS SMS Tx special pulse width
<i>DTMFInterdigit-Interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF interdigit interval Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms

8.159.2 Field Documentation

8.159.2.1 **BYTE** DTMFLengths::DTMFInterdigitInterval

8.159.2.2 **BYTE** DTMFLengths::DTMFPulseWidth

8.160 DUNCallInfoInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) MdmConnStatus
- [WORD](#) CallEndReason
- [ULONGLONG](#) TXOKBytesCount
- [ULONGLONG](#) RXOKBytesCount
- [BYTE](#) DormancyStatus
- [BYTE](#) DataBearerTech
- [channelRate](#) ChannelRate

8.160.1 Field Documentation

8.160.1.1 **WORD** DUNCallInfoInd::CallEndReason

8.160.1.2 **channelRate** DUNCallInfoInd::ChannelRate

8.160.1.3 **BYTE** DUNCallInfoInd::DataBearerTech

8.160.1.4 **BYTE** DUNCallInfoInd::DormancyStatus

8.160.1.5 **BYTE** DUNCallInfoInd::MdmConnStatus

8.160.1.6 **ULONGLONG** DUNCallInfoInd::RXOKBytesCount

8.160.1.7 **ULONGLONG** DUNCallInfoInd::TXOKBytesCount

8.161 dunchannelRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint32_t](#) CurrChanTxRate
- [uint32_t](#) CurrChanRxRate
- [uint32_t](#) MaxChanTxRate
- [uint32_t](#) MaxChanRxRate

8.161.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>CurrChanTxRate</i>	instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second
<i>CurrChanRxRate</i>	instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second
<i>MaxChanTxRate</i>	maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device
<i>MaxChanRxRate</i>	maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device

8.161.2 Field Documentation

8.161.2.1 `uint32_t dunchannelRate::CurrChanRxRate`

8.161.2.2 `uint32_t dunchannelRate::CurrChanTxRate`

8.161.2.3 `uint32_t dunchannelRate::MaxChanRxRate`

8.161.2.4 `uint32_t dunchannelRate::MaxChanTxRate`

8.162 ecioListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT](#) `ecio`
- [BYTE](#) `radiolf`

8.162.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the ECIO Information

Parameters

<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO value in dBm
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None (no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS

8.162.2 Field Documentation

8.162.2.1 `SHORT ecioListElement::ecio`

8.162.2.2 `BYTE ecioListElement::radiolf`

8.163 ECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `ECIOThresListLen`
- [SHORT](#) * `pECIOThresList`

8.163.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>ECIOThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pECIOThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence of thresholds delimiting ECIO event reporting bands Every time a new ECIO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each ECIO threshold value is a signed 2 byte value Each ECIO threshold value increments in negative 0.5 dB, e.g., an ECIO threshold value of 2 means -1dB Maximum number of threshold values is 16 At least one value must be specified Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs

8.163.2 Field Documentation

8.163.2.1 BYTE ECIOThresh::ECIOThresListLen

8.163.2.2 SHORT* ECIOThresh::pECIOThresList

8.164 ECTNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE ECTCallState
- BYTE presentationInd
- BYTE number [81]

8.164.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for Explicit Communication Transfer by the device.

Parameters

<i>ECTCallState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECT call state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - ECT_CALL_STATE_NONE - None 0x01 - ECT_CALL_STATE_ALERTING - Alerting 0x02 - ECT_CALL_STATE_ACTIVE - Active
---------------------	--

<i>presentationInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - presentationAllowedAddress – 0x01 - presentationRestricted – 0x02 - numberNotAvailable – 0x04 - presentationRestrictedAddress
<i>number</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number in ASCII characters terminated by NULL

8.164.2 Field Documentation

8.164.2.1 BYTE ECTNum::ECTCallState

8.164.2.2 BYTE ECTNum::number[81]

8.164.2.3 BYTE ECTNum::presentationInd

8.165 encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE pin1Len](#)
- [BYTE pin1Val](#) [255]

8.165.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the encrypted PIN1 Information.

Parameters

<i>pin1Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements ie encrypted PIN1 value. • If zero(0), no information follows.
<i>pin1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypted PIN1 value.

Note

This value is returned only when PIN1 is enabled successfully and the feature is supported.

8.165.2 Field Documentation

8.165.2.1 BYTE encryptedPIN1::pin1Len

8.165.2.2 BYTE encryptedPIN1::pin1Val[255]

8.166 ERIFileparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pFileSize](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pFile](#)

8.166.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Extended Roaming Indicator(ERI) file parameters

Parameters

<i>pFileSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the maximum number of bytes that file contents array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of bytes written to file contents array
<i>pFile</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ERI data read from persistent storage(Max size is 1024)

8.166.2 Field Documentation

8.166.2.1 [BYTE](#)* [ERIFileparams::pFile](#)

8.166.2.2 [WORD](#)* [ERIFileparams::pFileSize](#)

8.167 errorRateListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT](#) [errorRate](#)
- [BYTE](#) [radiolf](#)

8.167.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Error Rate Information

Parameters

<i>errorRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error rate value corresponds to the RAT that is currently registered. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For CDMA, the error rate reported is Frame Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For HDR, the error rate reported is Packet Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For GSM, the error rate reported is Bit Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid values are 0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, and 700 The reported value divided by 100 gives the error rate as an RxQual value, e.g., a value of 300 represents an RxQual value of 3. * A value of 25500 indicates No Data – For WCDMA, the error rate reported is Block Error Rate (BLER): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid values are 1 to 10000 * The reported value divided by 100 provides the error rate in percentages, e.g., a value of 300 represents a BLER of 3%. * A value of 0 indicates No Data
<i>radioIf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None (no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1xEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS

8.167.2 Field Documentation

8.167.2.1 **USHORT** `errorRateListElement::errorRate`

8.167.2.2 **BYTE** `errorRateListElement::radioIlf`

8.168 eTWSPLMNInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t TlvPresent`
- `sMSEtwsPlmnInfo ETWSPLMNInfo`

8.168.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>ETWSPLMNInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ETWS PLMN Information• See <code>sMSEtwsPlmnInfo</code> for more information

8.168.2 Field Documentation

8.168.2.1 `sMSEtwsPlmnInfo eTWSPLMNInfoTlv::ETWSPLMNInfo`

8.168.2.2 `uint8_t eTWSPLMNInfoTlv::TlvPresent`

8.169 extDispRecInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE dispType`
- `BYTE extDispInfoLen`
- `BYTE extDispInfo [255]`

8.169.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Line Control Information

Parameters

<i>dispType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values are per [S1, Table 3.7.5.16-1].
<i>extDispInfoLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ext_display_info
<i>extDispInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extended display information buffer containing the display record; refer to [S1, Section 3.7.5.16] for the format information of the buffer contents.

8.169.2 Field Documentation

8.169.2.1 BYTE extDispRecInfo::dispType

8.169.2.2 BYTE extDispRecInfo::extDispInfo[255]

8.169.2.3 BYTE extDispRecInfo::extDispInfoLen

8.170 FactorySequenceNumber Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE FSNumber [255]

8.170.1 Detailed Description

This structure used to store Factory Sequence Number parameter

Parameters

<i>FSNumber[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facorty Sequence Number Maximum Length is 255 Bytes
----------------------	--

8.170.2 Field Documentation

8.170.2.1 BYTE FactorySequenceNumber::FSNumber[255]

8.171 fileAttributes Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD fileSize
- WORD fileID
- BYTE fileType

- WORD recordSize
- WORD recordCount
- BYTE secRead
- WORD secReadMask
- BYTE secWrite
- WORD secWriteMask
- BYTE secIncrease
- WORD secIncreaseMask
- BYTE secDeactivate
- WORD secDeactivateMask
- BYTE secActivate
- WORD secActivateMask
- WORD rawLen
- BYTE rawValue [255]

8.171.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the File Attributes.

Parameters

<i>fileSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the size of the file.
<i>fileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the ID of the file.
<i>fileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the type of the file. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Transparent 1 - Cyclic 2 - Linear fixed 3 - Dedicated file 4 - Master file
<i>recordSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the size of the records. Only for cyclic and linear fixed files
<i>recordCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the total no. of the records. Only for linear fixed files
<i>secRead</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Always 1 - Never 2 - AND condition 3 - OR condition 4 - Single condition
<i>secReadMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mask with read security attributes. This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - PIN1 Bit 1 - PIN2 Bit 2 - UPIN Bit 3 - ADM

<i>secWrite</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Write security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
<i>secWriteMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with write security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM
<i>secIncrease</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Always – 1 - Never – 2 - AND condition – 3 - OR condition – 4 - Single condition
<i>secIncrease-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask with increase security attributes. • This field is valid only when required by security attributes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - PIN1 – Bit 1 - PIN2 – Bit 2 - UPIN – Bit 3 - ADM

<i>secDeactivate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Deactivate security attributes.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Always– 1 - Never– 2 - AND condition– 3 - OR condition– 4 - Single condition
<i>secDeactivateMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mask with deactivate security attributes.• This field is valid only when required by security attributes.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - PIN1– Bit 1 - PIN2– Bit 2 - UPIN– Bit 3 - ADM
<i>secActivate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Activate security attributes.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Always– 1 - Never– 2 - AND condition– 3 - OR condition– 4 - Single condition
<i>secActivateMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mask with activate security attributes.• This field is valid only when required by security attributes.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - PIN1– Bit 1 - PIN2– Bit 2 - UPIN– Bit 3 - ADM

<i>rawLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. raw value.
<i>rawValue[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw value of file attributes.

8.171.2 Field Documentation

8.171.2.1 WORD fileAttributes::fileID

8.171.2.2 WORD fileAttributes::fileSize

8.171.2.3 BYTE fileAttributes::fileType

8.171.2.4 WORD fileAttributes::rawLen

8.171.2.5 BYTE fileAttributes::rawValue[255]

8.171.2.6 WORD fileAttributes::recordCount

8.171.2.7 WORD fileAttributes::recordSize

8.171.2.8 BYTE fileAttributes::secActivate

8.171.2.9 WORD fileAttributes::secActivateMask

8.171.2.10 BYTE fileAttributes::secDeactivate

8.171.2.11 WORD fileAttributes::secDeactivateMask

8.171.2.12 BYTE fileAttributes::secIncrease

8.171.2.13 WORD fileAttributes::secIncreaseMask

8.171.2.14 BYTE fileAttributes::secRead

8.171.2.15 WORD fileAttributes::secReadMask

8.171.2.16 BYTE fileAttributes::secWrite

8.171.2.17 WORD fileAttributes::secWriteMask

8.172 fileInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD fileID](#)
- [BYTE pathLen](#)
- [WORD path \[255\]](#)

8.172.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters for file Information

Parameters

<i>fileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• This is Identifier to SIM files; e.g. in UIM "6F07" is Identifier of IMSI File
<i>pathLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of file Path
<i>path</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Path value. This value must be the complete path of the file, which is a sequence block of 2 bytes (e.g., 0x3F00 0x7FFF).

8.172.2 Field Documentation

8.172.2.1 WORD fileInfo::fileID

8.172.2.2 WORD fileInfo::path[255]

8.172.2.3 BYTE fileInfo::pathLen

8.173 FirmwareUpdatStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG ResCode](#)
- [BYTE * pImgType](#)
- [ULONG * pRefData](#)
- [BYTE * pRefStringLen](#)
- [BYTE * pRefString](#)
- [BYTE * pLogStringLen](#)
- [BYTE * pLogString](#)

8.173.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store Firmware Update Status

Parameters

<i>ResCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FW Update Result Code Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Successful 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown (due to power off reset after firmware update) 0x100000nn - File update errors while nn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 00 - General error 0x200000nn - NVUP update errors while nn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 00 - General error 0x400000nnn - FOTA update agent errors while nnn will be the exact error number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 000 ~ 0FF - Insignia defined error code * 100 ~ 1FF - Sierra defined error code * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information 0x800000nn - FDT/SSDP reported errors while nn will be the exact error number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * See qaGobiApiTableFwDldErrorCodes.h for more detailed information
<i>plmgType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Firmware image type that failed the update
<i>pRefData</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Failed image reference data This is normally the offset of the image that caused the failure
<i>pRefStringLen</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Reference String parameter to follow As input parameter specifies length assigned to pRefString parameter As output parameter specifies length of actual value retrieved from the device
<i>pRefString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable.

<i>pLogStringLen</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Reference String parameter to follow As input parameter specifies length assigned to pRefString parameter As output parameter specifies length of actual value retrieved from the device
<i>pLogString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Failed image reference string. This is normally the partition name of the image that caused the failure if applicable.

8.173.2 Field Documentation

8.173.2.1 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::plmgType

8.173.2.2 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pLogString

8.173.2.3 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pLogStringLen

8.173.2.4 **ULONG*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefData

8.173.2.5 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefString

8.173.2.6 **BYTE*** FirmwareUpdatStat::pRefStringLen

8.173.2.7 **ULONG** FirmwareUpdatStat::ResCode

8.174 FMSImageElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [imageType](#)
- uint8_t [imageId](#) [16]
- uint8_t [buildIdLength](#)
- uint8_t [buildId](#) [100]

8.174.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Image Element information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of image 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
<i>imageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unique image identifier

<i>buildIdLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the build ID string (may be zero)
<i>pBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Build ID ANSI string with length provided by the previous field

8.174.2 Field Documentation

8.174.2.1 `uint8_t FMSImageElement::buildId[100]`

8.174.2.2 `uint8_t FMSImageElement::buildIdLength`

8.174.2.3 `uint8_t FMSImageElement::imageId[16]`

8.174.2.4 `uint8_t FMSImageElement::imageType`

8.175 FMSImageIDElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t storageIndex`
- `uint8_t failureCount`
- `uint8_t imageID [16]`
- `uint8_t buildIDLength`
- `uint8_t buildID [100]`

8.175.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Image ID list element Information

Parameters

<i>storageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index in storage where the image is located(a value of 0xFF indicates that the storage for this type of image is not relevant)
<i>failureCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of consecutive write attempts to this storage index that have failed(a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified)
<i>imageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Image unique identifier(max 16 chars.)
<i>buildIDLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the build ID string. If there is no build ID, this field will be 0 and no data will follow.

<i>buildID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String containing image build information(Max 100 characters)
----------------	---

8.175.2 Field Documentation

8.175.2.1 `uint8_t FMSImageIDElement::buildID[100]`

8.175.2.2 `uint8_t FMSImageIDElement::buildIDLength`

8.175.2.3 `uint8_t FMSImageIDElement::failureCount`

8.175.2.4 `uint8_t FMSImageIDElement::imageID[16]`

8.175.2.5 `uint8_t FMSImageIDElement::storageIndex`

8.176 FMSImageIDEntries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t imageType`
- `uint8_t maxImages`
- `uint8_t executingImage`
- `uint8_t imageIDSize`
- `FMSImageIDElement imageIDElement` [50]

8.176.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the list entry Information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of image <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
<i>maxImages</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of images of this type that may be stored concurrently on the device
<i>executingImage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index (into the next array) of image that is currently executing
<i>imageIDSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of elements in the image ID list
<i>imageIDElement</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ImageIDElement Structure (Max 50 elements) See FMSImageIDElement

8.176.2 Field Documentation

8.176.2.1 `uint8_t` FMSImageIDEntries::executingImage

8.176.2.2 `FMSImageIDElement` FMSImageIDEntries::imageDElement[50]

8.176.2.3 `uint8_t` FMSImageIDEntries::imageIDSize

8.176.2.4 `uint8_t` FMSImageIDEntries::imageType

8.176.2.5 `uint8_t` FMSImageIDEntries::maxImages

8.177 FMSImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [listSize](#)
- [FMSImageIDEntries](#) [imageIDEntries](#) [2]

8.177.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images List

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image list
<i>imageIDEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ImageIDEntries Structure (Max 2 entries)

8.177.2 Field Documentation

8.177.2.1 `FMSImageIDEntries` FMSImageList::imageIDEntries[2]

8.177.2.2 `uint8_t` FMSImageList::listSize

8.178 FMSPrefImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [listSize](#)
- [FMSImageElement](#) [listEntries](#) [2]

8.178.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Preference Image List information

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of elements in the image list
<i>pListEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field • See FMSImageElement

8.178.2 Field Documentation

8.178.2.1 FMSImageElement FMSPrefImageList::listEntries[2]

8.178.2.2 uint8_t FMSPrefImageList::listSize

8.179 fwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG FirmwareID](#)
- [ULONG Technology](#)
- [ULONG Carrier](#)
- [ULONG Region](#)
- [ULONG GPSCapability](#)

8.179.1 Detailed Description

Gobi firmware image info structure

Parameters

<i>FirmwareID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware ID obtained from the firmware image
<i>Technology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)
<i>Carrier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)
<i>Region</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Region (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)
<i>GPSCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS capability (0xFFFFFFFF if unknown)

8.179.2 Field Documentation

8.179.2.1 ULONG fwinfo_s::Carrier

8.179.2.2 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::FirmwareID8.179.2.3 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::GPSCapability8.179.2.4 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Region8.179.2.5 **ULONG** fwinfo_s::Technology

8.180 GERANInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) cellID
- [BYTE](#) plmn [3]
- [WORD](#) lac
- [WORD](#) arfcn
- [BYTE](#) bsic
- [ULONG](#) timingAdvance
- [WORD](#) rxLev
- [BYTE](#) nmrInst
- [nmrCellInfo](#) insNmrCellInfo [255]

8.180.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Network.

Parameters

<i>cellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>plmn[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>arfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>bsic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>timingAdvance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measured delay (in bit periods; 1 bit period = 48/13 microsecond) of access burst transmission on RACH or PRACH to the expected signal from an MS at zero distance under static channel conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>rxLev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of instances which follow. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>insNmrCellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nmrCellInfo for more information.

8.180.2 Field Documentation

8.180.2.1 WORD GERANInfo::arfcn

8.180.2.2 BYTE GERANInfo::bsic

8.180.2.3 ULONG GERANInfo::cellID

8.180.2.4 nmrCellInfo GERANInfo::insNmrCellInfo[255]

8.180.2.5 WORD GERANInfo::lac

8.180.2.6 BYTE GERANInfo::nmrInst

8.180.2.7 BYTE GERANInfo::plmn[3]

8.180.2.8 WORD GERANInfo::rxLev

8.180.2.9 ULONG GERANInfo::timingAdvance

8.181 geranInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD geranArfcn](#)
- [BYTE geranBsicNcc](#)
- [BYTE geranBsicBcc](#)
- [SHORT geranRssi](#)

8.181.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>geranArfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Absolute RF channel number.
<i>geranBsicNcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Base station identity code network color code.• 0xFF indicates information is not present.
<i>geranBsicBcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Base station identity code base station color code.• 0xFF indicates information is not present.
<i>geranRssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Received signal strength indicator.

8.181.2 Field Documentation

8.181.2.1 WORD geranInstInfo::geranArfcn

8.181.2.2 BYTE geranInstInfo::geranBsicBcc

8.181.2.3 BYTE geranInstInfo::geranBsicNcc

8.181.2.4 SHORT geranInstInfo::geranRssi

8.182 getAllCallInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [callInfo Callinfo](#)
- [BYTE isEmpty](#)
- [BYTE ALS](#)

8.182.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information related to call state change.

Parameters

<i>CallInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See callInfo for more information.
<i>isEmpty</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiparty indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - False – 0x01 - True
<i>ALS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternate Line Service line indicator. • Feature for supporting two different phone numbers on the same mobile device. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default) – 0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2

8.182.2 Field Documentation

8.182.2.1 BYTE getAllCallInformation::ALS

8.182.2.2 callInfo getAllCallInformation::CallInfo

8.182.2.3 BYTE getAllCallInformation::isEmpty

8.183 getAllCallRmtPtyName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [remotePartyName RemotePartyName](#)

8.183.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Names

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>RemoteParty-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remotePartyName for more information.

8.183.2 Field Documentation

8.183.2.1 BYTE getAllCallRmtPtyName::callID

8.183.2.2 `remotePartyName` `getAllCallRmtPtyName::RemotePartyName`

8.184 `getAllCallRmtPtyNum` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `callID`
- [remotePartyNum](#) `RemotePartyNum`

8.184.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for All Call Remote Party Numbers

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>RemoteParty-Num</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See remotePartyNum for more information.

8.184.2 Field Documentation

8.184.2.1 `BYTE` `getAllCallRmtPtyNum::callID`

8.184.2.2 `remotePartyNum` `getAllCallRmtPtyNum::RemotePartyNum`

8.185 `GetAudioPathConfigReq` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `Profile`
- [BYTE](#) `Item`

8.185.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig request parameters

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-9
<i>Item</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - AV_EC – 1 - AV_NS – 2 - AV_TXVOL – 3 - AV_DTMFTXG – 4 - AV_CODECSTG – 5 - AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR – 6 - AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR – 7 - AV_MICGAIN – 8 - AV_RXAGC – 9 - AV_TXAGC – 10 - AV_RXAGCLIST – 11 - AV_RXAVCLIST – 12 - AV_TXAGCLIST

8.185.2 Field Documentation

8.185.2.1 BYTE GetAudioPathConfigReq::Item

8.185.2.2 BYTE GetAudioPathConfigReq::Profile

8.186 GetAudioPathConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pECMode](#)
- [BYTE * pNSEnable](#)
- [WORD * pTXGain](#)
- [WORD * pDTMFTXGain](#)
- [WORD * pCodecSTGain](#)
- [TXPCMIIRFiltr * pTXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [RXPCMIIRFiltr * pRXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [BYTE * pMICGainSelect](#)
- [BYTE * pRXAVCAGCSwitch](#)
- [BYTE * pTXAVCSwitch](#)
- [RXAGCList * pRXAGCList](#)
- [RXAVCList * pRXAVCList](#)
- [TXAGCList * pTXAGCList](#)

8.186.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pECMode</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_EC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode
<i>pNSEnable</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_NS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on
<i>pTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_TXVOL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pDTMFTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_DTMFTXG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pCodecSTGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_CODE CSTG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pTXPCMIIRFiltr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXPCMIIRFiltr for more information
<i>pRXPCMIIRFiltr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXPCMIIRFiltr for more information
<i>pMICGainSelect</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_MICGAIN
<i>pRXAVCAGC-Switch</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX AVC/AGC Switch

<i>pTXAVCSwitch</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TX AVC Switch
<i>pRXAGCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See RXAGCList for more information
<i>pRXAVCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See RXAVCList for more information
<i>pTXAGCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See TXAGCList for more information

8.186.2 Field Documentation

8.186.2.1 **WORD*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pCodecSTGain`

8.186.2.2 **WORD*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pDTMFTXGain`

8.186.2.3 **BYTE*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pECMode`

8.186.2.4 **BYTE*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pMICGainSelect`

8.186.2.5 **BYTE*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pNSEnable`

8.186.2.6 **RXAGCList*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAGCList`

8.186.2.7 **BYTE*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAVCAGCSwitch`

8.186.2.8 **RXAVCList*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXAVCList`

8.186.2.9 **RXPCMIIRFitr*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pRXPCMIIRFitr`

8.186.2.10 **TXAGCList*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXAGCList`

8.186.2.11 **BYTE*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXAVCSwitch`

8.186.2.12 **WORD*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXGain`

8.186.2.13 **TXPCMIIRFitr*** `GetAudioPathConfigResp::pTXPCMIIRFitr`

8.187 GetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Generator](#)

8.187.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioProfile request parameters

Parameters

<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice– 1 - Key Beep– 2 - MIDI
------------------	--

8.187.2 Field Documentation

8.187.2.1 BYTE GetAudioProfileReq::Generator

8.188 GetAudioProfileResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)

8.188.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioProfile response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Handset – 1 - Headset – 2 - Car Kit – 3 - Speaker phone – 4 - Auxiliary – 5 - TTY – 6 - Auxiliary external PCM – 7 - Primary external PCM – 8 - External slave PCM – 9 - I2S
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ear Mute Setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIC Mute Setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unmuted – 1 - muted
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Volume Level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 to 7

8.188.2 Field Documentation

8.188.2.1 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::EarMute

8.188.2.2 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::MicMute

8.188.2.3 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::Profile

8.188.2.4 BYTE GetAudioProfileResp::Volume

8.189 GetAudioVoTLBConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)

- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE Item](#)

8.189.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig request parameters

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-9
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-2
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-7
<i>Item</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Item<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 13 - AV_RXVOLDB– 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB– 15 - AV_PAD

8.189.2 Field Documentation

8.189.2.1 [BYTE](#) GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Generator

8.189.2.2 [BYTE](#) GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Item

8.189.2.3 [BYTE](#) GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Profile

8.189.2.4 [BYTE](#) GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Volume

8.190 GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ResCode](#)

8.190.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>ResCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Result of requested item
----------------	--

8.190.2 Field Documentation

8.190.2.1 WORD GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp::ResCode

8.191 getCallFWExtInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [callFWExtInfo CallFWExtInfo](#) [20]

8.191.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Extended Information.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callFWExtInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>CallFWExtInfo[-MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of CallFWExtInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CallFWExtInfo for more information.

8.191.2 Field Documentation

8.191.2.1 callFWExtInfo getCallFWExtInfo::CallFWExtInfo[20]

8.191.2.2 BYTE getCallFWExtInfo::numInstances

8.192 getCallFWInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [callFWInfo CallFWInfo](#) [20]

8.192.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains an array of Call Forwarded Information.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of callFWInfo that follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>CallFWInfo[MAX_NO_OF_CALLS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of callFWInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See callFWInfo for more information.

8.192.2 Field Documentation

8.192.2.1 [callFWInfo](#) getCallFWInfo::CallFWInfo[20]8.192.2.2 **BYTE** getCallFWInfo::numInstances

8.193 getCustomFeatureV2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [getCustomInput](#) * [pGetCustomInput](#)
- [custSettingInfo](#) * [pCustSettingInfo](#)
- [custSettingList](#) * [pCustSettingList](#)

8.193.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Customization Info and customization list.

Parameters

<i>IN]</i>	<p>pGetCustomInput[IN]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See getCustomInput for more information
<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pCustSettingInfo[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See custSettingInfo for more information
<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pCustSettingList[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See custSettingList for more information

8.193.2 Field Documentation

8.193.2.1 [custSettingInfo](#)* getCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingInfo

8.193.2.2 `custSettingList*` `getCustomFeatureV2::pCustSettingList`

8.193.2.3 `getCustomInput*` `getCustomFeatureV2::pGetCustomInput`

8.194 `getCustomInput` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR](#) `cust_id` [64+1]
- [BYTE](#) `list_type`

8.194.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>list_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • list type requested

8.194.2 Field Documentation

8.194.2.1 [CHAR](#) `getCustomInput::cust_id`[64+1]

8.194.2.2 [BYTE](#) `getCustomInput::list_type`

8.195 `getDUNCallInfoReq` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) `Mask`
- [BYTE](#) * `pReportConnStatus`
- [TransferStatInd](#) * `pTransferStatInd`
- [BYTE](#) * `pReportDormStatus`
- [BYTE](#) * `pReportDataBearerTech`
- [BYTE](#) * `pReportChannelRate`

8.195.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory parameter • Set the bits corresponding to the information requested to 1 • All other bits must be set to 0. • If any values are not available or applicable, the corresponding TLVs are not returned in the response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Connection Status – Bit 1 - Last call end reason – Bit 2 - Tx/Rx bytes OK – Bit 3 - Dormancy status – Bit 4 - Data bearer – Bit 5 - Channel rate – Bit 6 - Call active duration
<i>pReportConn-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connect Status Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report connection status and call end reason
<i>pTransferStatInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TransferStatInd for more information
<i>pReportDorm-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy Status Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection
<i>pReportData-BearerTech</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes
<i>pReport-ChannelRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Channel Rate Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – 1 - Report channel rate

8.195.2 Field Documentation

8.195.2.1 **ULONG** `getDUNCallInfoReq::Mask`

8.195.2.2 **BYTE*** `getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportChannelRate`

8.195.2.3 **BYTE*** `getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportConnStatus`

8.195.2.4 **BYTE*** `getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportDataBearerTech`

8.195.2.5 **BYTE*** `getDUNCallInfoReq::pReportDormStatus`

8.195.2.6 **TransferStatInd*** `getDUNCallInfoReq::pTransferStatInd`

8.196 getDUNCallInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ConnectionStatus](#) * `pConnectionStatus`
- **WORD** * `pCallEndReason`
- **ULONGLONG** * `pTXOKBytesCount`
- **ULONGLONG** * `pRXOKBytesCount`
- **BYTE** * `pDormancyStatus`
- **BYTE** * `pDataBearerTech`
- **ChannelRate** * `pChannelRate`
- **ULONGLONG** * `pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt`
- **ULONGLONG** * `pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt`
- **ULONGLONG** * `pMdmCallDurationActive`
- **BYTE** * `pLastCallDataBearerTech`

8.196.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DUN Call Info response parameters

Parameters

<i>pConnection-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ConnectionStatus for more information
<i>pCallEndReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last modem call end reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason • Only valid if the last call made was DUN, else zero is returned

<i>pTXOKBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error • Returned only if a data call is up
<i>pRXOKBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes received without error • Returned only if a data call is up
<i>pDormancy-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current traffic channel status • Returned if a data call is up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Traffic channel dormant – 0x02 - Traffic channel active
<i>pDataBearer-Tech</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current data bearer technology • Returned only if a data call is up <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO RevA) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>pChannelRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ChannelRate for more information
<i>pLastCallTXOK-BytesCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN.
<i>pLastCallRXOK-BytesCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made). • Return only if not in a call and the previous call was made using DUN.
<i>pMdmCall-DurationActive</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration that the call is active in milliseconds • If the modem connection status is connected, this represents the active duration of the current DUN call • If the modem connection status is disconnected, this represents the duration of the last DUN call since the device was powered up (0 if no call has been made or if the last call was not DUN)
<i>pLastCallData-BearerTech</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last Call Data Bearer Technology • Returned only if not in a call and when the previous call was made using DUN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - cdma200 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - cdma2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown

8.196.2 Field Documentation

- 8.196.2.1 **WORD*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pCallEndReason
- 8.196.2.2 **ChannelRate*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pChannelRate
- 8.196.2.3 **ConnectionStatus*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pConnectionStatus
- 8.196.2.4 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pDataBearerTech
- 8.196.2.5 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pDormancyStatus
- 8.196.2.6 **BYTE*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallDataBearerTech
- 8.196.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt
- 8.196.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt
- 8.196.2.9 **ULONGLONG*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pMdmCallDurationActive
- 8.196.2.10 **ULONGLONG*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pRXOKBytesCount
- 8.196.2.11 **ULONGLONG*** getDUNCallInfoResp::pTXOKBytesCount

8.197 getDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pDestSMSNum
- **BYTE *** pDestSMSContent

8.197.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to get the Dying GASP Config.

Parameters

<i>OUT</i>	<p>pDestSMSNum[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. • Optional parameter.
<i>OUT</i>	<p>pDestSMSContent[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Content as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. • Optional parameter.

8.197.2 Field Documentation

- 8.197.2.1 **BYTE*** getDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSContent
- 8.197.2.2 **BYTE*** getDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSNum

8.198 getDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pTimeStamp](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSMSAttemptedFlag](#)

8.198.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Dying GASP Statistics.

Parameters

<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pDestSMSNum[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. • Optional parameter.
<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pDestSMSContent[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Content as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. • Optional parameter.

8.198.2 Field Documentation

8.198.2.1 [BYTE](#)* [getDyingGaspStatistics::pSMSAttemptedFlag](#)

8.198.2.2 [ULONG](#)* [getDyingGaspStatistics::pTimeStamp](#)

8.199 GetErrRateResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pCDMAFrameErrRate](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDRPackErrRate](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pGSMBER](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pWCDMABER](#)

8.199.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSGetErrorRate response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMAFrameErrRate[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA Frame Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable.
<i>pHDRPackErrRate[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Packet Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate the percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3%. • A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable.
<i>pGSMBER[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM Bit Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A 0% block error rate (BLER) indicates No Data.
<i>pWCDMABER[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA Block Error Rate • Valid error rate values between 1 and 100 are returned to indicate the percentage value. • A value of 0xFF indicates that the error rate is unknown/unavailable.

8.199.2 Field Documentation

8.199.2.1 WORD* GetErrRateResp::pCDMAFrameErrRate

8.199.2.2 BYTE* GetErrRateResp::pGSMBER

8.199.2.3 WORD* GetErrRateResp::pHDRPackErrRate

8.199.2.4 BYTE* GetErrRateResp::pWCDMABER

8.200 GetHRPDStatsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DRCParams](#) * [pDRCParams](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pUATI](#)
- [PilotSetData](#) * [pPilotSetData](#)

8.200.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pDRCParams</i> [- Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See DRCParams for more information.
<i>pUATI</i> [Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 128-bit address that includes the access terminal identifier and subnet ID • Size must be 16 bytes
<i>pPilotSetData</i> [- Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PilotSetData for more information.

8.200.2 Field Documentation

8.200.2.1 **DRCParams*** GetHRPDStatsResp::pDRCParams8.200.2.2 **PilotSetData*** GetHRPDStatsResp::pPilotSetData8.200.2.3 **BYTE*** GetHRPDStatsResp::pUATI

8.201 GetIMSSMSConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)
- **BYTE *** [pSMSFormat](#)
- **BYTE *** [pSMSOverlPNwInd](#)
- **BYTE *** [pPhoneCtxtURLen](#)
- **BYTE *** [pPhoneCtxtURI](#)

8.201.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response
<i>pSMSFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2

<i>pSMSOverIPNwInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS
<i>pPhoneCtxtURLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Size in bytes assigned to the Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow
<i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Phone context universal resource identifier Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURLen parameter

8.201.2 Field Documentation

8.201.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.201.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pPhoneCtxtURLen

8.201.2.3 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.201.2.4 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSMSFormat

8.201.2.5 **BYTE*** GetIMSSMSConfigParams::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.202 GetIMSUserConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)
- BYTE *** [pIMSDomainLen](#)
- BYTE *** [pIMSDomain](#)

8.202.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSUserConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings Response
<i>pIMSDomainLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of IMS Domain Name to follow
<i>pIMSDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS domain name Length of this string must be specified in pIMSDomainLen parameter

8.202.2 Field Documentation

8.202.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSUserConfigParams::pIMSDomain

8.202.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSUserConfigParams::pIMSDomainLen

8.202.2.3 **BYTE*** GetIMSUserConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.203 GetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pSettingResp
- **WORD *** pSessionExpiryTimer
- **WORD *** pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- **BYTE *** pAmrWbEnable
- **BYTE *** pScrAmrEnable
- **BYTE *** pScrAmrWbEnable
- **BYTE *** pAmrMode
- **WORD *** pAmrWBMode
- **BYTE *** pAmrOctetAligned
- **BYTE *** pAmrWBOctetAligned
- **WORD *** pRingingTimer
- **WORD *** pRingBackTimer
- **WORD *** pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.203.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
<i>pSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session duration, in seconds
<i>pMinSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
<i>pAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable

<i>pScrAmrEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pScrAmrWb-Enable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pAmrMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
<i>pAmrWBMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps

<i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pRingingTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRingBackTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.203.2 Field Documentation

8.203.2.1 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrMode

8.203.2.2 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrOctetAligned

8.203.2.3 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWbEnable

8.203.2.4 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWBMode

8.203.2.5 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pAmrWBOctetAligned

8.203.2.6 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pMinSessionExpiryTimer

8.203.2.7 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRingBackTimer

8.203.2.8 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRingingTimer

8.203.2.9 **WORD*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.203.2.10 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pScrAmrEnable

8.203.2.11 **BYTE*** GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pScrAmrWbEnable

8.203.2.12 WORD* GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.203.2.13 BYTE* GetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.204 GetInstIDResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pInstanceID](#)
- [BYTE * pIPFamily](#)

8.204.1 Field Documentation

8.204.1.1 BYTE* GetInstIDResp::pInstanceID

8.204.1.2 BYTE* GetInstIDResp::pIPFamily

8.205 GetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pGenerator](#)

8.205.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>p-Generator[optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice
------------------------------	--

8.205.2 Field Documentation

8.205.2.1 BYTE* GetM2MAudioProfileReq::pGenerator

8.206 GetM2MAudioProfileResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE CwtMute](#)

8.206.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mute– 1 - Unmute
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MIC Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mute– 1 - Unmute
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• RX volume level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>CwtMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call waiting tone Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mute– 1 - Unmute

8.206.2 Field Documentation

8.206.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::CwtMute

8.206.2.2 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::EarMute

8.206.2.3 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Generator

8.206.2.4 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::MicMute

8.206.2.5 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Profile

8.206.2.6 BYTE GetM2MAudioProfileResp::Volume

8.207 GetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)

8.207.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice

8.207.2 Field Documentation

8.207.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Generator

8.207.2.2 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Profile

8.208 GetM2MAudioVolumeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Level](#)

8.208.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Level</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The RX Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
--------------	--

8.208.2 Field Documentation

8.208.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAudioVolumeResp::Level

8.209 GetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)

8.209.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
----------------	---

8.209.2 Field Documentation

8.209.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAVMuteReq::Profile

8.210 GetM2MAVMuteResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE CwtMute](#)

8.210.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MAVMute response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pEarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-Mute– 1-UnMute
<i>pMicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mic Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-Mute– 1-unmute
<i>CwtMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Waiting tone Mute<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5

8.210.2 Field Documentation

8.210.2.1 BYTE GetM2MAVMuteResp::CwtMute

8.210.2.2 BYTE GetM2MAVMuteResp::EarMute

8.210.2.3 BYTE GetM2MAVMuteResp::MicMute

8.211 GetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)

8.211.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
-----------------	---

8.211.2 Field Documentation

8.211.2.1 BYTE GetM2MSpkrGainReq::Profile

8.212 GetM2MSpkrGainResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD Value](#)

8.212.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain response parameters.

Parameters

<i>Value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• RX speakerphone gain<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0 - 0x7fff
--------------	--

8.212.2 Field Documentation

8.212.2.1 WORD GetM2MSpkrGainResp::Value

8.213 getMsgWaitingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitInfo](#) [0xFF]

8.213.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Message Waiting Info Response parameters

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the elements in structure messageWaitingInfoContent
<i>pMsgWaitInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure of messageWaitingInfoContent.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See messageWaitingInfoContent for more information.

8.213.2 Field Documentation

8.213.2.1 [messageWaitingInfoContent getMsgWaitingInfo::msgWaitInfo\[0xFF\]](#)

8.213.2.2 [BYTE getMsgWaitingInfo::numInstances](#)

8.214 GetRegMgrConfigParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pSettingResp](#)
- [WORD * pPCSCFPort](#)
- [BYTE * pPriCSCFPortNameLen](#)
- [BYTE * pPriCSCFPortName](#)
- [BYTE * pIMSTestMode](#)

8.214.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetRegMgrConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Settings Response
<i>pPCSCFPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Proxy call session control function port

<i>pPriCSCFPort-NameLen(IN/OUT)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Size in bytes assigned to the primary CSCF Port name parameter to follow
<i>pPriCSCFPort-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name Length of this string must be specified in pPriCSCFPortNameLen parameter
<i>pIMSTestMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Enabled FALSE - Disabled

Note

pPriCSCFPortNameLen must be set to a valid value during API call to retrieve pPriCSCFPortName.

8.214.2 Field Documentation

8.214.2.1 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pIMSTestMode

8.214.2.2 **WORD*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPCSCFPort

8.214.2.3 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPriCSCFPortName

8.214.2.4 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pPriCSCFPortNameLen

8.214.2.5 **BYTE*** GetRegMgrConfigParams::pSettingResp

8.215 GetSessionIDResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [ULONG *](#) pSessionIDv4
- [ULONG *](#) pSessionIDv6

8.215.1 Field Documentation

8.215.1.1 **ULONG*** GetSessionIDResp::pSessionIDv4

8.215.1.2 **ULONG*** GetSessionIDResp::pSessionIDv6

8.216 GetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE *](#) pSettingResp
- [WORD *](#) pSIPLocalPort
- [ULONG *](#) pTimerSIPReg
- [ULONG *](#) pSubscribeTimer

- [ULONG * pTimerT1](#)
- [ULONG * pTimerT2](#)
- [ULONG * pTimerTf](#)
- [BYTE * pSigCompEnabled](#)

8.216.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetSIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings Response
<i>pSIPLocalPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary call session control function SIP port number
<i>pTimerSIPReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
<i>pSubscribeTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
<i>pTimerT1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RTT estimate, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerT2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerTf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
<i>pSigComp-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Sig Comp Enabled – FALSE - Sig Comp Disabled

8.216.2 Field Documentation

8.216.2.1 **BYTE*** GetSIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.216.2.2 **BYTE*** GetSIPConfigResp::pSigCompEnabled

8.216.2.3 **WORD*** GetSIPConfigResp::pSIPLocalPort

8.216.2.4 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pSubscribeTimer

8.216.2.5 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerSIPReg

8.216.2.6 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerT1

8.216.2.7 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerT2

8.216.2.8 **ULONG*** GetSIPConfigResp::pTimerTf

8.217 GnssData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG mask](#)

8.217.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GNSS data

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the GNSS data that is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVDIR (0x00000001) - Mask to delete GPS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVSTEER (0x00000002) - Mask to delete GPS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_TIME (0x00000004) - Mask to delete GPS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_ALM_CORR (0x00000008) - Mask to delete almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVDIR (0x00000010) - Mask to delete GLO-NASS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVSTEER (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GLO-NASS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_TIME (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_ALM_CORR (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVDIR (0x00000100) - Mask to delete SBAS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVSTEER (0x00000200) - Mask to delete SBAS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_POSITION (0x00000400) - Mask to delete position estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_TIME (0x00000800) - Mask to delete time estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_IONO (0x00001000) - Mask to delete IONO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_UTC (0x00002000) - Mask to delete UTC estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_HEALTH (0x00004000) - Mask to delete SV health record – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SADATA (0x00008000) - Mask to delete SADATA – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_RTI (0x00010000) - Mask to delete RTI – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SV_NO_EXIST (0x00020000) - Mask to delete SV_NO_EXIST – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_FREQ_BIAS_EST (0x00040000) - Mask to delete frequency bias estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVDIR (0x00080000) - Mask to delete BDS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVSTEER (0x00100000) - Mask to delete BDS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_TIME (0x00200000) - Mask to delete BDS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_ALM_CORR (0x00400000) - Mask to delete BDS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GPS (0x00800000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GPS – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GLO (0x01000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GLO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_BDS (0x02000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist BDS
-------------	---

8.217.2 Field Documentation

8.217.2.1 ULONGLONG GnssData::mask

8.218 gnssSvInfoNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bAltitudeAssumed](#)
- [satelliteInfo](#) * [pSatelliteInfo](#)

8.218.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>bAltitude-Assumed</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 (FALSE) - Valid altitude is calculated – 0x01 (TRUE) - Valid altitude is assumed; there may not be enough satellites to determine precise altitude
<i>pSatelliteInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See satelliteInfo for more information.

Note

None

8.218.2 Field Documentation

8.218.2.1 BYTE gnssSvInfoNotification::bAltitudeAssumed

8.218.2.2 satelliteInfo* gnssSvInfoNotification::pSatelliteInfo

8.219 GPRSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG precedenceClass](#)
- [ULONG delayClass](#)
- [ULONG reliabilityClass](#)
- [ULONG peakThroughputClass](#)
- [ULONG meanThroughputClass](#)

8.219.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>precedence-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precedence class
<i>delayClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delay class
<i>reliabilityClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability class
<i>peak-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak throughput class
<i>mean-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean throughput class

8.219.2 Field Documentation

8.219.2.1 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::delayClass8.219.2.2 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::meanThroughputClass8.219.2.3 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::peakThroughputClass8.219.2.4 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::precedenceClass8.219.2.5 **ULONG** GPRSQoS::reliabilityClass

8.220 GPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG precedenceClass](#)
- [ULONG delayClass](#)
- [ULONG reliabilityClass](#)
- [ULONG peakThroughputClass](#)
- [ULONG meanThroughputClass](#)

8.220.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>precedence-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precedence class
-------------------------	--

<i>delayClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delay class
<i>reliabilityClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability class
<i>peak-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak throughput class
<i>mean-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean throughput class

8.220.2 Field Documentation

8.220.2.1 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::delayClass

8.220.2.2 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::meanThroughputClass

8.220.2.3 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::peakThroughputClass

8.220.2.4 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::precedenceClass

8.220.2.5 **ULONG** GPRSRequestedQoS::reliabilityClass

8.221 GPSStatInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) EngineState
- [ULONG](#) ValidMask
- [ULONGLONG](#) Latitude
- [ULONGLONG](#) Longitude
- [ULONG](#) HorizontalUncertainty
- [ULONG](#) Altitude
- [ULONG](#) VerticalUncertainty
- [ULONG](#) TimeStmp_tow_ms
- [WORD](#) TimeStmp_gps_week
- [ULONG](#) Time_uncert_ms
- [BYTE](#) lono_valid
- [ULONG](#) gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) gps_almanac_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) gps_health_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) gps_visible_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_almanac_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_health_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) glo_visible_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_almanac_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_health_sv_msk
- [ULONG](#) sbas_visible_sv_msk
- [WORD](#) xtra_start_gps_week

- [WORD xtra_start_gps_minutes](#)
- [WORD xtra_valid_duration_hours](#)

8.221.1 Detailed Description

GPS state Info.

Parameters

<i>EngineState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF – 1 - ON • This field is always valid
<i>ValidMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask of valid state information data. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Position(latitude/longitude/horizontal uncertainty) – 0x00000002 - Altitude and vertical uncertainty – 0x00000004 - Time ms – 0x00000008 - Time week number – 0x00000010 - Time uncertainty – 0x00000020 - Iono validity – 0x00000040 - GPS ephemeris – 0x00000080 - GPS almanac – 0x00000100 - GPS health – 0x00000200 - GPS visible SVs – 0x00000400 - GLONASS ephemeris – 0x00000800 - GLONASS almanac – 0x00001000 - GLONASS health – 0x00002000 - GLONASS visible SVs – 0x00004000 - SBAS ephemeris – 0x00008000 - SBAS almanac – 0x00010000 - SBAS health – 0x00020000 - SBAS visible SVs – 0x00040000 - XTRA information

<i>Latitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. Units: Decimal degrees Range: -90 to +90 degrees. Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Longitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. Units: Decimal degrees Range: -180 to +180 degrees Value is in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Horizontal-Uncertainty</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 63 percent confidence. Value is in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Altitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters) plus 500 m Range -500 to 15883 Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>Vertical-Uncertainty</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical uncertainty (in meters). The uncertainty is provided at 68 percent confidence. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>TimeStmp_tow_-ms</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time stamp in GPS time of week(in milliseconds)
<i>TimeStmp_gps-_week</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS week number
<i>Time_uncert_ms</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time uncertainty (in milliseconds). The uncertainty is provided at 99 percent confidence.
<i>Iono_valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Iono validity. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Invalid 1 - Valid

<i>gps_ephemeris_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
<i>gps_almanac_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
<i>gps_health_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
<i>gps_visible_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS SV mask for visible Svs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
<i>glo_ephemeris_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
<i>glo_almanac_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
<i>glo_health_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
<i>glo_visible_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GLONASS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
<i>sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for ephemeris; if the bit is set, ephemeris for that SV is available.
<i>sbas_almanac_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for almanac; if the bit is set, almanac for that SV is available.
<i>sbas_health_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for health; if the bit is set, health for that SV is available.
<i>sbas_visible_sv_msk</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SBAS SV mask for visible SVs; if the bit is set, the SV is available.
<i>xtra_start_gps_week</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current XTRA information is valid starting from this GPS week number
<i>xtra_start_gps_minutes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current XTRA information is valid starting from the GPS minutes with the GPS week
<i>xtra_valid_duration_hours</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> XTRA information is valid for this many hours starting from the specified GPS week/minutes

8.221.2 Field Documentation

8.221.2.1 ULONG GPSStructInfo::Altitude

- 8.221.2.2 **BYTE** GPSSStateInfo::EngineState
- 8.221.2.3 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_almanac_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.4 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.5 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_health_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.6 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::glo_visible_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.7 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_almanac_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.8 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.9 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_health_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.10 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::gps_visible_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.11 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::HorizontalUncertainty
- 8.221.2.12 **BYTE** GPSSStateInfo::lono_valid
- 8.221.2.13 **ULONGLONG** GPSSStateInfo::Latitude
- 8.221.2.14 **ULONGLONG** GPSSStateInfo::Longitude
- 8.221.2.15 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_almanac_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.16 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.17 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_health_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.18 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::sbas_visible_sv_msk
- 8.221.2.19 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::Time_uncert_ms
- 8.221.2.20 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::TimeStmp_gps_week
- 8.221.2.21 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::TimeStmp_tow_ms
- 8.221.2.22 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::ValidMask
- 8.221.2.23 **ULONG** GPSSStateInfo::VerticalUncertainty
- 8.221.2.24 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_start_gps_minutes
- 8.221.2.25 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_start_gps_week
- 8.221.2.26 **WORD** GPSSStateInfo::xtra_valid_duration_hours

8.222 `gpsTime_s` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) `gpsWeek`
- [ULONG](#) `gpsTimeOfWeekMs`

8.222.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

<i>gpsWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980.• Units - Weeks
<i>gpsTimeOf-WeekMs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Amount of time into the current GPS week.• Units - Milliseconds

8.222.2 Field Documentation

8.222.2.1 **ULONG** *gpsTime_s::gpsTimeOfWeekMs*

8.222.2.2 **WORD** *gpsTime_s::gpsWeek*

8.223 gsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** *arfcn*
- **BYTE** *band1900*
- **BYTE** *cellIdValid*
- **BYTE** *bsicId*
- **SHORT** *rsi*
- **SHORT** *srxlev*

8.223.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GSM Cell.

Parameters

<i>arfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• GSM frequency being reported.• Range: 0 to 1023.
<i>band1900</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Band indicator for the GSM ARFCN• This field is only valid if <i>arfcn</i> is in the overlapping region.• If TRUE and the cell is in the overlapping region, the ARFCN is on the 1900 band.• If FALSE, it is on the 1800 band.

<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag indicating whether the base station identity code ID is valid.
<i>bsicId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base station identity code ID, including base station color code and network color code. The lower 6 bits can be set to any value.
<i>rsSI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSSI value in 1/10 dB. Range: -200.0 dB to 0
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. Range: -128 to 128. This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.223.2 Field Documentation

8.223.2.1 WORD gsmCellInfo::arfcn

8.223.2.2 BYTE gsmCellInfo::band1900

8.223.2.3 BYTE gsmCellInfo::bsicId

8.223.2.4 BYTE gsmCellInfo::cellIdValid

8.223.2.5 SHORT gsmCellInfo::rsSI

8.223.2.6 SHORT gsmCellInfo::srxlev

8.224 GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE GSMRSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pGSMRSSIThreshList](#)

8.224.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GSM RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>GSMRSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the GSM RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
-----------------------------------	---

<i>pGSMRSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm)• Maximum of 32 values• Range for RSSI values: -111 to -48 (in dBm)
---------------------------------	---

8.224.2 Field Documentation

8.224.2.1 **BYTE** GSMRSSIthresh::GSMRSSIthreshListLen

8.224.2.2 **WORD*** GSMRSSIthresh::pGSMRSSIthreshList

8.225 GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *srvStatus*
- [BYTE](#) *trueSrvStatus*
- [BYTE](#) *isPrefDataPath*

8.225.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Service status of the system.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No service– 0x01 - Limited service– 0x02 - Service– 0x03 - Limited regional service– 0x04 - Power save– 0xFF - Not Available
------------------	---

<i>trueSrvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • True service status of the system. • Not applicable to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isPrefDataPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.225.2 Field Documentation

8.225.2.1 BYTE GSMSrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.225.2.2 BYTE GSMSrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.225.2.3 BYTE GSMSrvStatusInfo::trueSrvStatus

8.226 GSMSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoGSM](#)
- [BYTE lacValid](#)
- [WORD lac](#)
- [BYTE cellIdValid](#)
- [ULONG cellId](#)
- [BYTE regRejectInfoValid](#)
- [BYTE rejectSrvDomain](#)
- [BYTE rejCause](#)
- [BYTE networkIdValid](#)
- [BYTE MCC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE MNC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE egprsSuppValid](#)
- [BYTE egprsSupp](#)
- [BYTE dtmSuppValid](#)
- [BYTE dtmSupp](#)

8.226.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoGSM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF. In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
<i>egprsSuppValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the EGPRS support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>egprsSupp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> EGPRS support indication. Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not available 0x01 - Available 0xFF - Not Available
<i>dtmSuppValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether Dual Transfer mode support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available

<i>dtmSupp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual Transfer mode support indication. • Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not available – 0x01 - Available – 0xFF - Not Available
----------------	--

8.226.2 Field Documentation

8.226.2.1 **ULONG** GSMSysInfo::cellId

8.226.2.2 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::cellIdValid

8.226.2.3 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::dtmSupp

8.226.2.4 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::dtmSuppValid

8.226.2.5 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::egprsSupp

8.226.2.6 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::egprsSuppValid

8.226.2.7 **WORD** GSMSysInfo::lac

8.226.2.8 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::lacValid

8.226.2.9 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::MCC[3]

8.226.2.10 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::MNC[3]

8.226.2.11 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::networkIdValid

8.226.2.12 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::regRejectInfoValid

8.226.2.13 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::rejCause

8.226.2.14 **BYTE** GSMSysInfo::rejectSrvDomain

8.226.2.15 **sysInfoCommon** GSMSysInfo::sysInfoGSM

8.227 gyroAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.227.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Gyroscope Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.227.2 Field Documentation

8.227.2.1 WORD gyroAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.227.2.2 BYTE gyroAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.227.2.3 WORD gyroAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.228 gyroTempAcceptReady_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE injectEnable](#)
- [WORD samplesPerBatch](#)
- [WORD batchPerSec](#)

8.228.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Gyroscope Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

8.228.2 Field Documentation

8.228.2.1 WORD gyroTempAcceptReady_s::batchPerSec

8.228.2.2 BYTE gyroTempAcceptReady_s::injectEnable

8.228.2.3 WORD gyroTempAcceptReady_s::samplesPerBatch

8.229 HDRECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE HDRECIOThreshListLen
- WORD * pHRECIOThreshList

8.229.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) Maximum of 32 values Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB).

8.229.2 Field Documentation

8.229.2.1 **BYTE** HDRECIOTresh::HDRECIOTreshListLen

8.229.2.2 **WORD*** HDRECIOTresh::pHDRECIOTreshList

8.230 HDRIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRIOThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRIOThreshList](#)

8.230.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRIOThresh-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR IO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRIOThresh-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of IO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for IO values: -128 to -13 (in dBm).

8.230.2 Field Documentation

8.230.2.1 **BYTE** HDRIOThresh::HDRIOThreshListLen

8.230.2.2 **WORD*** HDRIOThresh::pHDRIOThreshList

8.231 HDRPersonalityInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD * pCurrentPersonality](#)
- [BYTE * pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement * pProtocolSubtypeElement](#)

8.231.1 Field Documentation

8.231.1.1 **WORD*** HDRPersonalityInd::pCurrentPersonality

8.231.1.2 **BYTE*** HDRPersonalityInd::pPersonalityListLength

8.231.1.3 **protocolSubtypeElement*** HDRPersonalityInd::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.232 HDRPersonalityResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pCurrentPersonality](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement](#) * [pProtocolSubtypeElement](#)

8.232.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Personality[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current active personality index.
<i>pPersonalityList-Length[In/Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response.• maximum input value is 3
<i>pProtocol-Subtype-Element[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See protocolSubtypeElement for more information.

8.232.2 Field Documentation

8.232.2.1 [WORD](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pCurrentPersonality

8.232.2.2 [BYTE](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pPersonalityListLength

8.232.2.3 [protocolSubtypeElement](#)* HDRPersonalityResp::pProtocolSubtypeElement

8.233 HDRProtSubtypResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) * [pCurrentPrsnlty](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPersonalityListLength](#)
- [protocolSubtypeElement](#) * [pProtoSubTypElmnt](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pAppSubType](#)

8.233.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Personality[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current active personality index.
----------------------------------	---

<i>pPersonalityListLength</i> [In/Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of Personality Protocol Subtype contains in this response. maximum input value is 4
<i>pProtocolSubtypeElement</i> [Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See protocolSubtypeElement for more information.
<i>pAppSubType</i> [-Out]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stream application subtype Application subtype for each stream,

8.233.2 Field Documentation

8.233.2.1 **ULONGLONG*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pAppSubType

8.233.2.2 **WORD*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pCurrentPrsnlty

8.233.2.3 **BYTE*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pPersonalityListLength

8.233.2.4 **protocolSubtypeElement*** HDRProtSubtypResp::pProtoSubTypeElmnt

8.234 HDRRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRRSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRRSSIThreshList](#)

8.234.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRRSSIThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRRSSIThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values. Range for RSSI values: -118 to -13 (in dBm).

8.234.2 Field Documentation

8.234.2.1 **BYTE** HDRRSSIThresh::HDRRSSIThreshListLen

8.234.2.2 **WORD*** HDRRSSIThresh::pHDRRSSIThreshList

8.235 HDRSINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRSINRThresListLen](#)
- [BYTE * pHDRSINRThresList](#)

8.235.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRSINRThres- ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR SINR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRSINR- ThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands • Every time a new SINR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SINR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SINR is reported only for HDR – Each SINR threshold value is an unsigned 1 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.235.2 Field Documentation

8.235.2.1 [BYTE HDRSINRThresh::HDRSINRThresListLen](#)

8.235.2.2 [BYTE* HDRSINRThresh::pHDRSINRThresList](#)

8.236 HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE HDRSINRThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pHDRSINRThreshList](#)

8.236.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRSINR- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
-----------------------------------	---

<i>pHDRSINR- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR level thresholds (in units of 1) • maximum of 32 values. • Valid levels are 0 to 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 0x01 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 0x02 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 0x03 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 0x04 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 0x05 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 0x06 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 0x07 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 0x08 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB
---------------------------------	--

8.236.2 Field Documentation

8.236.2.1 BYTE HDRSINRThreshold::HDRSINRThreshListLen

8.236.2.2 WORD* HDRSINRThreshold::pHDRSINRThreshList

8.237 HDRSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rssi](#)
- [SHORT ecio](#)
- [BYTE sinr](#)
- [INT32 io](#)

8.237.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for HDR Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increments, i.e., 2 means -1 dBm (14 means -7 dBm, 63 means -31.5 dBm).

<i>sinr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR level. • SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO. • Valid levels are 0 to 8, where the maximum value for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>io</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received IO in dBm. • IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO.

8.237.2 Field Documentation

8.237.2.1 SHORT HDRSSInfo::ecio

8.237.2.2 INT32 HDRSSInfo::io

8.237.2.3 INT8 HDRSSInfo::rssi

8.237.2.4 BYTE HDRSSInfo::sinr

8.238 hdrSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t [rssi](#)
- int16_t [ecio](#)
- uint8_t [sinr](#)
- int32_t [io](#)

8.238.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	RSSI in dBm.
<i>ecio</i>	ECIO value representing negative 0.5 dBm increment
<i>sinr</i>	SINR level.
<i>io</i>	Received IO in dBm.

8.238.2 Field Documentation

8.238.2.1 `int16_t` `hdrSSInfo::ecio`

8.238.2.2 `int32_t` `hdrSSInfo::io`

8.238.2.3 `int8_t` `hdrSSInfo::rssi`

8.238.2.4 `uint8_t` `hdrSSInfo::sinr`

8.239 HDRSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon](#) [sysInfoHDR](#)
- [BYTE](#) [isSysPrIMatchValid](#)
- [BYTE](#) [isSysPrIMatch](#)
- [BYTE](#) [hdrPersonalityValid](#)
- [BYTE](#) [hdrPersonality](#)
- [BYTE](#) [hdrActiveProtValid](#)
- [BYTE](#) [hdrActiveProt](#)
- [BYTE](#) [is856SysIdValid](#)
- [BYTE](#) [is856SysId](#) [16]

8.239.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the HDR System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoHDR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>isSysPrIMatch-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysPrIMatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
<i>hdrPersonality-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the HDR personality is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR personality information. • Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - None – 0x02 - HRPD – 0x03 - eHRPD – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>hdrActiveProt-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the HDR active protocol revision information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrActiveProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR active protocol revision information . Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None 0x02 - HDR Rel 0 0x03 - HDR Rel A 0x04 - HDR Rel B 0xFF - Not Available
<i>is856SysIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the IS-856 system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>is856SysId[SLQ-S_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IS-856 system ID. Only applicable for HDR.

8.239.2 Field Documentation

8.239.2.1 BYTE HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProt

8.239.2.2 BYTE HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProtValid

8.239.2.3 BYTE HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonality

8.239.2.4 BYTE HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonalityValid

8.239.2.5 BYTE HDRSysInfo::is856SysId[16]

8.239.2.6 BYTE HDRSysInfo::is856SysIdValid

8.239.2.7 BYTE HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatch

8.239.2.8 BYTE HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid

8.239.2.9 sysInfoCommon HDRSysInfo::sysInfoHDR

8.240 homeSIDNID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [sidNid SidNid](#) [255]

8.240.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Home SID/NID Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– sid– nid• If zero(0), then no information follows.
<i>SidNid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See sidNid for more information

8.240.2 Field Documentation

8.240.2.1 **BYTE** homeSIDNID::numInstances

8.240.2.2 **sidNid** homeSIDNID::SidNid[255]

8.241 hotSwapStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE hotSwapLength](#)
- [BYTE hotSwap](#) [255]

8.241.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Hot Swap Status Information.

Parameters

<i>hotSwapLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. hot_swap
<i>hotSwap[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the status of the hot-swap switch. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Hot-swap is not supported – 1 - Hot-swap is supported, but the status of the switch is not supported – 2 - Switch indicates that the card is present – 3 - Switch indicates that the card is not present

8.241.2 Field Documentation

8.241.2.1 BYTE hotSwapStatus::hotSwap[255]

8.241.2.2 BYTE hotSwapStatus::hotSwapLength

8.242 image_info_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [imageType](#)
- uint8_t [uniqueID](#) [16]
- uint8_t [buildIDLen](#)
- uint8_t [buildID](#) [255]

8.242.1 Field Documentation

8.242.1.1 uint8_t image_info_t::buildID[255]

8.242.1.2 uint8_t image_info_t::buildIDLen

8.242.1.3 uint8_t image_info_t::imageType

8.242.1.4 uint8_t image_info_t::uniqueID[16]

8.243 ImageElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE imageType](#)
- [BYTE imageId](#) [16]
- [BYTE buildIdLength](#)
- [CHAR buildId](#) [100]

8.243.1 Detailed Description

push current alignment to stack set alignment to 1 byte boundary This structure contains the Image Element information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of image 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
<i>imageId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique image identifier
<i>buildIdLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the build ID string (may be zero)
<i>buildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Build ID ANSI string(Max 100 characters)

8.243.2 Field Documentation

8.243.2.1 CHAR ImageElement::buildId[100]

8.243.2.2 BYTE ImageElement::buildIdLength

8.243.2.3 BYTE ImageElement::imageId[16]

8.243.2.4 BYTE ImageElement::imageType

8.244 ImageIdElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE storageIndex](#)
- [BYTE failureCount](#)
- [BYTE imageID \[16\]](#)
- [BYTE buildIDLength](#)
- [CHAR buildID \[100\]](#)

8.244.1 Detailed Description

push current alignment to stack set alignment to 1 byte boundary This structure contains the Image ID list element Information

Parameters

<i>storageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index in storage where the image is located(a value of 0xFF indicates that the storage for this type of image is not relevant)
<i>failureCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of consecutive write attempts to this storage index that have failed(a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified)
<i>imageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Image unique identifier(max 16 chars.)
<i>buildIDLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the build ID string. If there is no build ID, this field will be 0 and no data will follow.
<i>buildID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String containing image build information(Max 100 characters)

8.244.2 Field Documentation

8.244.2.1 CHAR ImageIDElement::buildID[100]

8.244.2.2 BYTE ImageIDElement::buildIDLength

8.244.2.3 BYTE ImageIDElement::failureCount

8.244.2.4 BYTE ImageIDElement::imageID[16]

8.244.2.5 BYTE ImageIDElement::storageIndex

8.245 ImageIDEntries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE imageType](#)
- [BYTE maxImages](#)
- [BYTE executingImage](#)
- [BYTE imageIDSize](#)
- struct [ImageIDElement](#) [imageIDElement](#) [50]

8.245.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the list entry Information

Parameters

<i>imageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of image <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Modem 1 - PRI
<i>maxImages</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of images of this type that may be stored concurrently on the device
<i>executingImage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index (into the next array) of image that is currently executing
<i>imageIDSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of elements in the image ID list
<i>imageIDElement</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ImageIDElement Structure (Max 50 elements)

8.245.2 Field Documentation

8.245.2.1 BYTE ImageIDEntries::executingImage

8.245.2.2 struct ImageIDElement ImageIDEntries::imageIDElement[50]

8.245.2.3 BYTE ImageIDEntries::imageIDSize

8.245.2.4 BYTE ImageIDEntries::imageType

8.245.2.5 BYTE ImageIDEntries::maxImages

8.246 ImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE listSize](#)
- struct [ImageIDEntries](#) [imageIDEntries](#) [2]

8.246.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images List

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of elements in the image list
<i>imageIDEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ImageIDEntries Structure (Max 2 entries)

8.246.2 Field Documentation

8.246.2.1 struct ImageIDEntries ImageList::imageIDEntries[2]

8.246.2.2 BYTE ImageList::listSize

8.247 IMSAIndRegisterInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pRegStatusConfig](#)
- [BYTE * pServiceStatusConfig](#)
- [BYTE * pRatHandoverStatusConfig](#)
- [BYTE * pPdpStatusConfig](#)

8.247.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMSA Config Indication Register

Parameters

<i>pRegStatus-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Indication For Registration status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Registration status via the QMI_IMSA_REGISTRATION_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pServiceStatus-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Indication For Service status Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Service status via the QMI_IMSA_SERVICE_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pRatHandover-Status-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For RAT handover status. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of RAT handover status via the QMI_IMSA_RAT_HANDOVER_STATUS_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pPdpStatus-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Status Configuration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
------------------------------------	--

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.247.2 Field Documentation

8.247.2.1 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pPdpStatusConfig

8.247.2.2 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pRatHandoverStatusConfig

8.247.2.3 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pRegStatusConfig

8.247.2.4 **BYTE*** IMSAIndRegisterInfo::pServiceStatusConfig

8.248 imsaPdpStatusInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) *connetionState*
- [ULONG *](#) *pFailErrorCode*

8.248.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>connetionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS PDP connection state information. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE – IMS PDP is connected – FALSE – IMS PDP is not connected
<i>pFailErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS PDP connection failure error reason code when the IMS PDP Connection State TLV is FALSE. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Generic failure reason for other than specified – 1 - Option is unsubscribed. – 2 - PDP status was unknown.

8.248.2 Field Documentation

8.248.2.1 **BYTE** `imsaPdpStatusInfo::connetionState`

8.248.2.2 **ULONG*** `imsaPdpStatusInfo::pFailErrorCode`

8.249 imsaRatStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **ULONG *** `pRATStatus`
- **ULONG *** `pSrcRAT`
- **ULONG *** `pTgtRAT`
- **BYTE *** `pErrorCodeStr`

8.249.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for `SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback` by the device.

Parameters

<i>pRATStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT handover Status
<i>pSrcRAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source RAT
<i>pTgtRAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target RAT
<i>pErrorCodeStr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Code String

8.249.2 Field Documentation

8.249.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pErrorCodeStr`

8.249.2.2 **ULONG*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pRATStatus`

8.249.2.3 **ULONG*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pSrcRAT`

8.249.2.4 **ULONG*** `imsaRatStatusInfo::pTgtRAT`

8.250 IMSARegistrationStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** `plmsRegStatus`
- **WORD *** `plmsRegErrCode`
- **ULONG *** `pNewImsRegStatus`

8.250.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of registration status.

Parameters

<i>plmsRegStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Registration Status (Deprecated). • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - UE is registered on the IMS network – FALSE - UE is not registered on the IMS network
<i>plmsRegErr-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Registration Error Code. • An error code is returned when the IMS registration status is IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3xx – Redirection responses – 4xx – Client failure responses – 5xx – Server failure responses – 6xx – Global failure responses
<i>pNewImsReg-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New IMS Registration Status • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not registered for IMS – 1 - Registering for IMS – 2 - Registered for IMS

8.250.2 Field Documentation

8.250.2.1 WORD* IMSARegistrationStatus::plmsRegErrCode

8.250.2.2 BYTE* IMSARegistrationStatus::plmsRegStatus

8.250.2.3 ULONG* IMSARegistrationStatus::pNewImsRegStatus

8.251 imsaRegStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pbIMSRegistered](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pRegStatusErrorCode](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [plmsRegStatus](#)

8.251.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pbIMS-Registered</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE/FALSE
<i>pRegStatus-ErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • if IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED. Values: 3xx – Redirection responses 4xx – Client failure responses 5xx – Server failure responses 6xx – Global failure responses
<i>plmsRegStatus</i>	IMS registration status. Values: IMSA_STATUS_NOT_REGISTERED - 0 IMSA_STATUS_REGISTERING - 1 IMSA_STATUS_REGISTERED -2

8.251.2 Field Documentation

8.251.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsaRegStatusInfo::pbIMSRegistered`8.251.2.2 **ULONG*** `imsaRegStatusInfo::plmsRegStatus`8.251.2.3 **WORD*** `imsaRegStatusInfo::pRegStatusErrorCode`

8.252 IMSAServiceStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG * pSmsServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pVoipServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pVtServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pSmsServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pVoipServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pVtServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pUtServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pUtServiceRat](#)
- [ULONG * pVsServiceStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pVsServiceRat](#)

8.252.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response parameters of service status for various IMS services.

Parameters

<i>pSmsService-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS SMS service is not available – 1 - IMS SMS is in limited service – 2 - IMS SMS is in full service
---------------------------	--

<i>pVoipServiceStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VoIP Service Status. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS VoIP service is not available – 2 - IMS VoIP is in full service
<i>pVtServiceStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VT Service Status • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS VT service is not available – 2 - IMS VT is in full service
<i>pSmsServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS service RAT • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN
<i>pVoipServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VoIP service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN
<i>pVtServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VT service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN

<i>pUtService- Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UT service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service
<i>pUtServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UT service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN
<i>pVsService- Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VS service Status. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS UT service is not available – 2 - IMS UT is in full service
<i>pVsServiceRat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VS service RAT. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - IMS service is registered on WLAN – 1 - IMS service is registered on WWAN – 2 - IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN

8.252.2 Field Documentation

8.252.2.1 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pSmsServiceRat

8.252.2.2 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pSmsServiceStatus

8.252.2.3 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pUtServiceRat

8.252.2.4 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pUtServiceStatus

8.252.2.5 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVoipServiceRat

8.252.2.6 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVoipServiceStatus

8.252.2.7 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVsServiceRat

8.252.2.8 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVsServiceStatus

8.252.2.9 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVtServiceRat

8.252.2.10 **ULONG*** IMSAServiceStatus::pVtServiceStatus

8.253 IMSASupportedFieldsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [ReqFieldsList](#) * [pReqFieldsList](#)
- struct [RespFieldsList](#) * [pRespFieldsList](#)
- struct [IndFieldsList](#) * [pIndFieldsList](#)

8.253.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains response of supported fields by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pReqFieldsList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of Supported Request Fields. • See ReqFieldsList for more information
<i>pRespFieldsList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of Supported Request Fields. • See RespFieldsList for more information
<i>pIndFieldsList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of Supported Request Fields. • See IndFieldsList for more information

8.253.2 Field Documentation

8.253.2.1 **struct IndFieldsList*** IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pIndFieldsList

8.253.2.2 **struct ReqFieldsList*** IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pReqFieldsList

8.253.2.3 **struct RespFieldsList*** IMSASupportedFieldsResp::pRespFieldsList

8.254 IMSASupportedMsgInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [SupportedMsgList](#) * [pSupportedMsgList](#)

8.254.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pSupportedMsgList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> List of Supported Messages. See SupportedMsgList for more information
--------------------------	--

8.254.2 Field Documentation

8.254.2.1 struct SupportedMsgList* IMSASupportedMsgInfo::pSupportedMsgList

8.255 imsaSvcStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pSMSSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVOIPSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVTSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pSMSSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVOIPSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pVTSvcRAT](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUTSvcStatus](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUTSvcRAT](#)

8.255.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSMSSvcStatus</i>	IMS SMS NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS LIMITED SERVICE - 1 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE - 2
<i>pVOIPSvcStatus</i>	IMS VOIP NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE - 2
<i>pVTSvcStatus</i>	IMS VT NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS VT FULL SERVICE - 2
<i>pSMSSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2
<i>pVOIPSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2 *
<i>pVTSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2
<i>pUTSvcStatus</i>	IMS VOIP NOT AVAILABLE - 0 IMS SMS FULL SERVICE - 2
<i>pUTSvcRAT</i>	IMS service is registered on WLAN - 0 IMS service is registered on WWAN - 1 IMS service is registered on interworking WLAN - 2

8.255.2 Field Documentation

8.255.2.1 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pSMSSvcRAT8.255.2.2 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pSMSSvcStatus8.255.2.3 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pUTSvcRAT8.255.2.4 [ULONG](#)* imsaSvcStatusInfo::pUTSvcStatus

8.255.2.5 **ULONG*** `imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVOIPSvcRAT`

8.255.2.6 **ULONG*** `imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVOIPSvcStatus`

8.255.2.7 **ULONG*** `imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVTSvcRAT`

8.255.2.8 **ULONG*** `imsaSvcStatusInfo::pVTSvcStatus`

8.256 `imsCfgIndRegisterInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** `pSIPConfigEvents`
- **BYTE *** `pRegMgrConfigEvents`
- **BYTE *** `pSMSCConfigEvents`
- **BYTE *** `pUserConfigEvents`
- **BYTE *** `pVoIPConfigEvents`

8.256.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of IMS Config Indication Register

Parameters

<i><code>pSIPConfigEvents(optional)</code></i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For SIP Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SIP config events via the QMI_ - IMS_SIP_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i><code>pRegMgrConfigEvents(optional)</code></i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Registration Manager Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of Reg Mgr config events via the QMI_ IMS_REG_MGR_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pSMSConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For SMS Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of SMS config events via the QMI-IMS_SMS_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pUserConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For User Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of user config events via the QMI-IMS_USER_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pVoIPConfig-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For VoIP Configuration Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of VOIP config events via the QMI-IMS_VOIP_CONFIG_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.256.2 Field Documentation

8.256.2.1 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pRegMgrConfigEvents

8.256.2.2 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pSIPConfigEvents

8.256.2.3 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pSMSConfigEvents

8.256.2.4 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pUserConfigEvents

8.256.2.5 **BYTE*** imsCfgIndRegisterInfo::pVoIPConfigEvents

8.257 imsRegMgrConfigInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- **WORD *** pPriCSCFPort
- **BYTE *** pCSCFPortName
- **BYTE *** pIMSTestMode

8.257.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pPriCSCFPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function port
<i>pCSCFPort-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes
<i>pIMSTestMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS Test mode Enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - Enable, no IMS registration FALSE - Disable, IMS registration is initiated

8.257.2 Field Documentation

8.257.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pCSCFPortName`8.257.2.2 **BYTE*** `imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pIMSTestMode`8.257.2.3 **WORD*** `imsRegMgrConfigInfo::pPriCSCFPort`

8.258 imsSIPConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD *** `pSIPLocalPort`
- ULONG *** `pTimerSIPReg`
- ULONG *** `pSubscribeTimer`
- ULONG *** `pTimerT1`
- ULONG *** `pTimerT2`
- ULONG *** `pTimerTf`
- BYTE *** `pSigCompEnabled`

8.258.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for `SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback` by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSIPLocalPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary call session control function SIP port number
<i>pTimerSIPReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds

<i>pSubscribeTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
<i>pTimerT1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RTT estimate, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerT2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerTf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
<i>pSigCompEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Enable – FALSE - Disable

Note

None

8.258.2 Field Documentation**8.258.2.1** **BYTE*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pSigCompEnabled****8.258.2.2** **WORD*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pSIPLocalPort****8.258.2.3** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pSubscribeTimer****8.258.2.4** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerSIPReg****8.258.2.5** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerT1****8.258.2.6** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerT2****8.258.2.7** **ULONG*** **imsSIPConfigInfo::pTimerTf****8.259 imsSMSConfigInfo Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [BYTE *](#) [pSMSFormat](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pSMSOverIPNwInd](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pPhoneCtxtURI](#)

8.259.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSMSFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
<i>pSMSOverIPNwInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Mobile-Originated(MO) SMS turned on – FALSE - MO SMS turned off
<i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Phone context universal resource identifier • Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes

8.259.2 Field Documentation

8.259.2.1 **BYTE*** imsSMSConfigInfo::pPhoneCtxtURI8.259.2.2 **BYTE*** imsSMSConfigInfo::pSMSFormat8.259.2.3 **BYTE*** imsSMSConfigInfo::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.260 imsUserConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pIMSDomain](#)

8.260.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pIMSDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS domain name • Length of this string can be of maximum 255 bytes
-------------------	--

8.260.2 Field Documentation

8.260.2.1 **BYTE*** imsUserConfigInfo::pIMSDomain

8.261 imsVoIPConfigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pSessionExpiryTimer
- WORD * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- BYTE * pAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pAmrMode
- WORD * pAmrWBMode
- BYTE * pAmrOctetAligned
- BYTE * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- WORD * pRingingTimer
- WORD * pRingBackTimer
- WORD * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.261.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session duration, in seconds
<i>pMinSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
<i>pAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled
<i>pScrAmrEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled
<i>pScrAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enabled – False - Disabled

<i>pAmrMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
<i>pAmrWBMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps
<i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Aligned – False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode

<i>pRingingTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRingBackTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.261.2 Field Documentation

8.261.2.1 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrMode`

8.261.2.2 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrOctetAligned`

8.261.2.3 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWbEnable`

8.261.2.4 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWBMode`

8.261.2.5 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pAmrWBOctetAligned`

8.261.2.6 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pMinSessionExpiryTimer`

8.261.2.7 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRingBackTimer`

8.261.2.8 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRingingTimer`

8.261.2.9 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pRTPRTCPInactTimer`

8.261.2.10 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pScrAmrEnable`

8.261.2.11 **BYTE*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pScrAmrWbEnable`

8.261.2.12 **WORD*** `imsVoIPConfigInfo::pSessionExpiryTimer`

8.262 IndFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `indicationFieldsLen`
- [BYTE](#) `indicationFields` [256]

8.262.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Indication Fields List Information

Parameters

<i>indicationFieldsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the indication fields.
<i>indicationFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI indication. • Format is same as request field.

8.262.2 Field Documentation

8.262.2.1 BYTE IndFieldsList::indicationFields[256]

8.262.2.2 BYTE IndFieldsList::indicationFieldsLen

8.263 infoInterFreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [BYTE threshXLow](#)
- [BYTE threshXHigh](#)
- [BYTE cell_resel_priority](#)
- [BYTE cells_len](#)
- [cellParams cellInterFreqParams](#) [255]

8.263.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the inter-frequency.

Parameters

<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535.
<i>threshXLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Srxlev low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell does not exceed thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be smaller than this value to be considered for re-selection.

<i>threshXHigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell Srxlev high threshold. Range: 0 to 31. When the serving cell exceeds thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be greater than this value to be considered for re-selection.
<i>cell_resel_priority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell re-selection priority Range: 0 to 7. This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>cells_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the number of set of cell params.
<i>cellInterFreqParams[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See cellParams for more information.

8.263.2 Field Documentation

8.263.2.1 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::cell_resel_priority

8.263.2.2 **cellParams** infoInterFreq::cellInterFreqParams[255]

8.263.2.3 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::cells_len

8.263.2.4 **WORD** infoInterFreq::earfcn

8.263.2.5 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::threshXHigh

8.263.2.6 **BYTE** infoInterFreq::threshXLow

8.264 IOTresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) IOTreshListLen
- [INT32](#) * pIOTreshList

8.264.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>IOTreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
-----------------------	--

<i>plIOThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting IO event reporting bands • Every time a new IO value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new IO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IO is applicable only for HDR – Each IO threshold value is a signed 4 byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified
----------------------	--

8.264.2 Field Documentation

8.264.2.1 BYTE IOThresh::IOThresListLen

8.264.2.2 INT32* IOThresh::plIOThresList

8.265 IPv4Addr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG addr](#)
- [ULONG subnetMask](#)

8.265.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter address

Parameters

<i>addr</i>	IPv4 address
<i>subnetMask</i>	<p>A packet matches if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (addr and subnetMask) == (IP pkt addr & subnetMask) Callers to set up a filter with a range of source addresses, if needed; subnet mask of all 1s (255.255.255.255) specifies a single address value

8.265.2 Field Documentation

8.265.2.1 ULONG IPv4Addr::addr

8.265.2.2 ULONG IPv4Addr::subnetMask

8.266 IPv6Addr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE addr](#) [16]
- [BYTE prefixLen](#)

8.266.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter address

Parameters

<i>addr</i>	IPv6 address (in network byte order); this is a 16-byte byte array (in Big-endian format)
<i>prefixLen</i>	IPv6 filter prefix length; can take a value between 0 and 128 Note: A packet matches if the IPv6 source address bytes until the prefix lengths are equal. Therefore prefix length can be used to set a filter with a range of source addresses. A prefix length of 128 specifies a single address value.

8.266.2 Field Documentation

8.266.2.1 BYTE IPv6Addr::addr[16]

8.266.2.2 BYTE IPv6Addr::prefixLen

8.267 IPV6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE IPV6PrefixLen](#)
- [USHORT IPAddressV6](#) [8]

8.267.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Address Information

Parameters

<i>IPV6PrefixLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the received IPv6 address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.267.2 Field Documentation

8.267.2.1 USHORT IPV6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.267.2.2 BYTE IPV6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen

8.268 ipv6AddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [IPV6PrefixLen](#)
- uint16_t [IPAddressV6](#) [8]

8.268.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>IPv6PrefixLen</i>	Length of the received IPv6 address
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	IPv6 address(in network byte order)

8.268.2 Field Documentation

8.268.2.1 uint16_t ipv6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.268.2.2 uint8_t ipv6AddressInfo::IPv6PrefixLen

8.269 IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE gwV6PrefixLen](#)
- [USHORT gwAddressV6](#) [8]

8.269.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Gateway Address Information

Parameters

<i>gwV6PrefixLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the received IPv6 Gateway address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv6 Gateway address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.269.2 Field Documentation

8.269.2.1 USHORT IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwAddressV6[8]

8.269.2.2 BYTE IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwV6PrefixLen

8.270 IPv6TrafCls Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE val](#)
- [BYTE mask](#)

8.270.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter traffic class

Parameters

<i>val</i>	The traffic class value
<i>mask</i>	<p>The packet matches the traffic class filter if: (IPv6_filter_traffic_class_val and IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) == (Traffic class value in the IP packet & IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask)</p> <p>Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6_filter_tc_val = 00101000 IPv6_filter_tc_mask = 11111100 Filter will compare only the first 6 bits in IPv6_filter_traffic_class with the first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet; first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match filter; last 2 bits can be anything, since they are ignored by filtering

8.270.2 Field Documentation

8.270.2.1 BYTE IPv6TrafCls::mask

8.270.2.2 BYTE IPv6TrafCls::val

8.271 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [precedenceClass](#)
- uint32_t [delayClass](#)
- uint32_t [reliabilityClass](#)
- uint32_t [peakThroughputClass](#)
- uint32_t [meanThroughputClass](#)

8.271.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>precedence-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precedence class
<i>delayClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delay class
<i>reliabilityClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability class
<i>peak-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak throughput class
<i>mean-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean throughput class

8.271.2 Field Documentation

- 8.271.2.1 `uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::delayClass`
- 8.271.2.2 `uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::meanThroughputClass`
- 8.271.2.3 `uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::peakThroughputClass`
- 8.271.2.4 `uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::precedenceClass`
- 8.271.2.5 `uint32_t LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS::reliabilityClass`

8.272 LibpackProfile3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t * pProfilename`
- `uint16_t * pProfilenameSize`
- `uint8_t * pPDType`
- `uint8_t * pPdpHdrCompType`
- `uint8_t * pPdpDataCompType`
- `uint8_t * pAPNName`
- `uint16_t * pAPNnameSize`
- `uint32_t * pPriDNSIPv4AddPref`
- `uint32_t * pSecDNSIPv4AddPref`
- `LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSReqQoS`
- `LibPackUMTSQoS * pUMTSMinQoS`
- `LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSRequestedQoS`
- `LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSMinimumQoS`
- `uint8_t * pUsername`
- `uint16_t * pUsernameSize`
- `uint8_t * pPassword`
- `uint16_t * pPasswordSize`
- `uint8_t * pAuthenticationPref`
- `uint32_t * pIPv4AddrPref`
- `uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingPCO`
- `uint8_t * pPdpAccessConFlag`
- `uint8_t * pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp`
- `uint8_t * pImCnFlag`
- `LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params`
- `LibPackTFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params`
- `uint8_t * pPdpContext`
- `uint8_t * pSecondaryFlag`
- `uint8_t * pPrimaryID`
- `uint16_t * pIPv6AddPref`
- `LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSReqQoSSigInd`
- `LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSMinQoSsigInd`
- `uint16_t * pPriDNSIPv6addpref`
- `uint16_t * pSecDNSIPv6addpref`
- `uint8_t * pAddrAllocPref`
- `LibPackQoSClassID * pQoSClassID`
- `uint8_t * pAPNDisabledFlag`
- `uint32_t * pPDNInactivTimeout`
- `uint8_t * pAPNClass`

8.272.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>extended</i>	error
<i>profile</i>	<p>info This structure contains Input parameters of SLQSCreateProfile and SLQSModifyProfile and output parameters of SLQSGetProfileSettings</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.
<i>pProfileName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One or more uint8_ts describing the profile
<i>pProfilename-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfile-Name field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pPDPTYPE</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) 0x01 - PDP-PPP 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6
<i>pPdpHdrComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP header compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP header compression is OFF 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095
<i>pPdpDataComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP data compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP data compression is OFF 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression 2 - V.42BIS data compression 3 - V.44 data compression

<i>pAPNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name
<i>pAPNnameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPN-Name field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pUMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Requested QoS
<i>pUMTSMInQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Minimum QoS
<i>pGPRS-RequestedQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Minimum QoS
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name
<i>pUsernameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password
<i>pPasswordSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pAuthentication-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - PAP is never performed • 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - CHAP is never performed • 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.

<i>pIPv4AddrPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0
<i>pPdpAccess-ConFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP access control flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF address using DHCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0
<i>plmCnFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile
<i>pTFTID1Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pTFTID2Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pPdpContext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context number
<i>pSecondaryFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context secondary flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile
<i>pPrimaryID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context primary ID • function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device

<i>pIPv6AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network
<i>pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pPrimaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv6 address preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP
<i>pSecondaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference
<i>paddrAllocation-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHCP/NAS preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation
<i>pQoSClassID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3GPP LTE QoS parameters
<i>pAPNDisabled-Flag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls Any data call is failed locally Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - FALSE(default) 1 - True This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

<i>pPDNInactiv- Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 uint8_ts indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

8.272.2 Field Documentation

8.272.2.1 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.272.2.2 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNClass

8.272.2.3 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.272.2.4 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNName

8.272.2.5 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAPNNameSize

8.272.2.6 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.272.2.7 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibpackProfile3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.272.2.8 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibpackProfile3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQoS

8.272.2.9 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pImCnFlag

8.272.2.10 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pIPv4AddrPref

8.272.2.11 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pIPv6AddPref

8.272.2.12 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPassword

8.272.2.13 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPasswordSize

8.272.2.14 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp

8.272.2.15 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO

8.272.2.16 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout

8.272.2.17 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag

- 8.272.2.18 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpContext
- 8.272.2.19 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpDataCompType
- 8.272.2.20 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType
- 8.272.2.21 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPDPTtype
- 8.272.2.22 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.272.2.23 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.272.2.24 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pPrimaryID
- 8.272.2.25 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pProfilename
- 8.272.2.26 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pProfilenameSize
- 8.272.2.27 LibPackQosClassID* LibpackProfile3GPP::pQosClassID
- 8.272.2.28 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.272.2.29 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.272.2.30 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pSecondaryFlag
- 8.272.2.31 LibPackTFTIDParams* LibpackProfile3GPP::pTFTID1Params
- 8.272.2.32 LibPackTFTIDParams* LibpackProfile3GPP::pTFTID2Params
- 8.272.2.33 LibPackUMTSQoS* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS
- 8.272.2.34 LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoSsigInd
- 8.272.2.35 LibPackUMTSQoS* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS
- 8.272.2.36 LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- 8.272.2.37 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUsername
- 8.272.2.38 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP::pUsernameSize

8.273 LibpackProfile3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pNegoDnsSrvrPref](#)
- uint32_t * [pPppSessCloseTimerDO](#)
- uint32_t * [pPppSessCloseTimer1x](#)
- uint8_t * [pAllowLinger](#)
- uint16_t * [pLcpAckTimeout](#)
- uint16_t * [pIpccpAckTimeout](#)
- uint16_t * [pAuthTimeout](#)
- uint8_t * [pLcpCreqRetryCount](#)
- uint8_t * [pIpccpCreqRetryCount](#)

- uint8_t * [pAuthRetryCount](#)
- uint8_t * [pAuthProtocol](#)
- uint8_t * [pUserId](#)
- uint16_t * [pUserIdSize](#)
- uint8_t * [pAuthPassword](#)
- uint16_t * [pAuthPasswordSize](#)
- uint8_t * [pDataRate](#)
- uint32_t * [pAppType](#)
- uint8_t * [pDataMode](#)
- uint8_t * [pAppPriority](#)
- uint8_t * [pApnString](#)
- uint16_t * [pApnStringSize](#)
- uint8_t * [pPdnType](#)
- uint8_t * [pIsPcscfAddressNedded](#)
- uint32_t * [pPrimaryV4DnsAddress](#)
- uint32_t * [pSecondaryV4DnsAddress](#)
- uint16_t * [pPriV6DnsAddress](#)
- uint16_t * [pSecV6DnsAddress](#)
- uint8_t * [pRATType](#)
- uint8_t * [pAPNEnabled3GPP2](#)
- uint32_t * [pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2](#)
- uint8_t * [pAPNClass3GPP2](#)

8.273.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negotiate DNS Server Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE)implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE)implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
<i>pPppSessClose-TimerDO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for DO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down

<i>pPppSessCloseTimer1x</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for 1X <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down
<i>pAllowLinger</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allow/disallow lingering of interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
<i>pLcpAckTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>plpcpAckTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pAuthTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUTH Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pLcpCreqRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>plpcpCreqRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>pAuthRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Retry Count value
<i>pAuthProtocol</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Protocol <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP
<i>pUserId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 uint8_ts; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.

<i>pUserIdSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pAuthPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 uint8_ts • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pAuthPassword-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pDataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Rate Requested <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2
<i>pAppType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
<i>pDataMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Mode to use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) – 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) – 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) – Default is 0
<i>pAppPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Numerical 1 uint8_t value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile

<i>pApnString</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String representing the Access Point Name maximum length allowed is 100 uint8_ts QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.
<i>pApnStringSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 uint8_ts.
<i>pPdnType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packed Data Network Type Requested: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - IPv4 PDN Type 1 - IPv6 PDN Type 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
<i>plsPcsf-AddressNedded</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN
<i>pPrimaryV4Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Primary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Secondary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pPriV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pRATType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating RAT Type Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - HRPD 2 - EHRPD 3 - HRPD_EHRPD
Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50. This page is for QMI_SIP is Document only and can be read by using the function SLQSGGet-ProfileSettings() .	

<i>pAPNEnabled3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled(default value) • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pPDNInactivityTimeout3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 uint8_ts indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

8.273.2 Field Documentation

8.273.2.1 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.273.2.2 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.273.2.3 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.273.2.4 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pApnString

8.273.2.5 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.273.2.6 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.273.2.7 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAppType

8.273.2.8 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.273.2.9 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthPasswordSize

8.273.2.10 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthProtocol

8.273.2.11 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount

- 8.273.2.12 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pAuthTimeout
- 8.273.2.13 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pDataMode
- 8.273.2.14 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pDataRate
- 8.273.2.15 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pIpcpAckTimeout
- 8.273.2.16 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pIpcpCreqRetryCount
- 8.273.2.17 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pIscscfAddressNedded
- 8.273.2.18 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout
- 8.273.2.19 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount
- 8.273.2.20 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- 8.273.2.21 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- 8.273.2.22 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPdnType
- 8.273.2.23 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- 8.273.2.24 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- 8.273.2.25 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.273.2.26 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pPriv6DnsAddress
- 8.273.2.27 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pRATType
- 8.273.2.28 uint32_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.273.2.29 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress
- 8.273.2.30 uint8_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pUserId
- 8.273.2.31 uint16_t* LibpackProfile3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.274 LibPackprofile_3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pProfilename](#)
- uint16_t * [pProfilenameSize](#)
- uint8_t * [pPDPTtype](#)
- uint8_t * [pPdpHdrCompType](#)
- uint8_t * [pPdpDataCompType](#)
- uint8_t * [pAPNName](#)
- uint16_t * [pAPNnameSize](#)
- uint32_t * [pPriDNSIPv4AddPref](#)
- uint32_t * [pSecDNSIPv4AddPref](#)
- [LibPackUMTSQoS](#) * [pUMTSReqQoS](#)
- [LibPackUMTSQoS](#) * [pUMTSMinQoS](#)

- [LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS](#) * [pGPRSRequestedQoS](#)
- [LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS](#) * [pGPRSMinimumQoS](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pUsername](#)
- [uint16_t](#) * [pUsernameSize](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pPassword](#)
- [uint16_t](#) * [pPasswordSize](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pAuthenticationPref](#)
- [uint32_t](#) * [pIPv4AddrPref](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pPcscfAddrUsingPCO](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pPdpAccessConFlag](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pImCnFlag](#)
- [LibPackTFTIDParams](#) * [pTFTID1Params](#)
- [LibPackTFTIDParams](#) * [pTFTID2Params](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pPdpContext](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pSecondaryFlag](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pPrimaryID](#)
- [uint16_t](#) * [pIPv6AddPref](#)
- [LibPackUMTSReqQoSsigInd](#) * [pUMTSReqQoSsigInd](#)
- [LibPackUMTSReqQoSsigInd](#) * [pUMTSMinQoSsigInd](#)
- [uint16_t](#) * [pPriDNSIPv6addpref](#)
- [uint16_t](#) * [pSecDNSIPv6addpref](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pAddrAllocPref](#)
- [LibPackQoSClassID](#) * [pQoSClassID](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pAPNDisabledFlag](#)
- [uint32_t](#) * [pPDNInactivTimeout](#)
- [uint8_t](#) * [pAPNClass](#)

8.274.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Input parameters of SLQSCreateProfile and SLQSModifyProfile and output parameters of SLQSGetProfileSettings

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pProfileName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One or more bytes describing the profile
<i>pProfileName-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfile-Name field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPDPTType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) 0x01 - PDP-PPP 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6
<i>pPdpHdrComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP header compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP header compression is OFF 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095
<i>pPdpDataComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP data compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP data compression is OFF 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression 2 - V.42BIS data compression 3 - V.44 data compression
<i>pAPNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name
<i>pAPNnameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPN-Name field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference

<i>pUMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Requested QoS
<i>pUMTSMinQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Minimum QoS
<i>pGPRS- RequestedQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Minimum QoS
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name
<i>pUsernameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password
<i>pPasswordSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pAuthentication- Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - PAP is never performed • 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - CHAP is never performed • 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.

<i>pIPv4AddrPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0
<i>pPdpAccess-ConFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP access control flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF address using DHCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0
<i>plmCnFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile
<i>pTFTID1Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pTFTID2Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pPdpContext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context number
<i>pSecondaryFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context secondary flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile
<i>pPrimaryID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context primary ID • function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device

<i>pIPv6AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network
<i>pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pPrimaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv6 address preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP
<i>pSecondaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference
<i>paddrAllocation-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHCP/NAS preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation * 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation
<i>pQoSClassID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3GPP LTE QoS parameters
<i>pAPNDisabled-Flag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls Any data call is failed locally Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - FALSE(default) 1 - True This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

<i>pPDNInactiv- Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

8.274.2 Field Documentation

8.274.2.1 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.274.2.2 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNClass

8.274.2.3 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.274.2.4 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNName

8.274.2.5 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAPNnameSize

8.274.2.6 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.274.2.7 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.274.2.8 LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQoS

8.274.2.9 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::plmCnFlag

8.274.2.10 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pIPv4AddrPref

8.274.2.11 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pIPv6AddPref

8.274.2.12 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPassword

8.274.2.13 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPasswordSize

8.274.2.14 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp

8.274.2.15 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO

8.274.2.16 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout

8.274.2.17 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag

- 8.274.2.18 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpContext`
- 8.274.2.19 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpDataCompType`
- 8.274.2.20 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType`
- 8.274.2.21 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPDPTtype`
- 8.274.2.22 `uint32_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref`
- 8.274.2.23 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref`
- 8.274.2.24 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pPrimaryID`
- 8.274.2.25 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pProfilename`
- 8.274.2.26 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pProfilenameSize`
- 8.274.2.27 `LibPackQosClassID*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pQosClassID`
- 8.274.2.28 `uint32_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref`
- 8.274.2.29 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref`
- 8.274.2.30 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pSecondaryFlag`
- 8.274.2.31 `LibPackTFTIDParams*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pTFTID1Params`
- 8.274.2.32 `LibPackTFTIDParams*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pTFTID2Params`
- 8.274.2.33 `LibPackUMTSQoS*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS`
- 8.274.2.34 `LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSMinQoSsigInd`
- 8.274.2.35 `LibPackUMTSQoS*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS`
- 8.274.2.36 `LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSSigInd`
- 8.274.2.37 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUsername`
- 8.274.2.38 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP::pUsernameSize`

8.275 LibPackprofile_3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t *` [pNegoDnsSrvrPref](#)
- `uint32_t *` [pPppSessCloseTimerDO](#)
- `uint32_t *` [pPppSessCloseTimer1x](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAllowLinger](#)
- `uint16_t *` [pLcpAckTimeout](#)
- `uint16_t *` [pIpcpAckTimeout](#)
- `uint16_t *` [pAuthTimeout](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pLcpCreqRetryCount](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pIpcpCreqRetryCount](#)

- uint8_t * [pAuthRetryCount](#)
- uint8_t * [pAuthProtocol](#)
- uint8_t * [pUserId](#)
- uint16_t * [pUserIdSize](#)
- uint8_t * [pAuthPassword](#)
- uint16_t * [pAuthPassword_tSize](#)
- uint8_t * [pDataRate](#)
- uint32_t * [pAppType](#)
- uint8_t * [pDataMode](#)
- uint8_t * [pAppPriority](#)
- uint8_t * [pApnString](#)
- uint16_t * [pApnStringSize](#)
- uint8_t * [pPdnType](#)
- uint8_t * [pIsPcscfAddressNedded](#)
- uint32_t * [pPrimaryV4DnsAddress](#)
- uint32_t * [pSecondaryV4DnsAddress](#)
- uint16_t * [pPriV6DnsAddress](#)
- uint16_t * [pSecV6DnsAddress](#)
- uint8_t * [pRATType](#)
- uint8_t * [pAPNEnabled3GPP2](#)
- uint32_t * [pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2](#)
- uint8_t * [pAPNClass3GPP2](#)

8.275.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negotiate DNS Server Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE)implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE)implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
<i>pPppSessClose-TimerDO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for DO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down

<i>pPppSessCloseTimer1x</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for 1X <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down
<i>pAllowLinger</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allow/disallow lingering of interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
<i>pLcpAckTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>plpcpAckTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pAuthTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUTH Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pLcpCreqRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>plpcpCreqRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>pAuthRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Retry Count value
<i>pAuthProtocol</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Protocol <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP
<i>pUserId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.

<i>pUserIdSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pAuthPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pAuthPassword-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pDataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Rate Requested <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2
<i>pAppType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
<i>pDataMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Mode to use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) – 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) – 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) – Default is 0
<i>pAppPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Numerical 1 uint8_t value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile

<i>pApnString</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String representing the Access Point Name maximum length allowed is 100 bytes QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.
<i>pApnStringSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPdnType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packed Data Network Type Requested: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - IPv4 PDN Type 1 - IPv6 PDN Type 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
<i>plsPcsf-AddressNedded</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN
<i>pPrimaryV4Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Primary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Secondary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pPriV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pRATType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating RAT Type Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - HRPD 2 - EHRPD 3 - HRPD_EHRPD
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function QMI_Sb_Dbg_ProfileSettings().

<i>pAPNEnabled3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled(default value) • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pPDNInactivityTimeout3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 uint8_t numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

8.275.2 Field Documentation

8.275.2.1 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.275.2.2 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.275.2.3 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.275.2.4 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pApnString

8.275.2.5 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.275.2.6 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.275.2.7 uint32_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAppType

8.275.2.8 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.275.2.9 uint16_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthPassword_tSize

8.275.2.10 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthProtocol

8.275.2.11 uint8_t* LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount

- 8.275.2.12 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pAuthTimeout`
- 8.275.2.13 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pDataMode`
- 8.275.2.14 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pDataRate`
- 8.275.2.15 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::plpcpAckTimeout`
- 8.275.2.16 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::plpcpCreqRetryCount`
- 8.275.2.17 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::plsPcscfAddressNedded`
- 8.275.2.18 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout`
- 8.275.2.19 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount`
- 8.275.2.20 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref`
- 8.275.2.21 `uint32_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2`
- 8.275.2.22 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPdnType`
- 8.275.2.23 `uint32_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x`
- 8.275.2.24 `uint32_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO`
- 8.275.2.25 `uint32_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress`
- 8.275.2.26 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress`
- 8.275.2.27 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pRATType`
- 8.275.2.28 `uint32_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress`
- 8.275.2.29 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress`
- 8.275.2.30 `uint8_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pUserId`
- 8.275.2.31 `uint16_t*` `LibPackprofile_3GPP2::pUserIdSize`

8.276 LibPackQosClassID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [QCI](#)
- `uint8_t` [gDIBitRate](#)
- `uint32_t` [maxDIBitRate](#)
- `uint32_t` [gUIBitRate](#)
- `uint32_t` [maxUIBitRate](#)

8.276.1 Detailed Description

structure contains 3GPP LTE QoS parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>QCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> QOS specified using the QOS Class Identifier (QOS) values QCI value 0 - Requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value QCI values 1-4 - Associated with guaranteed bit rates QCI values 5-9 - Associated with non-guaranteed bit rates
<i>gDIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guaranteed DL bit rate
<i>maxDIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> maxDIBitRate
<i>gUIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guaranteed UL bit rate
<i>maxUIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum UL bit rate

8.276.2 Field Documentation

8.276.2.1 uint8_t LibPackQosClassID::gDIBitRate

8.276.2.2 uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::gUIBitRate

8.276.2.3 uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::maxDIBitRate

8.276.2.4 uint32_t LibPackQosClassID::maxUIBitRate

8.276.2.5 uint8_t LibPackQosClassID::QCI

8.277 LibPackTFTIDParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [filterId](#)
- uint8_t [eValid](#)
- uint8_t [ipVersion](#)
- uint16_t * [pSourceIP](#)
- uint8_t [sourceIPMask](#)
- uint8_t [nextHeader](#)
- uint32_t [destPortRangeStart](#)
- uint16_t [destPortRangeEnd](#)
- uint16_t [srcPortRangeStart](#)
- uint16_t [srcPortRangeEnd](#)
- uint32_t [IPSECSPI](#)
- uint16_t [tosMask](#)
- uint32_t [flowLabel](#)

8.277.1 Detailed Description

structure contains traffic flow template parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>filterId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filter identifier
<i>eValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evaluation precedence index
<i>pVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP version number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4 - IPv4 – 6 - IPv6
<i>sourceIP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source IP address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IPv4 - Fill the first 4 uint8_ts – IPv6 - Fill all the 16 uint8_ts
<i>sourceIPMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask value for the source address
<i>nextHeader</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Next header/protocol value
<i>destPortRange-Start</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start value of the destination port range
<i>destPortRange-End</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End value of the destination port range
<i>srcPortRange-Start</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start value of the source port range
<i>srcPortRange-End</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End value of the source port range
<i>IPSECSPi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPSEC security parameter index
<i>tosMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TOS mask (Traffic class for IPv6)
<i>flowLabel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flow label

8.277.2 Field Documentation

8.277.2.1 `uint16_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::destPortRangeEnd

8.277.2.2 `uint32_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::destPortRangeStart

8.277.2.3 `uint8_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::eValid

8.277.2.4 `uint8_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::filterId

8.277.2.5 `uint32_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::flowLabel

8.277.2.6 `uint32_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::IPSECSPID

8.277.2.7 `uint8_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::ipVersion

8.277.2.8 `uint8_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::nextHeader

8.277.2.9 `uint16_t*` LibPackTFTIDParams::pSourceIP

8.277.2.10 `uint8_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::sourceIPMask

8.277.2.11 `uint16_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::srcPortRangeEnd

8.277.2.12 `uint16_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::srcPortRangeStart

8.277.2.13 `uint16_t` LibPackTFTIDParams::tosMask

8.278 LibPackUMTSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [trafficClass](#)
- `uint32_t` [maxUplinkBitrate](#)
- `uint32_t` [maxDownlinkBitrate](#)
- `uint32_t` [grntUplinkBitrate](#)
- `uint32_t` [grntDownlinkBitrate](#)
- `uint8_t` [qosDeliveryOrder](#)
- `uint32_t` [maxSDUSize](#)
- `uint8_t` [sduErrorRatio](#)
- `uint8_t` [resBerRatio](#)
- `uint8_t` [deliveryErrSDU](#)
- `uint32_t` [transferDelay](#)
- `uint32_t` [trafficPriority](#)

8.278.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>trafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
<i>maxUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>maxDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>qosDelivery-Order</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - delivery order on • 0x02 - delivery order off
<i>maxSDUSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size
<i>sduErrorRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1 \times 10^{(-2)}$ • 0x02 - $7 \times 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x03 - $1 \times 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x04 - $1 \times 10^{(-4)}$ • 0x05 - $1 \times 10^{(-5)}$ • 0x06 - $1 \times 10^{(-6)}$ • 0x07 - $1 \times 10^{(-1)}$

<i>resBerRatio</i>	<p>- Residual bit error ratio</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5×10^{-2} • 0x02 - 1×10^{-2} • 0x03 - 5×10^{-3} • 0x04 - 4×10^{-3} • 0x05 - 1×10^{-3} • 0x06 - 1×10^{-4} • 0x07 - 1×10^{-5} • 0x08 - 1×10^{-6} • 0x09 - 1×10^{-8}
<i>deliveryErrSDU</i>	<p>- Delivery of erroneous SDUs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5×10^{-2} • 0x02 - 1×10^{-2} • 0x03 - 5×10^{-3} • 0x04 - 4×10^{-3} • 0x05 - 1×10^{-3} • 0x06 - 1×10^{-4} • 0x07 - 1×10^{-5} • 0x08 - 1×10^{-6} • 0x09 - 1×10^{-8}

<i>transferDelay</i>	- Transfer delay (ms) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
<i>trafficPriority</i>	- Transfer handling priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.278.2 Field Documentation

8.278.2.1 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::deliveryErrSDU`

8.278.2.2 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate`

8.278.2.3 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::grntUplinkBitrate`

8.278.2.4 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate`

8.278.2.5 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxSDUSize`

8.278.2.6 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::maxUplinkBitrate`

8.278.2.7 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::qosDeliveryOrder`

8.278.2.8 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::resBerRatio`

8.278.2.9 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::sduErrorRatio`

8.278.2.10 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSQoS::trafficClass`

8.278.2.11 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::trafficPriority`

8.278.2.12 `uint32_t LibPackUMTSQoS::transferDelay`

8.279 LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [LibPackUMTSQoS UMTSReqQoS](#)
- `uint8_t SigInd`

8.279.1 Detailed Description

structure contains UMTS requested QoS with Signaling Indication flag

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>UMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information
<i>SigInd</i>	- Signaling Indication flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE - Signaling indication ON • FALSE - Signaling indication OFF

8.279.2 Field Documentation

8.279.2.1 `uint8_t LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd::SigInd`8.279.2.2 `LibPackUMTSQoS LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd::UMTSReqQoS`

8.280 lineCtrlInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE polarityIncluded](#)
- [BYTE toggleMode](#)
- [BYTE revPolarity](#)
- [BYTE pwrDenialTime](#)

8.280.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Line Control Information

Parameters

<i>polarityIncluded</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Included Polarity; Boolean Value
<i>toggleMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toggle mode; Boolean Value
<i>revPolarity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse Polarity; Boolean Value
<i>pwrDenialTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power denial time; refer to [S1, Section 3.7.5.15 Line Control] for valid values

8.280.2 Field Documentation

8.280.2.1 `BYTE lineCtrlInfo::polarityIncluded`8.280.2.2 `BYTE lineCtrlInfo::pwrDenialTime`8.280.2.3 `BYTE lineCtrlInfo::revPolarity`

8.280.2.4 BYTE lineCtrlInfo::toggleMode

8.281 loc_BdsSV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [id](#)
- uint8_t [mask](#)

8.281.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the BDS [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range for BDS: 201 to 237
<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_EPHEMERIS (0x01) - Delete ephemeris for the satellite – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_ALMANAC (0x02) - Delete almanac for the satellite

8.281.2 Field Documentation

8.281.2.1 uint16_t loc_BdsSV::id

8.281.2.2 uint8_t loc_BdsSV::mask

8.282 loc_BdsSVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [len](#)
- [loc_BdsSV](#) * [pSV](#)

8.282.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the number of sets of the BDS SVN Info

Parameters

<i>len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gnssSvId deleteSvInfoMask
<i>pSV</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to struct loc_BdsSV. See loc_BdsSV for more information

8.282.2 Field Documentation

8.282.2.1 `uint8_t loc_BdsSVInfo::len`

8.282.2.2 `loc_BdsSV* loc_BdsSVInfo::pSV`

8.283 loc_CellDb Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [mask](#)

8.283.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the cell database

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mask for the cell database assistance data that is to be deleted Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - DELETE_CELLDB_POS 0x00000002 - DELETE_CELLDB_LATEST_GPS_POS 0x00000004 - DELETE_CELLDB_OTA_POS 0x00000008 - DELETE_CELLDB_EXT_REF_POS 0x00000010 - DELETE_CELLDB_TIMETAG 0x00000020 - DELETE_CELLDB_CELLID 0x00000040 - DELETE_CELLDB_CACHED_CELLID 0x00000080 - DELETE_CELLDB_LAST_SRV_CELL 0x00000100 - DELETE_CELLDB_CUR_SRV_CELL 0x00000200 - DELETE_CELLDB_NEIGHBOR_INFO
-------------	--

8.283.2 Field Documentation

8.283.2.1 `uint32_t loc_CellDb::mask`

8.284 loc_ClkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [mask](#)

8.284.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the clock Info

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the clock information assistance data that is to be deleted • Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_EST (0x00000001) - Mask to delete time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_FREQ_EST (0x00000002) - Mask to delete frequency estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_WEEK_NUMBER (0x00000004) - Mask to delete week number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_RTC_TIME (0x00000008) - Mask to delete RTC time from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_TIME_TRANSFER (0x00000010) - Mask to delete time transfer from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GPSTIME_EST (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GPS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLOTIME_EST (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time estimate from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLODAY_NUMBER (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS day number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO4YEAR_NUMBER (0x00000100) - Mask to delete GLONASS four year number from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GLO_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00000200) - Mask to delete GLONASS RF GRP delay from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_DISABLE_TT (0x00000400) - Mask to delete disable TT from clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_LEAPSEC (0x00000800) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GG_GGTB (0x00001000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSTIME_EST (0x00002000) - Mask to delete a BDS time estimate from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_GB_GBTB (0x00004000) - Mask to delete Glonass-to-BDS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BG_BGTB (0x00008000) - Mask to delete BDS-to-GLONASS time bias-related information from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDSWEEK_NUMBER (0x00010000) - Mask to delete the BDS week number from the clock information – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_CLOCK_INFO_BDS_RF_GRP_DELAY (0x00020000) - Mask to delete the BDS RF GRP delay from the clock information
-------------	--

8.284.2 Field Documentation

8.284.2.1 `uint32_t loc_ClkInfo::mask`

8.285 `loc_GnssData` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint64_t` [mask](#)

8.285.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GNSS data

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask for the GNSS data that is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVDIR (0x00000001) - Mask to delete GPS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_SVSTEER (0x00000002) - Mask to delete GPS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_TIME (0x00000004) - Mask to delete GPS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GPS_ALM_CORR (0x00000008) - Mask to delete almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVDIR (0x00000010) - Mask to delete GLO-NASS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_SVSTEER (0x00000020) - Mask to delete GLO-NASS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_TIME (0x00000040) - Mask to delete GLONASS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GLO_ALM_CORR (0x00000080) - Mask to delete GLONASS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVDIR (0x00000100) - Mask to delete SBAS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SBAS_SVSTEER (0x00000200) - Mask to delete SBAS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_POSITION (0x00000400) - Mask to delete position estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_TIME (0x00000800) - Mask to delete time estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_IONO (0x00001000) - Mask to delete IONO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_UTC (0x00002000) - Mask to delete UTC estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_HEALTH (0x00004000) - Mask to delete SV health record – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SADATA (0x00008000) - Mask to delete SADATA – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_RTI (0x00010000) - Mask to delete RTI – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_SV_NO_EXIST (0x00020000) - Mask to delete SV_NO_EXIST – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_FREQ_BIAS_EST (0x00040000) - Mask to delete frequency bias estimate – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVDIR (0x00080000) - Mask to delete BDS SVDIR – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_SVSTEER (0x00100000) - Mask to delete BDS SVSTEER – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_TIME (0x00200000) - Mask to delete BDS time – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_BDS_ALM_CORR (0x00400000) - Mask to delete BDS almanac correlation – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GPS (0x00800000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GPS – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_GLO (0x01000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist GLO – QMI_LOC_MASK_DELETE_GNSS_SV_BLACKLIST_BDS (0x02000000) - Mask to delete GNSS SV blacklist BDS
-------------	---

8.285.2 Field Documentation

8.285.2.1 `uint64_t loc_GnssData::mask`

8.286 `loc_gpsTime` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [gpsWeek](#)
- `uint32_t` [gpsTimeOfWeekMs](#)

8.286.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

<i>gpsWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. • Units - Weeks
<i>gpsTimeOf-WeekMs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds

8.286.2 Field Documentation

8.286.2.1 `uint32_t loc_gpsTime::gpsTimeOfWeekMs`

8.286.2.2 `uint16_t loc_gpsTime::gpsWeek`

8.287 `loc_LocApplicationInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [appProviderLength](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAppProvider](#)
- `uint8_t` [appNameLength](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAppName](#)
- `uint8_t` [appVersionValid](#)
- `uint8_t` [appVersionLength](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pAppVersion](#)

8.287.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Application Information

Parameters

<i>appProviderLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the Application Provider
<i>pAppProvider</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Provider Depends upon the Length of application Provider
<i>appNameLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Application Name
<i>pAppName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Name Depends upon the Length of application Name
<i>appVersionValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value 0x00 (FALSE) Application version string is invalid 0x01 (TRUE) Application version string is valid
<i>appVersionLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Application Version
<i>pAppVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Version Depends upon the Length of application Version

8.287.2 Field Documentation

8.287.2.1 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appNameLength

8.287.2.2 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appProviderLength

8.287.2.3 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appVersionLength

8.287.2.4 uint8_t loc_LocApplicationInfo::appVersionValid

8.287.2.5 uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppName

8.287.2.6 uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppProvider

8.287.2.7 uint8_t* loc_LocApplicationInfo::pAppVersion

8.288 loc_precisionDilution Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [PDOP](#)

- uint32_t [HDOP](#)
- uint32_t [VDOP](#)

8.288.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

<i>PDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Position dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) • PDOP = square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP²)
<i>HDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)
<i>VDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical dilution of precision. • Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

8.288.2 Field Documentation

8.288.2.1 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::HDOP

8.288.2.2 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::PDOP

8.288.2.3 uint32_t loc_precisionDilution::VDOP

8.289 loc_sensorDataUsage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [usageMask](#)
- uint32_t [aidingIndicatorMask](#)

8.289.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

<i>usageMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report.
------------------	---

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used
 - 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

Parameters

<i>aidingIndicatorMask</i>	
----------------------------	--

- Specifies which results were aided by sensors.

- Value

- 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING
- 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED
- 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION
- 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

8.289.2 Field Documentation

8.289.2.1 `uint32_t loc_sensorDataUsage::aidingIndicatorMask`

8.289.2.2 `uint32_t loc_sensorDataUsage::usageMask`

8.290 loc_SV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t id`
- `uint32_t system`
- `uint8_t mask`

8.290.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Delete LOC [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LOC SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted• Range:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– For GPS: 1 to 32– For SBAS: 33 to 64– For GLONASS: 65 to 96
-----------	--

<i>system</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates to which constellation this loc_SV belongs Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite
<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - DELETE_EPHEMERIS 0x02 - DELETE_ALMANAC

8.290.2 Field Documentation

8.290.2.1 `uint16_t loc_SV::id`

8.290.2.2 `uint8_t loc_SV::mask`

8.290.2.3 `uint32_t loc_SV::system`

8.291 loc_SVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t len`
- `loc_SV * pSV`

8.291.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the elements of Delete LOC [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements in struct loc_SV: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gnssSvId system deleteSvInfoMask
------------	--

<i>pSV</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_SV. See loc_SV for more information
------------	---

8.291.2 Field Documentation

8.291.2.1 `uint8_t loc_SVInfo::len`

8.291.2.2 `loc_SV* loc_SVInfo::pSV`

8.292 loc_svUsedforFix Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t gnssSvUsedList_len`
- `uint16_t gnssSvUsedList [255]`

8.292.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

<i>gnssSvUsedList_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList
<i>pGnssSvUsedList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. • Following information is associated with each SV ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – GPS - 1 to 32 – SBAS - 33 to 64 – GLONASS - 65 to 96 – QZSS - 193 to 197 – BDS - 201 to 237

8.292.2 Field Documentation

8.292.2.1 `uint16_t loc_svUsedforFix::gnssSvUsedList[255]`

8.292.2.2 `uint8_t loc_svUsedforFix::gnssSvUsedList_len`

8.293 LocApplicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE appProviderLength`
- `CHAR * pAppProvider`
- `BYTE appNameLength`

- [CHAR * pAppName](#)
- [BYTE appVersionValid](#)
- [CHAR appVersionLength](#)
- [CHAR * pAppVersion](#)

8.293.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Application Information

Parameters

<i>appProviderLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the Application Provider
<i>pAppProvider</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Provider • Depends upon the Length of application Provider
<i>appNameLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Application Name
<i>pAppName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Name • Depends upon the Length of application Name
<i>appVersionValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value • 0x00 (FALSE) – Application version string is invalid • 0x01 (TRUE) – Application version string is valid
<i>appVersionLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Application Version
<i>pAppVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Version • Depends upon the Length of application Version

8.293.2 Field Documentation

8.293.2.1 **BYTE** LocApplicationInfo::appNameLength

8.293.2.2 **BYTE** LocApplicationInfo::appProviderLength

8.293.2.3 **CHAR** LocApplicationInfo::appVersionLength

8.293.2.4 **BYTE** LocApplicationInfo::appVersionValid

8.293.2.5 **CHAR*** LocApplicationInfo::pAppName

8.293.2.6 CHAR* LocApplicationInfo::pAppProvider

8.293.2.7 CHAR* LocApplicationInfo::pAppVersion

8.294 LocDelAssDataReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SVInfo](#) * [pSVInfo](#)
- [GnssData](#) * [pGnssData](#)
- [CellDb](#) * [pCellDb](#)
- [ClkInfo](#) * [pClkInfo](#)
- [BdsSVInfo](#) * [pBdsSVInfo](#)

8.294.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data request

Parameters

<i>pSVInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct SVInfo. See SVInfo for more information
<i>pGnssData[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct GnssData. See GnssData for more information
<i>pCellDb[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct CellDb. See CellDb for more information
<i>pClkInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct ClkInfo. See ClkInfo for more information
<i>pBdsSVInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct BdsSVInfo. See BdsSVInfo for more information

8.294.2 Field Documentation

8.294.2.1 BdsSVInfo* LocDelAssDataReq::pBdsSVInfo

8.294.2.2 CellDb* LocDelAssDataReq::pCellDb

8.294.2.3 ClkInfo* LocDelAssDataReq::pClkInfo

8.294.2.4 GnssData* LocDelAssDataReq::pGnssData

8.294.2.5 **SVInfo*** LocDelAssDataReq::pSVInfo

8.295 LOCEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG eventRegister](#)

8.295.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter for RegisterEvents

Parameters

<i>pEventRegMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the events that the control point is interested in receiving. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - to receive position report event indications – 0x00000002 - to receive satellite report event indications. These reports are sent at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000004 - to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view. The report is at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000008 - to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications – 0x00000010 - to receive time injection request event indications. – 0x00000020 - to receive predicted orbits request event indications. – 0x00000040 - to receive position injection request event indications. – 0x00000080 - to receive engine state report event indications. – 0x00000100 - to receive fix session status report event indications. – 0x00000200 - to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications. – 0x00000400 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors (accelerometer, gyroscope, etc.). – 0x00000800 - to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock. – 0x00001000 - to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications. – 0x00002000 - to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server. – 0x00004000 - to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited. – 0x00008000 - to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, e.g., if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable. – 0x00010000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence. – 0x00020000 - to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports. – 0x00040000 - to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data. – 0x00080000 - to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session. – 0x00100000 - to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing. – 0x00200000 - to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications. – 0x00400000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification. – 0x00800000 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.).
Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for Linux QMI SDK by Doxygen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01000000 - to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, SV time, Doppler, etc.). – 0x02000000 - to receive satellite position reports as polynomials. Reports are generated only for the GNSS satellite constellations that are enabled using Q-

Note

Multiple events can be registered by OR the individual masks and sending them in this TLV. All unused bits in this mask must be set to 0.

8.295.2 Field Documentation**8.295.2.1 ULONGLONG LOCEventRegisterReqResp::eventRegister****8.296 LOCExtPowerStateReqResp Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [ULONG extPowerState](#)

8.296.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter External Power Source State.

Parameters

<i>pLOCEvent-RegisterReq-Resp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the Power state; injected by the control point. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device is not connected to an external power source – 1 - Device is connected to an external power source – 2 - Unknown external power state
-----------------------------------	---

8.296.2 Field Documentation**8.296.2.1 ULONG LOCExtPowerStateReqResp::extPowerState****8.297 LocInjectPositionReq Struct Reference****Data Fields**

- [ULONGLONG * pLatitude](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLongitude](#)
- [ULONG * pHorUncCircular](#)
- [BYTE * pHorConfidence](#)
- [ULONG * pHorReliability](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel](#)
- [ULONG * pVertUnc](#)
- [BYTE * pVertConfidence](#)
- [ULONG * pVertReliability](#)
- [altitudeSrcInfo * pAltitudeSrcInfo](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pTimestampUtc](#)
- [ULONG * pTimestampAge](#)
- [ULONG * pPositionSrc](#)

- `ULONG * pRawHorUncCircular`

- `BYTE * pRawHorConfidence`

8.297.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Position parameters

Parameters

<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude • Note - This field must be specified together with pLongitude and pHorUncCircular.
<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude • Note - This field must be specified together with pLatitude and pHorUncCircular.
<i>pHorUncCircular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters • Note - This field must be specified together with pLatitude and pLongitude.
<i>pHorConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Horizontal confidence. • Units - Percent • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Valid Values - 1 to 99 – Invalid Values - 0, 101 to 255 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with horizontal uncertainty. If not specified when pHorUncCircular is set, the default value is 50.
<i>pHorReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter

- Values

- 0 - Location reliability is not set.
- 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk
- 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible.
- 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed
- 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed

Parameters

<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Altitude With Respect to Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Positive - height – Negative = depth
<i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters • Note - This is mandatory if either <i>pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid</i> or <i>pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel</i> is specified.
<i>pVertConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Vertical confidence. • Units - Percentage • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Valid Values - 0 to 99 – Invalid Values - 0, 100-256 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with the vertical uncertainty. If not specified, the default value will be 50.
<i>pVertReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter

- Values
 - 0 - Location reliability is not set.
 - 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk.
 - 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible
 - 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed
 - 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed

Parameters

<i>pAltitudeSrcInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter
-------------------------	--

- Pointer to struct [altitudeSrcInfo](#). See [altitudeSrcInfo](#) for more information

Parameters

<i>pTimestampUtc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
<i>pTimestampAge</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Position age, which is an estimate of how long ago this fix was made. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>pPositionSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Source from which this position was obtained • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Position source is GNSS – 1 - Position source is Cell ID – 2 - Position source is Enhanced Cell ID – 3 - Position source is Wi-Fi – 4 - Position source is Terrestrial – 5 - Position source is GNSS Terrestrial Hybrid – 6 - Other sources • Note - If altitude is specified and the altitude source is not specified, the engine assumes that the altitude was obtained using the specified position source. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – If both altitude and altitude source are specified, the engine assumes that only latitude and longitude were obtained using the specified position source.

<i>pRawHorUnc-Circular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Horizontal position uncertainty (circular) without any optimization. • Units - Meters
<i>pRawHor-Confidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Horizontal confidence associated with raw horizontal uncertainty • Units: Percent • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Valid values - 1 to 99 – Invalid values - 0, 101 to 255 – If 100 is received, reinterpret to 99 • Note - This field must be specified together with raw horizontal uncertainty. If not specified when rawHorUncCircular is set, the default value is 50.

8.297.2 Field Documentation

8.297.2.1 **altitudeSrcInfo*** LocInjectPositionReq::pAltitudeSrcInfo

8.297.2.2 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.297.2.3 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel

8.297.2.4 **BYTE*** LocInjectPositionReq::pHorConfidence

8.297.2.5 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pHorReliability

8.297.2.6 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pHorUncCircular

8.297.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pLatitude

8.297.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pLongitude

8.297.2.9 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pPositionSrc

8.297.2.10 **BYTE*** LocInjectPositionReq::pRawHorConfidence

8.297.2.11 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pRawHorUncCircular

8.297.2.12 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pTimestampAge

8.297.2.13 **ULONGLONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pTimestampUtc

8.297.2.14 **BYTE*** LocInjectPositionReq::pVertConfidence

8.297.2.15 **ULONG*** LocInjectPositionReq::pVertReliability

8.297.2.16 ULONG* LocInjectPositionReq::pVertUnc

8.298 LocInjectSensorDataReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG * pOpaqueIdentifier
- sensorData * pAcceleroData
- sensorData * pGyroData
- ULONG * pAcceleroTimeSrc
- ULONG * pGyroTimeSrc
- tempratureData * pAcceleroTempData
- tempratureData * pGyroTempData

8.298.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to inject sensor data into the GNSS location engine

Parameters

<i>pOpaque- Identifier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opaque Identifier (Optional parameter) • An opaque identifier that is sent in by the client that will be echoed in the indication so the client can relate the indication to the request.
<i>pAcceleroData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct sensorData. See sensorData for more information
<i>pGyroData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct sensorData. See sensorData for more information
<i>pAcceleroTime- Src</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-Axis Accelerometer Data Time Source (Optional parameter) • The location service uses this field to identify the time reference used in the accelerometer data time stamps. • If not specified, the location service assumes that the time source for the accelerometer data is unknown. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine

<i>pGyroTimeSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-Axis Gyroscope Data Time Source (Optional) • The location service uses this field to identify the time reference used in the gyroscope data time stamps. • If not specified, the location service assumes that the time source for the gyroscope data is unknown. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
<i>pAcceleroTempData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct temperatureData. See temperatureData for more information
<i>pGyroTempData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to struct temperatureData. See temperatureData for more information

8.298.2 Field Documentation

8.298.2.1 **sensorData*** **LocInjectSensorDataReq::pAcceleroData**

8.298.2.2 **tempratureData*** **LocInjectSensorDataReq::pAcceleroTempData**

8.298.2.3 **ULONG*** **LocInjectSensorDataReq::pAcceleroTimeSrc**

8.298.2.4 **sensorData*** **LocInjectSensorDataReq::pGyroData**

8.298.2.5 **tempratureData*** **LocInjectSensorDataReq::pGyroTempData**

8.298.2.6 **ULONG*** **LocInjectSensorDataReq::pGyroTimeSrc**

8.298.2.7 **ULONG*** **LocInjectSensorDataReq::pOpaquelIdentifier**

8.299 LocSetCradleMountReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) **state**
- [BYTE](#) * **pConfidence**

8.299.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters to set current cradle mount configuration

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cradle Mount State • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device is mounted on the cradle – 1 - Device is not mounted on the cradle – 2 - Unknown cradle mount state
<i>pConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cradle Mount Confidence (Optional) • Confidence in the Cradle Mount state expressed as a percentage. • Range - 0 to 100

8.299.2 Field Documentation

8.299.2.1 **BYTE*** LocSetCradleMountReq::pConfidence8.299.2.2 **ULONG** LocSetCradleMountReq::state

8.300 LOCStartReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) SessionId
- [ULONG](#) * pRecurrenceType
- [ULONG](#) * pHorizontalAccuracyLvl
- [ULONG](#) * pIntermediateReportState
- [ULONG](#) * pMinIntervalTime
- [struct LocApplicationInfo](#) * pApplicationInfo
- [ULONG](#) * pConfigAltitudeAssumed

8.300.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Start Request

Parameters

<i>SessionId[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
----------------------	--

<i>pRecurrence-Type</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Specifies the type of session in which the control point is interested. • Defaults to SINGLE. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Request periodic position fixes – 2 - Request a single position fix
<i>pHorizontal-AccuracyLv</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Specifies the horizontal accuracy level required by the control point. • Defaults to LOW • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Low accuracy – 2 - Medium accuracy – 3 - High accuracy
<i>pIntermediate-ReportState</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Specifies if the control point is interested in receiving intermediate reports. • ON by default. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Intermediate reports are turned on – 2 - Intermediate reports are turned off
<i>pMinInterval-Time</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Minimum time interval, specified by the control point, that must elapse between position reports. • Units - Milliseconds • Default - 1000 ms
<i>LocApplication-Info</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • LOC Application Parameters • See LocApplicationInfo for more information

<i>pConfigAltitudeAssumed</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Configuration for Altitude Assumed Info in GNSS SV Info Event • Defaults to ENABLED. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Enable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event – 2 - Disable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event
------------------------------------	--

8.300.2 Field Documentation

8.300.2.1 struct LocApplicationInfo* LOCStartReq::pApplicationInfo

8.300.2.2 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pConfigAltitudeAssumed

8.300.2.3 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pHorizontalAccuracyLvl

8.300.2.4 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pIntermediateReportState

8.300.2.5 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pMinIntervalTime

8.300.2.6 ULONG* LOCStartReq::pRecurrenceType

8.300.2.7 BYTE LOCStartReq::SessionId

8.301 LOCStopReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE sessionId](#)

8.301.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Stop Request

Parameters

<i>sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
------------------	--

8.301.2 Field Documentation

8.301.2.1 BYTE LOCStopReq::sessionId

8.302 LteCQIParm Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ValidityCW0](#)
- [BYTE CQIValueCW0](#)
- [BYTE ValidityCW1](#)
- [BYTE CQIValueCW1](#)

8.302.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiGetLteCQI response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pValidityCW0[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
<i>pCQIValueCW0[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0~15
<i>pValidityCW1[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0- Invalid. – 1- Valid.
<i>pCQIValueCW1[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0~15

8.302.2 Field Documentation

8.302.2.1 **BYTE** LteCQIParm::CQIValueCW0

8.302.2.2 **BYTE** LteCQIParm::CQIValueCW1

8.302.2.3 **BYTE** LteCQIParm::ValidityCW0

8.302.2.4 **BYTE** LteCQIParm::ValidityCW1

8.303 lteEARFCN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE status](#)
- [ULONG earfcn0](#)
- [ULONG earfcn1](#)

8.303.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for WCDMA UARFCN.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable
<i>earfcn0</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DL EARFCN to which the UE is locked
<i>earfcn1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DL EARFCN to which the UE is locked • Note : Make earfcn1 value equal to earfcn0 if only one EARFCN is desired.

8.303.2 Field Documentation

8.303.2.1 **ULONG** IteEARFCN::earfcn0

8.303.2.2 **ULONG** IteEARFCN::earfcn1

8.303.2.3 **BYTE** IteEARFCN::status

8.304 IteGsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) cellReselPriority
- [BYTE](#) threshGsmHigh
- [BYTE](#) threshGsmLow
- [BYTE](#) nccPermitted
- [BYTE](#) cells_len
- [gsmCellInfo](#) [GsmCellInfo](#) [255]

8.304.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE GSM Cell.

Parameters

<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority of this frequency group. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
--------------------------	--

<i>threshGsmHigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for high priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>threshGsmLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for low priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>nccPermitted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask specifying whether a neighbor with a specific network color code is to be reported. • Range: 0 to 255. • Bit n set to 1 means a neighbor with NCC n must be included in the report. This flag is synonymous with a blacklist in other RATs. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>cells_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of gsm cells.
<i>GsmCellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gsmCellInfo for more information.

8.304.2 Field Documentation

8.304.2.1 **BYTE** `IteGsmCellInfo::cellReselPriority`

8.304.2.2 **BYTE** `IteGsmCellInfo::cells_len`

8.304.2.3 **gsmCellInfo** `IteGsmCellInfo::GsmCellInfo[255]`

8.304.2.4 **BYTE** `IteGsmCellInfo::nccPermitted`

8.304.2.5 **BYTE** `IteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmHigh`

8.304.2.6 **BYTE** `IteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmLow`

8.305 LTEInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `band`
- [BYTE](#) `bandwidth`
- [WORD](#) `RXChan`
- [WORD](#) `TXChan`
- [BYTE](#) `emmState`
- [BYTE](#) `emmSubState`

- [BYTE emmConnState](#)

8.305.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE information for the device.

Parameters

<i>band</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Band <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 ~ 41 (Band in decimal) – 0xFF - Invalid
<i>bandwidth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BandWidth. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 1.4 MHz – 0x01 - 3 MHz – 0x02 - 5 MHz – 0x03 - 10 MHz – 0x04 - 15 MHz – 0x05 - 20 MHz – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>RXChan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>TXChan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>emmState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deregistered – 0x01 - Reg Initiated – 0x02 - Registered – 0x03 - TAU Initiated – 0x04 - SR Initiated – 0x05 - Dereg Initiated – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>emmSubState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM Sub State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - NOT Applicable • When EMM_state is 0x00: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No IMSI – 0x01 - PLMN Search – 0x02 - Attach Needed
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x03 - No Cell – 0x04 - Attaching – 0x05 - Normal Service

<i>emmConnState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• EMM Connected Mode State.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - RRC Idle– 0x01 - Waiting RRC Cfm– 0x02 - RRC Connected– 0x03 - RRC Releasing– 0xFF - Unknown
---------------------	--

8.305.2 Field Documentation

8.305.2.1 **BYTE** LTEInfo::band

8.305.2.2 **BYTE** LTEInfo::bandwidth

8.305.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfo::emmConnState

8.305.2.4 **BYTE** LTEInfo::emmState

8.305.2.5 **BYTE** LTEInfo::emmSubState

8.305.2.6 **WORD** LTEInfo::RXChan

8.305.2.7 **WORD** LTEInfo::TXChan

8.306 LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) ueInIdle
- [BYTE](#) freqsLen
- [infoInterFreq](#) [InfoInterfreq](#) [255]

8.306.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Inter-Frequency Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFF - Not Available
-----------------	--

<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of inter frequency information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>InfoInterfreq[MA- X_DESCRIPTI- ON_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See infoInterFreq for more information.

8.306.2 Field Documentation

8.306.2.1 BYTE LTEInfoInterfreq::freqsLen

8.306.2.2 infoInterFreq LTEInfoInterfreq::InfoInterfreq[255]

8.306.2.3 BYTE LTEInfoInterfreq::ueInIdle

8.307 LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueInIdle](#)
- [BYTE plmn](#) [3]
- [WORD tac](#)
- [ULONG globalCellId](#)
- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [WORD servingCellId](#)
- [BYTE cellReselPriority](#)
- [BYTE sNonIntraSearch](#)
- [BYTE threshServingLow](#)
- [BYTE sIntraSearch](#)
- [BYTE cellsLen](#)
- [cellParams CellParams](#) [255]

8.307.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Intra-Frequency Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available
-----------------	--

<i>plmn[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN ID coded as octet 3, 4, and 5.
<i>tac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tracking area code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>globalCellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Global cell ID in the system information block. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>servingCellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE serving cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503. • This is the cell ID of the serving cell and can be found in the cell list. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority for serving frequency. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <i>ue_in_idle</i> is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>sNonIntraSearch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S non-intra search threshold to control non-intrafrequency searches. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <i>ue_in_idle</i> is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>threshServing-Low</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving cell low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>sIntraSearch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S Intra search threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • The current cell measurement must fall below this threshold to consider intrafrequency for reselection. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>CellParams[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cellParams for more information.

8.307.2 Field Documentation

8.307.2.1 **cellParams** LTEInfoIntrafreq::CellParams[255]

8.307.2.2 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellReselPriority

8.307.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellsLen

8.307.2.4 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::earfcn

8.307.2.5 **ULONG** LTEInfoIntrafreq::globalCellId

8.307.2.6 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::plmn[3]

8.307.2.7 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::servingCellId

8.307.2.8 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::sIntraSearch

8.307.2.9 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::sNonIntraSearch

8.307.2.10 **WORD** LTEInfoIntrafreq::tac

8.307.2.11 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::threshServingLow

8.307.2.12 **BYTE** LTEInfoIntrafreq::ueInIdle

8.308 LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueIdle](#)
- [BYTE freqsLen](#)
- [lteGsmCellInfo](#) [LteGsmCellInfo](#) [255]

8.308.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring GSM Network.

Parameters

<i>ueIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE GSM cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>LteGsmCellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteGsmCellInfo for more information.

8.308.2 Field Documentation

8.308.2.1 **BYTE** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::freqsLen

8.308.2.2 **lteGsmCellInfo** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::lteGsmCellInfo[255]

8.308.2.3 **BYTE** LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::ueIdle

8.309 LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ueIdle](#)
- [BYTE freqsLen](#)
- [lteWcdmaCellInfo](#) [LTEWCDMACellInfo](#) [255]

8.309.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring WCDMA Network.

Parameters

<i>ueIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE WCDMA cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>LTEWCDMA-CellInfo[MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteWcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.309.2 Field Documentation

8.309.2.1 BYTE LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::freqsLen

8.309.2.2 lteWcdmaCellInfo LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::LTEWCDMACellInfo[255]

8.309.2.3 BYTE LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::ueIdle

8.310 LteNasReleaseInfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE nas_release](#)
- [BYTE nas_major](#)
- [BYTE nas_minor](#)

8.310.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Nas Release Information

Parameters

<i>nas_release</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS release
<i>nas_major</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version major
<i>nas_minor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor

8.310.2 Field Documentation

8.310.2.1 BYTE LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_major

8.310.2.2 BYTE LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_minor

8.310.2.3 BYTE LteNasReleaseInfo_s::nas_release

8.311 ItePCI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE status](#)
- [ULONG earfcn](#)
- [ULONG pci](#)

8.311.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for WCDMA UARCFN.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - Disable• 1 - Enable
<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• UARFCN to which UE is locked
<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PCI to which the UE is locked

8.311.2 Field Documentation

8.311.2.1 ULONG ItePCI::earfcn

8.311.2.2 ULONG ItePCI::pci

8.311.2.3 BYTE ItePCI::status

8.312 IteRsrpinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT rsrplevel](#)

8.312.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE RSRP Information

Parameters

<i>rsrplevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• LTE RSRP in dBm as a mesaured by L1. Range: -44 to -140(-44 means -44dBm, -140 means -140dBm).
------------------	--

8.312.2 Field Documentation

8.312.2.1 SHORT lteRsrpInformation::rsrplevel

8.313 LTERSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTERSRPThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTERSRPThreshList](#)

8.313.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSRP- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSRP- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSRP values: -140 to -44 (in dBm).

8.313.2 Field Documentation

8.313.2.1 BYTE LTERSRPThresh::LTERSRPThreshListLen

8.313.2.2 WORD* LTERSRPThresh::pLTERSRPThreshList

8.314 LTERSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTERSRQThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTERSRQThreshList](#)

8.314.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSRQ- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
-----------------------------------	---

<i>pLTERSRQ- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRQ thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSRQ values: -20 to -3 (in dBm)
---------------------------------	--

8.314.2 Field Documentation

8.314.2.1 **BYTE** LTERSRQThresh::LTERSRQThreshListLen

8.314.2.2 **WORD*** LTERSRQThresh::pLTERSRQThreshList

8.315 LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTERSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTERSSIThreshList](#)

8.315.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -120 to 0 (in dBm)

8.315.2 Field Documentation

8.315.2.1 **BYTE** LTERSSIThresh::LTERSSIThreshListLen

8.315.2.2 **WORD*** LTERSSIThresh::pLTERSSIThreshList

8.316 LTESigRptCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rptRate](#)
- [BYTE avgPeriod](#)

8.316.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE Signal Report Config parameters.

Parameters

<i>rptRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Report using the default configuration – 1 - Report every 1 sec – 2 - Report every 2 sec – 3 - Report every 3 sec – 4 - Report every 4 sec – 5 - Report every 5 sec
<i>avgPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.316.2 Field Documentation

8.316.2.1 BYTE LTESigRptCfg::avgPeriod

8.316.2.2 BYTE LTESigRptCfg::rptRate

8.317 LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rptRate](#)
- [BYTE avgPeriod](#)

8.317.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>rptRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting Values • 0 - Report using the default configuration • 1 - Report every 1 sec • 2 - Report every 2 sec • 3 - Report every 3 sec • 4 - Report every 4 sec • 5 - Report every 5 sec
<i>avgPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.317.2 Field Documentation

8.317.2.1 BYTE LTESigRptConfig::avgPeriod

8.317.2.2 BYTE LTESigRptConfig::rptRate

8.318 lteSnrinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT snrlevel](#)

8.318.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE SNR Information

Parameters

<i>snrlevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1dB e.g. -16dB has a value of -160 and 24.6dB has value of 246.
-----------------	---

8.318.2 Field Documentation

8.318.2.1 SHORT lteSnrinformation::snrlevel

8.319 LTESNRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTESNRThresListLen](#)
- [SHORT * pLTESNRThresList](#)

8.319.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTESNRThres-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTESNRThres-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence of thresholds delimiting SNR event reporting bands Every time a SNR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new SNR value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For LTE, each SNR threshold value is a signed 2 Byte value Maximum number of threshold values is 16 At least one value must be specified SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246

8.319.2 Field Documentation

8.319.2.1 BYTE LTESNRThresh::LTESNRThresListLen

8.319.2.2 SHORT* LTESNRThresh::pLTESNRThresList

8.320 LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE LTESNRThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pLTESNRThreshList](#)

8.320.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTESNRThresh-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTESNR-ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of SNR thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) Maximum of 32 values Range for SNR values: -20 to 30 (in dB).

8.320.2 Field Documentation

8.320.2.1 BYTE LTESNRThreshold::LTESNRThreshListLen

8.320.2.2 WORD* LTESNRThreshold::pLTESNRThreshList

8.321 LTESInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8 rssi](#)
- [INT8 rsrq](#)
- [SHORT rsrp](#)
- [SHORT snr](#)

8.321.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for LTE Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI in dBm (signed value). A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilot Ec For GSM, this indicates received signal strength
-------------	---

<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value) as measured by L1. • Range: -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB).
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current RSRP in dBm as measured by L1. • Range: -44 to -140 (-44 means -44 dBm, -140 means -140 dBm).
<i>snr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB. e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246,

8.321.2 Field Documentation

8.321.2.1 SHORT lteSSInfo::rsrp

8.321.2.2 INT8 lteSSInfo::rsrq

8.321.2.3 INT8 lteSSInfo::rssi

8.321.2.4 SHORT lteSSInfo::snr

8.322 lteSSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t [rssi](#)
- int8_t [rsrq](#)
- int16_t [rsrp](#)
- int16_t [snr](#)

8.322.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	RSSI in dBm.
<i>rsrq</i>	RSRQ value in dB
<i>rsrp</i>	Current RSRP in dBm as measured by L1.
<i>snr</i>	SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB.

8.322.2 Field Documentation

8.322.2.1 int16_t lteSSInfo::rsrp

8.322.2.2 int8_t lteSSInfo::rsrq

8.322.2.3 int8_t lteSSInfo::rssi

8.322.2.4 int16_t lteSSInfo::snr

8.323 LTESysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon](#) [sysInfoLTE](#)
- [BYTE](#) [lacValid](#)
- [WORD](#) [lac](#)
- [BYTE](#) [cellIdValid](#)
- [ULONG](#) [cellId](#)
- [BYTE](#) [regRejectInfoValid](#)
- [BYTE](#) [rejectSrvDomain](#)
- [BYTE](#) [rejCause](#)
- [BYTE](#) [networkIdValid](#)
- [BYTE](#) [MCC](#) [3]
- [BYTE](#) [MNC](#) [3]
- [BYTE](#) [tacValid](#)
- [WORD](#) [tac](#)

8.323.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoLTE</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF. In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.

<i>tacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether tracking area code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>tac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tracking area code. Only applicable for LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.323.2 Field Documentation

8.323.2.1 **ULONG** `LTESysInfo::cellId`

8.323.2.2 **BYTE** `LTESysInfo::cellIdValid`

8.323.2.3 **WORD** `LTESysInfo::lac`

8.323.2.4 **BYTE** `LTESysInfo::lacValid`

8.323.2.5 **BYTE** `LTESysInfo::MCC[3]`

8.323.2.6 **BYTE** `LTESysInfo::MNC[3]`

8.323.2.7 **BYTE** `LTESysInfo::networkIdValid`

8.323.2.8 **BYTE** `LTESysInfo::regRejectInfoValid`

8.323.2.9 **BYTE** `LTESysInfo::rejCause`

8.323.2.10 **BYTE** `LTESysInfo::rejectSrvDomain`

8.323.2.11 **sysInfoCommon** `LTESysInfo::sysInfoLTE`

8.323.2.12 **WORD** `LTESysInfo::tac`

8.323.2.13 **BYTE** `LTESysInfo::tacValid`

8.324 lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) `uarfcn`
- [BYTE](#) `cellReselPriority`
- [WORD](#) `threshXhigh`
- [WORD](#) `threshXlow`
- [BYTE](#) `cellsLen`
- [wcdmaCellInfo](#) `WCDMACellInfo` [255]

8.324.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA layer frequency. • Range: 0 to 16383.
<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshXhigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshXlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>cellsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of WCDMA cells.
<i>WCDMACell-Info[<code>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</code>]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See wcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.324.2 Field Documentation

8.324.2.1 **BYTE** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::cellReselPriority`

8.324.2.2 **BYTE** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::cellsLen`

8.324.2.3 **WORD** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXhigh`

8.324.2.4 **WORD** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXlow`

8.324.2.5 **WORD** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::uarfcn`

8.324.2.6 **wcdmaCellInfo** `IteWcdmaCellInfo::WCDMACellInfo[255]`

8.325 messageModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t TlvPresent](#)
- [sMSMessageModelInfo MessageModelInfo](#)

8.325.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>MessageMode-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message Mode • See sMSMessageModelInfo for more information

8.325.2 Field Documentation

8.325.2.1 [sMSMessageModelInfo](#) `messageModeTlv::MessageModelInfo`

8.325.2.2 [uint8_t](#) `messageModeTlv::TlvPresent`

8.326 messageWaitingInfoContent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `msgType`
- [BYTE](#) `activeInd`
- [BYTE](#) `msgCount`

8.326.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains message waiting information per instance

Parameters

<i>msgType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VOICEMAIL - Voicemail – 0x01 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_FAX - Fax – 0x02 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_EMAIL - Email – 0x03 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_OTHER - Other – 0x04 - MWI_MESSAGE_TYPE_VIDEOMAIL - Videomail
----------------	---

<i>activeInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the indication is active <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Inactive 0x01 - Active
<i>msgCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of messages

8.326.2 Field Documentation

8.326.2.1 **BYTE** messageWaitingInfoContent::activeInd

8.326.2.2 **BYTE** messageWaitingInfoContent::msgCount

8.326.2.3 **BYTE** messageWaitingInfoContent::msgType

8.327 minBasedIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) mccM [3]
- [WORD](#) imsiM1112
- [BYTE](#) imsiMS1 [7]
- [BYTE](#) imsiMS2 [3]

8.327.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Min based IMSI Information

Parameters

<i>mccM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCII character representation of MCC_M
<i>imsiM1112</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_11_12 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>imsiMS1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S1 value
<i>imsiMS2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ASCII character representation of IMSI_M_S2 value

8.327.2 Field Documentation

8.327.2.1 **WORD** minBasedIMSI::imsiM1112

8.327.2.2 **BYTE** minBasedIMSI::imsiMS1[7]

8.327.2.3 **BYTE** minBasedIMSI::imsiMS2[3]

8.327.2.4 **BYTE** minBasedIMSI::mccM[3]

8.328 MitigationDevInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `devicelLen`
- [CHAR](#) `deviceID` [255]

8.328.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation Level Indication request parameters

Parameters

<i>devicelLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements<ul style="list-style-type: none">– <code>deviceID</code>
<i>deviceID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mitigation device ID

8.328.2 Field Documentation

8.328.2.1 **CHAR** MitigationDevInfo::deviceID[255]

8.328.2.2 **BYTE** MitigationDevInfo::devicelLen

8.329 mitigationDevList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `mitigationDevIdLen`
- [CHAR](#) `mitigationDevId` [255]
- [BYTE](#) `maxMitigationLevel`

8.329.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices list

Parameters

<i>mitigationDevIdLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the following elements<ul style="list-style-type: none">– mitigation_dev_id
<i>mitigationDevId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mitigation device ID.
<i>maxMitigationLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Maximum valid mitigation level.• Valid range - 0 to max_mitigation_level.

8.329.2 Field Documentation

8.329.2.1 BYTE mitigationDevList::maxMitigationLevel

8.329.2.2 CHAR mitigationDevList::mitigationDevId[255]

8.329.2.3 BYTE mitigationDevList::mitigationDevIdLen

8.330 MNRInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD mcc
- WORD mnc
- ULONG rat

8.330.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains Manual Network Register Information parameters

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Country Code. Range - 0 to 999.
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Network Code. Range - 0 to 999.
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Radio access technology for which to register.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM– 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS– 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE

8.330.2 Field Documentation

8.330.2.1 WORD MNRInfo::mcc

8.330.2.2 WORD MNRInfo::mnc

8.330.2.3 ULONG MNRInfo::rat

8.331 ModifyProfileIn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * pProfileID
- [BYTE](#) * pProfileType
- [QmiProfileInfo](#) curProfile

8.331.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains input parameters for SLQSMModifyProfile

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains Union of profile(3GPP/3GPP2) structures

8.331.2 Field Documentation

8.331.2.1 [QmiProfileInfo](#) ModifyProfileIn::curProfile

8.331.2.2 [BYTE](#)* ModifyProfileIn::pProfileID

8.331.2.3 [BYTE](#)* ModifyProfileIn::pProfileType

8.332 ModifyProfileOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [USHORT](#) * pExtErrorCode

8.332.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains out parameters for SLQSMModifyProfile

Parameters

<i>pExtErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type <code>eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_XXX</code>. Error code will only be present if error code <code>eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL</code> is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.
----------------------	--

8.332.2 Field Documentation

8.332.2.1 `USHORT* ModifyProfileOut::pExtErrorCode`

8.333 msgWaitingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitInfo \[0xFF\]](#)

8.333.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message waiting information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the elements in structure messageWaitingInfoContent
<i>msgWaitInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of messageWaitingInfoContent. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See messageWaitingInfoContent for more information.

8.333.2 Field Documentation

8.333.2.1 `messageWaitingInfoContent msgWaitingInfo::msgWaitInfo[0xFF]`8.333.2.2 `BYTE msgWaitingInfo::numInstances`

8.334 namName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namNameLen](#)
- [BYTE namName \[12\]](#)

8.334.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for NAM Name Information

Parameters

<i>namNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> nam_name If zero(0), then no information follows.
<i>namName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name information in ASCII. The maximum length of nam_name is 12.

8.334.2 Field Documentation

8.334.2.1 BYTE namName::namName[12]

8.334.2.2 BYTE namName::namNameLen

8.335 nas_acqOrderPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [acqOrdeLen](#)
- uint8_t * [pAcqOrder](#)

8.335.1 Detailed Description

Contain the Acquisition Order Preference.

Parameters

<i>acqOrdeLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements.
<i>pAcqOrder</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acquisition order preference to be set. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE 0x09 - NAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TD-SCDMA

8.335.2 Field Documentation

8.335.2.1 uint8_t nas_acqOrderPref::acqOrdeLen

8.335.2.2 uint8_t* nas_acqOrderPref::pAcqOrder

8.336 nas_AddCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [geoSysIdx](#)
- uint16_t [regPrd](#)

8.336.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional CDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>geoSysIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present.• When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>regPrd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Registration period after the CDMA system is acquired.• When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used.

8.336.2 Field Documentation

8.336.2.1 uint16_t nas_AddCDMASysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.336.2.2 uint16_t nas_AddCDMASysInfo::regPrd

8.337 nas_AddSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [geoSysIdx](#)
- uint32_t [cellBroadcastCap](#)

8.337.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the Additional GSM and WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>geoSysIdx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>cellBroadcast-Cap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell broadcast capability of the serving system. • When the CDMA registration period is not valid, 0xFFFF is used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_UNKNOWN - Cell broadcast support is unknown – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_OFF - Cell broadcast is not supported – NAS_CELL_BROADCAST_CAP_ON - Cell broadcast is supported

8.337.2 Field Documentation

8.337.2.1 uint32_t nas_AddSysInfo::cellBroadcastCap

8.337.2.2 uint16_t nas_AddSysInfo::geoSysIdx

8.338 nas_CallBarringSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [csBarStatus](#)
- uint32_t [psBarStatus](#)

8.338.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM and WCDMA Call Barring System Information.

Parameters

<i>csBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for circuit-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
<i>psBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call barring status for packet-switched calls. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.338.2 Field Documentation

8.338.2.1 uint32_t nas_CallBarringSysInfo::csBarStatus

8.338.2.2 uint32_t nas_CallBarringSysInfo::psBarStatus

8.339 nas_callBarStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [csBarStatus](#)
- uint32_t [psBarStatus](#)

8.339.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Call Barring Status.

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>csBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for circuit-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types • NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown
<i>psBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Status for packet-switched calls. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NORMAL_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for normal calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_EMERGENCY_ONLY - Cell access is allowed for emergency calls only – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_NO_CALLS - Cell access is not allowed for any call type – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_ALL_CALLS - Cell access is allowed for all call types – NAS_CELL_ACCESS_UNKNOWN - Cell access type is unknown

8.339.2 Field Documentation

8.339.2.1 uint32_t nas_callBarStatus::csBarStatus

8.339.2.2 uint32_t nas_callBarStatus::psBarStatus

8.340 nas_CDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [CDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.340.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>CDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Length of the CDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB)Maximum of 32 values. Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.340.2 Field Documentation

8.340.2.1 `uint8_t nas_CDMAECIOThresh::CDMAECIOThreshListLen`

8.340.2.2 `int16_t* nas_CDMAECIOThresh::pCDMAECIOThreshList`

8.341 nas_CDMAInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [sid](#)
- `uint16_t` [nid](#)
- `uint16_t` [baseId](#)
- `uint16_t` [refpn](#)
- `uint32_t` [baseLat](#)
- `uint32_t` [baseLong](#)

8.341.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the CDMA Network.

Parameters

<i>sid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>baselId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>refpn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference PN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLong</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude of the current base station in units of 0.25 sec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available

8.341.2 Field Documentation

8.341.2.1 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::baselId

8.341.2.2 uint32_t nas_CDMAInfo::baseLat

8.341.2.3 uint32_t nas_CDMAInfo::baseLong

8.341.2.4 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::nid

8.341.2.5 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::refpn

8.341.2.6 uint16_t nas_CDMAInfo::sid

8.342 nas_CDMA RSSI Thresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [CDMARSSITreshListLen](#)

- `int16_t * pCDMARSSIThreshList`

8.342.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>CDMARSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the CDMARSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pCDMARSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values:-105 to -21 (in dBm).

8.342.2 Field Documentation

8.342.2.1 `uint8_t nas_CDMARSSIThresh::CDMARSSIThreshListLen`

8.342.2.2 `int16_t* nas_CDMARSSIThresh::pCDMARSSIThreshList`

8.343 nas_CDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoCDMA`
- `uint8_t isSysPrIMatchValid`
- `uint8_t isSysPrIMatch`
- `uint8_t pRevInUseValid`
- `uint8_t pRevInUse`
- `uint8_t bsPRevValid`
- `uint8_t bsPRev`
- `uint8_t ccsSupportedValid`
- `uint8_t ccsSupported`
- `uint8_t cdmaSysIdValid`
- `uint16_t systemID`
- `uint16_t networkID`
- `uint8_t bsInfoValid`
- `uint16_t baseId`
- `uint32_t baseLat`
- `uint32_t baseLong`
- `uint8_t packetZoneValid`
- `uint16_t packetZone`
- `uint8_t networkIdValid`
- `uint8_t MCC [3]`
- `uint8_t MNC [3]`

8.343.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the CDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>isSysPrIMatch-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysPrIMatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
<i>pRevInUseValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the P_Rev in use is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pRevInUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The lesser of the base station P_Rev and mobile P_Rev • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>bsPRevValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the base station P_Rev is valid <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>bsPRev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station P_Rev. • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ccsSupported-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the supported concurrent service is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>ccsSupported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether concurrent service is supported. • Only applicable for CDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - Supported – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cdmaSysIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the CDMA system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>systemID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>networkID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>bsInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the base station information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>baseLat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>baseLong</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec. • Expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East latitudes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>packetZoneValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the packet zone is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>packetZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet zone (8-bit). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF indicates no packet zone. • Only applicable for CDMA.
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters • MCC wildcard value is returned as {'3', 0xFF, 0xFF}.
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • MNC wildcard value is returned as {'7', 0xFF, 0xFF}.

8.343.2 Field Documentation

- 8.343.2.1 `uint16_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::baseId`
- 8.343.2.2 `uint32_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::baseLat`
- 8.343.2.3 `uint32_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::baseLong`
- 8.343.2.4 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::bsInfoValid`
- 8.343.2.5 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::bsPRev`
- 8.343.2.6 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::bsPRevValid`
- 8.343.2.7 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::ccsSupported`
- 8.343.2.8 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::ccsSupportedValid`
- 8.343.2.9 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::cdmaSysIdValid`
- 8.343.2.10 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::isSysPrIMatch`
- 8.343.2.11 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid`
- 8.343.2.12 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::MCC[3]`
- 8.343.2.13 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::MNC[3]`
- 8.343.2.14 `uint16_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::networkID`
- 8.343.2.15 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::networkIdValid`
- 8.343.2.16 `uint16_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::packetZone`
- 8.343.2.17 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::packetZoneValid`
- 8.343.2.18 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::pRevInUse`
- 8.343.2.19 `uint8_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::pRevInUseValid`
- 8.343.2.20 `nas_sysInfoCommon` `nas_CDMASysInfo::sysInfoCDMA`
- 8.343.2.21 `uint16_t` `nas_CDMASysInfo::systemID`

8.344 nas_CDMASysInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [MCC](#)
- `uint8_t` [imsi_11_12](#)

8.344.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains CDMA system information extension

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Country Code
<i>imsi_11_12</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IMSI_11_12

8.344.2 Field Documentation

8.344.2.1 `uint8_t nas_CDMA SysInfoExt::imsi_11_12`

8.344.2.2 `uint16_t nas_CDMA SysInfoExt::MCC`

8.345 nas_cellParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t pci`
- `int16_t rsrq`
- `int16_t rsrp`
- `int16_t rssi`
- `int16_t srxlev`

8.345.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Cell parameters.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID. Range: 0 to 503.
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current RSRQ in 1/10 dB as measured by L1. Range: -20.0 dB to -3.0 dB.
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current RSRP in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. Range: -140.0 dBm to -44.0 dBm.
<i>rssI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current RSSI in 1/10 dBm as measured by L1. Range: -120.0 dBm to 0.
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. Range: -128 to 128. This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.345.2 Field Documentation

8.345.2.1 uint16_t nas_cellParams::pci

8.345.2.2 int16_t nas_cellParams::rsrp

8.345.2.3 int16_t nas_cellParams::rsrq

8.345.2.4 int16_t nas_cellParams::rssI

8.345.2.5 int16_t nas_cellParams::srxlev

8.346 nas_CommInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t [temperature](#)
- uint8_t [modemMode](#)
- uint8_t [systemMode](#)
- uint8_t [imsRegState](#)
- uint8_t [psState](#)

8.346.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the common information for the device.

Parameters

<i>temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Temperature.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 8-bit signed integer– 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>modemMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Modem Operating Mode.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - POWERING OFF– 0x01 - FACTORY TEST– 0x02 - OFFLINE– 0x03 - OFFLINE_AMPS– 0x04 - OFFLINE_CDMA– 0x05 - ONLINE– 0x06 - LOW POWER MODE– 0x07 - RESETTING– 0x08 - NETWORK TEST– 0x09 - OFFLINE REQUEST– 0x0A - PSEUDO ONLINE– 0x0B - RESETTING MODEM– 0xFF - Unknown

<i>systemMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Acquisition Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - AMPS – 0x02 - CDMA – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - HDR – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - GPS – 0x08 - WLAN – 0x09 - LTE – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>imsRegState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IMS Registration State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NO SRV – 0x01 - IN PROG – 0x02 - FAILED – 0x03 - LIMITED – 0x04 - FULL SRV – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>psState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS Attach State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Attached – 0x01 - Detached – 0xFF - Unknown

8.346.2 Field Documentation

8.346.2.1 `uint8_t nas_CommInfo::imsRegState`

8.346.2.2 `uint8_t nas_CommInfo::modemMode`

8.346.2.3 `uint8_t nas_CommInfo::psState`

8.346.2.4 `uint8_t nas_CommInfo::systemMode`

8.346.2.5 `int8_t nas_CommInfo::temperature`

8.347 nas_CSGID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [mcc](#)
- uint16_t [mnc](#)
- uint8_t [mncPcsDigits](#)
- uint32_t [id](#)
- uint8_t [rat](#)

8.347.1 Detailed Description

Contain the [CSGID](#).

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mncPcsDigits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 • FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed subscriber group identifier.
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the CSG network. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE – 0x09 - RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA - TDS

8.347.2 Field Documentation

8.347.2.1 uint32_t nas_CSGID::id

8.347.2.2 uint16_t nas_CSGID::mcc

8.347.2.3 uint16_t nas_CSGID::mnc

8.347.2.4 uint8_t nas_CSGID::mncPcsDigits

8.347.2.5 uint8_t nas_CSGID::rat

8.348 nas_currentPLMN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [MCC](#)
- uint16_t [MNC](#)
- uint8_t [netDescrLength](#)
- uint8_t [netDescr](#) [255]

8.348.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the current PLMN parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mobile country code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A 16 bit representation of MCC – Range 0 to 999
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mobile network code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A 16 bit representation of MNC – Range 0 to 999
<i>netDescrLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Network description field • Defaults to zero
<i>netDescr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – optional string containing network name or description

8.348.2 Field Documentation

8.348.2.1 uint16_t nas_currentPLMN::MCC

8.348.2.2 uint16_t nas_currentPLMN::MNC

8.348.2.3 uint8_t nas_currentPLMN::netDescr[255]

8.348.2.4 uint8_t nas_currentPLMN::netDescrLength

8.349 nas_dataSrvCapabilities Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [dataCapabilitiesLen](#)

- `uint8_t dataCapabilities` [32]

8.349.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the data services capability

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>dataCapabilitiesLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of data capabilities list • Defaults to zero
<i>dataCapabilities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • List of data capabilities • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - GPRS – 0x02 - EDGE – 0x03 - HSDPA – 0x04 - HSUPA – 0x05 - WCDMA – 0x06 - CDMA – 0x07 - EV-DO Rev0 – 0x08 - EV-DO RevA – 0x09 - GSM – 0x0A - EV-DO Rev B – 0x0B - LTE – 0x0C - HSDPA+ – 0x0D - DC-HSDPA+

8.349.2 Field Documentation

8.349.2.1 `uint8_t nas_dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilities`[32]

8.349.2.2 `uint8_t nas_dataSrvCapabilities::dataCapabilitiesLen`

8.350 nas_detailSvcInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t srvStatus`
- `uint8_t srvCapability`
- `uint8_t hdrSrvStatus`
- `uint8_t hdrHybrid`
- `uint8_t isSysForbidden`

8.350.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Detailed Service information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Service status• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No service– 0x01 - Limited service– 0x02 - Service available– 0x03 - Limited regional service– 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep
<i>srvCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• System's service capability• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No Service– 0x01 - Circuit-switched only– 0x02 - Packet-switched only– 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched– 0x04 - MS found the right system but not yet registered/attached
<i>hdrSrvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• HDR service status• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No service– 0x01 - Limited service– 0x02 - Service available– 0x03 - Limited regional service– 0x04 - MS in power save or deep sleep

<i>hdrHybrid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR hybrid information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not hybrid – 0x01 - System is hybrid
<i>isSysForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forbidden system information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not a forbidden system – 0x01 - System is a forbidden system

8.350.2 Field Documentation

8.350.2.1 `uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::hdrHybrid`

8.350.2.2 `uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::hdrSrvStatus`

8.350.2.3 `uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::isSysForbidden`

8.350.2.4 `uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::srvCapability`

8.350.2.5 `uint8_t nas_detailSvcInfo::srvStatus`

8.351 nas_ecioListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int16_t ecio`
- `uint8_t radiolf`

8.351.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the ECIO Information

Parameters

<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ECIO value in dBm
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Radio interface technology of the signal being measured<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service)– 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000@ 1X– 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO)– 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS– 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM– 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS

8.351.2 Field Documentation

8.351.2.1 int16_t nas_ecioListElement::ecio

8.351.2.2 uint8_t nas_ecioListElement::radiolf

8.352 nas_errorRateListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [errorRate](#)
- uint8_t [radiolf](#)

8.352.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Error Rate Information

Parameters

<i>errorRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error rate value corresponds to the RAT that is currently registered. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For CDMA, the error rate reported is Frame Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For HDR, the error rate reported is Packet Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid error rate values between 1 and 10000 are returned to indicate percentage, e.g., a value of 300 means the error rate is 3% * A value of 0xFFFF indicates that the error rate is unknown or unavailable – For GSM, the error rate reported is Bit Error Rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid values are 0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, and 700 The reported value divided by 100 gives the error rate as an RxQual value, e.g., a value of 300 represents an RxQual value of 3. * A value of 25500 indicates No Data – For WCDMA, the error rate reported is Block Error Rate (BLER): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Valid values are 1 to 10000 * The reported value divided by 100 provides the error rate in percentages, e.g., a value of 300 represents a BLER of 3%. * A value of 0 indicates No Data
<i>radioIf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) – 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000@ 1X – 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS – 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM – 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS

8.352.2 Field Documentation

8.352.2.1 uint16_t nas_errorRateListElement::errorRate

8.352.2.2 uint8_t nas_errorRateListElement::radioIrf

8.353 nas_GERANInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t cellID
- uint8_t plmn [3]
- uint16_t lac
- uint16_t arfcn
- uint8_t bsic
- uint32_t timingAdvance
- uint16_t rxLev
- uint8_t nmrInst
- nas_nmrCellInfo insNmrCellInfo [255]

8.353.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Network.

Parameters

<i>cellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cell ID.• 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>plmn[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5.• This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Location area code.• This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>arfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>bsic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>timingAdvance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measured delay (in bit periods; 1 bit period = 48/13 microsecond) of access burst transmission on RACH or PRACH to the expected signal from an MS at zero distance under static channel conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>rxLev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of instances which follow. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>insNmrCellInfo[-NAS_MAX_DE- SCRIPTION_LE- NGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_nmrCellInfo for more information.

8.353.2 Field Documentation

8.353.2.1 uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::arfcn

8.353.2.2 uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::bsic

8.353.2.3 uint32_t nas_GERANInfo::cellID

8.353.2.4 nas_nmrCellInfo nas_GERANInfo::insNmrCellInfo[255]

8.353.2.5 uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::lac

8.353.2.6 uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::nmrInst

8.353.2.7 uint8_t nas_GERANInfo::plmn[3]

8.353.2.8 uint16_t nas_GERANInfo::rxLev

8.353.2.9 uint32_t nas_GERANInfo::timingAdvance

8.354 nas_geranInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [geranArfcn](#)
- uint8_t [geranBsicNcc](#)
- uint8_t [geranBsicBcc](#)
- int16_t [geranRssi](#)

8.354.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GERAN Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>geranArfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number.
<i>geranBsicNcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code network color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present.
<i>geranBsicBcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code base station color code. • 0xFF indicates information is not present.
<i>geranRssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal strength indicator.

8.354.2 Field Documentation

8.354.2.1 uint16_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranArfcn

8.354.2.2 uint8_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranBsicBcc

8.354.2.3 uint8_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranBsicNcc

8.354.2.4 int16_t nas_geranInstInfo::geranRssi

8.355 nas_gsmCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [arfcn](#)
- uint8_t [band1900](#)
- uint8_t [cellIdValid](#)
- uint8_t [bsicId](#)
- int16_t [rssi](#)
- int16_t [srxlev](#)

8.355.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the GSM Cell.

Parameters

<i>arfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM frequency being reported. • Range: 0 to 1023.
<i>band1900</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Band indicator for the GSM ARFCN • This field is only valid if arfcn is in the overlapping region. • If TRUE and the cell is in the overlapping region, the ARFCN is on the 1900 band. • If FALSE, it is on the 1800 band.
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag indicating whether the base station identity code ID is valid.
<i>bsicId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code ID, including base station color code and network color code. • The lower 6 bits can be set to any value.
<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measured RSSI value in 1/10 dB. • Range: -200.0 dB to 0
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.355.2 Field Documentation

8.355.2.1 uint16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::arfcn

8.355.2.2 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::band1900

8.355.2.3 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::bsicId

8.355.2.4 uint8_t nas_gsmCellInfo::celldValid

8.355.2.5 int16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::rssi

8.355.2.6 int16_t nas_gsmCellInfo::srxlev

8.356 nas_GSMRSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [GSMRSSIThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pGSMRSSIThreshList](#)

8.356.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains GSM RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>GSMRSSI-ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the GSM RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pGSMRSSI-ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSSI values: -111 to -48 (in dBm)

8.356.2 Field Documentation

8.356.2.1 uint8_t nas_GSMRSSIThresh::GSMRSSIThreshListLen

8.356.2.2 int16_t* nas_GSMRSSIThresh::pGSMRSSIThreshList

8.357 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [srvStatus](#)
- uint8_t [trueSrvStatus](#)
- uint8_t [isPrefDataPath](#)

8.357.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status of the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>trueSrvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • True service status of the system. • Not applicable to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isPrefDataPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.357.2 Field Documentation

8.357.2.1 `uint8_t nas_GSMsrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath`

8.357.2.2 `uint8_t nas_GSMsrvStatusInfo::srvStatus`

8.357.2.3 `uint8_t nas_GSMsrvStatusInfo::trueSrvStatus`

8.358 nas_GSMsSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoGSM](#)
- `uint8_t lacValid`
- `uint16_t lac`
- `uint8_t cellIdValid`
- `uint32_t cellId`
- `uint8_t regRejectInfoValid`
- `uint8_t rejectSrvDomain`
- `uint8_t rejCause`

- uint8_t [networkIdValid](#)
- uint8_t [MCC](#) [3]
- uint8_t [MNC](#) [3]
- uint8_t [egprsSuppValid](#)
- uint8_t [egprsSupp](#)
- uint8_t [dtmSuppValid](#)
- uint8_t [dtmSupp](#)

8.358.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the GSM System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoGSM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code. • MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code. • MNC digits in ASCII characters • An unused byte is set to 0xFF. • In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
<i>egprsSuppValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the EGPRS support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>egprsSupp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EGPRS support indication. • Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not available – 0x01 - Available – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>dtmSuppValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether Dual Transfer mode support is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>dtmSupp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual Transfer mode support indication. • Only applicable for GSM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not available – 0x01 - Available – 0xFF - Not Available

8.358.2 Field Documentation

8.358.2.1 `uint32_t nas_GSMsystInfo::cellId`

8.358.2.2 `uint8_t nas_GSMsystInfo::cellIdValid`

8.358.2.3 `uint8_t nas_GSMsystInfo::dtmSupp`

8.358.2.4 `uint8_t nas_GSMsystInfo::dtmSuppValid`

8.358.2.5 `uint8_t nas_GSMsystInfo::egprsSupp`

8.358.2.6 `uint8_t nas_GSMsystInfo::egprsSuppValid`

8.358.2.7 `uint16_t nas_GSMsystInfo::lac`

8.358.2.8 `uint8_t nas_GSMsystInfo::lacValid`

8.358.2.9 `uint8_t nas_GSMsystInfo::MCC[3]`

8.358.2.10 `uint8_t nas_GSMsystInfo::MNC[3]`

8.358.2.11 `uint8_t nas_GSMsystInfo::networkIdValid`

8.358.2.12 `uint8_t nas_GSMsystInfo::regRejectInfoValid`

8.358.2.13 `uint8_t nas_GSMsInfo::rejCause`

8.358.2.14 `uint8_t nas_GSMsInfo::rejectSrvDomain`

8.358.2.15 `nas_sysInfoCommon nas_GSMsInfo::sysInfoGSM`

8.359 nas_HDRECIOTresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t HDRECIOTreshListLen`
- `int16_t * pHRECIOTreshList`

8.359.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRECIOTreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRECIOTreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB).

8.359.2 Field Documentation

8.359.2.1 `uint8_t nas_HDRECIOTresh::HDRECIOTreshListLen`

8.359.2.2 `int16_t* nas_HDRECIOTresh::pHDRECIOTreshList`

8.360 nas_HDRIOTresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t HDRIOTreshListLen`
- `int16_t * pHRIOTreshList`

8.360.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR IO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRIOTthresh-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR IO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRIOTthresh-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of IO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values Range for IO values: -128 to -13 (in dBm).

8.360.2 Field Documentation

8.360.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRIOTthresh::HDRIOTthreshListLen

8.360.2.2 int16_t* nas_HDRIOTthresh::pHDRIOTthreshList

8.361 nas_HDRRSSIthresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [HDRRSSIthreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pHDRRSSIthreshList](#)

8.361.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRRSSI-ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the HDR RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRRSSI-ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values. Range for RSSI values: -118 to -13 (in dBm).

8.361.2 Field Documentation

8.361.2.1 uint8_t nas_HDRRSSIthresh::HDRRSSIthreshListLen

8.361.2.2 int16_t* nas_HDRRSSIthresh::pHDRRSSIthreshList

8.362 nas_HDRSINRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [HDRSINRthreshListLen](#)

- `uint16_t * pHDRSINRThreshList`

8.362.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains HDR SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>HDRSINR- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the HDR ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pHDRSINR- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR level thresholds (in units of 1) • maximum of 32 values. • Valid levels are 0 to 8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB – 0x01 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB – 0x02 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB – 0x03 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB – 0x04 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB – 0x05 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB – 0x06 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB – 0x07 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB – 0x08 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB

8.362.2 Field Documentation

8.362.2.1 `uint8_t nas_HDRSINRThreshold::HDRSINRThreshListLen`

8.362.2.2 `uint16_t* nas_HDRSINRThreshold::pHDRSINRThreshList`

8.363 nas_HDRSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoHDR`
- `uint8_t isSysPrIMatchValid`
- `uint8_t isSysPrIMatch`
- `uint8_t hdrPersonalityValid`
- `uint8_t hdrPersonality`
- `uint8_t hdrActiveProtValid`
- `uint8_t hdrActiveProt`
- `uint8_t is856SysIdValid`
- `uint8_t is856SysId [16]`

8.363.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the HDR System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoHDR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>isSysPrIMatch-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system PRL match is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysPrIMatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the system is in a PRL. • Only applies to CDMA/HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - System is not in a PRL – 0x01 - System is in a PRL – 0xFF - Not Available • If the system is not in a PRL, roam_status carries the value from the default roaming indicator in the PRL. • If the system is in a PRL, roam_status is set to the value based on the standard specification.
<i>hdrPersonality-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the HDR personality is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR personality information. • Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - None – 0x02 - HRPD – 0x03 - eHRPD – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>hdrActiveProtValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the HDR active protocol revision information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hdrActiveProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR active protocol revision information . Only applicable for HDR. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None 0x02 - HDR Rel 0 0x03 - HDR Rel A 0x04 - HDR Rel B 0xFF - Not Available
<i>is856SysIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the IS-856 system ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>is856SysId[SLQ-S_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IS-856 system ID. Only applicable for HDR.

8.363.2 Field Documentation

8.363.2.1 `uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProt`

8.363.2.2 `uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrActiveProtValid`

8.363.2.3 `uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonality`

8.363.2.4 `uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::hdrPersonalityValid`

8.363.2.5 `uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::is856SysId[16]`

8.363.2.6 `uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::is856SysIdValid`

8.363.2.7 `uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatch`

8.363.2.8 `uint8_t nas_HDRSysInfo::isSysPrIMatchValid`

8.363.2.9 `nas_sysInfoCommon nas_HDRSysInfo::sysInfoHDR`

8.364 nas_infoInterFreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [earfcn](#)
- uint8_t [threshXLow](#)
- uint8_t [threshXHigh](#)
- uint8_t [cell_resel_priority](#)
- uint8_t [cells_len](#)
- [nas_cellParams](#) [cellInterFreqParams](#) [255]

8.364.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the inter-frequency.

Parameters

<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535.
<i>threshXLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Srxlev low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell does not exceed thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be smaller than this value to be considered for re-selection.
<i>threshXHigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Srxlev high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • When the serving cell exceeds thresh_serving_low, the value of an evaluated cell must be greater than this value to be considered for re-selection.
<i>cell_resel_ - priority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>cells_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params.
<i>cellInterFreqParams[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_cellParams for more information.

8.364.2 Field Documentation

8.364.2.1 uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::cell_resel_priority

8.364.2.2 `nas_cellParams nas_infoInterFreq::cellInterFreqParams[255]`

8.364.2.3 `uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::cells_len`

8.364.2.4 `uint16_t nas_infoInterFreq::earfcn`

8.364.2.5 `uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::threshXHigh`

8.364.2.6 `uint8_t nas_infoInterFreq::threshXLow`

8.365 `nas_lteGsmCellInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t cellReselPriority`
- `uint8_t threshGsmHigh`
- `uint8_t threshGsmLow`
- `uint8_t nccPermitted`
- `uint8_t cells_len`
- `nas_gsmCellInfo` `GsmCellInfo` [255]

8.365.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE GSM Cell.

Parameters

<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority of this frequency group. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshGsmHigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for high priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshGsmLow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reselection threshold for low priority layers. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.

<i>nccPermitted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask specifying whether a neighbor with a specific network color code is to be reported. • Range: 0 to 255. • Bit n set to 1 means a neighbor with NCC n must be included in the report. This flag is synonymous with a blacklist in other RATs. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
<i>cells_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of gsm cells.
<i>GsmCellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_gsmCellInfo for more information.

8.365.2 Field Documentation

8.365.2.1 `uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::cellReselPriority`

8.365.2.2 `uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::cells_len`

8.365.2.3 `nas_gsmCellInfo nas_lteGsmCellInfo::GsmCellInfo[255]`

8.365.2.4 `uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::nccPermitted`

8.365.2.5 `uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmHigh`

8.365.2.6 `uint8_t nas_lteGsmCellInfo::threshGsmLow`

8.366 nas_LTEInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t band`
- `uint8_t bandwidth`
- `uint16_t RXChan`
- `uint16_t TXChan`
- `uint8_t emmState`
- `uint8_t emmSubState`
- `uint8_t emmConnState`

8.366.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE information for the device.

Parameters

<i>band</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Band <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 ~ 40 (Band in decimal) – 0xFF - Invalid
<i>bandwidth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BandWidth. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 1.4 MHz – 0x01 - 3 MHz – 0x02 - 5 MHz – 0x03 - 10 MHz – 0x04 - 15 MHz – 0x05 - 20 MHz – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>RXChan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>TXChan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX channel number in decimal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>emmState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMM State. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deregistered – 0x01 - Reg Initiated – 0x02 - Registered – 0x03 - TAU Initiated – 0x04 - SR Initiated – 0x05 - Dereg Initiated – 0x06 - Invalid – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>emmSubState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• EMM Sub State.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFF - NOT Applicable• When EMM_state is 0x00:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - No IMSI– 0x01 - PLMN Search– 0x02 - Attach Needed– 0x03 - No Cell– 0x04 - Attaching– 0x05 - Normal Service– 0x06 - Limited Service– 0x07 - Waiting for PDN• When EMM_state is 0x01:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Waiting for NW– 0x01 - Waiting for ESM• When EMM_state is 0x02:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Normal Service– 0x01 - Update Needed– 0x02 - Attempt Update– 0x03 - No Cell– 0x04 - PLMN Search– 0x05 - Limited Service– 0x06 - MM Update– 0x07 - IMSI Detach– 0x08 - Waiting for ESM
--------------------	---

<i>emmConnState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• EMM Connected Mode State.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - RRC Idle– 0x01 - Waiting RRC Cfm– 0x02 - RRC Connected– 0x03 - RRC Releasing– 0xFF - Unknown
---------------------	--

8.366.2 Field Documentation

8.366.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::band`

8.366.2.2 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::bandwidth`

8.366.2.3 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmConnState`

8.366.2.4 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmState`

8.366.2.5 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfo::emmSubState`

8.366.2.6 `uint16_t nas_LTEInfo::RXChan`

8.366.2.7 `uint16_t nas_LTEInfo::TXChan`

8.367 nas_LTEInfoInterfreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t ueInIdle`
- `uint8_t freqsLen`
- `nas_infoInterFreq InfoInterfreq` [255]

8.367.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Inter-Frequency Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of inter frequency information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>InfoInterfreq[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_infoInterFreq for more information.

8.367.2 Field Documentation

8.367.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::freqsLen

8.367.2.2 nas_infoInterFreq nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::InfoInterfreq[255]

8.367.2.3 uint8_t nas_LTEInfoInterfreq::ueInIdle

8.368 nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [ueInIdle](#)
- uint8_t [plmn](#) [3]
- uint16_t [tac](#)
- uint32_t [globalCellId](#)
- uint16_t [earfcn](#)
- uint16_t [servingCellId](#)
- uint8_t [cellReselPriority](#)
- uint8_t [sNonIntraSearch](#)
- uint8_t [threshServingLow](#)
- uint8_t [sIntraSearch](#)
- uint8_t [cellsLen](#)
- [nas_cellParams](#) [CellParams](#) [255]

8.368.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Intra-Frequency Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>plmn[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN ID coded as octet 3, 4, and 5.
<i>tac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tracking area code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>globalCellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Global cell ID in the system information block. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute radio frequency channel number of the serving cell. • Range: 0 to 65535. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>servingCellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE serving cell ID. • Range: 0 to 503. • This is the cell ID of the serving cell and can be found in the cell list. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priority for serving frequency. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <i>ue_in_idle</i> is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>sNonIntraSearch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S non-intra search threshold to control non-intrafrequency searches. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>threshServing-Low</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving cell low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>sIntraSearch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S Intra search threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • The current cell measurement must fall below this threshold to consider intrafrequency for reselection. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of cell params. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>CellParams[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_cellParams for more information.

8.368.2 Field Documentation

8.368.2.1 `nas_cellParams nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::CellParams[255]`

8.368.2.2 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellReselPriority`

8.368.2.3 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::cellsLen`

8.368.2.4 `uint16_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::earfcn`

8.368.2.5 `uint32_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::globalCellId`

8.368.2.6 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::plmn[3]`

8.368.2.7 `uint16_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::servingCellId`

8.368.2.8 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::sIntraSearch`

8.368.2.9 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::sNonIntraSearch`

8.368.2.10 `uint16_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::tac`

8.368.2.11 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::threshServingLow`

8.368.2.12 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq::ueInIdle`

8.369 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t ueInIdle`
- `uint8_t freqsLen`
- `nas_LteGsmCellInfo LteGsmCellInfo` [255]

8.369.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring GSM Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE GSM cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>LteGsmCellInfo[-NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See <code>nas_LteGsmCellInfo</code> for more information.

8.369.2 Field Documentation

8.369.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::freqsLen`

8.369.2.2 `nas_LteGsmCellInfo nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::LteGsmCellInfo`[255]

8.369.2.3 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM::ueInIdle`

8.370 nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t ueInIdle`
- `uint8_t freqsLen`
- `nas_LteWcdmaCellInfo LTEWCDMACellInfo` [255]

8.370.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE Neighboring WCDMA Network.

Parameters

<i>ueInIdle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if the UE is in Idle mode, otherwise FALSE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>freqsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of LTE WCDMA cell information. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>LTEWCDMA-CellInfo[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_LteWcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.370.2 Field Documentation

8.370.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::freqsLen`

8.370.2.2 `nas_LteWcdmaCellInfo nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::LTEWCDMACellInfo[255]`

8.370.2.3 `uint8_t nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA::ueInIdle`

8.371 nas_LteRsrpinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int16_t rsrplevel`

8.371.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE RSRP Information

Parameters

<i>rsrplevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRP in dBm as a mesaured by L1. Range: -44 to -140(-44 means -44dBm, -140 means -140dBm).
------------------	--

8.371.2 Field Documentation

8.371.2.1 `int16_t nas_LteRsrpinformation::rsrplevel`

8.372 nas_LTEsrpThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [LTERSRPThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pLTERSRPThreshList](#)

8.372.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSRP- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSRP- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSRP values: -140 to -44 (in dBm).

8.372.2 Field Documentation

8.372.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTERSRPThresh::LTERSRPThreshListLen

8.372.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTERSRPThresh::pLTERSRPThreshList

8.373 nas_LTERSQRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [LTERSQRThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pLTERSQRThreshList](#)

8.373.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSQR- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSQR- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSRQ thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSRQ values: -20 to -3 (in dBm)

8.373.2 Field Documentation

8.373.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTERSRQThresh::LTERSRQThreshListLen`

8.373.2.2 `int16_t* nas_LTERSRQThresh::pLTERSRQThreshList`

8.374 nas_LTERSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t LTERSSIThreshListLen`
- `int16_t * pLTERSSIThreshList`

8.374.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTERSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the LTE RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTERSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm)• Maximum of 32 values.• Range for RSSI values: -120 to 0 (in dBm)

8.374.2 Field Documentation

8.374.2.1 `uint8_t nas_LTERSSIThresh::LTERSSIThreshListLen`

8.374.2.2 `int16_t* nas_LTERSSIThresh::pLTERSSIThreshList`

8.375 nas_LTESigRptConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t rptRate`
- `uint8_t avgPeriod`

8.375.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>rptRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rate on how often the LTE signal must be checked for reporting Values • 0 - Report using the default configuration • 1 - Report every 1 sec • 2 - Report every 2 sec • 3 - Report every 3 sec • 4 - Report every 4 sec • 5 - Report every 5 sec
<i>avgPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Averaging period to be used for the LTE signal. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Average using the default configuration – 1 - Average over 1 sec – 2 - Average over 2 sec – 3 - Average over 3 sec – 4 - Average over 4 sec – 5 - Average over 5 sec – 6 - Average over 6 sec – 7 - Average over 7 sec – 8 - Average over 8 sec – 9 - Average over 9 sec – 10 - Average over 10 sec

8.375.2 Field Documentation

8.375.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptConfig::avgPeriod

8.375.2.2 uint8_t nas_LTESigRptConfig::rptRate

8.376 nas_IteSnrinformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int16_t [snrlevel](#)

8.376.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LTE SNR Information

Parameters

<i>snrlevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1dB e.g. -16dB has a value of -160 and 24.6dB has value of 246.
-----------------	---

8.376.2 Field Documentation

8.376.2.1 int16_t nas_lteSnrinformation::snrlevel

8.377 nas_LTESNRThreshold Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [LTESNRThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pLTESNRThreshList](#)

8.377.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LTE SNR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>LTESNRThresh-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the LTE SNR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pLTESNR-ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of SNR thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) Maximum of 32 values Range for SNR values: -20 to 30 (in dB).

8.377.2 Field Documentation

8.377.2.1 uint8_t nas_LTESNRThreshold::LTESNRThreshListLen

8.377.2.2 int16_t* nas_LTESNRThreshold::pLTESNRThreshList

8.378 nas_LTESysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoLTE](#)
- uint8_t [lacValid](#)
- uint16_t [lac](#)
- uint8_t [cellIdValid](#)
- uint32_t [cellId](#)
- uint8_t [regRejectInfoValid](#)
- uint8_t [rejectSrvDomain](#)
- uint8_t [rejCause](#)

- uint8_t [networkIdValid](#)
- uint8_t [MCC](#) [3]
- uint8_t [MNC](#) [3]
- uint8_t [tacValid](#)
- uint16_t [tac](#)

8.378.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTE System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoLTE</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfo-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF. In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
<i>tacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether tracking area code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available

<i>tac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tracking area code. • Only applicable for LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
------------	---

8.378.2 Field Documentation

8.378.2.1 `uint32_t nas_LTESysInfo::cellId`

8.378.2.2 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::cellIdValid`

8.378.2.3 `uint16_t nas_LTESysInfo::lac`

8.378.2.4 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::lacValid`

8.378.2.5 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::MCC[3]`

8.378.2.6 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::MNC[3]`

8.378.2.7 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::networkIdValid`

8.378.2.8 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::regRejectInfoValid`

8.378.2.9 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::rejCause`

8.378.2.10 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::rejectSrvDomain`

8.378.2.11 `nas_sysInfoCommon nas_LTESysInfo::sysInfoLTE`

8.378.2.12 `uint16_t nas_LTESysInfo::tac`

8.378.2.13 `uint8_t nas_LTESysInfo::tacValid`

8.379 nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t uarfcn`
- `uint8_t cellReselPriority`
- `uint16_t threshXhigh`
- `uint16_t threshXlow`
- `uint8_t cellsLen`
- `nas_wcdmaCellInfo WCDMACellInfo [255]`

8.379.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the LTE WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA layer frequency. • Range: 0 to 16383.
<i>cellReselPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell re-selection priority. • Range: 0 to 7. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshXhigh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection low threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>threshXlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-selection high threshold. • Range: 0 to 31. • This field is only valid when <code>ue_in_idle</code> is TRUE.
<i>cellsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of WCDMA cells.
<i>WCDMACell-Info[NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See wcdmaCellInfo for more information.

8.379.2 Field Documentation

8.379.2.1 `uint8_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::cellReselPriority`8.379.2.2 `uint8_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::cellsLen`8.379.2.3 `uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXhigh`8.379.2.4 `uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::threshXlow`8.379.2.5 `uint16_t nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::uarfcn`8.379.2.6 `nas_wcdmaCellInfo nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo::WCDMACellInfo[255]`

8.380 nas_MNRInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t mcc`
- `uint16_t mnc`
- `uint32_t rat`

8.380.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains Manual Network Register Information parameters

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Country Code. Range - 0 to 999.
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 16-bit integer representation of Mobile Network Code. Range - 0 to 999.
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Radio access technology for which to register.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM– 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS– 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE

8.380.2 Field Documentation

8.380.2.1 `uint16_t nas_MNRInfo::mcc`

8.380.2.2 `uint16_t nas_MNRInfo::mnc`

8.380.2.3 `uint32_t nas_MNRInfo::rat`

8.381 `nas_netSelectionPref` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t netReg`
- `uint16_t mcc`
- `uint16_t mnc`

8.381.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network selection preference.

Parameters

<i>netReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • specifies one of the following actions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Device registers according to its provisioning; mcc and mnc fields are ignored – 0x01 - Manual Registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Device registers to specified network; mcc and mnc must contain valid values
<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC value. Range 0 to 999

8.381.2 Field Documentation

8.381.2.1 uint16_t nas_netSelectionPref::mcc

8.381.2.2 uint16_t nas_netSelectionPref::mnc

8.381.2.3 uint8_t nas_netSelectionPref::netReg

8.382 nas_nmrCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [nmrCellID](#)
- uint8_t [nmrPlmn](#) [3]
- uint16_t [nmrLac](#)
- uint16_t [nmrArfcn](#)
- uint8_t [nmrBsic](#)
- uint16_t [nmrRxLev](#)

8.382.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Network Measurement Report (NMR) Cell Information.

Parameters

<i>nmrCellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>nmrPlmn[NAS_ - PLMN_LEN- H]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>nmrLac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrArfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrBsic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>nmrRxLev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.382.2 Field Documentation

8.382.2.1 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrArfcn

8.382.2.2 uint8_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrBsic

8.382.2.3 uint32_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrCellID

8.382.2.4 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrLac

8.382.2.5 uint8_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrPlmn[3]

8.382.2.6 uint16_t nas_nmrCellInfo::nmrRxLev

8.383 nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [leapSeconds](#)
- uint8_t [localTimeOffset](#)
- uint8_t [daylightSavings](#)

8.383.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2TimeZone parameters

Parameters

<i>leapSeconds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • leap seconds - Number of leap seconds since the start of CDMA system time.
<i>localTimeOffset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local Time Offset - Offset of system time in units of 30 minutes; the value in this field conveys as 8 bit 2's compliment number.
<i>daylightSavings</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day Light Savings Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OFF (daylight savings not in effect) – 0x01 - ON (daylight savings in effect)

8.383.2 Field Documentation

8.383.2.1 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::daylightSavings

8.383.2.2 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::leapSeconds

8.383.2.3 uint8_t nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::localTimeOffset

8.384 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [MCC](#)
- uint16_t [MNC](#)
- uint32_t [InUse](#)
- uint32_t [Roaming](#)
- uint32_t [Forbidden](#)
- uint32_t [Preferred](#)
- char [Description](#) [255]

8.384.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	Mobile Network Code
<i>InUse</i>	current network or not
<i>Roaming</i>	Home/Roam Status of the Network
<i>Forbidden</i>	Network in the forbidden network list or not
<i>Preferred</i>	Network in the Preferred network list or not
<i>Description</i>	Network Name/Description

8.384.2 Field Documentation

8.384.2.1 `char nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Description[255]`

8.384.2.2 `uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Forbidden`

8.384.2.3 `uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::InUse`

8.384.2.4 `uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::MCC`

8.384.2.5 `uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::MNC`

8.384.2.6 `uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Preferred`

8.384.2.7 `uint32_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::Roaming`

8.385 nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [MCC](#)
- `uint16_t` [MNC](#)
- `uint8_t` [RAT](#)

8.385.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Network Code
<i>RAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Radio Access Technology<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x04 - GERAN– 0x05 - UMTS– 0x08 - LTE– 0x09 - TD-SCDMA

8.385.2 Field Documentation

8.385.2.1 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::MCC

8.385.2.2 uint16_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::MNC

8.385.2.3 uint8_t nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT::RAT

8.386 nas_QmisNasPcsDigit Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [MCC](#)
- uint16_t [MNC](#)
- uint8_t [includes_pcs_digit](#)

8.386.1 Detailed Description

Contain the PCS Digit information

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile Network Code
<i>includes_pcs_digit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• this field is use to interpret the length of corresponding MNC reported• 0x01 - MNC is a three-digit value• 0x00 - MNC is a two-digit value

8.386.2 Field Documentation

8.386.2.1 uint8_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::includes_pcs_digit

8.386.2.2 uint16_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::MCC

8.386.2.3 uint16_t nas_QmisNasPcsDigit::MNC

8.387 nas_RejectReasonTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint32_t [serviceDomain](#)
- uint32_t [rejectCause](#)

8.387.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
<i>serviceDomain</i>	service domain
<i>rejectCause</i>	cause of reject

8.387.2 Field Documentation

8.387.2.1 uint32_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::rejectCause

8.387.2.2 uint32_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::serviceDomain

8.387.2.3 uint8_t nas_RejectReasonTlv::TlvPresent

8.388 nas_RFInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint8_t [radioInterfaceSize](#)
- uint32_t [radioInterface](#) [255]
- uint32_t [activeBandClass](#) [255]
- uint32_t [activeChannel](#) [255]

8.388.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
<i>radioInterface</i>	radio interface technology of the signal being measured

<i>activeBandClass</i>	active band class
<i>activeChannel</i>	active channel

8.388.2 Field Documentation

8.388.2.1 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::activeBandClass[255]

8.388.2.2 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::activeChannel[255]

8.388.2.3 uint32_t nas_RFInfoTlv::radioInterface[255]

8.388.2.4 uint8_t nas_RFInfoTlv::radioInterfaceSize

8.388.2.5 uint8_t nas_RFInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.389 nas_roamIndList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [numInstances](#)
- uint8_t [radioInterface](#) [32]
- uint8_t [roamIndicator](#) [32]

8.389.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Roaming Indicator List

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• number of sets of radio interface currently in use and roaming indicator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– defaults to zero
<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Radio Interface currently in use• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X– 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO)– 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS– 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM– 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS– 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

<i>roamIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming Indicator • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home
----------------------	---

8.389.2 Field Documentation

8.389.2.1 `uint8_t nas_roamIndList::numInstances`

8.389.2.2 `uint8_t nas_roamIndList::radioInterface[32]`

8.389.2.3 `uint8_t nas_roamIndList::roamIndicator[32]`

8.390 nas_rsrqInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int8_t` [rsrq](#)
- `uint8_t` [radioIlf](#)

8.390.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RSRQ Information

Parameters

<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value); valid range is -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB)
<i>radioIlf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x08 – LTE

8.390.2 Field Documentation

8.390.2.1 `uint8_t nas_rsrqInformation::radioIlf`

8.390.2.2 `int8_t nas_rsrqInformation::rsrq`

8.391 nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int16_t` [rxSignalStrength](#)
- `uint8_t` [radioIlf](#)

8.391.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Received Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received signal strength in dBm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilotEc. For GSM, the received signal strength. For LTE, this indicates the total received wideband power observed by UE.
<i>radioIf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being radio_if measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 – RADIO_IF_NO_SVC – None (no service) 0x01 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X – cdma2000@ 1X 0x02 – RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVDO – cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x03 – RADIO_IF_AMPS – AMPS 0x04 – RADIO_IF_GSM – GSM 0x05 – RADIO_IF_UMTS – UMTS 0x08 – RADIO_IF_LTE – LTE

Note

First element of the RSSI list always contains the current Signal strength and Radio Interface.

8.391.2 Field Documentation

8.391.2.1 `uint8_t nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement::radioIf`

8.391.2.2 `int16_t nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement::rxSignalStrength`

8.392 nas_servSystem Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t regState`
- `uint8_t csAttachState`
- `uint8_t psAttachState`
- `uint8_t selNetwork`
- `uint8_t numRadioInterfaces`
- `uint8_t radioInterface [32]`

8.392.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>regState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration state - Registration state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not Registered; mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service – 1 - Registered with a network – 2 - Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service – 3 - Registration denied by visible network – 4 - Registration state is unknown
<i>csAttachState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CS Attach State - Circuit-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>psAttachState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS Attach State - Packet-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>selNetwork</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selected Network - Type of selected radio access network • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - 3GPP2 network – 2 - 3GPP network

<i>numRadio-Interfaces</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In Use Radio Interfaces Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Number of radio interfaces currently in use – defaults to zero
<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface currently in use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None(no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

8.392.2 Field Documentation

8.392.2.1 uint8_t nas_servSystem::csAttachState

8.392.2.2 uint8_t nas_servSystem::numRadioInterfaces

8.392.2.3 uint8_t nas_servSystem::psAttachState

8.392.2.4 uint8_t nas_servSystem::radioInterface[32]

8.392.2.5 uint8_t nas_servSystem::regState

8.392.2.6 uint8_t nas_servSystem::selNetwork

8.393 nas_SignalStrengthTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- int8_t [signalStrength](#)
- uint32_t [radioInterface](#)

8.393.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
-------------------	---

<i>signalStrength</i>	signal strength
<i>radioInterface</i>	radio interface technology of the signal being measured

8.393.2 Field Documentation

8.393.2.1 `uint32_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::radioInterface`

8.393.2.2 `int8_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::signalStrength`

8.393.2.3 `uint8_t nas_SignalStrengthTlv::TlvPresent`

8.394 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t rxSignalStrengthDelta`
- `uint8_t ecioDelta`
- `uint8_t ioDelta`
- `uint8_t sinrDelta`
- `uint8_t rsrqDelta`
- `uint8_t ecioThresholdListLen`
- `int16_t ecioThresholdList [10]`
- `uint8_t sinrThresholdListLen`
- `uint8_t sinrThresholdList [5]`
- `uint16_t lteSnrDelta`
- `uint8_t lteRsrpDelta`

8.394.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrengthDelta</i>	RSSI delta(in dBm) at which an event report indication
<i>ecioDelta</i>	ecio delta
<i>ioDelta</i>	io delta
<i>sinrDelta</i>	sinr delta
<i>rsrqDelta</i>	rsrq delta
<i>ecioThresholdListLen</i>	
<i>ecioThresholdList</i>	
<i>sinrThresholdListLen</i>	
<i>sinrThresholdList</i>	
<i>lteSnrDelta</i>	lte snr delta
<i>lteRsrpDelta</i>	lte rsrp delta

8.394.2 Field Documentation

8.394.2.1 `uint8_t nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioDelta`

8.394.2.2 `int16_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdList[10]

8.394.2.3 `uint8_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdListLen

8.394.2.4 `uint8_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ioDelta

8.394.2.5 `uint8_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteRsrpDelta

8.394.2.6 `uint16_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteSnrDelta

8.394.2.7 `uint8_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rsrqDelta

8.394.2.8 `uint8_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rxSignalStrengthDelta

8.394.2.9 `uint8_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrDelta

8.394.2.10 `uint8_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdList[5]

8.394.2.11 `uint8_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdListLen

8.395 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement](#) rxSignalStrengthInfo
- [nas_ecioListElement](#) ecioInfo
- `uint32_t` io
- `uint8_t` sinr
- [nas_errorRateListElement](#) errorRateInfo
- [nas_rsrqInformation](#) rsrqInfo
- [nas_lteSnrinformation](#) lteSnrinfo
- [nas_lteRsrpinformation](#) lteRsrpinfo

8.395.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrengthInfo</i>	signal strength info list
<i>ecioInfo</i>	ecio info list
<i>io</i>	received IO in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
<i>sinr</i>	SINR level
<i>errorRateInfo</i>	error rate info
<i>rsrqInfo</i>	rsrq info
<i>lteSnrinfo</i>	lte Snr information
<i>lteRsrpinfo</i>	lte rsrp info

8.395.2 Field Documentation

8.395.2.1 `nas_ecioListElement` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::ecioInfo

8.395.2.2 `nas_errorRateListElement` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::errorRateInfo

8.395.2.3 `uint32_t` nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::io

8.395.2.4 `nas_lteRsrpInformation` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteRsrpInfo`

8.395.2.5 `nas_lteSnrinformation` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteSnrInfo`

8.395.2.6 `nas_rsrqInformation` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rsrqInfo`

8.395.2.7 `nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rxSignalStrengthInfo`

8.395.2.8 `uint8_t` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::sinr`

8.396 `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)
- `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation` [sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo](#)

8.396.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI ind
<i>sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo</i>	signal strength info

8.396.2 Field Documentation

8.396.2.1 `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv::sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo`

8.396.2.2 `uint8_t` `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv::TlvPresent`

8.397 `nas_SrvStatusInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [srvStatus](#)
- `uint8_t` [isPrefDataPath](#)

8.397.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for CDMA and HDR networks.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status of the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isPrefDataPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.397.2 Field Documentation

8.397.2.1 uint8_t nas_SrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.397.2.2 uint8_t nas_SrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.398 nas_sysInfoCommon Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [srvDomainValid](#)
- uint8_t [srvDomain](#)
- uint8_t [srvCapabilityValid](#)
- uint8_t [srvCapability](#)
- uint8_t [roamStatusValid](#)
- uint8_t [roamStatus](#)
- uint8_t [isSysForbiddenValid](#)
- uint8_t [isSysForbidden](#)

8.398.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the System Information common to CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

<i>srvDomainValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the service domain is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service domain registered on the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvCapability-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the service capability is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current system's service capability. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available

<i>roamStatusValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates whether the roaming status is valid.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Invalid– 0x01 - Valid– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>roamStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current roaming status.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Off– 0x01 - On– 0x02 - Blinking– 0x03 - Out of the neighborhood– 0x04 - Out of the building– 0x05 - Preferred system– 0x06 - Available system– 0x07 - Alliance partner– 0x08 - Premium partner– 0x09 - Full service– 0x0A - Partial service– 0x0B - Banner is on– 0x0C - Banner is off– 0x0D to 0x3F - Reserved for Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers– 0x40 to 0x7F - Reserved for Non-Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers– 0x40 to 0xFF - Reserved.– 0xFF - Not Available• Values from 0x02 onward are only applicable for 3GPP2

<i>isSysForbidden-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the forbidden system is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether the system is forbidden. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not forbidden 0x01 - Forbidden 0xFF - Not Available

8.398.2 Field Documentation

8.398.2.1 `uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::isSysForbidden`

8.398.2.2 `uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::isSysForbiddenValid`

8.398.2.3 `uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::roamStatus`

8.398.2.4 `uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::roamStatusValid`

8.398.2.5 `uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvCapability`

8.398.2.6 `uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvCapabilityValid`

8.398.2.7 `uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvDomain`

8.398.2.8 `uint8_t nas_sysInfoCommon::srvDomainValid`

8.399 nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- `float *` [pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.399.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
---------------------------------	---

<i>pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values.
-------------------------------	--

8.399.2 Field Documentation

8.399.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh::pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList

8.399.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh::TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.400 nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList](#)

8.400.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSCP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA RSCP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSCP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for RSCP values: -120 to -25 (in dBm).

8.400.2 Field Documentation

8.400.2.1 int16_t* nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh::pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.400.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh::TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen

8.401 nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen](#)
- float * [pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList](#)

8.401.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMARSS- IThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMARSS- SIThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA Maximum of 32 values.

8.401.2 Field Documentation

8.401.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh::pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList

8.401.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh::TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.402 nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen](#)
- float * [pTDSCDMASINRThreshList](#)

8.402.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMASIN- RThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMASIN- RThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA Maximum of 32 values

8.402.2 Field Documentation

8.402.2.1 float* nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh::pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.402.2.2 uint8_t nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh::TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen

8.403 nas_UMTSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [cellID](#)
- uint8_t [plmn](#) [3]
- uint16_t [lac](#)
- uint16_t [uarfcn](#)

- uint16_t [psc](#)
- int16_t [rscp](#)
- int16_t [ecio](#)
- uint8_t [umtsInst](#)
- [nas_UMTSInstInfo](#) [UMTSInstInfo](#) [255]
- uint8_t [geranInst](#)
- [nas_geranInstInfo](#) [GeranInstInfo](#) [255]

8.403.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>cellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>plmn[NAS_PLM-N_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>umtsInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of UMTS info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>UMTSInstInfo[N-AS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_UMTSInstInfo for more information.
<i>geranInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of GERAN info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>GeranInstInfo[N-AS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_geranInstInfo for more information.

8.403.2 Field Documentation

8.403.2.1 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::cellID

8.403.2.2 int16_t nas_UMTSInfo::ecio

8.403.2.3 uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::geranInst

8.403.2.4 nas_geranInstInfo nas_UMTSInfo::GeranInstInfo[255]

8.403.2.5 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::lac

8.403.2.6 uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::plmn[3]

8.403.2.7 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::psc

8.403.2.8 int16_t nas_UMTSInfo::rscp

8.403.2.9 uint16_t nas_UMTSInfo::uarfcn

8.403.2.10 uint8_t nas_UMTSInfo::umtsInst

8.403.2.11 nas_UMTSInstInfo nas_UMTSInfo::UMTSInstInfo[255]

8.404 nas_UMTSInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [umtsUarfcn](#)
- uint16_t [umtsPsc](#)
- int16_t [umtsRscp](#)
- int16_t [umtsEcio](#)

8.404.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>umtsUarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number.
<i>umtsPsc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code.
<i>umtsRscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power.
<i>umtsEcio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio).

8.404.2 Field Documentation

8.404.2.1 int16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsEcio

8.404.2.2 uint16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsPsc

8.404.2.3 int16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsRscp

8.404.2.4 uint16_t nas_UMTSinstInfo::umtsUarfcn

8.405 nas_umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [earfcn](#)
- uint16_t [pci](#)
- uint32_t [rsrp](#)
- uint32_t [rsrq](#)
- int16_t [srxlev](#)
- uint8_t [cellsTDD](#)

8.405.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS LTE neighbour Cell.

Parameters

<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute RF channel number of the detected cell.
<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the detected cell. • Range is defined in 3GPP TS 36.211

<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current received signal strength indication (in dBm) of the detected cell.
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current reference signal received quality (in dB) of the detected cell.
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value of the detected cell in linear scale. This field is only valid when wcdma_rrc_state is not NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH or NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH.
<i>cellsTDD</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE if the cell is TDD; FALSE if the cell is FDD.

8.405.2 Field Documentation

8.405.2.1 uint8_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::cellsTDD

8.405.2.2 uint16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::earfcn

8.405.2.3 uint16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::pci

8.405.2.4 uint32_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::rsrp

8.405.2.5 uint32_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::rsrq

8.405.2.6 int16_t nas_umtsLTENbrCell::srxlev

8.406 nas_wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [psc](#)
- int16_t [cpich_rscp](#)
- int16_t [cpich_ecno](#)
- int16_t [srxlev](#)

8.406.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary scrambling code. Range: 0 to 511.
------------	--

<i>cpich_rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute power level (in 1/10 dBm) of the common pilot channel as received by the UE. • Range: -120.0 dBm to -25.0 dBm
<i>cpich_ecno</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CPICH Ec/No; ratio (in 1/10 dB) of the received energy per PN chip for the CPICH to the total received power spectral density at the UE antenna connector. • Range: -50.0 dB to 0.
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.

8.406.2 Field Documentation

8.406.2.1 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_ecno

8.406.2.2 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_rscp

8.406.2.3 uint16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::psc

8.406.2.4 int16_t nas_wcdmaCellInfo::srxlev

8.407 nas_WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [WCDMAECIOThreshListLen](#)
- int16_t * [pWCDMAECIOThreshList](#)

8.407.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>WCDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the WCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pWCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.407.2 Field Documentation

8.407.2.1 int16_t* nas_WCDMAECIOThresh::pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.407.2.2 uint8_t nas_WCDMAECIOThresh::WCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.408 nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [wcdmaRRState](#)
- uint8_t [umtsLTENbrCellLen](#)
- [nas_umtsLTENbrCell](#) [UMTSLTENbrCell](#) [255]

8.408.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA - LTE Neighboring Cell Info Set.

Parameters

<i>wcdmaRRState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• WCDMA RRC states.• Defined in 3GPP TS 25.331• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_DISCONNECTED<ul style="list-style-type: none">* WCDMA RRC State is IDLE– 0x01 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_PCH<ul style="list-style-type: none">* WCDMA RRC state is CELL_PCH– 0x02 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_URA_PCH<ul style="list-style-type: none">* WCDMA RRC state is URA_PCH– 0x03 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH<ul style="list-style-type: none">* WCDMA RRC state is CELL_FACH– 0x04 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH<ul style="list-style-type: none">* WCDMA RRC state is CELL_DCH
---------------------	---

<i>umtsLTENbr-CellLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of UMTS LTE Neighbors.
<i>UMTSLTENbr-Cell</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nas_umtsLTENbrCell for more information.

8.408.2 Field Documentation

8.408.2.1 `nas_umtsLTENbrCell nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::UMTSLTENbrCell[255]`

8.408.2.2 `uint8_t nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::umtsLTENbrCellLen`

8.408.2.3 `uint32_t nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::wcdmaRRState`

8.409 nas_WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [WCDMARSSIThreshListLen](#)
- `int16_t *` [pWCDMARSSIThreshList](#)

8.409.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>WCDMARSSI- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the WCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pWCDMARSSI- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -121 to 0 (in dBm)

8.409.2 Field Documentation

8.409.2.1 `int16_t* nas_WCDMARSSIThresh::pWCDMARSSIThreshList`

8.409.2.2 `uint8_t nas_WCDMARSSIThresh::WCDMARSSIThreshListLen`

8.410 nas_WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_sysInfoCommon sysInfoWCDMA](#)
- `uint8_t` [lacValid](#)
- `uint16_t` [lac](#)

- uint8_t [cellIdValid](#)
- uint32_t [cellId](#)
- uint8_t [regRejectInfoValid](#)
- uint8_t [rejectSrvDomain](#)
- uint8_t [rejCause](#)
- uint8_t [networkIdValid](#)
- uint8_t [MCC](#) [3]
- uint8_t [MNC](#) [3]
- uint8_t [hsCallStatusValid](#)
- uint8_t [hsCallStatus](#)
- uint8_t [hsIndValid](#)
- uint8_t [hsInd](#)
- uint8_t [pscValid](#)
- uint16_t [psc](#)

8.410.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoWCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfoValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF. In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.

<i>hsCallStatus-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the high-speed call status is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsCallStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call status on high speed. Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported 0x01 - HSDPA is supported 0x02 - HSUPA is supported 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsIndValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether high-speed service indication is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-speed service indication Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported 0x01 - HSDPA is supported 0x02 - HSUPA is supported 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0xFF - Not Available

<i>pscValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether primary scrambling code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.410.2 Field Documentation

- 8.410.2.1 `uint32_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::cellId`
- 8.410.2.2 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::cellIdValid`
- 8.410.2.3 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatus`
- 8.410.2.4 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatusValid`
- 8.410.2.5 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsInd`
- 8.410.2.6 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::hsIndValid`
- 8.410.2.7 `uint16_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::lac`
- 8.410.2.8 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::lacValid`
- 8.410.2.9 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::MCC[3]`
- 8.410.2.10 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::MNC[3]`
- 8.410.2.11 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::networkIdValid`
- 8.410.2.12 `uint16_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::psc`
- 8.410.2.13 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::pscValid`
- 8.410.2.14 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::regRejectInfoValid`
- 8.410.2.15 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::rejCause`
- 8.410.2.16 `uint8_t nas_WCDMASysInfo::rejectSrvDomain`
- 8.410.2.17 `nas_sysInfoCommon nas_WCDMASysInfo::sysInfoWCDMA`

8.411 NASBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint64_t [band_pref](#)

8.411.1 Field Documentation

8.411.1.1 uint64_t NASBandPreferenceTlv::band_pref

8.411.1.2 uint8_t NASBandPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.412 nasCellLocationInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [GERANInfo](#) * [pGERANInfo](#)
- [UMTSInfo](#) * [pUMTSInfo](#)
- [CDMAInfo](#) * [pCDMAInfo](#)
- [LTEInfoIntrafreq](#) * [pLTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- [LTEInfoInterfreq](#) * [pLTEInfoInterfreq](#)
- [LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- [LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUMTSCellID](#)
- [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#) * [pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)

8.412.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Get Cell Location response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGERANInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GERANInfo for more information.
<i>pUMTSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UMTSInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMAInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMAInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-Intrafreq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoIntrafreq for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-Interfreq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoInterfreq for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringGSM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoNeighboringGSM for more information.

<i>pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA for more information.
<i>pUMTSCellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell for more information.

8.412.2 Field Documentation

8.412.2.1 **CDMAInfo*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pCDMAInfo

8.412.2.2 **GERANInfo*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pGERANInfo

8.412.2.3 **LTEInfoInterfreq*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoInterfreq

8.412.2.4 **LTEInfoIntrafreq*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoIntrafreq

8.412.2.5 **LTEInfoNeighboringGSM*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM

8.412.2.6 **LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA

8.412.2.7 **ULONG*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pUMTSCellID

8.412.2.8 **UMTSInfo*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pUMTSInfo

8.412.2.9 **WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell*** nasCellLocationInfoResp::pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell

8.413 NASEmergencyModeTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint8_t [EmerMode](#)

8.413.1 Field Documentation

8.413.1.1 uint8_t NASEmergencyModeTlv::EmerMode

8.413.1.2 uint8_t NASEmergencyModeTlv::TlvPresent

8.414 nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [namID](#)

8.414.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get3GPP2SubscriptionInfo request parameters

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NAM ID of the information to be retrieved. The index starts from 0. A <i>nam_id</i> of 0xFF is used to retrieve information of current NAM.
--------------	---

8.414.2 Field Documentation

8.414.2.1 BYTE nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq::namID

8.415 nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [namName](#) * [pNAMNameInfo](#)
- [dirNum](#) * [pDirNum](#)
- [homeSIDNID](#) * [pHomeSIDNID](#)
- [minBasedIMSI](#) * [pMinBasedIMSI](#)
- [trueIMSI](#) * [pTrueIMSI](#)
- [CDMAChannel](#) * [pCDMAChannel](#)

8.415.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pNAMNameInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See namName for more information
<i>pDirNum</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See dirNum for more information
<i>pHomeSIDNID</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See homeSIDNID for more information
<i>pMinBasedIMSI</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See minBasedIMSI for more information
<i>pTrueIMSI</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See trueIMSI for more information
<i>pCDMAChannel</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CDMAChannel for more information

8.415.2 Field Documentation

8.415.2.1 CDMAChannel* nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pCDMAChannel

8.415.2.2 **dirNum*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pDirNum

8.415.2.3 **homeSIDNID*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pHomeSIDNID

8.415.2.4 **minBasedIMSI*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pMinBasedIMSI

8.415.2.5 **namName*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pNAMNameInfo

8.415.2.6 **trueIMSI*** nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp::pTrueIMSI

8.416 nasGetHDRColorCodeResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pColorCode](#)

8.416.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

<i>pColorCode</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Color code value• Color code corresponding to the sector to which the AT is sending the access probe• See 3GPP2 C.S0024-B V3.0, Section 7.11.6.2.1 for more information.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0xFF - Not Available
-------------------	---

8.416.2 Field Documentation

8.416.2.1 **BYTE*** nasGetHDRColorCodeResp::pColorCode

8.417 nasGetLTECphyCa Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) sPhyCaAggScellIndType
- [PhyCaAggScellIDBw](#) sPhyCaAggScellIDBw
- [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) sPhyCaAggScellInfo
- [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) sPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.417.1 Field Documentation

8.417.1.1 **PhyCaAggPcellInfo** nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggPcellInfo

8.417.1.2 **PhyCaAggScellIDBw** nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellIDBw

8.417.1.3 **PhyCaAggScellIndex** nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.417.1.4 **PhyCaAggScellIndType** `nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellIndType`

8.417.1.5 **PhyCaAggScellInfo** `nasGetLTECphyCa::sPhyCaAggScellInfo`

8.418 NasGetLTECphyCaInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASPhyCaAggScellIndType](#) `PhyCaAggScellIndType`
- [NASPhyCaAggScellDIBw](#) `PhyCaAggScellDIBw`
- [NASPhyCaAggScellInfo](#) `PhyCaAggScellInfo`
- [NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) `PhyCaAggPcellInfo`
- [NASPhyCaAggScellIndex](#) `PhyCaAggScellIndex`

8.418.1 Field Documentation

8.418.1.1 **NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo** `NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggPcellInfo`

8.418.1.2 **NASPhyCaAggScellDIBw** `NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellDIBw`

8.418.1.3 **NASPhyCaAggScellIndex** `NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellIndex`

8.418.1.4 **NASPhyCaAggScellIndType** `NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellIndType`

8.418.1.5 **NASPhyCaAggScellInfo** `NasGetLTECphyCaInfo::PhyCaAggScellInfo`

8.419 nasGetLTECphyCaResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) * `pPhyCaAggScellIndType`
- [PhyCaAggScellDIBw](#) * `pPhyCaAggScellDIBw`
- [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) * `pPhyCaAggScellInfo`
- [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) * `pPhyCaAggPcellInfo`
- [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) * `pPhyCaAggScellIndex`

8.419.1 Field Documentation

8.419.1.1 **PhyCaAggPcellInfo*** `nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggPcellInfo`

8.419.1.2 **PhyCaAggScellDIBw*** `nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellDIBw`

8.419.1.3 **PhyCaAggScellIndex*** `nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellIndex`

8.419.1.4 **PhyCaAggScellIndType*** `nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellIndType`

8.419.1.5 **PhyCaAggScellInfo*** `nasGetLTECphyCaResp::pPhyCaAggScellInfo`

8.420 nasGetSigInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMASSInfo](#) * `pCDMASSInfo`

- [HDRSSInfo](#) * [pHDRSSInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pGSMSSInfo](#)
- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pWCDMASSInfo](#)
- [LTESSInfo](#) * [pLTESSInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp](#)
- [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)

8.420.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasGetSigInfo response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASSInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASSInfo for more information
<i>pHDRSSInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSSInfo for more information
<i>pGSMSSInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). • A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal.
<i>pWCDMASSInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASSInfo for more information
<i>pLTESSInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESSInfo for more information
<i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoRscp</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel (PCCPCH) in dBm. • Measurement range: -120 dBm to -25 dBm.
<i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TDSCDMASigInfoExt for more information.

8.420.2 Field Documentation

8.420.2.1 **CDMASSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pCDMASSInfo

8.420.2.2 **INT8*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pGSMSSInfo

8.420.2.3 **HDRSSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pHDRSSInfo

8.420.2.4 **LTESSInfo*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pLTESSInfo

8.420.2.5 **TDSCDMASigInfoExt*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt

8.420.2.6 **INT8*** nasGetSigInfoResp::pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp

8.420.2.7 CDMASysInfo* nasGetSigInfoResp::pWCDMASysInfo

8.421 nasGetSysInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- SrvStatusInfo * pCDMASrvStatusInfo
- SrvStatusInfo * pHDRSrvStatusInfo
- GSMSrvStatusInfo * pGSMSrvStatusInfo
- GSMSrvStatusInfo * pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- GSMSrvStatusInfo * pLTESrvStatusInfo
- CDMASysInfo * pCDMASysInfo
- HDRSysInfo * pHDRSysInfo
- GSMSysInfo * pGSMSysInfo
- WCDMASysInfo * pWCDMASysInfo
- LTESysInfo * pLTESysInfo
- AddCDMASysInfo * pAddCDMASysInfo
- WORD * pAddHDRSysInfo
- AddSysInfo * pAddGSMSysInfo
- AddSysInfo * pAddWCDMASysInfo
- WORD * pAddLTESysInfo
- CallBarringSysInfo * pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
- CallBarringSysInfo * pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- BYTE * pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- BYTE * pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
- BYTE * pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.421.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQSNasGetSysInfo response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESrvStatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information.

<i>pHDRSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddCDMASys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddHDRSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pAddGSMSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddWCDMA-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pGSMCall-BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMACall-BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEVoice-SupportSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported
<i>pGSMCipher-DomainSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched

<i>pWCDMA-CipherDomain-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
------------------------------------	---

8.421.2 Field Documentation

8.421.2.1 **AddCDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddCDMASysInfo

8.421.2.2 **AddSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddGSMSysInfo

8.421.2.3 **WORD*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddHDRSysInfo

8.421.2.4 **WORD*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddLTESysInfo

8.421.2.5 **AddSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pAddWCDMASysInfo

8.421.2.6 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.421.2.7 **CDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pCDMASysInfo

8.421.2.8 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo

8.421.2.9 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo

8.421.2.10 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMSrvStatusInfo

8.421.2.11 **GSMSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pGSMSysInfo

8.421.2.12 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pHDRSrvStatusInfo

8.421.2.13 **HDRSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pHDRSysInfo

8.421.2.14 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTERsrvStatusInfo

8.421.2.15 **LTESysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTESysInfo

8.421.2.16 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo

8.421.2.17 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo

8.421.2.18 **BYTE*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.421.2.19 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.421.2.20 **WCDMASysInfo*** nasGetSysInfoResp::pWCDMASysInfo

8.422 nasGetTxRxInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [radio_if](#)

8.422.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GetTxRxInfoReq request parameters

Parameters

<i>radio_if</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - CDMA – 0x02 - NAS_RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - HDR – 0x04 - NAS_RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - NAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - NAS_RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE
-----------------	---

8.422.2 Field Documentation

8.422.2.1 [BYTE](#) nasGetTxRxInfoReq::radio_if

8.423 nasGetTxRxInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [rxInfo](#) * [pRXChain0Info](#)
- [rxInfo](#) * [pRXChain1Info](#)
- [txInfo](#) * [pTXInfo](#)

8.423.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GetTxRxInfoResp response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pRXChain0Info</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rxInfo for more information.
<i>pRXChain1Info</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rxInfo for more information.
<i>pTXInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See txInfo for more information.

8.423.2 Field Documentation

8.423.2.1 rxInfo* nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pRXChain0Info

8.423.2.2 rxInfo* nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pRXChain1Info

8.423.2.3 txInfo* nasGetTxRxInfoResp::pTXInfo

8.424 NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint32_t [GWAcqOrderPref](#)

8.424.1 Field Documentation

8.424.1.1 uint32_t NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv::GWAcqOrderPref

8.424.1.2 uint8_t NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv::TlvPresent

8.425 nasIndicationRegisterReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * [pSystemSelectionInd](#)
- BYTE * [pDDTMInd](#)
- BYTE * [pServingSystemInd](#)
- BYTE * [pDualStandByPrefInd](#)
- BYTE * [pSubscriptionInfoInd](#)
- BYTE * [pNetworkTimeInd](#)
- BYTE * [pSysInfoInd](#)
- BYTE * [pSignalStrengthInd](#)
- BYTE * [pErrorRateInd](#)
- BYTE * [pHDRNewUATIAssInd](#)
- BYTE * [pHDRSessionCloseInd](#)
- BYTE * [pManagedRoamingInd](#)
- BYTE * [pLTECphyCa](#)

8.425.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSystem-SelectionInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> System Selection Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNRoamingIndicator tFNDataCapabilities and tFNServingSystem</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pDDTMInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNDDTM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pServing-SystemInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Serving System indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNBandPreference</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pDualStandBy-PrefInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual Standby Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNDualStandByPref</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSubscription-InfoInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subscription Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSubscriptionInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pNetworkTimeInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Time indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNNetworkTime</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSysInfoInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSysInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSignalStrengthInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal Strength indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSigInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pErrorRateInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Rate indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNErrRate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pHDRNewUATI-AssInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR New UATI Assigned indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNHDRUATIUpdate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pHDRSession-CloseInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR Session Closed indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNHDRSessionClose <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable
<i>pManaged-RoamingInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Managed Roaming indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNManagedRoaming <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disable 0x01 - Enable

Note

Atleast one parameter must be provided as request. 'NULL' value confirms that the indication value is not sent.

8.425.2 Field Documentation

- 8.425.2.1 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pDDTMInd
- 8.425.2.2 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pDualStandByPrefInd
- 8.425.2.3 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pErrorRateInd
- 8.425.2.4 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pHDRNewUATIAssInd
- 8.425.2.5 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pHDRSessionCloseInd
- 8.425.2.6 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pLTECphyCa
- 8.425.2.7 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pManagedRoamingInd
- 8.425.2.8 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pNetworkTimeInd
- 8.425.2.9 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pServingSystemInd
- 8.425.2.10 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSignalStrengthInd
- 8.425.2.11 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSubscriptionInfoInd
- 8.425.2.12 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSysInfoInd
- 8.425.2.13 **BYTE*** nasIndicationRegisterReq::pSystemSelectionInd

8.426 nasInitNetworkReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) `regAction`
- [MNRIInfo](#) * `pMNRIInfo`
- [ULONG](#) * `pChangeDuration`
- [BOOL](#) * `pMncPcsDigitStatus`

8.426.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Initiate Network Registration request parameters

Parameters

<i>regAction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies one of the following register actions : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>AUTO_REGISTER</code> - Device registers according to its provisioning and optional parameters supplied with the command are ignored. – <code>MANUAL_REGISTER</code> - Device registers to a specified network and the optional Manual Network Register Information parameter <code>pMNRIInfo</code> must also be included for the command to process successfully and supported only for 3GPP.
<i>pMNRIInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure MNRIInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See MNRIInfo for more information
<i>pChangeDuration</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the change. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <code>0x00</code> - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – <code>0x01</code> - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by the client
<i>pMncPcsDigitStatus</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC PCS Digit Include Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - MNC is a 3-digit value. – False - MNC is a 2-digit value.

8.426.2 Field Documentation

8.426.2.1 [ULONG](#)* `nasInitNetworkReg::pChangeDuration`

8.426.2.2 [BOOL](#)* `nasInitNetworkReg::pMncPcsDigitStatus`

8.426.2.3 [MNRIInfo](#)* `nasInitNetworkReg::pMNRIInfo`

8.426.2.4 [ULONG](#) `nasInitNetworkReg::regAction`

8.427 NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint64_t [LTEBandPref](#)

8.427.1 Field Documentation

8.427.1.1 uint64_t NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv::LTEBandPref

8.427.1.2 uint8_t NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.428 NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint8_t [nas_release](#)
- uint8_t [nas_major](#)
- uint8_t [nas_minor](#)

8.428.1 Field Documentation

8.428.1.1 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_major

8.428.1.2 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_minor

8.428.1.3 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::nas_release

8.428.1.4 uint8_t NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.429 NASModePreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint16_t [ModePref](#)

8.429.1 Field Documentation

8.429.1.1 uint16_t NASModePreferenceTlv::ModePref

8.429.1.2 uint8_t NASModePreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.430 NASNetSelPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint8_t [NetSelPref](#)

8.430.1 Field Documentation

8.430.1.1 uint8_t NASNetSelPreferenceTlv::NetSelPref

8.430.1.2 uint8_t NASNetSelPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.431 nasNetworkTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UniversalTime](#) universalTime
- [BYTE](#) * pTimeZone
- [BYTE](#) * pDayltSavAdj

8.431.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSysInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>universalTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UniversalTime for more information.
<i>pTimeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time Zone. • Offset from Universal time, i.e., the difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min (signed value).
<i>pDayltSavAdj</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daylight Saving Adjustment. • Daylight saving adjustment in hr. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Possible values: 0, 1, and 2.

8.431.2 Field Documentation

8.431.2.1 [BYTE](#)* nasNetworkTime::pDayltSavAdj

8.431.2.2 [BYTE](#)* nasNetworkTime::pTimeZone

8.431.2.3 [UniversalTime](#) nasNetworkTime::universalTime

8.432 nasOperatorNameResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [serviceName](#) * pSvcProviderName
- [operatorPLMNList](#) * pOperatorPLMNList
- [PLMNNetworkName](#) * pPLMNNetworkName
- [operatorNameString](#) * pOperatorNameString
- [PLMNNetworkNameData](#) * pNITZInformation

8.432.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator Name Data related from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>pSvcProvider- Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer serviceProviderName for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pOperatorPLM- NList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer operatorPLMNList for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pPLMNNetwork- Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer PLMNNetworkName for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pOperatorName- String</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer operatorNameString for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.
<i>pNITZ- Information</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional). Can provide NULL if this parameter is not required.

8.432.2 Field Documentation

8.432.2.1 **PLMNNetworkNameData*** nasOperatorNameResp::pNITZInformation

8.432.2.2 **operatorNameString*** nasOperatorNameResp::pOperatorNameString

8.432.2.3 **operatorPLMNList*** nasOperatorNameResp::pOperatorPLMNList

8.432.2.4 **PLMNNetworkName*** nasOperatorNameResp::pPLMNNetworkName

8.432.2.5 **serviceProviderName*** nasOperatorNameResp::pSvcProviderName

8.433 NASOTAMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint32_t [message_type](#)
- uint16_t [data_len](#)
- uint8_t [data_buf](#) [2048]

8.433.1 Field Documentation

8.433.1.1 `uint8_t NASOTAMessageTlv::data_buf[2048]`

8.433.1.2 `uint16_t NASOTAMessageTlv::data_len`

8.433.1.3 `uint32_t NASOTAMessageTlv::message_type`

8.433.1.4 `uint8_t NASOTAMessageTlv::TlvPresent`

8.434 NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t pci`
- `uint32_t freq`
- `LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value`
- `uint32_t iLTEbandValue`
- `uint8_t TlvPresent`

8.434.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Pcell Information.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.434.2 Field Documentation

8.434.2.1 `LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::dl_bw_value`

8.434.2.2 `uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::freq`

8.434.2.3 `uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::ltebandValue`

8.434.2.4 `uint32_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::pci`

8.434.2.5 `uint8_t NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo::TlvPresent`

8.435 NASPhyCaAggScellIDIBw Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) `dl_bw_value`
- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)

8.435.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation Downlink Bandwidth of Scell.

Parameters

<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
--------------------	--

8.435.2 Field Documentation

8.435.2.1 `LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB NASPhyCaAggScellIDIBw::dl_bw_value`

8.435.2.2 `uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIDIBw::TlvPresent`

8.436 NASPhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [scell_idx](#)
- `uint8_t` [TlvPresent](#)

8.436.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Index.

Parameters

<i>scell_idx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.436.2 Field Documentation

8.436.2.1 `uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndex::scell_idx`

8.436.2.2 `uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndex::TlvPresent`

8.437 NASPhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t pci`
- `uint32_t freq`
- `LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE scell_state`
- `uint8_t TlvPresent`

8.437.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Indicator Type.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.437.2 Field Documentation

8.437.2.1 `uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::freq`

8.437.2.2 `uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::pci`

8.437.2.3 `LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::scell_state`

8.437.2.4 `uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellIndType::TlvPresent`

8.438 NASPhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [pci](#)
- uint32_t [freq](#)
- [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) [dl_bw_value](#)
- uint32_t [iLTEbandValue](#)
- [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) [scell_state](#)
- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)

8.438.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Information.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
<i>iLTEbandValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Band value. • Range for LTE Band class 120 to 160.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scell state Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.438.2 Field Documentation

8.438.2.1 [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.438.2.2 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::freq

8.438.2.3 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::iLTEbandValue

8.438.2.4 uint32_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::pci

8.438.2.5 [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::scell_state

8.438.2.6 uint8_t NASPhyCaAggScellInfo::TlvPresent

8.439 nasPLMNNameReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD mcc](#)
- [WORD mnc](#)
- [BYTE * pMncPcsStatus](#)

8.439.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the PLMN Name request parameters

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 16-bit integer representation of MCC. Range: 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 16-bit integer representation of MNC. Range: 0 to 999
<i>pMncPcsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC PCS Digit Include Status • Used to interpret the length of the corresponding MNC reported in the PLMN TLV(0x01). • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90

Note

If pMncPcsStatus is not present, an MNC smaller than 100 is assumed to be a two-digit value, and an MNC greater than or equal to 100 is assumed to be a three digit value.

8.439.2 Field Documentation

8.439.2.1 WORD nasPLMNNameReq::mcc

8.439.2.2 WORD nasPLMNNameReq::mnc

8.439.2.3 BYTE* nasPLMNNameReq::pMncPcsStatus

8.440 nasPLMNNameResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE spnEncoding](#)

- BYTE spnLength
- BYTE spn [255]
- BYTE shortNameEn
- BYTE shortNameCI
- BYTE shortNameSB
- BYTE shortNameLen
- BYTE shortName [255]
- BYTE longNameEn
- BYTE longNameCI
- BYTE longNameSB
- BYTE longNameLen
- BYTE longName [255]

8.440.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the PLMN Name response parameters

Parameters

<i>spnEncoding</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coding scheme used for service provider name. This value is ignored if spn_len is zero Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 – 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038
<i>spnLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of SPN which follows
<i>spn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Provider name string
<i>shortNameEn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coding scheme used for PLMN short name. This value is ignored if PLMN short name length is zero Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 – 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038
<i>shortNameCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the shortName. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name – 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name – 0xFF - Not specified

<i>shortNameSB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN short name spare bits. This value is ignored if shortNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet – 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n
<i>shortNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of shortName which follows
<i>shortName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN short name
<i>longNameEn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coding scheme used for PLMN long name. This value is ignored if PLMN long name length is zero Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 0 – 0x01 - UCS2 (16 bit, little-endian) 3GPP TS 23.038
<i>longNameCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the country initials are to be added to the longName. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Do not add the letters for the countrys initials to the name – 0x01 - Add the countrys initials and a text string to the name – 0xFF - Not specified
<i>longNameSB</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN long name spare bits. This value is ignored if longNameLen is zero. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet – 0x02 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x03 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x04 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x05 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x06 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x07 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n – 0x00 - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n
<i>longNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of longName which follows
<i>longName</i>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLMN long name

Note

None

8.440.2 Field Documentation

8.440.2.1 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longName[255]

8.440.2.2 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameCI

8.440.2.3 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameEn

8.440.2.4 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameLen

8.440.2.5 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::longNameSB

8.440.2.6 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortName[255]

8.440.2.7 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameCI

8.440.2.8 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameEn

8.440.2.9 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameLen

8.440.2.10 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::shortNameSB

8.440.2.11 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::spn[255]

8.440.2.12 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::spnEncoding

8.440.2.13 **BYTE** nasPLMNNameResp::spnLength

8.441 NASPRLPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t TlvPresent](#)
- [uint16_t PRLPref](#)

8.441.1 Field Documentation

8.441.1.1 **uint16_t** NASPRLPreferenceTlv::PRLPref

8.441.1.2 **uint8_t** NASPRLPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.442 NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASOTAMessageTlv otaMsgTlv](#)
- [NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv nasRelInfoTlv](#)
- [NASTimeInfoTlv timeTlv](#)

8.442.1 Field Documentation

8.442.1.1 **NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSwtOTAMessageInd::nasRelInfoTlv

8.442.1.2 **NASOTAMessageTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSwtOTAMessageInd::otaMsgTlv

8.442.1.3 **NASTimeInfoTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSwtOTAMessageInd::timeTlv

8.443 NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASEmergencyModeTlv](#) EMTlv
- [NASModePreferenceTlv](#) MPTlv
- [NASBandPreferenceTlv](#) BPTlv
- [NASPRLPreferenceTlv](#) PRLPTlv
- [NASRoamPreferenceTlv](#) RPTlv
- [NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv](#) LBPTlv
- [NASNetSelPreferenceTlv](#) NSPTlv
- [NASServDomainPrefTlv](#) SDPTlv
- [NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv](#) GWAOPTlv

8.443.1 Field Documentation

8.443.1.1 **NASBandPreferenceTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::BPTlv

8.443.1.2 **NASEmergencyModeTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::EMTlv

8.443.1.3 **NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::GWAOPTlv

8.443.1.4 **NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::LBPTlv

8.443.1.5 **NASModePreferenceTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::MPTlv

8.443.1.6 **NASNetSelPreferenceTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::NSPTlv

8.443.1.7 **NASPRLPreferenceTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::PRLPTlv

8.443.1.8 **NASRoamPreferenceTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::RPTlv

8.443.1.9 **NASServDomainPrefTlv** NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd::SDPTlv

8.444 NASRoamPreferenceTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t](#) [TlvPresent](#)
- [uint16_t](#) [RoamPref](#)

8.444.1 Field Documentation

8.444.1.1 [uint16_t](#) NASRoamPreferenceTlv::RoamPref

8.444.1.2 uint8_t NASRoamPreferenceTlv::TlvPresent

8.445 NAServDomainPrefTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint32_t [SrvDomainPref](#)

8.445.1 Field Documentation

8.445.1.1 uint32_t NAServDomainPrefTlv::SrvDomainPref

8.445.1.2 uint8_t NAServDomainPrefTlv::TlvPresent

8.446 NAServingSystemInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [registrationState](#)
- uint8_t [csAttachState](#)
- uint8_t [psAttachState](#)
- uint8_t [selectedNetwork](#)
- uint8_t [radioInterfaceNo](#)
- uint8_t [radioInterfaceList](#) [255]
- uint8_t [hdrPersonality](#)

8.446.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the serving system parameters information

Parameters

<i>registrationState</i>	<p>- Registration state of the mobile</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED Not registered;mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service• 1 - QMI_NAS_REGISTERED Registered with a network• 2 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED_SEARCHING Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service• 3 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_DENIED Registration denied by the visible network• 4 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_UNKNOWN Registration state is unknown
--------------------------	---

<i>csAttachState</i>	- Circuit Switch domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
<i>psAttachState</i>	- Packet domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
<i>selectedNetwork</i>	- Type of selected radio access network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - 3GPP2 network • 0x02 - 3GPP network
<i>radioInterfaceNo</i>	- Number of radio interfaces currently in use; this indicates how many radio_if identifiers follow this field
<i>radioInterface-List</i>	- Radio interface currently in use (each is 1 byte) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - None (no service) • 0x01 - cdma2000 1X • 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) • 0x03 - AMPS • 0x04 - GSM • 0x05 - UMTS • 0x08 - LTE
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	- HDR personality information (valid only for EVDO) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - HRPD • 0x02 - eHRPD

Note: None

8.446.2 Field Documentation

8.446.2.1 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::csAttachState

8.446.2.2 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::hdrPersonality

8.446.2.3 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::psAttachState

8.446.2.4 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceList[255]

8.446.2.5 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceNo

8.446.2.6 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::registrationState

8.446.2.7 uint8_t NAServingSystemInfo::selectedNetwork

8.447 nasSigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pCDMASigInfo](#)
- [HDRSSInfo](#) * [pHDRSigInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pGSMSigInfo](#)
- [CDMASSInfo](#) * [pWCDMASigInfo](#)
- [LTESSInfo](#) * [pLTESigInfo](#)
- [INT8](#) * [pRscp](#)
- [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)

8.447.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSigInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASSInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSSInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • one byte value, GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm (signed value). A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal
<i>pWCDMASigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASSInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESSInfo for more information.
<i>pRscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel (PCCPCH) in dBm. Measurement range: -120 dBm to -25 dBm.
<i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TDSCDMASigInfoExt for more information.

8.447.2 Field Documentation

8.447.2.1 [CDMASSInfo](#)* [nasSigInfo::pCDMASigInfo](#)

8.447.2.2 INT8* nasSigInfo::pGMSigInfo

8.447.2.3 HDRSSInfo* nasSigInfo::pHDRSigInfo

8.447.2.4 LTESInfo* nasSigInfo::pLTESigInfo

8.447.2.5 INT8* nasSigInfo::pRscp

8.447.2.6 TDSCDMASigInfoExt* nasSigInfo::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt

8.447.2.7 CDMASInfo* nasSigInfo::pWCDMASigInfo

8.448 nasSwiGetChannelLockResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [wcdmaUARFCN](#) * [pWcdmaUARFCN](#)
- [lteEARFCN](#) * [pLteEARFCN](#)
- [ltePCI](#) * [pLtePCI](#)

8.448.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pWcdmaUARFCN</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See wcdmaUARFCN for more information
<i>pLteEARFCN</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteEARFCN for more information
<i>pLtePCI</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ltePCI for more information

8.448.2 Field Documentation

8.448.2.1 lteEARFCN* nasSwiGetChannelLockResp::pLteEARFCN

8.448.2.2 ltePCI* nasSwiGetChannelLockResp::pLtePCI

8.448.2.3 wcdmaUARFCN* nasSwiGetChannelLockResp::pWcdmaUARFCN

8.449 NasSwiIndReg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [lteEsmUI](#)
- [BYTE](#) [lteEsmDI](#)
- [BYTE](#) [lteEmmUI](#)
- [BYTE](#) [lteEmmDI](#)

- [BYTE gsmUmtsUI](#)
- [BYTE gsmUmtsDI](#)
- [BYTE * pRankIndicatorInd](#)

8.449.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the OTA message indication.

Parameters

<i>lteEsmUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM uplink messages
<i>lteEsmDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM downlink messages
<i>lteEmmUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE EMM uplink messages
<i>lteEmmDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
<i>gsmUmtsUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
<i>gsmUmtsDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS downlink messages
<i>pRankIndicatorInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report Rank Indicator messages

8.449.2 Field Documentation

8.449.2.1 **BYTE** NasSwlndReg::gsmUmtsDI

8.449.2.2 **BYTE** NasSwlndReg::gsmUmtsUI

8.449.2.3 **BYTE** NasSwlndReg::lteEmmDI

8.449.2.4 **BYTE** NasSwlndReg::lteEmmUI

8.449.2.5 **BYTE** NasSwiIndReg::lteEsmDI

8.449.2.6 **BYTE** NasSwiIndReg::lteEsmUI

8.449.2.7 **BYTE*** NasSwiIndReg::pRankIndicatorInd

8.450 nasSwiSetChannelLockReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [wcdmaUARFCN](#) * [pWcdmaUARFCN](#)
- [lteEARFCN](#) * [pLteEARFCN](#)
- [ltePCI](#) * [pLtePCI](#)

8.450.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pWcdmaUARFCN</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See wcdmaUARFCN for more information
<i>pLteEARFCN</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteEARFCN for more information
<i>pLtePCI</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ltePCI for more information

8.450.2 Field Documentation

8.450.2.1 **lteEARFCN*** nasSwiSetChannelLockReq::pLteEARFCN

8.450.2.2 **ltePCI*** nasSwiSetChannelLockReq::pLtePCI

8.450.2.3 **wcdmaUARFCN*** nasSwiSetChannelLockReq::pWcdmaUARFCN

8.451 nasSysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [SrvStatusInfo](#) * [pHDRSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pGSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pWCDMASrvStatusInfo](#)
- [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#) * [pLTESrvStatusInfo](#)
- [CDMASysInfo](#) * [pCDMASysInfo](#)
- [HDRSysInfo](#) * [pHDRSysInfo](#)
- [GSMSysInfo](#) * [pGSMSysInfo](#)
- [WCDMASysInfo](#) * [pWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [LTESysInfo](#) * [pLTESysInfo](#)

- [AddCDMASysInfo](#) * [pAddCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddHDRSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddGSMSysInfo](#)
- [AddSysInfo](#) * [pAddWCDMASysInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pAddLTESysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pGSMCallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [CallBarringSysInfo](#) * [pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSysInfoNoChange](#)

8.451.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the [nasSysInfo](#) indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCDMASrv- StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSrvStatus- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSrvStatus- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASrv- StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESrvStatus- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddCDMASys- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information.

<i>pAddHDRSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pAddGSM Sys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddWCDMA-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pGSMCall-BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMACall-BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEVoice-SupportSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported
<i>pGSMCipher-DomainSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pWCDMA-CipherDomain-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pSysInfoNo-Change</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Info No Change. • Flag used to notify clients that a request to select a network ended with no change in the PLMN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No change in system information
Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for LinuxQMISDK by Doxygen	

8.451.2 Field Documentation

- 8.451.2.1 **AddCDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddCDMASysInfo
- 8.451.2.2 **AddSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddGSMSysInfo
- 8.451.2.3 **WORD*** nasSysInfo::pAddHDRSysInfo
- 8.451.2.4 **WORD*** nasSysInfo::pAddLTESysInfo
- 8.451.2.5 **AddSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pAddWCDMASysInfo
- 8.451.2.6 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.451.2.7 **CDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pCDMASysInfo
- 8.451.2.8 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
- 8.451.2.9 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.451.2.10 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMSrvStatusInfo
- 8.451.2.11 **GSMSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pGSMSysInfo
- 8.451.2.12 **SrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pHDRSrvStatusInfo
- 8.451.2.13 **HDRSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pHDRSysInfo
- 8.451.2.14 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pLTESrvStatusInfo
- 8.451.2.15 **LTESysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pLTESysInfo
- 8.451.2.16 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- 8.451.2.17 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pSysInfoNoChange
- 8.451.2.18 **CallBarringSysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- 8.451.2.19 **BYTE*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.451.2.20 **GSMSrvStatusInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.451.2.21 **WCDMASysInfo*** nasSysInfo::pWCDMASysInfo

8.452 NASTimeInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [TlvPresent](#)
- uint64_t [time](#)

8.452.1 Field Documentation

- 8.452.1.1 **uint64_t** NASTimeInfoTlv::time

8.452.1.2 `uint8_t NASTimeInfoTlv::TlvPresent`

8.453 netSelectionPref Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE netReg](#)
- [WORD mcc](#)
- [WORD mnc](#)

8.453.1 Detailed Description

Contain the network selection preference.

Parameters

<i>netReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • specifies one of the following actions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Device registers according to its provisioning; mcc and mnc fields are ignored – 0x01 - Manual Registration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Device registers to specified network; mcc and mnc must contain valid values
<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC value. Range 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC value. Range 0 to 999

8.453.2 Field Documentation

8.453.2.1 **WORD** `netSelectionPref::mcc`

8.453.2.2 **WORD** `netSelectionPref::mnc`

8.453.2.3 **BYTE** `netSelectionPref::netReg`

8.454 NetStats Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG rx_packets](#)
- [ULONG tx_packets](#)
- [ULONGLONG rx_bytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes](#)
- [ULONG rx_errors](#)
- [ULONG tx_errors](#)
- [ULONG rx_overflows](#)

- [ULONG tx_overflows](#)

8.454.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetNetStatistic Information

Parameters

<i>rx_packets</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of received Packets without error
<i>tx_packets</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of transmitted Packets without error
<i>rx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of bytes recieved without error
<i>tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NNumero of bytes transmitted without error
<i>rx_error</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of incoming packets with framing errors
<i>tx_error</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of outgoing packets with framing errors
<i>rx_overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed
<i>tx_overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed

8.454.2 Field Documentation

8.454.2.1 **ULONGLONG** NetStats::rx_bytes

8.454.2.2 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_errors

8.454.2.3 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_overflows

8.454.2.4 **ULONG** NetStats::rx_packets

8.454.2.5 **ULONGLONG** NetStats::tx_bytes

8.454.2.6 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_errors

8.454.2.7 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_overflows

8.454.2.8 **ULONG** NetStats::tx_packets

8.455 NetworkDebugResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pObjectVer](#)
- [NetworkStat1x](#) * [pNetworkStat1x](#)
- [NetworkStatEVDO](#) * [pNetworkStatEVDO](#)
- [DeviceConfigDetail](#) * [pDeviceConfigDetail](#)
- [DataStatusDetail](#) * [pDataStatusDetail](#)

8.455.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiNetworkDebug response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pObjectVer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Object's version number for the host to handle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - NA – Others - shows in decimal
<i>pNetworkStat1x</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See NetworkStat1x for more information
<i>pNetworkStatE-VDO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See NetworkStatEVDO for more information.
<i>pDeviceConfig-Detail</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See DeviceConfigDetail for more information.
<i>pDataStatus-Detail</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See DataStatusDetail for more information.

8.455.2 Field Documentation

8.455.2.1 [DataStatusDetail](#)* [NetworkDebugResp::pDataStatusDetail](#)

8.455.2.2 [DeviceConfigDetail](#)* [NetworkDebugResp::pDeviceConfigDetail](#)

8.455.2.3 [NetworkStat1x](#)* [NetworkDebugResp::pNetworkStat1x](#)

8.455.2.4 [NetworkStatEVDO](#)* [NetworkDebugResp::pNetworkStatEVDO](#)

8.455.2.5 [BYTE](#)* [NetworkDebugResp::pObjectVer](#)

8.456 NetworkStat1x Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) State
- [WORD](#) SO
- [ULONG](#) RX_PWR
- [WORD](#) RX_EC_IO

- [ULONG TX_PWR](#)
- [BYTE ActSetCnt](#)
- [ActPilotPNElement](#) * [pActPilotPNElements](#)
- [BYTE NeighborSetCnt](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pNeighborSetPilotPN](#)

8.456.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains 1x network status details

Parameters

<i>State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA current access state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Traffic – Others - NA
<i>SO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA service option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not in a call – 0x0001 - Basic Variable Rate Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0002 - Mobile Station Loopback(8kbps) – 0x0003 - Enhanced Variable Rate Codec(EVRC) Voice Service(8kbps) – 0x0006 - Short message Services(Rate Set 1) – 0x0009 - Mobile Station Loopback(13kbps) – 0x000E - Short Message Service (Rate Set 2) – 0x0011 - High Rate Voice Service(13kbps) – 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option(TDSO) – 0x0021 - cdma2000 High Speed Packet Data Service, Internet or ISO Protocol Stack – 0x0044 - EVRC-B Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0046 - EVRC-WB Voice Service(8 kbps) – 0x0049 - Voice Echo mode supports smart blanking(EVRC-NW) – 0x004B - Enhanced loopback – 0x8000 - Proprietary Service Option (Qualcomm Inc.)

<i>RX_PWR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX Pwr(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD00EF - -ABCD.EF dBm – ABCD00EF should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x12340056 - -4660.86dBm 0x1234 = 4660, 0x0056 = 86 – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA
<i>RX_EC_IO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX EC/IO(dB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD - -AB.CD dB – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -18.52dB 0x12 = 18, 0x34 = 52 – 0xFFFF - NA
<i>TX_PWR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX PWR(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - NA – Others - display actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
<i>ActSetCnt(</i>	IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Count of active pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pActPilotElements returned by device
<i>pActPilotPN-Elements</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ActPilotPNElement for more information
<i>NeighborSetCnt(</i>	IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Count of neighbor pilot PN elements • As input specifies number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter pNeighborSetPilotPN returned by device

<i>pNeighborSet-PilotPN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Neighbor pilot PN
-----------------------------	---

8.456.2 Field Documentation

8.456.2.1 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::ActSetCnt

8.456.2.2 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::NeighborSetCnt

8.456.2.3 **ActPilotPNElement*** NetworkStat1x::pActPilotPNElements

8.456.2.4 **WORD*** NetworkStat1x::pNeighborSetPilotPN

8.456.2.5 **WORD** NetworkStat1x::RX_EC_IO

8.456.2.6 **ULONG** NetworkStat1x::RX_PWR

8.456.2.7 **WORD** NetworkStat1x::SO

8.456.2.8 **BYTE** NetworkStat1x::State

8.456.2.9 **ULONG** NetworkStat1x::TX_PWR

8.457 NetworkStatEVDO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE State](#)
- [BYTE MACIndex](#)
- [BYTE SectorIDLen](#)
- [WORD * pSectorID](#)
- [WORD RX_PWR](#)
- [WORD PER](#)
- [WORD PilotEnergy](#)
- [BYTE SNR](#)

8.457.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains EVDO network status details

Parameters

<i>State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EVDO network access state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Sleep – 0x01 - Searching – 0x02 - Idle – 0x03 - Active – 0xFF - NA
<i>MACIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Mac index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - NA – Others - Display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x12 - 18 0x12 = 18
<i>SectorIDLen</i>	(IN/OUT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sector ID length • As input specifies length of parameter pSectorID for which memory has been assigned • As output specifies the actual length of parameter pSectorID returned by device
<i>pSectorID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sector ID
<i>RX_PWR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX PWR(dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xABCD - -ABCD dBm – ABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660 – 0xFFFF - NA

<i>PER</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR Packet Error Rate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown – Others - display the actual value in decimal – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
<i>PilotEnergy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilt Energy (dB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - NA – 0xABCD should be transferred to decimal while displaying – Example: 0x1234 - -4660dBm 0x1234 = 4660
<i>SNR</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal to Noise ratio (dB)

8.457.2 Field Documentation

8.457.2.1 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::MACIndex

8.457.2.2 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::PER

8.457.2.3 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::PilotEnergy

8.457.2.4 **WORD*** NetworkStatEVDO::pSectorID

8.457.2.5 **WORD** NetworkStatEVDO::RX_PWR

8.457.2.6 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::SectorIDLen

8.457.2.7 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::SNR

8.457.2.8 **BYTE** NetworkStatEVDO::State

8.458 newMTMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t TlvPresent](#)
- [sMSMTMessageInfo MTMessageInfo](#)

8.458.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>MTMessageInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT Message • See sMSMTMessageInfo for more information

8.458.2 Field Documentation

8.458.2.1 **sMSMTMessageInfo** newMTMessageTlv::MTMessageInfo8.458.2.2 **uint8_t** newMTMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.459 newPwdData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) newPwd [4]
- [BYTE](#) newPwdAgain [4]

8.459.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains New Password Data.

Parameters

<i>newPwd[PASS-WORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
<i>newPwdAgain[PASSWORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password again. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.

8.459.2 Field Documentation

8.459.2.1 **BYTE** newPwdData::newPwd[4]8.459.2.2 **BYTE** newPwdData::newPwdAgain[4]

8.460 nmrCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG nmrCellID](#)
- [BYTE nmrPlmn](#) [3]
- [WORD nmrLac](#)
- [WORD nmrArfcn](#)
- [BYTE nmrBsic](#)
- [WORD nmrRxLev](#)

8.460.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Network Measurement Report (NMR) Cell Information.

Parameters

<i>nmrCellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>nmrPlmn[PLMN- _LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when <i>nmrCellID</i> is not present.
<i>nmrLac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when <i>nmrCellID</i> is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrArfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>nmrBsic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base station identity code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>nmrRxLev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell Rx measurement. • Values range between 0 and 63. • Mapped to a measured signal level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rxlev 0 is a signal strength less than -110 dBm – Rxlev 1 is -110 dBm to -109 dBm – Rxlev 2 is -109 dBm to -108 dBm – ... – Rxlev 62 is -49 dBm to -48 dBm – Rxlev 63 is greater than -48 dBm – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.460.2 Field Documentation

8.460.2.1 WORD *nmrCellInfo::nmrArfcn*8.460.2.2 BYTE *nmrCellInfo::nmrBsic*8.460.2.3 ULONG *nmrCellInfo::nmrCellID*

8.460.2.4 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrLac

8.460.2.5 BYTE nmrCellInfo::nmrPlmn[3]

8.460.2.6 WORD nmrCellInfo::nmrRxLev

8.461 NSSAudioCtrl Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE upLink](#)
- [BYTE downLink](#)

8.461.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains National Supplementary Services - Audio Control Information

Parameters

<i>upLink</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values as per[S24, 4.10 Reservation response].
<i>downLink</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values as per[S24, 4.10 Reservation response].

8.461.2 Field Documentation

8.461.2.1 BYTE NSSAudioCtrl::downLink

8.461.2.2 BYTE NSSAudioCtrl::upLink

8.462 NWProfile Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD tech](#)
- [BYTE * pProfSz](#)
- [WORD * pProfValues](#)

8.462.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Network supported QoS profile

Parameters

<i>tech</i>	Technology on which the network supported QoS profiles are being returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• CDMA – 0x8001
-------------	--

<i>exponent</i>	
-----------------	--

8.462.2 Field Documentation

8.462.2.1 **BYTE*** NWProfile::pProfSz

8.462.2.2 **WORD*** NWProfile::pProfValues

8.462.2.3 **WORD** NWProfile::tech

8.463 omaDmConfigTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) state
- [BYTE](#) userInputReq
- [USHORT](#) userInputTimeout
- [USHORT](#) alertmsglength
- [BYTE](#) alertmsg [256]

8.463.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - OMA-DM Read Request • 0x02 - OMA-DM Change Request • 0x03 - OMA-DM Config Complete
<i>user_input_req</i>	- Bit mask of available user inputs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
<i>alertmsglength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Alert message string in bytes
<i>alertmsg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)

8.463.2 Field Documentation

8.463.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlv::alertmsg[256]

8.463.2.2 USHORT omaDmConfigTlv::alertmsglength

8.463.2.3 BYTE omaDmConfigTlv::state

8.463.2.4 BYTE omaDmConfigTlv::userInputReq

8.463.2.5 USHORT omaDmConfigTlv::userInputTimeout

8.464 omaDmConfigTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE state](#)
- [BYTE userInputReq](#)
- [USHORT userInputTimeout](#)
- [USHORT alertmsglength](#)
- [BYTE alertmsg \[256\]](#)

8.464.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - reserved • 2 - reserved • 3 - reserved • 4 - CI DC Success • 5 - CI DC Failure • 6 - User/device initiated PRL update success. • 7 - User/device initiated PRL update failure. • 8 - HFA DC session start • 9 - HFA DC success. • 10 - HFA is cancelled. • 11 - HFA retry. UI Screen 13[1] with 0 percent progress bar should be shown. • 12 - HFA fail after 5 retries. UI Screen 2[1] should be displayed. • 13 - HFA retry down counter. Used to update the process bar of UI Screen 13[1]. • 14 - HFA PRL session start, UI screen 4[1] should be displayed. • 15 - HFA PRL update success. • 16 - Device is launching a NI session. UI Screen 1[1] should be displayed. • 17 - An empty session. UI Screen 2[1] should be displayed. • 18 - No network coverage. • 19 - HFA is not enabled. • 20 - CI DC Start, UI Screen 1[1] should be displayed. • 21 - CI PRL start, UI screen 4[1] should be displayed. • 22 - HFA PRL updates fail. • 23 - Device reboot. • 24 - CI DC is cancelled. • 25 - User/device initiated PRL update is cancelled. • 26 - NI session is cancelled. • 27 - Current NI session is not enabled. • 28 - NI DC success. • 29 - NI DC Fail. • 30 - NI PRL success • 31 - NI PRL fail. • 32 - Reserved • 33 - NI fumo fail • 34 - NI session fail, unable to point out the session type.
<i>user_input_req</i>	<p>- OMA task stop to wait user's input if this field is valid until user input selection or after "UI Timer out (next field). In the case of timeout, a default selection of "YES/OK" is accepted. Note that this option is valid when DM state is 4/6/12/28/30. 0 - user/host doesn't need to input anything, and OMA task doesn't blocked by UI. 1 - user/host must input "YES/OK/CANCEL". 2 - User/host must input "NO/CANCEL". 3 - user/host must input "YES/OK/NO/CANCEL".</p>

<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Timeout for user input in seconds. This indicates how many seconds OMA task stop to wait for host/user's response.
<i>alertmsglength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of Alert message string in word(16-bit)
<i>alertmsg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters) This string is printed by host

8.464.2 Field Documentation

8.464.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::alertmsg[256]

8.464.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlvExt::alertmsglength

8.464.2.3 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::state

8.464.2.4 **BYTE** omaDmConfigTlvExt::userInputReq

8.464.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmConfigTlvExt::userInputTimeout

8.465 omaDmFotaTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE state](#)
- [BYTE userInputReq](#)
- [USHORT userInputTimeout](#)
- [ULONG fwdloadsize](#)
- [ULONG fwloadComplete](#)
- [USHORT updateCompleteStatus](#)
- [BYTE severity](#)
- [USHORT versionlength](#)
- [BYTE version \[256\]](#)
- [USHORT namelength](#)
- [BYTE package_name \[256\]](#)
- [USHORT descriptionlength](#)
- [BYTE description \[256\]](#)
- [BYTE sessionType](#)

8.465.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - No Firmware available • 0x02 - Query Firmware Download • 0x03 - Firmware Downloading • 0x04 - Firmware downloaded • 0x05 - Query Firmware Update • 0x06 - Firmware updating • 0x07 - Firmware updated
<i>user_input_req</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bit mask of available user inputs • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
<i>fw_dload_size</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package
<i>fw_dload_complete</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of bytes downloaded. Need to determine how often to send this message for progress bar notification. Every 500ms or 5% increment.
<i>update_complete_status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See table below.
<i>severity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Mandatory • 0x02 - Optional
<i>versionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of FW Version string in bytes
<i>version</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters)
<i>namelength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length Package Name string in bytes
<i>package_name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>descriptionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of description in bytes

<i>description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Client initiated • 0x01 - Network initiated

8.465.2 Field Documentation

8.465.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::description[256]

8.465.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::descriptionlength

8.465.2.3 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlv::fwddownloadsize

8.465.2.4 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlv::fwloadComplete

8.465.2.5 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::namelength

8.465.2.6 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::package_name[256]

8.465.2.7 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::sessionType

8.465.2.8 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::severity

8.465.2.9 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::state

8.465.2.10 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::updateCompleteStatus

8.465.2.11 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::userInputReq

8.465.2.12 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::userInputTimeout

8.465.2.13 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlv::version[256]

8.465.2.14 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlv::versionlength

8.466 omaDmFotaTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) state
- [BYTE](#) reserved
- [USHORT](#) userInputTimeout
- [ULONG](#) packageSize
- [ULONG](#) receivedBytes
- [USHORT](#) fumoResultCode
- [USHORT](#) versionlength
- [BYTE](#) version [256]
- [USHORT](#) namelength
- [BYTE](#) package_name [256]
- [USHORT](#) descriptionlength
- [BYTE](#) description [256]

8.466.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - No Firmware available • 0x02 - reserved • 0x03 - Update progress bar, UI screen 7[1] should be displayed • 0x04 - reserved • 0x05 - FUMO image download success, UI screen 8[1] should be displayed • 0x06 - reserved • 0x07 - FUMO image installation result, used to return error code. • 0x08 - FUMO session start • 0x09 - UI Screen 7[1] with 0 percent bar should be displayed • 0x0A - FUMO image installation is cancelled by user. • 0x0B - FUMO session fail • 0x0C - Device is sending a report to OMA Server. • 0x0D - Report to server success. • 0x0E - Report to server fails. • 0x0F - reserved • 0x10 - FUMO session is cancelled before image download success. • 0x11 - UI Screen 16[1] should be displayed, FUMO delay option, OMA task is blocked until a valid response is received.
--------------	---

<i>reserved</i>	- For sprint reserved
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> How many seconds OMA task stop to wait for user/host response.
<i>packageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package (only valid for states 3/5/7).
<i>receivedBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of bytes downloaded. Useful for FUMO state 3.
<i>fumoResultCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Used when fumo state is 7/11. REsult code of FUMO image installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 200 image install success Others: image install fail
<i>versionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of FW Version string in bytes
<i>version</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters)
<i>namelength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length Package Name string in bytes
<i>package_name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>descriptionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of description in bytes
<i>description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters)

8.466.2 Field Documentation

8.466.2.1 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::description[256]

8.466.2.2 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::descriptionlength

8.466.2.3 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::fumoResultCode

8.466.2.4 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::namelength

8.466.2.5 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::package_name[256]

8.466.2.6 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlvExt::packageSize

8.466.2.7 **ULONG** omaDmFotaTlvExt::receivedBytes

- 8.466.2.8 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::reserved
- 8.466.2.9 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::state
- 8.466.2.10 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::userInputTimeout
- 8.466.2.11 **BYTE** omaDmFotaTlvExt::version[256]
- 8.466.2.12 **USHORT** omaDmFotaTlvExt::versionlength

8.467 omaDmNotificationsTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) notification
- [USHORT](#) sessionStatus

8.467.1 Field Documentation

- 8.467.1.1 **BYTE** omaDmNotificationsTlv::notification
- 8.467.1.2 **USHORT** omaDmNotificationsTlv::sessionStatus

8.468 operatorNameString Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [PLMNName](#) [255]

8.468.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator Name String as defined in CPHS4_2.WW6(Feb 27, 1997) (Section B.4.1.2) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>PLMNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PLMN name must be coded in a default 7-bit alphabet with b8 set to 0.
-----------------	---

8.468.2 Field Documentation

- 8.468.2.1 **BYTE** operatorNameString::PLMNName[255]

8.469 OperatorPLMNData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) mcc [3]
- [BYTE](#) mnc [3]
- [WORD](#) lac1
- [WORD](#) lac2
- [BYTE](#) PLMNRecID

8.469.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN Data from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">MCC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit).
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">MNC in ASCII string (a value of D in any of the digits is to be used to indicate a "wild" value for that corresponding digit; digit 3 in MNC is optional and when not present, will be set as ASCII F).
<i>lac1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Location area code 1.
<i>lac2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Location area code 1.
<i>PLMNRecID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">PLMN network name record identifier.

8.469.2 Field Documentation

8.469.2.1 WORD OperatorPLMNData::lac1

8.469.2.2 WORD OperatorPLMNData::lac2

8.469.2.3 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::mcc[3]

8.469.2.4 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::mnc[3]

8.469.2.5 BYTE OperatorPLMNData::PLMNRecID

8.470 operatorPLMNList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD numInstance](#)
- [OperatorPLMNData PLMNData \[255\]](#)

8.470.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Operator PLMN List as defined in 3GPP TS 31.102 (Section 4.2.59) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>numInstance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the elements.
<i>PLMNData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer OperatorPLMNData for details (Optional).

8.470.2 Field Documentation

8.470.2.1 WORD operatorPLMNList::numInstance

8.470.2.2 OperatorPLMNData operatorPLMNList::PLMNData[255]

8.471 pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [cust_id](#) [64+1]
- uint8_t [list_type](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.471.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains which customization id or the list type want to retrieve from modem. This TLV is only applicable for 9x30 modules so far

Parameters

<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>list_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> list type requested
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pack Result

8.471.2 Field Documentation

8.471.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_id[64+1]

8.471.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::list_type

8.471.2.3 uint16_t pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.472 pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [GpsEnable](#)
- uint8_t [DisableIMSI](#)
- uint16_t [IPFamSupport](#)
- uint8_t [RMAutoConnect](#)
- uint8_t [GPSSel](#)
- uint8_t [SMSSupport](#)
- uint8_t [IsVoiceEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [DHCPRelayEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [GPSLPM](#)

8.472.1 Field Documentation

8.472.1.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::DHCPRelayEnabled

8.472.1.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::DisableIMSI

8.472.1.3 uint32_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GpsEnable

8.472.1.4 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GPSLPM

8.472.1.5 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::GPSSel

8.472.1.6 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::IPFamSupport

8.472.1.7 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::IsVoiceEnabled

8.472.1.8 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::RMAutoConnect

8.472.1.9 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::SMSSupport

8.473 pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [cust_id](#) [64+1]
- uint16_t [value_length](#)
- uint8_t [cust_value](#) [8+1]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.473.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem pack

Parameters

<i>cust_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
----------------	---

<i>value_length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> length of cust_value field
<i>cust_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pack Result

8.473.2 Field Documentation

8.473.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_id[64+1]

8.473.2.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::cust_value[8+1]

8.473.2.3 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.473.2.4 uint16_t pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::value_length

8.474 pack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [mode](#)

8.474.1 Field Documentation

8.474.1.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SetEventReport_t::mode

8.475 pack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [mode](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.475.1 Field Documentation

8.475.1.1 uint32_t pack_dms_SetPower_t::mode

8.475.1.2 uint16_t pack_dms_SetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.476 pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [USBComp](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.476.1 Field Documentation

8.476.1.1 uint16_t pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.476.1.2 uint8_t pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::USBComp

8.477 pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [resetInfoInd](#)

8.477.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>resetInfoInd</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable 1 - Enable
--------------------------	---

8.477.2 Field Documentation

8.477.2.1 uint8_t pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t::resetInfoInd

8.478 pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pDestSMSNum](#)
- uint8_t * [pDestSMSContent](#)

8.478.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pDestSMSNum</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. Optional parameter.
<i>pDestSMSContent</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS Content as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. Optional parameter.

8.478.2 Field Documentation

8.478.2.1 uint8_t* pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::pDestSMSContent

8.478.2.2 uint8_t* pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::pDestSMSNum

8.479 pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.479.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains UIM Get ICCID pack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pack result.
------------------	--

8.479.2 Field Documentation

8.479.2.1 uint16_t pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::Tlvresult

8.480 pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.480.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Image Preference information pack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pack result
------------------	---

8.480.2 Field Documentation

8.480.2.1 uint16_t pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.481 pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.481.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images pack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pack result
------------------	---

8.481.2 Field Documentation

8.481.2.1 uint16_t pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::Tlvresult

8.482 pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [imageListSize](#)
- [FMSPrefImageList](#) * [pImageList](#)
- uint32_t [bForceDownload](#)
- uint8_t [modemindex](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.482.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Set Images Preference pack

Parameters

<i>imageListSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image List Size
<i>pImageList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Image List • See FMSPrefImageList
<i>bForceDownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Not Force Download. • 1 - Force Download.
<i>modemindex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modem Index.
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack result

8.482.2 Field Documentation

8.482.2.1 uint32_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::bForceDownload

8.482.2.2 uint32_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::imageListSize

8.482.2.3 uint8_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::modemindex

8.482.2.4 FMSPrefImageList* pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::pImageList

8.482.2.5 uint16_t pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.483 pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [loc_SVInfo](#) * pSVInfo
- [loc_GnssData](#) * pGnssData
- [loc_CellDb](#) * pCellDb
- [loc_ClkInfo](#) * pClkInfo
- [loc_BdsSVInfo](#) * pBdsSVInfo
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.483.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data pack

Parameters

<i>pSVInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_SVInfo. See loc_SVInfo for more information
<i>pGnssData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_GnssData. See loc_GnssData for more information
<i>pCellDb</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_CellDb. See loc_CellDb for more information
<i>pClkInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_ClkInfo. See loc_ClkInfo for more information
<i>pBdsSVInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to struct loc_BdsSVInfo. See loc_BdsSVInfo for more information
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pack delete assist data request result.

8.483.2 Field Documentation

8.483.2.1 loc_BdsSVInfo* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pBdsSVInfo

8.483.2.2 loc_CellDb* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pCellDb

8.483.2.3 loc_ClkInfo* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pClkInfo

8.483.2.4 loc_GnssData* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pGnssData

8.483.2.5 loc_SVInfo* pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::pSVInfo

8.483.2.6 `uint16_t pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::Tlvresult`

8.484 `pack_loc_EventRegister_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint64_t eventRegister`
- `uint16_t Tlvresult`

8.484.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter for RegisterEvents

Parameters

<i>eventRegister</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the events that the control point is interested in receiving. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - to receive position report event indications – 0x00000002 - to receive satellite report event indications. These reports are sent at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000004 - to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view. The report is at a 1 Hz rate. – 0x00000008 - to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications – 0x00000010 - to receive time injection request event indications. – 0x00000020 - to receive predicted orbits request event indications. – 0x00000040 - to receive position injection request event indications. – 0x00000080 - to receive engine state report event indications. – 0x00000100 - to receive fix session status report event indications. – 0x00000200 - to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications. – 0x00000400 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors (accelerometer, gyroscope, etc.). – 0x00000800 - to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock. – 0x00001000 - to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications. – 0x00002000 - to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server. – 0x00004000 - to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited. – 0x00008000 - to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, e.g., if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable. – 0x00010000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence. – 0x00020000 - to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports. – 0x00040000 - to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data. – 0x00080000 - to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session. – 0x00100000 - to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing. – 0x00200000 - to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications. – 0x00400000 - to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification. – 0x00800000 - to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.).
Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for Linux QMI SDK by Doxygen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01000000 - to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, SV time, Doppler, etc.). – 0x02000000 - to receive satellite position reports as polynomials. Reports are generated only for the GNSS satellite constellations that are enabled using Q-

Note

Multiple events can be registered by OR the individual masks and sending them in this TLV. All unused bits in this mask must be set to 0.

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pack result.
------------------	--

8.484.2 Field Documentation

8.484.2.1 uint64_t pack_loc_EventRegister_t::eventRegister

8.484.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_EventRegister_t::Tlvresult

8.485 pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- uint32_t [extPowerState](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.485.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Parameter External Power Source State pack.

Parameters

<i>extPowerState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the Power state; injected by the control point. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device is not connected to an external power source – 1 - Device is connected to an external power source – 2 - Unknown external power state
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pack result.

8.485.2 Field Documentation

8.485.2.1 uint32_t pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::extPowerState

8.485.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::Tlvresult

8.486 pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- uint32_t [mode](#)

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.486.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - Default Mode.
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pack result.

8.486.2 Field Documentation

8.486.2.1 uint32_t pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::mode

8.486.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::Tlvresult

8.487 pack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [SessionId](#)
- uint32_t * [pRecurrenceType](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorizontalAccuracyLvl](#)
- uint32_t * [pIntermediateReportState](#)
- uint32_t * [pMinIntervalTime](#)
- loc_LocApplicationInfo * [pApplicationInfo](#)
- uint32_t * [pConfigAltitudeAssumed](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.487.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the LOC Start pack

Parameters

<i>SessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session as identified by the control point. • Range: 0 to 255
<i>pRecurrence-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the type of session in which the control point is interested. • Defaults to SINGLE. -Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Request periodic position fixes – 2 - Request a single position fix
<i>pHorizontal-AccuracyLvl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the horizontal accuracy level required by the control point. • Defaults to LOW • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Low accuracy – 2 - Medium accuracy – 3 - High accuracy
<i>pIntermediate-ReportState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies if the control point is interested in receiving intermediate reports. • ON by default. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Intermediate reports are turned on – 2 - Intermediate reports are turned off
<i>appVersionValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies whether the application version string contains a valid value • 0x00 (FALSE) – Application version string is invalid • 0x01 (TRUE) – Application version string is valid
<i>LocApplication-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOC Application Parameters • See loc_LocApplicationInfo for more information
<i>pConfigAltitude-Assumed</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuration for Altitude Assumed Info in GNSS SV Info Event • Defaults to ENABLED. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Enable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event – 2 - Disable Altitude Assumed information in GNSS SV Info Event

8.487.2 Field Documentation

8.487.2.1 loc_LocApplicationInfo* pack_loc_Start_t::pApplicationInfo

8.487.2.2 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pConfigAltitudeAssumed

8.487.2.3 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pHorizontalAccuracyLvl

8.487.2.4 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pIntermediateReportState

8.487.2.5 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pMinIntervalTime

8.487.2.6 uint32_t* pack_loc_Start_t::pRecurrenceType

8.487.2.7 uint8_t pack_loc_Start_t::SessionId

8.487.2.8 uint16_t pack_loc_Start_t::Tlvresult

8.488 pack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [SessionId](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.488.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Stop LOC pack

Parameters

<i>sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ID of the session as identified by the control point.• Range: 0 to 255
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack result.

8.488.2 Field Documentation

8.488.2.1 uint8_t pack_loc_Stop_t::SessionId

8.488.2.2 uint16_t pack_loc_Stop_t::Tlvresult

8.489 pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int8_t [spc](#) [6]

- `uint8_t` [accolc](#)

8.489.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>spc</i>	servcie programming code
<i>accolc</i>	accolc

8.489.2 Field Documentation

8.489.2.1 `uint8_t` `pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t::accolc`

8.489.2.2 `int8_t` `pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t::spc[6]`

8.490 `pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [TechnologyPref](#)
- `uint32_t` [Duration](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.490.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TechnologyPref</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
-------------------------------	--

<i>Duration[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Permanent 1 - Power cycle 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pack result

8.490.2 Field Documentation

8.490.2.1 uint32_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Duration

8.490.2.2 uint32_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::TechnologyPref

8.490.2.3 uint16_t pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.491 pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [mcc](#)
- uint16_t [mnc](#)
- uint8_t * [pMncPcsStatus](#)

8.491.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A 16-bit integer representation of MCC. Range: 0 to 999
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A 16-bit integer representation of MNC. Range: 0 to 999
<i>pMncPcsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MNC PCS Digit Include Status Used to interpret the length of the corresponding MNC reported in the PLMN TLV(0x01). Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE - MNC is a three-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 FALSE - MNC is a two-digit value. e.g. a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90

Note

If pMncPcsStatus is not present, an MNC smaller than 100 is assumed to be a two-digit value, and an MNC greater than or equal to 100 is assumed to be a three digit value.

8.491.2 Field Documentation

8.491.2.1 uint16_t pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::mcc

8.491.2.2 uint16_t pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::mnc

8.491.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::pMncPcsStatus

8.492 pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [regAction](#)
- [nas_MNRInfo](#) * [pMNRInfo](#)
- uint32_t * [pChangeDuration](#)
- uint8_t * [pMncPcsDigitStatus](#)

8.492.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Initiate Network Registration request parameters

Parameters

<i>regAction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies one of the following register actions : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – AUTO_REGISTER - Device registers according to its provisioning and optional parameters supplied with the command are ignored. – MANUAL_REGISTER - Device registers to a specified network and the optional Manual Network Register Information parameter pMNRInfo must also be included for the command to process successfully and supported only for 3GPP.
<i>pMNRInfo</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure MNRInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See nas_MNRInfo for more information
<i>pChange-Duration</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the change. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by the client

<i>pMncPcsDigit-Status</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MNC PCS Digit Include Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - MNC is a 3-digit value. – False - MNC is a 2-digit value.
----------------------------	--

8.492.2 Field Documentation

8.492.2.1 uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pChangeDuration

8.492.2.2 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pMncPcsDigitStatus

8.492.2.3 nas_MNRInfo* pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::pMNRInfo

8.492.2.4 uint32_t pack_nas_SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration_t::regAction

8.493 pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- nas_CDMARSSIThresh * pCDMARSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_CDMAECIOThresh * pCDMAECIOThresh
- uint16_t * pCDMAECIODelta
- nas_HDRRSSIThresh * pHDRRSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRRSSIDelta
- nas_HDRECIOThresh * pHDRECIOThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRECIODelta
- nas_HDRSINRThreshold * pHDRSINRThreshold
- uint16_t * pHDRSINRDelta
- nas_HDRIOThresh * pHDRIOThresh
- uint16_t * pHDRIODelta
- nas_GSMRSSIThresh * pGSMRSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pGSMRSSIDelta
- nas_WCDMARSSIThresh * pWCDMARSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pWCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_WCDMAECIOThresh * pWCDMAECIOThresh
- uint16_t * pWCDMAECIODelta
- nas_LTERSSIThresh * pLTERSSIThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSSIDelta
- nas_LTESNRThreshold * pLTESNRThreshold
- uint16_t * pLTESNRDelta
- nas_LTERSRQThresh * pLTERSRQThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSRQDelta
- nas_LTERSRPThresh * pLTERSRPThresh
- uint16_t * pLTERSRPDelta
- nas_LTESigRptConfig * pLTERSigRptConfig
- nas_TDSCDMARSCPTThresh * pTDSCDMARSCPTThresh
- uint16_t * pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
- nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh * pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
- float * pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
- nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh * pTDSCDMAECIOThresh

- float * [pTDSCDMAECIODelta](#)

- [nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMASINRThresh](#)

- float * [pTDSCDMASINRDelta](#)

8.493.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pCDMARSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CDMA RSSI threshold List
<i>pCDMARSSI- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pCDMAECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CDMA ECIO Threshold List
<i>pCDMAECIO- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB). A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRRSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR RSSI Threshold List
<i>pHDRRSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDMRECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR ECIO Threshold List
<i>pHDMRECIODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRSINR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR SINR Threshold List
<i>pHDRSINRDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR delta (in units of 1 SINR level) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRIOThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR IO Threshold List
<i>pHDRIODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IO delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.

<i>pGSMRSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM RSSI Threshold List • See GSMRSSIThresh for more details
<i>pGSMRSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pWCDMARSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA RSSI Threshold List • See WCDMARSSIThresh for more details
<i>pWCDMARSSI- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pWCDMAECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA ECIO Threshold List
<i>pWCDMAECIO- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSSI Threshold List
<i>pLTERSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSNR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR Threshold List
<i>pLTERSNRDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNR delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSRQ- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRQ Threshold List
<i>pLTERSRQ- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSRP- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRP Threshold List

<i>pLTERSRPDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSigRpt-Config</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Signal Report Config
<i>pTDSCDMARS-CPThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSCP Threshold List
<i>pTDSCDMARS-CPDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSCP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pTDSCDMARS-SIThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSSI Threshold List
<i>pTDSCDMARS-SIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA.
<i>pTDSCDMAECI-OThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA ECIO Threshold List
<i>pTDSCDMAECI-ODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA
<i>pTDSCDMASIN-RThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA SINR Threshold List
<i>pTDSCDMASIN-RDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA.

8.493.2 Field Documentation

8.493.2.1 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMAECIODelta`

8.493.2.2 `nas_CDMAECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMAECIOThresh`

8.493.2.3 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMARSSIDelta`

8.493.2.4 `nas_CDMARSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pCDMARSSIThresh`

8.493.2.5 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pGSMRSSIDelta`

8.493.2.6 `nas_GSMRSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pGSMRSSIThresh`

8.493.2.7 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRECIODelta`

8.493.2.8 `nas_HDRECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRECIOThresh`

- 8.493.2.9 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRIODelta`
- 8.493.2.10 `nas_HDRIOTthresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHDRIOTthresh`
- 8.493.2.11 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHRRSSIDelta`
- 8.493.2.12 `nas_HRRSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHRRSSIThresh`
- 8.493.2.13 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHRSINRDelta`
- 8.493.2.14 `nas_HRSINRThreshold* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pHRSINRThresh`
- 8.493.2.15 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRPDelta`
- 8.493.2.16 `nas_LTERSRPThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRPThresh`
- 8.493.2.17 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRQDelta`
- 8.493.2.18 `nas_LTERSRQThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSRQThresh`
- 8.493.2.19 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSSIDelta`
- 8.493.2.20 `nas_LTERSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTERSSIThresh`
- 8.493.2.21 `nas_LTESigRptConfig* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESigRptConfig`
- 8.493.2.22 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESNRDelta`
- 8.493.2.23 `nas_LTESNRThreshold* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pLTESNRThresh`
- 8.493.2.24 `float* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMAECIODelta`
- 8.493.2.25 `nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMAECIOThresh`
- 8.493.2.26 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSCPDelta`
- 8.493.2.27 `nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSCPThresh`
- 8.493.2.28 `float* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSSIDelta`
- 8.493.2.29 `nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMARSSIThresh`
- 8.493.2.30 `float* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMASINRDelta`
- 8.493.2.31 `nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pTDSCDMASINRThresh`
- 8.493.2.32 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCMAECIODelta`
- 8.493.2.33 `nas_WCMAECIOThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCMAECIOThresh`
- 8.493.2.34 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMARSSIDelta`
- 8.493.2.35 `nas_WCDMARSSIThresh* pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t::pWCDMARSSIThresh`

8.494 `pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pSystemSelectionInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pDDTMInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pServingSystemInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pDualStandByPrefInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pSubscriptionInfoInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pNetworkTimeInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pSysInfoInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pSignalStrengthInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pErrorRateInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pHDRNewUATIAssInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pHDRSessionCloseInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pManagedRoamingInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pLTECphyCa](#)

8.494.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pSystem-SelectionInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System Selection Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNRoamingIndicator tFNDataCapabilities and tFNServingSystem <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pDDTMInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNDDTM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pServing-SystemInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serving System indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNBandPreference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pDualStandBy-PrefInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual Standby Preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNDualStandByPref</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSubscription-InfoInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subscription Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSubscriptionInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pNetworkTime-Ind</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Time indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNNetworkTime</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSysInfoInd</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> System Information indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSysInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pSignalStrength-Ind</i>	<p>[Optional]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Signal Strength indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. <p>tFNSigInfo</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pErrorRateInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Error Rate indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNErrRate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pHDRNewUATI-AssInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR New UATI Assigned indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNHDRUATIUpdate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pHDRSession-CloseInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HDR Session Closed indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNHDRSessionClose <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pManaged-RoamingInd</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Managed Roaming indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNManagedRoaming <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pLTECphyCa</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE Physical Carrier Aggregation Information. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNManagedRoaming <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable (default value) – 0x01 - Enable

8.494.2 Field Documentation

8.494.2.1 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pDDTMInd

8.494.2.2 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pDualStandByPrefInd

8.494.2.3 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pErrorRateInd

8.494.2.4 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pHDRNewUATIAssInd

8.494.2.5 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pHDRSessionCloseInd

8.494.2.6 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pLTECphyCa

8.494.2.7 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pManagedRoamingInd

8.494.2.8 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pNetworkTimeInd

8.494.2.9 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pServingSystemInd

8.494.2.10 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSignalStrengthInd

8.494.2.11 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSubscriptionInfoInd

8.494.2.12 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSysInfoInd

8.494.2.13 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t::pSystemSelectionInd

8.495 pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [lteEsmUI](#)
- uint8_t [lteEsmDI](#)
- uint8_t [lteEmmUI](#)
- uint8_t [lteEmmDI](#)
- uint8_t [gsmUmtsUI](#)
- uint8_t [gsmUmtsDI](#)
- uint8_t * [pRankIndicatorInd](#)

8.495.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the OTA message indication.

Parameters

<i>lteEsmUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM uplink messages
<i>lteEsmDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE ESM downlink messages
<i>lteEmmUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report LTE EMM uplink messages

<i>lteEmmDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
<i>gsmUmtsUI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS uplink messages
<i>gsmUmtsDI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report GSM/UMTS downlink messages
<i>pRankIndicatorInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not report • 1 - report Rank Indicator messages

8.495.2 Field Documentation

8.495.2.1 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::gsmUmtsDI

8.495.2.2 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::gsmUmtsUI

8.495.2.3 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::lteEmmDI

8.495.2.4 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::lteEmmUI

8.495.2.5 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::lteEsmDI

8.495.2.6 uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::lteEsmUI

8.495.2.7 uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t::pRankIndicatorInd

8.496 pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [bEnable](#)
- [nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#) * [pSigIndReq](#)

8.496.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>bEnable</i>	0/1 to disable/enable RSSI signal strength indication
<i>pSigIndReq</i>	parameters to control signal strength indication

8.496.2 Field Documentation

8.496.2.1 `uint8_t pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t::bEnable`

8.496.2.2 `nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq* pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t::pSigIndReq`

8.497 `pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t * pEmerMode`
- `uint16_t * pModePref`
- `uint64_t * pBandPref`
- `uint16_t * pPRLPref`
- `uint16_t * pRoamPref`
- `uint64_t * pLTEBandPref`
- `struct nas_netSelectionPref * pNetSelPref`
- `uint8_t * pChgDuration`
- `uint8_t * pMNCIncPCSDigStat`
- `uint32_t * pSrvDomainPref`
- `uint32_t * pGWAcqOrderPref`
- `uint64_t * pTdsdmaBandPref`
- `struct nas_acqOrderPref * pAcqOrderPref`
- `uint32_t * pSrvRegRestriction`
- `struct nas_CSGID * pCSGID`
- `unsigned char * pRAT`

8.497.1 Detailed Description

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - OFF (normal) 1 - ON (Emergency)
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) Bit 2 - GSM Bit 3 - UMTS Bit 4 - LTE
<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the band preference Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band Bit 10 - Band Class 6 Bit 11 - Band Class 7 Bit 12 - Band Class 8 Bit 13 - Band Class 9 Bit 14 - Band Class 10 Bit 15 - Band Class 11 Bit 16 - GSM 450 band Bit 17 - GSM 480 band Bit 18 - GSM 750 band Bit 19 - GSM 850 band Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - netSelectionPref • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • see netSelectionPref for more information
<i>pChgDuration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
<i>pMNCIncPCS-DigStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM

8.497.2 Field Documentation

8.497.2.1 struct nas_acqOrderPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pAcqOrderPref

8.497.2.2 uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pBandPref

- 8.497.2.3 `uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pChgDuration`
- 8.497.2.4 `struct nas_CSGID* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pCSGID`
- 8.497.2.5 `uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pEmerMode`
- 8.497.2.6 `uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pGWAcqOrderPref`
- 8.497.2.7 `uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pLTEBandPref`
- 8.497.2.8 `uint8_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pMNCIncPCSDigStat`
- 8.497.2.9 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pModePref`
- 8.497.2.10 `struct nas_netSelectionPref* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pNetSelPref`
- 8.497.2.11 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pPRLPref`
- 8.497.2.12 `unsigned char* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pRAT`
- 8.497.2.13 `uint16_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pRoamPref`
- 8.497.2.14 `uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvDomainPref`
- 8.497.2.15 `uint32_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvRegRestriction`
- 8.497.2.16 `uint64_t* pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t::pTdsdmaBandPref`

8.498 pack_qmi_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t xid`
- `int timeout`
- `uint16_t msgid`
- `uint8_t svc`

8.498.1 Detailed Description

qmi request context

Parameters

in	<i>xid</i>	transaction id
out	<i>timeout</i>	timeout recommended in seconds
out	<i>msgid</i>	message id
out	<i>svc</i>	qmi service

8.498.2 Field Documentation

- 8.498.2.1 `uint16_t pack_qmi_t::msgid`
- 8.498.2.2 `uint8_t pack_qmi_t::svc`

8.498.2.3 int pack_qmi_t::timeout

8.498.2.4 uint16_t pack_qmi_t::xid

8.499 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [apnId](#)

8.499.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain extra APN parameters

Parameters

<i>apnId</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">APN id
-------------------	--

8.499.2 Field Documentation

8.499.2.1 uint32_t pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::apnId

8.500 pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [apnId](#)

8.500.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain data statistics

Parameters

<i>apnId</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">APN id
-------------------	--

8.500.2 Field Documentation

8.500.2.1 uint32_t pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::apnId

8.501 pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [enable](#)

8.501.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the APN ID to obtain data statistics

Parameters

<i>enable</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - Enable QoS event reporting • 0 - Disable QoS event reporting
--------------------	---

8.501.2 Field Documentation

8.501.2.1 uint8_t pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t::enable

8.502 pack_sms_SendSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [messageFormat](#)
- uint32_t [messageSize](#)
- uint8_t * [pMessage](#)
- uint8_t * [pLinktimer](#)

8.502.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pLinktimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW SMS link open for the specified number of second
<i>pMessage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message

8.502.2 Field Documentation

8.502.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageFormat

8.502.2.2 uint32_t pack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageSize

8.502.2.3 uint8_t* pack_sms_SendSMS_t::pLinktimer

8.502.2.4 uint8_t* pack_sms_SendSMS_t::pMessage

8.503 pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum [eqmiCbkJSetStatus](#) *status*

8.503.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>status</i>	callback parameter
---------------	--------------------

8.503.2 Field Documentation

8.503.2.1 enum [eqmiCbkJSetStatus](#) *pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t::status*

8.504 pack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [storageType](#)
- uint32_t * [pMessageIndex](#)
- uint32_t * [pMessageTag](#)
- uint8_t * [pMessageMode](#)

8.504.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>pMessageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message index
<i>pMessageTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent

<i>pMessageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) message mode • this must be included if the device is capable of supporting more than one protocol • e.g. CDMA and GW <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
---------------------	--

8.504.2 Field Documentation

8.504.2.1 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSDelateSMS_t::pMessageIndex

8.504.2.2 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSDelateSMS_t::pMessageMode

8.504.2.3 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSDelateSMS_t::pMessageTag

8.504.2.4 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSDelateSMS_t::storageType

8.505 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [storageType](#)
- uint32_t [messageIndex](#)
- uint8_t * [pMessageMode](#)

8.505.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message index
<i>pMessageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.505.2 Field Documentation

8.505.2.1 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageIndex

8.505.2.2 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::pMessageMode

8.505.2.3 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::storageType

8.506 pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [storageType](#)
- uint32_t * [pRequestedTag](#)
- uint8_t * [pMessageMode](#)

8.506.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>requestedTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.506.2 Field Documentation

8.506.2.1 uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::pMessageMode

8.506.2.2 uint32_t* pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::pRequestedTag

8.506.2.3 uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::storageType

8.507 pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [storageType](#)
- uint32_t [messageIndex](#)
- uint32_t [messageTag](#)

- `uint8_t * pMessageMode`

8.507.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message index
<i>messageTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read
<i>pMessageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.507.2 Field Documentation

8.507.2.1 `uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t::messageIndex`

8.507.2.2 `uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t::messageTag`

8.507.2.3 `uint8_t* pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t::pMessageMode`

8.507.2.4 `uint32_t pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t::storageType`

8.508 pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t function`
- `int set_function`
- `uint8_t fix_type`
- `int set_fix_type`
- `uint8_t max_time`
- `int set_max_time`
- `uint32_t max_dist`
- `int set_max_dist`
- `uint32_t fix_rate`
- `int set_fix_rate`

8.508.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

<i>function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened
<i>set_function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of GNSS fix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
<i>set_fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
<i>set_max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
<i>set_max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535

<i>set_fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
---------------------	---

8.508.2 Field Documentation

8.508.2.1 uint32_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::fix_rate

8.508.2.2 uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::fix_type

8.508.2.3 uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::function

8.508.2.4 uint32_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::max_dist

8.508.2.5 uint8_t pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::max_time

8.508.2.6 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_fix_rate

8.508.2.7 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_fix_type

8.508.2.8 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_function

8.508.2.9 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_max_dist

8.508.2.10 int pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t::set_max_time

8.509 pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [sessionType](#)

8.509.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA cancel session command

Parameters

<i>sessionType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0xFF - Cancel any active OMADM session
------------------------	---

8.509.2 Field Documentation

8.509.2.1 uint32_t pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t::sessionType

8.510 pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [SessionType](#)

8.510.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA get session info command

Parameters

<i>SessionType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - FOTA– 0xFF - Any active OMADM session. If no active sessions are available, then previous OMADM session info is returned
------------------------	--

8.510.2 Field Documentation

8.510.2.1 uint32_t pack_swoma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionType

8.511 pack_swoma_SLQSOMADMSelectSendSelection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [selection](#)
- uint32_t * [pDeferTime](#)
- uint32_t * [pRejectReason](#)

8.511.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM selection

Parameters

<i>selection[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• OMA-DM NIA Selection<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - Accept– 0x02 - Reject– 0x03 - Defer
----------------------	--

<i>pDeferTime</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Defer time in minutes. A value of 0 will cause the prompt to be resent immediately. This TLV is mandatory if selection is set to 0x03.
<i>pRejectReason</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reject Reason This TLV is processed if selection is set to 0x02. If it is not present, the reject reason 0 is used as default.

8.511.2 Field Documentation

8.511.2.1 uint32_t* pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection_t::pDeferTime

8.511.2.2 uint32_t* pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection_t::pRejectReason

8.511.2.3 uint32_t pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection_t::selection

8.512 pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [FOTAdownload](#)
- uint8_t [FOTAUpdate](#)
- uint8_t * [pAutosdm](#)
- uint8_t * [pFwAutoCheck](#)

8.512.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device This maps to structure SLQSOMADMSettings-ReqParams3

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware autodownload FALSE 0x01 - Firmware autodownload TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware autoupdate FALSE 0x01 - Firmware autoupdate TRUE

<i>pAutosdm</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject
<i>pFwAutoCheck</i> [-IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled

8.512.2 Field Documentation

8.512.2.1 uint8_t pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::FOTAdownload

8.512.2.2 uint8_t pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::FOTAUpdate

8.512.2.3 uint8_t* pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::pAutosdm

8.512.2.4 uint8_t* pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t::pFwAutoCheck

8.513 pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [sessionType](#)

8.513.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA start session command

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update
-------------------------	---

8.513.2 Field Documentation

8.513.2.1 uint32_t pack_swisma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t::sessionType

8.514 pack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) EncryptedPIN1
- [uint32_t * pIndicationToken](#)
- [uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID](#)
- [uim_sessionInformation](#) sessionInfo
- [uim_changeUIMPIN](#) changePIN
- [uint16_t Tlvresult](#)

8.514.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Change PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>changePIN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See changeUIMPIN for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.514.2 Field Documentation

8.514.2.1 [uim_changeUIMPIN](#) [pack_uim_ChangePin_t::changePIN](#)

8.514.2.2 [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) [pack_uim_ChangePin_t::EncryptedPIN1](#)

8.514.2.3 [uint32_t*](#) [pack_uim_ChangePin_t::pIndicationToken](#)

8.514.2.4 uint8_t* pack_uim_ChangePin_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.514.2.5 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_ChangePin_t::sessionInfo

8.514.2.6 uint16_t pack_uim_ChangePin_t::Tlvresult

8.515 pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_sessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [uim_fileInfo fileIndex](#)
- [uim_readTransparentInfo readTransparent](#)
- uint32_t * [pIndicationToken](#)
- uint8_t * [pEncryptData](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.515.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
fileIndex	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See fileInfo for more information.
readTransparent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See readTransparentInfo for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function
pEncrypt-Data(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypt Data. • Indicates whether the data read from the card is to be encrypted.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.515.2 Field Documentation

8.515.2.1 `uim_fileInfo` `pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::fileIndex`

8.515.2.2 `uint8_t*` `pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pEncryptData`

8.515.2.3 `uint32_t*` `pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pIndicationToken`

8.515.2.4 `uim_readTransparentInfo` `pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::readTransparent`

8.515.2.5 `uim_sessionInformation` `pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::sessionInfo`

8.515.2.6 `uint16_t` `pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::Tlvresult`

8.516 `pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uim_encryptedPIN1` `EncryptedPIN1`
- `uint32_t *` `pIndicationToken`
- `uint8_t *` `pKeyReferenceID`
- `uim_sessionInformation` `sessionInfo`
- `uim_setPINProtection` `pinProtection`
- `uint16_t` `Tlvresult`

8.516.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a set pin protection API.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
<i>pinProtection</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_setPINProtection for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.516.2 Field Documentation

8.516.2.1 `uim_encryptedPIN1` `pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::EncryptedPIN1`

8.516.2.2 `uint32_t*` `pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pIndicationToken`

8.516.2.3 `uim_setPINProtection` `pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pinProtection`

8.516.2.4 `uint8_t*` `pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pKeyReferenceID`

8.516.2.5 `uim_sessionInformation` `pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::sessionInfo`

8.516.2.6 `uint16_t` `pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::Tlvresult`

8.517 pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [eventMask](#)

8.517.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>eventMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - bit 1 - card status • bit 4 - physical slot status
------------------	---

8.517.2 Field Documentation

8.517.2.1 uint32_t pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t::eventMask

8.518 pack_uim_SLQSUISSwitchSlot_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [bLogicalSlot](#)
- uint32_t [ulPhysicalSlot](#)

8.518.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Switch Slot.

Parameters

<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the slot to be used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2 – 3 - Slot 3 – 4 - Slot 4 – 5 - Slot 5
<i>ulPhysicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - Slot 1 • 2 - Slot 2 • 3 - Slot 3 • 4 - Slot 4 • 5 - Slot 5

8.518.2 Field Documentation

8.518.2.1 uint8_t pack_uim_SLQSUISSwitchSlot_t::bLogicalSlot

8.518.2.2 uint32_t pack_uim_SLQSUISSwitchSlot_t::ulPhysicalSlot

8.519 pack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) EncryptedPIN1
- [uint32_t * pIndicationToken](#)
- [uint8_t * pKeyReferenceID](#)
- [uim_sessionInformation](#) sessionInfo
- [uim_unblockUIMPIN](#) pinProtection
- [uint16_t](#) Tlvresult

8.519.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Unblock PIN API.

Parameters

<i>EncryptedPIN1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_sessionInformation for more information.
<i>pinProtection</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_unblockUIMPIN for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem – Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

8.519.2 Field Documentation

8.519.2.1 `uim_encryptedPIN1` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::EncryptedPIN1`

8.519.2.2 `uint32_t*` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pIndicationToken`

8.519.2.3 `uim_unblockUIMPIN` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pinProtection`

8.519.2.4 `uint8_t*` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pKeyReferenceID`

8.519.2.5 `uim_sessionInformation` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::sessionInfo`

8.519.2.6 `uint16_t` `pack_uim_UnblockPin_t::Tlvresult`

8.520 `pack_uim_VerifyPin_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uim_encryptedPIN1` * `pEncryptedPIN1`
- `uint32_t` * `pIndicationToken`
- `uint8_t` * `pKeyReferenceID`
- `uim_sessionInformation` `sessionInfo`
- `uim_verifyUIMPIN` `verifyPIN`
- `uint16_t` `Tlvresult`

8.520.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a verify PIN API.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>verifyPIN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See verifyUIMPIN for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication. Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Result of operation in response. Indication will not be generated by the modem Any other positive number - Result of operation in indication. Indication will have same token value set by this function

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.520.2 Field Documentation

8.520.2.1 uim_encryptedPIN1* pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1

8.520.2.2 uint32_t* pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pIndicationToken

8.520.2.3 uint8_t* pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pKeyReferenceID

8.520.2.4 uim_sessionInformation pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::sessionInfo

8.520.2.5 uint16_t pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::Tlvresult

8.520.2.6 uim_verifyUIMPIN pack_uim_VerifyPin_t::verifyPIN

8.521 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [profiletype](#)

8.521.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>profiletype</i>	profile type
--------------------	--------------

8.521.2 Field Documentation

8.521.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::profiletype

8.522 pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [type](#)
- uint8_t [family](#)

8.522.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>type</i>	profile type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - 3GPP • 1 - 3GPP2
<i>type</i>	profile family <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Embedded • 1 - Tethered

8.522.2 Field Documentation

8.522.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::family

8.522.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::type

8.523 pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference

8.524 pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference

8.525 pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference

8.526 pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [index](#)

8.526.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>index</i>	mobile ip profile identifier
--------------	------------------------------

8.526.2 Field Documentation

8.526.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::index

8.527 pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [statmask](#)

8.527.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>statmask</i>	packet statistics mask
-----------------	------------------------

8.527.2 Field Documentation

8.527.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::statmask

8.528 pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference

8.529 pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [rmTrasnferStaticsReq](#) RmTrasnferStaticsReq

8.529.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

rmTrasnfer-StaticsReq	RM Transfer Statistics Indicator
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

8.529.2 Field Documentation

8.529.2.1 rmTrasnferStaticsReq pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t::RmTrasnferStaticsReq

8.530 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [profileType](#)
- uint32_t [pdpType](#)
- uint32_t [ipAddress](#)

- uint32_t [primaryDNS](#)
- uint32_t [secondaryDNS](#)
- uint32_t [authentication](#)
- uint8_t * [pName](#)
- uint8_t * [pUsername](#)
- uint8_t * [pApnname](#)
- uint8_t * [pPassword](#)

8.530.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	profile type
<i>pdpType</i>	Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type
<i>ipAddress</i>	ip address
<i>primaryDNS</i>	primary dns
<i>secondaryDNS</i>	secondry dns
<i>authentication</i>	authentication type
<i>name</i>	name of the profile
<i>apnname</i>	apn name
<i>username</i>	username of the profile
<i>password</i>	password of profile

8.530.2 Field Documentation

8.530.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::authentication

8.530.2.2 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::ipAddress

8.530.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pApnname

8.530.2.4 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pdpType

8.530.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pName

8.530.2.6 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pPassword

8.530.2.7 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::primaryDNS

8.530.2.8 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::profileType

8.530.2.9 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::pUsername

8.530.2.10 uint32_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t::secondaryDNS

8.531 pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [type](#)
- uint8_t [family](#)
- uint8_t [index](#)

8.531.1 Field Documentation

8.531.1.1 `uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::family`

8.531.1.2 `uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::index`

8.531.1.3 `uint8_t pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t::type`

8.532 `pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int8_t spc` [10]
- `uint8_t index`
- `uint8_t * pEnabled`
- `uint32_t * pAddress`
- `uint32_t * pPrimaryHA`
- `uint32_t * pSecondaryHA`
- `uint8_t * pRevTunneling`
- `int8_t * pNAI`
- `uint32_t * pHASPI`
- `uint32_t * pAAASPI`
- `int8_t * pMNHA`
- `int8_t * pMNAAA`

8.532.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>spc</i>	service programming code string
<i>index</i>	Index of the profile to modify
<i>pEnabled</i>	Enable profile 0-disable nonzero enable
<i>pAddress</i>	Home IPv4 address
<i>pPrimaryHA</i>	Primary home agent IPv4 address
<i>pSecondaryHA</i>	secondary home agent IPv4 address
<i>pRevTunneling</i>	Enable reverse tunneling 0-disable nonzero enable
<i>pNAI</i>	Network access identifier string
<i>pHASPI</i>	Home agent security parameter index
<i>pAAASPI</i>	AAA server security parameter index
<i>pMNHA</i>	MN-HA key string
<i>pMNAAA</i>	MN-AAA key string

8.532.2 Field Documentation

8.532.2.1 `uint8_t pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::index`

8.532.2.2 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pAAASPI`

8.532.2.3 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pAddress`

8.532.2.4 `uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pEnabled`

8.532.2.5 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pHASPI`

8.532.2.6 int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pMNAAA

8.532.2.7 int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pMNHA

8.532.2.8 int8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pNAI

8.532.2.9 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pPrimaryHA

8.532.2.10 uint8_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pRevTunneling

8.532.2.11 uint32_t* pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::pSecondaryHA

8.532.2.12 int8_t pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t::spc[10]

8.533 pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pProfileId](#)
- uint8_t * [pProfileType](#)
- [wds_profileInfo](#) * [pCurProfile](#)

8.533.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • union of 3GPP and 3GPP2 profile

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.533.2 Field Documentation

8.533.2.1 wds_profileInfo* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pCurProfile

8.533.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileId

8.533.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileType

8.534 pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [profileType](#)
- uint8_t [profileIndex](#)

8.534.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	profile type
<i>profileIndex</i>	profile index

8.534.2 Field Documentation

8.534.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::profileIndex

8.534.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::profileType

8.535 pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t Struct Reference

8.536 pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t Struct Reference

8.537 pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [Mask](#)
- uint8_t * [pReportConnStatus](#)
- [transferStatInd](#) * [pTransferStatInd](#)
- uint8_t * [pReportDormStatus](#)
- uint8_t * [pReportDataBearerTech](#)
- uint8_t * [pReportChannelRate](#)

8.537.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>Mask</i>	mask bits corresponding to the information requested to 1
<i>pReportConn- Status</i>	Connect Status Indicator
<i>pTransferStatInd</i>	Transfer Statistics Indicator
<i>pReportDorm- Status</i>	Dormancy Status Indicator

<i>pReportData-BearerTech</i>	Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator
<i>pReport-ChannelRate</i>	Channel Rate Indicator

8.537.2 Field Documentation

8.537.2.1 uint32_t pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::Mask

8.537.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportChannelRate

8.537.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportConnStatus

8.537.2.4 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportDataBearerTech

8.537.2.5 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pReportDormStatus

8.537.2.6 transferStatInd* pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::pTransferStatInd

8.538 pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [ProfileId](#)
- uint8_t [ProfileType](#)

8.538.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be fetched and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be fetched

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

8.538.2 Field Documentation

8.538.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileId

8.538.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileType

8.539 pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * [pReqSettings](#)

8.539.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pReqSettings</i>	<p>Requested Settings (Optional Parameter)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set bits to 1, corresponding to requested information. All other bits must be set to 0. • If the values are not available, the corresponding TLVs are not returned in the response. • Absence of this mask TLV results in the device returning all of the available information corresponding to bits 0 through 12. • In cases where the information from bit 13 or greater is required, this TLV with all the necessary bits set must be present in the request. • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Profile identifier – Bit 1 - Profile name – Bit 2 - PDP type – Bit 3 - APN name – Bit 4 - DNS address – Bit 5 - UMTS/GPRS granted QoS – Bit 6 - Username – Bit 7 - Authentication Protocol – Bit 8 - IP address – Bit 9 - Gateway info (address and subnet mask) – Bit 10 - PCSCF address using PCO flag – Bit 11 - PCSCF server address list – Bit 12 - PCSCF domain name list – Bit 13 - MTU – Bit 14 - domain name list – Bit 15 - IP family – Bit 16 - IM_CM flag – Bit 17 - Technology name – Bit 18 - Operator reserved PCO
---------------------	--

8.539.2 Field Documentation

8.539.2.1 uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::pReqSettings

8.540 pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pProfileId](#)
- uint8_t * [pProfileType](#)
- [wds_profileInfo](#) curProfile

8.540.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 to 16 for 3GPP profile • 101 to 106 for 3GPP2 profile
<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2 – NULL is not allowed
<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • union of 3GPP and 3GPP2 profile

Note

- If profileID is NULL, 3GPP profile will be created and index will be assigned based on availability in device.
- If profileID is not NULL depending on pProfileType 3GPP/3GPP2 relevant profile will be created

8.540.2 Field Documentation

8.540.2.1 [wds_profileInfo](#) pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::curProfile

8.540.2.2 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::pProfileId

8.540.2.3 uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::pProfileType

8.541 pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [profileList](#) [5]
- uint8_t [defaultPDNEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [_3gppRelease](#)

- uint16_t [LTEAttachProfileList](#) [24]
- uint16_t [LTEAttachProfileListLen](#)

8.541.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>profileList</i>	Profile List
<i>defaultPDN-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - disabled • 1 - enabled
<i>_3gppRelease</i>	3GPP release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Release_99 • 1 - Release_5 • 2 - Release_6 • 3 - Release_7 • 4 - Release_8
<i>LTEAttach-ProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards – Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.
<i>LTEAttach-ProfileListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid range: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards

8.541.2 Field Documentation

8.541.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::_3gppRelease

8.541.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::defaultPDNEnabled

8.541.2.3 uint16_t pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileList[24]

8.541.2.4 uint16_t pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileListLen

8.541.2.5 uint16_t pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t::profileList[5]

8.542 pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [IPFamilyPreference](#)

8.542.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>IPFamily-Preference</i>	IP Family preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PACK_WDS_IPV4 IP Version 4 • PACK_WDS_IPV6 IP Version 6
----------------------------	---

8.542.2 Field Documentation

8.542.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t::IPFamilyPreference

8.543 pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [dataBearer](#)
- uint8_t [dormancyStatus](#)
- uint8_t [mobileIP](#)
- uint8_t [transferStats](#)
- uint8_t [currentDataBearer](#)
- uint8_t [dataSystemStatus](#)
- uint8_t [interval](#)

8.543.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>dataBearer</i>	data bearer
<i>dormancyStatus</i>	dormancy status
<i>mobileIP</i>	mobile IP
<i>currentData-Bearer</i>	current data bearer
<i>dataSystem-Status</i>	data system status
<i>interval</i>	interval

8.543.2 Field Documentation

8.543.2.1 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::currentDataBearer

8.543.2.2 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dataBearer

8.543.2.3 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dataSystemStatus

8.543.2.4 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::dormancyStatus

8.543.2.5 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::interval

8.543.2.6 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::mobileIP

8.543.2.7 uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t::transferStats

8.544 pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [wdsDhcpv4ProfileId](#) * [pProfileId](#)

8.544.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pProfileId</i>	pointer to Profile Id structure
-------------------	---------------------------------

8.544.2 Field Documentation

8.544.2.1 wdsDhcpv4ProfileId* pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pProfileId

8.545 pack_wds_SLQSSetDataSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pTech](#)
- uint32_t * [pprofileid3gpp](#)
- uint32_t * [pprofileid3gpp2](#)
- uint32_t * [pAuth](#)
- char * [pUser](#)
- char * [pPass](#)

8.545.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pTech</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - UMTS – 2 - CDMA – 3 - eMBMS – 4 - Modem Link Label. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on AP and modem. • optional
--------------	--

<i>pprofileid3gpp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to 3GPP profile id • optional
<i>pprofileid3gpp2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to 3GPPs profile id • optional
<i>pAuth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication type, it can be PAP or CHAP • optional
<i>pUser</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • username for authentication process • optional
<i>pPass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • password for authentication process • optional

8.545.2 Field Documentation

8.545.2.1 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pAuth`

8.545.2.2 `char* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pPass`

8.545.2.3 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pprofileid3gpp`

8.545.2.4 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pprofileid3gpp2`

8.545.2.5 `uint8_t* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pTech`

8.545.2.6 `char* pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pUser`

8.546 pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t * psid`

8.546.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>sid</i>	session id
------------	------------

8.546.2 Field Documentation

8.546.2.1 `uint32_t* pack_wds_SLQSSStopDataSession_t::psid`

8.547 `pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [contextId](#)
- `uint8_t` [contextType](#)

8.547.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>contextId</i>	Context Identifier
<i>contextType</i>	Context Type 0-3GPP 1-3GPP2

8.547.2 Field Documentation

8.547.2.1 `uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextId`

8.547.2.2 `uint8_t pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextType`

8.548 `PackCreateProfileOut` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [ProfileType](#)
- `uint8_t` [ProfileIndex](#)
- `uint16_t` [ExtErrorCode](#)

8.548.1 Field Documentation

8.548.1.1 `uint16_t PackCreateProfileOut::ExtErrorCode`

8.548.1.2 `uint8_t PackCreateProfileOut::ProfileIndex`

8.548.1.3 `uint8_t PackCreateProfileOut::ProfileType`

8.549 `packgetDyingGaspCfg` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t *` [pDestSMSNum](#)
- `uint8_t *` [pDestSMSCContent](#)

8.549.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pDestSMSNum</i> [-IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. • Optional parameter.
<i>pDestSMSContent</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Content as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. • Optional parameter.

8.549.2 Field Documentation

8.549.2.1 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSContent

8.549.2.2 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSNum

8.550 packgetDyingGaspStatistics Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t * [pTimeStamp](#)
- uint8_t * [pSMSAttemptedFlag](#)

8.550.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TimeStamp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time Stamp.
<i>SMSAttemptedFlag</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Attempted Flag.

8.550.2 Field Documentation

8.550.2.1 uint8_t* packgetDyingGaspStatistics::pSMSAttemptedFlag

8.550.2.2 uint32_t* packgetDyingGaspStatistics::pTimeStamp

8.551 PCMparams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE iFaceTabLen](#)
- [BYTE iFaceTab](#) [255]

8.551.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PCM parameters.

Parameters

<i>iFaceTabLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of iface table
<i>iFaceTab</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Physical Interface Parameters• See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface parameters

8.551.2 Field Documentation

8.551.2.1 BYTE PCMparams::iFaceTab[255]

8.551.2.2 BYTE PCMparams::iFaceTabLen

8.552 PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD fqdnLen](#)
- [CHAR fqdnAddr](#) [256]

8.552.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#) Information

Parameters

<i>fqdnLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• length of the received FQDN address
<i>fqdnAddr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• FQDN address(Max 256 characters)

8.552.2 Field Documentation

8.552.2.1 CHAR PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnAddr[256]

8.552.2.2 WORD PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnLen

8.553 PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#) [pcsfQDNAddress](#) [10]

8.553.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of FQDN addresses received
<i>pcsfFQDN-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FQDN address information(Max 10 addresses)

8.553.2 Field Documentation

8.553.2.1 BYTE PCSCFFQDNAddressList::numInstances

8.553.2.2 struct PCSCFFQDNAddress PCSCFFQDNAddressList::pcsfFQDNAddress[10]

8.554 PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [ULONG pcsfIPv4Addr](#) [64]

8.554.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of address following
<i>pcsfIPv4Addr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF IPv4 server addresses(Max 16 address, 4 bytes each)

8.554.2 Field Documentation

8.554.2.1 BYTE PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::numInstances

8.554.2.2 ULONG PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::pcsfIPv4Addr[64]

8.555 PDSPositionData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG * pTimeStamp](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLatitude](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pLongitude](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- [ULONG * pAltitudeWrtSealevel](#)
- [ULONG * pHorizontalUncCircular](#)
- [ULONG * pVerticalUnc](#)

- BYTE * pHorizontalConfidence
- BYTE * pVerticalConfidence
- BYTE * pPositionSource
- BYTE * pTimeType

8.555.1 Detailed Description

Position Data Parameters from the external source to be injected to PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>pTimeStamp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timestamp of the injected position in msec. The time can be of type UTC, GPS, or Age and is defined in the pTimeType parameter. If the pTimeType is not present, the timestamp shall be assumed to be UTC time
<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles north of the equator and negative angles south of the equator. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -90 degrees to +90 degrees. Value in double float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude position referenced to the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid, counting positive angles east of the Greenwich Meridian and negative angles west of Greenwich meridian. Value (in decimal degrees) in the range from -180 degrees to +180 degrees.
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height above the WGS-84 reference ellipsoid. Value conveys height (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the pAltitudeWrtSealevel parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Sealevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height of MS above the mean sea level in units (in meters). When injecting altitude information, the control point should include either this parameter or the pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid parameter. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pHorizontalUnc-Circular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circular horizontal uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pVerticalUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty (in meters). This parameter must be included if one of the altitude parameter are specified. Value in single float format (refer to IEEE Std 754-1985)
<i>pHorizontal-Confidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Confidence value of the location horizontal uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if the latitude and longitude parameters are specified.

<i>pVertical-Confidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Confidence value of the location vertical uncertainty, specified as percentage, 1 to 100. This parameter must be included if one of the altitude paramters are specified.
<i>pPositionSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source of injected position: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Unknown 0x01 - GPS 0x02 - Cell ID 0x03 - Enhanced cell ID 0x04 - WiFi 0x05 - Terrestrial 0x06 - Terrestrial hybrid 0x07 - Other
<i>pTimeType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Defines the time value set in the pTimeStamp parameter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UTC Time: starting Jan 1, 1970 0x01 - GPS Time: starting Jan 6, 1980 0x02 - Age: Age of position information

8.555.2 Field Documentation

8.555.2.1 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid

8.555.2.2 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pAltitudeWrtSealevel

8.555.2.3 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pHorizontalConfidence

8.555.2.4 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pHorizontalUncCircular

8.555.2.5 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pLatitude

8.555.2.6 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pLongitude

8.555.2.7 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pPositionSource

8.555.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** PDSPositionData::pTimeStamp

8.555.2.9 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pTimeType

8.555.2.10 **BYTE*** PDSPositionData::pVerticalConfidence

8.555.2.11 **ULONG*** PDSPositionData::pVerticalUnc

8.556 PDSPosMethodStateReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pXtraTimeState](#)
- [BYTE * pXtraDataState](#)
- [BYTE * pWifiState](#)

8.556.1 Detailed Description

Parameters to Set state of positioning method for a device.

Parameters

<i>pXtraTimeState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA Time Position Method State. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pXtraDataState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA Data Position Method State. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>Latitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WiFi Position Method State • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

8.556.2 Field Documentation

8.556.2.1 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pWifiState

8.556.2.2 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pXtraDataState

8.556.2.3 **BYTE*** PDSPosMethodStateReq::pXtraTimeState

8.557 peerNumberInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE numPI](#)
- [BYTE numSI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)

- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [81]

8.557.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information for Connected Peer Numbers.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call.
<i>numPI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number presentation indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>numSI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[MAX_CALL_NO_LEN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.557.2 Field Documentation

8.557.2.1 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::callID

8.557.2.2 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::number[81]

8.557.2.3 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numLen

8.557.2.4 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numPl

8.557.2.5 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numPlan

8.557.2.6 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numSI

8.557.2.7 **BYTE** peerNumberInfo::numType

8.558 personalizationStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) numFeatures
- [BYTE](#) feature [12]
- [BYTE](#) verifyLeft [12]
- [BYTE](#) unblockLeft [12]

8.558.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

<i>numFeatures</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of active personalization features. The following block is repeated for each feature.
<i>feature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the personalization feature to deactivate or unblock. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - GW network personalization 1 - GW network subset personalization 2 - GW service provider personalization 3 - GW corporate personalization 4 - GW UIM personalization 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization 7 - 1X HRPD personalization 8 - 1X service provider personalization 9 - 1X corporate personalization 10 - 1X RUIM personalization
<i>verifyLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of the remaining attempts to verify the personalization feature.
<i>unblockLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of the remaining attempts to unblock the personalization feature.

8.558.2 Field Documentation

8.558.2.1 BYTE personalizationStatus::feature[12]

8.558.2.2 BYTE personalizationStatus::numFeatures

8.558.2.3 BYTE personalizationStatus::unblockLeft[12]

8.558.2.4 BYTE personalizationStatus::verifyLeft[12]

8.559 PhyCaAggPcellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int [pci](#)
- int [freq](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) dl_bw_value
- int [iLTEbandValue](#)
- BYTE [TlvPresent](#)

8.559.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Pcell Information.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frequency of the absolute cell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Downlink Bandwidth Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scell state Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tlv Present.

8.559.2 Field Documentation

8.559.2.1 NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB PhyCaAggPcellInfo::dl_bw_value

8.559.2.2 int PhyCaAggPcellInfo::freq

8.559.2.3 int PhyCaAggPcellInfo::lTEbandValue

8.559.2.4 int PhyCaAggPcellInfo::pci

8.559.2.5 BYTE PhyCaAggPcellInfo::TlvPresent

8.560 PhyCaAggScellIDIBw Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value](#)
- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)

8.560.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation Downlink Bandwidth of Scell.

Parameters

<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
--------------------	--

8.560.2 Field Documentation

8.560.2.1 **NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB** `PhyCaAggScellIDIBw::dl_bw_value`

8.560.2.2 **BYTE** `PhyCaAggScellIDIBw::TlvPresent`

8.561 PhyCaAggScellIndex Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `scell_idx`
- [BYTE](#) `TlvPresent`

8.561.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Index.

Parameters

<i>scell_idx</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tlv Present.

8.561.2 Field Documentation

8.561.2.1 **BYTE** `PhyCaAggScellIndex::scell_idx`

8.561.2.2 **BYTE** `PhyCaAggScellIndex::TlvPresent`

8.562 PhyCaAggScellIndType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int `pci`
- int `freq`
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) `scell_state`
- [BYTE](#) `TlvPresent`

8.562.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Indicator Type.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frequency of the absolute cell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scell state Values. See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tlv Present.

8.562.2 Field Documentation

8.562.2.1 int PhyCaAggScellIndType::freq

8.562.2.2 int PhyCaAggScellIndType::pci

8.562.2.3 NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE PhyCaAggScellIndType::scell_state

8.562.2.4 BYTE PhyCaAggScellIndType::TlvPresent

8.563 PhyCaAggScellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- int [pci](#)
- int [freq](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB dl_bw_value](#)
- int [iLTEbandValue](#)
- [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) [scell_state](#)
- BYTE [TlvPresent](#)

8.563.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Physical Carrier aggregation of Scell Information.

Parameters

<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical cell ID of the SCell Range. Range for ID values: 0 to 503.
------------	--

<i>freq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequency of the absolute cell Range. • Range for ID values: 0 to 65535.
<i>dl_bw_value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Downlink Bandwidth Values. • See NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB for more information.
<i>iLTEbandValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Band value. • Range for LTE Band class 120 to 160. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 120 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – 121 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – 122 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – 123 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – 124 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – 125 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – 126 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – 127 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – 128 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – 129 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – 130 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – 131 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – 132 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – 133 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – 134 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – 135 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – 136 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – 137 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – 138 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 36 – 139 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – 140 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – 141 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 39 – 142 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 40 – 143 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – 144 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – 145 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – 146 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – 147 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 24 – 148 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 25 – 149 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 41 – 150 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 42 – 151 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 43 – 152 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 23 – 153 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 26 – 154 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 32 – 155 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 125 – 156 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 126 – 157 - LTE E-UTRA Operating Band 127

<i>scell_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Scell state Values.• See NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE for more information.
<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tlv Present.

8.563.2 Field Documentation

8.563.2.1 **NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB** `PhyCaAggScellInfo::dl_bw_value`

8.563.2.2 `int` `PhyCaAggScellInfo::freq`

8.563.2.3 `int` `PhyCaAggScellInfo::ltebandValue`

8.563.2.4 `int` `PhyCaAggScellInfo::pci`

8.563.2.5 **NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE** `PhyCaAggScellInfo::scell_state`

8.563.2.6 **BYTE** `PhyCaAggScellInfo::TlvPresent`

8.564 PilotSetData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `NumPilots`
- [PilotSetParams](#) * `pPilotSetInfo`

8.564.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Pilot Set Data

Parameters

<i>NumPilots(IN/O-UT)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of Pilot Sets• As input specifies number of sets of parameter <code>pPilotSetInfo</code> for which memory has been assigned• As output specifies the actual number of sets of parameter <code>pPilotSetInfo</code> returned by device
---------------------------	--

<i>pPilotSetInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilot Set Parameters • See PilotSetParams for more information.
----------------------	--

note A buffer under sized error is returned if the number of sets of pPilotSetInfo returned by the device is greater than the value in NumPilots input parameter.

8.564.2 Field Documentation

8.564.2.1 BYTE PilotSetData::NumPilots

8.564.2.2 PilotSetParams* PilotSetData::pPilotSetInfo

8.565 PilotSetParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG PilotType](#)
- [WORD PilotPN](#)
- [WORD PilotStrength](#)

8.565.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Pilot Set parameters

Parameters

<i>PilotType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_CURR_ACT_PLT Current Active Pilot • 0x01 - NAS_HRPD_PILOT_NEIGHBOR_PLT Neighbor pilot information
<i>PilotPN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilot PN sequence offset index
<i>PilotStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strength of the pilot (in dB)

8.565.2 Field Documentation

8.565.2.1 WORD PilotSetParams::PilotPN

8.565.2.2 WORD PilotSetParams::PilotStrength

8.565.2.3 ULONG PilotSetParams::PilotType

8.566 pktErrRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD multiplier](#)

- [WORD exponent](#)

8.566.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow packet error rate

Parameters

<i>multiplier</i>	Factor m in calculating packet error rate: $E = m \cdot 10^{**(-p)}$
<i>exponent</i>	Factor p in calculating packet error rate (see above)

8.566.2 Field Documentation

8.566.2.1 [WORD pktErrRate::exponent](#)

8.566.2.2 [WORD pktErrRate::multiplier](#)

8.567 PLMNNetworkName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstance](#)
- [PLMNNetworkNameData PLMNNetName](#) [255]

8.567.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PLMN Network Name as defined in 3GPP TS 24.008 (Section 10.5.3.5a) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>numInstance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the elements.
<i>PLMNNetName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Refer PLMNNetworkNameData for details (Optional).

8.567.2 Field Documentation

8.567.2.1 [BYTE PLMNNetworkName::numInstance](#)

8.567.2.2 [PLMNNetworkNameData PLMNNetworkName::PLMNNetName](#)[255]

8.568 PLMNNetworkNameData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE codingScheme](#)
- [BYTE countryInitials](#)
- [BYTE longNameSpareBits](#)
- [BYTE shortNameSpareBits](#)
- [BYTE longNameLen](#)

- [BYTE longName](#) [255]
- [BYTE shortNameLen](#)
- [BYTE shortName](#) [255]

8.568.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains PLMN Network Name Data from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>codingScheme</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coding scheme: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CODING_SCHEME_CELL_BROADCAST_GSM - Cell broadcast data coding scheme, GSM default alphabet, language unspecified;defined in 3GPP TS 23.-038. – 1 - CODING_SCHEME_UCS2 - UCS2 (16 bit);defined in ISO/IEC 10646
<i>countryInitials</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Country's initials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_DO_NOT_ADD - MS should not add the letters for the country's initials to the text string. – 1 - COUNTRY_INITIALS_ADD - MS should add the letters for the country's initials and a separator, e.g., a space, to the text string.
<i>longNameSpare-Bits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long Name Spare Bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n – 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n.

<i>shortName-SpareBits</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short Name Spare Bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - SPARE_BITS_8 - Bit 8 is spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 2 - SPARE_BITS_7_TO_8 - Bits 7 and 8 are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 3 - SPARE_BITS_6_TO_8 - Bits 6 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 4 - SPARE_BITS_5_TO_8 - Bits 5 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 5 - SPARE_BITS_4_TO_8 - Bits 4 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 6 - SPARE_BITS_3_TO_8 - Bits 3 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 7 - SPARE_BITS_2_TO_8 - Bits 2 to 8 (inclusive) are spare and set to 0 in octet n. – 0 - SPARE_BITS_UNKNOWN - Carries no information about the number of spare bits in octet n.
<i>longNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It provides the length of long name.
<i>longName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long name string in coding_scheme.
<i>shortNameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It provides the length of short name.
<i>shortName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short name string in coding_scheme.

8.568.2 Field Documentation

8.568.2.1 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::codingScheme

8.568.2.2 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::countryInitials

8.568.2.3 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longName[255]

8.568.2.4 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameLen

8.568.2.5 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::longNameSpareBits

8.568.2.6 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortName[255]

8.568.2.7 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameLen

8.568.2.8 BYTE PLMNNetworkNameData::shortNameSpareBits

8.569 Port Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD port](#)
- [WORD range](#)

8.569.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [Port](#) Filter

Parameters

<i>port</i>	port value of the filter
<i>range</i>	range specifies the number of ports to be included in the filter starting from port; filter will match if port in the IP packet lies between port and (port + range) Range value of 0 implies that only one value of the port is valid, as specified by the port

8.569.2 Field Documentation

8.569.2.1 WORD Port::port

8.569.2.2 WORD Port::range

8.570 precisionDilution_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG PDOP](#)
- [ULONG HDOP](#)
- [ULONG VDOP](#)

8.570.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

<i>PDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Position dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) • PDOP = square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP²)
<i>HDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)
<i>VDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical dilution of precision. • Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

8.570.2 Field Documentation

8.570.2.1 `ULONG` precisionDilution_s::HDOP

8.570.2.2 `ULONG` precisionDilution_s::PDOP

8.570.2.3 `ULONG` precisionDilution_s::VDOP

8.571 PrefImageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` [listSize](#)
- struct `ImageElement` [listEntries](#) [2]

8.571.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Preference Image List information

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The number of elements in the image list
<i>listEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of Image entries(Max array size 2)• See ImageElement

8.571.2 Field Documentation

8.571.2.1 struct `ImageElement` `PrefImageList::listEntries`[2]

8.571.2.2 `BYTE` `PrefImageList::listSize`

8.572 prefVoiceSO Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` [namID](#)
- `BYTE` [evrcCapability](#)
- `WORD` [homePageVoiceSO](#)
- `WORD` [homeOrigVoiceSO](#)
- `WORD` [roamOrigVoiceSO](#)

8.572.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Preferred Voice Service Options.

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
<i>evrcCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EVRC capability. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>homePageVoice-SO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home page voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available

<i>homeOrigVoiceSO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>roamOrigVoiceSO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming origination voice SO; most preferred CDMA SO to be requested from the network when receiving an incoming (MT) voice call within the home network. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - VOICE_SO_WILD - Any service option – 0x0001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96A - IS-96A – 0x0003 - VOICE_SO_EVRC - EVRC – 0x0011 - VOICE_SO_13K_IS733 - 13K_IS733 – 0x0038 - VOICE_SO_SELECTABLE_MODE_VOCODER - Selectable mode vocoder – 0x0044 - VOICE_SO_4GV_NARROW_BAND - 4GV narrowband – 0x0046 - VOICE_SO_4GV_WIDE_BAND - 4GV wideband – 0x8000 - VOICE_SO_13K - 13K – 0x8001 - VOICE_SO_IS_96 - IS-96 – 0x8023 - VOICE_SO_WVRC - WVRC – 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.572.2 Field Documentation

8.572.2.1 BYTE prefVoiceSO::evrcCapability

8.572.2.2 WORD prefVoiceSO::homeOrigVoiceSO

8.572.2.3 WORD prefVoiceSO::homePageVoiceSO

8.572.2.4 BYTE prefVoiceSO::namID

8.572.2.5 WORD prefVoiceSO::roamOrigVoiceSO

8.573 Profile3GPP Struct Reference

Data Fields

- CHAR * pProfilename
- WORD * pProfilenameSize
- BYTE * pPDPtype
- BYTE * pPdpHdrCompType
- BYTE * pPdpDataCompType
- CHAR * pAPNName
- WORD * pAPNnameSize
- ULONG * pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- ULONG * pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- struct UMTSQoS * pUMTSReqQoS
- struct UMTSQoS * pUMTSMinQoS
- struct GPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSRequestedQoS
- struct GPRSRequestedQoS * pGPRSMinimumQoS
- CHAR * pUsername
- WORD * pUsernameSize
- CHAR * pPassword
- WORD * pPasswordSize
- BYTE * pAuthenticationPref
- ULONG * pIPv4AddrPref
- BYTE * pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
- BYTE * pPdpAccessConFlag
- BYTE * pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
- BYTE * plmCnFlag
- struct TFTIDParams * pTFTID1Params
- struct TFTIDParams * pTFTID2Params
- BYTE * pPdpContext
- BYTE * pSecondaryFlag
- BYTE * pPrimaryID
- USHORT * pIPv6AddPref
- struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd * pUMTSMinQoSsigInd
- USHORT * pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- USHORT * pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- BYTE * pAddrAllocPref
- struct QoSClassID * pQoSClassID
- BYTE * pAPNDisabledFlag
- ULONG * pPDNInactivTimeout
- BYTE * pAPNClass

8.573.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Input parameters of SLQSCreateProfile and SLQSModifyProfile and output parameters of SLQSGetProfileSettings

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pProfileName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One or more bytes describing the profile
<i>pProfileName-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pProfile-Name field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPDPTType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - PDP-IP (IPv4) 0x01 - PDP-PPP 0x02 - PDP-IPV6 0x03 - PDP-IPV4V6
<i>pPdpHdrComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP header compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP header compression is OFF 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression 2 - PDP header compression based on RFC 1144 3 - PDP header compression based on RFC 25074 PDP header compression based on RFC 3095
<i>pPdpDataComp-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP data compression type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP data compression is OFF 1 - Manufacturer preferred compression 2 - V.42BIS data compression 3 - V.44 data compression
<i>pAPNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name
<i>pAPNnameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAPN-Name field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPriDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv4 Address Preference

<i>pSecDNSIPv4-AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pUMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Requested QoS
<i>pUMTSMInQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UMTS Minimum QoS
<i>pGPRS-RequestedQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPRS Minimum QoS
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User name
<i>pUsernameSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUsername field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password
<i>pPasswordSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pAuthentication-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit map that indicates the authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 0 - PAP is never performed · 1 - PAP may be performed * Bit 1 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 0 - CHAP is never performed · 1 - CHAP may be performed * If more than one bit is set, then the device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up the data session. For example, the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.

<i>pIPv4AddrPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 Address Preference
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingPCO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF Address using PCO Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, this value is 0
<i>pPdpAccess-ConFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP access control flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP access control none – 1 - PDP access control reject – 2 - PDP access control permission
<i>pPcscfAddr-UsingDhcp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF address using DHCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies Request PCSCF address using DHCP – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request By default, value is 0
<i>plmCnFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies request IM CN flag for this profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies do not request IM CN flag for this profile
<i>pTFTID1Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pTFTID2Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traffic Flow Template
<i>pPdpContext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context number
<i>pSecondaryFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context secondary flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE) implies this is secondary profile – 0 - (FALSE) implies this is not secondary profile
<i>pPrimaryID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP context primary ID • function SLQSGetProfileSettings() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is not returned by the device

<i>pIPv6AddPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 address preference Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to the TE; actual assigned address is negotiated with the network and may differ from this value; if not specified, the IPv6 address is obtained automatically from the network
<i>pUMTSReqQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS requested QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pUMTSMinQoS-SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS minimum QoS with Signalling Indication flag
<i>pPrimaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv6 address preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The value may be used as a preference during negotiation with the network; if not specified, the wireless device will attempt to obtain the DNS address automatically from the network; the negotiated value is provided to the host via DHCP
<i>pSecondaryDNSIPv6addpref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv6 address preference
<i>paddrAllocation-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHCP/NAS preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This enumerated value may be used to indicate the address allocation preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - NAS signaling is used for address allocation 1 - DHCP is used for address allocation
<i>pQoSClassID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3GPP LTE QoS parameters
<i>pAPNDisabled-Flag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled If set, the profile can not be used for making data calls Any data call is failed locally Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - FALSE(default) 1 - True This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

<i>pPDNInactiv-Timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

8.573.2 Field Documentation

8.573.2.1 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAddrAllocPref

8.573.2.2 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAPNClass

8.573.2.3 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAPNDisabledFlag

8.573.2.4 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pAPNName

8.573.2.5 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pAPNnameSize

8.573.2.6 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pAuthenticationPref

8.573.2.7 **struct GPRSRequestedQoS*** Profile3GPP::pGPRSMinimumQoS

8.573.2.8 **struct GPRSRequestedQoS*** Profile3GPP::pGPRSRequestedQoS

8.573.2.9 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::plmCnFlag

8.573.2.10 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::plPv4AddrPref

8.573.2.11 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::plPv6AddPref

8.573.2.12 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pPassword

8.573.2.13 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pPasswordSize

8.573.2.14 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp

8.573.2.15 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPcscfAddrUsingPCO

8.573.2.16 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pPDNInactivTimeout

8.573.2.17 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpAccessConFlag

- 8.573.2.18 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpContext
- 8.573.2.19 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpDataCompType
- 8.573.2.20 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPdpHdrCompType
- 8.573.2.21 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPDPtype
- 8.573.2.22 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.573.2.23 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pPriDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.573.2.24 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pPrimaryID
- 8.573.2.25 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pProfilename
- 8.573.2.26 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pProfilenameSize
- 8.573.2.27 **struct QosClassID*** Profile3GPP::pQosClassID
- 8.573.2.28 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
- 8.573.2.29 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP::pSecDNSIPv6addpref
- 8.573.2.30 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP::pSecondaryFlag
- 8.573.2.31 **struct TFTIDParams*** Profile3GPP::pTFTID1Params
- 8.573.2.32 **struct TFTIDParams*** Profile3GPP::pTFTID2Params
- 8.573.2.33 **struct UMTSQoS*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoS
- 8.573.2.34 **struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSMinQoSsigInd
- 8.573.2.35 **struct UMTSQoS*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoS
- 8.573.2.36 **struct UMTSReqQoSSigInd*** Profile3GPP::pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
- 8.573.2.37 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP::pUsername
- 8.573.2.38 **WORD*** Profile3GPP::pUsernameSize

8.574 Profile3GPP2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- [ULONG *](#) pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- [ULONG *](#) pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- [BYTE *](#) pAllowLinger
- [USHORT *](#) pLcpAckTimeout
- [USHORT *](#) plpcpAckTimeout
- [USHORT *](#) pAuthTimeout
- [BYTE *](#) pLcpCreqRetryCount
- [BYTE *](#) plpcpCreqRetryCount

- BYTE * pAuthRetryCount
- BYTE * pAuthProtocol
- CHAR * pUserId
- WORD * pUserIdSize
- CHAR * pAuthPassword
- WORD * pAuthPasswordSize
- BYTE * pDataRate
- ULONG * pAppType
- BYTE * pDataMode
- BYTE * pAppPriority
- CHAR * pApnString
- WORD * pApnStringSize
- BYTE * pPdnType
- BYTE * plsPcscfAddressNedded
- ULONG * pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- ULONG * pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- USHORT * pPriV6DnsAddress
- USHORT * pSecV6DnsAddress
- BYTE * pRATType
- BYTE * pAPNEnabled3GPP2
- ULONG * pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- BYTE * pAPNClass3GPP2

8.574.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2 profile parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pNegoDnsSrvr-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negotiate DNS Server Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - (TRUE)implies request DNS addresses from the PDSN – 0 - (FALSE)implies do not request DNS addresses from the PDSN – Default value is 1 (TRUE)
<i>pPppSessClose-TimerDO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for DO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on DO indicating how long the PPP Session should linger before closing down

<i>pPppSessCloseTimer1x</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPP Session Close Timer for 1X <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Timer value (in seconds) on 1X indicating how long the PPP session should linger before closing down
<i>pAllowLinger</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allow/disallow lingering of interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 -(TRUE) implies allow lingering – 0 -(FALSE) implies do not allow lingering
<i>pLcpAckTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of LCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>plpcpAckTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP ACK Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of IPCP ACK Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pAuthTimeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUTH Timeout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Value of Authentication Timeout in milliseconds
<i>pLcpCreqRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>plpcpCreqRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPCP Configuration Request Retry Count
<i>pAuthRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Retry Count value
<i>pAuthProtocol</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Authentication Protocol <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PAP – 2 - CHAP – 3 - PAP or CHAP
<i>pUserId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID to be used during data network authentication • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes; • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.

<i>pUserIdSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pUserId field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pAuthPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password to be used during data network authentication; • maximum length allowed is 127 bytes • QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the storage on the wireless device is insufficient in size to hold the value.
<i>pAuthPassword-Size;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pAuthPassword field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pDataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Rate Requested <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Low (Low speed Service Options (SO15) only) – 1 - Medium (SO33 + low R-SCH) – 2 - High (SO33 + high R-SCH) – Default is 2
<i>pAppType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Default Application Type – 0x00000020 - LBS Application Type – 0x00000040 - Tethered Application Type – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile
<i>pDataMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Mode to use: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA or HDR (Hybrid 1X/1xEV-DO) – 1 - CDMA Only (1X only) – 2 - HDR Only (1xEV-DO only) – Default is 0
<i>pAppPriority</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Numerical 1 byte value defining the application priority; higher value implies higher priority – This parameter is not used while creating/modifying a profile

<i>pApnString</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> String representing the Access Point Name maximum length allowed is 100 bytes QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG will be returned if the APN name is too long.
<i>pApnStringSize;</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is an input parameter and should be initialised to the size of pApnString field. Size of this parameter is 2 bytes.
<i>pPdnType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packed Data Network Type Requested: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - IPv4 PDN Type 1 - IPv6 PDN Type 2 - IPv4 or IPv6 PDN Type 3 - Unspecified PDN Type (implying no preference)
<i>plsPcsf-AddressNedded</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This boolean value is used to control if PCSCF address is requested from PDSN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 -(TRUE) implies request for PCSCF value from the PDSN 0 -(FALSE) implies do not request for PCSCF value from the PDSN
<i>pPrimaryV4Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Primary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecondaryV4-DnsAddress</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Secondary DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv4 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pPriV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Primary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pSecV6Dns-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Secondary IPv6 DNS address that can be statically assigned to the UE
<i>pRATType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating RAT Type Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - HRPD 2 - EHRPD 3 - HRPD_EHRPD
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function QMI_RAT_GetProfileSettings().

<i>pAPNEnabled3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte Flag indicating if the APN is disabled/enabled • If disabled, the profile can not be used for making data calls • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled(default value) • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 Bytes indicating the duration of inactivity timer in seconds • If the PDP context/PDN connection is inactive for this duration i.e. No data Tx/Rx occurs, the PDP context/PDN connection is disconnected • Default value of zero indicates infinite value • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().
<i>pAPNClass3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 Byte numeric identifier representing the APN in profile • Can be set and queried but is not used by the modem • This parameter is currently read only and can be read by using the function SLQSGetProfileSettings().

8.574.2 Field Documentation

8.574.2.1 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAllowLinger

8.574.2.2 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAPNClass3GPP2

8.574.2.3 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAPNEnabled3GPP2

8.574.2.4 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pApnString

8.574.2.5 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pApnStringSize

8.574.2.6 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAppPriority

8.574.2.7 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pAppType

8.574.2.8 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthPassword

8.574.2.9 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthPasswordSize

8.574.2.10 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthProtocol

8.574.2.11 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthRetryCount

- 8.574.2.12 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pAuthTimeout
- 8.574.2.13 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pDataMode
- 8.574.2.14 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pDataRate
- 8.574.2.15 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::plpcpAckTimeout
- 8.574.2.16 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::plpcpCreqRetryCount
- 8.574.2.17 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::plsPcsfAddressNedded
- 8.574.2.18 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pLcpAckTimeout
- 8.574.2.19 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pLcpCreqRetryCount
- 8.574.2.20 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pNegoDnsSrvrPref
- 8.574.2.21 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
- 8.574.2.22 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pPdnType
- 8.574.2.23 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimer1x
- 8.574.2.24 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPppSessCloseTimerDO
- 8.574.2.25 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.574.2.26 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pPriV6DnsAddress
- 8.574.2.27 **BYTE*** Profile3GPP2::pRATType
- 8.574.2.28 **ULONG*** Profile3GPP2::pSecondaryV4DnsAddress
- 8.574.2.29 **USHORT*** Profile3GPP2::pSecV6DnsAddress
- 8.574.2.30 **CHAR*** Profile3GPP2::pUserId
- 8.574.2.31 **WORD*** Profile3GPP2::pUserIdSize

8.575 ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE profileType](#)
- [BYTE profileIndex](#)

8.575.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Profile Identifier Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP
<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Index of profile whose settings were loaded prior to session parameter negotiation for the current call. If this TLV is not present, data call parameters are based on device default settings for each parameter

8.575.2 Field Documentation

8.575.2.1 BYTE ProfileIdentifier::profileIndex

8.575.2.2 BYTE ProfileIdentifier::profileType

8.576 protocolSubtypeElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD PhysicalLayer](#)
- [WORD ControlMac](#)
- [WORD AccessMac](#)
- [WORD ForwardMac](#)
- [WORD ReverseMac](#)
- [WORD KeyExchange](#)
- [WORD AuthProt](#)
- [WORD EncryptProt](#)
- [WORD SecProt](#)
- [WORD IdleState](#)
- [WORD MultDisc](#)
- [WORD VirtStream](#)

8.576.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Protocol Subtype Elements for Protocol Subtype List

Parameters

<i>PhysicalLayer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Specifies Physical Layer Protocol subtype
<i>ControlMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Specifies Control Channel MAC Protocol subtype
<i>AccessMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Specifies Access Channel MAC Protocol subtype

<i>ForwardMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Forward Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype
<i>ReverseMac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Reverse Traffic Channel MAC Protocol subtype
<i>KeyExchange</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Key exchange Protocol subtype
<i>AuthProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Authentication Protocol subtype
<i>EncryptProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Encryption Protocol subtype
<i>SecProt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Security Protocol subtype
<i>IdleState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Idle state Protocol subtype
<i>MultDisc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Generic multimode capability discovery Protocol subtype
<i>VirtStream</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies Generic Virtual Stream Protocol subtype

8.576.2 Field Documentation

8.576.2.1 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::AccessMac

8.576.2.2 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::AuthProt

8.576.2.3 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ControlMac

8.576.2.4 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::EncryptProt

8.576.2.5 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ForwardMac

8.576.2.6 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::IdleState

8.576.2.7 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::KeyExchange

8.576.2.8 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::MultDisc

8.576.2.9 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::PhysicalLayer

8.576.2.10 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::ReverseMac

8.576.2.11 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::SecProt

8.576.2.12 WORD protocolSubtypeElement::VirtStream

8.577 PSDetachReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pDetachAction](#)

8.577.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLQSSwiPSDetach request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pDetachAction</i> [1- <i>N</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 2- Initiates an immediate packet domain detach.
-------------------------------------	---

8.577.2 Field Documentation

8.577.2.1 [BYTE](#)* PSDetachReq::pDetachAction

8.578 qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [leapSeconds](#)
- [BYTE](#) [localTimeOffset](#)
- [BYTE](#) [daylightSavings](#)

8.578.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3GPP2TimeZone parameters

Parameters

<i>leapSeconds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • leap seconds - Number of leap seconds since the start of CDMA system time.
<i>localTimeOffset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local Time Offset - Offset of system time in units of 30 minutes; the value in this field conveys as 8 bit 2's compliment number.
<i>daylightSavings</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Day Light Savings Indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OFF (daylight savings not in effect) – 0x01 - ON (daylight savings in effect)

8.578.2 Field Documentation

8.578.2.1 **BYTE** `qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::daylightSavings`

8.578.2.2 **BYTE** `qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::leapSeconds`

8.578.2.3 **BYTE** `qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone::localTimeOffset`

8.579 `qaQmiInterfaceInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `qaQmiinstanceid`
- [eQaQMIService](#) `qaQmisvctype`
- [ULONG](#) `v4sessionId`
- [ULONG](#) `v6sessionId`

8.579.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store the service, interface and session information

Parameters

<i>qaQmiinstanceid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The interface instance ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PDP instance ID 0 – 0x01 - PDP instance ID 1 – 0x02 - PDP instance ID 2
<i>qaQmisvctype</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The service type information. See eQaQMIService for more information
<i>v4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4 QMI client session handle
<i>v6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv6 QMI client session handle

8.579.2 Field Documentation

8.579.2.1 **BYTE** `qaQmiInterfaceInfo::qaQmiinstanceid`

8.579.2.2 **eQaQMIService** `qaQmiInterfaceInfo::qaQmisvctype`

8.579.2.3 **ULONG** `qaQmiInterfaceInfo::v4sessionId`

8.579.2.4 **ULONG** `qaQmiInterfaceInfo::v6sessionId`

8.580 `qaQmiServingSystemParam` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [servSystem](#) [ServingSystem](#)
- [BYTE](#) [roamIndicatorVal](#)
- [dataSrvCapabilities](#) [DataSrvCapabilities](#)
- [currentPLMN](#) [CurrentPLMN](#)
- [WORD](#) [SystemID](#)
- [WORD](#) [NetworkID](#)
- [WORD](#) [BasestationID](#)
- [ULONG](#) [BasestationLatitude](#)
- [ULONG](#) [BasestationLongitude](#)
- [roamIndList](#) [RoamingIndicatorList](#)
- [BYTE](#) [defaultRoamInd](#)
- [qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#) [Gpp2TimeZone](#)
- [BYTE](#) [CDMA_P_Rev](#)
- [BYTE](#) [GppTimeZone](#)
- [BYTE](#) [GppNetworkDSTAdjustment](#)
- [WORD](#) [Lac](#)
- [ULONG](#) [CellID](#)
- [BYTE](#) [concSvcInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) [PRLInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) [DTMInd](#)
- [detailSvcInfo](#) [DetailedSvcInfo](#)
- [CDMASysInfoExt](#) [CDMASystemInfoExt](#)
- [BYTE](#) [hdrPersonality](#)
- [WORD](#) [trackAreaCode](#)
- [callBarStatus](#) [CallBarStatus](#)

8.580.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>ServingSystem</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Serving System• See servSystem for more information
<i>roamIndicatorVal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator value• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Roaming– 0x01 - Home– 0x02 - Flashing– 0x03 and above - Operator defined values

<i>DataSrv-Capabilities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Data services capability • See dataSrvCapabilities for more information
<i>CurrentPLMN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Current PLMN • See currentPLMN for more information
<i>SystemID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating System ID
<i>NetworkID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Network ID
<i>BaseStationID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Base Station Identification Number
<i>BaseStation-Latitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Base station latitude in units of 0.25 sec, expressed as a two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying North latitude
<i>Basestation-Longitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Base station longitude in units of 0.25 sec, expressed as a Two's complement signed number with positive numbers signifying East longitude
<i>Roaming-IndicatorList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Roaming Indicator List • See roamIndList for more information
<i>defaultRoamInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Default Roaming Indicator • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home
<i>Gpp2TimeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 Time Zone • See qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone for more information
<i>CDMA_P_Rev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating CDMA P_Rev in use
<i>GppTimeZone</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Offset from Universal time, i.e., difference between local time and Universal time, in increments of 15 min. (signed value).

<i>GppNetworkDS-TAdjustment</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP network daylight saving adjustment Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No adjustment for Daylight Saving Time 0x01 - 1 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time 0x02 - 2 hr adjustment for Daylight Saving Time
<i>Lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Location Area Code
<i>CellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP Cell ID
<i>concSvcInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 concurrent service Info Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Concurrent service not available 0x01 - Concurrent service available
<i>PRLInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating 3GPP2 PRL Indicator Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - System not in PRL 0x01 - System is in PRL
<i>DTMInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Dual Transfer Mode Indication(GSM Only) Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DTM not supported 0x01 - DTM supported
<i>DetailedSvcInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Detailed service information See detailSvcInfo for more information
<i>CDMASystem-InfoExt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating CDMA System Info Ext See CDMASysInfoExt for more information

<i>hdrPersonality</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating HDR Personality Information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - HRPD – 0x02 - eHRPD
<i>trackAreaCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Tracking area code information for LTE
<i>CallBarStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Call Barring Status • See callBarStatus for more information

8.580.2 Field Documentation

8.580.2.1 **WORD** qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationID

8.580.2.2 **ULONG** qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationLatitude

8.580.2.3 **ULONG** qaQmiServingSystemParam::BasestationLongitude

8.580.2.4 **callBarStatus** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CallBarStatus

8.580.2.5 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CDMA_P_Rev

8.580.2.6 **CDMASysInfoExt** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CDMASystemInfoExt

8.580.2.7 **ULONG** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CellID

8.580.2.8 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::concSvcInfo

8.580.2.9 **currentPLMN** qaQmiServingSystemParam::CurrentPLMN

8.580.2.10 **dataSrvCapabilities** qaQmiServingSystemParam::DataSrvCapabilities

8.580.2.11 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::defaultRoamInd

8.580.2.12 **detailSvcInfo** qaQmiServingSystemParam::DetailedSvcInfo

8.580.2.13 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::DTMInd

8.580.2.14 **qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone** qaQmiServingSystemParam::Gpp2TimeZone

8.580.2.15 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::GppNetworkDSTAdjustment

8.580.2.16 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::GppTimeZone

8.580.2.17 **BYTE** qaQmiServingSystemParam::hdrPersonality

- 8.580.2.18 WORD qaQmiServingSystemParam::Lac
- 8.580.2.19 WORD qaQmiServingSystemParam::NetworkID
- 8.580.2.20 BYTE qaQmiServingSystemParam::PRLInd
- 8.580.2.21 BYTE qaQmiServingSystemParam::roamIndicatorVal
- 8.580.2.22 roamIndList qaQmiServingSystemParam::RoamingIndicatorList
- 8.580.2.23 servSystem qaQmiServingSystemParam::ServingSystem
- 8.580.2.24 WORD qaQmiServingSystemParam::SystemID
- 8.580.2.25 WORD qaQmiServingSystemParam::trackAreaCode

8.581 QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE event_Index](#)
- struct [CatCommonEventTlv CCETlv](#) [11]

8.581.1 Field Documentation

- 8.581.1.1 struct CatCommonEventTlv QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd::CCETlv[11]
- 8.581.1.2 BYTE QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd::event_Index

8.582 QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG cradleMountConfigStatus](#)

8.582.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Cradle Mount Config Status

Parameters

<i>cradleMount-ConfigStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
---------------------------------	---

8.582.2 Field Documentation

8.582.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd::cradleMountConfigStatus

8.583 QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG engineState](#)

8.583.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Engine State field.

Parameters

<i>engineState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location engine state. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Location engine is on – 2 - Location engine is off
--------------------	---

8.583.2 Field Documentation

8.583.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd::engineState

8.584 QmiCbkJocEventTimeSyncInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG timeSyncRefCounter](#)

8.584.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Event Time Sync Reference Counter

Parameters

<i>timeSyncRef-Counter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sent by the location engine when it needs to synchronize location engine and control point (sensor processor) times.
----------------------------	--

8.584.2 Field Documentation

8.584.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkJocEventTimeSyncInd::timeSyncRefCounter

8.585 QmiCbkJocInjectPositionInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG status](#)

8.585.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocInjectPositionCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC Position Injection Status • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out – eQMI_LOC_CONFIG_NOT_SUPPORTED (7) - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – eQMI_LOC_INSUFFICIENT_MEMORY (8) - Request failed because the engine could not allocate sufficient memory for the request – eQMI_LOC_MAX_GEOFENCE_PROGRAMMED (9) - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – eQMI_LOC_XTRA_VERSION_CHECK_FAILURE (10) - Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
---------------	--

Note

None

8.585.2 Field Documentation

8.585.2.1 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd::status

8.586 QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG injectSensorDataStatus](#)
- [ULONG * pOpaqueIdentifier](#)
- [BYTE * pAccelSamplesAccepted](#)
- [BYTE * pGyroSamplesAccepted](#)
- [BYTE * pAccelTempSamplesAccepted](#)
- [BYTE * pGyroTempSamplesAccepted](#)

8.586.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Sensor Data

Parameters

<i>injectSensor-DataStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
<i>pOpaque-Identifier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sent in by the client echoed so the client can relate the indication to the request.
<i>pAccelSamples-Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many 3-axis accelerometer samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the accelerometer samples were sent in the request.
<i>pGyroSamples-Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many 3-axis gyroscope samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the gyroscope samples were sent in the request.
<i>pAccelTemp-Samples-Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many accelerometer temperature samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the accelerometer temperature samples were sent in the request.
<i>pGyroTemp-Samples-Accepted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lets the client know how many gyroscope temperature samples were accepted. • This field is present only if the gyroscope temperature samples were sent in the request.

8.586.2 Field Documentation

8.586.2.1 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::injectSensorDataStatus8.586.2.2 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pAccelSamplesAccepted8.586.2.3 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pAccelTempSamplesAccepted

8.586.2.4 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pGyroSamplesAccepted

8.586.2.5 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pGyroTempSamplesAccepted

8.586.2.6 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd::pOpaqueIdentifier

8.587 QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG injectTimeSyncStatus](#)

8.587.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Inject Time Sync Data Status

Parameters

<i>injectTimeSync- Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Request was completed successfully – 1 - Request failed because of a general failure. – 2 - Request failed because it is not supported. – 3 - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – 4 - Request failed because the engine is busy – 5 - Request failed because the phone is offline – 6 - Request failed because it timed out – 7 - Request failed because an undefined configuration was requested – 8 - engine could not allocate sufficient memory – 9 - Request failed because the maximum number of Geofences are already programmed – 10 -Location service failed because of an XTRA version-based file format check failure
-----------------------------------	---

8.587.2 Field Documentation

8.587.2.1 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd::injectTimeSyncStatus

8.588 QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG status](#)

8.588.1 Detailed Description

Contain the parameters passed for SetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of the UTC Time Injection request • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – eQMI_LOC_SUCCESS (0) - Request was completed successfully – eQMI_LOC_GENERAL_FAILURE (1) - Request failed because of a general failure – eQMI_LOC_UNSUPPORTED (2) - Request failed because it is not supported – eQMI_LOC_INVALID_PARAMETER (3) - Request failed because it contained invalid parameters – eQMI_LOC_ENGINE_BUSY (4) - Request failed because the engine is busy – eQMI_LOC_PHONE_OFFLINE (5) - Request failed because the phone is offline – eQMI_LOC_TIMEOUT (6) - Request failed because it timed out
---------------	--

Note

None

8.588.2 Field Documentation

8.588.2.1 ULONG QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd::status

8.589 QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG [sessionStatus](#)
- BYTE [sessionId](#)
- ULONGLONG * [pLatitude](#)
- ULONGLONG * [pLongitude](#)
- ULONG * [pHorUncCircular](#)
- ULONG * [pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor](#)
- ULONG * [pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor](#)
- ULONG * [pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth](#)
- BYTE * [pHorConfidence](#)
- ULONG * [pHorReliability](#)
- ULONG * [pSpeedHorizontal](#)
- ULONG * [pSpeedUnc](#)
- ULONG * [pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- ULONG * [pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel](#)
- ULONG * [pVertUnc](#)
- BYTE * [pVertConfidence](#)
- ULONG * [pVertReliability](#)
- ULONG * [pSpeedVertical](#)
- ULONG * [pHeading](#)
- ULONG * [pHeadingUnc](#)
- ULONG * [pMagneticDeviation](#)
- ULONG * [pTechnologyMask](#)
- precisionDilution * [pPrecisionDilution](#)

- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTimestampUtc](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLeapSeconds](#)
- [gpsTime](#) * [pGpsTime](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimeUnc](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTimeSrc](#)
- [sensorDataUsage](#) * [pSensorDataUsage](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pFixId](#)
- [svUsedforFix](#) * [pSvUsedforFix](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pAltitudeAssumed](#)

8.589.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Position Report

Parameters

<i>sessionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Session was successful – 1 - Session is still in progress; further position reports will be generated until either the fix criteria specified by the client are met or the client response timeout occurs. – 2 - Session failed.. – 3 - Fix request failed because the session timed out. – 4 - Fix request failed because the session was ended by the user. – 5 - Fix request failed due to bad parameters in the request. – 6 - Fix request failed because the phone is offline. – 7 - Fix request failed because the engine is locked
<i>sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session that was specified in the Start request • Range - 0 to 255
<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude

<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude
<i>pHorUncCircular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180
<i>pHorConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal uncertainty confidence. • If both elliptical and horizontal uncertainties are specified in this message, the confidence corresponds to the elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Percentage • Range 0-99
<i>pHorReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed

<i>pSpeed-Horizontal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pSpeedUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second.
<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to WGS84 Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Range -500 to 15883
<i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99
<i>pVertReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeedVertical</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pHeading</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999

<i>pHeadingUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pMagnetic-Deviation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north.
<i>pTechnology-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix
<i>-pPrecision-Dilution</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See precisionDilution for more information
<i>pTimestampUtc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
<i>pLeapSeconds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leap second information. If leapSeconds is not available, timestampUtc is calculated based on a hard-coded value for leap seconds. • Units - Seconds
<i>-pGpsTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gpsTime for more information
<i>pTimeUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>pTimeSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites.

<i>-pSensorData-Usage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sensorDataUsage for more information
<i>pFixId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fix count for the session. Starts with 0 and increments by one for each successive position report for a particular session.
<i>-pSvUsedforFix</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See svUsedforFix for more information
<i>pAltitude-Assumed</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated.

- Value
 - 0x00 - Altitude is calculated
 - 0x01 - Altitude is assumed

8.589.2 Field Documentation

- 8.589.2.1 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeAssumed
- 8.589.2.2 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
- 8.589.2.3 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
- 8.589.2.4 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pFixId
- 8.589.2.5 **gpsTime*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pGpsTime
- 8.589.2.6 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHeading
- 8.589.2.7 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHeadingUnc
- 8.589.2.8 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorConfidence
- 8.589.2.9 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorReliability
- 8.589.2.10 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncCircular
- 8.589.2.11 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
- 8.589.2.12 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
- 8.589.2.13 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
- 8.589.2.14 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLatitude
- 8.589.2.15 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLeapSeconds
- 8.589.2.16 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pLongitude
- 8.589.2.17 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pMagneticDeviation

- 8.589.2.18 **precisionDilution*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pPrecisionDilution
- 8.589.2.19 **sensorDataUsage*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSensorDataUsage
- 8.589.2.20 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedHorizontal
- 8.589.2.21 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedUnc
- 8.589.2.22 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSpeedVertical
- 8.589.2.23 **svUsedforFix*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pSvUsedforFix
- 8.589.2.24 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTechnologyMask
- 8.589.2.25 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimeSrc
- 8.589.2.26 **ULONGLONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimestampUtc
- 8.589.2.27 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pTimeUnc
- 8.589.2.28 **BYTE*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertConfidence
- 8.589.2.29 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertReliability
- 8.589.2.30 **ULONG*** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::pVertUnc
- 8.589.2.31 **BYTE** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::sessionId
- 8.589.2.32 **ULONG** QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd::sessionId

8.590 QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [accelAcceptReady](#) * [pAccelAcceptReady](#)
- [gyroAcceptReady](#) * [pGyroAcceptReady](#)
- [accelTempAcceptReady](#) * [pAccelTempAcceptReady](#)
- [gyroTempAcceptReady](#) * [pGyroTempAcceptReady](#)

8.590.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Event Sensor Streaming Ready Status

Parameters

<i>-pAccelAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See accelAcceptReady for more information
<i>-pGyroAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gyroAcceptReady for more information

<i>-pAccelTempAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See accelTempAcceptReady for more information
<i>-pGyroTempAcceptReady</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See gyroTempAcceptReady for more information

8.590.2 Field Documentation

8.590.2.1 **accelAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pAccelAcceptReady

8.590.2.2 **accelTempAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pAccelTempAcceptReady

8.590.2.3 **gyroAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pGyroAcceptReady

8.590.2.4 **gyroTempAcceptReady*** QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd::pGyroTempAcceptReady

8.591 QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) sPhyCaAggScellIndType
- [PhyCaAggScellDIBw](#) sPhyCaAggScellDIBw
- [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) sPhyCaAggScellInfo
- [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
- [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) sPhyCaAggScellIndex

8.591.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the LTEC PHY CA indication parameters.

Parameters

<i>pPhyCaAggScellIndType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellIndType for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAggScellDIBw</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellDIBw for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAggScellInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellInfo for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAggPcellInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggPcellInfo for more information.
<i>sPhyCaAggScellIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PhyCaAggScellIndex for more information.

8.591.2 Field Documentation

8.591.2.1 [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#) [QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)

8.591.2.2 [PhyCaAggScellIDIBw](#) [QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellIDIBw](#)

8.591.2.3 [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#) [QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellIndex](#)

8.591.2.4 [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#) [QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellIndType](#)

8.591.2.5 [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#) [QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo::sPhyCaAggScellInfo](#)

8.592 QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [sessionInfoTlv](#) [SITlv](#)

8.592.1 Field Documentation

8.592.1.1 struct [sessionInfoTlv](#) [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd::SITlv](#)

8.593 QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [sessionInfoTlvExt](#) [SITlv](#)

8.593.1 Field Documentation

8.593.1.1 struct [sessionInfoTlvExt](#) [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt::SITlv](#)

8.594 QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [MitigationDevInfo](#) [MitigationDevInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) [currentMitigationLvl](#)

8.594.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Cradle Mount Config Status

Parameters

MitigationDev-Info	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See MitigationDevInfo for more information.
current-MitigationLvl	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Thermal Mitigation Level

8.594.2 Field Documentation

8.594.2.1 **BYTE** QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd::currentMitigationLvl

8.594.2.2 **MitigationDevInfo** QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd::MitigationDevInfo

8.595 QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DataULongTlv TxOkConutTlv](#)
- [DataULongTlv RxOkConutTlv](#)
- [DataULongLongTlv TxOkByteCountTlv](#)
- [DataULongLongTlv RxOkByteCountTlv](#)
- [DataULongTlv TxDropConutTlv](#)
- [DataULongTlv RxDropConutTlv](#)

8.595.1 Detailed Description

WDS Pkt RM Transfer Statistics data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>TxOkConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx Ok Packet Tlv Value.
<i>RxOkConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx Ok Packet Tlv Value.
<i>TxOkByteCount-Tlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value.
<i>RxOkByteCount-Tlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx Ok Byte Count Packet Tlv Value.
<i>TxDropConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value.
<i>RxDropConutTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx Drop Count Packet Tlv Value.

8.595.2 Field Documentation

8.595.2.1 **DataULongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxDropConutTlv

8.595.2.2 **DataULongLongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxOkByteCountTlv

8.595.2.3 **DataULongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::RxOkConutTlv

8.595.2.4 **DataULongTlv** QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxDropConutTlv

8.595.2.5 [DataULongLongTlv QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxOkByteCountTlv](#)

8.595.2.6 [DataULongTlv QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState::TxOkConutTlv](#)

8.596 qmifwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- union {
 - struct [fwinfo_s](#) g
 - struct [slqsfwinfo_s](#) s

8.596.1 Detailed Description

Top level structure for storing information about firmware images. union of structures depending on device type, MC77xx or MC83xx

Parameters

g	- structure for MC83xx devices
s	- structure for devices with SPKG CWE file support

- List of various Firmware Images Supported

Technology	Initials	Carrier	Region	Network Technology
D3600	S	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
D3600	V	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
D3600	C	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM	eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
D3600	G	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA (item for Generic
D3600	H	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA (item for Generic
D3200	V	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	A	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	L	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE	eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	G	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	H	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	I	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	O	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	U	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC	eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3200	R	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
D3600	A	eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS	eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA	eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA

See Also

[fwinfo_s](#)
[slqsfwinfo_s](#)

8.596.2 Field Documentation

8.596.2.1 [union { ... } qmifwinfo_s::dev](#)

8.596.2.2 [struct fwinfo_s qmifwinfo_s::g](#)

8.596.2.3 [struct slqsfwinfo_s qmifwinfo_s::s](#)

8.597 QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD pMCC](#)
- [WORD pMNC](#)
- [ULONG pInUse](#)
- [ULONG pRoaming](#)
- [ULONG pForbidden](#)
- [ULONG pPreferred](#)
- [CHAR pDescription](#) [255]

8.597.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PerformNetworkScan response parameters. This structure will hold the array of the network scan information.

Parameters

<i>pMCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>pMNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Networ Code
<i>pInUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network the current serving Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Current serving network – 2 – Not current serving network, available
<i>pRoaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home/Roam Status of the Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Home – 2 – Roam
<i>pForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the forbidden network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 – Unknown – 1 – Forbidden – 2 – Not Forbidden

<i>pPreferred</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is the Network in the Preferred network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 – Unknown 1 – Preferred 2 – Not Preferred
<i>pDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Name/Description

8.597.2 Field Documentation

8.597.2.1 **CHAR** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pDescription[255]

8.597.2.2 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pForbidden

8.597.2.3 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pInUse

8.597.2.4 **WORD** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pMCC

8.597.2.5 **WORD** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pMNC

8.597.2.6 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pPreferred

8.597.2.7 **ULONG** QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo::pRoaming

8.598 QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct qmTlvResult [results](#)
- BYTE** * [pInstancesSize](#)
- struct [RFBandInfoElements](#) * [pRFBandInfoElements](#)

8.598.1 Field Documentation

8.598.1.1 **BYTE*** QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::pInstancesSize

8.598.1.2 struct [RFBandInfoElements](#)* QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::pRFBandInfoElements

8.598.1.3 struct qmTlvResult QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp::results

8.599 QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct qmTlvResult [results](#)
- BYTE** * [pInstanceSize](#)
- struct [QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#) * [pInstances](#)

8.599.1 Field Documentation

8.599.1.1 struct QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo* QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::pInstances

8.599.1.2 BYTE* QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::pInstanceSize

8.599.1.3 struct qmTlvResult QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp::results

8.600 qmiSmsMessageList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [messageIndex](#)
- uint32_t [messageTag](#)

8.600.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message index of each matched message
<i>messageTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Messagetag

8.600.2 Field Documentation

8.600.2.1 uint32_t qmiSmsMessageList::messageIndex

8.600.2.2 uint32_t qmiSmsMessageList::messageTag

8.601 qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [currentNetwork](#)
- uint32_t [ratMask](#)
- uint32_t [soMask](#)

8.601.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>currentNetwork</i>	current selected network
<i>Radio</i>	Access Technology (RAT) mask
<i>soMask</i>	Service Option (SO) mask

8.601.2 Field Documentation

8.601.2.1 uint8_t qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology::currentNetwork

8.601.2.2 uint32_t qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology::ratMask

8.601.2.3 uint32_t qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology::soMask

8.602 QmiWdsIpAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG * pIPAddressV4
- USHORT * pIPAddressV6
- BYTE * pIPv6prefixlen

8.602.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pIPAddressV4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current IPv4 address • default value of 0 if not reported by the device.
<i>pIPAddressV6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current IPv6 address <p>Space for storing the 8 element array of type USHORT for the IPv6 address is allocated by the application.</p> <p>The IP Address is stored in the user supplied buffer as follows:</p> <p>User buffer:</p> <p>[<U0>..<<U7>]</p> <p>IPv6 address from the network:</p> <p>1234:2A01:.....:5678</p> <p>User buffer contents:</p> <p>U0 corresponds to 1234</p> <p>U1 corresponds to 2A01</p> <p>-----</p> <p>-----</p> <p>U7 corresponds to 5678</p>

<i>pIPv6prefixlen[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 prefix length in number of bits
----------------------------	--

8.602.2 Field Documentation

8.602.2.1 **ULONG*** `QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPAddressV4`

8.602.2.2 **USHORT*** `QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPAddressV6`

8.602.2.3 **BYTE*** `QmiWdsIpAddressInfo::pIPv6prefixlen`

8.603 qmiWdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- CHAR** * `pProfileName`
- ULONG** * `pPDPTType`
- CHAR** * `pAPNName`
- ULONG** * `pPrimaryDNSV4`
- ULONG** * `pSecondaryDNSV4`
- struct** `UMTSQoS` * `pUMTSGrantedQoS`
- struct** `GPRSQoS` * `pGPRSGrantedQoS`
- CHAR** * `pUsername`
- ULONG** * `pAuthentication`
- ULONG** * `pIPAddressV4`
- struct** `ProfileIdentifier` * `pProfileID`
- ULONG** * `pGWAddressV4`
- ULONG** * `pSubnetMaskV4`
- BYTE** * `pPCSCFAddrPCO`
- struct** `PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList` * `pServerAddrList`
- struct** `PCSCFFQDNAddressList` * `pPCSCFFQDNAddrList`
- USHORT** * `pPrimaryDNSV6`
- USHORT** * `pSecondaryDNSV6`
- ULONG** * `pMtu`
- struct** `DomainNameList` * `pDomainList`
- BYTE** * `pIPFamilyPreference`
- BYTE** * `pIMCNflag`
- WORD** * `pTechnology`
- struct** `IPv6AddressInfo` * `pIPv6AddrInfo`
- struct** `IPv6GWAddressInfo` * `pIPv6GWAddrInfo`

8.603.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [WdsRunTimeSettings](#) Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>pProfileName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name <p>One or more bytes describing the profile. Description may be a user-defined name for the profile.</p> <p>QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG is returned if profile_name is too long.</p>
<i>pPDPTType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 – PDP-IP (IPv4) 1 - PDP-PPP 2 - PDP-IPv6 3 - PDP-IPv4v6 0xffffffff - invalid
<i>pAPNName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name <p>String parameter that is a logical name used to select the GGSN and external packet data network.</p> <p>If value is NULL or omitted, then the subscription default value is requested.</p> <p>QMI_ERR_ARG_TOO_LONG is returned if the APN name is too long.</p>
<i>pPrimaryDNSV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv4 Address
<i>pSecondaryDNSV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv4 Address
<i>pUMTSGrantedQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> UMTS Granted QoS
<i>pGPRSGrantedQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPRS Granted QoS
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User name used during data network authentication
<i>pAuthentication</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authentication preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 – PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 – PAP is never performed 1 – PAP may be performed Bit 1 – CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 – CHAP is never performed 1 – CHAP may be performed
<i>pIPv4AddressV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Address assigned to the TE

<i>pProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile Identifier
<i>pGWAddressV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Gateway Address
<i>pSubnetMaskV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV4 Subnet Mask
<i>pPCSCFAddrPCO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCSCF address using PCO values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 – (TRUE) implies request PCSCF address using PCO – 0 – (FALSE) implies do not request. This is the default value.
<i>pServerAddrList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF IPv4 Server Address List
<i>pPCSCFFQDN-AddrList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF FQDN Address List
<i>pPrimaryDNSV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS IPv6 Address
<i>pSecondaryDNSV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS IPv6 Address
<i>mtu</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTU
<i>pDomainList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain-Name List
<i>pIPFamily-Preference</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP family <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 – IPV4 ADDR – 0x06 – IPV6 ADDR
<i>pIMCNflag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IM CN Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – FALSE – 0x01 – TRUE
<i>pTechnology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – CDMA – 0x8001 – UMTS – 0x8004

<i>pIPv6Address-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv6 Address Information
<i>pIPv6GW-AddressInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv6 Gateway Address Information

8.603.2 Field Documentation

8.603.2.1 **CHAR*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pAPNName

8.603.2.2 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pAuthentication

8.603.2.3 **struct DomainNameList*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pDomainList

8.603.2.4 **struct GPRSQoS*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pGPRSGrantedQoS

8.603.2.5 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pGWAddressV4

8.603.2.6 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIMCNflag

8.603.2.7 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPAddressV4

8.603.2.8 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPFamilyPreference

8.603.2.9 **struct IPV6AddressInfo*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPv6AddrInfo

8.603.2.10 **struct IPV6GWAddressInfo*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pIPv6GWAddrInfo

8.603.2.11 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pMtu

8.603.2.12 **BYTE*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPCSCFAddrPCO

8.603.2.13 **struct PCSCFFQDNAddressList*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPCSCFFQDNAddrList

8.603.2.14 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPDPTType

8.603.2.15 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPrimaryDNSV4

8.603.2.16 **USHORT*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pPrimaryDNSV6

8.603.2.17 **struct ProfileIdentifier*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pProfileID

8.603.2.18 **CHAR*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pProfileName

8.603.2.19 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSecondaryDNSV4

8.603.2.20 **USHORT*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSecondaryDNSV6

8.603.2.21 **struct PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pServerAddrList

8.603.2.22 **ULONG*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pSubnetMaskV4

8.603.2.23 **WORD*** qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pTechnology

8.603.2.24 struct UMTSQoS* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pUMTSGrantedQoS

8.603.2.25 CHAR* qmiWdsRunTimeSettings::pUsername

8.604 QosClassID Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE QCI](#)
- [ULONG gDIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG maxDIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG gUIBitRate](#)
- [ULONG maxUIBitRate](#)

8.604.1 Detailed Description

structure contains 3GPP LTE QoS parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>QCI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QOS specified using the QOS Class Identifier (QOS) values QCI value 0 - Requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value QCI values 1-4 - Associated with guaranteed bit rates QCI values 5-9 - Associated with non-guaranteed bit rates
<i>gDIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed DL bit rate
<i>maxDIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • maxDIBitRate
<i>gUIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed UL bit rate
<i>maxUIBitRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum UL bit rate

8.604.2 Field Documentation

8.604.2.1 ULONG QosClassID::gDIBitRate

8.604.2.2 ULONG QosClassID::gUIBitRate

8.604.2.3 ULONG QosClassID::maxDIBitRate

8.604.2.4 ULONG QosClassID::maxUIBitRate

8.604.2.5 BYTE QosClassID::QCI

8.605 QosEventInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pDataBearer](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pPacketsCountTX](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pPacketsCountRX](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTotalBytesTX](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTotalBytesRX](#)

8.605.1 Detailed Description

Contains the WDS event information and information about the interface

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>pDataBearer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data bearer technology (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Indicates that this field is ignored – 0x01 - CDMA 1X – 0x02 - EV-DO Rev 0 – 0x03 - GPRS – 0x04 - WCDMA – 0x05 - EV-DO Rev A – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - EV-DO Rev A EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer – 0xFF - Unknown Technology

<i>pDormancy-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy status (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - traffic channel dormant – 2 - traffic channel active
<i>pPacketsCount-TX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pPacketsCount-RX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets received without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesTX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesRX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bytes received without error (NULL if not present)

8.605.2 Field Documentation

8.605.2.1 **ULONG*** QosEventInfo::pDataBearer

8.605.2.2 **ULONG*** QosEventInfo::pPacketsCountRX

8.605.2.3 **ULONG*** QosEventInfo::pPacketsCountTX

8.605.2.4 **ULONGLONG*** QosEventInfo::pTotalBytesRX

8.605.2.5 **ULONGLONG*** QosEventInfo::pTotalBytesTX

8.606 QosFlowInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [QosFlowInfoState](#) * pQFlowState
- [swiQosFlow](#) * pTxQFlowGranted
- [swiQosFlow](#) * pRxQFlowGranted
- [swiQosFilter](#) * pTxQFilter [MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]
- [swiQosFilter](#) * pRxQFilter [MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]
- **BYTE** * pBearerID

8.606.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow info

Parameters

<i>pQFlowState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> QoS flow state information, please check QosFlowInfoState for more information
<i>pTxQFlow-Granted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the Tx Qos flow granted, please check swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxQFlow-Granted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the Rx Qos flow granted
<i>pTxQFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the Tx Qos filter
<i>pRxQFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the Rx Qos flow
<i>pBearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the bearer ID Bearer ID or Radio Link Protocol (RLP) ID of the activated flow. Valid Values - 0 to 16 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.606.2 Field Documentation

8.606.2.1 **BYTE*** QosFlowInfo::pBearerID8.606.2.2 **QosFlowInfoState*** QosFlowInfo::pQFlowState8.606.2.3 **swiQosFilter*** QosFlowInfo::pRxQFilter[MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]8.606.2.4 **swiQosFlow*** QosFlowInfo::pRxQFlowGranted8.606.2.5 **swiQosFilter*** QosFlowInfo::pTxQFilter[MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV]8.606.2.6 **swiQosFlow*** QosFlowInfo::pTxQFlowGranted

8.607 QosFlowInfoState Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) id
- [BYTE](#) isNewFlow
- [BYTE](#) state

8.607.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow state

Parameters

<i>id</i>	QoS identifier
<i>isNewFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 – Newly added flow • 0 – Existing flow
<i>state</i>	This indicates that the flow that was added/modified/deleted: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – Flow activated • 0x02 – Flow modified • 0x03 – Flow deleted • 0x04 – Flow suspended • 0x05 – Flow enabled • 0x06 – Flow disabled

8.607.2 Field Documentation

8.607.2.1 **ULONG** QosFlowInfoState::id8.607.2.2 **BYTE** QosFlowInfoState::isNewFlow8.607.2.3 **BYTE** QosFlowInfoState::state

8.608 QosMap Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) dscp
- [ULONG](#) qos_id
- [BYTE](#) state

8.608.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSQosDumpMap Information

Parameters

<i>dscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) value
<i>qos_id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QoS identifier
<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QoS Flow state

8.608.2 Field Documentation

8.608.2.1 BYTE QosMap::dscp

8.608.2.2 ULONG QosMap::qos_id

8.608.2.3 BYTE QosMap::state

8.609 RankIndicatorInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD Count1](#)
- [WORD Count2](#)

8.609.1 Field Documentation

8.609.1.1 WORD RankIndicatorInd::Count1

8.609.1.2 WORD RankIndicatorInd::Count2

8.610 readResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD contentLen](#)
- [BYTE content](#) [255+1]

8.610.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for write operation.

Parameters

<i>contentLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of content.
<i>content</i> [<i>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Read content.• The content is the sequence of bytes as read from the card.

8.610.2 Field Documentation

8.610.2.1 BYTE readResult::content[255+1]

8.610.2.2 WORD readResult::contentLen

8.611 readTransparentInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD offset](#)
- [WORD length](#)

8.611.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for read operation.

Parameters

<i>offset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offset for the read operation.
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the content to be read. • The value 0 is used to read the complete file.

8.611.2 Field Documentation

8.611.2.1 WORD readTransparentInfo::length

8.611.2.2 WORD readTransparentInfo::offset

8.612 redirNumInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE PI](#)
- [BYTE SI](#)
- [BYTE numType](#)
- [BYTE numPlan](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE number](#) [255]

8.612.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Redirecting Number Information

Parameters

<i>PI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator; refer to [S1, Table 2.7.4.4-1] for valid values.
<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Caller Id

<i>SI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number screening indicator. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_NOT_SCREENED - Provided user is not screened – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_PASSED - Provided user passed verification – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_SI_USER_PROVIDED_VERIFIED_FAILED - Provided user failed verification – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_SI_NETWORK_PROVIDED - Provided network
<i>numType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number type. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_INTERNATIONAL - International – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NATIONAL - National – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_NETWORK_SPECIFIC - Network-specific – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_SUBSCRIBER - Subscriber – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED - Reserved – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_ABBREVIATED - Abbreviated – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_TYPE_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension
<i>numPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number plan. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_UNKNOWN - Unknown – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_ISDN - ISDN – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_DATA - Data – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_TELEX - Telex – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_NATIONAL - National – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_PRIVATE - Private – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_CTS - Reserved cordless telephony system – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_NUM_PLAN_RESERVED_EXTENSION - Reserved extension

<i>reason</i>	-Redirecting reason; refer to [S1, Table 3.7.5.11-1] for valid values
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides the length of number which follow.
<i>number[255]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of numLen length, NULL terminated.

8.612.2 Field Documentation

8.612.2.1 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::number[255]`

8.612.2.2 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::numLen`

8.612.2.3 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::numPlan`

8.612.2.4 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::numType`

8.612.2.5 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::PI`

8.612.2.6 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::reason`

8.612.2.7 **BYTE** `redirNumInfo::SI`

8.613 registerRefresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `registerFlag`
- [BYTE](#) `voteForInit`
- [WORD](#) `numFiles`
- [fileInfo](#) `arrfileInfo` [255]

8.613.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters of refresh Information

Parameters

<i>registerFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag that indicates whether to register or deregister for refresh indications. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Deregister 1 - Register
---------------------	--

<i>voteForInit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag that indicates whether to vote for the init when there is a refresh. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Client does not vote for initialization 1 - Client votes for initialization
<i>numFiles</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> file_id path_len path
<i>arrfileInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of file Information structure. See /ref fileInfo for more information

8.613.2 Field Documentation

8.613.2.1 **fileInfo** registerRefresh::arrfileInfo[255]

8.613.2.2 **WORD** registerRefresh::numFiles

8.613.2.3 **BYTE** registerRefresh::registerFlag

8.613.2.4 **BYTE** registerRefresh::voteForInit

8.614 remainingRetries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [verifyLeft](#)
- [BYTE](#) [unblockLeft](#)

8.614.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the retries remaining.

Parameters

<i>verifyLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of remaining attempts to verify the PIN. 0xFF, if unavailable.
<i>unblockLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of remaining attempts to unblock the PIN. 0xFF, if unavailable.

Note

This value is returned only when the enable/disable operation has failed. This information is not sent for a hidden key PIN type.

8.614.2 Field Documentation

8.614.2.1 **BYTE** remainingRetries::unlockLeft

8.614.2.2 **BYTE** remainingRetries::verifyLeft

8.615 remotePartyName Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) namePI
- [BYTE](#) codingScheme
- [BYTE](#) nameLen
- [BYTE](#) callerName [255]

8.615.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the names that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

<i>namePI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Name presentation indicator.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation– 0x01 - PRESENTATION_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation– 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NAME_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation– 0x03 - PRESENTATION_NAME_NAME_PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted name presentation– 0xFF - Not Available
---------------	---

<i>codingScheme</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Refer to Table10 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h for coding schemes• 0xFF - Not Available
<i>nameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provides the length of name which follow.• If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>callerName[MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Name in ASCII, NULL ending.

8.615.2 Field Documentation

8.615.2.1 BYTE remotePartyName::callerName[255]

8.615.2.2 BYTE remotePartyName::codingScheme

8.615.2.3 BYTE remotePartyName::nameLen

8.615.2.4 BYTE remotePartyName::namePI

8.616 remotePartyNum Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE presentationInd](#)
- [BYTE numLen](#)
- [BYTE remPartyNumber](#) [81]

8.616.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the numbers that are dialed from the device or from which a call is received on the device.

Parameters

<i>presentationInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presentation indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - PRESENTATION_ALLOWED - Allowed presentation – 0x01 - PRESENTATION_RESTRICTED - Restricted presentation – 0x02 - PRESENTATION_NUM_UNAVAILABLE - Unavailable presentation – 0x04 - PRESENTATION_PAYPHONE - Payphone presentation (GSM/UMTS specific) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>numLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the length of number which follow. • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>remParty- Number[MAX_ CALL_NO_LEN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of numbers in ASCII, NULL ending.

8.616.2 Field Documentation

8.616.2.1 BYTE remotePartyNum::numLen

8.616.2.2 BYTE remotePartyNum::presentationInd

8.616.2.3 BYTE remotePartyNum::remPartyNumber[81]

8.617 ReqFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE requestFieldsLen](#)
- [BYTE requestFields](#) [256]

8.617.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Request Fields List Information

Parameters

<i>requestFields- Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the request fields.
<i>requestFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI Request. • Array of uint8 is a bitmask where each bit represents a field ID. • Field 0-15 are mandatory, First Bit represents field ID 16, • Starting with the LSB, bit 0 represents Field ID 16, bit 1 represents ID 17.

8.617.2 Field Documentation

8.617.2.1 `BYTE ReqFieldsList::requestFields[256]`

8.617.2.2 `BYTE ReqFieldsList::requestFieldsLen`

8.618 RespFieldsList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE responseFieldsLen](#)
- [BYTE responseFields](#) [256]

8.618.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Response Fields List Information

Parameters

<i>responseFieldsLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the response fields.
<i>responseFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describes which optional field IDs are supported in QMI Response.• Format is same as request field.

8.618.2 Field Documentation

8.618.2.1 `BYTE RespFieldsList::responseFields[256]`

8.618.2.2 `BYTE RespFieldsList::responseFieldsLen`

8.619 RFBandInfoElements Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE radioInterface](#)
- [WORD activeBandClass](#)
- [WORD activeChannel](#)
- `uint8_t` [radioInterface](#)
- `uint16_t` [activeBandClass](#)
- `uint16_t` [activeChannel](#)

8.619.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RFBandInfo response parameters.

Parameters

<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See Tables for Radio Interface
<i>activeBandClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active Band Class <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See Tables for Band Classes
<i>activeChannel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active channel (0 if channel is not relevant to the reported technology)
<i>radioInterface</i>	radio interface technology
<i>activeBandClass</i>	active band class
<i>activeChannel</i>	active channel

8.619.2 Field Documentation

8.619.2.1 WORD RFBandInfoElements::activeBandClass

8.619.2.2 uint16_t RFBandInfoElements::activeBandClass

8.619.2.3 WORD RFBandInfoElements::activeChannel

8.619.2.4 uint16_t RFBandInfoElements::activeChannel

8.619.2.5 BYTE RFBandInfoElements::radioInterface

8.619.2.6 uint8_t RFBandInfoElements::radioInterface

8.620 rmTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [bResetStatistics](#)
- uint32_t [ulMask](#)

8.620.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>bResetStatistics</i>	Clear RM statistics
<i>ulMask</i>	Requested statistic bit mask

8.620.2 Field Documentation

8.620.2.1 uint8_t rmTrasnferStaticsReq::bResetStatistics

8.620.2.2 uint32_t rmTrasnferStaticsReq::ulMask

8.621 roamIndList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numInstances](#)
- [BYTE radiolInterface](#) [0x0A]
- [BYTE roamIndicator](#) [0x0A]

8.621.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Roaming Indicator List

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sets of radio interface currently in use and roaming indicator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – defaults to zero
<i>radiolInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface currently in use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1xEVDO - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE
<i>roamIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming Indicator • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Roaming – 0x01 - Home

8.621.2 Field Documentation

8.621.2.1 BYTE roamIndList::numInstances

8.621.2.2 BYTE roamIndList::radiolInterface[0x0A]

8.621.2.3 BYTE roamIndList::roamIndicator[0x0A]

8.622 RoamingInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TlvPresent](#)
- [BYTE roaming_ind](#)

8.622.1 Field Documentation

8.622.1.1 BYTE RoamingInfo::roaming_ind

8.622.1.2 BYTE RoamingInfo::TlvPresent

8.623 roamTimer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE namID](#)
- [ULONG roamTimerValue](#)

8.623.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Roam Timer.

Parameters

<i>namID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the NAM(Number Assignment Module) to be configured. • Range 0 to 3. • Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. • 0xFF,if not available.
<i>roamTimerValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time in minutes. • Cumulative air time is slammed. • 0xFFFFFFFF,if not available.

8.623.2 Field Documentation

8.623.2.1 BYTE roamTimer::namID

8.623.2.2 ULONG roamTimer::roamTimerValue

8.624 RSRPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSRPThresListLen](#)
- [SHORT * pRSRPThresList](#)

8.624.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>RSRPThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the LTE RSRP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pRSRPThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRP event reporting bands Every time a new RSRP value crosses a specified threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSRP values are applicable only for LTE RSRP values are measured in dBm, with a range of -44 dBm to -140 dBm Each RSRP threshold value is a signed byte value Maximum number of threshold values is 16 At least one value must be specified

8.624.2 Field Documentation

8.624.2.1 **SHORT*** RSRPThresh::pRSRPThresList8.624.2.2 **BYTE** RSRPThresh::RSRPThresListLen

8.625 rsrqInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [INT8](#) *rsrq*
- [BYTE](#) *radiolf*

8.625.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the RSRQ Information

Parameters

<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSRQ value in dB (signed integer value); valid range is -3 to -20 (-3 means -3 dB, -20 means -20 dB)
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x08 - LTE

8.625.2 Field Documentation

8.625.2.1 **BYTE** rsrqInformation::radiolf

8.625.2.2 INT8 rsrqInformation::rsrq

8.626 RSRQThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSRQThresListLen](#)
- [INT8 * pRSRQThresList](#)

8.626.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSRQ threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>RSRQThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the LTE RSRQ threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pRSRQThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sequence of thresholds delimiting current RSRQ event reporting bands • Every time a new RSRQ value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new RSRQ value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – RSRQ values are applicable only for LTE – RSRQ values are measured in dBm, with a range of -20 dBm to -3 dBm – Each RSRQ threshold value is a signed byte value – Maximum number of threshold values is 16 – At least one value must be specified

8.626.2 Field Documentation

8.626.2.1 INT8* RSRQThresh::pRSRQThresList

8.626.2.2 BYTE RSRQThresh::RSRQThresListLen

8.627 RSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE RSSIThresListLen](#)
- [INT8 * pRSSIThresList](#)

8.627.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>RSSIThresListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pRSSIThresList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSSI in dBm(signed bytes) A value of -125 dBm or lower is used to indicate No Signal RSSI values have the following ranges (in dBm) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CDMA is -105 to -21 HDR is -118 to -13 GSM is -111 to -48 WCDMA is -121 to 0 LTE is -120 to 0 Threshold values specified above are used for all RATs The maximum number of threshold values is 16, each a signed byte value.

8.627.2 Field Documentation

8.627.2.1 INT8* RSSIThresh::pRSSIThresList

8.627.2.2 BYTE RSSIThresh::RSSIThresListLen

8.628 RXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pRXStaticGain
- WORD * pRXAIG
- WORD * pRXExpThres
- WORD * pRXExpSlope
- WORD * pRXComprThres
- WORD * pRXComprSlope

8.628.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAGCLIST.

Parameters

<i>pRXStaticGain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RX pre-compressor static gain
<i>pRXAIG</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RX pre-compressor gain selection flag

<i>pRXExpThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX expansion threshold
<i>pRXExpSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX expansion slope
<i>pRXComprThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX compression threshold
<i>pRXComprSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX compression slope

8.628.2 Field Documentation

8.628.2.1 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXAIG

8.628.2.2 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXComprSlope

8.628.2.3 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXComprThres

8.628.2.4 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXExpSlope

8.628.2.5 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXExpThres

8.628.2.6 **WORD*** RXAGCList::pRXStaticGain

8.629 RXAVCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD *** pAVRXAVCSens
- **WORD *** pAVRXAVCHeadroom

8.629.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXAVCLIST.

Parameters

<i>pAVRXAVC-Sens</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AVC variation from nominal sensitivity
<i>pAVRXAVC-Headroom</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AVC headroom

8.629.2 Field Documentation

8.629.2.1 **WORD*** RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCHeadroom

8.629.2.2 WORD* RXAVCList::pAVRXAVCSens

8.630 rxInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE isRadioTuned
- INT32 rxPower
- INT32 ecio
- INT32 rscp
- INT32 rsrp
- ULONG phase

8.630.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Rx Information.

Parameters

<i>isRadioTuned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether Rx is tuned to a channel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not tuned – 0x01 - Tuned – 0xFF - Not Available • If the radio is tuned, instantaneous values are set for the signal information fields below. • If the radio is not tuned, or is delayed or invalid, the values are set depending on each technology.
<i>rx_pwr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx power value in 1/10 dbm resolution.
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO in 1/10 dbm; valid for CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA, and LTE.
<i>rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power in 1/10 dbm. • Valid for WCDMA.
<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current reference signal received power in 1/10 dbm valid for LTE.
<i>phase</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Phase in 1/100 degrees; valid for LTE. • When the phase is unknown, 0xFFFFFFFF is used.

8.630.2 Field Documentation

8.630.2.1 INT32 rxInfo::ecio

8.630.2.2 **BYTE** rxInfo::isRadioTuned

8.630.2.3 **ULONG** rxInfo::phase

8.630.2.4 **INT32** rxInfo::rscp

8.630.2.5 **INT32** rxInfo::rsrp

8.630.2.6 **INT32** rxInfo::rxPower

8.631 RXPCMIIRFitr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** * pFlag
- **WORD** * pStageCnt
- **BYTE** * pStage0Val
- **BYTE** * pStage1Val
- **BYTE** * pStage2Val
- **BYTE** * pStage3Val
- **BYTE** * pStage4Val

8.631.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_RXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

<i>pFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flag<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0000 - IIR filter disable– 0xffff - IIR filter enable
<i>pStageCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stage Count<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-4
<i>pStage0Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2

<i>pStage1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage2Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage3Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
<i>pStage4Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2

8.631.2 Field Documentation

8.631.2.1 **WORD*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pFlag

8.631.2.2 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage0Val

8.631.2.3 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage1Val

8.631.2.4 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage2Val

8.631.2.5 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage3Val

8.631.2.6 **BYTE*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStage4Val

8.631.2.7 **WORD*** RXPCMIIRFitr::pStageCnt

8.632 rxSignalStrengthListElement Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SHORT rxSignalStrength](#)
- [BYTE radiolf](#)

8.632.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Received Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received signal strength in dBm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For CDMA and UMTS, this indicates forward link pilotEc. For GSM, the received signal strength. For LTE, this indicates the total received wideband power observed by UE.
<i>radiolf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface technology of the signal being radio_if measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None (no service) 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

Note

First element of the RSSI list always contains the current Signal strength and Radio Interface.

8.632.2 Field Documentation

8.632.2.1 **BYTE** rxSignalStrengthListElement::radiolf

8.632.2.2 **SHORT** rxSignalStrengthListElement::rxSignalStrength

8.633 sApnExtraParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG apnId](#)

- [BYTE ambr_ul](#)
- [BYTE ambr_dl](#)
- [BYTE ambr_ul_ext](#)
- [BYTE ambr_dl_ext](#)
- [BYTE ambr_ul_ext2](#)
- [BYTE ambr_dl_ext2](#)

8.633.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Extra Apn Params

Parameters

<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the APN that the client would like to query the AMBR params
<i>ambr_ul</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
<i>ambr_dl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
<i>ambr_ul_ext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
<i>ambr_dl_ext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
<i>ambr_ul_ext2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps
<i>ambr_dl_ext2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Second extended APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps

8.633.2 Field Documentation

8.633.2.1 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl

8.633.2.2 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl_ext

8.633.2.3 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_dl_ext2

8.633.2.4 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul

8.633.2.5 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul_ext

8.633.2.6 **BYTE** sApnExtraParams::ambr_ul_ext2

8.633.2.7 **ULONG** sApnExtraParams::apnId

8.634 satelliteInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) svListLen
- [ULONG](#) validMask
- [ULONG](#) system
- [WORD](#) gnssSvid
- [BYTE](#) healthStatus
- [ULONG](#) svStatus
- [BYTE](#) svInfoMask
- [FLOAT](#) elevation
- [FLOAT](#) azimuth
- [FLOAT](#) snr

8.634.1 Detailed Description

Contain fields in struct [satelliteInfo](#)

Parameters

<i>svListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• number of sets of the following elements:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– validMask– system– gnssSvid– healthStatus– svStatus– svInfoMask– elevation– azimuth– snr
------------------	---

<i>validMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmask indicating which of the fields in this TLV are valid. Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - VALID_SYSTEM 0x00000002 - VALID_GNSS_SVID 0x00000004 - VALID_HEALTH_STATUS 0x00000008 - VALID_PROCESS_STATUS 0x00000010 - VALID_SVINFO_MASK 0x00000020 - VALID_ELEVATION 0x00000040 - VALID_AZIMUTH 0x00000080 - VALID_SNR
<i>system</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates to which constellation this SV belongs. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite
<i>gnssSvId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS SV ID. The GPS and GLONASS SVs can be disambiguated using the system field. Range: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FOR GPS: 1 to 32 FOR GLONASS: 1 to 32 FOR SBAS: 120 to 151 for BDS: 201 to 237
<i>healthStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> health status. Range: 0 - 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - unhealthy 1 - healthy
<i>svStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SV process status. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_IDLE (1) - SV is not being actively processed eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_SEARCH (2) - The system is searching for this SV eQMI_LOC_SV_STATUS_TRACK (3) - SV is being tracked
<i>svInfoMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether almanac and ephemeris information is available. Valid bitmasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - SVINFO_HAS_EPHEMERIS 0x02 - SVINFO_HAS_ALMANAC
Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for LinuxQMI SDK by Doxygen	
<i>elevation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SV elevation angle. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Units: Degrees

Note

None

8.634.2 Field Documentation

8.634.2.1 **FLOAT** satelliteInfo::azimuth8.634.2.2 **FLOAT** satelliteInfo::elevation8.634.2.3 **WORD** satelliteInfo::gnssSvId8.634.2.4 **BYTE** satelliteInfo::healthStatus8.634.2.5 **FLOAT** satelliteInfo::snr8.634.2.6 **BYTE** satelliteInfo::svInfoMask8.634.2.7 **BYTE** satelliteInfo::svListLen8.634.2.8 **ULONG** satelliteInfo::svStatus8.634.2.9 **ULONG** satelliteInfo::system8.634.2.10 **ULONG** satelliteInfo::validMask

8.635 sensorData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG timeOfFirstSample](#)
- [BYTE flags](#)
- [BYTE sensorDataLen](#)
- [WORD timeOffset](#) [64]
- [ULONG xAxis](#) [64]
- [ULONG yAxis](#) [64]
- [ULONG zAxis](#) [64]

8.635.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the 3-Axis Sensor Data.

Parameters

<i>timeOfFirst-Sample</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Denotes a full 32-bit time stamp of the first (oldest) sample in this message.• The time stamp is in the time reference scale that is used by the sensor time source.• Units - Milliseconds
---------------------------	---

<i>flags</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flags to indicate any deviation from the default measurement assumptions. All unused bits in this field must be set to 0. Valid bitmasks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Bitmask to specify that a sign reversal is required while interpreting the sensor data; only applies to the accelerometer samples 0x02 - Bitmask to specify that the sensor time stamp is the same as the modem time stamp
<i>sensorDataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> timeOffset xAxis yAxis zAxis
<i>timeOffset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sample time offset Units - Milliseconds
<i>xAxis</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sensor x-axis sample. Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square Units Gyroscope - Radians/second
<i>yAxis</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sensor Y-axis sample. Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square Units Gyroscope - Radians/second
<i>zAxis</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sensor Z-axis sample. Units Accelerometer - Meters/seconds square Units Gyroscope - Radians/second

8.635.2 Field Documentation

8.635.2.1 BYTE sensorData::flags

8.635.2.2 BYTE sensorData::sensorDataLen

8.635.2.3 ULONG sensorData::timeOfFirstSample

8.635.2.4 WORD sensorData::timeOffset[64]

8.635.2.5 ULONG sensorData::xAxis[64]

8.635.2.6 ULONG sensorData::yAxis[64]

8.635.2.7 ULONG sensorData::zAxis[64]

8.636 sensorDataUsage_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG usageMask](#)
- [ULONG aidingIndicatorMask](#)

8.636.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

<i>usageMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report.
------------------	---

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used
 - 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

Parameters

<i>aidingIndicatorMask</i>	
----------------------------	--

- Specifies which results were aided by sensors.

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING
 - 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED
 - 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION
 - 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

8.636.2 Field Documentation

8.636.2.1 ULONG sensorDataUsage_s::aidingIndicatorMask

8.636.2.2 ULONG sensorDataUsage_s::usageMask

8.637 serialNumbersInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE esnSize](#)

- [CHAR * pESNString](#)
- [BYTE imeiSize](#)
- [CHAR * pIMEIString](#)
- [BYTE meidSize](#)
- [CHAR * pMEIDString](#)
- [BYTE imeiSvnSize](#)
- [CHAR * plmeiSvnString](#)

8.637.1 Detailed Description

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

<i>esnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
<i>pESNString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
<i>pIMEIString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed
<i>meidSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain
<i>pMEIDString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSvnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI SVN string array can contain.
<i>plmeiSvnString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed.

8.637.2 Field Documentation

8.637.2.1 **BYTE** serialNumbersInfo::esnSize

8.637.2.2 **BYTE** serialNumbersInfo::imeiSize

8.637.2.3 **BYTE** serialNumbersInfo::imeiSvnSize

8.637.2.4 **BYTE** serialNumbersInfo::meidSize

8.637.2.5 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pESNString

8.637.2.6 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pIMEIString

8.637.2.7 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pImeiSvnString

8.637.2.8 **CHAR*** serialNumbersInfo::pMEIDString

8.638 serviceProviderName Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE displayCondition](#)
- [BYTE spnLength](#)
- [BYTE spn \[255\]](#)

8.638.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Service Provider Name as defined in 3GPP TS 31.102 (Section 4.2.12) from multiple sources.

Parameters

<i>displayCondition</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Display condition.
<i>spnLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• It provides length of spn.
<i>spn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Service provider name string must use: The SMS default 7-bit coded alphabet as defined in 3GPP TS 23.038 with bit 8 set to 9.

8.638.2 Field Documentation

8.638.2.1 **BYTE** serviceProviderName::displayCondition

8.638.2.2 **BYTE** serviceProviderName::spn[255]

8.638.2.3 **BYTE** serviceProviderName::spnLength

8.639 ServingSystemInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE registrationState](#)
- [BYTE csAttachState](#)
- [BYTE psAttachState](#)

- [BYTE selectedNetwork](#)
- [BYTE radiolInterfaceNo](#)
- [BYTE radiolInterfaceList](#) [255]
- [BYTE hdrPersonality](#)

8.639.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the serving system parameters information

Parameters

<i>registrationState</i>	- Registration state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED Not registered;mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service • 1 - QMI_NAS_REGISTERED Registered with a network • 2 - QMI_NAS_NOT_REGISTERED_SEARCHING Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service • 3 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_DENIED Registration denied by the visible network • 4 - QMI_NAS_REGISTRATION_UNKNOWN Registration state is unknown
<i>csAttachState</i>	- Circuit Switch domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
<i>psAttachState</i>	- Packet domain attach state of the mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Unknown or not applicable • 1 - Attached • 2 - Detached
<i>selectedNetwork</i>	- Type of selected radio access network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - 3GPP2 network • 0x02 - 3GPP network

<i>radioInterfaceNo</i>	- Number of radio interfaces currently in use; this indicates how many radio_if identifiers follow this field
<i>radioInterface-List</i>	- Radio interface currently in use (each is 1 byte) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - None (no service) • 0x01 - cdma2000 1X • 0x02 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) • 0x03 - AMPS • 0x04 - GSM • 0x05 - UMTS • 0x08 - LTE
<i>hdrPersonality</i>	- HDR personality information (valid only for EVDO) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Unknown • 0x01 - HRPD • 0x02 - eHRPD

Note: None

8.639.2 Field Documentation

8.639.2.1 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::csAttachState

8.639.2.2 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::hdrPersonality

8.639.2.3 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::psAttachState

8.639.2.4 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceList[255]

8.639.2.5 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::radioInterfaceNo

8.639.2.6 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::registrationState

8.639.2.7 **BYTE** ServingSystemInfo::selectedNetwork

8.640 servSystem Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE regState](#)
- [BYTE csAttachState](#)
- [BYTE psAttachState](#)
- [BYTE selNetwork](#)
- [BYTE numRadioInterfaces](#)
- [BYTE radioInterface](#) [0x0A]

8.640.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Serving System parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>regState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration state - Registration state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not Registered; mobile is not currently searching for a new network to provide service – 1 - Registered with a network – 2 - Not registered, but mobile is currently searching for a new network to provide service – 3 - Registration denied by visible network – 4 - Registration state is unknown
<i>csAttachState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CS Attach State - Circuit-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>psAttachState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PS Attach State - Packet-switched domain attach state of the mobile • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown or not applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>selNetwork</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selected Network - Type of selected radio access network • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - 3GPP2 network – 2 - 3GPP network

<i>numRadio-Interfaces</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In Use Radio Interfaces Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Number of radio interfaces currently in use – defaults to zero
<i>radioInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Interface(s) modem discovered • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - RADIO_IF_NO_SVC - None(no service) – 0x01 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1X - cdma2000 1X – 0x02 - RADIO_IF_CDMA_1XEVD0 - cdma2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO) – 0x03 - RADIO_IF_AMPS - AMPS – 0x04 - RADIO_IF_GSM - GSM – 0x05 - RADIO_IF_UMTS - UMTS – 0x08 - RADIO_IF_LTE - LTE

8.640.2 Field Documentation

8.640.2.1 **BYTE** servSystem::csAttachState

8.640.2.2 **BYTE** servSystem::numRadioInterfaces

8.640.2.3 **BYTE** servSystem::psAttachState

8.640.2.4 **BYTE** servSystem::radioInterface[0x0A]

8.640.2.5 **BYTE** servSystem::regState

8.640.2.6 **BYTE** servSystem::selNetwork

8.641 sessionInfo Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [omaDmFotaTlv](#) [omaDmFota](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlv](#) [omaDmConfig](#)
- struct [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#) [omaDmNotifications](#)

8.641.1 Detailed Description

This union [sessionInfo](#) consist of [omaDmFotaTlv](#), [omaDmConfigTlv](#) and [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#), out of which one will be unpacked against pEventFields.

8.641.2 Field Documentation

8.641.2.1 **struct** [omaDmConfigTlv](#) sessionInfo::omaDmConfig

8.641.2.2 struct **omaDmFotaTlv** sessionInfo::omaDmFota

8.641.2.3 struct **omaDmNotificationsTlv** sessionInfo::omaDmNotifications

8.642 sessionInfoExt Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [omaDmFotaTlvExt](#) omaDmFota
- struct [omaDmConfigTlvExt](#) omaDmConfig

8.642.1 Detailed Description

This union [sessionInfo](#) consist of [omaDmFotaTlv](#) and [omaDmConfigTlv](#), out of which one will be unpacked against pEventFields.

8.642.2 Field Documentation

8.642.2.1 struct **omaDmConfigTlvExt** sessionInfoExt::omaDmConfig

8.642.2.2 struct **omaDmFotaTlvExt** sessionInfoExt::omaDmFota

8.643 sessionInfoTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent
- [ULONG](#) sessionType
- [sessionInformation](#) sessionInfo

8.643.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all [sessionInfo\(Union\)](#)TLV Value.

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>sessionType</i>	- sessiontype Value

8.643.2 Field Documentation

8.643.2.1 [sessionInformation](#) sessionInfoTlv::sessionInfo

8.643.2.2 [ULONG](#) sessionInfoTlv::sessionType

8.643.2.3 [BYTE](#) sessionInfoTlv::TlvPresent

8.644 sessionInfoTlvExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TlvPresent

- [ULONG sessionType](#)
- [sessionInformationExt sessionInfo](#)

8.644.1 Detailed Description

Structure used to store all [sessionInfo\(Union\)](#)TLV Value.

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	- Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>sessionType</i>	- sessiontype Value

8.644.2 Field Documentation

8.644.2.1 [sessionInformationExt sessionInfoTlvExt::sessionInfo](#)

8.644.2.2 [ULONG sessionInfoTlvExt::sessionType](#)

8.644.2.3 [BYTE sessionInfoTlvExt::TlvPresent](#)

8.645 SetAudioPathConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE * pECMode](#)
- [BYTE * pNSEnable](#)
- [WORD * pTXGain](#)
- [WORD * pDTMF_TXGain](#)
- [WORD * pCodecSTGain](#)
- [TXPCMIIRFiltr * pTXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [RXPCMIIRFiltr * pRXPCMIIRFiltr](#)
- [BYTE * pRXAVCAGCSwitch](#)
- [BYTE * pTXAVCSwitch](#)
- [RXAGCList * pRXAGCList](#)
- [RXAVCList * pRXAVCList](#)
- [TXAGCList * pTXAGCList](#)

8.645.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioPathConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-9
----------------	--

<i>pECMode</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_EC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Echo cancellation off – 1 - Handset echo mode – 2 - Headset mode – 3 - Car kit mode – 4 - Speaker Mode
<i>pNSEnable</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Noise Suppression <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Noise suppression off – 1 - Noise suppression on
<i>pTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX Voice volume <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pDTMFTXGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_DTMFTXG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pCodecSTGain</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AV_CODECSTG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0000 - 0xffff
<i>pTXPCMIIRFtr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TXPCMIIRFtr for more information
<i>pRXPCMIIRFtr</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXPCMIIRFtr for more information
<i>pRXAVCAGC-Switch</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RX AVC/AGC Switch
<i>pTXAVCSwitch</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TX AVC Switch
<i>pRXAGCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See RXAGCList for more information

<i>pRXAVCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See RXAVCList for more information
<i>pTXAGCList</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See TXAGCList for more information

8.645.2 Field Documentation

8.645.2.1 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pCodecSTGain

8.645.2.2 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pDTMFTXGain

8.645.2.3 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pECMode

8.645.2.4 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pNSEnable

8.645.2.5 **BYTE** SetAudioPathConfigReq::Profile

8.645.2.6 **RXAGCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAGCList

8.645.2.7 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAVCAGCSwitch

8.645.2.8 **RXAVCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXAVCList

8.645.2.9 **RXPCMIIRFitr*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pRXPCMIIRFitr

8.645.2.10 **TXAGCList*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXAGCList

8.645.2.11 **BYTE*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXAVCSwitch

8.645.2.12 **WORD*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXGain

8.645.2.13 **TXPCMIIRFitr*** SetAudioPathConfigReq::pTXPCMIIRFitr

8.646 SetAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) Profile
- [BYTE](#) EarMute
- [BYTE](#) MicMute
- [BYTE](#) Generator
- [BYTE](#) Volume

8.646.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Handset– 1 - Headset– 2 - Car Kit– 3 - Speaker phone– 4 - Auxiliary– 5 - TTY– 6 - Auxiliary external PCM– 7 - Primary external PCM– 8 - External slave PCM– 9 - I2S
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ear Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MIC Mute Setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unmuted– 1 - muted
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Voice– 1 - Key Beep– 2 - MIDI
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 to 7

8.646.2 Field Documentation

8.646.2.1 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::EarMute

8.646.2.2 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Generator

8.646.2.3 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::MicMute

8.646.2.4 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Profile

8.646.2.5 **BYTE** SetAudioProfileReq::Volume

8.647 SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Volume](#)
- [BYTE Item](#)
- [WORD VolValue](#)

8.647.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig request parameters

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-9
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-2
<i>Volume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Volume Level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-7

<i>Item</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 13 - AV_RXVOLDB – 14 - AV_DTMFVOLDB – 15 - AV_PAD
<i>Value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value to be set to the volume table

8.647.2 Field Documentation

8.647.2.1 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Generator

8.647.2.2 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Item

8.647.2.3 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Profile

8.647.2.4 **BYTE** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::Volume

8.647.2.5 **WORD** SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq::VolValue

8.648 SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD ResCode](#)

8.648.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>ResCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Result of requested item
----------------	--

8.648.2 Field Documentation

8.648.2.1 **WORD** SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp::ResCode

8.649 setCustomSettingV2 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR cust_id](#) [64+1]
- [WORD value_length](#)
- [BYTE cust_value](#) [8+1]

8.649.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem

Parameters

<i>cust_id[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customization ID (Maximum 64 bytes)
<i>value_length[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> length of cust_value field
<i>cust_value[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customization Setting Value (Maximum 8 bytes)

8.649.2 Field Documentation

8.649.2.1 CHAR setCustomSettingV2::cust_id[64+1]

8.649.2.2 BYTE setCustomSettingV2::cust_value[8+1]

8.649.2.3 WORD setCustomSettingV2::value_length

8.650 setDyingGaspCfg Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pDestSMSNum](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDestSMSContent](#)

8.650.1 Detailed Description

This struture contains the TLV required to get the Dying GASP Config.

Parameters

<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pDestSMSNum[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS Destination Number as string of 8 bit ASCII Characters Max 20 chars. Optional parameter.
<i>OUT]</i>	<p>pDestSMSContent[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS COntent as a string of 8 bit ASCII text characters Max 160 chars. Optional parameter.

8.650.2 Field Documentation

8.650.2.1 BYTE* setDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSContent

8.650.2.2 BYTE* setDyingGaspCfg::pDestSMSNum

8.651 SetIMSSMSConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSMSFormat](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSMSOverIPNwInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPhoneCtxtURLen](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPhoneCtxtURI](#)

8.651.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSMSFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
<i>pSMSOverIPNwInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS over IP Network Indication Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Turn on mobile-originated SMS – FALSE - Turn off mobile-originated SMS
<i>pPhoneCtxtURLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Phone context Universal Resource Identifier to follow
<i>pPhoneCtxtURI</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Phone context universal resource identifier • Length of this string must be specified in pPhoneCtxtURLen parameter

8.651.2 Field Documentation

8.651.2.1 [BYTE](#)* SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pPhoneCtxtURI

8.651.2.2 [BYTE](#)* SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pPhoneCtxtURLen

8.651.2.3 [BYTE](#)* SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pSMSFormat

8.651.2.4 [BYTE](#)* SetIMSSMSConfigReq::pSMSOverIPNwInd

8.652 SetIMSSMSConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSettingResp](#)

8.652.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.652.2 Field Documentation

8.652.2.1 BYTE* SetIMSSMSConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.653 SetIMSUserConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pIMSDomainLen](#)
- [BYTE * pIMSDomain](#)

8.653.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pIMSDomainLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of IMS Domain Name to follow
<i>pIMSDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IMS domain name

8.653.2 Field Documentation

8.653.2.1 BYTE* SetIMSUserConfigReq::pIMSDomain

8.653.2.2 BYTE* SetIMSUserConfigReq::pIMSDomainLen

8.654 SetIMSUserConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pSettingResp](#)

8.654.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSUserConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.654.2 Field Documentation

8.654.2.1 BYTE* SetIMSUserConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.655 SetIMSVoIPConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pSessionExpiryTimer
- WORD * pMinSessionExpiryTimer
- BYTE * pAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrEnable
- BYTE * pScrAmrWbEnable
- BYTE * pAmrMode
- WORD * pAmrWBMode
- BYTE * pAmrOctetAligned
- BYTE * pAmrWBOctetAligned
- WORD * pRingingTimer
- WORD * pRingBackTimer
- WORD * pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.655.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session duration, in seconds
<i>pMinSessionExpiryTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Minimum allowed value for session expiry timer, in seconds
<i>pAmrWbEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flag to enable/disable Adaptive Multirate Codec(AMR) WideBand(WB) audio• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– True - Enable– False - Disable

<i>pScrAmrEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable Source Control Rate(SCR) for AMR NarrowBand (NB) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pScrAmrWb-Enable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to enable/disable SCR for AMR WB Audio • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – True - Enable – False - Disable
<i>pAmrMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR NB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 4.75 kbps – 0x2 - 5.15 kbps – 0x4 - 5.9 kbps – 0x8 - 6.17 kbps – 0x10 - 7.4 kbps – 0x20 - 7.95 kbps – 0x40 - 10.2 kbps – 0x80 - 12.2 kbps
<i>pAmrWBMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BitMask for AMR WB modes allowed • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x1 - 6.60 kbps – 0x2 - 8.85 kbps – 0x4 - 12.65 kbps – 0x8 - 14.25 kbps – 0x10 - 15.85 kbps – 0x20 - 18.25 kbps – 0x40 - 19.85 kbps – 0x80 - 23.05 kbps – 0x100 - 23.85 kbps

<i>pAmrOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR NB Audio Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> True - Aligned False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pAmrWBOctet-Aligned</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag to indicate if the octet is aligned for AMR WB Audio Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> True - Aligned False - Not aligned, Bandwidth Efficient mode
<i>pRingingTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of ringing timer, in seconds. The ringing timer starts on the ringing event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRingBackTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of ringback timer, in seconds. The ringback timer starts on the ringback event. If the call is not answered within the duration of this timer, the call is disconnected.
<i>pRTPRTCP-InactTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of RTP/RTCP inactivity timer, in seconds. If no RTP/RTCP packet is received prior to the expiry of this timer, the call is disconnected.

8.655.2 Field Documentation

8.655.2.1 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrMode

8.655.2.2 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrOctetAligned

8.655.2.3 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWbEnable

8.655.2.4 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWBMode

8.655.2.5 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pAmrWBOctetAligned

8.655.2.6 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pMinSessionExpiryTimer

8.655.2.7 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRingBackTimer

8.655.2.8 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRingingTimer

8.655.2.9 **WORD*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pRTPRTCPInactTimer

8.655.2.10 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pScrAmrEnable

8.655.2.11 **BYTE*** SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pScrAmrWbEnable

8.655.2.12 WORD* SetIMSVoIPConfigReq::pSessionExpiryTimer

8.656 SetIMSVoIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pSettingResp](#)

8.656.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.656.2 Field Documentation

8.656.2.1 [BYTE](#)* SetIMSVoIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.657 SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) Profile
- [BYTE](#) Device
- [BYTE](#) PIFACEId
- [PCMPparams](#) * [pPCMPParams](#)

8.657.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
<i>Device</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACDB Device • See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on ACDB Device

<i>PIFACEId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical Interface See qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h for more information on physical interface
<i>pPCMPParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PCM parameters See PCMparams for more information

8.657.2 Field Documentation

8.657.2.1 BYTE SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::Device

8.657.2.2 BYTE SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::PIFACEId

8.657.2.3 PCMparams* SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::pPCMPParams

8.657.2.4 BYTE SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq::Profile

8.658 SetM2MAudioLPBKReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Enable](#)

8.658.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Enable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operation to be performed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - stop 1 - VOCODER loop 2 - internal codec loop
---------------	--

8.658.2 Field Documentation

8.658.2.1 BYTE SetM2MAudioLPBKReq::Enable

8.659 SetM2MAudioProfileReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE * pEarMute](#)
- [BYTE * pMicMute](#)

- [BYTE](#) * [pGenerator](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pVolume](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCwtMute](#)

8.659.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
<i>pEarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ear Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - mute – 1 - unmute
<i>pMicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mic Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - mute – 1 - unmute
<i>pGenerator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generator <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - voice
<i>pVolume</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set RX Volume level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
<i>pCwtMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Waiting Tone Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mute – 1 - UnMute

8.659.2 Field Documentation

8.659.2.1 [BYTE](#)* [SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pCwtMute](#)

8.659.2.2 [BYTE](#)* [SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pEarMute](#)

8.659.2.3 [BYTE](#)* [SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pGenerator](#)

8.659.2.4 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pMicMute

8.659.2.5 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::Profile

8.659.2.6 **BYTE*** SetM2MAudioProfileReq::pVolume

8.660 SetM2MAudioVolumeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE Generator](#)
- [BYTE Level](#)

8.660.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>Generator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Generator<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - voice
<i>Level</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio volume level<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5

8.660.2 Field Documentation

8.660.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Generator

8.660.2.2 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Level

8.660.2.3 **BYTE** SetM2MAudioVolumeReq::Profile

8.661 SetM2MAVMuteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [BYTE EarMute](#)
- [BYTE MicMute](#)
- [BYTE * pCwtMute](#)

8.661.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MAVMute request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio Profile Number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-5
<i>EarMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ear Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-1
<i>MicMute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mic Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-1
<i>pCwtMute</i>	[Optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Waiting Tone Mute <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0-1

8.661.2 Field Documentation

8.661.2.1 BYTE SetM2MAVMuteReq::EarMute

8.661.2.2 BYTE SetM2MAVMuteReq::MicMute

8.661.2.3 BYTE* SetM2MAVMuteReq::pCwtMute

8.661.2.4 BYTE SetM2MAVMuteReq::Profile

8.662 SetM2MSpkrGainReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Profile](#)
- [WORD Value](#)

8.662.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain request parameters.

Parameters

<i>Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Audio Profile Number<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0-5
<i>Value</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• RX speakerphone gain<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x0 - 0x7fff

8.662.2 Field Documentation

8.662.2.1 **BYTE** SetM2MSpkrGainReq::Profile

8.662.2.2 **WORD** SetM2MSpkrGainReq::Value

8.663 setPINProtection Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) pinID
- [BYTE](#) pinOperation
- [BYTE](#) pinLength
- [BYTE](#) pinValue [255]

8.663.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin protection parameters that need to be set.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the PIN ID to be enabled or disabled.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN)– 2 - PIN2– 3 - Universal PIN– 4 - Hidden key
--------------	---

<i>pinOperation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the PIN is enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable the PIN 1 - Enable the PIN
<i>pinLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
<i>pinValue</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.663.2 Field Documentation

8.663.2.1 BYTE setPINProtection::pinID

8.663.2.2 BYTE setPINProtection::pinLength

8.663.2.3 BYTE setPINProtection::pinOperation

8.663.2.4 BYTE setPINProtection::pinValue[255]

8.664 SetRegMgrConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pPriCSCFPort
- BYTE * pCSCFPortNameLen
- BYTE * pCSCFPortName
- BYTE * pIMSTestMode

8.664.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pPriCSCFPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Primary call session control function port
<i>pCSCFPort-NameLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the CSCF Port name parameter to follow
<i>pCSCFPort-Name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call Session control port, fully qualified domain name• Length of this string must be specified in pCSCFPortNameLen parameter
<i>pIMSTestMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IMS Test mode Enabled.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– TRUE - Enable, no IMS registration– FALSE - Disable, IMS registration is initiated

8.664.2 Field Documentation

8.664.2.1 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pCSCFPortName8.664.2.2 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pCSCFPortNameLen8.664.2.3 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pIMSTestMode8.664.2.4 **WORD*** SetRegMgrConfigReq::pPriCSCFPort

8.665 SetRegMgrConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pSettingResp](#)

8.665.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetRegMgrConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.665.2 Field Documentation

8.665.2.1 **BYTE*** SetRegMgrConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.666 setSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CDMARSSIThresh](#) * [pCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- [CDMAECIOThresh](#) * [pCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pCDMAECIODelta](#)
- [HDDRSSIThresh](#) * [pHDDRSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDDRSSIDelta](#)
- [HDRECIOThresh](#) * [pHDRECIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDRECIODelta](#)
- [HDRSINRThreshold](#) * [pHDRSINRThreshold](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDRSINRDelta](#)
- [HDRIOThresh](#) * [pHDRIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pHDRIODelta](#)
- [GSMRSSIThresh](#) * [pGSMRSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pGSMRSSIDelta](#)
- [WCDMARSSIThresh](#) * [pWCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pWCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- [WCDMAECIOThresh](#) * [pWCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pWCDMAECIODelta](#)
- [LTERSSIThresh](#) * [pLTERSSIThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSSIDelta](#)
- [LTESNRThreshold](#) * [pLTESNRThreshold](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTESNRDelta](#)
- [LTERSRQThresh](#) * [pLTERSRQThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSRQDelta](#)
- [LTERSRPThresh](#) * [pLTERSRPThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pLTERSRPDelta](#)
- [LTERSigRptConfig](#) * [pLTERSigRptConfig](#)
- [TDSCDMARSCPTThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMARSCPTThresh](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pTDSCDMARSCPDelta](#)
- [TDSCDMARSSIThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTDSCDMARSSIDelta](#)
- [TDSCDMAECIOThresh](#) * [pTDSCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTDSCDMAECIODelta](#)
- [TDSCDMASINRThreshold](#) * [pTDSCDMASINRThreshold](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pTDSCDMASINRDelta](#)

8.666.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Signal Strength reporting thresholds Item information.

Parameters

<i>pCDMARSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA RSSI threshold List • See CDMARSSIThresh for more details
------------------------------	---

<i>pCDMARSSI-Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pCDMAECIO-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CDMA ECIO Threshold List • See CDMAECIOThresh for more details
<i>pCDMAECIO-Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRRSSI-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR RSSI Threshold List • See HDRRSSIThresh for more details
<i>pHDRRSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRECIOThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR ECIO Threshold List • See HDRECIOThresh for more details
<i>pHDRECIODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRSINR-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR SINR Threshold List • See HDRSINRThreshold for more details
<i>pHDRSINRDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR delta (in units of 1 SINR level) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pHDRIOThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR IO Threshold List • See HDRIOThresh for more details
<i>pHDRIODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.

<i>pGSMRSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GSM RSSI Threshold List • See GSMRSSIThresh for more details
<i>pGSMRSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pWCDMARSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA RSSI Threshold List • See WCDMARSSIThresh for more details
<i>pWCDMARSSI- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pWCDMAECIO- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA ECIO Threshold List • See WCDMAECIOThresh for more details
<i>pWCDMAECIO- Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in units of 0.1 dB) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSSI- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSSI Threshold List • See LTERSSIThresh for more details
<i>pLTERSSIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSNR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR Threshold List • See LTERSNRThreshold for more details
<i>pLTERSNRDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SNR delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSRQ- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRQ Threshold List • See LTERSRQThresh for more details

<i>pLTERSQR-Delta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSRP-Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE RSRP Threshold List • See LTERSRPThresh for more details
<i>pLTERSRPDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm). • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pLTERSigRpt-Config</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Signal Report Config • See LTERSigRptConfig for more details
<i>pTDSCDMARS-CPThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSCP Threshold List • See TDSCDMARSCPThresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMARS-CPDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSCP delta (in units of 0.1 dBm) • A value of 0 is rejected with a QMI_ERR_INVALID_ARG error.
<i>pTDSCDMARS-SIThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA RSSI Threshold List • See TDSCDMARSSIThresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMARS-SIDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA.
<i>pTDSCDMAECI-OTthresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA ECIO Threshold List • See TDSCDMAECIOTthresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMAECI-ODelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA
<i>pTDSCDMASIN-RThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TDSCDMA SINR Threshold List • See TDSCDMASINRThresh for more details
<i>pTDSCDMASIN-RDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR delta (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA.

8.666.2 Field Documentation

- 8.666.2.1 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMAECIODelta`
- 8.666.2.2 **CDMAECIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMAECIOThresh`
- 8.666.2.3 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMARSSIDelta`
- 8.666.2.4 **CDMARSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pCDMARSSIThresh`
- 8.666.2.5 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pGSMRSSIDelta`
- 8.666.2.6 **GSMRSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pGSMRSSIThresh`
- 8.666.2.7 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRECIODelta`
- 8.666.2.8 **HDRECIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRECIOThresh`
- 8.666.2.9 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRIODelta`
- 8.666.2.10 **HDRIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRIOThresh`
- 8.666.2.11 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRRSSIDelta`
- 8.666.2.12 **HDRRSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHDRRSSIThresh`
- 8.666.2.13 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRSINRDelta`
- 8.666.2.14 **HDRSINRThreshold*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pHRSINRThresh`
- 8.666.2.15 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRPDelta`
- 8.666.2.16 **LTERSRPThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRPThresh`
- 8.666.2.17 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRQDelta`
- 8.666.2.18 **LTERSRQThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSRQThresh`
- 8.666.2.19 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSSIDelta`
- 8.666.2.20 **LTERSSIThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTERSSIThresh`
- 8.666.2.21 **LTESigRptConfig*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESigRptConfig`
- 8.666.2.22 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESNRDelta`
- 8.666.2.23 **LTESNRThreshold*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pLTESNRThresh`
- 8.666.2.24 **ULONG*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMAECIODelta`
- 8.666.2.25 **TDSCDMAECIOThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMAECIOThresh`
- 8.666.2.26 **WORD*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSCPDelta`
- 8.666.2.27 **TDSCDMARSCPThresh*** `setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSCPThresh`

- 8.666.2.28 **ULONG*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
- 8.666.2.29 **TDSCDMARSSIThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
- 8.666.2.30 **ULONG*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMASINRDelta
- 8.666.2.31 **TDSCDMASINRThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pTDSCDMASINRThresh
- 8.666.2.32 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMAECIODelta
- 8.666.2.33 **WCDMAECIOThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMAECIOThresh
- 8.666.2.34 **WORD*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMARSSIDelta
- 8.666.2.35 **WCDMARSSIThresh*** setSignalStrengthInfo::pWCDMARSSIThresh

8.667 SetSIPConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** * pSIPLocalPort
- **ULONG** * pTimerSIPReg
- **ULONG** * pSubscribeTimer
- **ULONG** * pTimerT1
- **ULONG** * pTimerT2
- **ULONG** * pTimerTf
- **BYTE** * pSigCompEnabled

8.667.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSIPLocalPort</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary call session control function SIP port number
<i>pTimerSIPReg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initial SIP registration duration from the User equipment, in seconds
<i>pSubscribeTimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of the subscription by the UE for IMS registration notifications, in seconds
<i>pTimerT1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RTT estimate, in milliseconds
<i>pTimerT2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum retransmit interval for non-invite requests and invite responses, in milliseconds

<i>pTimerTf</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-invite transaction timeout timer, in milliseconds
<i>pSigCompEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sig Comp Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - Enable – FALSE - Disable

8.667.2 Field Documentation

8.667.2.1 **BYTE*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSigCompEnabled

8.667.2.2 **WORD*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSIPLocalPort

8.667.2.3 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pSubscribeTimer

8.667.2.4 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerSIPReg

8.667.2.5 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerT1

8.667.2.6 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerT2

8.667.2.7 **ULONG*** SetSIPConfigReq::pTimerTf

8.668 SetSIPConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) [pSettingResp](#)

8.668.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSSetSIPConfig response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSettingResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings standard response type. A settings specific error code is returned when the standard response error type is QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE
---------------------	---

8.668.2 Field Documentation

8.668.2.1 **BYTE*** SetSIPConfigResp::pSettingResp

8.669 sGetDeviceSeriesResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum [eGobiDeviceSeries](#) [eDevice](#)

- [ULONG uResult](#)

8.669.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Device Series

Parameters

<i>eGobiDeviceSeries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of device in the device series
<i>uResult</i>	-eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

8.669.2 Field Documentation

8.669.2.1 enum eGobiDeviceSeries sGetDeviceSeriesResult::eDevice

8.669.2.2 ULONG sGetDeviceSeriesResult::uResult

8.670 sidNid Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD nid](#)
- [WORD sid](#)

8.670.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for SidNid Information

Parameters

<i>nid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network ID
<i>sid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System ID

8.670.2 Field Documentation

8.670.2.1 WORD sidNid::nid

8.670.2.2 WORD sidNid::sid

8.671 sigInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [RSSIThresh](#) * [pRSSIThresh](#)
- [ECIOTThresh](#) * [pECIOTThresh](#)
- [HRSINRThresh](#) * [pHRSINRThresh](#)

- [LTESNRThresh](#) * [pLTESNRThresh](#)
- [IOTthresh](#) * [pIOTthresh](#)
- [RSRQThresh](#) * [pRSRQThresh](#)
- [RSRPThresh](#) * [pRSRPThresh](#)
- [LTESigRptCfg](#) * [pLTESigRptCfg](#)
- [TDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh](#) * [pTDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh](#)

8.671.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

<i>pRSSIThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI threshold List • See RSSIThresh for more details
<i>pECIOTthresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO Threshold List • See ECIOTthresh for more details
<i>pHDRSINR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HDR SINR Threshold List • See HDRSINRThresh for more details
<i>pLTESNR- Thresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE SNR Threshold List • See LTESNRThresh for more details
<i>pIOTthresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IO Threshold List • See IOTthresh for more details
<i>pRSRQThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRQ Threshold List • See RSRQThresh for more details
<i>pRSRPThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSRP Threshold List • See RSRPThresh for more details
<i>pLTESigRptCfg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE signal report config • See LTESigRptCfg for more details

<i>pTDSCDMASIN- RCONFThresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TD-SCDMA SINR Threshold List • See TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh for more details
-------------------------------------	--

8.671.2 Field Documentation

8.671.2.1 **ECIOThresh*** sigInfo::pECIOThresh

8.671.2.2 **HDRSINRThresh*** sigInfo::pHRSINRThresh

8.671.2.3 **IOThresh*** sigInfo::pIOThresh

8.671.2.4 **LTESigRptCfg*** sigInfo::pLTESigRptCfg

8.671.2.5 **LTESNRThresh*** sigInfo::pLTESNRThresh

8.671.2.6 **RSRPTHresh*** sigInfo::pRSRPTHresh

8.671.2.7 **RSRQThresh*** sigInfo::pRSRQThresh

8.671.2.8 **RSSIThresh*** sigInfo::pRSSIThresh

8.671.2.9 **TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh*** sigInfo::pTDSCDMASINRCONFThresh

8.672 signalInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE signalType](#)
- [BYTE alertPitch](#)
- [BYTE signal](#)

8.672.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Signal Information

Parameters

<i>signalType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call.
<i>alertPitch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal Information
<i>signal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID Information

8.672.2 Field Documentation

8.672.2.1 **BYTE** signalInfo::alertPitch

8.672.2.2 **BYTE** signalInfo::signal

8.672.2.3 **BYTE** signalInfo::signalType

8.673 SignalStrengthDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE thresholdsSize](#)
- [INT8 thresholds](#) [5]

8.673.1 Field Documentation

8.673.1.1 **INT8** SignalStrengthDataType::thresholds[5]

8.673.1.2 **BYTE** SignalStrengthDataType::thresholdsSize

8.674 slot_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint32_t uPhyCardStatus](#)
- [uint32_t uPhySlotStatus](#)
- [uint8_t bLogicalSlot](#)
- [uint8_t bCCIDLength](#)
- [uint8_t bCCID](#) [255]

8.674.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

<i>uPhyCardStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• State of the card in the Pyhsical Slot Status.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Unknown.– 0x01 - Absent.– 0x02 - Present.
-----------------------	--

<i>uPhySlotStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State of the Physical Slot status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 Inactive. – 0x01 Activate.
<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Logical Slot associated with this physical slot. This is valid if the physical slot is active. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Slot 1. – 2 - Slot 2. – 3 - Slot 3. – 4 - Slot 4. – 5 - Slot 5.
<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets the sets of ICCID
<i>bICCID[MAX_ICCID_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains the ICCID of the card in the physical slot.

8.674.2 Field Documentation

8.674.2.1 `uint8_t slot_t::bICCID[255]`

8.674.2.2 `uint8_t slot_t::bICCIDLength`

8.674.2.3 `uint8_t slot_t::bLogicalSlot`

8.674.2.4 `uint32_t slot_t::uPhyCardStatus`

8.674.2.5 `uint32_t slot_t::uPhySlotStatus`

8.675 slotInf Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t cardState`
- `uint8_t upinState`
- `uint8_t upinRetries`
- `uint8_t upukRetries`
- `uint8_t errorState`
- `uint8_t numApp`
- `appStats AppStatus [10]`

8.675.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

<i>cardState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of the card for each slot. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Absent 1 - Present 2 - Error
<i>upinState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of UPIN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked 0xFF - Not Available
<i>upinRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>upukRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>errorState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Power down 2 - Poll error 3 - No ATR received 4 - Volt mismatch 5 - Parity error 6 - Unknown; possibly removed 7 - Card returned technical problems 0xFF - Not Available Other values are possible and reserved for future use. When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>numApp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of applications available on the card. The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.

<i>AppStatus</i> [MAX_ _NO_OF_APPL- ICATIONS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See appStats for more information.
---	--

8.675.2 Field Documentation

8.675.2.1 `appStats slotInf::AppStatus[10]`

8.675.2.2 `uint8_t slotInf::cardState`

8.675.2.3 `uint8_t slotInf::errorState`

8.675.2.4 `uint8_t slotInf::numApp`

8.675.2.5 `uint8_t slotInf::upinRetries`

8.675.2.6 `uint8_t slotInf::upinState`

8.675.2.7 `uint8_t slotInf::upukRetries`

8.676 slotInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `cardState`
- [BYTE](#) `upinState`
- [BYTE](#) `upinRetries`
- [BYTE](#) `upukRetries`
- [BYTE](#) `errorState`
- [BYTE](#) `numApp`
- [appStatus](#) [AppStatus](#) [10]

8.676.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

<i>cardState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the state of the card for each slot.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Absent– 1 - Present– 2 - Error
------------------	--

<i>upinState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of UPIN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked 0xFF - Not Available
<i>upinRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>upukRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>errorState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Power down 2 - Poll error 3 - No ATR received 4 - Volt mismatch 5 - Parity error 6 - Unknown; possibly removed 7 - Card returned technical problems 0xFF - Not Available Other values are possible and reserved for future use. When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".

<i>numApp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of applications available on the card. The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.
<i>AppStatus[MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See appStatus for more information.

8.676.2 Field Documentation

8.676.2.1 `appStatus slotInfo::AppStatus[10]`

8.676.2.2 `BYTE slotInfo::cardState`

8.676.2.3 `BYTE slotInfo::errorState`

8.676.2.4 `BYTE slotInfo::numApp`

8.676.2.5 `BYTE slotInfo::upinRetries`

8.676.2.6 `BYTE slotInfo::upinState`

8.676.2.7 `BYTE slotInfo::upukRetries`

8.677 slots_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [slot_t uimSlotStatus](#) [255]

8.677.1 Field Documentation

8.677.1.1 `slot_t slots_t::uimSlotStatus[255]`

8.678 slqsautoconnect Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BOOL action](#)
- [BYTE acsetting](#)
- [BYTE acroamsetting](#)

8.678.1 Detailed Description

structure contains autoconnect settings parameters

Parameters

<i>action</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - get autoconnect settings • 1 - set autoconnect settings
<i>acsetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current autoconnect setting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Autoconnect disabled – 0x01 - Autoconnect enabled – 0x02 - Autoconnect paused (resume on powercycle)
<i>acroamsetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current autoconnect roaming status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Autoconnect always allowed – 0x01 - Autoconnect while in home service area only

8.678.2 Field Documentation

8.678.2.1 BYTE slqsautoconnect::acroamsetting

8.678.2.2 BYTE slqsautoconnect::acsetting

8.678.2.3 BOOL slqsautoconnect::action

8.679 SLQSDeleteProfileParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE profileType](#)
- [BYTE profileIndex](#)

8.679.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the profile to be deleted.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 – 3GPP • Note: Deletion of 3GPP2 profiles is not supported.
--------------------	---

<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Index of the configured profile to be deleted<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Value from 1-16, inclusive.
---------------------	--

8.679.2 Field Documentation

8.679.2.1 BYTE SLQSDeleteProfileParams::profileIndex

8.679.2.2 BYTE SLQSDeleteProfileParams::profileType

8.680 slqsfwinfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CHAR modelid_str](#) [20]
- [CHAR bootversion_str](#) [85]
- [CHAR appversion_str](#) [85]
- [CHAR sku_str](#) [15]
- [CHAR packageid_str](#) [85]
- [CHAR carrier_str](#) [20]
- [CHAR prversion_str](#) [16]
- [CHAR cur_carr_name](#) [17]
- [CHAR cur_carr_rev](#) [13]

8.680.1 Detailed Description

SPKG CWE firmware image info structure

Parameters

<i>modelid_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• device model identifier string
<i>bootversion_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• firmware boot version string
<i>appversion_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• firmware application version string
<i>sku_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SKU(PRI) string
<i>packageid_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• package identifier string• deprecated on EM/MC74xx(9x30) devices

<i>carrier_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carrier string • See qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h for carrier codes
<i>prversion_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI version string
<i>cur_carr_name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current PRI Carrier Name
<i>cur_carr_rev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current PRI Carrier Revision

8.680.2 Field Documentation

8.680.2.1 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::appversion_str[85]

8.680.2.2 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::bootversion_str[85]

8.680.2.3 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::carrier_str[20]

8.680.2.4 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::cur_carr_name[17]

8.680.2.5 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::cur_carr_rev[13]

8.680.2.6 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::modelid_str[20]

8.680.2.7 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::packageid_str[85]

8.680.2.8 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::prversion_str[16]

8.680.2.9 **CHAR** slqsfwinfo_s::sku_str[15]

8.681 SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [ULONG InUse](#)
- [ULONG Roaming](#)
- [ULONG Forbidden](#)
- [ULONG Preferred](#)
- [CHAR Description](#) [255]

8.681.1 Detailed Description

Contain the 3GPP network information.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code
<i>InUse</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network the current serving Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Current serving network – 2 - Not current serving network, available
<i>Roaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home/Roam Status of the Network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Home – 2 - Roam
<i>Forbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the forbidden network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Forbidden – 2 - Not Forbidden
<i>Preferred</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is the Network in the Preferred network list <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Preferred – 2 - Not Preferred
<i>Description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name/Description • This is a NULL terminated string.

8.681.2 Field Documentation

8.681.2.1 CHAR SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Description[255]

8.681.2.2 ULONG SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Forbidden

8.681.2.3 ULONG SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::InUse

8.681.2.4 WORD SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::MCC

8.681.2.5 WORD SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::MNC

8.681.2.6 ULONG SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Preferred

8.681.2.7 ULONG SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo::Roaming

8.682 SlqsNasPcsDigit Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD MCC](#)
- [WORD MNC](#)
- [BYTE includes_pcs_digit](#)

8.682.1 Detailed Description

Contain the PCS Digit information

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code
<i>includes_pcs_ - digit</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • this field is use to interpret the length of corresponding MNC reported • 0x01 - MNC is a three-digit value • 0x00 - MNC is a two-digit value

8.682.2 Field Documentation

8.682.2.1 BYTE SlqsNasPcsDigit::includes_pcs_digit

8.682.2.2 WORD SlqsNasPcsDigit::MCC

8.682.2.3 WORD SlqsNasPcsDigit::MNC

8.683 slqssendasyncsmsparams_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG messageFormat](#)
- [ULONG messageSize](#)
- [BYTE * pMessage](#)
- [BYTE * pForceOnDC](#)
- [BYTE * pServiceOption](#)
- [BYTE * pFollowOnDC](#)

- [BYTE](#) * [pLinktimer](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pSmsOnlms](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pRetryMessage](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pRetryMessageld](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pUserData](#)

8.683.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>messageFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents
<i>pForceOnDC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Force the message to be sent on the CDMA dedicated channel. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Do not care about the channel on which the message is sent – 0x01 - Request to send the message over the dedicated channel
<i>pServiceOption</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service option: • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SO_AUTO - AUTO (choose the best service option) – 0x06 - SO_6 - Service option 6 – 0x0E - SO_14 - Service option 14

<i>pFollowOnDC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flag to request not to disconnect the CDMA dedicated channel after the send operation is complete. • This TLV can be included if more messages are expected to follow. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOLLOW_ON_DC_ON - On (don't disconnect after send operation) Any value other than 0x01 is treated as an absence of this TLV.
<i>pLinktimer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keeps the GW SMS link open for the specified number of seconds; can be enabled if more messages are expected to follow
<i>pSmsOnIms</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the message is to be sent on IMS. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Message is not to be sent on IMS – 0x01 - Message is to be sent on IMS – 0x02 to 0xFF - Reserved
<i>pRetryMessage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates this message is a retry message. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_IS_A_RETRY - Message is a retry message Note: Any value other than 0x01 in this field is treated as an absence of this TLV.
<i>pRetryMessage-Id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message ID to be used in the retry message. • The message ID specified here is used instead of the message ID encoded in the raw message.
<i>pUserData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enables the control point to associate the request with the corresponding indication. • The control point might send numerous requests. • This TLV will help the control point to identify the request for which the received indication belongs.

8.683.2 Field Documentation

8.683.2.1 **ULONG** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::messageFormat`

8.683.2.2 **ULONG** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::messageSize`

8.683.2.3 **BYTE*** `slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pFollowOnDC`

- 8.683.2.4 **BYTE*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pForceOnDC
- 8.683.2.5 **BYTE*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pLinktimer
- 8.683.2.6 **BYTE*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pMessage
- 8.683.2.7 **BYTE*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pRetryMessage
- 8.683.2.8 **ULONG*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pRetryMessageId
- 8.683.2.9 **BYTE*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pServiceOption
- 8.683.2.10 **BYTE*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pSmsOnlms
- 8.683.2.11 **ULONG*** slqssendasyncsmsparams_s::pUserData

8.684 slqssendsmsparams_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG messageFormat](#)
- [ULONG messageSize](#)
- [BYTE * pMessage](#)
- [USHORT messageId](#)
- [ULONG messageFailureCode](#)
- [BYTE * pLinktimer](#)
- [BYTE * pSmsOnlms](#)

8.684.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>message-Format</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message
<i>pMessageID</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message reference ID

<i>pMessage-FailureCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message Failure Code • If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF
<i>pSmsOnIms</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) SMS on IMS • Indicates whether the message is to be sent on IMS. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Message is not to be sent on IMS – 0x01 - Message is to be sent on IMS – 0x02 to 0xFF - Reserved
<i>pLinktimer</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Link Timer • Keeps the GW SMS link open for the specified number of seconds; can be enabled if more messages are expected to follow

8.684.2 Field Documentation

8.684.2.1 **ULONG** `slqssendsmsparams_s::messageFailureCode`

8.684.2.2 **ULONG** `slqssendsmsparams_s::messageFormat`

8.684.2.3 **USHORT** `slqssendsmsparams_s::messageID`

8.684.2.4 **ULONG** `slqssendsmsparams_s::messageSize`

8.684.2.5 **BYTE*** `slqssendsmsparams_s::pLinktimer`

8.684.2.6 **BYTE*** `slqssendsmsparams_s::pMessage`

8.684.2.7 **BYTE*** `slqssendsmsparams_s::pSmsOnIms`

8.685 slqsSessionStateInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#) * [pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- [ULONG](#) `reconfiguration_required`
- [ULONG](#) `state`
- [ULONG](#) `sessionEndReason`

8.685.1 Detailed Description

Contains the session state information and information about the interface

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 Disconnected – 2 Connected – 3 Suspended (Unsupported) – 4 Authenticating
<i>reconfiguration_ -required</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 No need to reconfigure – 1 Reconfiguration required
<i>sessionEnd-Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason

8.685.2 Field Documentation

8.685.2.1 `qaQmiInterfaceInfo* slqsSessionStateInfo::pQmiInterfaceInfo`8.685.2.2 `ULONG slqsSessionStateInfo::reconfiguration_required`8.685.2.3 `ULONG slqsSessionStateInfo::sessionEndReason`8.685.2.4 `ULONG slqsSessionStateInfo::state`

8.686 slqsSignalStrengthInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `USHORT signalStrengthReqMask`
- `USHORT rxSignalStrengthListLen`
- `struct rxSignalStrengthListElement rxSignalStrengthList [18]`
- `USHORT ecioListLen`
- `struct ecioListElement ecioList [18]`
- `INT32 lo`
- `BYTE sinr`
- `USHORT errorRateListLen`
- `struct errorRateListElement errorRateList [18]`
- `struct rsrqInformation rsrqInfo`
- `SHORT ltesnr`
- `SHORT ltersrp`

8.686.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Signal Strength Information

Parameters

<i>signalStrength-ReqMask</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Request Mask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Request additional signal information for: Bit 0 - RSSI Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for RSSI 1 - Request Additional Info for RSSI Bit 1 - ECIO Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for ECIO 1 - Request Additional Info for ECIO Bit 2 - IO Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for IO 1 - Request Additional Info for IO Bit 3 - SINR Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for SINR 1 - Request Additional Info for SINR Bit 4 - ERROR RATE Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for Error Rate 1 - Request Additional Info for Error Rate Bit 5 - RSRQ Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do Not Request Additional Info for RSRQ 1 - Request Additional Info for RSRQ Bit 6 - LTE SNR information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE SNR 1 - Request additional information for LTE SNR Bit 7 - LTE RSRP Information bit Valid values are: 0 - Do not request additional information for LTE RSRP 1 - Request additional information for LTE RSRP
------------------------------------	--

<i>rxSignalStrengthListLen</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in Receive Signal Strength List
<i>rxSignalStrengthList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See rxSignalStrengthListElement for more information
<i>ecioListLen</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in ECIO List
<i>ecioList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See ecioListElement for more information
<i>Io</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Received Io in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
<i>sinr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO; valid levels are 0 to 8 where maximum value for 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB
<i>errorRateListLen</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in Error Rate List
<i>errorRateList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See errorRateListElement for more information
<i>rsrqInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See rsrqInformation for more information
<i>ltesnr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE
<i>ltesrp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB; e.g., -16 dB has a value of -160 and 24.6 dB has a value of 246. LTE SNR is included only when the current serving system is LTE

8.686.2 Field Documentation

8.686.2.1 struct `ecioListElement` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ecioList[18]`

8.686.2.2 USHORT `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ecioListLen`

8.686.2.3 struct `errorRateListElement` `slqsSignalStrengthInfo::errorRateList[18]`

- 8.686.2.4 **USHORT** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::errorRateListLen
- 8.686.2.5 **INT32** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::lo
- 8.686.2.6 **SHORT** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ltsrtp
- 8.686.2.7 **SHORT** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::ltsnr
- 8.686.2.8 **struct rsrqInformation** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rsrqInfo
- 8.686.2.9 **struct rxSignalStrengthListElement** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rxSignalStrengthList[18]
- 8.686.2.10 **USHORT** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::rxSignalStrengthListLen
- 8.686.2.11 **USHORT** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::signalStrengthReqMask
- 8.686.2.12 **BYTE** slqsSignalStrengthInfo::sinr

8.687 SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE rxSignalStrengthDelta](#)
- [BYTE ecioDelta](#)
- [BYTE ioDelta](#)
- [BYTE sinrDelta](#)
- [BYTE rsrqDelta](#)
- [BYTE ecioThresholdListLen](#)
- [SHORT ecioThresholdList](#) [10]
- [BYTE sinrThresholdListLen](#)
- [BYTE sinrThresholdList](#) [5]
- [WORD lteSnrDelta](#)
- [BYTE lteRsrpDelta](#)

8.687.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the input parameters passed for SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback by the user.

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrengthDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RSSI delta(in dBm) at which an event report indication, including the current RSSI, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>ecioDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO delta at which an event report indication, ecioDelta including the current ECIO, will be sent to the requesting control point. • ECIO delta is an unsigned 1 byte value that increments in negative 0.5 dBm, e.g., ecio_delta of 2 means a change of -1 dBm.

<i>ioDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IO delta (in dBm) at which an event report indication, ioDelta including the current IO, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>sinrDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SINR delta level at which an event report indication, sinrDelta including the current SINR, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>rsrqDelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RSRQ delta level at which an event report indication, including the current RSRQ, will be sent to the requesting control point.
<i>ecioThreshold-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in the ECIO threshold list.
<i>ecioThreshold-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A sequence of thresholds delimiting Ecio event reporting bands. Every time a new Ecio value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new ECIO value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of threshold values is 10 At least one value must be specified.
<i>sinrThreshold-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of elements in the SINR threshold list.
<i>sinrThreshold-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A sequence of thresholds delimiting SINR event reporting bands. Every time a new SINR value crosses a threshold value, an event report indication message with the new sinr value is sent to the requesting control point. For this field: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of threshold values is 5 At least one value must be specified.
<i>ltesnrdelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE SNR delta level at which an event report indication, including the current SNR, will be sent to the requesting control point. LTE SNR delta level is an unsigned 2 byte value, representing the delta in units of 0.1 dB, e.g., lte_snr_delta of 3 means a change 0.3dB.
<i>ltersrpdelta</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -LTE RSRP delta level at which an event report -indication, including the current RSRP, will be sent -to the requesting control point. LTE RSRP delta -level is an unsigned 1 byte value, representing the -delta in dB.

Note

None

8.687.2 Field Documentation**8.687.2.1 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioDelta**

8.687.2.2 **SHORT** SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdList[10]

8.687.2.3 **BYTE** SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ecioThresholdListLen

8.687.2.4 **BYTE** SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::ioDelta

8.687.2.5 **BYTE** SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteRsrpDelta

8.687.2.6 **WORD** SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::lteSnrDelta

8.687.2.7 **BYTE** SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rsrqDelta

8.687.2.8 **BYTE** SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::rxSignalStrengthDelta

8.687.2.9 **BYTE** SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrDelta

8.687.2.10 **BYTE** SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdList[5]

8.687.2.11 **BYTE** SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq::sinrThresholdListLen

8.688 SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [rxSignalStrengthListElement](#) rxSignalStrengthInfo
- struct [ecioListElement](#) ecioInfo
- [ULONG](#) io
- [BYTE](#) sinr
- struct [errorRateListElement](#) errorRateInfo
- struct [rsrqInformation](#) rsrqInfo
- struct [lteSnrinformation](#) lteSnrinfo
- struct [lteRsrpinformation](#) lteRsrpinfo

8.688.1 Detailed Description

Structure for Received Signal Strength Information.

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrengthInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rxSignalStrengthListElement for more information.
<i>ecioInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ecioListElement for more information.
<i>io</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received IO in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO.
<i>sinr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SINR level <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO; valid levels are 0 to 8 where maximum value for 0 - SINR_LEVEL_0 is -9 dB 1 - SINR_LEVEL_1 is -6 dB 2 - SINR_LEVEL_2 is -4.5 dB 3 - SINR_LEVEL_3 is -3 dB 4 - SINR_LEVEL_4 is -2 dB 5 - SINR_LEVEL_5 is +1 dB 6 - SINR_LEVEL_6 is +3 dB 7 - SINR_LEVEL_7 is +6 dB 8 - SINR_LEVEL_8 is +9 dB
<i>errorRateInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See errorRateListElement for more information.
<i>rsrqInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See rsrqInformation for more information.
<i>lteSnrinfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteSnrinformation for more information.
<i>lteRsrpinfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See lteRsrpinformation for more information.

Note

None

8.688.2 Field Documentation

8.688.2.1 struct `ecioListElement` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::ecioInfo`8.688.2.2 struct `errorRateListElement` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::errorRateInfo`8.688.2.3 `ULONG` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::io`8.688.2.4 struct `lteRsrpinformation` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteRsrpinfo`8.688.2.5 struct `lteSnrinformation` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::lteSnrinfo`8.688.2.6 struct `rsrqInformation` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rsrqInfo`8.688.2.7 struct `rxSignalStrengthListElement` `SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::rxSignalStrengthInfo`

8.688.2.8 BYTE SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation::sinr

8.689 slqsWdsEventInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#) * [pQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- ULONG * [pDormancyStatus](#)
- ULONG * [pDataBearer](#)
- ULONG * [pPacketsCountTX](#)
- ULONG * [pPacketsCountRX](#)
- ULONGLONG * [pTotalBytesTX](#)
- ULONGLONG * [pTotalBytesRX](#)

8.689.1 Detailed Description

Contains the WDS event information and information about the interface

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>pDataBearer,-</i>	<p>Data bearer technology (NULL if not present)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Indicates that this field is ignored • 0x01 - CDMA 1X • 0x02 - EV-DO Rev 0 • 0x03 - GPRS • 0x04 - WCDMA • 0x05 - EV-DO Rev A • 0x06 - EDGE • 0x07 - HSDPA and WCDMA • 0x08 - WCDMA and HSUPA • 0x09 - HSDPA and HSUPA • 0x0A - LTE • 0x0B - EV-DO Rev A EHRPD • 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA • 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA • 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA • 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA • 0x8000 - NULL Bearer • 0xFF - Unknown Technology
<i>pDormancy-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy status (NULL if not present) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - traffic channel dormant – 2 - traffic channel active
<i>pPacketsCount-TX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pPacketsCount-RX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packets received without error (NULL if not present)

<i>pTotalBytesTX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bytes transmitted without error (NULL if not present)
<i>pTotalBytesRX</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bytes received without error (NULL if not present)

8.689.2 Field Documentation

8.689.2.1 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pDataBearer`

8.689.2.2 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pDormancyStatus`

8.689.2.3 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pPacketsCountRX`

8.689.2.4 **ULONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pPacketsCountTX`

8.689.2.5 **qaQmiInterfaceInfo*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pQmiInterfaceInfo`

8.689.2.6 **ULONGLONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pTotalBytesRX`

8.689.2.7 **ULONGLONG*** `slqsWdsEventInfo::pTotalBytesTX`

8.690 SMSAsyncRawSend_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) `sendStatus`
- [WORD](#) `messageID`
- [WORD](#) `causeCode`
- [BYTE](#) `errorClass`
- [WORD](#) `RPCause`
- [BYTE](#) `TPCause`
- [BYTE](#) `msgDelFailureType`
- [BYTE](#) `msgDelFailureCause`
- [BYTE](#) `alphaIDLen`
- [BYTE *](#) `pAlphaID`
- [ULONG](#) `userData`

8.690.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>sendStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send Status • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_ERR_NONE – No error in the request – QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE - SMS cause code – QMI_ERR_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE - Message could not be delivered – QMI_ERR_NO_MEMORY - Device could not allocate memory to formulate a response
<i>messageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique ID assigned by WMS for non-retry messages.
<i>causeCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WMS cause code
<i>errorClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Class • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ERROR_CLASS_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - ERROR_CLASS_PERMANENT
<i>RPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW RP cause
<i>TPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW TP Cause
<i>msgDelFailure-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_PERMANENT
<i>msgDelFailure-Cause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure cause • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_BLOCKED_DUE_TO_CALL_CONTROL

<i>alphaIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the pAlphaID
<i>pAlphaID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Alpha ID
<i>userData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifies the request associated with this indication.

8.690.2 Field Documentation

8.690.2.1 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::alphaIDLen

8.690.2.2 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::causeCode

8.690.2.3 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::errorClass

8.690.2.4 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::messageID

8.690.2.5 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::msgDelFailureCause

8.690.2.6 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::msgDelFailureType

8.690.2.7 **BYTE*** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::pAlphaID

8.690.2.8 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::RPCause

8.690.2.9 **WORD** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::sendStatus

8.690.2.10 **BYTE** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::TPCause

8.690.2.11 **ULONG** SMSAsyncRawSend_s::userData

8.691 sMSCAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [length](#)
- uint8_t [data](#) [256]

8.691.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of following element
---------------	---

<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMSC address
-------------	--

8.691.2 Field Documentation

8.691.2.1 `uint8_t sMSCAddress::data[256]`

8.691.2.2 `uint8_t sMSCAddress::length`

8.692 sMSCAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE length](#)
- [BYTE data](#) [256]

8.692.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds SMSC information

Parameters

<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of following element
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMSC address

8.692.2 Field Documentation

8.692.2.1 `BYTE sMSCAddress::data[256]`

8.692.2.2 `BYTE sMSCAddress::length`

8.693 sMSCAddressTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t TlvPresent`
- `sMSCAddressInfo sMSCInfo`

8.693.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>SMSCInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMSC Address • See sMSCAddressInfo for more information

8.693.2 Field Documentation

8.693.2.1 [sMSCAddressInfo](#) `sMSCAddressTlv::SMSCInfo`

8.693.2.2 `uint8_t` `sMSCAddressTlv::TlvPresent`

8.694 sMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [notificationType](#)
- `uint16_t` [length](#)
- `uint8_t` [data](#) [1254]

8.694.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>notificationType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raw message data

8.694.2 Field Documentation

8.694.2.1 `uint8_t` `sMSEtwsMessage::data`[1254]

8.694.2.2 `uint16_t` `sMSEtwsMessage::length`

8.694.2.3 `uint8_t` `sMSEtwsMessage::notificationType`

8.695 SMSEtwsMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE notificationType](#)
- [WORD length](#)
- [BYTE data](#) [1254]

8.695.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related earthquake and Tsunami warning system

Parameters

<i>notificationType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of following elements
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raw message data

8.695.2 Field Documentation

8.695.2.1 [BYTE SMSEtwsMessage::data](#)[1254]

8.695.2.2 [WORD SMSEtwsMessage::length](#)

8.695.2.3 [BYTE SMSEtwsMessage::notificationType](#)

8.696 sMSEtwsMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t TlvPresent](#)
- [sMSEtwsMessageInfo EtwsMessageInfo](#)

8.696.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>EtwsMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ETWS Message • See sMSEtwsMessageInfo for more information

8.696.2 Field Documentation

8.696.2.1 sMSEtwsMessageInfo sMSEtwsMessageTlv::EtwsMessageInfo

8.696.2.2 uint8_t sMSEtwsMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.697 sMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [mobileCountryCode](#)
- uint16_t [mobileNetworkCode](#)

8.697.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>mobileCountry-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
<i>mobileNetwork-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

8.697.2 Field Documentation

8.697.2.1 uint16_t sMSEtwsPlmn::mobileCountryCode

8.697.2.2 uint16_t sMSEtwsPlmn::mobileNetworkCode

8.698 SMSEtwsPlmn Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD mobileCountryCode](#)
- [WORD mobileNetworkCode](#)

8.698.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related ETWS PLMN

Parameters

<i>mobileCountry-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
<i>mobileNetwork-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

8.698.2 Field Documentation

8.698.2.1 WORD SMSEtwsPlmn::mobileCountryCode

8.698.2.2 WORD SMSEtwsPlmn::mobileNetworkCode

8.699 SMSEventInfo_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE smsEventType](#)
- [SMSMTMessageInfo](#) * [pMTMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#) * [pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSMessageModeInfo](#) * [pMessageModeInfo](#)
- [SMSEtwsMessageInfo](#) * [pEtwsMessageInfo](#)
- [SMSEtwsPlmnInfo](#) * [pEtwsPlmnInfo](#)
- [SMSCAddressInfo](#) * [pSMSCAddressInfo](#)
- [SMSOnIMSInfo](#) * [pSMSOnIMSInfo](#)

8.699.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the information related to received SMS events

Parameters

<i>smsEventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of the SMS events that are received. This is a bit map of SMSEventType. Only the parameters (which follows) related to the events received would be filled, and the rest of the parameters would be NULL
<i>pMTMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSMTMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pTransferRoute-MTMessageInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo structure . NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pMessageMode-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSMessageModeInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSEtwsMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsPlmnInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSEtwsPlmnInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSCAddress-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSCAddressInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter

<i>pSMSOnIMSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to the SMSOnIMSInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter Note: None
----------------------	--

8.699.2 Field Documentation

8.699.2.1 **SMSEtwsMessageInfo*** **SMSEventInfo_s::pEtwsMessageInfo**

8.699.2.2 **SMSEtwsPlmnInfo*** **SMSEventInfo_s::pEtwsPlmnInfo**

8.699.2.3 **SMSMessageModelInfo*** **SMSEventInfo_s::pMessageModelInfo**

8.699.2.4 **SMSMTMessageInfo*** **SMSEventInfo_s::pMTMessageInfo**

8.699.2.5 **SMSCAddressInfo*** **SMSEventInfo_s::pSMSCAddressInfo**

8.699.2.6 **SMSOnIMSInfo*** **SMSEventInfo_s::pSMSOnIMSInfo**

8.699.2.7 **SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo*** **SMSEventInfo_s::pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo**

8.699.2.8 **BYTE** **SMSEventInfo_s::smsEventType**

8.700 smsMaxStorageSizeReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *storageType*
- [BYTE](#) * *pMessageMode*

8.700.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size resquest parameters

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>pMessage-Mode(optional)</i>	parameter) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Note

The Message Mode TLV must be included if the device is capable of supporting more than one protocol

8.700.2 Field Documentation

8.700.2.1 **BYTE*** smsMaxStorageSizeReq::pMessageMode

8.700.2.2 **BYTE** smsMaxStorageSizeReq::storageType

8.701 smsMaxStorageSizeResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [ULONG](#) maxStorageSize
- [ULONG](#) freeSlots

8.701.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get store max size response parameters

Parameters

<i>maxStorageSize</i>	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Memory Store Size
<i>freeSlots</i>	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating how much Memory is available • function SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

8.701.2 Field Documentation

8.701.2.1 **ULONG** smsMaxStorageSizeResp::freeSlots

8.701.2.2 **ULONG** smsMaxStorageSizeResp::maxStorageSize

8.702 SMSMemoryInfo Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) storageType
- [BYTE](#) messageMode

8.702.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to memory

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates the type of memory storage 0x00 - STORAGE_TYPE_UIM 0x01 - STORAGE_TYPE_NV
<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates the type of memory mode 0x00 - MESSAGE_MODE_CDMA - CDMA 0x01 - MESSAGE_MODE_GW - GW

8.702.2 Field Documentation

8.702.2.1 BYTE SMSMemoryInfo::messageMode

8.702.2.2 BYTE SMSMemoryInfo::storageType

8.703 SMSMessageMode Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE messageMode](#)

8.703.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Message mode 0x00 - CDMA 0x01 - GW
--------------------	--

8.703.2 Field Documentation

8.703.2.1 BYTE SMSMessageMode::messageMode

8.704 sSMSMessageMode Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t messageMode](#)

8.704.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageMode</i>	Message Mode
--------------------	--------------

8.704.2 Field Documentation

8.704.2.1 `uint8_t sMSMessageMode::messageMode`

8.705 smsMsgprotocolResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE msgProtocol](#)

8.705.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains get message protocol response parameters

Parameters

<i>msgProtocol</i>	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message Protocol • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_CDMA – 0x01 - MESSAGE_PROTOCOL_WCDMA

8.705.2 Field Documentation

8.705.2.1 **BYTE** `smsMsgprotocolResp::msgProtocol`

8.706 sMSMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [storageType](#)
- `uint32_t` [messageIndex](#)

8.706.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	memory storage 0x00-UIM 0x01-NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	MT Message index

8.706.2 Field Documentation

8.706.2.1 `uint32_t sMSMTMessage::messageIndex`

8.706.2.2 `uint32_t sMSMTMessage::storageType`

8.707 SMSMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG storageType](#)

- [ULONG messageIndex](#)

8.707.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to MT SMS

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS message storage type for the new message 0 - UIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Index of the new message

8.707.2 Field Documentation

8.707.2.1 [ULONG SMSMTMessage::messageIndex](#)

8.707.2.2 [ULONG SMSMTMessage::storageType](#)

8.708 sMSOnIMS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t smsOnIMS](#)

8.708.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>smsOnIMS</i>	SMS on IMS
-----------------	------------

8.708.2 Field Documentation

8.708.2.1 [uint8_t sMSOnIMS::smsOnIMS](#)

8.709 SMSOnIMS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE smsOnIMS](#)

8.709.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>smsOnIMS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the message is received from IMS 0x00 - Message is not received from IMS 0x01 - Message is received from IMS 0x02-0xFF - Reserved Note: In multiple modem solutions, this TLV may be used to help the client determine with which modem to communicate. This TLV may not be supported on all implementations.
-----------------	---

8.709.2 Field Documentation

8.709.2.1 BYTE SMSOnIMS::smsOnIMS

8.710 sMSOnIMSTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t TlvPresent](#)
- [sMSOnIMSInfo IMSInfo](#)

8.710.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>IMSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS on IMS See sMSOnIMSInfo for more information

8.710.2 Field Documentation

8.710.2.1 sMSOnIMSInfo sMSOnIMSTlv::IMSInfo

8.710.2.2 uint8_t sMSOnIMSTlv::TlvPresent

8.711 smsRouteEntry Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE messageType](#)
- [BYTE messageClass](#)
- [BYTE routeStorage](#)
- [BYTE receiptAction](#)

8.711.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route entry details

Parameters

<i>messageType</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message type matching this route • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MESSAGE_TYPE_POINT_TO_POINT
<i>messageClass</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message Class • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - MESSAGE_CLASS_0 – 0x01 - MESSAGE_CLASS_1 – 0x02 - MESSAGE_CLASS_2 – 0x03 - MESSAGE_CLASS_3 – 0x04 - MESSAGE_CLASS_NONE – 0x05 - MESSAGE_CLASS_CDMA
<i>routeStorage</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the receiptAction is store where to store the message • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - STORAGE_TYPE_UIM – 0x01 - STORAGE_TYPE_NV – 0xFF - STORAGE_TYPE_NONE
<i>receiptAction</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Action to be taken on receipt of a message matching the specified type and class for this route • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DISCARD (discarded without notification) – 0x01 - STORE AND NOTIFY (stored and notified to the registered clients) – 0x02 - TRANSFER ONLY (transferred to the client, client expected to send the ACK) – 0x03 - TRANSFER AND ACK (transferred to the client, device expected to send the ACK)

8.711.2 Field Documentation

8.711.2.1 BYTE smsRouteEntry::messageClass

8.711.2.2 BYTE smsRouteEntry::messageType

8.711.2.3 BYTE smsRouteEntry::receiptAction

8.711.2.4 BYTE smsRouteEntry::routeStorage

8.712 smsSetRoutesReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) [numOfRoutes](#)
- [smsRouteEntry](#) [routeList](#) [0x0A]
- [BYTE](#) * [pTransferStatusReport](#)

8.712.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SMS route request parameters

Parameters

<i>numOfRoutes</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following element
<i>routeList</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array containing the set of smsRouteEntry
<i>pTransferStatus-Report</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Status reoprt are transferred to the client (optional)

8.712.2 Field Documentation

8.712.2.1 **WORD** [smsSetRoutesReq::numOfRoutes](#)

8.712.2.2 **BYTE*** [smsSetRoutesReq::pTransferStatusReport](#)

8.712.2.3 [smsRouteEntry](#) [smsSetRoutesReq::routeList](#)[0x0A]

8.713 sMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t](#) [ackIndicator](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [transactionID](#)
- [uint8_t](#) [format](#)
- [uint16_t](#) [length](#)
- [uint8_t](#) [data](#) [256]

8.713.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ackIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
<i>transactionID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message
<i>format</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data

8.713.2 Field Documentation

8.713.2.1 `uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessage::ackIndicator`

8.713.2.2 `uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessage::data[256]`

8.713.2.3 `uint8_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessage::format`

8.713.2.4 `uint16_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessage::length`

8.713.2.5 `uint32_t sMSTransferRouteMTMessage::transactionID`

8.714 SMSTransferRouteMTMessage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) `ackIndicator`
- [ULONG](#) `transactionID`
- [BYTE](#) `format`
- [WORD](#) `length`
- [BYTE](#) `data` [256]

8.714.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds information related to transfer route MT SMS

Parameters

<i>ackIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
<i>transactionID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message
<i>format</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data

8.714.2 Field Documentation

8.714.2.1 BYTE SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::ackIndicator

8.714.2.2 BYTE SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::data[256]

8.714.2.3 BYTE SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::format

8.714.2.4 WORD SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::length

8.714.2.5 ULONG SMSTransferRouteMTMessage::transactionID

8.715 sQosFlowStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG bearerId](#)
- [ULONG tx_pkt](#)
- [ULONG tx_pkt_drp](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG tx_bytes_drp](#)

8.715.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

<i>bearerId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bearer ID
-----------------	---

<i>tx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sent packets for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_pkt_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of dropped(TX) packets for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sent bytes for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_bytes_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of dropped(TX) bytes for the QoS flow ID

8.715.2 Field Documentation

8.715.2.1 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::bearerId

8.715.2.2 **ULONGLONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_bytes

8.715.2.3 **ULONGLONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_bytes_drp

8.715.2.4 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_pkt

8.715.2.5 **ULONG** sQosFlowStat::tx_pkt_drp

8.716 sQosStat Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) apnId
- [ULONG](#) total_tx_pkt
- [ULONG](#) total_tx_pkt_drp
- [ULONG](#) total_rx_pkt
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_tx_bytes
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_tx_bytes_drp
- [ULONGLONG](#) total_rx_bytes
- [ULONG](#) numQosFlow
- [sQosFlowStat](#) qosFlow [(10)]

8.716.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the connected APN that the client would like to query the data statistic for
--------------	---

<i>total_tx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets sent
<i>total_tx_pkt_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) packets dropped
<i>total_rx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets received
<i>total_tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all bytes sent
<i>total_tx_bytes_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) bytes dropped
<i>total_rx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of received bytes for the QoS flow ID
<i>numQosFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to number of QoS flow Stat
<i>qosFlow[MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data statistic per QoS flow • See sQosFlowStat for more information • See MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN for more information

8.716.2 Field Documentation

8.716.2.1 **ULONG** sQosStat::apnId

8.716.2.2 **ULONG** sQosStat::numQosFlow

8.716.2.3 **sQosFlowStat** sQosStat::qosFlow[(10)]

8.716.2.4 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_rx_bytes

8.716.2.5 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_rx_pkt

8.716.2.6 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_tx_bytes

8.716.2.7 **ULONGLONG** sQosStat::total_tx_bytes_drp

8.716.2.8 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_tx_pkt

8.716.2.9 **ULONG** sQosStat::total_tx_pkt_drp

8.717 SrvStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE srvStatus](#)
- [BYTE isPrefDataPath](#)

8.717.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the service status information for CDMA and HDR networks.

Parameters

<i>srvStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service status of the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Limited service – 0x02 - Service – 0x03 - Limited regional service – 0x04 - Power save – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isPrefDataPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Whether the RAT is the preferred data path. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not preferred – 0x01 - Preferred – 0xFF - Not Available

8.717.2 Field Documentation

8.717.2.1 BYTE SrvStatusInfo::isPrefDataPath

8.717.2.2 BYTE SrvStatusInfo::srvStatus

8.718 ssdatasession_params Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BOOL action](#)
- [BYTE instanceId](#)
- [ULONG * pTechnology](#)
- [ULONG * pProfileId3GPP](#)
- [ULONG * pProfileId3GPP2](#)
- [ULONG sessionId](#)
- [ULONG failureReason](#)
- [ULONG failureReasonv4](#)
- [ULONG failureReasonv6](#)
- [ULONG rcv4](#)
- [ULONG rcv6](#)
- [ULONG v4sessionId](#)

- [ULONG v6sessionId](#)
- [BYTE ipfamily](#)
- [ULONG * pAuthentication](#)
- [CHAR * pUsername](#)
- [CHAR * pPassword](#)
- [ULONG verbFailReasonType](#)
- [ULONG verbFailReason](#)

8.718.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the start/stop data session params Information

Parameters

<i>action</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - Start Session • 0 - Stop Session
<i>pTechnology</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the technology preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - UMTS – 2 - CDMA – 3 - eMBMS – 4 - Modem Link Label. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on AP and modem.
<i>pProfileId3GPP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • configured 3GPP profile identifier
<i>pProfileId3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • configured 3GPP2 profile identifier
<i>sessionId[IN\OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • [IN] - Passed session ID when stopping the data session • [OUT] - Assigned session ID when starting a data session
<i>failureReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason
<i>failureReasonv4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason v4 data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason

<i>failureReasonv6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reason v6 data session failed to be established See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason
<i>rc4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> v4 result code See qmerrno.h
<i>rc6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> v6 result code See qmerrno.h
<i>v4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Do not modify - used for internal management of data sessions Non zero value indicates that a session is active
<i>v6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Do not modify - used for internal management of data sessions Non zero value indicates that a session is active
<i>ipfamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 for an IPv4 data session 6 for an IPv6 data session 7 for an IPv4v6 data session
<i>pAuthentication</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authentication type, it can be PAP or CHAP
<i>pUsername</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> username for authentication process
<i>pPassword</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> password for authentication process
<i>verbFailReason-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter describing type of verbose failure reason See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason Type
<i>verbFailReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verbose reason explaining why call failed. Depends on verbFailReasonType parameter See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason

8.718.2 Field Documentation

8.718.2.1 BOOL ssdatasession_params::action

- 8.718.2.2 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReason
- 8.718.2.3 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReasonv4
- 8.718.2.4 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::failureReasonv6
- 8.718.2.5 **BYTE** ssdatasession_params::instanceId
- 8.718.2.6 **BYTE** ssdatasession_params::ipfamily
- 8.718.2.7 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pAuthentication
- 8.718.2.8 **CHAR*** ssdatasession_params::pPassword
- 8.718.2.9 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pProfileId3GPP
- 8.718.2.10 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pProfileId3GPP2
- 8.718.2.11 **ULONG*** ssdatasession_params::pTechnology
- 8.718.2.12 **CHAR*** ssdatasession_params::pUsername
- 8.718.2.13 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::rcv4
- 8.718.2.14 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::rcv6
- 8.718.2.15 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::sessionId
- 8.718.2.16 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::v4sessionId
- 8.718.2.17 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::v6sessionId
- 8.718.2.18 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::verbFailReason
- 8.718.2.19 **ULONG** ssdatasession_params::verbFailReasonType

8.719 SupportedMsgList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD supportedMsgLen](#)
- [BYTE supportedMsgs](#) [256]

8.719.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Supported Messages List Information

Parameters

<i>supportedMsgLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the supported messages
------------------------	--

<i>supportedMsgs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of uint8 is a bitmask where each bit represents a message ID.• Starting with the LSB, bit 0 represents message ID 0, bit 1 represents message ID 1.
----------------------	--

8.719.2 Field Documentation

8.719.2.1 WORD SupportedMsgList::supportedMsgLen

8.719.2.2 BYTE SupportedMsgList::supportedMsgs[256]

8.720 SUPSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE svcType](#)
- [BYTE isModByCC](#)

8.720.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Supplementary Services.

Parameters

<i>svcType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Service type.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - SERVICE_TYPE_ACTIVATE - Activate– 0x02 - SERVICE_TYPE_DEACTIVATE - Deactivate– 0x03 - SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER - Register– 0x04 - SERVICE_TYPE_ERASE - Erase– 0x05 - SERVICE_TYPE_INTERROGATE - Interrogate– 0x06 - SERVICE_TYPE_REGISTER_PASSWORD - Register password– 0x07 - SERVICE_TYPE_USSD - USSD
----------------	--

<i>isModByCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates whether the supplementary service data is modified by the card (SIM/USIM) as part of the call control:<ul style="list-style-type: none">0 - False1 - True
------------------	--

8.720.2 Field Documentation

8.720.2.1 BYTE SUPSInfo::isModByCC

8.720.2.2 BYTE SUPSInfo::svcType

8.721 SV Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD [id](#)
- ULONG [system](#)
- BYTE [mask](#)

8.721.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Delete [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SV ID of the satellite whose data is to be deleted • Range: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For GPS: 1 to 32 – For SBAS: 33 to 64 – For GLONASS: 65 to 96
<i>system</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates to which constellation this SV belongs • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GPS (1) - GPS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GALILEO (2) - GALILEO satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_SBAS (3) - SBAS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_COMPASS (4) - COMPASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_GLONASS (5) - GLONASS satellite – eQMI_LOC_SV_SYSTEM_BDS (6) - BDS satellite
<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the ephemeris or almanac for a satellite is to be deleted • Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DELETE_EPHEMERIS – 0x02 - DELETE_ALMANAC

8.721.2 Field Documentation

8.721.2.1 WORD SV::id

8.721.2.2 BYTE SV::mask

8.721.2.3 ULONG SV::system

8.722 SVInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) len
- [SV](#) * pSV

8.722.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the elements of Delete [SV](#) Info

Parameters

<i>len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements in struct SV: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> gnssSvId system deleteSvInfoMask
<i>pSV</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to struct SV. See SV for more information

8.722.2 Field Documentation

8.722.2.1 BYTE SVInfo::len

8.722.2.2 SV* SVInfo::pSV

8.723 svUsedforFix_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE gnssSvUsedList_len](#)
- [WORD gnssSvUsedList](#) [255]

8.723.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

<i>gnssSvUsedList_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList
<i>pGnssSvUsedList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. Following information is associated with each SV ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS - 1 to 32 SBAS - 33 to 64 GLONASS - 65 to 96 QZSS - 193 to 197 BDS - 201 to 237

8.723.2 Field Documentation

8.723.2.1 WORD svUsedforFix_s::gnssSvUsedList[255]

8.723.2.2 BYTE svUsedforFix_s::gnssSvUsedList_len

8.724 SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG m_nCarrierId](#)
- [ULONG m_nFolderId](#)
- [ULONG m_nStorage](#)
- [BYTE m_FwImageld](#) [16]
- [BYTE m_FwBuildId](#) [100]
- [BYTE m_PriImageld](#) [16]
- [BYTE m_PriBuildId](#) [100]

8.724.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Carrier Image parameters.

Parameters

<i>m_nCarrierId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique numeric carrier ID indicating the carrier that the following images belong to
<i>m_nFolderId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique numeric folder ID indicating the folder where the images should reside on the host storage.
<i>m_nStorage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Information of storage type • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Device – 1 - Host
<i>m_FwImageld</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware image ID
<i>m_FwBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware build ID
<i>m_PriImageld</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI image ID

<i>m_PriBuildId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI build ID
---------------------	--

8.724.2 Field Documentation

8.724.2.1 BYTE SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_FwBuildId[100]

8.724.2.2 BYTE SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_FwImagId[16]

8.724.2.3 ULONG SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_nCarrierId

8.724.2.4 ULONG SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_nFolderId

8.724.2.5 ULONG SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_nStorage

8.724.2.6 BYTE SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_PriBuildId[100]

8.724.2.7 BYTE SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage::m_PrImagId[16]

8.725 SwiLocGetAutoStartResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE function](#)
- [BOOL function_reported](#)
- [BYTE fix_type](#)
- [BOOL fix_type_reported](#)
- [BYTE max_time](#)
- [BOOL max_time_reported](#)
- [ULONG max_dist](#)
- [BOOL max_dist_reported](#)
- [ULONG fix_rate](#)
- [BOOL fix_rate_reported](#)

8.725.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

<i>function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened
-----------------	--

<i>function_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of GNSS fix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
<i>fix_type_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
<i>max_time_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
<i>max_dist_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535
<i>fix_rate_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem

8.725.2 Field Documentation

8.725.2.1 ULONG SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_rate

8.725.2.2 BOOL SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_rate_reported

8.725.2.3 **BYTE** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_type

8.725.2.4 **BOOL** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::fix_type_reported

8.725.2.5 **BYTE** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::function

8.725.2.6 **BOOL** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::function_reported

8.725.2.7 **ULONG** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_dist

8.725.2.8 **BOOL** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_dist_reported

8.725.2.9 **BYTE** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_time

8.725.2.10 **BOOL** SwiLocGetAutoStartResp::max_time_reported

8.726 SwiLocSetAutoStartReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE function](#)
- [BOOL set_function](#)
- [BYTE fix_type](#)
- [BOOL set_fix_type](#)
- [BYTE max_time](#)
- [BOOL set_max_time](#)
- [ULONG max_dist](#)
- [BOOL set_max_dist](#)
- [ULONG fix_rate](#)
- [BOOL set_fix_rate](#)

8.726.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

<i>function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - disabled– 1 - At bootup– 2 - When NMEA port is opened
-----------------	--

<i>set_function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of GNSS fix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
<i>set_fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
<i>set_max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
<i>set_max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem
<i>fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535
<i>set_fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - do not set to modem • 1 - set to modem

8.726.2 Field Documentation

8.726.2.1 ULONG SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::fix_rate

8.726.2.2 BYTE SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::fix_type

- 8.726.2.3 **BYTE** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::function
- 8.726.2.4 **ULONG** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::max_dist
- 8.726.2.5 **BYTE** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::max_time
- 8.726.2.6 **BOOL** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_fix_rate
- 8.726.2.7 **BOOL** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_fix_type
- 8.726.2.8 **BOOL** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_function
- 8.726.2.9 **BOOL** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_max_dist
- 8.726.2.10 **BOOL** SwiLocSetAutoStartReq::set_max_time

8.727 swiModemStatusResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CommInfo](#) commonInfo
- [LTEInfo](#) * pLTEInfo

8.727.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQS Nas Swi Modem Status response parameters.

Parameters

<i>commonInfo</i>	(mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CommInfo for more information
<i>pLTEInfo</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfo for more information

8.727.2 Field Documentation

- 8.727.2.1 **CommInfo** swiModemStatusResp::commonInfo
- 8.727.2.2 **LTEInfo*** swiModemStatusResp::pLTEInfo

8.728 SwiOTAMsg_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) type
- [WORD](#) data_len
- [BYTE](#) data [2048]
- [LteNasReleaseInfo](#) * pLteNasRelInfo
- [ULONGLONG](#) * pTime

8.728.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - LTE ESM uplink – 1 - LTE ESM downlink – 2 - LTE EMM uplink – 3 - LTE EMM downlink – 4 - GSM/UMTS uplink – 5 - GSM/UMTS downlink
<i>data_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTA Message Content Length
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTA Message Content
<i>pLteNasRelInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS Release Info • see LteNasReleaseInfo for details
<i>pTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds in local time since Jan. 6th 1980 00:00:00 UTC

8.728.2 Field Documentation

8.728.2.1 BYTE SwiOTAMsg_s::data[2048]

8.728.2.2 WORD SwiOTAMsg_s::data_len

8.728.2.3 LteNasReleaseInfo* SwiOTAMsg_s::pLteNasRelInfo

8.728.2.4 ULONGLONG* SwiOTAMsg_s::pTime

8.728.2.5 ULONG SwiOTAMsg_s::type

8.729 swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE contextId](#)
- [BYTE contextType](#)

8.729.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the PDP Runtime Settings Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>contextId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Context Identifier
<i>v4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The v4 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>v6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The v6 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved provide a NULL pointer if not applicable

8.729.2 Field Documentation

8.729.2.1 BYTE swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq::contextId

8.729.2.2 BYTE swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq::contextType

8.730 swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pContextId
- BYTE * pBearerId
- CHAR * pAPNName
- ULONG * pIPv4Address
- ULONG * pIPv4GWAddress
- ULONG * pPrDNSIPv4Address
- ULONG * pSeDNSIPv4Address
- struct IPV6AddressInfo * pIPv6Address
- struct IPV6AddressInfo * pIPv6GWAddress
- WORD * pPrDNSIPv6Address
- WORD * pSeDNSIPv6Address
- ULONG * pPrPCSCFIPv4Address
- ULONG * pSePCSCFIPv4Address
- WORD * pPrPCSCFIPv6Address
- WORD * pSePCSCFIPv6Address

8.730.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the response parameters retrieved by the API SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings

Parameters

<i>pContextId</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Context Identifier <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pBearerId</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bearer Identity An EPS bearer identity uniquely identifies an EPS bearer for one UE accessing via E-UTRAN. The EPS Bearer Identity is allocated by the MME. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pAPNName</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> APN name associated with the context id <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated by default.
<i>pIPv4Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pIPv4GW-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 Gateway Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pPrDNSIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pSeDNSIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS IPv4 Address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>pIPv6Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Address See IPV6AddressInfo for more information

<i>pIPv6GW-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv6 Gateway Address See IPv6AddressInfo for more information
<i>pPrDNSIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format
<i>pSeDNSIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary IPv6 DNS Address(in network byte order) This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format
<i>pPrPCSCFIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary PCSCF IPv4 Address
<i>pSePCSCFIPv4-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary PCSCF IPv4 Address
<i>pPrPCSCFIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary PCSCF IPv6 Address This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format
<i>pSePCSCFIPv6-Address</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary PCSCF IPv6 Address This is an 8-element array of 16-bit numbers, each of which is in big-endian format

Note

Parameters which are mentioned as NULL will be ignored.

8.730.2 Field Documentation

8.730.2.1 CHAR* swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pAPNName

8.730.2.2 BYTE* swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pBearerId

8.730.2.3 BYTE* swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pContextId

8.730.2.4 ULONG* swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv4Address

8.730.2.5 ULONG* swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv4GWAddress

8.730.2.6 struct IPV6AddressInfo* swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv6Address

8.730.2.7 struct IPV6AddressInfo* swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pIPv6GWAddress

8.730.2.8 ULONG* swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrDNSIPv4Address

8.730.2.9 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrDNSIPv6Address

8.730.2.10 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrPCSCFIPv4Address

8.730.2.11 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pPrPCSCFIPv6Address

8.730.2.12 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSeDNSIPv4Address

8.730.2.13 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSeDNSIPv6Address

8.730.2.14 **ULONG*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSePCSCFIPv4Address

8.730.2.15 **WORD*** swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp::pSePCSCFIPv6Address

8.731 swiQosFilter Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE index](#)
- [BYTE version](#)
- [IPv4Addr * pIPv4SrcAddr](#)
- [IPv4Addr * pIPv4DstAddr](#)
- [BYTE * pNxtHdrProto](#)
- [Tos * pTos](#)
- [IPv6Addr * pIPv6SrcAddr](#)
- [IPv6Addr * pIPv6DstAddr](#)
- [IPv6TrafCls * pIPv6TrafCls](#)
- [ULONG * pIPv6Label](#)
- [Port * pTCPSrcPort](#)
- [Port * pTCPDstPort](#)
- [Port * pUDPSrcPort](#)
- [Port * pUDPDstPort](#)
- [ULONG * pEspSpi](#)
- [WORD * pPrecedence](#)
- [WORD * pId](#)
- [Port * pTranSrcPort](#)
- [Port * pTranDstPort](#)

8.731.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Filter Request

Parameters

<i>index</i>	IP filter index Integer that uniquely identifies each filter instance This TLV must be present in the request
<i>version</i>	IP filter version Identifies whether the filter is associated with IPv4 or IPv6; value specified also implies that only TLVs defined for that IP version, i.e., TLVs with IPv4 or IPv6 in the name, can be specified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x04 – IPv4 • 0x06 – Ipv6
<i>pIPv4SrcAddr</i>	IPv4 filter soruce address See IPv4Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pIPv4DstAddr</i>	IPv4 filter destination address See IPv4Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pNxtHdrProto</i>	IP filter next header protocol This TLV must be present if any non-IP filter TLV(s) are provided If this field is specified, only IP packets belonging to specified higher layer protocol are considered when filtering The following protocols may be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 = ICMP • 0x06 = TCP • 0x11 = UDP • 0x32 = ESP Note: The next header protocol field will be set to 0xFD (TCP & UDP) if a TFT is received specifying a source or destination port number, but IP next header type is not specified.
<i>pTos</i>	IPv4 filter type of service See Tos for more information
<i>pIPv6SrcAddr</i>	IPv6 filter soruce address See IPv6Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pIPv6DstAddr</i>	IPv6 filter destination address See IPv6Addr for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pIPv6TrafCls</i>	IPv6 filter traffic class See IPv6TrafCls for more information
<i>pIPv6Label</i>	IPv6 flow label Packet matches the IPv6 flow label filter if: (*pIPv6Label == flow label in the IPv6 header) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pTCPSrcPort</i>	TCP filter source port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication

<i>pTCPDstPort</i>	TCP filter destination port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pUDPSrcPort</i>	UDP filter source port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pUDPDstPort</i>	UDP filter destination port filter See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pEspSpi</i>	ESP filter security policy index Security policy index to uniquely identify each IP flow for filtering encrypted packets for encapsulating security payload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pPrecedence</i>	Filter Precedence Specifies the order in which filters are applied; lower numerical value has higher precedence Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
<i>pId</i>	Filter ID Unique identifier for each filter; filter ID is assigned by the modem Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
<i>pTranSrcPort</i>	Transport protocol filter source port See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>pUDPDstPort</i>	Transport protocol filter destination port See Port for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication

8.731.2 Field Documentation

8.731.2.1 **BYTE** swiQosFilter::index

8.731.2.2 **ULONG*** swiQosFilter::pEspSpi

8.731.2.3 **WORD*** swiQosFilter::pId

8.731.2.4 **IPv4Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv4DstAddr

8.731.2.5 **IPv4Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv4SrcAddr

8.731.2.6 **IPv6Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6DstAddr

8.731.2.7 **ULONG*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6Label

8.731.2.8 **IPv6Addr*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6SrcAddr

8.731.2.9 **IPv6TrafCls*** swiQosFilter::pIPv6TrafCls

8.731.2.10 **BYTE*** swiQosFilter::pNextHdrProto

8.731.2.11 **WORD*** swiQosFilter::pPrecedence

8.731.2.12 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTCPDstPort

8.731.2.13 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTCPSrcPort

8.731.2.14 **Tos*** swiQosFilter::pTos

8.731.2.15 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTranDstPort

8.731.2.16 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pTranSrcPort

8.731.2.17 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pUDPDstPort

8.731.2.18 **Port*** swiQosFilter::pUDPSrcPort

8.731.2.19 **BYTE** swiQosFilter::version

8.732 swiQosFlow Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [index](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pProfileId3GPP2](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [p3GPP2Pri](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pTrafficClass](#)
- [dataRate](#) * [pDataRate](#)
- [tokenBucket](#) * [pTokenBucket](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pLatency](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pJitter](#)
- [pktErrRate](#) * [pPktErrRate](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pMinPolicedPktSz](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pMaxAllowedPktSz](#)
- [WORD](#) * [p3GPPResResidualBER](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [p3GPPTraHdlPri](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [p3GPPImCn](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [p3GPPSigInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLteQci](#)

8.732.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Flow Request

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow index • Integer that uniquely identifies each flow instance • Unique index must be assigned by the control point to every flow_spec instance
--------------	--

<i>pProfileId3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 profile ID • A profile ID is shorthand for a defined set of QoS flow parameters specified by the network; to be present while requesting QoS for a CDMA device
<i>p3GPP2Pri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 flow priority • Flow priority used by the network in case of contention between flows with same QoS; this parameter applies for CDMA devices
<i>pTrafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow traffic class • Integer that designates the requested traffic class: • 0 – Conversational • 1 – Streaming • 2 – Interactive • 3 – Background
<i>pDataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate min max • See dataRate for more information
<i>pTokenBucket</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate token bucket • See tokenBucket for more information
<i>pLatency</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow latency • Maximum delay (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during transfer through the wireless link
<i>pJitter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow jitter • Difference between the maximum and minimum latency (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during the transfer through the wireless link
<i>pPktErrRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow packet error rate • See pktErrRate for more information
<i>pMinPolicedPkt-Sz</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow minimum policed packet size • Integer that defines the minimum packet size (in bytes) that will be policed for QoS guarantees; any IP packets that are smaller than the minimum specified policed size may not receive requested QoS

<i>pMaxAllowed-PktSz</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow maximum allowed packet size • Integer that defines the maximum packet size (in bytes) allowed in the IP flow; any IP packets greater in size than the maximum allowed packet size are not queued for transmission
<i>p3GPPRes-ResidualBER</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP residual bit error rate • residual_bit_error_rate • 0 = 5×10^{-2} residual BER • 1 = 1×10^{-2} residual BER • 2 = 5×10^{-3} residual BER • 3 = 4×10^{-3} residual BER • 4 = 1×10^{-3} residual BER • 5 = 1×10^{-4} residual BER • 6 = 1×10^{-5} residual BER • 7 = 1×10^{-6} residual BER • 8 = 6×10^{-8} residual BER • Integer that indicates the undetected BER for each IP flow in the delivered packets; Applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>p3GPPTraHdIPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3GPP traffic handling priority • 0 – Relative traffic handling priority 1 • 1 – Relative traffic handling priority 2 • 2 – Relative traffic handling priority 3 • Defines the relative priority of the flow; applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>p3GPPImCn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP IM CN flag • IM CN subsystem signaling flag: • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>p3GPPSigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP signaling indication • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>pLteQci</i>	<p>2. LTE QoS Class Identifier</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QoS Class Identifier(QCI) is a required parameter to request QoS in LTE • QCI values:

8.732.2 Field Documentation

8.732.2.1 **BYTE** swiQosFlow::index

8.732.2.2 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPP2Pri

8.732.2.3 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPImpCn

8.732.2.4 **WORD*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPResResidualBER

8.732.2.5 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPSigInd

8.732.2.6 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::p3GPPTraHdlPri

8.732.2.7 **dataRate*** swiQosFlow::pDataRate

8.732.2.8 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pJitter

8.732.2.9 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pLatency

8.732.2.10 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::pLteQci

8.732.2.11 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pMaxAllowedPktSz

8.732.2.12 **ULONG*** swiQosFlow::pMinPolicedPktSz

8.732.2.13 **pktErrRate*** swiQosFlow::pPktErrRate

8.732.2.14 **WORD*** swiQosFlow::pProfileId3GPP2

8.732.2.15 **tokenBucket*** swiQosFlow::pTokenBucket

8.732.2.16 **BYTE*** swiQosFlow::pTrafficClass

8.733 swiQosGranted Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pTxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pRxFlow](#)

8.733.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS granted flow

Parameters

<i>pTxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information

8.733.2 Field Documentation

8.733.2.1 **swiQosFlow*** swiQosGranted::pRxFlow

8.733.2.2 swiQosFlow* swiQosGranted::pTxFlow

8.734 swiQosIds Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) *sz*
- [ULONG](#) * *pIds*

8.734.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Response parameters.

Parameters

<i>sz</i>	Number of QoS identifiers
<i>pIds</i>	Identifier for the QoS flow requested; number of QoS identifiers present will be equal to number of QoS specs requested in the QoS Request message

8.734.2 Field Documentation

8.734.2.1 [ULONG](#)* swiQosIds::pIds8.734.2.2 [BYTE](#) swiQosIds::sz

8.735 swiQosModifyReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) *id*
- [swiQosFlow](#) * *pTxFlow*
- [swiQosFlow](#) * *pRxFlow*
- [swiQosFilter](#) * *pTxFilter*
- [swiQosFilter](#) * *pRxFilter*

8.735.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	Identifier for the QoS flow/instance that has been negotiated and that needs to be modified The QoS_identifier is used to reference the actual flow/filter specifications that are in effect as a result of the negotiation triggered by QMI_QOS_REQUEST_QOS_REQ
<i>pTxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxFlow</i>	See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pTxFilter</i>	See swiQosFilter for more information
<i>pRxFilter</i>	See swiQosFilter for more information

8.735.2 Field Documentation

8.735.2.1 [ULONG](#) swiQosModifyReq::id

8.735.2.2 **swiQosFilter*** **swiQosModifyReq::pRxFilter**

8.735.2.3 **swiQosFlow*** **swiQosModifyReq::pRxFlow**

8.735.2.4 **swiQosFilter*** **swiQosModifyReq::pTxFilter**

8.735.2.5 **swiQosFlow*** **swiQosModifyReq::pTxFlow**

8.736 swiQosReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE index](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pTxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFlow](#) * [pRxFlow](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pTxFilter](#)
- [swiQosFilter](#) * [pRxFilter](#)

8.736.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An integer that uniquely identifies each QoS spec included in the QoS request message
<i>pTxFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pRxFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFlow for more information
<i>pTxFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFilter for more information
<i>pRxFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosFilter for more information

8.736.2 Field Documentation

8.736.2.1 **BYTE** **swiQosReq::index**

8.736.2.2 **swiQosFilter*** **swiQosReq::pRxFilter**

8.736.2.3 **swiQosFlow*** **swiQosReq::pRxFlow**

8.736.2.4 **swiQosFilter*** **swiQosReq::pTxFilter**

8.736.2.5 **swiQosFlow*** **swiQosReq::pTxFlow**

8.737 swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE bResetStatistics](#)
- [ULONG ulMask](#)

8.737.1 Detailed Description

RM Transfer Statistics Structure

Parameters

<i>bResetStatistics</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reset Statistics• Values:• 0 - Not Reset• Other - Reset
<i>ulMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enable/Disable RM Transfer Satatistics Indiscation Mask• Bit 0: Tx Packet Ok• Bit 1: Rx Packet Ok• Bit 2: Tx Bytes Ok• Bit 3: Rx Bytes Ok• Bit 4: Tx Packets Dropped• Bit 5: Rx Packets Dropped• Value: -0 - Disable -1 - Enable

8.737.2 Field Documentation

8.737.2.1 **BYTE** swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq::bResetStatistics

8.737.2.2 **ULONG** swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq::ulMask

8.738 sysInfoCommon Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE srvDomainValid](#)
- [BYTE srvDomain](#)
- [BYTE srvCapabilityValid](#)
- [BYTE srvCapability](#)
- [BYTE roamStatusValid](#)
- [BYTE roamStatus](#)
- [BYTE isSysForbiddenValid](#)
- [BYTE isSysForbidden](#)

8.738.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the System Information common to CDMA, HDR, GSM, WCDMA and LTE networks.

Parameters

<i>srvDomainValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the service domain is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service domain registered on the system. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvCapabilityValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the service capability is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>srvCapability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current system's service capability. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched 0x04 - Camped 0xFF - Not Available

<i>roamStatusValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates whether the roaming status is valid.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Invalid– 0x01 - Valid– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>roamStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current roaming status.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Off– 0x01 - On– 0x02 - Blinking– 0x03 - Out of the neighborhood– 0x04 - Out of the building– 0x05 - Preferred system– 0x06 - Available system– 0x07 - Alliance partner– 0x08 - Premium partner– 0x09 - Full service– 0x0A - Partial service– 0x0B - Banner is on– 0x0C - Banner is off– 0x0D to 0x3F - Reserved for Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers– 0x40 to 0x7F - Reserved for Non-Standard Enhanced Roaming Indicator Numbers– 0x40 to 0xFF - Reserved.– 0xFF - Not Available• Values from 0x02 onward are only applicable for 3GPP2

<i>isSysForbiddenValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the forbidden system is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>isSysForbidden</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether the system is forbidden. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not forbidden 0x01 - Forbidden 0xFF - Not Available

8.738.2 Field Documentation

8.738.2.1 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::isSysForbidden

8.738.2.2 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::isSysForbiddenValid

8.738.2.3 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::roamStatus

8.738.2.4 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::roamStatusValid

8.738.2.5 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvCapability

8.738.2.6 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvCapabilityValid

8.738.2.7 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvDomain

8.738.2.8 **BYTE** sysInfoCommon::srvDomainValid

8.739 TDSCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen
- [ULONG](#) * pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList

8.739.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of ECIO thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA Maximum of 32 values.

8.739.2 Field Documentation

8.739.2.1 `ULONG*` TDSCDMAECIOThresh::pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList8.739.2.2 `BYTE` TDSCDMAECIOThresh::TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.740 TDSCDMARSCPThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen
- `WORD *` pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList

8.740.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSCP threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA RSCP threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSCP thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) Maximum of 32 values Range for RSCP values: -120 to -25 (in dBm).

8.740.2 Field Documentation

8.740.2.1 `WORD*` TDSCDMARSCPThresh::pTDSCDMARSCPThreshList8.740.2.2 `BYTE` TDSCDMARSCPThresh::TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen

8.741 TDSCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE` TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
- `ULONG *` pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList

8.741.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMARSS- IThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the TDSCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMARSS- SIThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of RSSI thresholds (in dBm) used by TD-SCDMA Maximum of 32 values.

8.741.2 Field Documentation

8.741.2.1 **ULONG*** TDSCDMARSSIThresh::pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList8.741.2.2 **BYTE** TDSCDMARSSIThresh::TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.742 TDSCDMASigInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [FLOAT rssi](#)
- [FLOAT rscp](#)
- [FLOAT ecio](#)
- [FLOAT sinr](#)

8.742.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TDSCDMA Signal Strength Info Extended

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSSI in dB
<i>rscp[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured RSCP in dBm
<i>ecio[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured ECIO in dBm.
<i>sinr[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Measured SINR in dB. -15 dB is sent to clients if the actual SINR is less than -15 dB

8.742.2 Field Documentation

8.742.2.1 **FLOAT** TDSCDMASigInfoExt::ecio8.742.2.2 **FLOAT** TDSCDMASigInfoExt::rscp8.742.2.3 **FLOAT** TDSCDMASigInfoExt::rssi

8.742.2.4 FLOAT TDSCDMASigInfoExt::sinr

8.743 tdscdmaSigInfoExt Struct Reference

Data Fields

- float [rssi](#)
- float [rscp](#)
- float [ecio](#)
- float [sinr](#)

8.743.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rssi</i>	RSSI in dBm.
<i>rsrq</i>	RSRQ value in dB
<i>rsrp</i>	Current RSRP in dBm as measured by L1.
<i>snr</i>	SNR level as a scaled integer in units of 0.1 dB.

8.743.2 Field Documentation

8.743.2.1 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::ecio

8.743.2.2 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::rscp

8.743.2.3 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::rssi

8.743.2.4 float tdscdmaSigInfoExt::sinr

8.744 TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen](#)
- [FLOAT * pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList](#)

8.744.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA • Maximum of 32 values

8.744.2 Field Documentation

8.744.2.1 **FLOAT*** TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh::pTDSCDMASINRCONFThreshList

8.744.2.2 **BYTE** TDSCDMASINRCONFThresh::TDSCDMASINRCONFThreshListLen

8.745 TDSCDMASINRThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen
- [ULONG](#) * pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.745.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains TDSCDMA SINR threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>TDSCDMASIN- RThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the TDSCDMA SINR threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pTDSCDMASIN- RThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Array of SINR thresholds (in dB) used by TD-SCDMA• Maximum of 32 values

8.745.2 Field Documentation

8.745.2.1 **ULONG*** TDSCDMASINRThresh::pTDSCDMASINRThreshList

8.745.2.2 **BYTE** TDSCDMASINRThresh::TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen

8.746 tempratureData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) timeSource
- [ULONG](#) timeOfFirstSample
- [BYTE](#) tempratureDataLen
- [WORD](#) timeOffset [64]
- [ULONG](#) temprature [64]

8.746.1 Detailed Description

This structure specifies information regarding the Temperature Data.

Parameters

<i>timeSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time source of the sensor data • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Sensor time source is unspecified – 1 - Time source is common between the sensors and the location engine
<i>timeOfFirst-Sample</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Denotes a full 32-bit time stamp of the first (oldest) sample in this message. • The time stamp is in the time reference scale that is used by the sensor time source. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>temperature-DataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – timeOffset – temperature
<i>timeOffset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sample time offset • Units - Milliseconds
<i>temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensor temperature. • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees Celsius • Range -50 to +100.00

8.746.2 Field Documentation

8.746.2.1 **ULONG** tempratureData::temperature[64]

8.746.2.2 **BYTE** tempratureData::temperatureDataLen

8.746.2.3 **ULONG** tempratureData::timeOfFirstSample

8.746.2.4 **WORD** tempratureData::timeOffset[64]

8.746.2.5 **ULONG** tempratureData::timeSource

8.747 TFTIDParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE filterId](#)
- [BYTE eValid](#)
- [BYTE ipVersion](#)

- WORD * pSourceIP
- BYTE sourceIPMask
- BYTE nextHeader
- WORD destPortRangeStart
- WORD destPortRangeEnd
- WORD srcPortRangeStart
- WORD srcPortRangeEnd
- ULONG IPSECSPi
- WORD tosMask
- ULONG flowLabel

8.747.1 Detailed Description

structure contains traffic flow template parameters

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>filterId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filter identifier
<i>eValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evaluation precedence index
<i>pVersion</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP version number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4 - IPv4 – 6 - IPv6
<i>sourceIP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source IP address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IPv4 - Fill the first 4 bytes – IPv6 - Fill all the 16 bytes
<i>sourceIPMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mask value for the source address
<i>nextHeader</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Next header/protocol value
<i>destPortRange-Start</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start value of the destination port range
<i>destPortRange-End</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End value of the destination port range

<i>srcPortRange-Start</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start value of the source port range
<i>srcPortRange-End</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End value of the source port range
<i>IPSECSPi</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPSEC security parameter index
<i>tosMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TOS mask (Traffic class for IPv6)
<i>flowLabel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flow label

8.747.2 Field Documentation

8.747.2.1 WORD TFTIDParams::destPortRangeEnd

8.747.2.2 WORD TFTIDParams::destPortRangeStart

8.747.2.3 BYTE TFTIDParams::eValid

8.747.2.4 BYTE TFTIDParams::filterId

8.747.2.5 ULONG TFTIDParams::flowLabel

8.747.2.6 ULONG TFTIDParams::IPSECSPi

8.747.2.7 BYTE TFTIDParams::ipVersion

8.747.2.8 BYTE TFTIDParams::nextHeader

8.747.2.9 WORD* TFTIDParams::pSourceIP

8.747.2.10 BYTE TFTIDParams::sourceIPMask

8.747.2.11 WORD TFTIDParams::srcPortRangeEnd

8.747.2.12 WORD TFTIDParams::srcPortRangeStart

8.747.2.13 WORD TFTIDParams::tosMask

8.748 TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mitigationDevIDLen](#)
- [CHAR mitigationDevID](#) [255]

8.748.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level deregister request parameters

Parameters

<i>mitigationDevID-Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> mitigation_dev_id
<i>mitigationDevID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitigation device ID

8.748.2 Field Documentation

8.748.2.1 CHAR TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq::mitigationDevID[255]

8.748.2.2 BYTE TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq::mitigationDevIDLen

8.749 TmdGetMitigationDevListResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pMitigationDevListLen](#)
- [mitigationDevList](#) * [pMitigationDevList](#)

8.749.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices list from the remote endpoint

Parameters

<i>pMitigationDev-ListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitigation Device List Length (Optional) Number of sets of the following elements pMitigationDevList
<i>pMitigationDev-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitigation Device List (Optional) See mitigationDevList for more information.

8.749.2 Field Documentation

8.749.2.1 [mitigationDevList](#)* TmdGetMitigationDevListResp::pMitigationDevList8.749.2.2 [BYTE](#)* TmdGetMitigationDevListResp::pMitigationDevListLen

8.750 TmdGetMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [mitigationDevIDLen](#)

- [CHAR mitigationDevID](#) [255]

8.750.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

<i>mitigationDevID-Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – mitigation_dev_id
<i>mitigationDevID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mitigation device ID

8.750.2 Field Documentation

8.750.2.1 **CHAR** TmdGetMitigationLvlReq::mitigationDevID[255]

8.750.2.2 **BYTE** TmdGetMitigationLvlReq::mitigationDevIDLen

8.751 TmdGetMitigationLvlResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** * [pCurrentmitigationLvl](#)
- **BYTE** * [pReqMitigationLvl](#)

8.751.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level request parameters

Parameters

<i>p-Currentmitigation-Lvl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current thermal mitigation level (Optional)
<i>pReqMitigation-Lvl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requested Thermal Mitigation Level (Optional) • The requested thermal mitigation level from the client. The default is zero if the client has not previously set the mitigation level.

8.751.2 Field Documentation

8.751.2.1 **BYTE*** TmdGetMitigationLvlResp::pCurrentmitigationLvl

8.751.2.2 **BYTE*** TmdGetMitigationLvlResp::pReqMitigationLvl

8.752 TmdMitigationLvlIndReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mitigationDevIDLen](#)
- [CHAR mitigationDevID](#) [255]

8.752.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation Level Indication request parameters

Parameters

<i>mitigationDevIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – mitigation_dev_id
<i>mitigationDevID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mitigation device ID

8.752.2 Field Documentation

8.752.2.1 **CHAR** TmdMitigationLvlIndReq::mitigationDevID[255]

8.752.2.2 **BYTE** TmdMitigationLvlIndReq::mitigationDevIDLen

8.753 TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mitigationDevIDLen](#)
- [CHAR mitigationDevID](#) [255]

8.753.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains mitigation devices Level register request parameters

Parameters

<i>mitigationDevIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – mitigation_dev_id
---------------------------	---

<i>mitigationDevID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mitigation device ID
------------------------	--

8.753.2 Field Documentation

8.753.2.1 CHAR TmdRegNotMitigationLvIReq::mitigationDevID[255]

8.753.2.2 BYTE TmdRegNotMitigationLvIReq::mitigationDevIDLen

8.754 tokenBucket Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG peakRate](#)
- [ULONG tokenRate](#)
- [ULONG bucketSz](#)

8.754.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TP flow data rate token bucket

Parameters

<i>peakRate</i>	Maximum rate at which data can be transmitted when the token bucket is full (bits per second)
<i>tokenRate</i>	Rate at which tokens will be put in the token bucket (bits per second); a token is required to be present in the bucket to send a byte of data
<i>bucketSz</i>	Maximum number of tokens that can be accumulated at any instance (bytes); controls the size of the burst that is allowed at any given time

8.754.2 Field Documentation

8.754.2.1 ULONG tokenBucket::bucketSz

8.754.2.2 ULONG tokenBucket::peakRate

8.754.2.3 ULONG tokenBucket::tokenRate

8.755 Tos Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE val](#)
- [BYTE mask](#)

8.755.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter type of service

Parameters

<i>val</i>	Type of service value
<i>mask</i>	<p>Packet matches the TOS filter if: (IPv4_filter_tos_val and IPv4_filter_tos_mask) == (TOS value in the IP packet & IPv4_filter_tos_mask) Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4_filter_tos_val = 00101000 • IPv4_filter_tos_mask = 11111100 The filter will compare only the first 6 bits in the IPv4_filter_type_of_service with the first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet. The first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match the filter. The last 2 bits can be anything since they are ignored by filtering.

8.755.2 Field Documentation

8.755.2.1 BYTE Tos::mask

8.755.2.2 BYTE Tos::val

8.756 transferRouteMessageTlv Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t TlvPresent](#)
- [sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo TransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#)

8.756.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TlvPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boolean indicating the presence of the TLV in the QMI response
<i>TransferRouteMTMessageInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transfer Route MT Message • See sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo for more information

8.756.2 Field Documentation

8.756.2.1 uint8_t transferRouteMessageTlv::TlvPresent

8.756.2.2 sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo transferRouteMessageTlv::TransferRouteMTMessageInfo

8.757 TransferStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE StatsPeriod](#)
- [ULONG StatsMask](#)

8.757.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Transfer Statistics Indicator

Parameters

<i>StatsPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Period between transfer statistics reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – Other - Period between reports (seconds)
<i>StatsMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requested statistic bit mask. Each bit set causes the corresponding optional TLV to be sent in the indication. All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and must be set to zero. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK – 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK

8.757.2 Field Documentation

8.757.2.1 ULONG TransferStatInd::StatsMask

8.757.2.2 BYTE TransferStatInd::StatsPeriod

8.758 transferStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [StatsPeriod](#)
- uint32_t [StatsMask](#)

8.758.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>StatsPeriod</i>	Field Period between transfer statistic reports.
<i>StatsMask</i>	requested statistic bit mask.

8.758.2 Field Documentation

8.758.2.1 uint32_t transferStatInd::StatsMask

8.758.2.2 uint8_t transferStatInd::StatsPeriod

8.759 TransferStatsDataType Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE interval](#)

8.759.1 Field Documentation

8.759.1.1 BYTE TransferStatsDataType::interval

8.760 TrStatInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE statsPeriod](#)
- [ULONG statsMask](#)

8.760.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Transfer Statistics Indicator parameters.

Parameters

<i>statsPeriod</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Period between transfer statistics reports. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Do not report – Other - Period between reports (seconds)
<i>statsMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requested statistic bit mask. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK – 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK – 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors – 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors – 0x00000010 - Tx overflows – 0x00000020 - Rx overflows – 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK – 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK • Each bit set causes the corresponding optional information to be sent in SLQSWds-EventReportCallBack. • All unlisted bits are reserved for future use and must be set to zero.

8.760.2 Field Documentation

8.760.2.1 ULONG TrStatInd::statsMask

8.760.2.2 BYTE TrStatInd::statsPeriod

8.761 trueIMSI Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE mccT](#) [3]
- [WORD imsiT1112](#)
- [BYTE imsiTS1](#) [7]

- [BYTE imsiTS2](#) [3]
- [BYTE imsiTaddrNum](#)

8.761.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for True IMSI Information

Parameters

<i>mccT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of MCC_T
<i>imsiT1112</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_11_12 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>imsiTS1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S1 value
<i>imsiTS2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII character representation of IMSI_T_S2 value
<i>imsiTaddrNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value of IMSI_T_ADDR_NUM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available

8.761.2 Field Documentation

8.761.2.1 **WORD** trueIMSI::imsiT1112

8.761.2.2 **BYTE** trueIMSI::imsiTaddrNum

8.761.2.3 **BYTE** trueIMSI::imsiTS1[7]

8.761.2.4 **BYTE** trueIMSI::imsiTS2[3]

8.761.2.5 **BYTE** trueIMSI::mccT[3]

8.762 TXAGCList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** * [pTXStaticGain](#)
- **WORD** * [pTXAIG](#)
- **WORD** * [pTXExpThres](#)
- **WORD** * [pTXExpSlope](#)
- **WORD** * [pTXComprThres](#)
- **WORD** * [pTXComprSlope](#)

8.762.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXAGCLIST.

Parameters

<i>pTXStaticGain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TX pre-compressor static gain
<i>pTXAIG</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TX pre-compressor gain selection flag
<i>pTXExpThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TX expansion threshold
<i>pTXExpSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TX expansion slope
<i>pTXComprThres</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TX compression threshold
<i>pTXComprSlope</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TX compression slope

8.762.2 Field Documentation

8.762.2.1 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXAIG

8.762.2.2 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXComprSlope

8.762.2.3 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXComprThres

8.762.2.4 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXExpSlope

8.762.2.5 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXExpThres

8.762.2.6 WORD* TXAGCList::pTXStaticGain

8.763 txInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE isInTraffic](#)
- [INT32 txPower](#)

8.763.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Tx Information.

Parameters

<i>isInTraffic</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whether the device is in traffic. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - not in traffic 0x01 - in traffic The txPower field is only meaningful when in the device is in traffic.
<i>txPower</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tx power value in 1/10 dbm.

8.763.2 Field Documentation

8.763.2.1 BYTE txInfo::isInTraffic

8.763.2.2 INT32 txInfo::txPower

8.764 TXPCMIIRFtr Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD * pFlag
- WORD * pStageCnt
- BYTE * pStage0Val
- BYTE * pStage1Val
- BYTE * pStage2Val
- BYTE * pStage3Val
- BYTE * pStage4Val

8.764.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the SLQSGetAudioPathConfig parameters related to AV_TXPCMIIRFLTR.

Parameters

<i>pFlag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0000 - IIR filter disable 0xffff - IIR filter enable
<i>pStageCnt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stage Count <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0-4

<i>pStage0Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 0 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2
<i>pStage1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 1 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2
<i>pStage2Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 2 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2
<i>pStage3Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 3 value<ul style="list-style-type: none">– A1– A2– B0– B1– B2

<i>pStage4Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 20 BYTE sized parameter indicating Stage 4 value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A1 – A2 – B0 – B1 – B2
-------------------	--

8.764.2 Field Documentation

8.764.2.1 WORD* TXPCMIIRFitr::pFlag

8.764.2.2 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage0Val

8.764.2.3 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage1Val

8.764.2.4 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage2Val

8.764.2.5 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage3Val

8.764.2.6 BYTE* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStage4Val

8.764.2.7 WORD* TXPCMIIRFitr::pStageCnt

8.765 uim_appStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [appType](#)
- uint8_t [appState](#)
- uint8_t [persoState](#)
- uint8_t [persoFeature](#)
- uint8_t [persoRetries](#)
- uint8_t [persoUnblockRetries](#)
- uint8_t [aidLength](#)
- uint8_t [aidVal](#) [255]
- uint8_t [univPin](#)
- uint8_t [pin1State](#)
- uint8_t [pin1Retries](#)
- uint8_t [puk1Retries](#)
- uint8_t [pin2State](#)
- uint8_t [pin2Retries](#)
- uint8_t [puk2Retries](#)

8.765.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Application Status Information loaded on the card.

Parameters

<i>appType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the type of the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - SIM card– 2 - USIM application– 3 - RUIM card– 4 - CSIM application– 5 - ISIM application• Other values are reserved for the future and are to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>appState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the state of the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - Detected– 2 - PIN1 or UPIN is required– 3 - PUK1 or PUK for UPIN is required– 4 - Personalization state must be checked– 5 - PIN1 is blocked– 6 - Illegal– 7 - Ready
<i>persoState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the state of the personalization for the application.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Unknown– 1 - Personalization operation is in progress– 2 - Ready– 3 - Personalization code is required– 4 - PUK for personalization code is required– 5 - Permanently blocked

<i>persoFeature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the personalization feature. This applies only when a personalization code is required to deactivate or unblock personalization. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - GW network personalization 1 - GW network subset personalization 2 - GW service provider personalization 3 - GW corporate personalization 4 - GW UIM personalization 5 - 1X network type 1 personalization 6 - 1X network type 2 personalization 7 - 1X HRPD personalization 8 - 1X service provider personalization 9 - 1X corporate personalization 10 - 1X RUIM personalization 11 - Unknown
<i>persoRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to disable the personalization.
<i>persoUnblock-Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the personalization.
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. aidVal If zero(0) then no aidVal information exists.
<i>aidVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value.
<i>univPin</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether UPIN replaces PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PIN1 is used 1 - UPIN replaces PIN1
<i>pin1State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN1. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked

<i>pin1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN1.
<i>puk1Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN1.
<i>pin2State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of PIN2. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked
<i>pin2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify PIN2.
<i>puk2Retries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock PIN2.

8.765.2 Field Documentation

8.765.2.1 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::aidLength`

8.765.2.2 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::aidVal[255]`

8.765.2.3 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::appState`

8.765.2.4 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::appType`

8.765.2.5 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoFeature`

8.765.2.6 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoRetries`

8.765.2.7 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoState`

8.765.2.8 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::persoUnblockRetries`

8.765.2.9 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin1Retries`

8.765.2.10 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin1State`

8.765.2.11 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin2Retries`

8.765.2.12 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::pin2State`

8.765.2.13 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::puk1Retries`

8.765.2.14 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::puk2Retries`

8.765.2.15 `uint8_t uim_appStatus::univPin`

8.766 uim_cardResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t sw1`
- `uint8_t sw2`

8.766.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the card result.

Parameters

<i>sw1</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SW1 received from the card.
<i>sw2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SW2 received from the card.

8.766.2 Field Documentation

8.766.2.1 `uint8_t uim_cardResult::sw1`

8.766.2.2 `uint8_t uim_cardResult::sw2`

8.767 uim_cardStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t indexGwPri`
- `uint16_t index1xPri`
- `uint16_t indexGwSec`
- `uint16_t index1xSec`
- `uint8_t numSlot`
- `uim_slotInfo SlotInfo` [5]

8.767.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Card Status Information.

Parameters

<i>indexGwPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the primary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>index1xPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the primary 1X provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>indexGwSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>index1xSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the secondary GW provisioning application. • The most significant byte indicates the slot (starting from 0), while the least significant byte indicates the application for that slot (starting from 0). • The value 0xFFFF identifies when the session does not exist.
<i>numSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the number of slots available on the device. • The following block is repeated for each slot. i.e. cardState • If zero(0) then no cardState information exists.
<i>SlotInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_slotInfo for more information.

8.767.2 Field Documentation

8.767.2.1 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::index1xPri

8.767.2.2 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::index1xSec

8.767.2.3 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::indexGwPri

8.767.2.4 uint16_t uim_cardStatus::indexGwSec

8.767.2.5 uint8_t uim_cardStatus::numSlot

8.767.2.6 uim_slotInfo uim_cardStatus::SlotInfo[5]

8.768 uim_changeUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [pinID](#)
- uint8_t [oldPINLen](#)
- uint8_t [oldPINVal](#) [255]
- uint8_t [pinLen](#)
- uint8_t [pinVal](#) [255]

8.768.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) – 2 - PIN2 – 3 - Universal PIN – 4 - Hidden key
<i>oldPINLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. old pin value.
<i>oldPINVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Old PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.
<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New PIN value. • This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.768.2 Field Documentation

8.768.2.1 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::oldPINLen

8.768.2.2 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::oldPINVal[255]

8.768.2.3 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinID

8.768.2.4 uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinLen

8.768.2.5 `uint8_t uim_changeUIMPIN::pinVal[255]`

8.769 uim_encryptedPIN1 Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t pin1Len`
- `uint8_t pin1Val [255]`

8.769.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the encrypted PIN1 Information.

Parameters

<i>pin1Len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements ie encrypted PIN1 value. • If zero(0), no information follows.
<i>pin1Val</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypted PIN1 value.

Note

This value is returned only when PIN1 is enabled successfully and the feature is supported.

8.769.2 Field Documentation

8.769.2.1 `uint8_t uim_encryptedPIN1::pin1Len`

8.769.2.2 `uint8_t uim_encryptedPIN1::pin1Val[255]`

8.770 uim_fileInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t fileID`
- `uint8_t pathLen`
- `uint16_t path [255]`

8.770.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains paramaters for file Information

Parameters

<i>fileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This is Identifier to SIM files; e.g. in UIM "6F07" is Identifier of IMSI File
---------------	--

<i>pathLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of file Path
<i>path</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Path value. This value must be the complete path of the file, which is a sequence block of 2 bytes (e.g., 0x3F00 0x7FFF).

8.770.2 Field Documentation

8.770.2.1 uint16_t uim_fileInfo::fileID

8.770.2.2 uint16_t uim_fileInfo::path[255]

8.770.2.3 uint8_t uim_fileInfo::pathLen

8.771 uim_hotSwapStatus Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [hotSwapLength](#)
- uint8_t [hotSwap](#) [255]

8.771.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Hot Swap Status Information.

Parameters

<i>hotSwapLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements. i.e. hot_swap
<i>hotSwap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the status of the hot-swap switch. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Hot-swap is not supported 1 - Hot-swap is supported, but the status of the switch is not supported 2 - Switch indicates that the card is present 3 - Switch indicates that the card is not present

8.771.2 Field Documentation

8.771.2.1 uint8_t uim_hotSwapStatus::hotSwap[255]

8.771.2.2 uint8_t uim_hotSwapStatus::hotSwapLength

8.772 uim_readResult Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [contentLen](#)
- uint8_t [content](#) [255]

8.772.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for write operation.

Parameters

<i>contentLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of content.
<i>content</i> [255]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Read content.• The content is the sequence of bytes as read from the card.

8.772.2 Field Documentation

8.772.2.1 uint8_t uim_readResult::content[255]

8.772.2.2 uint16_t uim_readResult::contentLen

8.773 uim_readTransparentInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [offset](#)
- uint16_t [length](#)

8.773.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information for read operation.

Parameters

<i>offset</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Offset for the read operation.
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the content to be read.• The value 0 is used to read the complete file.

8.773.2 Field Documentation

8.773.2.1 uint16_t uim_readTransparentInfo::length

8.773.2.2 uint16_t uim_readTransparentInfo::offset

8.774 uim_remainingRetries Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [verifyLeft](#)
- uint8_t [unblockLeft](#)

8.774.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the retries remaining.

Parameters

<i>verifyLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of remaining attempts to verify the PIN.• 0xFF, if unavailable.
<i>unblockLeft</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of remaining attempts to unblock the PIN.• 0xFF, if unavailable.

Note

This value is returned only when the enable/disable operation has failed. This information is not sent for a hidden key PIN type.

8.774.2 Field Documentation

8.774.2.1 uint8_t uim_remainingRetries::unblockLeft

8.774.2.2 uint8_t uim_remainingRetries::verifyLeft

8.775 uim_sessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [sessionType](#)
- uint8_t [aidLength](#)
- uint8_t [aid](#) [255]

8.775.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Primary GW provisioning 1 - Primary 1X provisioning 2 - Secondary GW provisioning 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 6 - Card on slot 1 7 - Card on slot 2 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
<i>aid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.775.2 Field Documentation

8.775.2.1 `uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::aid[255]`8.775.2.2 `uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::aidLength`8.775.2.3 `uint8_t uim_sessionInformation::sessionType`8.776 `uim_setPINProtection` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t pinID`
- `uint8_t pinOperation`
- `uint8_t pinLength`
- `uint8_t pinValue [255]`

8.776.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin protection parameters that need to be set.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN 4 - Hidden key
<i>pinOperation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the PIN is enabled or disabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable the PIN 1 - Enable the PIN
<i>pinLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
<i>pinValue</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.776.2 Field Documentation

8.776.2.1 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinID

8.776.2.2 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinLength

8.776.2.3 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinOperation

8.776.2.4 uint8_t uim_setPINProtection::pinValue[255]

8.777 uim_slotInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [cardState](#)
- uint8_t [upinState](#)
- uint8_t [upinRetries](#)
- uint8_t [upukRetries](#)
- uint8_t [errorState](#)
- uint8_t [numApp](#)
- [uim_appStatus AppStatus](#) [10]

8.777.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the SLOTS present.

Parameters

<i>cardState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of the card for each slot. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Absent 1 - Present 2 - Error
<i>upinState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the state of UPIN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Enabled and not verified 2 - Enabled and verified 3 - Disabled 4 - Blocked 5 - Permanently blocked 0xFF - Not Available
<i>upinRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to verify the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>upukRetries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of retries remaining to unblock the UPIN. If 0xFF, information not available.
<i>errorState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the reason for the card error, and is valid only when the card state is Error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Power down 2 - Poll error 3 - No ATR received 4 - Volt mismatch 5 - Parity error 6 - Unknown; possibly removed 7 - Card returned technical problems 0xFF - Not Available Other values are possible and reserved for future use. When an unknown value is received, it is to be handled as "Unknown".
<i>numApp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the number of applications available on the card. The following block is repeated for each application. i.e. AppStatus. If zero(0) then no AppStatus information exists.

<i>AppStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See uim_appStatus for more information.
------------------	---

8.777.2 Field Documentation

8.777.2.1 `uim_appStatus uim_slotInfo::AppStatus[10]`

8.777.2.2 `uint8_t uim_slotInfo::cardState`

8.777.2.3 `uint8_t uim_slotInfo::errorState`

8.777.2.4 `uint8_t uim_slotInfo::numApp`

8.777.2.5 `uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upinRetries`

8.777.2.6 `uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upinState`

8.777.2.7 `uint8_t uim_slotInfo::upukRetries`

8.778 uim_UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t sessionType`
- `uint8_t aidLength`
- `uint8_t aid [255]`

8.778.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the session type.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Primary GW provisioning– 1 - Primary 1X provisioning– 2 - Secondary GW provisioning– 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning– 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1– 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2– 6 - Card on slot 1– 7 - Card on slot 2– 8 - Logical channel on slot 1– 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
--------------------	--

<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
<i>aid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.778.2 Field Documentation

8.778.2.1 `uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::aid[255]`

8.778.2.2 `uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::aidLength`

8.778.2.3 `uint8_t uim_UIMSessionInformation::sessionType`

8.779 uim_unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t pinID`
- `uint8_t pukLen`
- `uint8_t pukVal [255]`
- `uint8_t newPINLen`
- `uint8_t newPINVal [255]`

8.779.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the unblock pin parameters.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN
<i>pukLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. puk value.
<i>pukVal[UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN Unlock Key value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

<i>newPINLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
<i>newPINVal[UIM- _MAX_DESCR- PTION_LEN- GTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.779.2 Field Documentation

8.779.2.1 `uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::newPINLen`

8.779.2.2 `uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::newPINVal[255]`

8.779.2.3 `uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pinID`

8.779.2.4 `uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pukLen`

8.779.2.5 `uint8_t uim_unblockUIMPIN::pukVal[255]`

8.780 uim_verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t pinID`
- `uint8_t pinLen`
- `uint8_t pinVal [255]`

8.780.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN ID to be verified. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN) 2 - PIN2 3 - Universal PIN 4 - Hidden key
--------------	---

<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [<i>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.780.2 Field Documentation

8.780.2.1 `uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinID`

8.780.2.2 `uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinLen`

8.780.2.3 `uint8_t uim_verifyUIMPIN::pinVal[255]`

8.781 UIMAuthenticateReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [authenticationData authData](#)
- [ULONG * pIndicationToken](#)

8.781.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Authenticate API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>authData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See authenticationData for more information.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.781.2 Field Documentation

8.781.2.1 `authenticationData UIMAuthenticateReq::authData`

8.781.2.2 `ULONG* UIMAuthenticateReq::pIndicationToken`

8.781.2.3 UIMSessionInformation UIMAuthenticateReq::sessionInfo

8.782 UIMAuthenticateResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardResult](#) * [pCardResult](#)
- [authenticateResult](#) * [pAuthenticateResult](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.782.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Authenticate API.

Parameters

<i>pCard-Result(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See cardResult for more information.
<i>pAuthenticate-Result(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See authenticateResult for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Response in Indication.• When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.782.2 Field Documentation

8.782.2.1 [authenticateResult](#)* UIMAuthenticateResp::pAuthenticateResult

8.782.2.2 [cardResult](#)* UIMAuthenticateResp::pCardResult

8.782.2.3 [ULONG](#)* UIMAuthenticateResp::pIndicationToken

8.783 UIMChangePinReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation](#) [sessionInfo](#)
- [changeUIMPIN](#) [changePIN](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pKeyReferenceID](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.783.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Change PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>changePIN</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See changeUIMPIN for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.783.2 Field Documentation

8.783.2.1 [changeUIMPIN](#) [UIMChangePinReq::changePIN](#)

8.783.2.2 [ULONG*](#) [UIMChangePinReq::pIndicationToken](#)

8.783.2.3 [BYTE*](#) [UIMChangePinReq::pKeyReferenceID](#)

8.783.2.4 [UIMSessionInformation](#) [UIMChangePinReq::sessionInfo](#)

8.784 UIMDepersonalizationReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [depersonalizationInformation](#) [depersonalisationInfo](#)

8.784.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Depersonalization API.

Parameters

<i>depersonalisation-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See depersonalizationInformation for more information.
-------------------------------	--

8.784.2 Field Documentation

8.784.2.1 `depersonalizationInformation` UIMDepersonalizationReq::depersonalisationInfo

8.785 UIMDepersonalizationResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)

8.785.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Depersonalization API.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See remainingRetries for more information.
------------------------------------	--

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.785.2 Field Documentation

8.785.2.1 `remainingRetries*` UIMDepersonalizationResp::pRemainingRetries

8.786 UIMEventRegisterReqResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) `eventMask`

8.786.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMEventRegister.

Parameters

<i>eventMask(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bitmask of the events that were successfully enabled. This result can be different from the mask used in the request when notifications are not supported. Additional bits are reserved for future use.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - Card status– Bit 1 - SAP connection
------------------------------	---

8.786.2 Field Documentation

8.786.2.1 `ULONG` UIMEventRegisterReqResp::eventMask

8.787 UIMGetCardStatusResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardStatus](#) * [pCardStatus](#)
- [hotSwapStatus](#) * [pHotSwapStatus](#)

8.787.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Card Status API.

Parameters

<i>pCard-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cardStatus for more information.
<i>pHotSwap-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See hotSwapStatus for more information.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.787.2 Field Documentation

8.787.2.1 [cardStatus](#)* [UIMGetCardStatusResp::pCardStatus](#)

8.787.2.2 [hotSwapStatus](#)* [UIMGetCardStatusResp::pHotSwapStatus](#)

8.788 UIMGetConfigurationReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pConfigurationMask](#)

8.788.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with to gets the modem configuration for the UIM module API.

Parameters

<i>pConfiguration-Mask(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requested configurations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Automatic selection – Bit 1 - Personalization status – Bit 2 - Halt subscription – All other bits are reserved for future use
--------------------------------------	--

Note

- if the TLV is missing, the service returns all configuration items in the response.

8.788.2 Field Documentation

8.788.2.1 ULONG* UIMGetConfigurationReq::pConfigurationMask

8.789 UIMGetConfigurationResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pAutoSelection](#)
- [personalizationStatus](#) * [pPersonalizationStatus](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pHaltSubscription](#)

8.789.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

<i>pAuto-Selection(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the modem is configured to automatically select the provisioning sessions at powerup. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Automatic provisioning is off – 1 - Automatic provisioning is on
<i>pPersonalization-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See personalizationStatus for more information.
<i>pHalt-Subscription(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the modem is configured to publish the subscription after successful initialization. • Valid values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Modem proceeds with publishing the subscription – 1 - Modem does not publish the subscription

8.789.2 Field Documentation

8.789.2.1 BYTE* UIMGetConfigurationResp::pAutoSelection

8.789.2.2 BYTE* UIMGetConfigurationResp::pHaltSubscription

8.789.2.3 personalizationStatus* UIMGetConfigurationResp::pPersonalizationStatus

8.790 UIMGetFileAttributesReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [fileInfo fileInfo](#)
- [ULONG * pIndicationToken](#)

8.790.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Get File Attributes API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
fileInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See fileInfo for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Response in Indication.• When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.790.2 Field Documentation

8.790.2.1 [fileInfo](#) UIMGetFileAttributesReq::fileInfo

8.790.2.2 [ULONG*](#) UIMGetFileAttributesReq::pIndicationToken

8.790.2.3 [UIMSessionInformation](#) UIMGetFileAttributesReq::sessionInfo

8.791 UIMGetFileAttributesResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardResult](#) * [pCardResult](#)
- [fileAttributes](#) * [pFileAttributes](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.791.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get File Attributes API.

Parameters

<i>pCard-Result(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See cardResult for more information.
<i>pFile-Attributes(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See fileAttributes for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Response in Indication.• When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.791.2 Field Documentation

8.791.2.1 **cardResult*** UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pCardResult

8.791.2.2 **fileAttributes*** UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pFileAttributes

8.791.2.3 **ULONG*** UIMGetFileAttributesResp::pIndicationToken

8.792 UIMGetSlotsStatusResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pNumberOfPhySlot](#)
- **UIMSlotsStatus *** [pUimSlotsStatus](#)

8.792.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

<i>pNumberOfPhy-Slot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the Slot Status.
<i>pUimSlotsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Slots Status See UIMSlotsStatus for more information..

8.792.2 Field Documentation

8.792.2.1 **BYTE*** UIMGetSlotsStatusResp::pNumberOfPhySlot

8.792.2.2 **UIMSlotsStatus*** UIMGetSlotsStatusResp::pUimSlotsStatus

8.793 UIMPinResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)
- [encryptedPIN1](#) * [pEncryptedPIN1](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.793.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.793.2 Field Documentation

8.793.2.1 [encryptedPIN1](#)* [UIMPinResp::pEncryptedPIN1](#)

8.793.2.2 [ULONG](#)* [UIMPinResp::pIndicationToken](#)

8.793.2.3 [remainingRetries](#)* [UIMPinResp::pRemainingRetries](#)

8.794 UIMPowerDownReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) slot

8.794.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

<i>slot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates the slot to be used.<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 - Slot 12 - Slot 2
-------------	---

8.794.2 Field Documentation

8.794.2.1 BYTE UIMPowerDownReq::slot

8.795 UIMPowerUpReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE [slot](#)
- BYTE * [plgnoreHotSwapSwitch](#)

8.795.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Power Down.

Parameters

<i>slot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates the slot to be used.<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 - Slot 12 - Slot 2
<i>plgnoreHot-Swap-Switch(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Hot-swap switch status.<ul style="list-style-type: none">0 - Checks the hot-swap switch status1 - Ignores the hot-swap switch status

8.795.2 Field Documentation

8.795.2.1 BYTE* UIMPowerUpReq::plgnoreHotSwapSwitch

8.795.2.2 BYTE UIMPowerUpReq::slot

8.796 UIMReadTransparentReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- UIMSessionInformation [sessionInfo](#)
- fileInfo [fileIndex](#)

- [readTransparentInfo](#) [readTransparent](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pEncryptData](#)

8.796.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
fileIndex	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See fileInfo for more information.
readTransparent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See readTransparentInfo for more information.
pIndication-Token(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.
pEncrypt-Data(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypt Data. • Indicates whether the data read from the card is to be encrypted.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.796.2 Field Documentation

8.796.2.1 [fileInfo](#) [UIMReadTransparentReq::fileIndex](#)

8.796.2.2 [BYTE](#)* [UIMReadTransparentReq::pEncryptData](#)

8.796.2.3 [ULONG](#)* [UIMReadTransparentReq::pIndicationToken](#)

8.796.2.4 [readTransparentInfo](#) [UIMReadTransparentReq::readTransparent](#)

8.796.2.5 [UIMSessionInformation](#) [UIMReadTransparentReq::sessionInfo](#)

8.797 UIMReadTransparentResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardResult](#) * [pCardResult](#)
- [readResult](#) * [pReadResult](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pEncryptedData](#)

8.797.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

<i>pCardResult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See cardResult for more information.
<i>pReadResult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See readResult for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Response in Indication.• When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.
<i>pEncrypted-Data(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Encrypted Data.• Indicates whether the data from the card passed in read_result is encrypted.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.797.2 Field Documentation

8.797.2.1 **cardResult*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pCardResult

8.797.2.2 **BYTE*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pEncryptedData

8.797.2.3 **ULONG*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pIndicationToken

8.797.2.4 **readResult*** UIMReadTransparentResp::pReadResult

8.798 UIMRefreshCompleteReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [BYTE refreshComplete](#)

8.798.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshComplete.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>refresh-Complete(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the refresh was successful. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Refresh was not completed successfully – 1 - Refresh was completed successfully

8.798.2 Field Documentation

8.798.2.1 BYTE UIMRefreshCompleteReq::refreshComplete

8.798.2.2 UIMSessionInformation UIMRefreshCompleteReq::sessionInfo

8.799 UIMRefreshEvent Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE stage](#)
- [BYTE mode](#)
- [BYTE sessionType](#)
- [BYTE aidLength](#)
- [BYTE aid](#) [255]
- [WORD numOfFiles](#)
- [fileInfo arrfileInfo](#) [255]

8.799.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of parameters associated with the Refresh Event.

Parameters

<i>stage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the stage of the Refresh procedure. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Waiting for OK to refresh – 1 - Refresh started – 2 - Refresh ended successfully – 3 - Refresh failed
--------------	---

<i>mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the Refresh mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Reset 1 - Init 2 - Init and FCN 3 - FCN 4 - Init and Full FCN 5 - Application reset 6 - 3G session reset
<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Primary GW provisioning 1 - Primary 1X provisioning 2 - Secondary GW provisioning 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning 4 - Nonprovisioning on slot 1 5 - Nonprovisioning on slot 2 6 - Card on slot 1 7 - Card on slot 2 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application Identifier
<i>aid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases
<i>numFiles</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of sets of the following elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> file_id path_len path
<i>arrfileInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of file Information struct

8.799.2 Field Documentation

- 8.799.2.1 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::aid[255]
- 8.799.2.2 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::aidLength
- 8.799.2.3 **fileInfo** UIMRefreshEvent::arrfileInfo[255]
- 8.799.2.4 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::mode
- 8.799.2.5 **WORD** UIMRefreshEvent::numOfFiles
- 8.799.2.6 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::sessionType
- 8.799.2.7 **BYTE** UIMRefreshEvent::stage

8.800 UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)

8.800.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo(-Mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
--------------------------------	---

8.800.2 Field Documentation

- 8.800.2.1 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq::sessionInfo

8.801 UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMRefreshEvent](#) * [pRefreshEvent](#)

8.801.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent.

Parameters

<i>refreshEvent(-Optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMRefreshEvent for more information.
--------------------------------	---

8.801.2 Field Documentation

8.801.2.1 UIMRefreshEvent* UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp::pRefreshEvent

8.802 UIMRefreshOKReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [BYTE OKtoRefresh](#)

8.802.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Parameters of the Session Information

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session Information• See UIMSessionInformation for more information
OKtoRefresh	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates whether a refresh is OK. Valid values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Not OK to refresh– 1 - OK to refresh

8.802.2 Field Documentation

8.802.2.1 [BYTE UIMRefreshOKReq::OKtoRefresh](#)

8.802.2.2 [UIMSessionInformation UIMRefreshOKReq::sessionInfo](#)

8.803 UIMRefreshRegisterReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [registerRefresh regRefresh](#)

8.803.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Refresh Register.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Information params • See UIMSessionInformation for more information
<i>regRefresh</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register Refresh parameters • See registerRefresh for more information

8.803.2 Field Documentation

8.803.2.1 [registerRefresh](#) [UIMRefreshRegisterReq::regRefresh](#)8.803.2.2 [UIMSessionInformation](#) [UIMRefreshRegisterReq::sessionInfo](#)

8.804 UIMSessionInformation Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [sessionType](#)
- [BYTE](#) [aidLength](#)
- [BYTE](#) [aid](#) [255]

8.804.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Session Information.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the session type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Primary GW provisioning – 1 - Primary 1X provisioning – 2 - Secondary GW provisioning – 3 - Secondary 1X provisioning – 4 - Non-provisioning on slot 1 – 5 - Non-provisioning on slot 2 – 6 - Card on slot 1 – 7 - Card on slot 2 – 8 - Logical channel on slot 1 – 9 - Logical channel on slot 2
------------------------------------	---

<i>aidLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. Application Identifier.
<i>aid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application identifier value or channel ID. This value is required for non-provisioning and for logical channel session types. It is ignored in all other cases.

8.804.2 Field Documentation

8.804.2.1 **BYTE** `UIMSessionInformation::aid[255]`

8.804.2.2 **BYTE** `UIMSessionInformation::aidLength`

8.804.2.3 **BYTE** `UIMSessionInformation::sessionType`

8.805 UIMSetPinProtectionReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [setPINProtection pinProtection](#)
- BYTE** * [pKeyReferenceID](#)
- ULONG** * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.805.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a set pin protection API.

Parameters

<i>sessionInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
<i>pinProtection</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See setPINProtection for more information.
<i>pKeyReferenceID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.805.2 Field Documentation

8.805.2.1 **ULONG*** `UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pIndicationToken`

8.805.2.2 **setPINProtection** `UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pinProtection`

8.805.2.3 **BYTE*** `UIMSetPinProtectionReq::pKeyReferenceID`

8.805.2.4 **UIMSessionInformation** `UIMSetPinProtectionReq::sessionInfo`

8.806 UIMSlotsStatus Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [UIMSlotStatus](#) `uimSlotStatus` [255]

8.806.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

<i>uimSlotStatus</i> [- MAX_SLOTS_S- TATUS]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contain all slots status.
---	---

8.806.2 Field Documentation

8.806.2.1 **UIMSlotStatus** `UIMSlotsStatus::uimSlotStatus`[255]

8.807 UIMSlotStatus Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [ULONG](#) `uPhyCardStatus`
- [ULONG](#) `uPhySlotStatus`
- [BYTE](#) `bLogicalSlot`
- [BYTE](#) `bICCIDLength`
- [BYTE](#) `bICCID` [255]

8.807.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

<i>uPhyCardStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State of the card in the Pyhsical Slot Status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown. – 0x01 - Absent. – 0x02 - Present.
<i>uPhySlotStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State of the Physical Slot status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 Inactive. – 0x01 Activate.
<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Logical Slot associated with this physical slot. This is valid if the physical slot is active. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Slot 1. – 2 - Slot 2. – 3 - Slot 3. – 4 - Slot 4. – 5 - Slot 5.
<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets the sets of ICCID
<i>bICCID[MAX_ICCID_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains the ICCID of the card in the physical slot.

8.807.2 Field Documentation

8.807.2.1 BYTE UIMSlotStatus::bICCID[255]

8.807.2.2 BYTE UIMSlotStatus::bICCIDLength

8.807.2.3 BYTE UIMSlotStatus::bLogicalSlot

8.807.2.4 ULONG UIMSlotStatus::uPhyCardStatus

8.807.2.5 ULONG UIMSlotStatus::uPhySlotStatus

8.808 UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSlotsStatus slotsstatusChange](#)
- [BYTE bNumberOfPhySlots](#)

8.808.1 Detailed Description

Structure consist of cardstatus params

Parameters

<i>slotstatus-Change</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMSlotStatus for more information
<i>bNumberOfPhy-Slots</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of Physical Slot(s)

8.808.2 Field Documentation

8.808.2.1 BYTE UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo::bNumberOfPhySlots

8.808.2.2 UIMSlotsStatus UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo::slotsstatusChange

8.809 UIMStatusChangeInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cardStatus statusChange](#)

8.809.1 Detailed Description

Structure consist of cardstatus params

Parameters

<i>statusChange</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See cardStatus for more information
---------------------	---

8.809.2 Field Documentation

8.809.2.1 cardStatus UIMStatusChangeInfo::statusChange

8.810 UIMSwitchSlotReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE bLogicalSlot
- ULONG ulPhysicalSlot

8.810.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Switch Slot.

Parameters

<i>bLogicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the slot to be used. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Slot 1 – 2 - Slot 2 – 3 - Slot 3 – 4 - Slot 4 – 5 - Slot 5
<i>bPhysicalSlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - Slot 1 • 2 - Slot 2 • 3 - Slot 3 • 4 - Slot 4 • 5 - Slot 5

8.810.2 Field Documentation

8.810.2.1 **BYTE** UIMSwitchSlotReq::bLogicalSlot8.810.2.2 **ULONG** UIMSwitchSlotReq::ulPhysicalSlot

8.811 UIMUnblockPinReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation sessionInfo](#)
- [unblockUIMPIN unblockPIN](#)
- **BYTE** * [pKeyReferenceID](#)
- **ULONG** * [pIndicationToken](#)

8.811.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a Unblock PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
unlockPIN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unlockUIMPIN for more information.
pKeyReferenceID(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndicationToken(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.811.2 Field Documentation

8.811.2.1 **ULONG*** UIMUnlockPinReq::pIndicationToken

8.811.2.2 **BYTE*** UIMUnlockPinReq::pKeyReferenceID

8.811.2.3 **UIMSessionInformation** UIMUnlockPinReq::sessionInfo

8.811.2.4 **unlockUIMPIN** UIMUnlockPinReq::unlockPIN

8.812 UIMVerifyPinReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UIMSessionInformation](#) sessionInfo
- [verifyUIMPIN](#) verifyPIN
- [encryptedPIN1](#) * pEncryptedPIN1
- **BYTE** * pKeyReferenceID
- **ULONG** * pIndicationToken

8.812.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a verify PIN API.

Parameters

sessionInfo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSessionInformation for more information.
verifyPIN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See verifyUIMPIN for more information.
pEncryptedPIN1(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See encryptedPIN1 for more information.
pKeyReferenceID(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. • Indicates the PIN key reference ID. Valid values are from 1 to 8, respectively, for application 1 to application 8. • This TLV is used only for PIN1 and PIN2 and is ignored in all other cases.
pIndicationToken(optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.812.2 Field Documentation

8.812.2.1 [encryptedPIN1](#)* [UIMVerifyPinReq::pEncryptedPIN1](#)

8.812.2.2 [ULONG](#)* [UIMVerifyPinReq::pIndicationToken](#)

8.812.2.3 [BYTE](#)* [UIMVerifyPinReq::pKeyReferenceID](#)

8.812.2.4 [UIMSessionInformation](#) [UIMVerifyPinReq::sessionInfo](#)

8.812.2.5 [verifyUIMPIN](#) [UIMVerifyPinReq::verifyPIN](#)

8.813 UMTSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) [cellID](#)
- [BYTE](#) [plmn](#) [3]
- [WORD](#) [lac](#)
- [WORD](#) [uarfcn](#)
- [WORD](#) [psc](#)
- [SHORT](#) [rscp](#)
- [SHORT](#) [ecio](#)
- [BYTE](#) [umtsInst](#)
- [UMTSInstInfo](#) [UMTSInstInfo](#) [255]

- [BYTE geranInst](#)
- [geranInstInfo GeranInstInfo](#) [255]

8.813.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>cellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. • 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>plmn</i> [<i>PLMN_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC/MNC information coded as octet 3, 4, and 5. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present.
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • This field is ignored when nmrCellID is not present. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>ecio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>umtsInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of UMTS info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.

<i>UMTSInstInfo[M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UMTSInstInfo for more information.
<i>geranInst</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides the number of set of GERAN info instances. • If 0(zero), then no information follows it.
<i>GeranInstInfo[M-AX_DESCRIPTOR_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See geranInstInfo for more information.

8.813.2 Field Documentation

8.813.2.1 WORD UMTSInfo::cellID

8.813.2.2 SHORT UMTSInfo::ecio

8.813.2.3 BYTE UMTSInfo::geranInst

8.813.2.4 geranInstInfo UMTSInfo::GeranInstInfo[255]

8.813.2.5 WORD UMTSInfo::lac

8.813.2.6 BYTE UMTSInfo::plmn[3]

8.813.2.7 WORD UMTSInfo::psc

8.813.2.8 SHORT UMTSInfo::rscp

8.813.2.9 WORD UMTSInfo::uarfcn

8.813.2.10 BYTE UMTSInfo::umtsInst

8.813.2.11 UMTSInstInfo UMTSInfo::UMTSInstInfo[255]

8.814 UMTSInstInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD umtsUarfcn](#)
- [WORD umtsPsc](#)
- [SHORT umtsRscp](#)
- [SHORT umtsEcio](#)

8.814.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS Instances in UMTS Network.

Parameters

<i>umtsUarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTRA absolute RF channel number.
<i>umtsPsc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary scrambling code.
<i>umtsRscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal code power.
<i>umtsEcio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECIO(Signal-to-Interference-ratio).

8.814.2 Field Documentation

8.814.2.1 SHORT UMTSinstInfo::umtsEcio

8.814.2.2 WORD UMTSinstInfo::umtsPsc

8.814.2.3 SHORT UMTSinstInfo::umtsRscp

8.814.2.4 WORD UMTSinstInfo::umtsUarfcn

8.815 umtsLTENbrCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD earfcn](#)
- [WORD pci](#)
- [ULONG rsrp](#)
- [ULONG rsrq](#)
- [SHORT srxlev](#)
- [BYTE cellsTDD](#)

8.815.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the UMTS LTE neighbour Cell.

Parameters

<i>earfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E-UTRA absolute RF channel number of the detected cell.
<i>pci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical cell ID of the detected cell. • Range is defined in 3GPP TS 36.211

<i>rsrp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current received signal strength indication (in dBm) of the detected cell.
<i>rsrq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current reference signal received quality (in dB) of the detected cell.
<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value of the detected cell in linear scale. This field is only valid when wcdma_rrc_state is not NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH or NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH.
<i>cellsTDD</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRUE if the cell is TDD; FALSE if the cell is FDD.

8.815.2 Field Documentation

8.815.2.1 **BYTE** umtsLTENbrCell::cellsTDD

8.815.2.2 **WORD** umtsLTENbrCell::earfcn

8.815.2.3 **WORD** umtsLTENbrCell::pci

8.815.2.4 **ULONG** umtsLTENbrCell::rsrp

8.815.2.5 **ULONG** umtsLTENbrCell::rsrq

8.815.2.6 **SHORT** umtsLTENbrCell::srxlev

8.816 UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) trafficClass
- [ULONG](#) maxUplinkBitrate
- [ULONG](#) maxDownlinkBitrate
- [ULONG](#) grntUplinkBitrate
- [ULONG](#) grntDownlinkBitrate
- [BYTE](#) qosDeliveryOrder
- [ULONG](#) maxSDUSize
- [BYTE](#) sduErrorRatio
- [BYTE](#) resBerRatio
- [BYTE](#) deliveryErrSDU
- [ULONG](#) transferDelay
- [ULONG](#) trafficPriority

8.816.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>trafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
<i>maxUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>maxDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>qosDelivery-Order</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - Delivery order on • 0x02 - Delivery order off
<i>maxSDUSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size
<i>sduErrorRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-2)}$ • 0x02 - $7 \cdot 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x03 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-3)}$ • 0x04 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-4)}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-5)}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-6)}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{(-1)}$

<i>resBerRatio</i>	<p>- Residual bit error ratio</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>deliveryErrSDU</i>	<p>- delivery of erroneous SDUs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>transferDelay</i>	<p>- Transfer delay (ms)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
<i>trafficPriority</i>	<p>- Transfer handling priority</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.816.2 Field Documentation

8.816.2.1 BYTE UMTSMinQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.816.2.2 ULONG UMTSMinQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

- 8.816.2.3 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::grntUplinkBitrate
- 8.816.2.4 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate
- 8.816.2.5 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxSDUSize
- 8.816.2.6 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::maxUplinkBitrate
- 8.816.2.7 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::qosDeliveryOrder
- 8.816.2.8 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::resBerRatio
- 8.816.2.9 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::sduErrorRatio
- 8.816.2.10 **BYTE** UMTSMinQoS::trafficClass
- 8.816.2.11 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::trafficPriority
- 8.816.2.12 **ULONG** UMTSMinQoS::transferDelay

8.817 UMTSQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE trafficClass](#)
- [ULONG maxUplinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG maxDownlinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG grntUplinkBitrate](#)
- [ULONG grntDownlinkBitrate](#)
- [BYTE qosDeliveryOrder](#)
- [ULONG maxSDUSize](#)
- [BYTE sduErrorRatio](#)
- [BYTE resBerRatio](#)
- [BYTE deliveryErrSDU](#)
- [ULONG transferDelay](#)
- [ULONG trafficPriority](#)

8.817.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>trafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
<i>maxUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>maxDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntDownlink-Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>qosDelivery-Order</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - delivery order on • 0x02 - delivery order off
<i>maxSDUSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size
<i>sduErrorRatio</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SDU error ratio • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ • 0x02 - $7 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x03 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ • 0x04 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ • 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ • 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ • 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-1}$

<i>resBerRatio</i>	<p>- Residual bit error ratio</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5×10^{-2} • 0x02 - 1×10^{-2} • 0x03 - 5×10^{-3} • 0x04 - 4×10^{-3} • 0x05 - 1×10^{-3} • 0x06 - 1×10^{-4} • 0x07 - 1×10^{-5} • 0x08 - 1×10^{-6} • 0x09 - 1×10^{-8}
<i>deliveryErrSDU</i>	<p>- Delivery of erroneous SDUs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5×10^{-2} • 0x02 - 1×10^{-2} • 0x03 - 5×10^{-3} • 0x04 - 4×10^{-3} • 0x05 - 1×10^{-3} • 0x06 - 1×10^{-4} • 0x07 - 1×10^{-5} • 0x08 - 1×10^{-6} • 0x09 - 1×10^{-8}

<i>transferDelay</i>	- Transfer delay (ms) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
<i>trafficPriority</i>	- Transfer handling priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.817.2 Field Documentation

8.817.2.1 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::deliveryErrSDU

8.817.2.2 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate

8.817.2.3 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::grntUplinkBitrate

8.817.2.4 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate

8.817.2.5 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::maxSDUSize

8.817.2.6 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::maxUplinkBitrate

8.817.2.7 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::qosDeliveryOrder

8.817.2.8 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::resBerRatio

8.817.2.9 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::sduErrorRatio

8.817.2.10 **BYTE** UMTSQoS::trafficClass

8.817.2.11 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::trafficPriority

8.817.2.12 **ULONG** UMTSQoS::transferDelay

8.818 UMTSReqQoSsigInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [UMTSQoS](#) [UMTSReqQoS](#)
- [BYTE](#) [SigInd](#)

8.818.1 Detailed Description

structure contains UMTS requested QoS with Signaling Indication flag

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Parameters

<i>UMTSReqQoS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information
<i>SigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Signaling Indication flag• TRUE - Signaling indication ON• FALSE - Signaling indication OFF

8.818.2 Field Documentation

8.818.2.1 BYTE UMTSReqQoS*SigInd*::*SigInd*8.818.2.2 struct UMTSQoS UMTSReqQoS*SigInd*::UMTSReqQoS

8.819 unblockUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE pinID](#)
- [BYTE pukLen](#)
- [BYTE pukVal \[255\]](#)
- [BYTE newPINLen](#)
- [BYTE newPINVal \[255\]](#)

8.819.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the unblock pin parameters.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates the PIN ID to be changed.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - PIN1 (also called PIN)– 2 - PIN2– 3 - Universal PIN
<i>pukLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the following elements i.e. puk value.
<i>pukVal</i> [MAX_P-UK_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PIN Unlock Key value.• This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the following elements i.e. new pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [<i>MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value. This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.819.2 Field Documentation

8.819.2.1 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::newPINLen

8.819.2.2 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::newPINVal[255]

8.819.2.3 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pinID

8.819.2.4 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pukLen

8.819.2.5 **BYTE** unblockUIMPIN::pukVal[255]

8.820 UniversalTime Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD year](#)
- [BYTE month](#)
- [BYTE day](#)
- [BYTE hour](#)
- [BYTE minute](#)
- [BYTE second](#)
- [BYTE dayOfWeek](#)

8.820.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for Universal Time Information.

Parameters

<i>year</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Year.
<i>month</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Month. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 is January and 12 is December.

<i>day</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Day.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Range 1 to 31.
<i>hour</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hour.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Range 0 to 59.
<i>minute</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Minute.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Range 0 to 59.
<i>second</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Second.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Range 0 to 59.
<i>dayOfWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Day of the Week.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 is Monday and 6 is Sunday.

8.820.2 Field Documentation

8.820.2.1 BYTE UniversalTime::day

8.820.2.2 BYTE UniversalTime::dayOfWeek

8.820.2.3 BYTE UniversalTime::hour

8.820.2.4 BYTE UniversalTime::minute

8.820.2.5 BYTE UniversalTime::month

8.820.2.6 BYTE UniversalTime::second

8.820.2.7 WORD UniversalTime::year

8.821 unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t state](#)

8.821.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pActivation-State[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Service not activated 1 - Service activated 2 - Activation connecting 3 - Activation connected 4 - OTASP security authenticated 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded 10 - OTASP settings committed
-------------------------------	--

8.821.2 Field Documentation

8.821.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t::state

8.822 unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [BandCapability](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.822.1 Field Documentation

8.822.1.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t::BandCapability

8.822.1.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t::Tlvresult

8.823 unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [DevCrashState](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.823.1 Field Documentation

8.823.1.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t::DevCrashState

8.823.1.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t::Tlvresult

8.824 unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [GpsEnable](#)
- uint8_t [DisableIMSI](#)
- uint16_t [IPFamSupport](#)
- uint8_t [RMAutoConnect](#)
- uint8_t [GPSSel](#)
- uint8_t [SMSSupport](#)
- uint8_t [IsVoiceEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [DHCPRelayEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [GPSLPM](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.824.1 Field Documentation

8.824.1.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::DHCPRelayEnabled

8.824.1.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::DisableIMSI

8.824.1.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GpsEnable

8.824.1.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GPSLPM

8.824.1.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::GPSSel

8.824.1.6 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::IPFamSupport

8.824.1.7 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::IsVoiceEnabled

8.824.1.8 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::RMAutoConnect

8.824.1.9 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::SMSSupport

8.824.1.10 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t::Tlvresult

8.825 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 GetCustomFeatureV2](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.825.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.825.2 Field Documentation

8.825.2.1 DMSgetCustomFeatureV2 unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::GetCustomFeatureV2

8.825.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.826 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [MaxTXChannelRate](#)
- uint32_t [MaxRXChannelRate](#)
- uint32_t [DataServiceCapability](#)
- uint32_t [SimCapability](#)
- uint32_t [RadiofacesSize](#)
- uint8_t [Radiofaces](#) [64]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.826.1 Field Documentation

8.826.1.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::DataServiceCapability

8.826.1.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::MaxRXChannelRate

8.826.1.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::MaxTXChannelRate

8.826.1.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::Radiofaces[64]

8.826.1.5 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::RadiofacesSize

8.826.1.6 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::SimCapability

8.826.1.7 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t::Tlvresult

8.827 unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [maxTxChannelRate](#)
- uint32_t [maxRxChannelRate](#)
- uint32_t [dataServiceCaCapability](#)
- uint32_t [simCapability](#)
- uint32_t [radiofacesSize](#)
- uint8_t [Radiofaces](#) [255]

8.827.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>maxTxChannel-Rate</i>	Maximum Tx transmission rate in bits per second.
<i>maxRxChannel-Rate</i>	Maximum Rx transmission rate in bits per second
<i>dataServiceCa-Capability</i>	data service capability
<i>simCapability</i>	SIM Capability
<i>radiofacesSize</i>	radio interface length
<i>Radiofaces</i>	radio interfaces

8.827.2 Field Documentation

8.827.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::dataServiceCaCapability`

8.827.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::maxRxChannelRate`

8.827.2.3 `uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::maxTxChannelRate`

8.827.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::Radiofaces[255]`

8.827.2.5 `uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::radiofacesSize`

8.827.2.6 `uint32_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t::simCapability`

8.828 unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [stringSize](#)
- `char` [String](#) [255]
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.828.1 Field Documentation

8.828.1.1 `char unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::String[255]`

8.828.1.2 `uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::stringSize`

8.828.1.3 `uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t::Tlvresult`

8.829 unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [stringSize](#)
- `char` [String](#) [255]
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.829.1 Field Documentation

8.829.1.1 `char unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::String[255]`

8.829.1.2 `uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::stringSize`

8.829.1.3 `uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t::Tlvresult`

8.830 `unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t esnSize`
- `char ESNString [255]`
- `uint8_t imeiSize`
- `char IMEIString [255]`
- `uint8_t meidSize`
- `char MEIDString [255]`
- `uint8_t imeiSvnSize`
- `char lmeiSvnString [255]`
- `uint16_t Tlvresult`

8.830.1 Field Documentation

8.830.1.1 `uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::esnSize`

8.830.1.2 `char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::ESNString[255]`

8.830.1.3 `uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::imeiSize`

8.830.1.4 `char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::IMEIString[255]`

8.830.1.5 `uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::lmeiSvnSize`

8.830.1.6 `char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::lmeiSvnString[255]`

8.830.1.7 `uint8_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::meidSize`

8.830.1.8 `char unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::MEIDString[255]`

8.830.1.9 `uint16_t unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t::Tlvresult`

8.831 `unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `char modelid_str [20]`
- `char bootversion_str [85]`
- `char appversion_str [85]`
- `char sku_str [15]`
- `char packageid_str [85]`
- `char carrier_str [20]`
- `char priversion_str [10]`
- `char cur_carr_name [17]`
- `char cur_carr_rev [13]`
- `uint16_t Tlvresult`

8.831.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>modelid_str</i>	Mode ID String.
<i>bootversion_str</i>	Boot Version.
<i>appversion_str</i>	Application Version String.
<i>sku_str</i>	SKU String.
<i>packageid_str</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package ID String. • deprecated on EM/MC74xx(9x30) devices
<i>carrier_str</i>	Carrier String.
<i>prversion_str</i>	PRI Version String.
<i>prversion_str</i>	PRI Version String.
<i>cur_carr_name</i>	Current Carrier Name String.
<i>cur_carr_rev</i>	Current Carrier Revision String.
<i>Tlvresult</i>	Tlv Result.

8.831.2 Field Documentation

8.831.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::appversion_str[85]

8.831.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::bootversion_str[85]

8.831.2.3 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::carrier_str[20]

8.831.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::cur_carr_name[17]

8.831.2.5 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::cur_carr_rev[13]

8.831.2.6 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::modelid_str[20]

8.831.2.7 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::packageid_str[85]

8.831.2.8 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::prversion_str[10]

8.831.2.9 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::sku_str[15]

8.831.2.10 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.832 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [amssSize](#)
- char [AMSSString](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.832.1 Field Documentation

8.832.1.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::amssSize

8.832.1.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::AMSSString[255]

8.832.1.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t::Tlvresult

8.833 unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [amssSize](#)
- char [AMSSString](#) [255]
- uint8_t [bootSize](#)
- char [BootString](#) [255]
- uint8_t [priSize](#)
- char [PRIString](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.833.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>amssstring</i>	AMSS revision string
<i>bootstring</i>	boot code revision string
<i>pristring</i>	PRI revision string

8.833.2 Field Documentation

8.833.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::amssSize

8.833.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::AMSSString[255]

8.833.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::bootSize

8.833.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::BootString[255]

8.833.2.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::priSize

8.833.2.6 char unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::PRIString[255]

8.833.2.7 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t::Tlvresult

8.834 unpack_dms_GetFSN_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [String](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.834.1 Field Documentation

8.834.1.1 char unpack_dms_GetFSN_t::String[255]

8.834.1.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetFSN_t::Tlvresult

8.835 unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [hwVer](#) [255]

8.835.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>hwVer</i>	hardware vesion
--------------	-----------------

8.835.2 Field Documentation

8.835.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t::hwVer[255]

8.836 unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [imsi](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.836.1 Field Documentation

8.836.1.1 char unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t::imsi[255]

8.836.1.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t::Tlvresult

8.837 unpack_dms_GetModelID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [modelid](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.837.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>modelid</i>	device model id
----------------	-----------------

8.837.2 Field Documentation

8.837.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetModelID_t::modelid[255]

8.837.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetModelID_t::Tlvresult

8.838 unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [source](#)
- uint64_t [timestamp](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.838.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>source</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source of timestamp 0 - 32 kHz device clock 1 - CDMA network 2 - cdma2000 1xEV-DO network
<i>timestamp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Count of 1.25 ms that have elapsed from the start of GPS time (Jan 6, 1980)

8.838.2 Field Documentation

8.838.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::source

8.838.2.2 uint64_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::timestamp

8.838.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t::Tlvresult

8.839 unpack_dms_GetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [OperationMode](#)
- uint32_t [OfflineReason](#)
- uint32_t [HardwareControlledMode](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.839.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>OperationMode</i>	operating mode
<i>OfflineReason</i>	offline reason
<i>Hardware-ControlledMode</i>	hardware restricted mode

8.839.2 Field Documentation

8.839.2.1 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::HardwareControlledMode

8.839.2.2 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::OfflineReason

8.839.2.3 uint32_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::OperationMode

8.839.2.4 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.840 unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [u8PRLPreference](#)
- uint16_t [u16PRLVersion](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.840.1 Field Documentation

8.840.1.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::Tlvresult

8.840.1.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::u16PRLVersion

8.840.1.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t::u8PRLPreference

8.841 unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char [esn](#) [255]
- char [imei_no](#) [255]
- char [meid](#) [255]
- char [imeisv_svn](#) [255]

8.841.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>esn</i>	Electronic Serial Number of the device
<i>imei_no</i>	International Mobile Equipment Identity of the device.
<i>meid</i>	Mobile Equipment Identifier of the device.
<i>imeisv_svn</i>	imei software version revision

8.841.2 Field Documentation

8.841.2.1 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::esn[255]

8.841.2.2 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::imei_no[255]

8.841.2.3 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::imeisv_svn[255]

8.841.2.4 char unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t::meid[255]

8.842 unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [USBComp](#) [255]
- uint8_t [NumSupUSBComps](#)
- uint8_t [SupUSBComps](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.842.1 Field Documentation

8.842.1.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::NumSupUSBComps

8.842.1.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::SupUSBComps

8.842.1.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.842.1.4 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t::USBComp[255]

8.843 unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [voiceNumberSize](#)
- char [VoiceNumber](#) [255]
- uint8_t [minSize](#)
- char [MIN](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.843.1 Field Documentation

8.843.1.1 char unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::MIN[255]

8.843.1.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::minSize

8.843.1.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::Tlvresult

8.843.1.4 char unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::VoiceNumber[255]

8.843.1.5 uint8_t unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t::voiceNumberSize

8.844 unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.844.1 Field Documentation

8.844.1.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t::Tlvresult

8.845 unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.845.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains customization settings set to modem unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.845.2 Field Documentation

8.845.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t::Tlvresult

8.846 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [dms_ActivationStatusTlv](#) ActivationStatusTlv
- [dms_OperatingModeTlv](#) OperatingModeTlv
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.846.1 Detailed Description

DMS Event Report indication structure

Parameters

<i>ActivationStatus-Tlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See dms_ActivationStatusTlv
<i>OperatingMode-Tlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See dms_OperatingModeTlv
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result

8.846.2 Field Documentation

8.846.2.1 dms_ActivationStatusTlv unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::ActivationStatusTlv

8.846.2.2 dms_OperatingModeTlv unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::OperatingModeTlv

8.846.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.847 unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.847.1 Field Documentation

8.847.1.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t::Tlvresult

8.848 unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.848.1 Field Documentation

8.848.1.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t::Tlvresult

8.849 unpack_dms_SetPower_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.849.1 Field Documentation

8.849.1.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetPower_t::Tlvresult

8.850 unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.850.1 Field Documentation

8.850.1.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t::Tlvresult

8.851 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [type](#)
- uint8_t [source](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.851.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Reset Info.

Parameters

<i>OUT]</i>	<p>type[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• type of reset or power down, possible values listed below:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unknown– 1 - warm– 2 - hard– 3 - crash– 4 - power down
<i>OUT]</i>	<p>source[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - unknown– 1 - user requested (AT!RESET, AT!BOOTHOLD, FW/PRI download – including host-initiated image switching)– 2 - hardware switch (W_DISABLE)– 3 - temperature critical– 4 - voltage critical– 5 - configuration update (SIM-based image switching, RMA reset, NVUPs which request a reset)– 6 - LWM2M (Light Weight M2M client (internal process for LWM2M))– 7 - OMA-DM– 8 - FOTA

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.851.2 Field Documentation

8.851.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::source`

8.851.2.2 `uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::Tlvresult`

8.851.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t::type`

8.852 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [type](#)
- `uint8_t` [source](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.852.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TLV required to Get Reset Info.

Parameters

<i>OUT]</i>	type[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down
<i>OUT]</i>	source[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested (AT!RESET, AT!BOOTHOLD, FW/PRI download – including host-initiated image switching) – 2 - hardware switch (W_DISABLE) – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update (SIM-based image switching, RMA reset, NVUPs which request a reset) – 6 - LWM2M (Light Weight M2M client (internal process for LWM2M)) – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result

8.852.2 Field Documentation

8.852.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::source

8.852.2.2 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.852.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t::type

8.853 unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.853.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set registration state for different indication unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.853.2 Field Documentation

8.853.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t::Tlvresult

8.854 unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t [bandCapability](#)
- int [is_LteBandCapability_Available](#)
- uint64_t [LteBandCapability](#)
- int [is_TdsBandCapability_Available](#)
- uint64_t [TdsBandCapability](#)

8.854.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Band Capabilities response.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

<i>bandCapability[OUT]</i>	<p>Bitmask of bands supported by the device</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved

<i>TdsBand-Capability</i> [OUT]	Bitmask of TDS bands supported by the device. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bit 0 - TDS Band A 1900 to 1920 MHz, 2010 to 2020 MHz• Bit 1 - TDS Band B 1850 to 1910 MHz, 1930 to 1990 MHz• Bit 2 - TDS Band C 1910 to 1930 MHz• Bit 3 - TDS Band D 2570 to 2620 MHz• Bit 4 - TDS Band E 2300 to 2400 MHz• Bit 5 - TDS Band F 1880 to 1920 MHz
---------------------------------	---

8.854.2 Field Documentation

8.854.2.1 `uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::bandCapability`

8.854.2.2 `int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::is_LteBandCapability_Available`

8.854.2.3 `int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::is_TdsBandCapability_Available`

8.854.2.4 `uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::LteBandCapability`

8.854.2.5 `uint64_t unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t::TdsBandCapability`

8.855 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.855.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Clear Dying GASP unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.855.2 Field Documentation

8.855.2.1 `uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t::Tlvresult`

8.856 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `packgetDyingGaspCfg * pGetDyingGaspCfg`
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.856.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.856.2 Field Documentation

8.856.2.1 `packgetDyingGaspCfg*` `unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t::pGetDyingGaspCfg`

8.856.2.2 `uint16_t` `unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t::Tlvresult`

8.857 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [packgetDyingGaspStatistics](#) * [pGetDyingGaspStatistics](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.857.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get Dying GASP Statistics.

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.857.2 Field Documentation

8.857.2.1 `packgetDyingGaspStatistics*` `unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t::pGetDyingGaspStatistics`

8.857.2.2 `uint16_t` `unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t::Tlvresult`

8.858 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [numEntries](#)
- [image_info_t](#) * [pCurrImgInfo](#)
- `char` [priver](#) [16]
- `char` [pkgver](#) [16]
- `char` [fwvers](#) [16]
- `char` [carrier](#) [16]

8.858.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>numEntries</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of entries in the image list to follow • The size of the list pCurrImgInfo must be specified when calling the API
<i>pCurrImgInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Currently Active Image List
<i>priver</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRI version of the currently running firmware
<i>pkgver</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package version of the currently running firmware
<i>fwvers</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • firmware version of the currently running firmware
<i>carrier</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier string of the currently running firmware

8.858.2 Field Documentation

8.858.2.1 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::carrier[16]

8.858.2.2 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::fwvers[16]

8.858.2.3 uint8_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::numEntries

8.858.2.4 image_info_t* unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::pCurrImgInfo

8.858.2.5 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::pkgver[16]

8.858.2.6 char unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t::priver[16]

8.859 unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.859.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains set Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unpack Result
------------------	---

8.859.2 Field Documentation

8.859.2.1 uint16_t unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t::Tlvresult

8.860 unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [stringSize](#)
- uint8_t [String](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.860.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Get ICCID pack

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Size of String.
<i>String</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ICCID String.
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pack result.

8.860.2 Field Documentation

8.860.2.1 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::String[255]

8.860.2.2 uint8_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::stringSize

8.860.2.3 uint16_t unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t::Tlvresult

8.861 unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [ImageListSize](#)
- [FMSPrefImageList](#) * [pImageList](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.861.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Image Preference information unpack

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of elements in the image list
<i>pListEntries</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field See FMSImageElement
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unpack result

8.861.2 Field Documentation

8.861.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::ImageListSize`

8.861.2.2 `FMSPrefImageList* unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::pImageList`

8.861.2.3 `uint16_t unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult`

8.862 `unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [imagelistSize](#)
- [FMSImageList](#) [imageList](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.862.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Get Stored Images unpack

Parameters

<i>listSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of elements in the image list
<i>imageList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Array of Image entries with size provided by previous field See FMSImageElement
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unpack result

8.862.2 Field Documentation

8.862.2.1 `FMSImageList unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::imageList`

8.862.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::imagelistSize`

8.862.2.3 uint16_t unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t::Tlvresult

8.863 unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [ImageTypesSize](#)
- uint8_t [ImageTypes](#) [255]
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.863.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Set Images Preference unpack

Parameters

<i>ImageTypesSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Image Type Size
<i>ImageTypes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Image Type
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack result

8.863.2 Field Documentation

8.863.2.1 uint8_t unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::ImageTypes[255]

8.863.2.2 uint32_t unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::ImageTypesSize

8.863.2.3 uint16_t unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.864 unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.864.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC delete assist data unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.864.2 Field Documentation

8.864.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t::Tlvresult

8.865 unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [engineState](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.865.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains LOC Engine State field.

Parameters

<i>engineState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Location engine state.• Valid values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 - Location engine is on– 2 - Location engine is off
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• unpack result

8.865.2 Field Documentation

8.865.2.1 uint32_t unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t::engineState

8.865.2.2 uint16_t unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t::Tlvresult

8.866 unpack_loc_EventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.866.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Register unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.866.2 Field Documentation

8.866.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_EventRegister_t::Tlvresult

8.867 unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [sessionStatus](#)
- uint8_t [sessionId](#)
- uint64_t * [pLatitude](#)
- uint64_t * [pLongitude](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncCircular](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth](#)
- uint8_t * [pHorConfidence](#)
- uint32_t * [pHorReliability](#)
- uint32_t * [pSpeedHorizontal](#)
- uint32_t * [pSpeedUnc](#)
- uint32_t * [pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid](#)
- uint32_t * [pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel](#)
- uint32_t * [pVertUnc](#)
- uint8_t * [pVertConfidence](#)
- uint32_t * [pVertReliability](#)
- uint32_t * [pSpeedVertical](#)
- uint32_t * [pHeading](#)
- uint32_t * [pHeadingUnc](#)
- uint32_t * [pMagneticDeviation](#)
- uint32_t * [pTechnologyMask](#)
- [loc_precisionDilution](#) * [pPrecisionDilution](#)
- uint64_t * [pTimestampUtc](#)
- uint8_t * [pLeapSeconds](#)
- [loc_gpsTime](#) * [pGpsTime](#)
- uint32_t * [pTimeUnc](#)
- uint32_t * [pTimeSrc](#)
- [loc_sensorDataUsage](#) * [pSensorDataUsage](#)
- uint32_t * [pFixId](#)
- [loc_svUsedforFix](#) * [pSvUsedforFix](#)
- uint8_t * [pAltitudeAssumed](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.867.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Event Position Report Indication unpack

Parameters

<i>sessionStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Session was successful – 1 - Session is still in progress; further position reports will be generated until either the fix criteria specified by the client are met or the client response timeout occurs. – 2 - Session failed.. – 3 - Fix request failed because the session timed out. – 4 - Fix request failed because the session was ended by the user. – 5 - Fix request failed due to bad parameters in the request. – 6 - Fix request failed because the phone is offline. – 7 - Fix request failed because the engine is locked
<i>sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID of the session that was specified in the Start request • Range - 0 to 255
<i>pLatitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -90.0 to 90.0 • Positive values indicate northern latitude • Negative values indicate southern latitude
<i>pLongitude</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Longitude (specified in WGS84 datum) • Type - Floating point • Units - Degrees • Range - -180.0 to 180.0 • Positive values indicate eastern latitude • Negative values indicate western latitude

<i>pHorUncCircular</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal position uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMinor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-minor axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-SemiMajor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-major axis of horizontal elliptical uncertainty. • Units: Meters
<i>pHorUncEllipse-OrientAzimuth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elliptical horizontal uncertainty azimuth of orientation. • Units - Decimal degrees • Range - 0 to 180
<i>pHorConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal uncertainty confidence. • If both elliptical and horizontal uncertainties are specified in this message, the confidence corresponds to the elliptical uncertainty. • Units - Percentage • Range 0-99
<i>pHorReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible. – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeed-Horizontal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pSpeedUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-D Speed uncertainty. • Units - Meters/second.

<i>pAltitudeWrt-Ellipsoid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to WGS84 Ellipsoid. • Units - Meters • Range -500 to 15883
<i>pAltitudeWrt-MeanSeaLevel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Altitude With Respect to Sea Level. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty. • Units - Meters
<i>pVertConfidence</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical uncertainty confidence. • Units - Percentage • Range 0 to 99
<i>pVertReliability</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Location reliability is not set. – 1 - Location reliability is very low; use it at your own risk. – 2 - Location reliability is low; little or no cross-checking is possible – 3 - Location reliability is medium; limited cross-check passed – 4 - Location reliability is high; strong cross-check passed
<i>pSpeedVertical</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical speed. • Units - Meters/second
<i>pHeading</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999
<i>pHeadingUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heading uncertainty. • Units - Degree • Range 0 to 359.999

<i>pMagnetic-Deviation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between the bearing to true north and the bearing shown on a magnetic compass. The deviation is positive when the magnetic north is east of true north.
<i>pTechnology-Mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Satellites were used to generate the fix – 0x00000002 - Cell towers were used to generate the fix – 0x00000004 - Wi-Fi access points were used to generate the fix – 0x00000008 - Sensors were used to generate the fix – 0x00000010 - Reference Location was used to generate the fix – 0x00000020 - Coarse position injected into the location engine was used to generate the fix – 0x00000040 - AFLT was used to generate the fix – 0x00000080 - GNSS and network-provided measurements were used to generate the fix
<i>-pPrecision-Dilution</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_precisionDilution for more information
<i>pTimestampUtc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTC timestamp • Units - Milliseconds since Jan. 1, 1970
<i>pLeapSeconds</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leap second information. If leapSeconds is not available, timestampUtc is calculated based on a hard-coded value for leap seconds. • Units - Seconds
<i>-pGpsTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_gpsTime for more information
<i>pTimeUnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time uncertainty. • Units - Milliseconds
<i>pTimeSrc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Invalid time. – 1 - Time is set by the 1X system. – 2 - Time is set by WCDMA/GSM time tagging. – 3 - Time is set by an external injection. – 4 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from one GPS satellite. – 5 - Time is set after decoding over-the-air GPS navigation data from multiple satellites. – 6 - Both time of the week and the GPS week number are known. – 7 - Time is set by the position engine after the fix is obtained
Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for Linux QMISDK by Doxygen	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 8 - Time is set by the position engine after performing SFT, this is done when the clock time uncertainty is large. – 9 - Time is set after decoding GLO satellites. – 10 - Time is set after transforming the GPS to GLO time

<i>-pSensorData-Usage</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_sensorDataUsage for more information
<i>pFixId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fix count for the session. Starts with 0 and increments by one for each successive position report for a particular session.
<i>-pSvUsedforFix</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See loc_svUsedforFix for more information
<i>pAltitude-Assumed</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether altitude is assumed or calculated.

- Value
 - 0x00 - Altitude is calculated
 - 0x01 - Altitude is assumed

8.867.2 Field Documentation

- 8.867.2.1 `uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeAssumed`
- 8.867.2.2 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid`
- 8.867.2.3 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel`
- 8.867.2.4 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pFixId`
- 8.867.2.5 `loc_gpsTime* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pGpsTime`
- 8.867.2.6 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHeading`
- 8.867.2.7 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHeadingUnc`
- 8.867.2.8 `uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorConfidence`
- 8.867.2.9 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorReliability`
- 8.867.2.10 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncCircular`
- 8.867.2.11 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth`
- 8.867.2.12 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor`
- 8.867.2.13 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor`
- 8.867.2.14 `uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLatitude`
- 8.867.2.15 `uint8_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLeapSeconds`
- 8.867.2.16 `uint64_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pLongitude`
- 8.867.2.17 `uint32_t* unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pMagneticDeviation`

- 8.867.2.18 `loc_precisionDilution*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pPrecisionDilution`
- 8.867.2.19 `loc_sensorDataUsage*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSensorDataUsage`
- 8.867.2.20 `uint32_t*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedHorizontal`
- 8.867.2.21 `uint32_t*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedUnc`
- 8.867.2.22 `uint32_t*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSpeedVertical`
- 8.867.2.23 `loc_svUsedforFix*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pSvUsedforFix`
- 8.867.2.24 `uint32_t*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTechnologyMask`
- 8.867.2.25 `uint32_t*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimeSrc`
- 8.867.2.26 `uint64_t*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimestampUtc`
- 8.867.2.27 `uint32_t*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pTimeUnc`
- 8.867.2.28 `uint8_t*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertConfidence`
- 8.867.2.29 `uint32_t*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertReliability`
- 8.867.2.30 `uint32_t*` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::pVertUnc`
- 8.867.2.31 `uint8_t` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::sessionId`
- 8.867.2.32 `uint32_t` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::sessionStatus`
- 8.867.2.33 `uint16_t` `unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t::Tlvresult`

8.868 unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.868.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Ext Power State unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.868.2 Field Documentation

- 8.868.2.1 `uint16_t` `unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t::Tlvresult`

8.869 unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.869.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.869.2 Field Documentation

8.869.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t::Tlvresult

8.870 unpack_loc_Start_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.870.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Start LOC unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.870.2 Field Documentation

8.870.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Start_t::Tlvresult

8.871 unpack_loc_Stop_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.871.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Stop LOC unpack

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unpack result.
------------------	--

8.871.2 Field Documentation

8.871.2.1 uint16_t unpack_loc_Stop_t::Tlvresult

8.872 unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [SCI](#)
- uint8_t [SCM](#)
- uint8_t [RegHomeSID](#)
- uint8_t [RegForeignSID](#)
- uint8_t [RegForeignNID](#)
- uint8_t [ForceRev0](#)
- uint8_t [CustomSCP](#)
- uint32_t [Protocol](#)
- uint32_t [Broadcast](#)
- uint32_t [Application](#)
- uint32_t [Roaming](#)

8.872.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>SCI</i>	slot cycle index
<i>SCM</i>	station class mark
<i>RegHomeSID</i>	register on home sid
<i>RegForeignSID</i>	register on foreign sid
<i>RegForeignNID</i>	register on foreign nid
<i>ForceRev0</i>	force header revision
<i>CustomSCP</i>	custom SCP
<i>Protocol</i>	protocol
<i>Booadcast</i>	broadcast
<i>Application</i>	application
<i>Roaming</i>	roaming

8.872.2 Field Documentation

8.872.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Application

8.872.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Broadcast

8.872.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::CustomSCP

8.872.2.4 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::ForceRev0

8.872.2.5 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Protocol

8.872.2.6 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegForeignNID

8.872.2.7 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegForeignSID

8.872.2.8 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::RegHomeSID

8.872.2.9 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::Roaming

8.872.2.10 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::SCI

8.872.2.11 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t::SCM

8.873 unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [mcc](#)
- uint16_t [mnc](#)
- char [name](#) [255]
- uint16_t [sid](#)
- uint16_t [nid](#)

8.873.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>mcc</i>	mobile country code
<i>mnc</i>	mobile network code
<i>name</i>	network name or description
<i>sid</i>	home network system id only applies to cdma2000
<i>nid</i>	home network id Only applies to cdma2000

8.873.2 Field Documentation

8.873.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::mcc

8.873.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::mnc

8.873.2.3 char unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::name[255]

8.873.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::nid

8.873.2.5 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t::sid

8.874 unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [ActiveTechPref](#)
- uint32_t [Duration](#)
- uint32_t [PersistentTechPref](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.874.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TechnologyPref[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
<i>Duration[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
<i>Persistent-TechnologyPref[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit field representing persistent radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Same representation as the pTechnologyPref parameter
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • unpack result

8.874.2 Field Documentation

8.874.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::ActiveTechPref

8.874.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::Duration

8.874.2.3 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::PersistentTechPref

8.874.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.875 unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [instancesSize](#)
- [RFBandInfoElements](#) [RFBandInfoElements](#) [255]

8.875.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>instancesSize</i>	number of elements in RF info instances array.
<i>RFBandInfoElements</i>	RF info instances array

8.875.2 Field Documentation

8.875.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t::instancesSize

8.875.2.2 [RFBandInfoElements](#) unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t::RFBandInfoElements[255]

8.876 unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [RegistrationState](#)
- uint32_t [CSDomain](#)
- uint32_t [PSDomain](#)
- uint32_t [RAN](#)
- uint8_t [RadiolfacesSize](#)
- uint8_t [Radiolfaces](#) [255]
- uint32_t [Roaming](#)
- uint16_t [MCC](#)
- uint16_t [MNC](#)
- uint8_t [nameSize](#)
- uint8_t [Name](#) [255]
- uint8_t [DataCapsLen](#)
- uint8_t [DataCaps](#) [255]

8.876.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>Registration-State</i>	registration state
<i>CSDomain</i>	CS domain
<i>PSDomain</i>	PS domain
<i>RAN</i>	radio access network
<i>RadiolfacesSize</i>	radio interface size
<i>Radiolfaces</i>	radio interface list
<i>Roaming</i>	romaing indicator

<i>MCC</i>	Mobile country code
<i>MNC</i>	Mobile network code
<i>nameSize</i>	network name size
<i>Name</i>	network name
<i>DataCapsLen</i>	data capabilities len
<i>DataCap</i>	data capabilities

8.876.2 Field Documentation

8.876.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::CSDomain

8.876.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::DataCaps[255]

8.876.2.3 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::DataCapsLen

8.876.2.4 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::MCC

8.876.2.5 uint16_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::MNC

8.876.2.6 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::Name[255]

8.876.2.7 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::nameSize

8.876.2.8 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::PSDomain

8.876.2.9 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::Radiolfaces[255]

8.876.2.10 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RadiolfacesSize

8.876.2.11 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RAN

8.876.2.12 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::RegistrationState

8.876.2.13 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t::Roaming

8.877 unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [DataCapsLen](#)
- uint8_t [DataCaps](#) [255]

8.877.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>DataCapsLen</i>	data capabilities len
<i>DataCap</i>	data capabilities

8.877.2 Field Documentation

8.877.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t::DataCaps[255]

8.877.2.2 uint8_t unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t::DataCapsLen

8.878 unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [len](#)
- signed char [rssi](#) [8]
- uint32_t [radio](#) [8]

8.878.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>len</i>	number of rssi & radio items following
<i>rssi</i>	signal strength array
<i>radio</i>	radio interface array

8.878.2 Field Documentation

8.878.2.1 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::len

8.878.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::radio[8]

8.878.2.3 signed char unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t::rssi[8]

8.879 unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [p3GppNetworkInstanceSize](#)
- [nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#) * [p3GppNetworkInfoInstances](#)
- uint8_t * [pRATInstanceSize](#)
- [nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT](#) * [pRATInstance](#)
- uint8_t * [pPCSInstanceSize](#)
- [nas_QmisNasPcsDigit](#) * [pPCSInstance](#)
- uint32_t * [pScanResult](#)

8.879.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>InstanceSize</i>	total instances
<i>Instances</i>	info for instances

8.879.2 Field Documentation

8.879.2.1 [nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::p3GppNetworkInfoInstances

8.879.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::p3GppNetworkInstanceSize

8.879.2.3 `nas_QmisNasPcsDigit*` `unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pPCSInstance`

8.879.2.4 `uint8_t*` `unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pPCSInstanceSize`

8.879.2.5 `nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT*` `unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pRATInstance`

8.879.2.6 `uint8_t*` `unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pRATInstanceSize`

8.879.2.7 `uint32_t*` `unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t::pScanResult`

8.880 `unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [dataCapsSize](#)
- `uint8_t` [dataCaps](#) [255]

8.880.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>dataCapsSize</i>	Number of Data Capabilities
<i>dataCaps</i>	Data Capabilities

8.880.2 Field Documentation

8.880.2.1 `uint8_t` `unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t::dataCaps[255]`

8.880.2.2 `uint8_t` `unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t::dataCapsSize`

8.881 `unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_SignalStrengthTlv](#) SSTlv
- [nas_RFInfoTlv](#) RFTlv
- [nas_RejectReasonTlv](#) RRTlv
- [nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv](#) SLQSSSTlv

8.881.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>SSTlv</i>	signal strength tlv
<i>RFTlv</i>	RF tlv
<i>RRTlv</i>	RR tlv
<i>SLQSSSTlv</i>	signal strength complete info tlv

8.881.2 Field Documentation

8.881.2.1 `nas_RFInfoTlv` `unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::RFTlv`

8.881.2.2 nas_RejectReasonTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::RRTlv

8.881.2.3 nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::SLQSSSTlv

8.881.2.4 nas_SignalStrengthTlv unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t::SSTlv

8.882 unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.882.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>TechnologyPref[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set.• No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2– Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP• Any combination of the following may be returned:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP– Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP– Bit 4 - HDR– Bit 5 - LTE– Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
----------------------------	--

<i>Duration[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
<i>Persistent-TechnologyPref[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit field representing persistent radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Same representation as the pTechnologyPref parameter
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • unpack result

8.882.2 Field Documentation

8.882.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.883 unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [roaming](#)

8.883.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>roaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming Indication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Roaming – 1 - Home – 2 - Roaming partner – >2 - Operator defined values
----------------	---

8.883.2 Field Documentation

8.883.2.1 uint8_t unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t::roaming

8.884 unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASServingSystemInfo](#) SSInfo
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.884.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>SSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Serving system parameters information<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See NASServingSystemInfo for more details
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• unpack result

8.884.2 Field Documentation

8.884.2.1 [NASServingSystemInfo](#) unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t::SSInfo

8.884.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.885 unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NasGetLTECphyCAInfo](#) LTECphyCAInfo
- uint16_t Tlvresult

8.885.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>LTECphyCa</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Carrier aggregation event information<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See NasGetLTECphyCAInfo for more details
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• unpack result

8.885.2 Field Documentation

8.885.2.1 [NasGetLTECphyCAInfo](#) unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t::LTECphyCAInfo

8.885.2.2 uint16_t unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t::Tlvresult

8.886 unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [spnEncoding](#)
- uint8_t [spnLength](#)
- char [spn](#) [255]
- uint8_t [shortNameEn](#)
- uint8_t [shortNameCI](#)
- uint8_t [shortNameSB](#)
- char [shortNameLen](#)
- uint8_t [shortName](#) [255]
- uint8_t [longNameEn](#)
- uint8_t [longNameCI](#)
- uint8_t [longNameSB](#)
- uint8_t [longNameLen](#)
- char [longName](#) [255]

8.886.1 Field Documentation

- 8.886.1.1 char [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longName](#)[255]
- 8.886.1.2 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameCI](#)
- 8.886.1.3 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameEn](#)
- 8.886.1.4 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameLen](#)
- 8.886.1.5 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::longNameSB](#)
- 8.886.1.6 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortName](#)[255]
- 8.886.1.7 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameCI](#)
- 8.886.1.8 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameEn](#)
- 8.886.1.9 char [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameLen](#)
- 8.886.1.10 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::shortNameSB](#)
- 8.886.1.11 char [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spn](#)[255]
- 8.886.1.12 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spnEncoding](#)
- 8.886.1.13 uint8_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t::spnLength](#)

8.887 unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_servSystem](#) [ServingSystem](#)
- uint8_t [RoamIndicatorVal](#)
- [nas_dataSrvCapabilities](#) [DataSrvCapabilities](#)
- [nas_currentPLMN](#) [CurrentPLMN](#)
- uint16_t [SystemID](#)
- uint16_t [NetworkID](#)

- uint16_t [BasestationID](#)
- uint32_t [BasestationLatitude](#)
- uint32_t [BasestationLongitude](#)
- [nas_roamIndList](#) [RoamingIndicatorList](#)
- uint8_t [DefaultRoamInd](#)
- [nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#) [Gpp2TimeZone](#)
- uint8_t [CDMA_P_Rev](#)
- uint8_t [GppTimeZone](#)
- uint8_t [GppNetworkDSTAdjustment](#)
- uint16_t [Lac](#)
- uint32_t [CellID](#)
- uint8_t [ConcSvcInfo](#)
- uint8_t [PRLInd](#)
- uint8_t [DTMInd](#)
- [nas_detailSvcInfo](#) [DetailedSvcInfo](#)
- [nas_CDMA SysInfoExt](#) [CDMA SystemInfoExt](#)
- uint8_t [HdrPersonality](#)
- uint16_t [TrackAreaCode](#)
- [nas_callBarStatus](#) [CallBarStatus](#)

8.887.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ServingSystem</i>	serving system info
<i>RoamIndicator-Val</i>	roaming indicator value
<i>DataSrv-Capabilities</i>	data servcie capabilities
<i>CurrentPLMN</i>	current PLMN info
<i>SystemID</i>	system id
<i>NetworkID</i>	network id
<i>BasestationID</i>	base station id
<i>Basestation-Latitude</i>	base station latitude
<i>Basestation-Longitude</i>	base station longitude
<i>Roaming-IndicatorList</i>	roaming indicator list
<i>DefaultRoamInd</i>	default roaming indicator
<i>3Gpp2TimeZone</i>	3Gpp2 time zone
<i>pCDMA_P_Rev</i>	cdma P_Rev in use
<i>3GppTimeZone</i>	3Gpp time zone
<i>GppNetworkDS-TAdjustment</i>	3GPP network daylight saving adjustment
<i>Lac</i>	location area code
<i>CellID</i>	3GPP cell id
<i>ConcSvcInfo</i>	3GPP2 concurrent servcie info
<i>PRLInd</i>	3GPP2 PRL indicator

<i>DTMInd</i>	DTM indicator(GSM)
<i>DetailedSvcInfo</i>	detail servcie info
<i>CDMASystem-InfoExt</i>	extra cdma system info
<i>HdrPersonality</i>	hdr personality
<i>TrackAreaCode</i>	track area code
<i>CallBarStatus</i>	call barring status

8.887.2 Field Documentation

- 8.887.2.1 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationID
- 8.887.2.2 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationLatitude
- 8.887.2.3 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::BasestationLongitude
- 8.887.2.4 nas_callBarStatus unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CallBarStatus
- 8.887.2.5 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CDMA_P_Rev
- 8.887.2.6 nas_CDMASysInfoExt unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CDMASystemInfoExt
- 8.887.2.7 uint32_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CellID
- 8.887.2.8 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::ConcSvcInfo
- 8.887.2.9 nas_currentPLMN unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::CurrentPLMN
- 8.887.2.10 nas_dataSrvCapabilities unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DataSrvCapabilities
- 8.887.2.11 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DefaultRoamInd
- 8.887.2.12 nas_detailSvcInfo unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DetailedSvcInfo
- 8.887.2.13 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::DTMInd
- 8.887.2.14 nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::Gpp2TimeZone
- 8.887.2.15 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
- 8.887.2.16 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::GppTimeZone
- 8.887.2.17 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::HdrPersonality
- 8.887.2.18 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::Lac
- 8.887.2.19 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::NetworkID
- 8.887.2.20 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::PRLInd
- 8.887.2.21 uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::RoamIndicatorVal
- 8.887.2.22 nas_roamIndList unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::RoamingIndicatorList
- 8.887.2.23 nas_servSystem unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::ServingSystem

8.887.2.24 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::SystemID

8.887.2.25 uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t::TrackAreaCode

8.888 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [signalStrengthReqMask](#)
- uint16_t [rxSignalStrengthListLen](#)
- [nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement](#) [rxSignalStrengthList](#) [18]
- uint16_t [ecioListLen](#)
- [nas_ecioListElement](#) [ecioList](#) [18]
- int32_t [lo](#)
- uint8_t [sinr](#)
- uint16_t [errorRateListLen](#)
- [nas_errorRateListElement](#) [errorRateList](#) [18]
- [nas_rsrqInformation](#) [rsrqInfo](#)
- int16_t [lte snr](#)
- int16_t [lte srp](#)

8.888.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>rxSignalStrengthListLen</i>	number of elements in Receive Signal Strength List
<i>rxSignalStrengthList</i>	signal strength list
<i>ecioListLen</i>	number of elements in ECIO List
<i>ecioList</i>	ecio list
<i>lo</i>	received lo in dBm; IO is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
<i>sinr</i>	SINR level; SINR is only applicable for 1xEV-DO
<i>errorRateListLen</i>	number of elements in Error Rate List
<i>errorRateList</i>	error rate list
<i>rsrqInfo</i>	rsrq info
<i>lte snr</i>	lte snr info
<i>lte srp</i>	lte srp info

8.888.2 Field Documentation

8.888.2.1 [nas_ecioListElement](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ecioList](#)[18]

8.888.2.2 uint16_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ecioListLen](#)

8.888.2.3 [nas_errorRateListElement](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::errorRateList](#)[18]

8.888.2.4 uint16_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::errorRateListLen](#)

8.888.2.5 int32_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::lo](#)

8.888.2.6 int16_t [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::lte srp](#)

- 8.888.2.7 `int16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::ltesnr`
- 8.888.2.8 `nas_rsrqInformation unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rsrqInfo`
- 8.888.2.9 `nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rxSignalStrengthList[18]`
- 8.888.2.10 `uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::rxSignalStrengthListLen`
- 8.888.2.11 `uint16_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::signalStrengthReqMask`
- 8.888.2.12 `uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t::sinr`

8.889 `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `nas_SrvStatusInfo` * `pCDMASrvStatusInfo`
- `nas_SrvStatusInfo` * `pHDRSrvStatusInfo`
- `nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo` * `pGSMSrvStatusInfo`
- `nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo` * `pWCDMASrvStatusInfo`
- `nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo` * `pLTESrvStatusInfo`
- `nas_CDMASysInfo` * `pCDMASysInfo`
- `nas_HDRSysInfo` * `pHDRSysInfo`
- `nas_GSMSysInfo` * `pGSMSysInfo`
- `nas_WCDMASysInfo` * `pWCDMASysInfo`
- `nas_LTESysInfo` * `pLTESysInfo`
- `nas_AddCDMASysInfo` * `pAddCDMASysInfo`
- `uint16_t` * `pAddHDRSysInfo`
- `nas_AddSysInfo` * `pAddGSMSysInfo`
- `nas_AddSysInfo` * `pAddWCDMASysInfo`
- `uint16_t` * `pAddLTESysInfo`
- `nas_CallBarringSysInfo` * `pGSMCallBarringSysInfo`
- `nas_CallBarringSysInfo` * `pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo`
- `uint8_t` * `pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo`
- `uint8_t` * `pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo`
- `uint8_t` * `pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo`

8.889.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pCDMASrv- StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSrvStatus- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSrvStatus- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.

<i>pWCDMASrv-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESrvStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddCDMASys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddHDRSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pAddGSMSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddWCDMA-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pGSMCall-BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMACall-BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEVoice-SupportSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Voice is not supported – 0x01 - Voice is supported

<i>pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pWCDMA-CipherDomain-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched

8.889.2 Field Documentation

8.889.2.1 **nas_AddCDMASysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddCDMASysInfo`

8.889.2.2 **nas_AddSysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddGSMSysInfo`

8.889.2.3 **uint16_t*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddHDRSysInfo`

8.889.2.4 **uint16_t*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddLTESysInfo`

8.889.2.5 **nas_AddSysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pAddWCDMASysInfo`

8.889.2.6 **nas_SrvStatusInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pCDMASrvStatusInfo`

8.889.2.7 **nas_CDMASysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pCDMASysInfo`

8.889.2.8 **nas_CallBarringSysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo`

8.889.2.9 **uint8_t*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo`

8.889.2.10 **nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMSrvStatusInfo`

8.889.2.11 **nas_GSMSysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pGSMSysInfo`

8.889.2.12 **nas_SrvStatusInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pHDRSrvStatusInfo`

8.889.2.13 **nas_HDRSysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pHDRSysInfo`

8.889.2.14 **nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTERsrvStatusInfo`

8.889.2.15 **nas_LTESysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTERSysInfo`

8.889.2.16 **uint8_t*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pLTERVoiceSupportSysInfo`

8.889.2.17 **nas_CallBarringSysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo`

8.889.2.18 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo

8.889.2.19 nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo

8.889.2.20 nas_WCDMASysInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t::pWCDMASysInfo

8.890 unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pEmerMode](#)
- uint16_t * [pModePref](#)
- uint64_t * [pBandPref](#)
- uint16_t * [pPRLPref](#)
- uint16_t * [pRoamPref](#)
- uint64_t * [pLTEBandPref](#)
- uint8_t * [pNetSelPref](#)
- uint32_t * [pSrvDomainPref](#)
- uint32_t * [pGWAcqOrderPref](#)

8.890.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency)
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE

<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved <p style="text-align: right;">Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for LinuxQMSDK by Doxygen</p>

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the LTE band preference Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39 Bit 39 - E-UTRA Operating Band 40

8.890.2 Field Documentation

8.890.2.1 uint64_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pBandPref

8.890.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pEmerMode

8.890.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pGWAcqOrderPref

8.890.2.4 uint64_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pLTEBandPref

8.890.2.5 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pModePref

8.890.2.6 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pNetSelPref

8.890.2.7 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pPRLPref

8.890.2.8 uint16_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pRoamPref

8.890.2.9 uint32_t* unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t::pSrvDomainPref

8.891 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_GERANInfo](#) * [pGERANInfo](#)
- [nas_UMTSInfo](#) * [pUMTSInfo](#)
- [nas_CDMAInfo](#) * [pCDMAInfo](#)
- [nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq](#) * [pLTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- [nas_LTEInfoInterfreq](#) * [pLTEInfoInterfreq](#)
- [nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- [nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#) * [pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- uint32_t * [pUMTSCellID](#)
- [nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#) * [pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)

8.891.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Get Cell Location response parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGERANInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nas_GERANInfo for more information.
<i>pUMTSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nas_UMTSInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMAInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nas_CDMAInfo for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-Intrafreq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-Interfreq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nas_LTEInfoInterfreq for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringGSM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM for more information.
<i>pLTEInfo-NeighboringWCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA for more information.
<i>pUMTSCellID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cell ID. 0xFFFFFFFF indicates cell ID information is not present.
<i>pWCDMAInfoLT-ENeighborCell</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell for more information.

8.891.2 Field Documentation

8.891.2.1 `nas_CDMAInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pCDMAInfo`8.891.2.2 `nas_GERANInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pGERANInfo`8.891.2.3 `nas_LTEInfoInterfreq*` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoInterfreq`8.891.2.4 `nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq*` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoIntrafreq`8.891.2.5 `nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM*` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM`8.891.2.6 `nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA*` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA`8.891.2.7 `uint32_t*` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pUMTSCellID`8.891.2.8 `nas_UMTSInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pUMTSInfo`8.891.2.9 `nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell*` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t::pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell`

8.892 unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cdmaSSInfo](#) [CDMASSInfo](#)
- [hdrSSInfo](#) [HDRSSInfo](#)
- [int8_t](#) [GSMSSInfo](#)
- [cdmaSSInfo](#) [WCDMASSInfo](#)
- [lteSSInfo](#) [LTESSInfo](#)

8.892.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

CDMASSInfo	CDMA Signal Strength Information
HDRSSInfo	HDR Signal Strength Information
GSMSSInfo	GSM signal strength is the RSSI in dBm.
WCDMASSInfo	WCDMA Signal Strength Information
LTESSInfo	LTE Signal Strength Information

8.892.2 Field Documentation

8.892.2.1 [cdmaSSInfo](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::CDMASSInfo](#)

8.892.2.2 [int8_t](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::GSMSSInfo](#)

8.892.2.3 [hdrSSInfo](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::HDRSSInfo](#)

8.892.2.4 [lteSSInfo](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::LTESSInfo](#)

8.892.2.5 [cdmaSSInfo](#) [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t::WCDMASSInfo](#)

8.893 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [cdmaSSInfo](#) * [pCDMASigInfo](#)
- [hdrSSInfo](#) * [pHDRSigInfo](#)
- [int8_t](#) * [pGSMSigInfo](#)
- [cdmaSSInfo](#) * [pWCDMASigInfo](#)
- [lteSSInfo](#) * [pLTESigInfo](#)
- [int8_t](#) * [pRscp](#)
- [tdscdmaSigInfoExt](#) * [pTDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)

8.893.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pCDMASigInfo</i>	CDMA SS info
<i>pHDRSigInfo</i>	HDR SS info
<i>pGSMSigInfo</i>	GSM signal info
<i>pWCDMASigInfo</i>	WCDMA signal info
<i>pLTESigInfo</i>	LTE signal info
<i>pRscp</i>	RSCP of the Primary Common Control Physical Channel
<i>pTDSCDMASig-InfoExt</i>	extra CDMA sig info

8.893.2 Field Documentation

8.893.2.1 **cdmaSSInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t::pCDMASigInfo

8.893.2.2 **int8_t*** unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t::pGSMSigInfo

8.893.2.3 **hdrSSInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t::pHDRSigInfo

8.893.2.4 **lteSSInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t::pLTESigInfo

8.893.2.5 **int8_t*** unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t::pRscp

8.893.2.6 **tdscdmaSigInfoExt*** unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t::pTDSCDMASigInfoExt

8.893.2.7 **cdmaSSInfo*** unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t::pWCDMASigInfo

8.894 unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [nas_CommlInfo](#) [commonInfo](#)
- [nas_LTEInfo](#) * [pLTEInfo](#)

8.894.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the SLQS Nas Swi Modem Status response parameters.

Parameters

<i>commonInfo</i>	(mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CommlInfo for more information
<i>pLTEInfo</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTEInfo for more information

8.894.2 Field Documentation

8.894.2.1 `nas_CommInfo` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t::commonInfo`

8.894.2.2 `nas_LTEInfo*` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t::pLTEInfo`

8.895 `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd Info](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.895.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure used to store all QMI Notification Info.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd for more details
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• unpack result

8.895.2 Field Documentation

8.895.2.1 `NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t::Info`

8.895.2.2 `uint16_t` `unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t::Tlvresult`

8.896 `unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd Info](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.896.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure used to store all QMI Notification Info.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd for more details
<i>Tlvresult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• unpack result

8.896.2 Field Documentation

8.896.2.1 [NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd](#) unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t::Info

8.896.2.2 [uint16_t](#) unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t::Tlvresult

8.897 unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t](#) [ValidityCW0](#)
- [uint8_t](#) [CQIValueCW0](#)
- [uint8_t](#) [ValidityCW1](#)
- [uint8_t](#) [CQIValueCW1](#)

8.897.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>ValidityCW0[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0- Invalid.– 1- Valid.
<i>CQIValueCW0[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Range 0~15
<i>ValidityCW1[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0- Invalid.– 1- Valid.

<i>CQIValueCW1[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Range 0~15
--------------------------	--

8.897.2 Field Documentation

8.897.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::CQIValueCW0`

8.897.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::CQIValueCW1`

8.897.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::ValidityCW0`

8.897.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t::ValidityCW1`

8.898 `unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `nas_SrvStatusInfo` * `pCDMASrvStatusInfo`
- `nas_SrvStatusInfo` * `pHDRSrvStatusInfo`
- `nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo` * `pGSMSrvStatusInfo`
- `nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo` * `pWCDMASrvStatusInfo`
- `nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo` * `pLTESrvStatusInfo`
- `nas_CDMASysInfo` * `pCDMASysInfo`
- `nas_HDRSysInfo` * `pHDRSysInfo`
- `nas_GSMSysInfo` * `pGSMSysInfo`
- `nas_WCDMASysInfo` * `pWCDMASysInfo`
- `nas_LTESysInfo` * `pLTESysInfo`
- `nas_AddCDMASysInfo` * `pAddCDMASysInfo`
- `uint16_t` * `pAddHDRSysInfo`
- `nas_AddSysInfo` * `pAddGSMSysInfo`
- `nas_AddSysInfo` * `pAddWCDMASysInfo`
- `uint16_t` * `pAddLTESysInfo`
- `nas_CallBarringSysInfo` * `pGSMCallBarringSysInfo`
- `nas_CallBarringSysInfo` * `pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo`
- `uint8_t` * `pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo`
- `uint8_t` * `pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo`
- `uint8_t` * `pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo`
- `uint8_t` * `pSysInfoNoChange`

8.898.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pCDMASrv-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

<i>pHDRSrvStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSrvStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASrv-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESrvStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSrvStatusInfo for more information.
<i>pCDMASysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pHDRSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRSysInfo for more information.
<i>pGSMSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GSMSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMASys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LTESysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddCDMASys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddCDMASysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddHDRSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pAddGSMSys-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddWCDMA-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See AddSysInfo for more information.
<i>pAddLTESysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System table index referencing the beginning of the geo in which the current serving system is present. • When the system index is not known, 0xFFFF is used.
<i>pGSMCall-BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.
<i>pWCDMACall-BarringSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CallBarringSysInfo for more information.

<i>pLTEVoice-SupportSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates voice support status on LTE. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Voice is not supported 0x01 - Voice is supported
<i>pGSMCipher-DomainSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pWCDMA-CipherDomain-SysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ciphering on the service domain. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - Circuit-switched only 0x02 - Packet-switched only 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched
<i>pSysInfoNo-Change</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> System Info No Change. Flag used to notify clients that a request to select a network ended with no change in the PLMN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - No change in system information

8.898.2 Field Documentation

8.898.2.1 **nas_AddCDMASysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pAddCDMASysInfo`

8.898.2.2 **nas_AddSysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pAddGSMSysInfo`

8.898.2.3 **uint16_t*** `unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pAddHDRSysInfo`

8.898.2.4 **uint16_t*** `unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pAddLTESysInfo`

8.898.2.5 **nas_AddSysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pAddWCDMASysInfo`

8.898.2.6 **nas_SrvStatusInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pCDMASrvStatusInfo`

8.898.2.7 **nas_CDMASysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pCDMASysInfo`

8.898.2.8 **nas_CallBarringSysInfo*** `unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pGSMCallBarringSysInfo`

8.898.2.9 **uint8_t*** `unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo`

- 8.898.2.10 nas_GSMsSrvStatusInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pGSMsSrvStatusInfo
- 8.898.2.11 nas_GSMsSysInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pGSMsSysInfo
- 8.898.2.12 nas_SrvStatusInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pHdRSrvStatusInfo
- 8.898.2.13 nas_HdRSysInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pHdRSysInfo
- 8.898.2.14 nas_GSMsSrvStatusInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pLTESrvStatusInfo
- 8.898.2.15 nas_LTESysInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pLTESysInfo
- 8.898.2.16 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
- 8.898.2.17 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pSysInfoNoChange
- 8.898.2.18 nas_CallBarringSysInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
- 8.898.2.19 uint8_t* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
- 8.898.2.20 nas_GSMsSrvStatusInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
- 8.898.2.21 nas_WCDMASysInfo* unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t::pWCDMASysInfo

8.899 unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [state](#)
- uint8_t [userInputReq](#)
- uint16_t [userInputTimeout](#)
- uint16_t [alertmsglength](#)
- uint8_t [alertmsg](#) [256]

8.899.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmConfig session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - OMA-DM Read Request • 0x02 - OMA-DM Change Request • 0x03 - OMA-DM Config Complete
--------------	---

<i>user_input_req</i>	- Bit mask of available user inputs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
<i>alertmsglength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of Alert message string in bytes
<i>alertmsg</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alert message in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)

8.899.2 Field Documentation

8.899.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::alertmsg[256]`

8.899.2.2 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::alertmsglength`

8.899.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::state`

8.899.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::userInputReq`

8.899.2.5 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t::userInputTimeout`

8.900 `unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t state`
- `uint8_t userInputReq`
- `uint16_t userInputTimeout`
- `uint32_t fwdloadsize`
- `uint32_t fwloadComplete`
- `uint16_t updateCompleteStatus`
- `uint8_t severity`
- `uint16_t versionlength`
- `uint8_t version [256]`
- `uint16_t namelength`
- `uint8_t package_name [256]`
- `uint16_t descriptionlength`
- `uint8_t description [256]`
- `uint8_t sessionType`

8.900.1 Detailed Description

This structure will hold the SwiOmaDmFota session parameters information.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - No Firmware available • 0x02 - Query Firmware Download • 0x03 - Firmware Downloading • 0x04 - Firmware downloaded • 0x05 - Query Firmware Update • 0x06 - Firmware updating • 0x07 - Firmware updated
<i>user_input_req</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bit mask of available user inputs • 0x00 - No user input required. Informational indication • 0x01 - Accept • 0x02 - Reject
<i>user_input_timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timeout for user input in minutes. A value of 0 means no time-out
<i>fw_dload_size</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The size (in bytes) of the firmware update package
<i>fw_dload_complete</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of bytes downloaded. Need to determine how often to send this message for progress bar notification. Every 500ms or 5% increment.
<i>update_complete_status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See table below.
<i>severity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - Mandatory • 0x02 - Optional
<i>versionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of FW Version string in bytes
<i>version</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FW Version string in ASCII (Max 256 characters)
<i>namelength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length Package Name string in bytes

<i>package_name</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package Name in UCS2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>descriptionlength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of description in bytes
<i>description</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Description of Update Package in USC2 (Max 256 characters)
<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Client initiated 0x01 - Network initiated

8.900.2 Field Documentation

- 8.900.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::description[256]`
- 8.900.2.2 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::descriptionlength`
- 8.900.2.3 `uint32_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::fwdloadsize`
- 8.900.2.4 `uint32_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::fwloadComplete`
- 8.900.2.5 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::namelength`
- 8.900.2.6 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::package_name[256]`
- 8.900.2.7 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::sessionType`
- 8.900.2.8 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::severity`
- 8.900.2.9 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::state`
- 8.900.2.10 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::updateCompleteStatus`
- 8.900.2.11 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::userInputReq`
- 8.900.2.12 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::userInputTimeout`
- 8.900.2.13 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::version[256]`
- 8.900.2.14 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t::versionlength`

8.901 `unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [notification](#)
- `uint16_t` [sessionStatus](#)

8.901.1 Field Documentation

8.901.1.1 `uint8_t unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t::notification`

8.901.1.2 `uint16_t unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t::sessionStatus`

8.902 unpack_qmi_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- enum [msgtype type](#)
- `uint16_t` [msgid](#)
- `uint16_t` [xid](#)

8.902.1 Detailed Description

qmi response context

Parameters

out	<i>type</i>	message type
out	<i>msgid</i>	message id
out	<i>xid</i>	transaction id

8.902.2 Field Documentation

8.902.2.1 `uint16_t unpack_qmi_t::msgid`

8.902.2.2 `enum msgtype unpack_qmi_t::type`

8.902.2.3 `uint16_t unpack_qmi_t::xid`

8.903 unpack_qos_dataRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [dataRateMax](#)
- `uint32_t` [guaranteedRate](#)

8.903.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow data rate min max

Parameters

<i>dataRateMax</i>	Maximum required data rate (bits per second)
<i>guaranteedRate</i>	Minimum guaranteed data rate (bits per second)

8.903.2 Field Documentation

8.903.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_qos_dataRate_t::dataRateMax`

8.903.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_qos_dataRate_t::guaranteedRate`

8.904 unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [addr](#)
- uint32_t [subnetMask](#)

8.904.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter address

Parameters

<i>addr</i>	IPv4 address
<i>subnetMask</i>	A packet matches if: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (addr and subnetMask) == (IP pkt addr & subnetMask) Callers to set up a filter with a range of source addresses, if needed; subnet mask of all 1s (255.255.255.255) specifies a single address value

8.904.2 Field Documentation

8.904.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t::addr

8.904.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t::subnetMask

8.905 unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [addr](#) [16]
- uint8_t [prefixLen](#)

8.905.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter address

Parameters

<i>addr</i>	IPv6 address (in network byte order); this is a 16-byte byte array (in Big-endian format)
<i>prefixLen</i>	IPv6 filter prefix length; can take a value between 0 and 128 Note: A packet matches if the IPv6 source address bytes until the prefix lengths are equal. Therefore prefix length can be used to set a filter with a range of source addresses. A prefix length of 128 specifies a single address value.

8.905.2 Field Documentation

8.905.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t::addr[16]

8.905.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t::prefixLen

8.906 unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [val](#)
- uint8_t [mask](#)

8.906.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv6 filter traffic class

Parameters

<i>val</i>	The traffic class value
<i>mask</i>	<p>The packet matches the traffic class filter if: (IPv6_filter_traffic_class_val and IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask) == (Traffic class value in the IP packet & IPv6_filter_traffic_class_mask)</p> <p>Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv6_filter_tc_val = 00101000 • IPv6_filter_tc_mask = 11111100 Filter will compare only the first 6 bits in IPv6_filter_traffic_class with the first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet; first 6 bits in the traffic class field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match filter; last 2 bits can be anything, since they are ignored by filtering

8.906.2 Field Documentation

8.906.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t::mask

8.906.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t::val

8.907 unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [multiplier](#)
- uint16_t [exponent](#)

8.907.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IP flow packet error rate

Parameters

<i>multiplier</i>	Factor m in calculating packet error rate: $E = m \cdot 10^{-(p)}$
<i>exponent</i>	Factor p in calculating packet error rate (see above)

8.907.2 Field Documentation

8.907.2.1 uint16_t unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t::exponent

8.907.2.2 uint16_t unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t::multiplier

8.908 unpack_qos_Port_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [port](#)
- uint16_t [range](#)

8.908.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [Port](#) Filter

Parameters

<i>port</i>	port value of the filter
<i>range</i>	range specifies the number of ports to be included in the filter starting from port; filter will match if port in the IP packet lies between port and (port + range) Range value of 0 implies that only one value of the port is valid, as specified by the port

8.908.2 Field Documentation

8.908.2.1 uint16_t [unpack_qos_Port_t::port](#)

8.908.2.2 uint16_t [unpack_qos_Port_t::range](#)

8.909 [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t](#) QFlowState
- uint8_t [is_TxQFlowGranted_Available](#)
- [unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t](#) TxQFlowGranted
- uint8_t [is_RxQFlowGranted_Available](#)
- [unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t](#) RxQFlowGranted
- uint8_t [NumTxFilters](#)
- [unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t](#) TxQFilter [25]
- uint8_t [NumRxFilters](#)
- [unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t](#) RxQFilter [25]
- uint8_t [BearerID](#)

8.909.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS flow details.

Please check [is_<Param_Name>_Available](#) field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

<i>QFlowState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QoS flow state information, please check unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t for more information
-------------------	---

<i>is_TxQFlow-Granted_-Available</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if optional TxQFlowGranted is available
<i>TxQFlow-Granted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Tx Qos flow granted, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t for more information
<i>is_RxQFlow-Granted_-Available</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRUE if optional RxQFlowGranted is available
<i>RxQFlow-Granted</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Rx Qos flow granted, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t for more information
<i>NumTxFilters</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Tx filters available
<i>TxQFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Tx Qos filter, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t for more information • See LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FILTERS for more information
<i>NumRxFilters</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Tx filters available
<i>RxQFilter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Rx Qos filter, please check unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t for more information • See LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FILTERS for more information
<i>BearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The bearer ID • Bearer ID or Radio Link Protocol (RLP) ID of the activated flow. • Valid Values - 0 to 16 • 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.909.2 Field Documentation

8.909.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::BearerID`

8.909.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::is_RxQFlowGranted_Available`

8.909.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::is_TxQFlowGranted_Available`

8.909.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::NumRxFilters`

8.909.2.5 `uint8_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::NumTxFilters`

8.909.2.6 `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::QFlowState`

8.909.2.7 `unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t` `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::RxQFilter[25]`

8.909.2.8 `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t` `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::RxQFlowGranted`

8.909.2.9 `unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t` `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::TxQFilter[25]`

8.909.2.10 `unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t` `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t::TxQFlowGranted`

8.910 `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t id`
- `uint8_t isNewFlow`
- `uint8_t state`

8.910.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains QoS flow state

Parameters

<i>id</i>	QoS identifier
<i>isNewFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 – Newly added flow • 0 – Existing flow
<i>state</i>	<p>This indicates that the flow that was added/modified/deleted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – Flow activated • 0x02 – Flow modified • 0x03 – Flow deleted • 0x04 – Flow suspended • 0x05 – Flow enabled • 0x06 – Flow disabled

8.910.2 Field Documentation

8.910.2.1 `uint32_t` `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::id`

8.910.2.2 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::isNewFlow`

8.910.2.3 `uint8_t` `unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t::state`

8.911 `unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t NWQoSStatus`

8.911.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the response to get NW QoS status command

Parameters

<i>NWQoSStatus</i>	Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 – No QoS support in network • 1 – Network supports QoS
--------------------	--

8.911.2 Field Documentation

8.911.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t::NWQoSStatus`8.912 `unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [apnId](#)
- `uint8_t` [ambr_ul](#)
- `uint8_t` [ambr_dl](#)
- `uint8_t` [ambr_ul_ext](#)
- `uint8_t` [ambr_dl_ext](#)
- `uint8_t` [ambr_ul_ext2](#)
- `uint8_t` [ambr_dl_ext2](#)

8.912.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains extra APN parameters

Parameters

<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the APN that the client would like to query the AMBR params
<i>ambr_ul</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
<i>ambr_dl</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN AMBR downlink • APN AMBR downlink values from 1 kbps to 8640 kbps
<i>ambr_ul_ext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended APN AMBR uplink • APN AMBR uplink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps

<i>ambr_dl_ext</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extended APN AMBR downlink APN AMBR downlink values from 8700 kbps to 256 Mbps
<i>ambr_ul_ext2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Second extended APN AMBR uplink APN AMBR uplink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps
<i>ambr_dl_ext2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Second extended APN AMBR downlink APN AMBR downlink values from 256 Mbps to 65280 Mbps

8.912.2 Field Documentation

8.912.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQoSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl`

8.912.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQoSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl_ext`

8.912.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQoSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_dl_ext2`

8.912.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQoSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul`

8.912.2.5 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQoSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul_ext`

8.912.2.6 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSQoSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::ambr_ul_ext2`

8.912.2.7 `uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQoSwiReadApnExtraParams_t::apnId`

8.913 unpack_qos_SLQSQoSwiReadDataStats_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t apnId`
- `uint32_t total_tx_pkt`
- `uint32_t total_tx_pkt_drp`
- `uint32_t total_rx_pkt`
- `uint64_t total_tx_bytes`
- `uint64_t total_tx_bytes_drp`
- `uint64_t total_rx_bytes`
- `uint32_t numQoSFlow`
- `unpack_QoSFlowStat_t qosFlow [10]`

8.913.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains APN data statistics

Parameters

<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id • ID identifying the connected APN that the client would like to query the data statistic for
<i>total_tx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets sent
<i>total_tx_pkt_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) packets dropped
<i>total_rx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all packets received
<i>total_tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all bytes sent
<i>total_tx_bytes_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sum of all(TX) bytes dropped
<i>total_rx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of received bytes for the QoS flow ID
<i>numQosFlow</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to number of QoS flow Stat
<i>qosFlow[LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data statistic per QoS flow • See unpack_QosFlowStat_t for more information • See LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS for more information

8.913.2 Field Documentation

8.913.2.1 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::apnId

8.913.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::numQosFlow

8.913.2.3 unpack_QosFlowStat_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::qosFlow[10]

8.913.2.4 uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_rx_bytes

8.913.2.5 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_rx_pkt

8.913.2.6 uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_bytes

8.913.2.7 uint64_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_bytes_drp

8.913.2.8 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_pkt

8.913.2.9 uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t::total_tx_pkt_drp

8.914 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [NumFlows](#)
- [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t](#) [QosFlowInfo](#) [8]

8.914.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS event details

Parameters

<i>NumFlows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of QoS flows available
<i>QosFlowInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Qos flow details, please check unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t for more information• See LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOWS for more information

8.914.2 Field Documentation

8.914.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t::NumFlows

8.914.2.2 [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t](#) unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t::QosFlowInfo[8]

8.915 unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [status](#)

8.915.1 Detailed Description

Structure with network's QoS status

Parameters

<i>status</i>	Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x00 – Current network does not support QoS• 0x01 – Current network supports QoS
---------------	--

Note

- Technology Supported: CDMA

8.915.2 Field Documentation

8.915.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t::status`

8.916 `unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t event`

8.916.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS primary flow events

Parameters

<i>event</i>	Event which causes this indication: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0x0001 – Primary flow QoS modify operation success• 0x0002 – Primary flow QoS modify operation failure
--------------	---

8.916.2 Field Documentation

8.916.2.1 `uint16_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t::event`

8.917 `unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t id`
- `uint8_t status`
- `uint8_t event`
- `uint8_t reason`

8.917.1 Detailed Description

Structure with QoS status indication details

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index identifying the QoS flow whose status is being reported
<i>status</i>	<p>Current QoS flow status:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE
<i>event</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_ACTIVATED_EV • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_SUSPENDED_EV • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_GONE_EV • 0x04 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_ACCEPTED_EV • 0x05 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_REJECTED_EV • 0x06 – QMI_QOS_INFO_CODE_UPDATED_EV
<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - QMI_QOS_INVALID_PARAMS • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_CALL_ENDED • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_ERROR • 0x04 - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_LOCAL_Resources • 0x05 - QMI_QOS_TIMED_OUT_OPERATION • 0x06 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x07 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_MODIFY_IN_PROGRESS • 0x08 - QMI_QOS_NOT_SUPPORTED • 0x09 - QMI_QOS_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x0A - QMI_QOS_NOT_GUARANTEED • 0x0B - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_NETWORK_RESOURCES • 0x0C - QMI_QOS_AWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0D - QMI_QOS_UNAWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0E - QOS_REJECTED_OPERATION • 0x0F - QMI_QOS_WILL_GRANT_WHEN_QOS_RESUMED • 0x10 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_CALL_ENDED • 0x11 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_SERVICE_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x12 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_RELEASED • 0x13 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_REJ • 0x14 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_IND • 0x15 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE
<p>Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 by Doxygen 1.8.14</p> <p>QMI_QOS_NETWORK_BUSY</p>	

8.917.2 Field Documentation

8.917.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::event`

8.917.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::id`

8.917.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::reason`

8.917.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t::status`

8.918 `unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t index`
- `uint8_t version`
- `uint8_t is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available`
- `unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t IPv4SrcAddr`
- `uint8_t is_IPv4DstAddr_Available`
- `unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t IPv4DstAddr`
- `uint8_t is_NxtHdrProto_Available`
- `uint8_t NxtHdrProto`
- `uint8_t is_IPv4Tos_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Tos_t IPv4Tos`
- `uint8_t is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available`
- `unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t IPv6SrcAddr`
- `uint8_t is_IPv6DstAddr_Available`
- `unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t IPv6DstAddr`
- `uint8_t is_IPv6TrafCls_Available`
- `unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t IPv6TrafCls`
- `uint8_t is_IPv6Label_Available`
- `uint32_t IPv6Label`
- `uint8_t is_TCPSrcPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t TCPSrcPort`
- `uint8_t is_TCPDstPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t TCPDstPort`
- `uint8_t is_UDPSrcPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t UDPSrcPort`
- `uint8_t is_UDPDstPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t UDPDstPort`
- `uint8_t is_EspSpi_Available`
- `uint32_t EspSpi`
- `uint8_t is_Precedence_Available`
- `uint16_t Precedence`
- `uint8_t is_Id_Available`
- `uint16_t Id`
- `uint8_t is_TranSrcPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t TranSrcPort`
- `uint8_t is_TranDstPort_Available`
- `unpack_qos_Port_t TranDstPort`

8.918.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Filter Request.

Please check `is_<Param_Name>_Available` field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

<i>index</i>	Mandatory parameter IP filter index Integer that uniquely identifies each filter instance This TLV must be present in the request
<i>version</i>	Mandatory parameter IP filter version Identifies whether the filter is associated with IPv4 or IPv6; value specified also implies that only TLVs defined for that IP version, i.e., TLVs with IPv4 or IPv6 in the name, can be specified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x04 – IPv4 • 0x06 – Ipv6
<i>IPv4SrcAddr</i>	IPv4 filter soruce address See unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>IPv4DstAddr</i>	IPv4 filter destination address See unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>NxtHdrProto</i>	IP filter next header protocol This TLV must be present if any non-IP filter TLV(s) are provided If this field is specified, only IP packets belonging to specified higher layer protocol are considered when filtering The following protocols may be specified: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 = ICMP • 0x06 = TCP • 0x11 = UDP • 0x32 = ESP Note: The next header protocol field will be set to 0xFD (TCP & UDP) if a TFT is received specifying a source or destination port number, but IP next header type is not specified.
<i>IPv4Tos</i>	IPv4 filter type of service See unpack_qos_Tos_t for more information
<i>IPv6SrcAddr</i>	IPv6 filter soruce address See unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>IPv6DstAddr</i>	IPv6 filter destination address See unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>IPv6TrafCls</i>	IPv6 filter traffic class See unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t for more information
<i>IPv6Label</i>	IPv6 flow label Packet matches the IPv6 flow label filter if: (*pIPv6Label == flow label in the IPv6 header) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>TCPSrcPort</i>	TCP filter source port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implemented only for unsolicited indication

<i>TCPDstPort</i>	TCP filter destination port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>UDPSrcPort</i>	UDP filter source port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>UDPDstPort</i>	UDP filter destination port filter See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>EspSpi</i>	ESP filter security policy index Security policy index to uniquely identify each IP flow for filtering encrypted packets for encapsulating security payload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>Precedence</i>	Filter Precedence Specifies the order in which filters are applied; lower numerical value has higher precedence Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
<i>Id</i>	Filter ID Unique identifier for each filter; filter ID is assigned by the modem Note: This TLV only applies to network-initiated QoS; QoS requests containing this TLV from control points will be ignored
<i>TranSrcPort</i>	Transport protocol filter source port See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication
<i>UDPDstPort</i>	Transport protocol filter destination port See unpack_qos_Port_t for more information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implemented only for unsolicited indication

8.918.2 Field Documentation

8.918.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::EspSpi`

8.918.2.2 `uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::Id`

8.918.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::index`

8.918.2.4 `unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4DstAddr`

8.918.2.5 `unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4SrcAddr`

8.918.2.6 `unpack_qos_Tos_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv4Tos`

8.918.2.7 `unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6DstAddr`

8.918.2.8 `uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6Label`

8.918.2.9 `unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6SrcAddr`

8.918.2.10 `unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::IPv6TrafCls`

8.918.2.11 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_EspSpi_Available`

8.918.2.12 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_Id_Available`

8.918.2.13 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4DstAddr_Available

8.918.2.14 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available

8.918.2.15 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv4Tos_Available

8.918.2.16 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6DstAddr_Available

8.918.2.17 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6Label_Available

8.918.2.18 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available

8.918.2.19 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_IPv6TrafCls_Available

8.918.2.20 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_NxtHdrProto_Available

8.918.2.21 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_Precedence_Available

8.918.2.22 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TCPDstPort_Available

8.918.2.23 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TCPSrcPort_Available

8.918.2.24 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TranDstPort_Available

8.918.2.25 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_TranSrcPort_Available

8.918.2.26 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_UDPDstPort_Available

8.918.2.27 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::is_UDPSrcPort_Available

8.918.2.28 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::NxtHdrProto

8.918.2.29 uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::Precedence

8.918.2.30 unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TCPDstPort

8.918.2.31 unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TCPSrcPort

8.918.2.32 unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TranDstPort

8.918.2.33 unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::TranSrcPort

8.918.2.34 unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::UDPDstPort

8.918.2.35 unpack_qos_Port_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::UDPSrcPort

8.918.2.36 uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t::version

8.919 unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t index](#)
- [uint8_t is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available](#)
- [uint16_t ProfileId3GPP2](#)
- [uint8_t is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available](#)

- uint8_t val_3GPP2Pri
- uint8_t is_TrafficClass_Available
- uint8_t TrafficClass
- uint8_t is_DataRate_Available
- unpack_qos_dataRate_t DataRate
- uint8_t is_TokenBucket_Available
- unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t TokenBucket
- uint8_t is_Latency_Available
- uint32_t Latency
- uint8_t is_Jitter_Available
- uint32_t Jitter
- uint8_t is_PktErrRate_Available
- unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t PktErrRate
- uint8_t is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available
- uint32_t MinPolicedPktSz
- uint8_t is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available
- uint32_t MaxAllowedPktSz
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available
- uint16_t val_3GPPResResidualBER
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPPTraHdlPri
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPImCn_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPPImCn
- uint8_t is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available
- uint8_t val_3GPPSigInd
- uint8_t is_LteQci_Available
- uint8_t LteQci

8.919.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the QoS Flow Request.

Please check is_<Param_Name>_Available field for presence of optional parameters

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory parameter • IP flow index • Integer that uniquely identifies each flow instance • Unique index must be assigned by the control point to every flow_spec instance
<i>ProfileId3GPP2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 profile ID • A profile ID is shorthand for a defined set of QoS flow parameters specified by the network; to be present while requesting QoS for a CDMA device

<i>val_3GPP2Pri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP2 flow priority • Flow priority used by the network in case of contention between flows with same QoS; this parameter applies for CDMA devices
<i>TrafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow traffic class • Integer that designates the requested traffic class: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 – Conversational • 1 – Streaming • 2 – Interactive • 3 – Background
<i>DataRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate min max • See unpack_qos_dataRate_t for more information
<i>TokenBucket</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow data rate token bucket • See unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t for more information
<i>Latency</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow latency • Maximum delay (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during transfer through the wireless link
<i>Jitter</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow jitter • Difference between the maximum and minimum latency (in milliseconds) that can be tolerated by an IP packet during the transfer through the wireless link
<i>PktErrRate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow packet error rate • See unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t for more information
<i>MinPolicedPktSz</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow minimum policed packet size • Integer that defines the minimum packet size (in bytes) that will be policed for QoS guarantees; any IP packets that are smaller than the minimum specified policed size may not receive requested QoS

<i>MaxAllowedPktSz</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow maximum allowed packet size • Integer that defines the maximum packet size (in bytes) allowed in the IP flow; any IP packets greater in size than the maximum allowed packet size are not queued for transmission
<i>val_3GPPResResidualBER</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP residual bit error rate • residual_bit_error_rate • 0 = 5×10^{-2} residual BER • 1 = 1×10^{-2} residual BER • 2 = 5×10^{-3} residual BER • 3 = 4×10^{-3} residual BER • 4 = 1×10^{-3} residual BER • 5 = 1×10^{-4} residual BER • 6 = 1×10^{-5} residual BER • 7 = 1×10^{-6} residual BER • 8 = 6×10^{-8} residual BER • Integer that indicates the undetected BER for each IP flow in the delivered packets; Applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>val_3GPPTraHdIPri</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3GPP traffic handling priority • 0 – Relative traffic handling priority 1 • 1 – Relative traffic handling priority 2 • 2 – Relative traffic handling priority 3 • Defines the relative priority of the flow; applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>val_3GPPImCn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP IM CN flag • IM CN subsystem signaling flag: • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks

<i>val_3GPPSigInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP flow 3GPP signaling indication • 0x00 – FALSE • 0x01 – TRUE • This parameter applies only to 3GPP networks
<i>LteQci</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE QoS Class Identifier • QoS Class Identifier(QCI) is a required parameter to request QoS in LTE • QCI values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QCI value 0 requests the network to assign the appropriate QCI value – QCI values 1-4 are associated with guaranteed bitrates – QCI values 5-9 are associated with nonguaranteed bitrates, so the values specified as guaranteed and maximum bitrates are ignored

8.919.2 Field Documentation

8.919.2.1 `unpack_qos_dataRate_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::DataRate`

8.919.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::index`

8.919.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_DataRate_Available`

8.919.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_Jitter_Available`

8.919.2.5 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_Latency_Available`

8.919.2.6 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_LteQci_Available`

8.919.2.7 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available`

8.919.2.8 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available`

8.919.2.9 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_PktErrRate_Available`

8.919.2.10 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available`

8.919.2.11 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_TokenBucket_Available`

8.919.2.12 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_TrafficClass_Available`

8.919.2.13 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available`

8.919.2.14 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPImCn_Available`

8.919.2.15 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available`

8.919.2.16 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available`

- 8.919.2.17 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available`
- 8.919.2.18 `uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::Jitter`
- 8.919.2.19 `uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::Latency`
- 8.919.2.20 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::LteQci`
- 8.919.2.21 `uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::MaxAllowedPktSz`
- 8.919.2.22 `uint32_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::MinPolicedPktSz`
- 8.919.2.23 `unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::PktErrRate`
- 8.919.2.24 `uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::ProfileId3GPP2`
- 8.919.2.25 `unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::TokenBucket`
- 8.919.2.26 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::TrafficClass`
- 8.919.2.27 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPP2Pri`
- 8.919.2.28 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPImCn`
- 8.919.2.29 `uint16_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPResResidualBER`
- 8.919.2.30 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPSigInd`
- 8.919.2.31 `uint8_t unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t::val_3GPPTraHdlPri`

8.920 `unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [peakRate](#)
- `uint32_t` [tokenRate](#)
- `uint32_t` [bucketSz](#)

8.920.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the TP flow data rate token bucket

Parameters

<i>peakRate</i>	Maximum rate at which data can be transmitted when the token bucket is full (bits per second)
<i>tokenRate</i>	Rate at which tokens will be put in the token bucket (bits per second); a token is required to be present in the bucket to send a byte of data
<i>bucketSz</i>	Maximum number of tokens that can be accumulated at any instance (bytes); controls the size of the burst that is allowed at any given time

8.920.2 Field Documentation

- 8.920.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::bucketSz`

8.920.2.2 uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::peakRate

8.920.2.3 uint32_t unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t::tokenRate

8.921 unpack_qos_Tos_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [val](#)
- uint8_t [mask](#)

8.921.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPv4 filter type of service

Parameters

<i>val</i>	Type of service value
<i>mask</i>	Packet matches the TOS filter if: (IPv4_filter_tos_val and IPv4_filter_tos_mask) == (TOS value in the IP packet & IPv4_filter_tos_mask) Example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPv4_filter_tos_val = 00101000 • IPv4_filter_tos_mask = 11111100 The filter will compare only the first 6 bits in the IPv4_filter_type_of_service with the first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet. The first 6 bits in the TOS field of the IP packet must be 001010 to match the filter. The last 2 bits can be anything since they are ignored by filtering.

8.921.2 Field Documentation

8.921.2.1 uint8_t unpack_qos_Tos_t::mask

8.921.2.2 uint8_t unpack_qos_Tos_t::val

8.922 unpack_QosFlowStat_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [bearerId](#)
- uint32_t [tx_pkt](#)
- uint32_t [tx_pkt_drp](#)
- uint64_t [tx_bytes](#)
- uint64_t [tx_bytes_drp](#)

8.922.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Data statistic per QoS flow

Parameters

<i>bearerId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bearer ID
<i>tx_pkt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sent packets for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_pkt_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of dropped(TX) packets for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_bytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of sent bytes for the QoS flow ID
<i>tx_bytes_drp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of dropped(TX) bytes for the QoS flow ID

8.922.2 Field Documentation

8.922.2.1 `uint32_t` `unpack_QosFlowStat_t::bearerId`

8.922.2.2 `uint64_t` `unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_bytes`

8.922.2.3 `uint64_t` `unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_bytes_drp`

8.922.2.4 `uint32_t` `unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_pkt`

8.922.2.5 `uint32_t` `unpack_QosFlowStat_t::tx_pkt_drp`

8.923 `unpack_sms_SendSMS_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` `messageID`
- `uint32_t` `messageFailureCode`

8.923.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WMS message ID
<i>messageFailure-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xF-FFFFFF

8.923.2 Field Documentation

8.923.2.1 `uint32_t` `unpack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageFailureCode`

8.923.2.2 uint16_t unpack_sms_SendSMS_t::messageID

8.924 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [newMTMessageTlv](#) NewMMTlv
- struct [transferRouteMessageTlv](#) TRMessageTlv
- struct [messageModeTlv](#) MMTlv
- struct [sMSEtwsMessageTlv](#) ETWSTlv
- struct [eTWSPLMNInfoTlv](#) ETWSPLMNTlv
- struct [sMSCAddressTlv](#) SMSCtlv
- struct [sMSONIMSTlv](#) IMSTlv

8.924.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>NewMMTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT message
<i>TRMessageTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transfer Route MT Message • See transferRouteMessageTlv for more information
<i>MMTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message mode • See messageModeTlv for more information
<i>ETWSTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ETWS Message • See sMSEtwsMessageTlv for more information
<i>ETWSPLMNTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ETWS PLMN Information • See eTWSPLMNInfoTlv for more information
<i>SMSCtlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMSC Address • See sMSCAddressTlv for more information
<i>IMSTlv</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS on IMS • See sMSONIMSTlv for more information

8.924.2 Field Documentation

8.924.2.1 struct eTWSPLMNInfoTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::ETWSPLMNTlv

8.924.2.2 struct sMSEtwsMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::ETWSTlv

8.924.2.3 struct sMSOnIMSTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::IMSTlv

8.924.2.4 struct messageModeTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::MMTlv

8.924.2.5 struct newMTMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::NewMMTlv

8.924.2.6 struct sMSCAddressTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::SMSCSTlv

8.924.2.7 struct transferRouteMessageTlv unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t::TRMessageTlv

8.925 unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t Struct Reference

8.926 unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t Struct Reference

8.927 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [messageTag](#)
- uint32_t [messageFormat](#)
- uint32_t [messageSize](#)
- uint8_t [message](#) [255]

8.927.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageTag</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
-------------------	---

<i>messageFormat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input the maximum number of bytes that can be written to the message array.

- Upon successful output the actual number of bytes written to the message array.

Parameters

<i>message</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents array
----------------	--

8.927.2 Field Documentation

8.927.2.1 uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::message[255]

8.927.2.2 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageFormat

8.927.2.3 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageSize

8.927.2.4 uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t::messageTag

8.928 unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [messageListSize](#)
- [qmiSmsMessageList](#) [messageList](#) [255]

8.928.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>messageListSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input the maximum number of elements that the message list array can contain. • Upon successful output the actual number of elements in the message list array.
<i>messageList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message List • See qmiSmsMessageList for more information

8.928.2 Field Documentation

8.928.2.1 `qmiSmsMessageList unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::messageList[255]`

8.928.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t::messageListSize`

8.929 `unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t` Struct Reference

8.930 `unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t storageType`
- `uint8_t messageMode`

8.930.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

8.930.2 Field Documentation

8.930.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t::messageMode`

8.930.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t::storageType`

8.931 `unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t function`
- `int function_reported`
- `uint8_t fix_type`
- `int fix_type_reported`
- `uint8_t max_time`
- `int max_time_reported`
- `uint32_t max_dist`
- `int max_dist_reported`
- `uint32_t fix_rate`
- `int fix_rate_reported`

8.931.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains SWI LOC Get Auto Start setting

Parameters

<i>function</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Setting to indicate when modem should start an automatic GNSS fix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - disabled – 1 - At bootup – 2 - When NMEA port is opened
<i>function_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>fix_type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of GNSS fix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Default Engine mode – 2 - MS-Based – 3 - MS-Assisted – 4 - Standalone
<i>fix_type_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>max_time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum time allowed for the receiver to get a fix in seconds • Valid range: 1-255
<i>max_time_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>max_dist</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uncertainty of a fix measured by distance in meters • Valid range: 1 - 4294967280
<i>max_dist_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
<i>fix_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time between fixes in seconds • Valid range: 1–65535

<i>fix_rate_ - reported</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - not reported by modem • 1 - reported by modem
---------------------------------	--

8.931.2 Field Documentation

8.931.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_rate

8.931.2.2 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_rate_reported

8.931.2.3 uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_type

8.931.2.4 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::fix_type_reported

8.931.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::function

8.931.2.6 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::function_reported

8.931.2.7 uint32_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_dist

8.931.2.8 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_dist_reported

8.931.2.9 uint8_t unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_time

8.931.2.10 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t::max_time_reported

8.932 unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [eventType](#)
- [unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t](#) [SessionInfoFota](#)
- [unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t](#) [SessionInfoConfig](#)
- [unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t](#) [SessionInfoNotification](#)

8.932.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains OMA indication information based on eventType Structures for which the event is not valid will have values set to 0

Parameters

<i>eventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - SWIOMA-DM FOTA • 0x01 - SWIOMA-DM Config • 0x02 - SWIOMA-DM Notification
<i>SessionInfo-Fota[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t for more information
<i>SessionInfo-Config[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t for more information
<i>SessionInfo-Notification[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t for more information

8.932.2 Field Documentation

8.932.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_swisma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t::eventType`8.932.2.2 `unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t unpack_swisma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoConfig`8.932.2.3 `unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t unpack_swisma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoFota`8.932.2.4 `unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t unpack_swisma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t::SessionInfoNotification`8.933 `unpack_swisma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t Status`
- `uint16_t UpdateCompleteStatus`
- `uint8_t Severity`
- `uint16_t SourceLength`
- `uint8_t Source [255]`
- `uint16_t PkgNameLength`
- `uint8_t PkgName [255]`
- `uint16_t PkgDescLength`
- `uint8_t PkgDescription [255]`
- `uint16_t DateLength`
- `uint8_t Date [255]`
- `uint16_t TimeLength`
- `uint8_t Time [255]`
- `uint8_t SessionType`
- `uint8_t SessionState`
- `uint16_t RetryCount`

8.933.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the session type for OMA get session info unpack command Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

<i>Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated
<i>Update-CompleteStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status
<i>Severity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating severity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional
<i>SourceLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes.
<i>Source</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII • See LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
<i>PkgNameLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes.
<i>PkgName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII • See LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
<i>PkgDescLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
<i>PkgDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII • See LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information

<i>DateLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.
<i>Date</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII • See LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
<i>TimeLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes.
<i>Time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII • See LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN for more information
<i>SessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session
<i>SessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending
<i>RetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid values 0 to 6

8.933.2 Field Documentation

8.933.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Date[255]`

8.933.2.2 `uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::DateLength`

8.933.2.3 `uint16_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgDescLength`

8.933.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgDescription[255]`

- 8.933.2.5 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgName[255]
- 8.933.2.6 uint16_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::PkgNameLength
- 8.933.2.7 uint16_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::RetryCount
- 8.933.2.8 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionState
- 8.933.2.9 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SessionType
- 8.933.2.10 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Severity
- 8.933.2.11 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Source[255]
- 8.933.2.12 uint16_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::SourceLength
- 8.933.2.13 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Status
- 8.933.2.14 uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::Time[255]
- 8.933.2.15 uint16_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::TimeLength
- 8.933.2.16 uint16_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t::UpdateCompleteStatus

8.934 unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [OMADMEEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [FOTAdownload](#)
- uint8_t [FOTAUpdate](#)
- uint8_t [Autosdm](#)
- uint8_t [FwAutoCheck](#)

8.934.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

<i>OMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
---------------------------	--

<i>FOTAdownload[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming 0x03 - Automatically reject download 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy” function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>FOTAUpdate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>Autosdm[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>FwAutoCheck[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

8.934.2 Field Documentation

8.934.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::Autosdm`

8.934.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FOTAdownload`

8.934.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FOTAUpdate`

8.934.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::FwAutoCheck`

8.934.2.5 `uint32_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t::OMADMEabled`

8.935 unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [FwAvailability](#)

8.935.1 Detailed Description

Structure that contains the responses for OMA start session command

Parameters

<i>pFwAvailability</i> [-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• OMA-DM CHECK FW Available<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00000001 - FW Available. For CIDC and CIPRL, this value will be returned by the modem. CIDC and CIPRL are asynchronous OMADM sessions.– 0x00000002 - FW Not Available– 0x00000003 - FW Check Timed Out
----------------------------------	---

8.935.2 Field Documentation

8.935.2.1 uint32_t unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t::FwAvailability

8.936 unpack_uim_ChangePin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_remainingRetries * [pRemainingRetries](#)
- uim_encryptedPIN1 * [pEncryptedPIN1](#)
- uint32_t * [pIndicationToken](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.936.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries</i> (optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See uim_remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1</i> (optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pIndicationToken</i> (optional)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Response in Indication.• When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication.• 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.936.2 Field Documentation

8.936.2.1 `uim_encryptedPIN1*` `unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pEncryptedPIN1`

8.936.2.2 `uint32_t*` `unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pIndicationToken`

8.936.2.3 `uim_remainingRetries*` `unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::pRemainingRetries`

8.936.2.4 `uint16_t` `unpack_uim_ChangePin_t::Tlvresult`

8.937 `unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uim_cardStatus` * `pCardStatus`
- `uim_hotSwapStatus` * `pHotSwapStatus`
- `uint16_t` `Tlvresult`

8.937.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Card Status API.

Parameters

<i>pCard- Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See <code>uim_cardStatus</code> for more information.
<i>pHotSwap- Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See <code>uim_hotSwapStatus</code> for more information.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.937.2 Field Documentation

8.937.2.1 `uim_cardStatus*` `unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::pCardStatus`

8.937.2.2 `uim_hotSwapStatus*` `unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::pHotSwapStatus`

8.937.2.3 `uint16_t` `unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t::Tlvresult`

8.938 `unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uim_cardResult` * `pCardResult`
- `uim_readResult` * `pReadResult`
- `uint32_t` * `pIndicationToken`

- uint8_t * [pEncryptedData](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.938.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Read Transparent API.

Parameters

<i>pCardResult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See cardResult for more information.
<i>pReadResult</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See readResult for more information.
<i>pIndication-Token(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result must be provided in a subsequent indication.
<i>pEncrypted-Data(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encrypted Data. • Indicates whether the data from the card passed in read_result is encrypted.

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not added to the request.

8.938.2 Field Documentation

8.938.2.1 uim_cardResult* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pCardResult

8.938.2.2 uint8_t* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pEncryptedData

8.938.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pIndicationToken

8.938.2.4 uim_readResult* unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::pReadResult

8.938.2.5 uint16_t unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t::Tlvresult

8.939 unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)
- [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) * [pEncryptedPIN1](#)
- uint32_t * [pIndicationToken](#)
- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.939.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.939.2 Field Documentation

8.939.2.1 [uim_encryptedPIN1](#)* [unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pEncryptedPIN1](#)

8.939.2.2 [uint32_t](#)* [unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pIndicationToken](#)

8.939.2.3 [uim_remainingRetries](#)* [unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::pRemainingRetries](#)

8.939.2.4 [uint16_t](#) [unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t::Tlvresult](#)

8.940 [unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [slots_t slotsstatusChange](#)
- [uint8_t bNumberOfPhySlots](#)

8.940.1 Detailed Description

Structure consist of card status params

Parameters

<i>slotsstatusChange</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slot_t for more information
<i>bNumberOfPhySlots</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of Physical Slot(s)

8.940.2 Field Documentation

8.940.2.1 [uint8_t](#) [unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t::bNumberOfPhySlots](#)

8.940.2.2 slots_t unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t::slotsstatusChange

8.941 unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [eventMask](#)

8.941.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>eventMask</i>	- bit 1 - card status
------------------	-----------------------

8.941.2 Field Documentation

8.941.2.1 uint32_t unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t::eventMask

8.942 unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t * [pNumberOfPhySlot](#)
- slots_t * [pUimSlotsStatus](#)

8.942.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a Get Slots Status API.

Parameters

<i>pNumberOfPhySlot</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of the Slot Status.
<i>pUimSlotsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Slots Status See slots_t for more information..

8.942.2 Field Documentation

8.942.2.1 uint8_t* unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t::pNumberOfPhySlot

8.942.2.2 slots_t* unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t::pUimSlotsStatus

8.943 unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uim_cardStatus * [pCardStatus](#)

8.943.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about Status change callback.

Parameters

<i>pCardStatus</i>	Card Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See uim_cardStatus for more information.
--------------------	--

8.943.2 Field Documentation

8.943.2.1 `uim_cardStatus*` `unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t::pCardStatus`

8.944 unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uim_remainingRetries` * `pRemainingRetries`
- `uim_encryptedPIN1` * `pEncryptedPIN1`
- `uint32_t` * `pIndicationToken`
- `uint16_t` `Tlvresult`

8.944.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See uim_remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response in Indication. When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable

8.944.2 Field Documentation

8.944.2.1 `uim_encryptedPIN1*` `unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1`8.944.2.2 `uint32_t*` `unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pIndicationToken`8.944.2.3 `uim_remainingRetries*` `unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::pRemainingRetries`8.944.2.4 `uint16_t` `unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t::Tlvresult`

8.945 unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uim_remainingRetries](#) * [pRemainingRetries](#)
- [uim_encryptedPIN1](#) * [pEncryptedPIN1](#)
- [uint32_t](#) * [pIndicationToken](#)
- [uint16_t](#) [Tlvresult](#)

8.945.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a set of PIN related API's.

Parameters

<i>pRemainingRetries(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_remainingRetries for more information.
<i>pEncryptedPIN1(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See uim_encryptedPIN1 for more information.
<i>pIndicationToken(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response in Indication. • When this TLV is present, it indicates that the result is provided in a subsequent indication. • 0xFFFFFFFF, if unavailable

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.945.2 Field Documentation

8.945.2.1 [uim_encryptedPIN1](#)* [unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pEncryptedPIN1](#)

8.945.2.2 [uint32_t](#)* [unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pIndicationToken](#)

8.945.2.3 [uim_remainingRetries](#)* [unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::pRemainingRetries](#)

8.945.2.4 [uint16_t](#) [unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t::Tlvresult](#)

8.946 [unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint32_t](#) [currentChannelTXRate](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [currentChannelRXRate](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [maxChannelTXRate](#)
- [uint32_t](#) [maxChannelRXRate](#)

8.946.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>currentChannel-TXRate</i>	Instantaneous channel Tx rate
<i>currentChannel-RXRate</i>	Instantaneous channel Rx rate
<i>maxChannelTX-Rate</i>	Maximum Tx rate
<i>maxChannelRX-Rate</i>	Maximum Rx rate

8.946.2 Field Documentation

8.946.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::currentChannelRXRate`

8.946.2.2 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::currentChannelTXRate`

8.946.2.3 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::maxChannelRXRate`

8.946.2.4 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t::maxChannelTXRate`

8.947 unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t pdptype`
- `uint32_t ipaddr`
- `uint32_t pridns`
- `uint32_t secdns`
- `uint16_t ipaddrv6`
- `uint16_t pridnsv6`
- `uint16_t secdnsv6`
- `uint32_t auth`
- `uint8_t namesize`
- `int8_t name` [255]
- `uint8_t apnsize`
- `int8_t apnname` [255]
- `uint8_t usersize`
- `int8_t username` [255]

8.947.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pdptype</i>	pdp type
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address
<i>pridns</i>	primary dns
<i>secdns</i>	secondry dns
<i>ipaddrv6</i>	ip address v6
<i>pridnsv6</i>	primary dns v6
<i>secdnsv6</i>	secondry dns v6
<i>namesize</i>	profile name size
<i>name</i>	profile name
<i>apnsize</i>	apn size
<i>apnname</i>	apn name
<i>usersize</i>	username size
<i>username</i>	username

8.947.2 Field Documentation

8.947.2.1 `int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::apnname[255]`

8.947.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::apnsize`

8.947.2.3 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::auth`

8.947.2.4 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::ipaddr`

8.947.2.5 `uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::ipaddrv6`

8.947.2.6 `int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::name[255]`

8.947.2.7 `uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::namesize`

8.947.2.8 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pdptype`

8.947.2.9 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pridns`

8.947.2.10 `uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::pridnsv6`

8.947.2.11 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::secdns`

8.947.2.12 `uint16_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::secdnsv6`

8.947.2.13 `int8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::username[255]`

8.947.2.14 `uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t::usersize`

8.948 `unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [index](#)

8.948.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>index</i>	profile index
--------------	---------------

8.948.2 Field Documentation

8.948.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t::index

8.949 unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [dormancyState](#)

8.949.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>dormancyState</i>	dormancy status
----------------------	-----------------

8.949.2 Field Documentation

8.949.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t::dormancyState

8.950 unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [error](#)

8.950.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>error</i>	last mip status 0-success >0- error code
--------------	--

8.950.2 Field Documentation

8.950.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t::error

8.951 unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [mipMode](#)

8.951.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>mipMode</i>	mobile IP mode
----------------	----------------

8.951.2 Field Documentation

8.951.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t::mipMode

8.952 unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [enabled](#)
- uint32_t [address](#)
- uint32_t [primaryHA](#)
- uint32_t [secondaryHA](#)
- uint8_t [revTunneling](#)
- uint8_t [naiSize](#)
- int8_t [NAI](#) [255]
- uint32_t [HASPI](#)
- uint32_t [AAASPI](#)
- uint32_t [HASState](#)
- uint32_t [AAASState](#)

8.952.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>enabled</i>	mobile ip profile state enabled/disabled
<i>address</i>	mobile ip profile home address
<i>primaryHA</i>	mobile ip profile home agent primary
<i>secondaryHA</i>	mobile ip profile secondary home agent address
<i>revTunneling</i>	mobile ip profile rev tunneling
<i>naiSize</i>	mobile ip profile NAI size
<i>NAI</i>	NAI string in ASCII text.
<i>HASPI</i>	HA security parameter index.
<i>AAASPI</i>	AAA server security parameter index.
<i>HASState</i>	Mobile IP Profile HA Key State
<i>AAASState</i>	Mobile IP Profile AAA Key State

8.952.2 Field Documentation

8.952.2.1 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::AAASPI

8.952.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::AAASState

8.952.2.3 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::address

8.952.2.4 uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::enabled

8.952.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::HASPI

8.952.2.6 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::HASState

8.952.2.7 `int8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::NAI[255]`

8.952.2.8 `uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::naiSize`

8.952.2.9 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::primaryHA`

8.952.2.10 `uint8_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::revTunneling`

8.952.2.11 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t::secondaryHA`

8.953 `unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t tXPacketSuccesses`
- `uint32_t rXPacketSuccesses`
- `uint32_t tXPacketErrors`
- `uint32_t rXPacketErrors`
- `uint32_t tXPacketOverflows`
- `uint32_t rXPacketOverflows`
- `uint64_t tXOkBytesCount`
- `uint64_t rXOkBytesCount`
- `uint64_t tXOKBytesLastCall`
- `uint64_t rXOKBytesLastCall`
- `uint32_t tXDroppedCount`
- `uint32_t rXDroppedCount`

8.953.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>tXPacket-Successes</i>	Tx Packets OK
<i>rXPacket-Successes</i>	Rx Packets OK
<i>tXPacketErrors</i>	Tx Packet Errors
<i>rXPacketErrors</i>	Rx Packet Errors
<i>tXPacket-Overflows</i>	Tx Overflows
<i>rXPacket-Overflows</i>	Rx Overflows
<i>tXOkBytesCount</i>	Tx Bytes OK
<i>rXOkBytesCount</i>	Rx Bytes OK
<i>tXOKBytesLast-Call</i>	Last call Tx Bytes OK
<i>rXOKBytesLast-Call</i>	Last call Rx Bytes OK
<i>tXDroppedCount</i>	Tx Packets Dropped
<i>rXDroppedCount</i>	Rx Packets Dropped

8.953.2 Field Documentation

8.953.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXDroppedCount`

- 8.953.2.2 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXOkBytesCount
- 8.953.2.3 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXOkBytesLastCall
- 8.953.2.4 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketErrors
- 8.953.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketOverflows
- 8.953.2.6 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::rXPacketSuccesses
- 8.953.2.7 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXDroppedCount
- 8.953.2.8 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXOkBytesCount
- 8.953.2.9 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXOkBytesLastCall
- 8.953.2.10 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketErrors
- 8.953.2.11 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketOverflows
- 8.953.2.12 uint32_t unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t::tXPacketSuccesses

8.954 unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint64_t [callDuration](#)

8.954.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>callDuration</i>	call duration in milliseconds
---------------------	-------------------------------

8.954.2 Field Documentation

- 8.954.2.1 uint64_t unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t::callDuration

8.955 unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint32_t [connectionStatus](#)

8.955.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>connection-Status</i>	state of the current packet data session
--	--

8.955.2 Field Documentation

8.955.2.1 `uint32_t unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t::connectionStatus`

8.956 `unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t` Struct Reference

8.957 `unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t` Struct Reference

8.958 `unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [PackCreateProfileOut](#) * [pCreateProfileOut](#)
- `uint8_t` * [pProfileID](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.958.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>profile</i>	type
<i>profile</i>	index
<i>extended</i>	error

8.958.2 Field Documentation

8.958.2.1 `PackCreateProfileOut*` `unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pCreateProfileOut`

8.958.2.2 `uint8_t*` `unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::pProfileID`

8.958.2.3 `uint16_t` `unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t::Tlvresult`

8.959 `unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t` [extendedErrorCode](#)

8.959.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>extendedError-Code</i>	extended error code
---------------------------	---------------------

8.959.2 Field Documentation

8.959.2.1 `uint16_t` `unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t::extendedErrorCode`

8.960 unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [profileList](#) [5]
- uint8_t [defaultPDNEnabled](#)
- uint8_t [_3gppRelease](#)
- uint16_t [LTEAttachProfileList](#) [24]
- uint16_t [LTEAttachProfileListLen](#)

8.960.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

	<i>profileList</i>	Profile List
out	<i>defaultPDN-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - disabled • 1 - enabled
out	<i>_3gppRelease</i>	3GPP release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Release_99 • 1 - Release_5 • 2 - Release_6 • 3 - Release_7 • 4 - Release_8 • 5 - Release_9 (In 9x30 and toworads) • 6 - Release_10 (In 9x30 and toworads) • 7 - Release_11 (In 9x30 and toworads)
out	<i>LTEAttach-ProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to WORD array indiciating LTE Attach Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards – Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.
in, out	<i>LTEAttach-ProfileListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid range: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards

8.960.2 Field Documentation

- 8.960.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::_3gppRelease`
- 8.960.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::defaultPDNEnabled`
- 8.960.2.3 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileList[24]`
- 8.960.2.4 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::LTEAttachProfileListLen`
- 8.960.2.5 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t::profileList[5]`

8.961 `unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t prefNetwork`
- `uint8_t networkInfoLen`
- `currNetworkInfo currNetworkInfo` [255]

8.961.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>prefNetwork</i>	preferred network
<i>networkInfoLen</i>	number of set of <code>currNetworkInfo</code> elements
<i>currNetworkInfo</i>	current network infomation.

8.961.2 Field Documentation

- 8.961.2.1 `currNetworkInfo unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::currNetworkInfo[255]`
- 8.961.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::networkInfoLen`
- 8.961.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t::prefNetwork`

8.962 `unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t dataBearerMask`
- `qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology curDataBearerTechnology`
- `qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology lastCallDataBearerTechnology`

8.962.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>dataBearerMask</i>	bit mask indicates bearer info is for current and/or last call
<i>curDataBearer-Technology</i>	current data bearer technology value
<i>lastCallData- Bearer-Technology</i>	last call data bearer technology value

8.962.2 Field Documentation

8.962.2.1 qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::curDataBearerTechnology

8.962.2.2 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::dataBearerMask

8.962.2.3 qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t::lastCallDataBearerTechnology

8.963 unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [connectionStatus](#) connectionStatus
- uint16_t [callEndReason](#)
- uint64_t [txOKBytesCount](#)
- uint64_t [rxOKBytesCount](#)
- uint8_t [dormancyStatus](#)
- uint8_t [dataBearerTech](#)
- [dunchannelRate](#) channelRate
- uint64_t [lastCallTXOKBytesCnt](#)
- uint64_t [lastCallRXOKBytesCnt](#)
- uint64_t [mdmCallDurationActive](#)
- uint8_t [lastCallDataBearerTech](#)

8.963.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

connectionStatus	Connection Status
callEndReason	Last Modem Call End Reason
txOKBytesCount	Tx Bytes OK
rxOKBytesCount	Rx Bytes OK
dormancyStatus	Dormancy Status
dataBearerTech	data bearer technology
channelRate	data Channel Rate
lastCallTXOKBytesCnt	Last Call Tx Bytes OK
lastCallRXOKBytesCnt	Last Call Rx Bytes OK
mdmCallDurationActive	Call active duration
lastCallDataBearerTech	Last Call Data Bearer Technology

8.963.2 Field Documentation

8.963.2.1 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::callEndReason

8.963.2.2 dunchannelRate unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::channelRate

8.963.2.3 connectionStatus unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::connectionStatus

- 8.963.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::dataBearerTech`
- 8.963.2.5 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::dormancyStatus`
- 8.963.2.6 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallDataBearerTech`
- 8.963.2.7 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallRXOKBytesCnt`
- 8.963.2.8 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::lastCallTXOKBytesCnt`
- 8.963.2.9 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::mdmCallDurationActive`
- 8.963.2.10 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::rxOKBytesCount`
- 8.963.2.11 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t::txOKBytesCount`

8.964 `unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UnPackGetProfileSettingOut * pProfileSettings](#)
- `uint8_t` [ProfileType](#)
- `uint16_t` [Tlvresult](#)

8.964.1 Field Documentation

- 8.964.1.1 `UnPackGetProfileSettingOut* unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::pProfileSettings`
- 8.964.1.2 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::ProfileType`
- 8.964.1.3 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t::Tlvresult`

8.965 `unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t` [IPv4](#)
- `uint8_t` [ProfileName](#) [128]
- `uint32_t` [PDPTType](#)
- `uint8_t` [APNName](#) [128]
- `uint32_t` [PrimaryDNSV4](#)
- `uint32_t` [SecondaryDNSV4](#)
- [LibPackUMTSQoS](#) [UMTSGrantedQoS](#)
- `struct` [wds_GPRSQoS](#) [GPRSGrantedQoS](#)
- `uint8_t` [Username](#) [128]
- `uint32_t` [Authentication](#)
- `struct` [wds_ProfileIdentifier](#) [ProfileID](#)
- `uint32_t` [GWAddressV4](#)
- `uint32_t` [SubnetMaskV4](#)
- `uint8_t` [PCSCFAddrPCO](#)
- `struct`
[wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) [ServerAddrList](#)
- `struct` [wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) [PCSCFFQDNAddrList](#)

- uint16_t [PrimaryDNSV6](#) [8]
- uint16_t [SecondaryDNSV6](#) [8]
- uint32_t [Mtu](#)
- struct [wds_DomainNameList](#) [DomainList](#)
- uint8_t [IPFamilyPreference](#)
- uint8_t [IMCNflag](#)
- uint16_t [Technology](#)
- struct [wds_IPV6AddressInfo](#) [IPv6AddrInfo](#)
- struct [wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo](#) [IPv6GWAddrInfo](#)

8.965.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>IPv4</i>	ipv4 address
<i>ProfileName</i>	profile name
<i>PDPTType</i>	PDP type
<i>APNName</i>	APN name
<i>PrimaryDNSV4</i>	
<i>SecondaryDNS-V4</i>	
<i>UMTSGranted-QoS</i>	UMTS Granted QoS
<i>GPRSGranted-QoS</i>	GPRS Granted QoS
<i>Username</i>	
<i>Authentication</i>	
<i>ProfileID</i>	
<i>GWAddressV4</i>	Gateway IPv4
<i>SubnetMaskV4</i>	Subnet mask IPV4
<i>PCSCFAddrPC-O</i>	
<i>PrimaryDNSV6</i>	Primary DNS IPV6
<i>SecondaryDNS-V6</i>	Secondary DNS IPV6
<i>UMTSGranted-QoS</i>	UMTS Granted QoS
<i>SecondaryDNS-V4</i>	
<i>Mtu</i>	Maximum Transfer Unit
<i>DomainList</i>	
<i>IPFamily-Preference</i>	

8.965.2 Field Documentation

8.965.2.1 uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::APNName[128]

8.965.2.2 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Authentication

8.965.2.3 struct wds_DomainNameList unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::DomainList

8.965.2.4 struct wds_GPRSQoS unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::GPRSGrantedQoS

8.965.2.5 uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::GWAddressV4

- 8.965.2.6 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IMCNflag`
- 8.965.2.7 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPFamilyPreference`
- 8.965.2.8 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPv4`
- 8.965.2.9 `struct wds_IPV6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPv6AddrInfo`
- 8.965.2.10 `struct wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::IPv6GWAddrInfo`
- 8.965.2.11 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Mtu`
- 8.965.2.12 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PCSCFAddrPCO`
- 8.965.2.13 `struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PCSCFFQDNAddrList`
- 8.965.2.14 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PDPTType`
- 8.965.2.15 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PrimaryDNSV4`
- 8.965.2.16 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::PrimaryDNSV6[8]`
- 8.965.2.17 `struct wds_ProfileIdentifier unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ProfileID`
- 8.965.2.18 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ProfileName[128]`
- 8.965.2.19 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SecondaryDNSV4`
- 8.965.2.20 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SecondaryDNSV6[8]`
- 8.965.2.21 `struct wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::ServerAddrList`
- 8.965.2.22 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::SubnetMaskV4`
- 8.965.2.23 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Technology`
- 8.965.2.24 `LibPackUMTSQoS unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::UMTSGrantedQoS`
- 8.965.2.25 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t::Username[128]`

8.966 `unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t * pExtErrorCode`

8.966.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>extended</i>	error
-----------------	-------

8.966.2 Field Documentation

8.966.2.1 uint16_t* unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t::pExtErrorCode

8.967 unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [Tlvresult](#)

8.967.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>Tlvresult</i>	unpack result
------------------	---------------

8.967.2 Field Documentation

8.967.2.1 uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t::Tlvresult

8.968 unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [conn_status](#)
- uint8_t [reconfigReqd](#)
- uint16_t [sessionEndReason](#)
- uint16_t [verboseSessnEndReasonType](#)
- uint16_t [verboseSessnEndReason](#)
- uint8_t [ipFamily](#)
- uint16_t [techName](#)
- uint8_t [bearerID](#)

8.968.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>conn_status</i>	connection status
<i>reconfigReqd</i>	Indicates whether the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured.
<i>sessionEndReason</i>	Call End Reason
<i>verboseSessnEndReasonType</i>	Verbose call end reason type
<i>verboseSessnEndReason</i>	Reason the call ended (verbose)
<i>ipFamily</i>	IP family of the packet data connection.
<i>techName</i>	Technology name of the packet data connection.
<i>bearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection.• Valid Values - 0 to 16• 0xFF - Invalid value.

8.968.2 Field Documentation

- 8.968.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::bearerID`
- 8.968.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::conn_status`
- 8.968.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::ipFamily`
- 8.968.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::reconfigReqd`
- 8.968.2.5 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::sessionEndReason`
- 8.968.2.6 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::techName`
- 8.968.2.7 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::verboseSessnEndReason`
- 8.968.2.8 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t::verboseSessnEndReasonType`

8.969 `unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t xferStatAvail`
- `uint64_t tx_bytes`
- `uint64_t rx_bytes`
- `uint64_t tx_pkts`
- `uint64_t rx_pkts`
- `uint8_t mipstatAvail`
- `uint32_t mipStatus`
- `uint8_t dBTechAvail`
- `uint32_t dBTechnology`
- `uint8_t dormancyStatAvail`
- `uint32_t dormancyStatus`
- `uint8_t currDBTechAvail`
- `uint32_t ratMask`
- `uint32_t soMask`
- `uint8_t dataSysStatAvail`
- `uint8_t prefNetwork`
- `uint8_t netInfoLen`
- `wds_currNetworkInfo currNWInfo` [255]

8.969.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>xferStatAvail</i>	transfer statistic available
<i>tx_bytes</i>	transmit bytes
<i>rx_bytes</i>	received bytes
<i>tx_pkts</i>	transmit packets
<i>rx_pkts</i>	received packets

<i>mipstatAvail</i>	Mobile IP status available
<i>mipStatus</i>	Mobile IP status
<i>dBTechAvail</i>	Data Bearer technology available
<i>dBTechnology</i>	Data Bearer technology
<i>dormancyStatAvail</i>	Dormancy status available
<i>dormancyStatus</i>	Dormancy status
<i>currDBTechAvail</i>	Current Data Bearer technology available
<i>ratMask</i>	RAT mask to indicate type of technology
<i>soMask</i>	SO mask to indicate the service type
<i>dataSysStatAvail</i>	Data System Status available
<i>prefNetwork</i>	preferred network
<i>currNWInfo</i>	Current Network Info

8.969.2 Field Documentation

8.969.2.1 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::currDBTechAvail`

8.969.2.2 `wds_currNetworkInfo unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::currNWInfo[255]`

8.969.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dataSysStatAvail`

8.969.2.4 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechAvail`

8.969.2.5 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dBTechnology`

8.969.2.6 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dormancyStatAvail`

8.969.2.7 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::dormancyStatus`

8.969.2.8 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::mipstatAvail`

8.969.2.9 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::mipStatus`

8.969.2.10 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::netInfoLen`

8.969.2.11 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::prefNetwork`

8.969.2.12 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::ratMask`

8.969.2.13 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::rx_bytes`

8.969.2.14 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::rx_pkts`

8.969.2.15 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::soMask`

8.969.2.16 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::tx_bytes`

8.969.2.17 `uint64_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::tx_pkts`

8.969.2.18 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t::xferStatAvail`

8.970 unpack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [wdsDhcpv4HwConfig](#) * [pHwConfig](#)
- [wdsDhcpv4OptionList](#) * [pRequestOptionList](#)

8.970.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>pHwConfig</i>	pointer to HW Config structure
<i>pRequestOptionList</i>	pointer to Option List structure to be sent in DHCP request

8.970.2 Field Documentation

8.970.2.1 [wdsDhcpv4HwConfig](#)* [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pHwConfig](#)

8.970.2.2 [wdsDhcpv4OptionList](#)* [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t::pRequestOptionList](#)

8.971 [unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint32_t](#) * [psid](#)
- [uint32_t](#) * [pFailureReason](#)
- [uint32_t](#) * [pVerboseFailReasonType](#)
- [uint32_t](#) * [pVerboseFailureReason](#)

8.971.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>psid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assigned session ID when starting a data session
<i>pFailureReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reason data session failed to be established • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason
<i>pVerboseFailReasonType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parameter describing type of verbose failure reason • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason Type
<i>pVerboseFailureReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Verbose reason explaining why call failed. Depends on verbFailReasonType parameter • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason

8.971.2 Field Documentation

8.971.2.1 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pFailureReason

8.971.2.2 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::psid

8.971.2.3 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pVerboseFailReasonType

8.971.2.4 uint32_t* unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t::pVerboseFailureReason

8.972 unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [contextId](#)
- uint8_t [bearerId](#)
- int8_t [apnName](#) [100]
- uint32_t [ipv4Address](#)
- uint32_t [ipv4GWAddress](#)
- uint32_t [prDNSIPv4Address](#)
- uint32_t [seDNSIPv4Address](#)
- struct [ipv6AddressInfo](#) [ipv6Address](#)
- struct [ipv6AddressInfo](#) [ipv6GWAddress](#)
- uint16_t [prDNSIPv6Address](#) [8]
- uint16_t [seDNSIPv6Address](#) [8]
- uint32_t [prPCSCFIPv4Address](#)
- uint32_t [sePCSCFIPv4Address](#)
- uint16_t [prPCSCFIPv6Address](#) [8]
- uint16_t [sePCSCFIPv6Address](#) [8]

8.972.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>contextId</i>	Context Identifier
<i>bearerId</i>	Bearer Identity
<i>apnName</i>	APN name associated with the context id
<i>ipv4Address</i>	IPv4 Address
<i>ipv4GWAddress</i>	IPv4 Gateway Address
<i>prDNSIPv4-Address</i>	Primary DNS IPv4 Address
<i>seDNSIPv4-Address</i>	Secondary DNS IPv4 Address
<i>ipv6Address</i>	IPv6 Address
<i>ipv6GWAddress</i>	IPv6 Gateway Address
<i>prDNSIPv6-Address</i>	Primary IPv6 DNS Address
<i>seDNSIPv6-Address</i>	Secondary IPv6 DNS Address
<i>prPCSCFIPv4-Address</i>	Primary PCSCF IPv4 Address
<i>sePCSCFIPv4-Address</i>	Secondary PCSCF IPv4 Address
<i>prPCSCFIPv6-Address</i>	Primary PCSCF IPv6 Address
<i>sePCSCFIPv6-Address</i>	Secondary PCSCF IPv6 Address

8.972.2 Field Documentation

8.972.2.1 `int8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::apnName[100]`

8.972.2.2 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::bearerId`

8.972.2.3 `uint8_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::contextId`

8.972.2.4 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv4Address`

8.972.2.5 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv4GWAddress`

8.972.2.6 `struct ipv6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv6Address`

8.972.2.7 `struct ipv6AddressInfo unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::ipv6GWAddress`

8.972.2.8 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prDNSIPv4Address`

8.972.2.9 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prDNSIPv6Address[8]`

8.972.2.10 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prPCSCFIPv4Address`

8.972.2.11 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::prPCSCFIPv6Address[8]`

8.972.2.12 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::seDNSIPv4Address`

8.972.2.13 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::seDNSIPv6Address[8]`

8.972.2.14 `uint32_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::sePCSCFIPv4Address`

8.972.2.15 `uint16_t unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t::sePCSCFIPv6Address[8]`

8.973 UnPackGetProfileSettingOut Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [UnpackQmiProfileInfo curProfile](#)
- `uint16_t *` [pExtErrCode](#)

8.973.1 Field Documentation

8.973.1.1 `UnpackQmiProfileInfo UnPackGetProfileSettingOut::curProfile`

8.973.1.2 `uint16_t*` `UnPackGetProfileSettingOut::pExtErrCode`

8.974 unpackWdsProfileParam Union Reference

Data Fields

- [LibpackProfile3GPP SlqsProfile3GPP](#)
- [LibpackProfile3GPP2 SlqsProfile3GPP2](#)

8.974.1 Field Documentation

8.974.1.1 `LibpackProfile3GPP unpackWdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP`

8.974.1.2 `LibpackProfile3GPP2 unpackWdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP2`

8.975 USBCompConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE *` [pUSBComp](#)

8.975.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store USB composition information

Parameters

<i>pUSBComp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current USB Composition • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM
----------------------	--

8.975.2 Field Documentation

8.975.2.1 BYTE* USBCompConfig::pUSBComp

8.976 USBCompParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pUSBComp](#)
- [BYTE * pNumSupUSBComps](#)
- [BYTE * pSupUSBComps](#)

8.976.1 Detailed Description

This structure is used to store retrieved USB Composition

Parameters

<i>pUSBComp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current USB Composition(optional parameter) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM
----------------------	--

<i>pNumSupUSB-Comps[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of supported USB compositions in the parameter to follow • Range - 0-255
<i>pSupUSB-Comps[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • List of supported USB compositions(1 Byte each - Max 255) • Total length is defined by pNumSupUSBComps parameter • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0..5 - Reserved (non-QMI) – 6 - DM NMEA AT QMI – 7 - DM NMEA AT QMI1 QMI2 QMI3 – 8 - DM NMEA AT MBIM – 9 - MBIM – 10 - NMEA MBIM – 11 - DM MBIM – 12 - DM NMEA MBIM 13-22 are combined compositions. One is for Win8 MBIM interfaces, another is for legacy QMI interfaces – 13 - 6 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 14 - 6 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 15 - 6 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 16 - 6 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 17 - 6 for QMI, 12 for MBIM – 18 - 7 for QMI, 8 for MBIM – 19 - 7 for QMI, 9 for MBIM – 20 - 7 for QMI, 10 for MBIM – 21 - 7 for QMI, 11 for MBIM – 22 - 7 for QMI, 12 for MBIM

8.976.2 Field Documentation

8.976.2.1 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pNumSupUSBComps

8.976.2.2 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pSupUSBComps

8.976.2.3 **BYTE*** USBCompParams::pUSBComp

8.977 USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pError
- **BYTE *** pFailureCause

- struct [USSInfo](#) * [pUSSDData](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIdentifier](#)

8.977.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for USSDNoWaitIndicationCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pError</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Type of Error (if any)
<i>pFailureCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supplementary services failure cause
<i>pUSSDData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• USS Data from Network.• See USSInfo for more details.

8.977.2 Field Documentation

8.977.2.1 [alphaIDInfo](#)* USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pAlphaIdentifier

8.977.2.2 [BYTE](#)* USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pError

8.977.2.3 [BYTE](#)* USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pFailureCause

8.977.2.4 struct [USSInfo](#)* USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo::pUSSDData

8.978 USSDRespFNetwork Struct Reference

Data Fields

- char * [pTypeCode](#)
- char * [pRespData](#)

8.978.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the response from the network

Parameters

<i>pTypeCode</i>	"0" USSD-Notify – text in pRespData "1" USSD-Request – text in pRespData "2" Session terminated by network "3" other local client (eg, SIM Toolkit) has responded "4" Operation not supported "5" Network timeout
<i>pRespData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• points to a message string received from the network

8.978.2 Field Documentation

8.978.2.1 `char* USSDRespFNetwork::pRespData`

8.978.2.2 `char* USSDRespFNetwork::pTypeCode`

8.979 USSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE `ussDCS`](#)
- [BYTE `ussLen`](#)
- [BYTE `ussData` \[182\]](#)

8.979.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains USS Information

Parameters

<i>ussDCS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 - ASCII coding scheme • 2 - 8-BIT coding scheme • 3 - UCS2
<i>ussLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range 1 to 182
<i>ussData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data encoded as per the DCS

8.979.2 Field Documentation

8.979.2.1 **BYTE** `USSInfo::ussData[182]`

8.979.2.2 **BYTE** `USSInfo::ussDCS`

8.979.2.3 **BYTE** `USSInfo::ussLen`

8.980 USSResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD * `pfailureCause`](#)
- [alphaIDInfo * `pAlphaIDInfo`](#)
- [struct `USSInfo` * `pUSSDInfo`](#)
- [BYTE * `pCcResultType`](#)
- [BYTE * `pCallId`](#)
- [ccSUPSType * `pCCSuppsType`](#)

8.980.1 Field Documentation

8.980.1.1 **alphaIDInfo*** USSResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.980.1.2 **BYTE*** USSResp::pCallId

8.980.1.3 **BYTE*** USSResp::pCcResultType

8.980.1.4 **ccSUPSType*** USSResp::pCCSuppsType

8.980.1.5 **WORD*** USSResp::pfailureCause

8.980.1.6 **struct UUSInfo*** USSResp::pUSSDInfo

8.981 UUSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE UUSType](#)
- [BYTE UUSDcs](#)
- [BYTE UUSDatalen](#)
- [BYTE UUSData](#) [255]

8.981.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains User to User Signaling Service Information.

Parameters

<i>UUSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• UUS type values are:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - UUS_DATA– 0x01 - UUS_TYPE1_IMPLICIT– 0x02 - UUS_TYPE1_REQUIRED– 0x03 - UUS_TYPE1_NOT_REQUIRED– 0x04 - UUS_TYPE2_REQUIRED– 0x05 - UUS_TYPE2_NOT_REQUIRED– 0x06 - UUS_TYPE3_REQUIRED– 0x07 - UUS_TYPE3_NOT_REQUIRED– 0xFF - Not Available
----------------	--

<i>UUSDcs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UUS data coding scheme values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - UUS_DCS_USP – 0x02 - UUS_DCS_OHLP – 0x03 - UUS_DCS_X244 – 0x04 - UUS_DCS_SMCF – 0x05 - UUS_DCS_IA5 – 0x06 - UUS_DCS_RV12RD – 0x07 - UUS_DCS_Q931UNCCM – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>UUSDatalen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the following elements. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – UUSData • If zero(0) then no further information exists.
<i>UUSData[MAX_- DESCRIPTION- _LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UUS data encoded as per coding scheme

8.981.2 Field Documentation

8.981.2.1 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSData[255]

8.981.2.2 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSDatalen

8.981.2.3 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSDcs

8.981.2.4 **BYTE** UUSInfo::UUSType

8.982 verifyUIMPIN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) pinID
- [BYTE](#) pinLen
- [BYTE](#) pinVal [255]

8.982.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the pin parameters that need to be verified.

Parameters

<i>pinID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Indicates the PIN ID to be verified.<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 - PIN1 (also called PIN)2 - PIN23 - Universal PIN4 - Hidden key
<i>pinLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Length of the following elements i.e. pin value.
<i>pinVal</i> [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">PIN value.This value is a sequence of ASCII characters.

8.982.2 Field Documentation

8.982.2.1 BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinID

8.982.2.2 BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinLen

8.982.2.3 BYTE verifyUIMPIN::pinVal[255]

8.983 voiceALSSelectLineInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE lineValue](#)

8.983.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Select Line Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>lineValue</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">ALS Line Value.<ul style="list-style-type: none">0x00 - ALS_LINE1 - Line 1 (default)0x01 - ALS_LINE2 - Line 2
------------------	--

8.983.2 Field Documentation

8.983.2.1 BYTE voiceALSSelectLineInfo::lineValue

8.984 voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE switchOption](#)

8.984.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains ALS Set Line Switching Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>switchOption</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Switch Option. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_NOT_ALLOWED - Line switching is not allowed – 0x01 - VOICE_LINE_SWITCHING_ALLOWED - Line switching is allowed
---------------------	--

8.984.2 Field Documentation

8.984.2.1 BYTE voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo::switchOption

8.985 voiceAnswerCall Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE * pCallId](#)

8.985.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceAnswerCall.

Parameters

<i>pCallId[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the call that must be answered.
------------------------	--

8.985.2 Field Documentation

8.985.2.1 BYTE* voiceAnswerCall::pCallId

8.986 voiceBindSubscriptionInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE subType](#)

8.986.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Bind Subscription Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>subsType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subscription Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_PRIMARY - Primary 0x01 - VOICE_SUBS_TYPE_SECONDARY - Secondary
-----------------	--

8.986.2 Field Documentation

8.986.2.1 BYTE voiceBindSubscriptionInfo::subsType

8.987 voiceBurstDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [burstDTMFInfo](#) [BurstDTMFInfo](#)
- [DTMFLengths](#) * [pBurstDTMFLengths](#)

8.987.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of burst Dual-Tone Multifrequency (DTMF)

Parameters

<i>BurstDTMFInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Burst DTMF Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See burstDTMFInfo for more information
<i>pBurstDTMF- Lengths</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DTMF Lengths <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DTMFLengths for more information

8.987.2 Field Documentation

8.987.2.1 burstDTMFInfo voiceBurstDTMFInfo::BurstDTMFInfo

8.987.2.2 DTMFLengths* voiceBurstDTMFInfo::pBurstDTMFLengths

8.988 voiceCallInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) [callID](#)

8.988.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the request parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call queried for information.
---------------	---

8.988.2 Field Documentation

8.988.2.1 BYTE voiceCallInfoReq::callID

8.989 voiceCallInfoResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [callInfo](#) * [pCallInfo](#)
- [remotePartyNum](#) * [pRemotePartyNum](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pSrvOpt](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pVoicePrivacy](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pOTASPStatus](#)
- [remotePartyName](#) * [pRemotePartyName](#)
- [UUSInfo](#) * [pUUSInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pAlertType](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pConnectNumInfo](#)
- [diagInfo](#) * [pDiagInfo](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pAlertingPattern](#)

8.989.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information of the response parameters associated with a call.

Parameters

<i>pCall-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See callInfo for more information.
<i>pRemoteParty-Num(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See remotePartyNum for more information.
<i>pSrvOpt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service option(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • See Table8 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h for standard service option number assignments.

<i>pVoicePrivacy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy.(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. • Values. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pOTASPStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP status for the OTASP call.(optional) • Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pRemoteParty-Name(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See remotePartyName for more information.
<i>pUUS-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for 3GPP devices. • See UUSInfo for more information.
<i>pAlertType(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alerting type. • Applicable only for 3GPP devices.

8.989.2 Field Documentation

- 8.989.2.1 **ULONG*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlertingPattern
- 8.989.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlertType
- 8.989.2.3 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pAlphaIDInfo
- 8.989.2.4 **callInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pCallInfo
- 8.989.2.5 **connectNumInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pConnectNumInfo
- 8.989.2.6 **diagInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pDiagInfo
- 8.989.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pOTASPStatus
- 8.989.2.8 **remotePartyName*** voiceCallInfoResp::pRemotePartyName
- 8.989.2.9 **remotePartyNum*** voiceCallInfoResp::pRemotePartyNum
- 8.989.2.10 **WORD*** voiceCallInfoResp::pSrvOpt
- 8.989.2.11 **UUSInfo*** voiceCallInfoResp::pUUSInfo
- 8.989.2.12 **BYTE*** voiceCallInfoResp::pVoicePrivacy

8.990 voiceCallRequestParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callNumber [81]
- [BYTE *](#) pCallType
- [BYTE *](#) pCLIRType
- [UUSInfo *](#) pUUSInfo
- [CUGInfo *](#) pCUGInfo
- [BYTE *](#) pEmergencyCategory
- [calledPartySubAdd *](#) pCallPartySubAdd
- [ULONG *](#) pSvcType

8.990.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>callNumber[81]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number to be dialed in ASCII string, NULL terminated.• Length Range [1 to 81]
-----------------------	--

<i>pCall-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> the type of call to be dialed. CALL_TYPE_VOICE is automatically selected if this parameter is not provided. When CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP is selected, the call is sent as a nonstandard OTASP call regardless of the digit string Call type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE - Voice (automatic selection) 0x01 - CALL_TYPE_VOICE_FORCED - Avoid modem call classification 0x08 - CALL_TYPE_NON_STD_OTASP - Nonstandard OTASP* 0x09 - CALL_TYPE_EMERGENCY - Emergency
<i>pCLIR-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CLIR type values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - CLIR_SUPPRESSION - Suppression 0x02 - CLIR_INVOCATION - Invocation
<i>pUUSInfo(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of UUSInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UUSInfo for more information
<i>pCUG-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of CUGInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CUGInfo for more information
<i>pEmergency-Category(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit mask of emergency number categories. This is only applicable when the call type is set to Emergency. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_POLICE_BIT - Police Bit 1 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AMBULANCE_BIT - Ambulance Bit 2 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_FIRE_BRIGADE_BIT - Fire brigade Bit 3 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MARINE_GUARD_BIT - Marine guard Bit 4 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MOUNTAIN_RESCUE_BIT - Mountain rescue Bit 5 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_MANUAL_ECALL_BIT - Manual emergency call Bit 6 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_AUTO_ECALL_BIT - Automatic emergency call Bit 7 - VOICE_EMER_CAT_SPARE_BIT - Spare bit
<i>pCallPartySub-Add(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of calledPartySubAdd <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See calledPartySubAdd for more information
<i>pSvc-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_AUTOMATIC - Automatic 0x02 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM - GSM 0x03 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_WCDMA - WCDMA 0x04 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_CDMA_AUTOMATIC - CDMA automatic 0x05 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_GSM_WCDMA - GSM or WCDMA 0x06 - VOICE_DIAL_CALL_SRV_TYPE_LTE -LTE

8.990.2 Field Documentation

8.990.2.1 **BYTE** voiceCallRequestParams::callNumber[81]

8.990.2.2 **calledPartySubAdd*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCallPartySubAdd

8.990.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCallType

8.990.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCLIRType

8.990.2.5 **CUGInfo*** voiceCallRequestParams::pCUGInfo

8.990.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceCallRequestParams::pEmergencyCategory

8.990.2.7 **ULONG*** voiceCallRequestParams::pSvcType

8.990.2.8 **UUSInfo*** voiceCallRequestParams::pUUSInfo

8.991 voiceCallResponseParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResultType](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.991.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Call Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCallID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the dialed call
<i>pAlphaID-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResult-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service

<i>pCCSUPS-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of ccSUPSType • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information
-------------------------------	---

8.991.2 Field Documentation

8.991.2.1 [alphaIDInfo*](#) [voiceCallResponseParams::pAlphaIDInfo](#)

8.991.2.2 [BYTE*](#) [voiceCallResponseParams::pCallID](#)

8.991.2.3 [BYTE*](#) [voiceCallResponseParams::pCCResultType](#)

8.991.2.4 [ccSUPSType*](#) [voiceCallResponseParams::pCCSUPSType](#)

8.992 voiceContDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE *](#) [pCallID](#)
- [BYTE](#) [DTMFdigit](#)

8.992.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of continuous DTMF

Parameters

<i>pCallID[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device
<i>DTMFdigit[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF digit in ASCII.

8.992.2 Field Documentation

8.992.2.1 [BYTE](#) [voiceContDTMFInfo::DTMFdigit](#)

8.992.2.2 [BYTE*](#) [voiceContDTMFInfo::pCallID](#)

8.993 voiceDTMFEventInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [DTMFInfo](#) DTMFInformation
- [BYTE](#) * pOnLength
- [BYTE](#) * pOffLength

8.993.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack by the device.

Parameters

<i>DTMF- Information(mandatory)</i>	• See DTMFInfo for more information.
<i>pOn- Length(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF Pulse Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_95MS - 95 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_250MS - 250 ms – 0x04 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_300MS - 300 ms – 0x05 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_350MS - 350 ms – 0x06 - DTMF_ONLENGTH_SMS - SMS Tx special pulse width
<i>pOff- Length(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTMF Interdigit Interval <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_60MS - 60 ms – 0x01 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_100MS - 100 ms – 0x02 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_150MS - 150 ms – 0x03 - DTMF_OFFLENGTH_200MS - 200 ms

Note

None

8.993.2 Field Documentation

8.993.2.1 [DTMFInfo](#) voiceDTMFEventInfo::DTMFInformation

8.993.2.2 [BYTE](#)* voiceDTMFEventInfo::pOffLength

8.993.2.3 [BYTE](#)* voiceDTMFEventInfo::pOnLength

8.994 voiceFlashInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * pCallID

- [BYTE * pFlashPayLd](#)
- [BYTE * pFlashType](#)

8.994.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the flash information associated with a call.

Parameters

<i>pCallID[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier associated with the current call.
<i>pFlashPayLd[!-N](optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payload in ASCII to be sent in Flash. • Variable Length, NULL terminated.
<i>pFlashType[!-N](optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flash type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Simple Flash (default) – 1 - Activate answer hold – 2 - Deactivate answer hold

8.994.2 Field Documentation

8.994.2.1 [BYTE*](#) voiceFlashInfo::pCallID

8.994.2.2 [BYTE*](#) voiceFlashInfo::pFlashPayLd

8.994.2.3 [BYTE*](#) voiceFlashInfo::pFlashType

8.995 voiceGetAllCallInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [arrCallInfo * pArrCallInfo](#)
- [arrRemotePartyNum * pArrRemotePartyNum](#)
- [arrRemotePartyName * pArrRemotePartyName](#)
- [arrAlertingType * pArrAlertingType](#)
- [arrUUSInfo * pArrUUSInfo](#)
- [arrSvcOption * pArrSvcOption](#)
- [BYTE * pOTASPSStatus](#)
- [BYTE * pVoicePrivacy](#)
- [arrCallEndReason * pArrCallEndReason](#)
- [arrAlphaID * pArrAlphaID](#)
- [arrConnectPartyNum * pArrConnectPartyNum](#)
- [arrDiagInfo * pArrDiagInfo](#)
- [arrCalledPartyNum * pArrCalledPartyNum](#)
- [arrRedirPartyNum * pArrRedirPartyNum](#)
- [arrAlertingPattern * pArrAlertingPattern](#)

8.995.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the response parameters with all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

<i>pArrCall-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrCallInfo for more information.
<i>pArrRemote-Party-Num(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrRemotePartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrRemote-Party-Name(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrRemotePartyName for more information.
<i>pArrAlerting-Type(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrAlertingType for more information.
<i>pArrUUS-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrUUSInfo for more information.
<i>pArrSvc-Option(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See arrSvcOption for more information.
<i>pOTASP-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OTASP status for the OTASP call. Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED - SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED - SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED - A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED - SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pVoice-Privacy(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Voice Privacy. Values.

<i>pArrCallEndReason(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrCallEndReason for more information.
<i>pArrAlphaID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrAlphaID for more information.
<i>pArrConnectPartyNum(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrConnectPartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrDiagInfo(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrDiagInfo for more information.
<i>pArrCalledPartyNum(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrCalledPartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrRedirPartyNum(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrRedirPartyNum for more information.
<i>pArrAlertingPattern(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See arrAlertingPattern for more information.

8.995.2 Field Documentation

8.995.2.1 **arrAlertingPattern*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlertingPattern

8.995.2.2 **arrAlertingType*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlertingType

8.995.2.3 **arrAlphaID*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrAlphaID

8.995.2.4 **arrCalledPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCalledPartyNum

8.995.2.5 **arrCallEndReason*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCallEndReason

8.995.2.6 **arrCallInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrCallInfo

8.995.2.7 **arrConnectPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrConnectPartyNum

8.995.2.8 **arrDiagInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrDiagInfo

8.995.2.9 **arrRedirPartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRedirPartyNum

8.995.2.10 **arrRemotePartyName*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRemotePartyName

8.995.2.11 **arrRemotePartyNum*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrRemotePartyNum

8.995.2.12 **arrSvcOption*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrSvcOption

8.995.2.13 **arrUUSInfo*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pArrUUSInfo

8.995.2.14 **BYTE*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pOTASPStatus

8.995.2.15 **BYTE*** voiceGetAllCallInfo::pVoicePrivacy

8.996 voiceGetCallBarringReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE * pSvcClass](#)

8.996.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Call Barring Reason• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing– 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal– 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOM - Outgoing external to home– 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming– 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming– 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred– 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred– 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
---------------	--

<i>pSvcClass</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available
---------------------------	--

8.996.2 Field Documentation

8.996.2.1 **BYTE*** `voiceGetCallBarringReq::pSvcClass`

8.996.2.2 **BYTE** `voiceGetCallBarringReq::reason`

8.997 voiceGetCallBarringResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** `pSvcClass`
- **WORD *** `pFailCause`
- **alphaIDInfo *** `pAlphaIDInfo`
- **BYTE *** `pCCResType`
- **BYTE *** `pCallID`
- **ccSUPSType *** `pCCSUPSType`

8.997.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Barring Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pSvcClass</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available

<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.997.2 Field Documentation

8.997.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.997.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCallID

8.997.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCCResType

8.997.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pCCSUPSType

8.997.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pFailCause

8.997.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallBarringResp::pSvcClass

8.998 voiceGetCallFWReq Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE Reason](#)
- [BYTE *](#) [pSvcClass](#)

8.998.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Forwarding Reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWDREASON_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
<i>pSvc-Class(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Class is a combination (sum) of information class constants • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.

8.998.2 Field Documentation

8.998.2.1 BYTE* voiceGetCallFWReq::pSvcClass

8.998.2.2 BYTE voiceGetCallFWReq::Reason

8.999 voiceGetCallFWResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [getCallFWInfo](#) * [pGetCallFWInfo](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)
- [getCallFWExtInfo](#) * [pGetCallFWExtInfo](#)

8.999.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Forwarding Status Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pGetCallFWInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getCallFWInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getCallFWInfo for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF, if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information
<i>pGetCallFWExt-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getCallFWExtInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getCallFWExtInfo for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.999.2 Field Documentation**8.999.2.1 alphaIDInfo* voiceGetCallFWResp::pAlphaIDInfo**

8.999.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pCallID

8.999.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pCCResType

8.999.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pCCSUPSType

8.999.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pFailCause

8.999.2.6 **getCallFWExtInfo*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pGetCallFWExtInfo

8.999.2.7 **getCallFWInfo*** voiceGetCallFWResp::pGetCallFWInfo

8.1000 voiceGetCallWaitInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** pSvcClass
- **WORD *** pFailCause
- **alphaIDInfo *** pAlphaIDInfo
- **BYTE *** pCCResType
- **BYTE *** pCallID
- **ccSUPSType *** pCCSUPSType

8.1000.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Call Waiting Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pSvcClass</i> [<i>IN/OUT</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) • See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes. • Service Class is set to 0 if call waiting is not active for any of the information classes. • 0xFF,if Not Available
<i>pFailCause</i> [<i>OUT</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i> [<i>OUT</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information

<i>pCCResType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1000.2 Field Documentation

8.1000.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1000.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCallID

8.1000.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCCResType

8.1000.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pCCSUPSType

8.1000.2.5 **WORD*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pFailCause

8.1000.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetCallWaitInfo::pSvcClass

8.1001 voiceGetCLIPResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [CLIPResp](#) * [pCLIPResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.1001.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Presentation(CLIP) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCLIPResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CLIPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CLIPResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1001.2 Field Documentation

8.1001.2.1 [alphaIDInfo*](#) [voiceGetCLIPResp::pAlphaIDInfo](#)

8.1001.2.2 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCLIPResp::pCallID](#)

8.1001.2.3 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCLIPResp::pCCResType](#)

8.1001.2.4 `ccSUPSType*` `voiceGetCLIPResp::pCCSUPSType`8.1001.2.5 `CLIPResp*` `voiceGetCLIPResp::pCLIPResp`8.1001.2.6 `WORD*` `voiceGetCLIPResp::pFailCause`

8.1002 voiceGetCLIRResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [CLIRResp](#) * [pCLIRResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.1002.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCLIRResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CLIRResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CLIRResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1002.2 Field Documentation

8.1002.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1002.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCallID

8.1002.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCCResType

8.1002.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1002.2.5 **CLIRResp*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pCLIRResp

8.1002.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCLIRResp::pFailCause

8.1003 voiceGetCNAPResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [CNAPResp](#) * pCNAPResp
- [WORD](#) * pFailCause
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * pAlphaIDInfo
- [BYTE](#) * pCCResType
- [BYTE](#) * pCallID
- [ccSUPSType](#) * pCCSUPSType

8.1003.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCNAPResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of CNAPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See CNAPResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1003.2 Field Documentation

8.1003.2.1 [alphaIDInfo*](#) [voiceGetCNAPResp::pAlphaIDInfo](#)

8.1003.2.2 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCNAPResp::pCallID](#)

8.1003.2.3 [BYTE*](#) [voiceGetCNAPResp::pCCResType](#)

8.1003.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1003.2.5 **CNAPResp*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pCNAPResp

8.1003.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCNAPResp::pFailCause

8.1004 voiceGetCOLPResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [COLPResp](#) * [pCOLPResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.1004.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Presentation(COLP) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCOLPResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of COLPResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See COLPResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available

<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1004.2 Field Documentation

8.1004.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1004.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCallID

8.1004.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCCResType

8.1004.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1004.2.5 **COLPResp*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pCOLPResp

8.1004.2.6 **WORD*** voiceGetCOLPResp::pFailCause

8.1005 voiceGetCOLRResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [COLRResp](#) * [pCOLRResp](#)
- [WORD](#) * [pFailCause](#)
- [alphaIDInfo](#) * [pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCCResType](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallID](#)
- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.1005.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Connected Line Identification Restriction(COLR) Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pCOLRResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of COLRResp (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See COLRResp for more information
<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1005.2 Field Documentation

8.1005.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1005.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pCallID

8.1005.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetCOLRResp::pCCResType

8.1005.2.4 ccSUPSType* voiceGetCOLRResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1005.2.5 COLRResp* voiceGetCOLRResp::pCOLRResp

8.1005.2.6 WORD* voiceGetCOLRResp::pFailCause

8.1006 voiceGetConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE * pAutoAnswer
- BYTE * pAirTimer
- BYTE * pRoamTimer
- BYTE * pTTYMode
- BYTE * pPrefVoiceSO
- BYTE * pAMRStatus
- BYTE * pPrefVoicePrivacy
- BYTE * pNamID
- BYTE * pVoiceDomainPref

8.1006.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>pAuto-Answer(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Auto Answer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include auto answer information
<i>pAir-Timer(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Air Timer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include air calls timer count information • Currently Not Supported.
<i>pRoam-Timer(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the Roam Timer Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include roam calls timer information • Currently Not Supported.
<i>pTTY-Mode(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicator to retrieve the TTY Mode Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Include TTY configuration status information

<i>pPrefVoiceSO(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice SO Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include preferred voice configuration status information Currently Not Supported.
<i>pAMR-Status(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the AMR Status Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include AMR status information
<i>pPrefVoice-Privacy(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Privacy Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include preferred voice privacy status information
<i>pNamID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the Number Assignment Module Index (CDMA subscription) to be configured Range: 0 to 3. Some modems support only 1 or 2 NAMs. The NAM Index is valid only when the request contains at least one of Air Timer, Roam Timer, and Preferred Voice SO. If no nam_id value is specified in the request, the default value is 0.
<i>pVoiceDomain-Pref(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicator to retrieve the Preferred Voice Domain Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Include voice domain preference information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned.

8.1006.2 Field Documentation

8.1006.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAirTimer

8.1006.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAMRStatus

8.1006.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pAutoAnswer

8.1006.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pNamID

8.1006.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pPrefVoicePrivacy

8.1006.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceSO

8.1006.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pRoamTimer

8.1006.2.8 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pTTYMode

8.1006.2.9 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigReq::pVoiceDomainPref

8.1007 voiceGetConfigResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pAutoAnswerStat](#)
- **airTimer *** [pAirTimerCnt](#)
- **roamTimer *** [pRoamTimerCnt](#)
- **BYTE *** [pCurrTTYMode](#)
- **prefVoiceSO *** [pCurPrefVoiceSO](#)
- **curAMRConfig *** [pCurAMRConfig](#)
- **BYTE *** [pCurVoicePrivacyPref](#)
- **BYTE *** [pCurVoiceDomainPref](#)

8.1007.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Get Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

<i>pAutoAnswer- Stat(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Auto Answer Status• Value returned is read from NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled– 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pAirTimer- Cnt(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Air Timer Count• Value returned is read from NV_AIR_CNT_I.• See airTimer for more information
<i>pRoamTimer- Cnt(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Roam Timer Count• Value returned is read from NV_ROAM_CNT_I.• See roamTimer for more information

<i>pCurrTTY-Mode(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current TTY Mode • Value returned is read from NV_TTY_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCurPrefVoiceSO(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Preferred Voice SO • Value returned is read from NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. • See prefVoiceSO for more information
<i>pCurAMR-Config(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Adaptive Multi-Rate Configuration. • Values returned are read from NV_GSM_ARM_CALL_CONFIG_I and NV_UMTS_A-MR_CODEEC_PREFERENCE_CONFIG_I. • See curAMRConfig for more information
<i>pCurVoice-Privacy-Pref(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Voice Privacy Preference • Value returned is read from NV_VOICE_PRIV_I. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Standard privacy – 0x01 - Enhanced privacy – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCurVoice-Domain-Pref(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Voice Domain Preference. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit-switched (CS) only – 0x01 - Packet-switched (PS) only – 0x02 - CS is preferred; PS is secondary – 0x03 - PS is preferred; CS is secondary – 0xFF - Not Available

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1007.2 Field Documentation**8.1007.2.1 airTimer* voiceGetConfigResp::pAirTimerCnt**

- 8.1007.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pAutoAnswerStat
- 8.1007.2.3 **curAMRConfig*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurAMRConfig
- 8.1007.2.4 **prefVoiceSO*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurPrefVoiceSO
- 8.1007.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurrTTYMode
- 8.1007.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurVoiceDomainPref
- 8.1007.2.7 **BYTE*** voiceGetConfigResp::pCurVoicePrivacyPref
- 8.1007.2.8 **roamTimer*** voiceGetConfigResp::pRoamTimerCnt

8.1008 voiceIndicationRegisterInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE *** [pRegDTMFEvents](#)
- **BYTE *** [pRegVoicePrivacyEvents](#)
- **BYTE *** [pSuppsNotifEvents](#)

8.1008.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of Indication Register Information

Parameters

<i>pRegDTMF-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For DTMF Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_DTMF_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pRegVoice-Privacy-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Voice Privacy Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_PRIVACY_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable

<i>pSuppsNotif-Events(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration Indication For Supplementary Service Notification Events. • When this registration is enabled, the device learns of DTMF events via the QMI_VOICE_SUPS_NOTIFICATION_IND indication. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
-------------------------------------	--

Note

One of the optional parameter is mandatory to be present in the request.

8.1008.2 Field Documentation

8.1008.2.1 **BYTE*** `voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pRegDTMFEvents`

8.1008.2.2 **BYTE*** `voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pRegVoicePrivacyEvents`

8.1008.2.3 **BYTE*** `voiceIndicationRegisterInfo::pSuppsNotifEvents`

8.1009 voiceInfoRec Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) `callID`
- [signalInfo](#) * [pSignalInfo](#)
- [callerIDInfo](#) * [pCallerIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDispInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pExtDispInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallerNameInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCallWaitInd](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pConnectNumInfo](#)
- [connectNumInfo](#) * [pCallingPartyInfo](#)
- [calledPartyInfo](#) * [pCalledPartyInfo](#)
- [redirNumInfo](#) * [pRedirNumInfo](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCLIRCause](#)
- [NSSAudioCtrl](#) * [pNSSAudioCtrl](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pNSSRelease](#)
- [lineCtrlInfo](#) * [pLineCtrlInfo](#)
- [extDispRecInfo](#) * [pExtDispRecInfo](#)

8.1009.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice record Information

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	[Mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call.
<i>pSignalInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal Information • See signalInfo for more information
<i>pCallerIDInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller ID Information • See callerIDInfo for more information
<i>pDispInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display Information
<i>pExtDispInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended Display Information
<i>pCallerNameInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Caller Name Information
<i>pCallWaitInd</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Waiting Indicator
<i>pConnectNumInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connected Number Information • see connectNumInfo for more information
<i>pCallingPartyInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Calling Party Number Information • This structure is having exactly same elements as connectNumInfo • see connectNumInfo for more information
<i>pCalledPartyInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Called Party Number Information • see calledPartyInfo for more information
<i>pRedirNumInfo</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Redirecting Number Information • see redirNumInfo for more information
<i>pCLIRCause</i> [-Optional]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Supplementary Services - CLIR • see NSSAudioCtrl for more information

<i>pNSSAudioCtrl[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Supplementary Services - Audio Control
<i>pNSSRelease[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Supplementary Services - Release
<i>pLineCtrlInfo[-Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Line Control Information see lineCtrlInfo for more information
<i>pExtDispRecInfo[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extended Display Record Information see extDispRecInfo for more information

8.1009.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1009.2.1 **BYTE** `voicelInfoRec::callID`
- 8.1009.2.2 **calledPartyInfo*** `voicelInfoRec::pCalledPartyInfo`
- 8.1009.2.3 **callerIDInfo*** `voicelInfoRec::pCallerIDInfo`
- 8.1009.2.4 **BYTE*** `voicelInfoRec::pCallerNameInfo`
- 8.1009.2.5 **connectNumInfo*** `voicelInfoRec::pCallingPartyInfo`
- 8.1009.2.6 **BYTE*** `voicelInfoRec::pCallWaitInd`
- 8.1009.2.7 **BYTE*** `voicelInfoRec::pCLIRCause`
- 8.1009.2.8 **connectNumInfo*** `voicelInfoRec::pConnectNumInfo`
- 8.1009.2.9 **BYTE*** `voicelInfoRec::pDisplInfo`
- 8.1009.2.10 **BYTE*** `voicelInfoRec::pExtDisplInfo`
- 8.1009.2.11 **extDispRecInfo*** `voicelInfoRec::pExtDispRecInfo`
- 8.1009.2.12 **lineCtrlInfo*** `voicelInfoRec::pLineCtrlInfo`
- 8.1009.2.13 **NSSAudioCtrl*** `voicelInfoRec::pNSSAudioCtrl`
- 8.1009.2.14 **BYTE*** `voicelInfoRec::pNSSRelease`
- 8.1009.2.15 **redirNumInfo*** `voicelInfoRec::pRedirNumInfo`
- 8.1009.2.16 **signalInfo*** `voicelInfoRec::pSignalInfo`

8.1010 voiceManageCallsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE SUPSType](#)
- [BYTE * pCallID](#)

8.1010.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Manage Calls Information.

Parameters

<i>SUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supplementary service type during the call.<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_HELD_OR_WAITING<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Release is held or waiting– 0x02 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_HELD_OR_WAITING<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Release is active and accepting held or waiting– 0x03 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ACTIVE_ACCEPT_WAITING_OR_HELD<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Hold is active and accepting waiting or held– 0x04 - SUPS_TYPE_HOLD_ALL_EXCEPT_SPECIFIED_CALL<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Hold all calls except a specified one– 0x05 - SUPS_TYPE_MAKE_CONFERENCE_CALL<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Make a conference call– 0x06 - SUPS_TYPE_EXPLICIT_CALL_TRANSFER<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Explicit call transfer– 0x07 - SUPS_TYPE_CCBS_ACTIVATION<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Activate completion of calls to busy subscriber– 0x08 - SUPS_TYPE_END_ALL_CALLS<ul style="list-style-type: none">* End all calls– 0x09 - SUPS_TYPE_RELEASE_SPECIFIED_CALL<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Release a specified call
-----------------	--

<i>pCallID[Optional]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applicable only for SUPSType 0x04, 0x07, and 0x09
--------------------------	---

8.1010.2 Field Documentation

8.1010.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceManageCallsReq::pCallID

8.1010.2.2 **BYTE** voiceManageCallsReq::SUPSType

8.1011 voiceManageCallsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD*** pFailCause

8.1011.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Failure cause Information. Populated when API Fails.

Parameters

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required). • See Table8 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for supplementary services failure cause <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device
-------------------	--

8.1011.2 Field Documentation

8.1011.2.1 **WORD*** voiceManageCallsResp::pFailCause

8.1012 voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct [USSInfo](#) USSInformation

8.1012.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Orig USSD No Wait Information Parameters.

Parameters

<i>USSInformation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See USSInfo for more information.
-----------------------	---

8.1012.2 Field Documentation

8.1012.2.1 struct USSInfo voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo::USSInformation

8.1013 voiceOTASPStatusInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE OTASPStatus](#)

8.1013.1 Detailed Description

This structure consist of OTASP or OTAPA event params

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call identifier for the call.
<i>OTASPStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP status for the OTASP call. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - OTASP_STATUS_SPL_UNLOCKED.SPL unlocked; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x01 - OTASP_STATUS_SPRC_RETRIES_EXCEEDED. SPC retries exceeded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x02 - OTASP_STATUS_AKEY_EXCHANGED.A-key exchanged; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x03 - OTASP_STATUS_SSD_UPDATED. SSD updated; for both user-initiated OTASP and network-initiated OTASP (OTAPA) – 0x04 - OTASP_STATUS_NAM_DOWNLOADED - NAM downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x05 - OTASP_STATUS_MDN_DOWNLOADED - MDN downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x06 - OTASP_STATUS_IMSI_DOWNLOADED - IMSI downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x07 - OTASP_STATUS_PRL_DOWNLOADED - PRL downloaded; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x08 - OTASP_STATUS_COMMITTED - Commit successful; only for user-initiated OTASP – 0x09 - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STARTED - OTAPA started; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0A - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_STOPPED - OTAPA stopped; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0B - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_ABORTED - OTAPA aborted; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA) – 0x0C - OTASP_STATUS_OTAPA_COMMITTED - OTAPA committed; only for network-initiated OTASP(OTAPA)

8.1013.2 Field Documentation

8.1013.2.1 BYTE voiceOTASPStatusInfo::callID

8.1013.2.2 BYTE voiceOTASPStatusInfo::OTASPStatus

8.1014 voicePrivacyInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)
- [BYTE voicePrivacy](#)

8.1014.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack by the device.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique identifier of the call for which the voice privacy is applicable. (mandatory)
<i>voicePrivacy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy

Note

None

8.1014.2 Field Documentation

8.1014.2.1 BYTE voicePrivacyInfo::callID

8.1014.2.2 BYTE voicePrivacyInfo::voicePrivacy

8.1015 voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [arrCallInfo arrCallInfomation](#)
- [arrRemotePartyNum * pArrRemotePartyNum](#)
- [arrRemotePartyName * pArrRemotePartyName](#)
- [arrAlertingType * pArrAlertingType](#)
- [arrSvcOption * pArrSvcOption](#)
- [arrCallEndReason * pArrCallEndReason](#)
- [arrAlphaID * pArrAlphaID](#)
- [arrConnectPartyNum * pArrConnectPartyNum](#)
- [arrDiagInfo * pArrDiagInfo](#)
- [arrCalledPartyNum * pArrCalledPartyNum](#)

- [arrRedirPartyNum](#) * [pArrRedirPartyNum](#)
- [arrAlertingPattern](#) * [pArrAlertingPattern](#)

8.1015.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains VoiceCall Information parameters. [arrCallInfomation](#) will be populated in case of change in the call information. Other paramters are optional therefore are populated based on device and technology type being used.

Parameters

<i>arrCallInfomation</i>	[mandatory] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call Information This must be populated if Indication is received See arrCallInfo for more information. – Applicable for both "3GPP/3GPP2"
<i>pArrRemote-PartyNum</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Remote Party Name.(NULL when not present) See arrRemotePartyNum for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP/3GPP2"
<i>pArrRemote-PartyName</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Type.(NULL when not present) See arrRemotePartyName for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrAlertingType</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Type(NULL when not present) See arrAlertingType for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrSvcOption</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Service Option.(NULL when not present) See arrSvcOption for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrCallEnd-Reason</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Call End Reason.(NULL when not present) See arrCallEndReason for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"

<i>pArrAlphaID</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alpha Identifier(NULL when not present) See arrAlphaID for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrConnect-PartyNum</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Connected Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrConnectPartyNum for more information. – Applicable for both "3GPP/3GPP2"
<i>pArrDiagInfo</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Diagnostic Information.(NULL when not present) See arrDiagInfo for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrCalledParty-Num</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Called Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrCalledPartyNum for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrRedirParty-Num</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Redirecting Party Number.(NULL when not present) See arrRedirPartyNum for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"
<i>pArrAlerting-Pattern</i>	[optional] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of Alerting Pattern.(NULL when not present) See arrAlertingPattern for more information. – Applicable only for "3GPP"

Note

Optional paramters would be NULL, if not received from the device.

8.1015.2 Field Documentation

8.1015.2.1 **arrCallInfo** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::arrCallInfomation

8.1015.2.2 **arrAlertingPattern*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrAlertingPattern

8.1015.2.3 **arrAlertingType*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrAlertingType

8.1015.2.4 **arrAlphaID*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrAlphaID

8.1015.2.5 **arrCalledPartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrCalledPartyNum

8.1015.2.6 **arrCallEndReason*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrCallEndReason

8.1015.2.7 **arrConnectPartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrConnectPartyNum

8.1015.2.8 **arrDiagInfo*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrDiagInfo

8.1015.2.9 **arrRedirPartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrRedirPartyNum

8.1015.2.10 **arrRemotePartyName*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrRemotePartyName

8.1015.2.11 **arrRemotePartyNum*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrRemotePartyNum

8.1015.2.12 **arrSvcOption*** voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo::pArrSvcOption

8.1016 voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE Reason](#)
- [BYTE oldPasswd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPasswd](#) [4]
- [BYTE newPasswdAgain](#) [4]

8.1016.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Request Parameters

Parameters

<i>Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Barring Reason • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME - Outgoing external to home – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
---------------	---

<i>oldPasswd[PASSWORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Old password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
<i>newPasswd[PASSWORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.
<i>newPasswdAgain[PASSWORD_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New password Again. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. – Range: 0000 to 9999.

8.1016.2 Field Documentation

8.1016.2.1 **BYTE** voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::newPasswd[4]

8.1016.2.2 **BYTE** voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::newPasswdAgain[4]

8.1016.2.3 **BYTE** voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::oldPasswd[4]

8.1016.2.4 **BYTE** voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo::Reason

8.1017 voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **WORD** * pFailCause
- **alphaIDInfo** * pAlphaIDInfo
- **BYTE** * pCCResType
- **BYTE** * pCallID
- **ccSUPSType** * pCCSUPSType

8.1017.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Voice Set Call Barring Password Response Parameters

Parameters

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause (optional) • see qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information. • 0xFFFF,if Not Available
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call Control Result Type (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID of the voice call that resulted from call control. (optional) • It is present when pCCResType is present and is Voice. • If zero(0) then invalid.
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service data that resulted from call control (optional) • Data is present when pCCResType is present and is other than Voice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

Note

Using NULL for the pointers would make sure that the parameter is not returned or has default value.

8.1017.2 Field Documentation

8.1017.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1017.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCallID

8.1017.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCCResType

8.1017.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1017.2.5 **WORD*** voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp::pFailCause

8.1018 voiceSetConfigReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pAutoAnswer](#)
- [airTimer](#) * [pAirTimerConfig](#)
- [roamTimer](#) * [pRoamTimerConfig](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pTTYMode](#)
- [prefVoiceSO](#) * [pPrefVoiceSO](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pPrefVoiceDomain](#)

8.1018.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Request Parameters.

Parameters

<i>pAutoAnswer</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_AUTO_ANSWER_I. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable – 0x01 - Enable
<i>pAirTimerConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_AIR_CNT_I. (optional) • See airTimer for more information
<i>pRoamTimerConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_ROAM_CNT_I. (optional) • See roamTimer for more information
<i>pTTYMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Value specified is written to NV_TTY_I. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - TTY_MODE_FULL - Full – 0x01 - TTY_MODE_VCO - Voice carry over – 0x02 - TTY_MODE_HCO - Hearing carry over – 0x03 - TTY_MODE_OFF - Off

<i>pPrefVoiceSO</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value specified is written to NV_PREF_VOICE_SO_I. (optional) See prefVoiceSO for more information
<i>pPrefVoice-Domain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred Voice-Domain. (optional) Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_ONLY - Circuit-switched (CS) only 0x01 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_ONLY - Packet-switched (PS) only 0x02 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_CS_PREF - CS is preferred, PS is secondary 0x03 - VOICE_DOMAIN_PREF_PS_PREF - PS is preferred, CS is secondary

Note

One of the optional parameters must be present in the request.

8.1018.2 Field Documentation

8.1018.2.1 `airTimer*` `voiceSetConfigReq::pAirTimerConfig`

8.1018.2.2 `BYTE*` `voiceSetConfigReq::pAutoAnswer`

8.1018.2.3 `BYTE*` `voiceSetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceDomain`

8.1018.2.4 `prefVoiceSO*` `voiceSetConfigReq::pPrefVoiceSO`

8.1018.2.5 `roamTimer*` `voiceSetConfigReq::pRoamTimerConfig`

8.1018.2.6 `BYTE*` `voiceSetConfigReq::pTTYMode`

8.1019 voiceSetConfigResp Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- `BYTE *` `pAutoAnsStatus`
- `BYTE *` `pAirTimerStatus`
- `BYTE *` `pRoamTimerStatus`
- `BYTE *` `pTTYConfigStatus`
- `BYTE *` `pPrefVoiceSOStatus`
- `BYTE *` `pVoiceDomainPrefStatus`

8.1019.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the Set Configuration Response Parameters.

Parameters

<i>pAutoAnsStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Auto Answer Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pAirTimerStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Air Timer Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pRoamTimer- Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Roam Timer Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pTTYConfig- Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• TTY Config Status. (optional)• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Information was written successfully– 0x01 - Information write failed– 0xFF - Not Available.

<i>pPrefVoiceSO-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred Voice SO Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available.
<i>pVoiceDomain-PrefStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice-Domain Preference Status. (optional) • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Information was written successfully – 0x01 - Information write failed – 0xFF - Not Available.

Note

Parameters which are mentioned as NULL will be ignored.

8.1019.2 Field Documentation

8.1019.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pAirTimerStatus

8.1019.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pAutoAnsStatus

8.1019.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pPrefVoiceSOStatus

8.1019.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pRoamTimerStatus

8.1019.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pTTYConfigStatus

8.1019.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSetConfigResp::pVoiceDomainPrefStatus

8.1020 voiceSetPrefPrivacy Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- [BYTE](#) *privacyPref*

8.1020.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the preferred voice privacy values.

Parameters

<i>privacyPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice Privacy Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - VOICE_PRIVACY_STANDARD - Standard privacy – 0x01 - VOICE_PRIVACY_ENHANCED - Enhanced privacy
--------------------	--

8.1020.2 Field Documentation

8.1020.2.1 BYTE voiceSetPrefPrivacy::privacyPref

8.1021 voiceSetSUPSServiceReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE voiceSvc](#)
- [BYTE reason](#)
- [BYTE * pServiceClass](#)
- [BYTE * pCallBarringPasswd](#)
- [BYTE * pCallForwardingNumber](#)
- [BYTE * pTimerVal](#)
- [callFwdTypeAndPlan * pCallFwdTypeAndPlan](#)

8.1021.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service request parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

<i>voiceSvc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manages all call-independent supplementary services, such as activation, deactivation, registration, and erasure (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - VOICE_SERVICE_ACTIVATE – 0x02 - VOICE_SERVICE_DEACTIVATE – 0x03 - VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER – 0x04 - VOICE_SERVICE_ERASE
-----------------	---

<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • supplementary service reason values (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL Unconditional call forwarding – 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY Forward when the mobile is busy – 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY Forward when there is no reply – 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE Forward when the call is unreachable – 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING All forwarding – 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL All conditional forwarding – 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT Outgoing internal calls are barred – 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOME Outgoing calls external to home are barred – 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING Roaming incoming calls are barred – 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING All calls are barred – 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING All outgoing calls are barred – 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING All incoming calls are barred – 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING Call waiting
---------------	---

<i>pServiceClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See serviceClassInformation for more information
<i>pCallBarring-Passwd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999 (optional)
<i>pCallForwarding-Number</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER. NULL terminated ASCII string. (optional)
<i>pTimerVal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call forwarding no reply timer value in seconds. This has to be included in the request only when the service is set to VOICE_SERVICE_REGISTER and the reason is QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY. (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5
<i>pCallFwdType-AndPlan</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information about call forwarding type and plan. This parameter is ignored when the Call Forwarding Number is not included (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See callFwdTypeAndPlan for more information

8.1021.2 Field Documentation

8.1021.2.1 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallBarringPasswd

8.1021.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallForwardingNumber

8.1021.2.3 **callFwdTypeAndPlan*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pCallFwdTypeAndPlan

8.1021.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pServiceClass

8.1021.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::pTimerVal

8.1021.2.6 **BYTE** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::reason

8.1021.2.7 **BYTE** voiceSetSUPSServiceReq::voiceSvc

8.1022 voiceSetSUPSServiceResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- WORD*** pFailCause
- alphaIDInfo*** pAlphaIDInfo
- BYTE*** pCCResultType
- BYTE*** pCallID

- [ccSUPSType](#) * [pCCSUPSType](#)

8.1022.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains Supplementary Service response parameters related to different features and their activation, deactivation, registration and erasure (applicable only for 3GPP)

Parameters

<i>pFailCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary service failure causes (optional, supply NULL if not required). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF is the value when the information is not received from device
<i>pAlphaIDInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of alphaIDInfo. The parameter used to pass the alpha (if any) given by the SIM/R-UIM after call control (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See alphaIDInfo for more information
<i>pCCResultType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call control result types (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_VOICE - Voice – 0x01 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_SUPS - Supplementary service – 0x02 - CC_RESULT_TYPE_USSD - Unstructured supplementary service – 0xFF - if the device does not provide this information
<i>pCallID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique call identifier for the dialed call (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - if the device does not provide this information
<i>pCCSUPSType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data is present when pCCResultType is present and is other than Voice. (optional, supply NULL if not required) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See ccSUPSType for more information

8.1022.2 Field Documentation

8.1022.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pAlphaIDInfo

8.1022.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCallID

8.1022.2.3 **BYTE*** voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCCResultType

8.1022.2.4 **ccSUPSType*** voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pCCSUPSType

8.1022.2.5 **WORD*** voiceSetSUPSServiceResp::pFailCause

8.1023 voiceStopContDTMFInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE callID](#)

8.1023.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains parameters of stop continuous DTMF

Parameters

<i>pCallID</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call ID associated with call on which the DTMF information has to be sent. Stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when pCallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT parameter, value passed by user will be packed in request and value received from the device would be returned to the user. • If the call ID value received is 0, no value has been returned by the device
-------------------------	--

8.1023.2 Field Documentation

8.1023.2.1 BYTE voiceStopContDTMFInfo::callID

8.1024 voiceSUPSInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [SUPSInfo SUPSInformation](#)
- [BYTE * pSvcClass](#)
- [BYTE * pReason](#)
- [BYTE * pCallFWNum](#)
- [BYTE * pCallFWTimerVal](#)
- [struct USSInfo * pUSSInfo](#)
- [BYTE * pCallID](#)
- [alphaIDInfo * pAlphaIDInfo](#)
- [BYTE * pCallBarPasswd](#)
- [newPwdData * pNewPwdData](#)
- [BYTE * pDataSrc](#)
- [WORD * pFailCause](#)
- [getCallFWInfo * pCallFwdInfo](#)
- [CLIRResp * pCLIRstatus](#)
- [CLIPResp * pCLIPstatus](#)
- [COLPResp * pCOLPstatus](#)
- [COLRResp * pCOLRstatus](#)
- [CNAPResp * pCNAPstatus](#)

8.1024.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack by the device.

Parameters

<i>SUPS- Information(mandatory)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SUPSInfo for more information.
<i>pSvc- Class(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service class is a combination (sum) of information class constants (optional) See qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h for service classes.
<i>p- Reason(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h for return reasons.
<i>pCallFW- Num(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call forwarding number to be registered with the network. ASCII String, NULL terminated.
<i>pCallFWTimer- Val(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call Forwarding No Reply Timer. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Range: 5 to 30 in steps of 5.
<i>pUSS- Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See USSInfo for more information.
<i>pCallID(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call identifier of the voice call that has been modified to a supplementary service as a result of call control.
<i>pAlphaID- Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See alphaIDInfo for more information.
<i>pCallBar- Passwd(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password is required if call barring is provisioned using a password. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password consists of 4 ASCII digits. Range: 0000 to 9999. This also serves as the old password in the register password scenario.
<i>pNewPwd- Data(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See newPwdData for more information.
<i>pData- Src(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sups Data Source. Used to distinguish between the supplementary service data sent to the network and the response received from the network. If absent, the supplementary service data in this indication can be assumed as a request sent to the network.

<i>pFail-Cause(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplementary services failure cause. • See qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h for more information.
<i>pCallFwd-Info(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getCallFWInfo for more information.
<i>pCLI-Rstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CLIRResp for more information.
<i>pCLI-Pstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CLIPResp for more information.
<i>pCOL-Pstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See COLPResp for more information.
<i>pCOL-Rstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See COLRResp for more information.
<i>pCNA-Pstatus(optional)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CNAPResp for more information.

Note

None

8.1024.2 Field Documentation

8.1024.2.1 **alphaIDInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pAlphaIDInfo8.1024.2.2 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallBarPasswd8.1024.2.3 **getCallFWInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFwdInfo8.1024.2.4 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFWNum8.1024.2.5 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallFWTimerVal8.1024.2.6 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCallID8.1024.2.7 **CLIPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCLIPstatus8.1024.2.8 **CLIRResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCLIRstatus8.1024.2.9 **CNAPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCNAPstatus8.1024.2.10 **COLPResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCOLPstatus8.1024.2.11 **COLRResp*** voiceSUPSInfo::pCOLRstatus8.1024.2.12 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pDataSrc

8.1024.2.13 **WORD*** voiceSUPSInfo::pFailCause

8.1024.2.14 **newPwdData*** voiceSUPSInfo::pNewPwdData

8.1024.2.15 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pReason

8.1024.2.16 **BYTE*** voiceSUPSInfo::pSvcClass

8.1024.2.17 **struct USSInfo*** voiceSUPSInfo::pUSSInfo

8.1024.2.18 **SUPSInfo** voiceSUPSInfo::SUPSInformation

8.1025 voiceSUPSNotification Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) callID
- [BYTE](#) notifType
- [WORD](#) * pCUGIndex
- [ECTNum](#) * pECTNum

8.1025.1 Detailed Description

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>callID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique identifier of the call for which the notification is applicable. (mandatory)
<i>notifType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Notification type parameter (mandatory) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_FORWARDED Originated MO call is being forwarded to another user – 0x02 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_WAITING Originated MO call is waiting at the called user – 0x03 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CUG_CALL Outgoing call is a CUG call – 0x04 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALLS_BARRED Outgoing calls are barred – 0x05 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_OUTGOING_CALL_IS_DEFLECTED Outgoing call is deflected – 0x06 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CUG_CALL Incoming call is a CUG call – 0x07 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALLS_BARRED Incoming calls are barred – 0x08 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_FORWARDED_CALL Incoming call received is a forwarded call – 0x09 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_DEFLECTED_CALL Incoming call is a deflected call – 0x0A - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALL_IS_FORWARDED Incoming call is forwarded to another user – 0x0B - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_UNCOND_CALL_FORWARD_ACTIVE Unconditional call forwarding is active – 0x0C - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_COND_CALL_FORWARD_ACTIVE Conditional call forwarding is active – 0x0D - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CLIR_SUPPRESSION_REJECTED CLIR suppression is rejected – 0x0E - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_ON_HOLD Call is put on hold at the remote party – 0x0F - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_RETRIEVED Call is retrieved at the remote party from the hold state – 0x10 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_CALL_IS_IN_MPTY Call is in a conference – 0x11 - NOTIFICATION_TYPE_INCOMING_CALL_IS_ECT Incoming call is an explicit call transfer
<i>pCUGIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The CUG Index used to indicate that the incoming/outgoing call is a CUG call. (optional, NULL when not present) Range: 0x00 to 0x7FFF.

<i>pECTNum</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The ECT Number is used to indicate that the incoming call is an explicitly transferred call. (optional, NULL when not present) Refer ECTNum for details.
----------------	--

Note

None

8.1025.2 Field Documentation

8.1025.2.1 **BYTE** voiceSUPSNotification::callID**8.1025.2.2** **BYTE** voiceSUPSNotification::notifType**8.1025.2.3** **WORD*** voiceSUPSNotification::pCUGIndex**8.1025.2.4** **ECTNum*** voiceSUPSNotification::pECTNum

8.1026 wcdmaCellInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WORD](#) psc
- [SHORT](#) cpich_rscp
- [SHORT](#) cpich_ecno
- [SHORT](#) srxlev

8.1026.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA Cell.

Parameters

<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Primary scrambling code.Range: 0 to 511.
<i>cpich_rscp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Absolute power level (in 1/10 dBm) of the common pilot channel as received by the UE.Range: -120.0 dBm to -25.0 dBm
<i>cpich_ecno</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">CPICH Ec/No; ratio (in 1/10 dB) of the received energy per PN chip for the CPICH to the total received power spectral density at the UE antenna connector.Range: -50.0 dB to 0.

<i>srxlev</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell selection Rx level (Srxlev) value. • Range: -128 to 128. • This field is only valid when ue_in_idle is TRUE.
---------------	---

8.1026.2 Field Documentation

8.1026.2.1 **SHORT** wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_ecno

8.1026.2.2 **SHORT** wcdmaCellInfo::cpich_rscp

8.1026.2.3 **WORD** wcdmaCellInfo::psc

8.1026.2.4 **SHORT** wcdmaCellInfo::srxlev

8.1027 WCDMAECIOThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) WCDMAECIOThreshListLen
- [WORD](#) * pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.1027.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA ECIO threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>WCDMAECIO- ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the WCDMA ECIO threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pWCDMAECIO- ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of ECIO thresholds (in units of 0.1 dB) • Maximum of 32 values • Range for ECIO values: -31.5 to 0 (in dB)

8.1027.2 Field Documentation

8.1027.2.1 **WORD*** WCDMAECIOThresh::pWCDMAECIOThreshList

8.1027.2.2 **BYTE** WCDMAECIOThresh::WCDMAECIOThreshListLen

8.1028 WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) wcdmaRRCTest
- [BYTE](#) umtsLTENbrCellLen

- [umtsLTENbrCell](#) [UMTSLTENbrCell](#) [255]

8.1028.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains information about the WCDMA - LTE Neighboring Cell Info Set.

Parameters

<i>wcdmaRRC-State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WCDMA RRC states. • Defined in 3GPP TS 25.331 • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_DISCONNECTED * WCDMA RRC State is IDLE – 0x01 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_PCH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_PCH – 0x02 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_URA_PCH * WCDMA RRC state is URA_PCH – 0x03 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_FACH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_FACH – 0x04 - NAS_WCDMA_RRC_STATE_CELL_DCH * WCDMA RRC state is CELL_DCH
<i>umtsLTENbr-CellLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of UMTS LTE Neighbors.
<i>UMTSLTENbr-Cell</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See umtsLTENbrCell for more information.

8.1028.2 Field Documentation

8.1028.2.1 [umtsLTENbrCell](#) [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::UMTSLTENbrCell](#)[255]

8.1028.2.2 **BYTE** [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::umtsLTENbrCellLen](#)

8.1028.2.3 **ULONG** [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell::wcdmaRRCState](#)

8.1029 wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- **BYTE** * [pMessage](#)
- **BYTE** * [pSenderAddrLength](#)
- **CHAR** * [pSenderAddr](#)
- **BYTE** * [pTextMsgLength](#)
- **CHAR** * [pTextMsg](#)
- **BYTE** * [pScAddrLength](#)
- **CHAR** * [pScAddr](#)

- [BYTE Time](#) [0x09]
- [BYTE Date](#) [0x09]
- [BYTE * pReferenceNum](#)
- [BYTE * pTotalNum](#)
- [BYTE * pPartNum](#)
- [BOOL * plsUDHPresent](#)

8.1029.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

<i>pMessage[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message read off the device via SLQSGetSMS
<i>pSenderAddrLength[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Upon successful output, returns the length of destination address string.
<i>pSenderAddr[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pTextMsgLength[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, specifies the number of characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of characters returns in the given text message buffer.
<i>pTextMsg[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoded PDU message
<i>pScAddrLength[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pScAddr[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing service center address. This SMSC field contains the Type of Address. To get the exact SMSC address, skip the first two bytes. e.g, 9085290100334, 90 is the Type of Address, indicates international format of phone number
<i>pTime[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time fetched from message
<i>pReferenceNum[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reference number of the sms
<i>pTotalNum[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total number of the concatenated message

<i>pPartNum</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sequence number of the current message
<i>plsUDHPresent</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is User Data Header Present in the PDU? If yes, it means it is a concatenated SMS.

8.1029.2 Field Documentation

8.1029.2.1 **BYTE** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::Date[0x09]

8.1029.2.2 **BOOL*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::plsUDHPresent

8.1029.2.3 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pMessage

8.1029.2.4 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pPartNum

8.1029.2.5 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pReferenceNum

8.1029.2.6 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pScAddr

8.1029.2.7 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pScAddrLength

8.1029.2.8 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr

8.1029.2.9 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength

8.1029.2.10 **CHAR*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg

8.1029.2.11 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength

8.1029.2.12 **BYTE*** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::pTotalNum

8.1029.2.13 **BYTE** wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams::Time[0x09]

8.1030 wcdmaMsgDecodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- BYTE *** pMessage
- BYTE *** pSenderAddrLength
- CHAR *** pSenderAddr
- BYTE *** pTextMsgLength
- CHAR *** pTextMsg
- BYTE *** pScAddrLength
- CHAR *** pScAddr
- BYTE** Time [0x09]
- BYTE** Date [0x09]

8.1030.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to be decoded from message

Parameters

<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message read off the device via SLQSGetSMS
<i>pSenderAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, indicates the maximum number of ASCII characters (including NULL termination) that the pSenderAddr buffer can accommodate. A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Upon successful output, returns the length of destination address string.
<i>pSenderAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pTextMsgLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, specifies the number of characters the given text message buffer can accommodate. Upon successful output, returns the number of characters returns in the given text message buffer.
<i>pTextMsg</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoded PDU message
<i>pScAddrLength</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A length with 24 will be much safe since this address field can be up to 12 octets (24 bytes) Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pScAddr</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Note that a length with 24 bytes will be much safe. Returns NULL-terminated ASCII String containing service center address. This SMSC field contains the Type of Address. To get the exact SMSC address, skip the first two bytes. e.g, 9085290100334, 90 is the Type of Address, indicates international format of phone number
<i>pTime</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time fetched from message
<i>pDate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date fetched from message

8.1030.2 Field Documentation

8.1030.2.1 BYTE wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::Date[0x09]

8.1030.2.2 BYTE* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pMessage

8.1030.2.3 CHAR* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pScAddr

8.1030.2.4 BYTE* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pScAddrLength

8.1030.2.5 CHAR* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddr

8.1030.2.6 BYTE* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pSenderAddrLength

8.1030.2.7 CHAR* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsg

8.1030.2.8 BYTE* wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::pTextMsgLength

8.1030.2.9 BYTE wcdmaMsgDecodingParams::Time[0x09]

8.1031 wcdmaMsgEncodingParams Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) messageSize
- [CHAR](#) * pDestAddr
- [CHAR](#) * pTextMsg
- [CHAR](#) * pPDUMessage
- [BYTE](#) alphabet

8.1031.1 Detailed Description

Structure contains parameters which need to encoded with message

Parameters

<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pDestAddr[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gives NULL-terminated ASCII String containing destination address
<i>pTextMsg[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text message to be encoded, maximum limit is 160 charaters
<i>pPDUMessage[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoded PDU message
<i>alphabet[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoding method to generate the PDU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 7 bit encoding – 4 - 8 bit encoding – 8 - 16 bit UCS2 encoding – others value will be treated as default 7 bit encoding

8.1031.2 Field Documentation

8.1031.2.1 BYTE wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::alphabet

8.1031.2.2 ULONG wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::messageSize

8.1031.2.3 CHAR* wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pDestAddr

8.1031.2.4 CHAR* wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pPDUMessage

8.1031.2.5 CHAR* wcdmaMsgEncodingParams::pTextMsg

8.1032 WCDMARSSIThresh Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE WCDMARSSIThreshListLen](#)
- [WORD * pWCDMARSSIThreshList](#)

8.1032.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains WCDMA RSSI threshold related parameters.

Parameters

<i>WCDMARSSI-ThreshListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the WCDMA RSSI threshold list parameter to follow
<i>pWCDMARSSI-ThreshList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Array of RSSI thresholds (in units of 0.1 dBm) • Maximum of 32 values. • Range for RSSI values: -121 to 0 (in dBm)

8.1032.2 Field Documentation

8.1032.2.1 WORD* WCDMARSSIThresh::pWCDMARSSIThreshList

8.1032.2.2 BYTE WCDMARSSIThresh::WCDMARSSIThreshListLen

8.1033 WCDMASysInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [sysInfoCommon sysInfoWCDMA](#)
- [BYTE lacValid](#)
- [WORD lac](#)
- [BYTE cellIdValid](#)
- [ULONG cellId](#)
- [BYTE regRejectInfoValid](#)
- [BYTE rejectSrvDomain](#)
- [BYTE rejCause](#)
- [BYTE networkIdValid](#)
- [BYTE MCC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE MNC \[3\]](#)
- [BYTE hsCallStatusValid](#)
- [BYTE hsCallStatus](#)
- [BYTE hsIndValid](#)
- [BYTE hsInd](#)
- [BYTE pscValid](#)
- [WORD psc](#)

8.1033.1 Detailed Description

Structure for storing the WCDMA System Information.

Parameters

<i>sysInfoWCDMA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysInfoCommon for more information.
<i>lacValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the location area code is valid.. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>lac</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Location area code. • Only applies to 3GPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Not Available
<i>cellIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the cell ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>cellId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cell ID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Not Available
<i>regRejectInfo-Valid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the registration reject information is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Invalid – 0x01 - Valid – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejectSrvDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of service domain in which the registration is rejected. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - SYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV - No service – 0x01 - Circuit-switched only – 0x02 - Packet-switched only – 0x03 - Circuit-switched and packet-switched – 0x04 - Camped – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>rejCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause values sent are specified in [3GPP TS 24.008, Section 10.5.3.6]. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF - Not Available
	Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for LinuxQMISDK by Doxygen

<i>networkIdValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the network ID is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>MCC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Country Code. MCC digits in ASCII characters
<i>MNC[PLMN_LENGTH]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile Network Code. MNC digits in ASCII characters An unused byte is set to 0xFF. In case of two-digit MNC values, the third (unused) digit is set to 0xFF. For example, 15 (a two-digit MNC) is reported using the byte stream 0x31 0x35 0xFF.
<i>hsCallStatusValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the high-speed call status is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsCallStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Call status on high speed. Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported 0x01 - HSDPA is supported 0x02 - HSUPA is supported 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0xFF - Not Available

<i>hsIndValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether high-speed service indication is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>hsInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-speed service indication Only applicable for WCDMA. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - HSDPA and HSUPA are unsupported 0x01 - HSDPA is supported 0x02 - HSUPA is supported 0x03 - HSDPA and HSUPA are supported 0x04 - HSDPA+ is supported 0x05 - HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0x06 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ is supported 0x07 - Dual-cell HSDPA+ and HSUPA are supported 0xFF - Not Available
<i>pscValid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether primary scrambling code is valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Invalid 0x01 - Valid 0xFF - Not Available
<i>psc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary scrambling code. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFF - Not Available

8.1033.2 Field Documentation

8.1033.2.1 **ULONG** WCDMASysInfo::cellId

8.1033.2.2 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::cellIdValid

8.1033.2.3 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatus

8.1033.2.4 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsCallStatusValid

8.1033.2.5 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsInd

8.1033.2.6 **BYTE** WCDMASysInfo::hsIndValid

- 8.1033.2.7 WORD WCDMASysInfo::lac
- 8.1033.2.8 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::lacValid
- 8.1033.2.9 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::MCC[3]
- 8.1033.2.10 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::MNC[3]
- 8.1033.2.11 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::networkIdValid
- 8.1033.2.12 WORD WCDMASysInfo::psc
- 8.1033.2.13 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::pscValid
- 8.1033.2.14 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::regRejectInfoValid
- 8.1033.2.15 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::rejCause
- 8.1033.2.16 BYTE WCDMASysInfo::rejectSrvDomain
- 8.1033.2.17 sysInfoCommon WCDMASysInfo::sysInfoWCDMA

8.1034 wcdmaUARFCN Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE status](#)
- [ULONG uarfcn](#)

8.1034.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the parameters for WCDMA UARFCN.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Disable • 1 - Enable
<i>uarfcn</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UARFCN to which UE is locked

8.1034.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1034.2.1 BYTE wcdmaUARFCN::status
- 8.1034.2.2 ULONG wcdmaUARFCN::uarfcn

8.1035 wds_currNetworkInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [NetworkType](#)
- uint32_t [RATMask](#)
- uint32_t [SOMask](#)

8.1035.1 Detailed Description

Network information structure

Parameters

<i>NetworkType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 3GPP – 1 - 3GPP2
<i>RATMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Don't Care – 0x8000 - NULL Bearer • CDMA RAT mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CDMA_1x – 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 – 0x04 - EVDO_REVA – 0x08 - EVDO_REVB – 0x10 - EHRPD – 0x20 - FMC • UMTS RAT mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - WCDMA – 0x02 - GPRS – 0x04 - HSDPA – 0x08 - HSUPA – 0x10 - EDGE – 0x20 - LTE – 0x40 - HSDPA+ – 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+ – 0x100 - 64_QAM – 0x200 - TDSCDMA

<i>SOMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the service option or type of application. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Don't Care • CDMA 1x SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 – 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 – 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A • CDMA EV-DO Rev 0 SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DPA • CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD • CDMA EV-DO Rev B SO mask values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - DPA – 0x02 - MFPA – 0x04 - EMPA – 0x08 - EMPA_EHRPD – 0x10 - MMPA – 0x20 - MMPA_EHRPD
---------------	--

8.1035.2 Field Documentation

8.1035.2.1 `uint8_t wds_currNetworkInfo::NetworkType`

8.1035.2.2 `uint32_t wds_currNetworkInfo::RATMask`

8.1035.2.3 `uint32_t wds_currNetworkInfo::SOMask`

8.1036 wds_Domain Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint16_t domainLen`
- `uint8_t domainName` [256]

8.1036.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the DomainName Information

Parameters

<i>domainLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> length of the recieved Domain name
<i>domainName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domain name(Max 256 characters)

8.1036.2 Field Documentation

8.1036.2.1 `uint16_t wds_Domain::domainLen`8.1036.2.2 `uint8_t wds_Domain::domainName[256]`8.1037 `wds_DomainNameList` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t numInstances`
- struct [wds_Domain domain](#) [10]

8.1037.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [DomainNameList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of Domain name received
<i>domain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domain name information(Max 10 Domain names)

8.1037.2 Field Documentation

8.1037.2.1 `struct wds_Domain wds_DomainNameList::domain[10]`8.1037.2.2 `uint8_t wds_DomainNameList::numInstances`8.1038 `wds_GPRSQoS` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint32_t precedenceClass`
- `uint32_t delayClass`
- `uint32_t reliabilityClass`
- `uint32_t peakThroughputClass`
- `uint32_t meanThroughputClass`

8.1038.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the GPRS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>precedence-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precedence class
<i>delayClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delay class
<i>reliabilityClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reliability class
<i>peak-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peak throughput class
<i>mean-Throughput-Class</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean throughput class

8.1038.2 Field Documentation

8.1038.2.1 `uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::delayClass`8.1038.2.2 `uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::meanThroughputClass`8.1038.2.3 `uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::peakThroughputClass`8.1038.2.4 `uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::precedenceClass`8.1038.2.5 `uint32_t wds_GPRSQoS::reliabilityClass`8.1039 `wds_IPV6AddressInfo` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t IPV6PrefixLen`
- `uint16_t IPAddressV6 [8]`

8.1039.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Address Information

Parameters

<i>IPV6PrefixLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of the received IPV6 address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128 – 0xFF - Not Available
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV6 address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.1039.2 Field Documentation

8.1039.2.1 uint16_t wds_IPV6AddressInfo::IPAddressV6[8]

8.1039.2.2 uint8_t wds_IPV6AddressInfo::IPV6PrefixLen

8.1040 wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [gwV6PrefixLen](#)
- uint16_t [gwAddressV6](#) [8]

8.1040.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the IPV6 Gateway Address Information

Parameters

<i>gwV6PrefixLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Length of the received IPV6 Gateway address in no. of bits; can take value between 0 and 128
<i>IPAddressV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPV6 Gateway address(in network byte order); This is an 8-element array of 16 bit numbers, each of which is in big endian format.

8.1040.2 Field Documentation

8.1040.2.1 uint16_t wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwAddressV6[8]

8.1040.2.2 uint8_t wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo::gwV6PrefixLen

8.1041 wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint16_t [fqdnLen](#)
- uint8_t [fqdnAddr](#) [256]

8.1041.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#) Information

Parameters

<i>fqdnLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• length of the received FQDN address
<i>fqdnAddr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• FQDN address(Max 256 characters)

8.1041.2 Field Documentation

8.1041.2.1 `uint8_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnAddr[256]`

8.1041.2.2 `uint16_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress::fqdnLen`

8.1042 wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t numInstances`
- `struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress pcsfFQDNAddress [10]`

8.1042.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of FQDN addresses received
<i>pcsfFQDN-Address</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FQDN address information(Max 10 addresses)

8.1042.2 Field Documentation

8.1042.2.1 `uint8_t wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList::numInstances`

8.1042.2.2 `struct wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList::pcsfFQDNAddress[10]`

8.1043 wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t numInstances`
- `uint32_t pcsfIPv4Addr [64]`

8.1043.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#) Information

Parameters

<i>numInstances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of address following
<i>pcsfIPv4Addr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P-CSCF IPv4 server addresses(Max 16 address, 4 bytes each)

8.1043.2 Field Documentation

8.1043.2.1 `uint8_t wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::numInstances`

8.1043.2.2 `uint32_t wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList::pcscfIPv4Addr[64]`

8.1044 wds_ProfileIdentifier Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t` [profileType](#)
- `uint8_t` [profileIndex](#)

8.1044.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the Profile Identifier Information

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifies the type of profile 0x00 = 3GPP
<i>profileIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Index of profile whose settings were loaded prior to session parameter negotiation for the current call. If this TLV is not present, data call parameters are based on device default settings for each parameter

8.1044.2 Field Documentation

8.1044.2.1 `uint8_t wds_ProfileIdentifier::profileIndex`

8.1044.2.2 `uint8_t wds_ProfileIdentifier::profileType`

8.1045 wds_profileInfo Union Reference

Data Fields

- [LibPackprofile_3GPP](#) `SlqsProfile3GPP`
- [LibPackprofile_3GPP2](#) `SlqsProfile3GPP2`

8.1045.1 Detailed Description

This union consist of `profile_3GPP` and `profile_3GPP2` out of which one will be used to create profile.

8.1045.2 Field Documentation

8.1045.2.1 `LibPackprofile_3GPP wds_profileInfo::SlqsProfile3GPP`

8.1045.2.2 `LibPackprofile_3GPP2 wds_profileInfo::SlqsProfile3GPP2`

8.1046 wds_UMTSMinQoS Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [trafficClass](#)
- uint32_t [maxUplinkBitrate](#)
- uint32_t [maxDownlinkBitrate](#)
- uint32_t [grntUplinkBitrate](#)
- uint32_t [grntDownlinkBitrate](#)
- uint8_t [qosDeliveryOrder](#)
- uint32_t [maxSDUSize](#)
- uint8_t [sduErrorRatio](#)
- uint8_t [resBerRatio](#)
- uint8_t [deliveryErrSDU](#)
- uint32_t [transferDelay](#)
- uint32_t [trafficPriority](#)

8.1046.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the UMTS Quality Of Service Information

Parameters

<i>trafficClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Subscribed • 0x01 - Conversational • 0x02 - Streaming • 0x03 - Interactive • 0x04 - Background
<i>maxUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>maxDownlink- Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntUplinkBitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed uplink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>grntDownlink- Bitrate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guaranteed downlink bit rate in bits/sec
<i>qosDelivery- Order</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Qos delivery order • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - Delivery order on • 0x02 - Delivery order off

<i>maxSDUSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum SDU size
<i>sduErrorRatio</i>	<p>- SDU error ratio</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target value for fraction of SDUs lost or detected as erroneous. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 1×10^{-2} • 0x02 - 7×10^{-3} • 0x03 - 1×10^{-3} • 0x04 - 1×10^{-4} • 0x05 - 1×10^{-5} • 0x06 - 1×10^{-6} • 0x07 - 1×10^{-1}
<i>resBerRatio</i>	<p>- Residual bit error ratio</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Target value for undetected bit error ratio in the delivered SDUs. • 0x00 - Subscribe • 0x01 - 5×10^{-2} • 0x02 - 1×10^{-2} • 0x03 - 5×10^{-3} • 0x04 - 4×10^{-3} • 0x05 - 1×10^{-3} • 0x06 - 1×10^{-4} • 0x07 - 1×10^{-5} • 0x08 - 1×10^{-6} • 0x09 - 1×10^{-8}

<i>deliveryErrSDU</i>	- delivery of erroneous SDUs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether SDUs detected as erroneous shall be delivered or not. 0x00 - Subscribe 0x01 - $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ 0x02 - $1 \cdot 10^{-2}$ 0x03 - $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ 0x04 - $4 \cdot 10^{-3}$ 0x05 - $1 \cdot 10^{-3}$ 0x06 - $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ 0x07 - $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ 0x08 - $1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ 0x09 - $1 \cdot 10^{-8}$
<i>transferDelay</i>	- Transfer delay (ms) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the targeted time between a request to transfer an SDU at one SAP to its delivery at the other SAP in milliseconds.
<i>trafficPriority</i>	- Transfer handling priority <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies the relative importance for handling of SDUs that belong to the UMTS bearer, compared to the SDUs of other bearers.

8.1046.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1046.2.1 `uint8_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::deliveryErrSDU`
- 8.1046.2.2 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::grntDownlinkBitrate`
- 8.1046.2.3 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::grntUplinkBitrate`
- 8.1046.2.4 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::maxDownlinkBitrate`
- 8.1046.2.5 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::maxSDUSize`
- 8.1046.2.6 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::maxUplinkBitrate`
- 8.1046.2.7 `uint8_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::qosDeliveryOrder`
- 8.1046.2.8 `uint8_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::resBerRatio`
- 8.1046.2.9 `uint8_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::sduErrorRatio`
- 8.1046.2.10 `uint8_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::trafficClass`
- 8.1046.2.11 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::trafficPriority`
- 8.1046.2.12 `uint32_t wds_UMTSMInQoS::transferDelay`

8.1047 WdsByteTotals Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pV4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pV6sessionId](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) [ByteTotalsElmntsV4](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) [ByteTotalsElmntsV6](#)

8.1047.1 Detailed Description

WDS ByteTotals request data structure

Parameters

<i>pV4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>pV6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>ByteTotals-ElmntsV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the byte totals for V4 session
<i>ByteTotals-ElmntsV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the byte totals for V6 session

Note

At least one of [pV4sessionId](#) and [pV6sessionId](#) must point to a valid session ID.

8.1047.2 Field Documentation

8.1047.2.1 struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) [WdsByteTotals::ByteTotalsElmntsV4](#)

8.1047.2.2 struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) [WdsByteTotals::ByteTotalsElmntsV6](#)

8.1047.2.3 [ULONG](#)* [WdsByteTotals::pV4sessionId](#)

8.1047.2.4 [ULONG](#)* [WdsByteTotals::pV6sessionId](#)

8.1048 WdsByteTotalsElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pTXTotalBytes](#)
- [ULONGLONG](#) * [pRXTotalBytes](#)

8.1048.1 Detailed Description

WDS Bytes Totals request data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>pTXTotalBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of transmitted bytes without error.
<i>pRXTotalBytes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of received bytes without error.

8.1048.2 Field Documentation

8.1048.2.1 `ULONGLONG*` `WdsByteTotalsElmnts::pRXTotalBytes`8.1048.2.2 `ULONGLONG*` `WdsByteTotalsElmnts::pTXTotalBytes`

8.1049 WdsClientLeaseChange Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `BYTE *` `pEnableNotification`

8.1049.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Client Lease Change Structure

Parameters

<i>pEnable-Notification</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enable Notification or not
-----------------------------	---

8.1049.2 Field Documentation

8.1049.2.1 `BYTE*` `WdsClientLeaseChange::pEnableNotification`

8.1050 WdsConnectionRate Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `ULONG *` `pV4sessionId`
- `ULONG *` `pV6sessionId`
- struct `WdsConnectionRateElmnts ConnRateElmntsV4`
- struct `WdsConnectionRateElmnts ConnRateElmntsV6`

8.1050.1 Detailed Description

WDS ConnectionRate request data structure

Parameters

<i>pV4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the connection rate are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>pV6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the connection rate are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>ConnRate-ElmntsV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the connection rate for V4 session
<i>ConnRate-ElmntsV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the connection rate for V6 session

Note

At least one of pV4sessionId and pV6sessionId must point to a valid session ID.

8.1050.2 Field Documentation

8.1050.2.1 struct WdsConnectionRateElmnts WdsConnectionRate::ConnRateElmntsV4

8.1050.2.2 struct WdsConnectionRateElmnts WdsConnectionRate::ConnRateElmntsV6

8.1050.2.3 ULONG* WdsConnectionRate::pV4sessionId

8.1050.2.4 ULONG* WdsConnectionRate::pV6sessionId

8.1051 WdsConnectionRateElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- ULONG * pCurrentChannelTXRate
- ULONG * pCurrentChannelRXRate
- ULONG * pMaxChannelTXRate
- ULONG * pMaxChannelRXRate

8.1051.1 Detailed Description

WDS Connection rates request data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-ChannelTX-Rate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Instantaneous channel Tx rate in bits per second.
-------------------------------------	---

<i>pCurrentChannelRXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Instantaneous channel Rx rate in bits per second.
<i>pMaxChannelTXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Tx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second
<i>pMaxChannelRXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Rx rate that can be assigned to the device by the serving system in bits per second

8.1051.2 Field Documentation

8.1051.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pCurrentChannelRXRate

8.1051.2.2 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pCurrentChannelTXRate

8.1051.2.3 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pMaxChannelRXRate

8.1051.2.4 **ULONG*** WdsConnectionRateElmnts::pMaxChannelTXRate

8.1052 WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WdsDHCPv4ProfileId](#) * [pProfileId](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pLeaseState](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pIPv4Addr](#)
- [DHCPOptionList](#) * [pOptList](#)

8.1052.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains DHCPv4 client lease status

Parameters

<i>pProfileId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile Type and Id
<i>pLeaseState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - active, newly acquired – 1 - active, renewed – 2 - active, renewing – 3 - active, rebinding – 4 - inactive, expired – 5 - inactive, renew refused – 6 - inactive, rebind refused – 7 - inactive, other
<i>pIPv4Addr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – IPv4 Address
<i>pOptList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Option list

8.1052.2 Field Documentation

8.1052.2.1 `ULONG*` WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd::pIPv4Addr8.1052.2.2 `BYTE*` WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd::pLeaseState8.1052.2.3 `DHCPOptionList*` WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd::pOptList8.1052.2.4 `WdsDHCPv4ProfileId*` WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd::pProfileId

8.1053 WdsDHCPv4Config Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [WdsDHCPv4ProfileId](#) * [pProfileId](#)
- [WdsDHCPv4HWConfig](#) * [pHwConfig](#)
- [WdsDHCPv4OptionList](#) * [pRequestOptionList](#)

8.1053.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Config Structure

Parameters

<i>pProfileId</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• pointer to Profile Id structure
<i>pHWConfig</i>	[IN/OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• pointer to HW Config structure
<i>pRequestOption-List</i>	[IN/OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• pointer to Option List structure to be sent in DHCP request

8.1053.2 Field Documentation

8.1053.2.1 WdsDHCPv4HWConfig* WdsDHCPv4Config::pHwConfig

8.1053.2.2 WdsDHCPv4ProfileId* WdsDHCPv4Config::pProfileId

8.1053.2.3 WdsDHCPv4OptionList* WdsDHCPv4Config::pRequestOptionList

8.1054 wdsDhcpv4HwConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- uint8_t [hwType](#)
- uint8_t [chaddrLen](#)
- uint8_t [chaddr](#) [16]

8.1054.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>hwType</i>	DHCP HW Type, examples: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - Ethernet• 20 - Serial
<i>chaddrLen</i>	Length of chaddr field, examples: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 for Ethernet MAC address
<i>chaddr</i>	Client hardware address

8.1054.2 Field Documentation

8.1054.2.1 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::chaddr[16]

8.1054.2.2 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::chaddrLen

8.1054.2.3 uint8_t wdsDhcpv4HwConfig::hwType

8.1055 WdsDHCPv4HWConfig Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE hwType](#)
- [BYTE chaddrLen](#)
- [BYTE chaddr](#) [16]

8.1055.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 HW Config Structure.

Parameters

<i>hwType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HW Type 1 - Ethernet 20 - Serial
<i>chaddrlen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chaddrlen
<i>chaddr</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chaddr. Max size 16 bytes

8.1055.2 Field Documentation

8.1055.2.1 [BYTE WdsDHCPv4HWConfig::chaddr\[16\]](#)

8.1055.2.2 [BYTE WdsDHCPv4HWConfig::chaddrLen](#)

8.1055.2.3 [BYTE WdsDHCPv4HWConfig::hwType](#)

8.1056 wdsDhcpv4Option Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [uint8_t optCode](#)
- [uint8_t optValLen](#)
- [uint8_t optVal](#) [255]

8.1056.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>optCode</i>	Option code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - 255
<i>optValLen</i>	Option value length <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - 255
<i>optVal</i>	Option Value

8.1056.2 Field Documentation

8.1056.2.1 `uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optCode`

8.1056.2.2 `uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optVal[255]`

8.1056.2.3 `uint8_t wdsDhcpv4Option::optValLen`

8.1057 WdsDHCPv4Option Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE optCode](#)
- [BYTE optValLen](#)
- [BYTE optVal](#) [255]

8.1057.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Option Structure

Parameters

<i>optCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Option code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 255
<i>optValLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Option value length <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 255
<i>optVal</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Option value

8.1057.2 Field Documentation

8.1057.2.1 `BYTE WdsDHCPv4Option::optCode`

8.1057.2.2 `BYTE WdsDHCPv4Option::optVal[255]`

8.1057.2.3 `BYTE WdsDHCPv4Option::optValLen`

8.1058 wdsDhcpv4OptionList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t numOpt`
- `wdsDhcpv4Option * pOptList`

8.1058.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>numOpt</i>	number of options • 0 - 255
<i>pOptList</i>	pointer to list of DHCP Options

8.1058.2 Field Documentation

8.1058.2.1 `uint8_t wdsDhcpv4OptionList::numOpt`8.1058.2.2 `wdsDhcpv4Option* wdsDhcpv4OptionList::pOptList`

8.1059 WdsDHCPv4OptionList Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE numOpt](#)
- [WdsDHCPv4Option * pOptList](#)

8.1059.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Option List Structure

Parameters

<i>numOpt</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of options – 0 - 255
<i>pOptList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to list of DHCP Options

8.1059.2 Field Documentation

8.1059.2.1 `BYTE WdsDHCPv4OptionList::numOpt`8.1059.2.2 `WdsDHCPv4Option* WdsDHCPv4OptionList::pOptList`

8.1060 wdsDhcpv4ProfileId Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `uint8_t profileType`
- `uint8_t profileId`

8.1060.1 Detailed Description

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	profile type <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - 3GPP
<i>profileId</i>	profile index <ul style="list-style-type: none">• index identifying the profile 1-24 valid for 3GPP profile type (EM74xx and onwards)

8.1060.2 Field Documentation

8.1060.2.1 `uint8_t wdsDhcpv4ProfileId::profileId`

8.1060.2.2 `uint8_t wdsDhcpv4ProfileId::profileType`

8.1061 WdsDHCPv4ProfileId Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE profileType](#)
- [BYTE profileId](#)

8.1061.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI DHCPv4 Profile Identifier Structure

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 for 3GPP
<i>profileId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1 to 24 for 3GPP profile

8.1061.2 Field Documentation

8.1061.2.1 `BYTE WdsDHCPv4ProfileId::profileId`

8.1061.2.2 `BYTE WdsDHCPv4ProfileId::profileType`

8.1062 WDSGetLoopbackData Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE ByteLoopbackMode](#)
- [BYTE ByteLoopbackMultiplier](#)

8.1062.1 Detailed Description

This API to Queries Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WDSSetLoopbackData for more information
-------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

WDS SWI Get Loopback Structure of Packet Data Connection Information.

Parameters

<i>ByteLoopback-Mode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Loopback Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable 1 - Enable
<i>ByteLoopback-Multiplier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte.

8.1062.2 Field Documentation

8.1062.2.1 BYTE WDSGetLoopbackData::ByteLoopbackMode

8.1062.2.2 BYTE WDSGetLoopbackData::ByteLoopbackMultiplier

8.1063 WdslpAddressInfoReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pv4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pv6sessionId](#)
- [QmiWdslpAddressInfo](#) ip

8.1063.1 Field Documentation

8.1063.1.1 [QmiWdslpAddressInfo](#) WdslpAddressInfoReq::ip

8.1063.1.2 [ULONG](#)* WdslpAddressInfoReq::pv4sessionId

8.1063.1.3 [ULONG](#)* WdslpAddressInfoReq::pv6sessionId

8.1064 WdsPktStatisticsElmnts Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG * pTXPacketSuccesses](#)
- [ULONG * pRXPacketSuccesses](#)
- [ULONG * pTXPacketErrors](#)
- [ULONG * pRXPacketErrors](#)
- [ULONG * pTXPacketOverflows](#)
- [ULONG * pRXPacketOverflows](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pTXOkBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pRXOkBytesCount](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pTXOKBytesLastCall](#)
- [ULONGLONG * pRXOKBytesLastCall](#)
- [ULONG * pTXDroppedCount](#)
- [ULONG * pRXDroppedCount](#)

8.1064.1 Detailed Description

WDS Pkt Statistics request data structure for individual session

Parameters

<i>pTXPacket-Successes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of transmitted Packets without error.
<i>pRXPacket-Successes</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of received Packets without error.
<i>pTXPacketErrors</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of outgoing packets with framing errors.
<i>pRXPacket-Errors</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of incoming packets with framing errors.
<i>pTXPacket-Overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed (out of memory).
<i>pRXPacket-Overflows</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed (out of memory).
<i>pTXOkBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes transmitted without error.
<i>pRXOkBytes-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes received without error.
<i>pTXOKBytes-LastCall</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of bytes transmitted without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support
<i>pRXOKBytes-LastCall</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of bytes received without error during the last data call (0 if no call was made earlier). Returned only if not in a call, and when the previous call was made using RmNet (for any devices that support
<i>pTXDropped-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of outgoing packets dropped.
<i>pRXDropped-Count</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of incoming packets dropped.

8.1064.2 Field Documentation

8.1064.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXDroppedCount8.1064.2.2 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXOkBytesCount8.1064.2.3 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXOKBytesLastCall8.1064.2.4 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketErrors

- 8.1064.2.5 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketOverflows
- 8.1064.2.6 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pRXPacketSuccesses
- 8.1064.2.7 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXDroppedCount
- 8.1064.2.8 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXOkBytesCount
- 8.1064.2.9 **ULONGLONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXOKBytesLastCall
- 8.1064.2.10 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketErrors
- 8.1064.2.11 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketOverflows
- 8.1064.2.12 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsElmnts::pTXPacketSuccesses

8.1065 WdsPktStatisticsReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pStatMask](#)

8.1065.1 Detailed Description

WDS PktStatistics request data structure

Parameters

<i>pStatMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Statistics Mask 0x00000001 - Tx packets OK 0x00000002 - Rx packets OK 0x00000004 - Tx packet errors 0x00000008 - Rx packet errors 0x00000010 - Tx overflows 0x00000020 - Rx overflows 0x00000040 - Tx bytes OK 0x00000080 - Rx bytes OK
------------------	--

8.1065.2 Field Documentation

- 8.1065.2.1 **ULONG*** WdsPktStatisticsReq::pStatMask

8.1066 WdsPktStatisticsResp Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [pV4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [pV6sessionId](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts PktStatElmntsV4](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts PktStatElmntsV6](#)

8.1066.1 Detailed Description

WDS PktStatistics response data structure

Parameters

<i>pV4sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>pV6sessionId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the byte totals are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
<i>PktStatElmntsV4</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the Pkt Statistics for V4 session
<i>PktStatElmntsV6</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the Pkt Statistics for V6 session

Note

At least one of pV4sessionId and pV6sessionId must point to a valid session ID.

8.1066.2 Field Documentation

8.1066.2.1 struct `WdsPktStatisticsElmnts` `WdsPktStatisticsResp::PktStatElmntsV4`

8.1066.2.2 struct `WdsPktStatisticsElmnts` `WdsPktStatisticsResp::PktStatElmntsV6`

8.1066.2.3 `ULONG*` `WdsPktStatisticsResp::pV4sessionId`

8.1066.2.4 `ULONG*` `WdsPktStatisticsResp::pV6sessionId`

8.1067 WdsProfileParam Union Reference

Data Fields

- struct [Profile3GPP](#) `SlqsProfile3GPP`
- struct [Profile3GPP2](#) `SlqsProfile3GPP2`

8.1067.1 Detailed Description

This union [WdsProfileParam](#) consist of [Profile3GPP](#) and [Profile3GPP2](#) out of which one will be used to create profile.

8.1067.2 Field Documentation

8.1067.2.1 struct `Profile3GPP` `WdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP`

8.1067.2.2 struct `Profile3GPP2` `WdsProfileParam::SlqsProfile3GPP2`

8.1068 WdsRunTimeSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [ULONG](#) * [v4sessionId](#)
- [ULONG](#) * [v6sessionId](#)
- struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#) [rts](#)

8.1068.1 Detailed Description

WDS runtime settings request data structure

Parameters

v4sessionId	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v4 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
v6sessionId	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The v6 session ID for which the runtime settings are to be retrieved • provide a NULL pointer if not applicable
qmiWdsRunTimeSettings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • data structure to be populated with the runtime settings

Note

At least one of [v4sessionId](#) and [v6sessionId](#) must point to a valid session ID.

8.1068.2 Field Documentation

8.1068.2.1 struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#) [WdsRunTimeSettings::rts](#)

8.1068.2.2 [ULONG](#)* [WdsRunTimeSettings::v4sessionId](#)

8.1068.2.3 [ULONG](#)* [WdsRunTimeSettings::v6sessionId](#)

8.1069 wdsSetEventReportReq Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [BYTE](#) * [pCurrChannelRateInd](#)
- [TrStatInd](#) * [pTransferStatInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDataBearerTechInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDormancyStatusInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pMIPStatusInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCurrDataBearerTechInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDataCallStatusChangeInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pCurrPrefDataSysInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd](#)
- [BYTE](#) * [pDataSystemStatusChangeInd](#)

8.1069.1 Detailed Description

This structure contains the information about the Set Event Report Request parameters.

Parameters

<i>pCurrChannel-RateInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current Channel Rate Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report channel rate when it changes
<i>pTransferStatInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See TrStatInd for more information.
<i>pDataBearer-TechInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Bearer Technology Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report radio interface used for data transfer when it changes
<i>pDormancy-StatusInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dormancy Status indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report traffic channel state of interface used for data connection
<i>pMIPStatusInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIP Status Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report MIP status
<i>pCurrData-BearerTechInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current Data Bearer Technology Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report current data bearer technology when it changes
<i>pDataCallStatus-ChangeInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Call Status Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report data call status change when it changes

<i>pCurrPrefData-SysInd</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current Preferred Data System Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report preferred data system when it changes
<i>pEVDOPage-MonPerChange-Ind</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EV-DO Page Monitor Period Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report EV-DO page monitor period change event
<i>pDataSystem-StatusChange-Ind</i>	(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data System Status Change Indicator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Do not report 1 - Report data system status change event

Note

At least one parameter should be present.

8.1069.2 Field Documentation

8.1069.2.1 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrChannelRateInd

8.1069.2.2 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrDataBearerTechInd

8.1069.2.3 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pCurrPrefDataSysInd

8.1069.2.4 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataBearerTechInd

8.1069.2.5 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataCallStatusChangeInd

8.1069.2.6 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDataSystemStatusChangeInd

8.1069.2.7 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pDormancyStatusInd

8.1069.2.8 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd

8.1069.2.9 **BYTE*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pMIPStatusInd

8.1069.2.10 **TrStatInd*** wdsSetEventReportReq::pTransferStatInd

8.1070 WDSSetLoopbackData Struct Reference**Data Fields**

- BYTE *** pLoopbackMode
- BYTE *** pLoopbackMultiplier

8.1070.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI Set Loopback Structure of Set Loopback Information.

Parameters

<i>pLoopbackMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback Mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable
<i>pLoopback-Multiplier</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loopback multiplier. Number of downlink bytes to send for each uplink byte.

8.1070.2 Field Documentation

8.1070.2.1 BYTE* WDSSetLoopbackData::pLoopbackMode

8.1070.2.2 BYTE* WDSSetLoopbackData::pLoopbackMultiplier

8.1071 WDSSWICurrentChannelRates Struct Reference

Data Fields

- unsigned long [current_channel_tx_rate](#)
- unsigned long [current_channel_rx_rate](#)
- unsigned long [max_channel_tx_rate](#)
- unsigned long [max_channel_rx_rate](#)

8.1071.1 Detailed Description

WDS SWI Current Channel Rates Structure of Packet Data Connection Information.

Parameters

<i>current_channel-_tx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Channel Tx Rate.
<i>current_channel-_rx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Channel Rx Rate.
<i>max_channel_-tx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max Channel Tx Rate.
<i>max_channel_-rx_rate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max Channel Rx Rate.

8.1071.2 Field Documentation

8.1071.2.1 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::current_channel_rx_rate

8.1071.2.2 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::current_channel_tx_rate

8.1071.2.3 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::max_channel_rx_rate

8.1071.2.4 unsigned long WDSSWICurrentChannelRates::max_channel_tx_rate

Chapter 9

File Documentation

9.1 apdoxypages.c File Reference

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

Namespaces

- [Tables](#)

9.1.1 Detailed Description

Contains the module declaration for the Doxygen output. Also contains the content of the main page and related pages.

9.2 common.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [pack_qmi_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qmi_t](#)

Macros

- `#define` [SDU_HDR_LEN](#) (3)
- `#define` [MINREQBKLEN](#) (2048)
- `#define` [MSGID_AND_LEN](#) (4)
- `#define` [MSGID_DONT_CARE](#) (0xffff)
- `#define` [UNUSEDPARAM](#)(x) (void)x
- `#define` [DEAULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC](#) 2
- `#define` [SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM](#)(pCtx, pBuf, pLen)

Typedefs

- `typedef void`(* [logger](#))(uint8_t lvl, const char *buff)

Enumerations

- enum `eLOG_LEVEL` {
`eLOG_INFO`,
`eLOG_DEBUG`,
`eLOG_WARN`,
`eLOG_FATAL` }
- enum `eTimeout` {
`eTIMEOUT_2_S` = 2000,
`eTIMEOUT_5_S` = 5000,
`eTIMEOUT_8_S` = 8000,
`eTIMEOUT_10_S` = 10000,
`eTIMEOUT_20_S` = 20000,
`eTIMEOUT_30_S` = 30000,
`eTIMEOUT_60_S` = 60000,
`eTIMEOUT_300_S` = 300000,
`eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT` = `eTIMEOUT_8_S` }
- enum `eQMI_SVC` {
`eCTL`,
`eWDS`,
`eDMS`,
`eNAS` = 3,
`eQOS`,
`eSMS` = 5,
`eUIM` = 0x0B,
`eLOC` = 0x10,
`eSWIOMA` = 240,
`eSWILOC` = 246 }
- enum `msgtype` {
`eREQ` = 0,
`eRSP` = 2,
`eIND` = 4 }

Functions

- `uint16_t helper_get_xid (uint8_t *qmi_resp)`
- `const char * helper_get_resp_ctx (uint8_t svc, uint8_t *pbuf, uint32_t len, unpack_qmi_t *pCtx)`
- `unsigned unpack_result_code_only (uint8_t *pMdmResp)`
- `int helper_set_log_func (logger func)`
- `void libpack_log (uint8_t lvl, const char *fmt,...)`
- `int helper_set_log_lvl (uint8_t lvl)`
- `void fill_sdu_hdr (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf)`
- `void fill_pack_ctx (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t svc, int timeout)`
- `char * get_version ()`

Variables

- `logger glog`
- `uint8_t gloglvl`

9.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.2.1.1 #define DEULT_LOC_TIMEOUT_IN_SEC 2

9.2.1.2 `#define MINREQBKLEN (2048)`

9.2.1.3 `#define MSGID_AND_LEN (4)`

9.2.1.4 `#define MSGID_DONT_CARE (0xffff)`

9.2.1.5 `#define SDK_VALIDATE_INPUT_PACK_PARAM(pCtx, pBuf, pLen)`

Value:

```
if ((pCtx == NULL) || (pBuf == NULL) || (pLen == NULL) ) \
{ \
    libpack_log(eLOG_DEBUG, "[ pack] %s parameter NULL\n", __func__); \
    return eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG; \
}
```

9.2.1.6 `#define SDU_HDR_LEN (3)`

9.2.1.7 `#define UNUSEDPARAM(x)(void)x`

9.2.2 Typedef Documentation

9.2.2.1 `typedef void(* logger)(uint8_t lvl, const char *buff)`

9.2.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.2.3.1 `enum eLOG_LEVEL`

log levels

Enumerator

eLOG_INFO
eLOG_DEBUG
eLOG_WARN
eLOG_FATAL

9.2.3.2 `enum eQMI_SVC`

qmi service

Enumerator

eCTL
eWDS
eDMS
eNAS
eQOS
eSMS
eUIM
eLOC
eSWIOMA
eSWILOC

9.2.3.3 enum eTimeout

eTimeout

Enumerator

eTIMEOUT_2_S
eTIMEOUT_5_S
eTIMEOUT_8_S
eTIMEOUT_10_S
eTIMEOUT_20_S
eTIMEOUT_30_S
eTIMEOUT_60_S
eTIMEOUT_300_S
eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT

9.2.3.4 enum msgtype

qmi message type

Enumerator

eREQ
eRSP
eIND

9.2.4 Function Documentation

9.2.4.1 void fill_pack_ctx (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, uint8_t svc, int timeout)

9.2.4.2 void fill_sdu_hdr (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf)

9.2.4.3 char* get_version ()

Returns

version string

9.2.4.4 const char* helper_get_resp_ctx (uint8_t svc, uint8_t * pbuf, uint32_t len, unpack_qmi_t * pCtx)

extract msgid/xid/type from modem reply

Parameters

in	svc	qmi service
in	pbuf	qmi response/indication
in	len	response/indication length
out	pCtx	unpacked context

Returns

qmi message string

9.2.4.5 `uint16_t helper_get_xid (uint8_t * qmi_resp)`

9.2.4.6 `int helper_set_log_func (logger func)`

set log function

9.2.4.7 `int helper_set_log_lvl (uint8_t lvl)`

set log level

9.2.4.8 `void libpack_log (uint8_t lvl, const char * fmt, ...)`

9.2.4.9 `unsigned unpack_result_code_only (uint8_t * pMdmResp)`

common handler for unpacking response with TLV type 0x02 only

9.2.5 Variable Documentation

9.2.5.1 `logger glog`

9.2.5.2 `uint8_t gloglvl`

9.3 dms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [unpack_dms_GetModelID_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetPower_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetFSN_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetPower_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetPower_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t](#)

- struct [unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetEventReport_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t](#)
- struct [dms_OperatingModeTlv](#)
- struct [dms_ActivationStatusTlv](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t](#)
- struct [DMSgetCustomInput](#)
- struct [DMScustSettingInfo](#)
- struct [DMScustSettingList](#)
- struct [DMSgetCustomFeatureV2](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t](#)
- struct [image_info_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t](#)
- struct [packgetDyingGaspStatistics](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t](#)
- struct [packgetDyingGaspCfg](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t](#)
- struct [pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t](#)
- struct [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t](#)

Macros

- [#define DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255](#)
- [#define DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN 64](#)
- [#define DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN 8](#)
- [#define DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN 16](#)
- [#define SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20](#)
- [#define SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85](#)
- [#define SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85](#)
- [#define SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15](#)
- [#define SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85](#)
- [#define SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20](#)
- [#define SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 10](#)
- [#define SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME 17](#)
- [#define SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV 13](#)
- [#define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255](#)
- [#define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16](#)
- [#define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH 160](#)
- [#define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH 20](#)
- [#define DMS_PM_ONLINE 0x00 /* Online */](#)
- [#define DMS_PM_LOW 0x01 /* Low Power */](#)
- [#define DMS_PM_FACTORY 0x02 /* Factory Test Mode */](#)

- `#define DMS_PM_OFFLINE 0x03 /* Offline */`
- `#define DMS_PM_RESET 0x04 /* Reset */`
- `#define DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN 0x05 /* Shut Down */`
- `#define DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW 0x06 /* Persistent Low Power */`
- `#define DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE 1`
- `#define DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE 0`
- `#define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE 1`
- `#define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE 0`

Functions

- `int pack_dms_GetIMSI (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetIMSI (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetModelID (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetModelID (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetModelID_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetPower (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetPower (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetPower_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetPRLVersion (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_dms_GetFSN (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_dms_GetFSN (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_GetFSN_t *pOutput)`

- int [pack_dms_GetDeviceCap](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetPower](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetPower_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetPower](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetPower_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetBandCapability](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetBandCapability](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetUSBComp](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetUSBComp](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetUSBComp](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetUSBComp](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetCustFeature](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetCustFeature](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetCustFeature](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetCustFeature](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetCrashAction](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetCrashAction](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetEventReport](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetEventReport_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetEventReport](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_UIMGetICCID](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_GetActivationState](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_GetActivationState](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)

- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t](#) *pOutput)

9.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.3.1.1 `#define DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN 16`

9.3.1.2 `#define DMS_MAX_CUST_ID_LEN 64`

9.3.1.3 `#define DMS_MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN 8`

9.3.1.4 `#define DMS_PM_FACTORY 0x02 /* Factory Test Mode */`

9.3.1.5 `#define DMS_PM_LOW 0x01 /* Low Power */`

9.3.1.6 `#define DMS_PM_OFFLINE 0x03 /* Offline */`

9.3.1.7 `#define DMS_PM_ONLINE 0x00 /* Online */`

9.3.1.8 `#define DMS_PM_PERSISTENT_LOW 0x06 /* Persistent Low Power */`

9.3.1.9 `#define DMS_PM_RESET 0x04 /* Reset */`

9.3.1.10 `#define DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN 0x05 /* Shut Down */`

9.3.1.11 `#define DMS_SET_REPORT_DISABLE 0`

9.3.1.12 `#define DMS_SET_REPORT_ENABLE 1`

9.3.1.13 `#define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_DISABLE 0`

9.3.1.14 `#define DMS_SWI_SET_IND_ENABLE 1`

9.3.1.15 `#define DMS_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255`

9.3.1.16 `#define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255`

9.3.1.17 `#define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH 160`

9.3.1.18 `#define SLQS_MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH 20`

9.3.1.19 `#define SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85`

9.3.1.20 `#define SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85`

9.3.1.21 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20`

9.3.1.22 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME 17`

9.3.1.23 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV 13`

9.3.1.24 `#define SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20`

9.3.1.25 `#define SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85`

9.3.1.26 `#define SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 10`

9.3.1.27 `#define SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15`

9.3.1.28 `#define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16`

9.3.2 Function Documentation

9.3.2.1 `int pack_dms_GetActivationState (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Get Activation State pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.2 `int pack_dms_GetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get Band Capability pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.3 int pack_dms_GetCrashAction (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Crash Action pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.4 int pack_dms_GetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

Get Custom Feature pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.5 int pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t * reqArg)

9.3.2.6 int pack_dms_GetDeviceCap (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

Get Device Capabilities pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.7 int pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

get device capability pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.8 `int pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get Hardware Revision pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.9 `int pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get Manufacture pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.10 `int pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

get Device Serial Number pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.11 int pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

get firmware info pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.12 int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

get Firmware Revision pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.13 int pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

get Firmware Revisions pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.14 int pack_dms_GetFSN (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get FSN pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.15 int pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

get hardware revision pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.16 int pack_dms_GetIMSI (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

get IMSI pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.17 int pack_dms_GetModelID (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

get model id pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.18 int pack_dms_GetNetworkTime (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

Get Network Time pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.19 int pack_dms_GetPower (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, void * *reqArg*)

get power pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.20 `int pack_dms_GetPRLVersion (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get PRL Versions pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.21 `int pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

get serial numbers pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.22 `int pack_dms_GetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get USB Comp pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.23 int pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)

Get Voice Number pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.24 int pack_dms_SetCustFeature (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t * reqArg)

Set Custom Feature pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.25 int pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t * reqArg)

Set Cust Features pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>pespLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.26 `int pack_dms_SetEventReport (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetEventReport_t * reqArg)`

Set Event Report pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>pespLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.27 `int pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Set Firmware Preference pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>pespLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.28 `int pack_dms_SetPower (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetPower_t * reqArg)`

Set Power pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.29 int pack_dms_SetUSBComp (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t * reqArg)

Set USB Comp pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.30 int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

To get reset info pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.31 int pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t * reqArg)

Set the registration state for different indication pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.32 `int pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

get band capability pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.33 `int pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Clear Dying GASP Statistics pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.34 `int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Get Dying GASP Config pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.35 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Dying GASP Statistics pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.36 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get currently active image pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.37 int pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t * *reqArg*)

Set Dying GASP Config pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.38 int pack_dms_UIMGetICCID (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t * *reqArg*)

Packs the UIMGetICCID response message to a user-provided response structure.

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.39 int unpack_dms_GetActivationState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t * *pOutput*)

Get Activation State unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.40 int unpack_dms_GetBandCapability (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t * *pOutput*)

Get Band Capabilities unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.41 int unpack_dms_GetCrashAction (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t * *pOutput*)

Get Crash Action unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.42 int unpack_dms_GetCustFeature (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t * *pOutput*)

Get Custom Feature unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.43 int unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t * *pOutput*)

9.3.2.44 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t * *pOutput*)

Get Device Capabilities unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.45 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t * *pOutput*)

get device capability unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.46 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t * *pOutput*)

Get Hardware Revision unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.47 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t * *pOutput*)

Get Manufacture unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.48 int unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t * *pOutput*)

get Device Serial Number unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.49 int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t *
pOutput)

get firmware info unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.50 int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFirmware-
Revision_t * *pOutput*)

get Firmware Revision unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.51 int unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t * *pOutput*)

get Firmware Revisions unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.52 int unpack_dms_GetFSN (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetFSN_t * *pOutput*)

Get FSN unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.53 int unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t * *pOutput*)

get hardware revision unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.54 int unpack_dms_GetIMSI (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t * *pOutput*)

get model id unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.55 int unpack_dms_GetModelID (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetModelID_t * *pOutput*)

get model id unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.56 int unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t * *pOutput*)

Get Network Time unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.57 int unpack_dms_GetPower (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetPower_t * *pOutput*)

get power unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.58 int unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t * *pOutput*)

Get PRL Versions unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.59 int unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t * *pOutput*)

get serial numbers unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.60 int unpack_dms_GetUSBComp (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t * *pOutput*)

Get USB Comp unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.61 int unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t * *pOutput*)

Get Voice Number unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.62 int unpack_dms_SetCustFeature (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t * *pOutput*)

Set Custom Feature unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.63 `int unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2 (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t * pOutput)`

Set Cust features unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.64 `int unpack_dms_SetEventReport (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t * pOutput)`

Set Event Report unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.65 `int unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t * pOutput)`

Event Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.66 int unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t * *pOutput*)

Set Firmware Preference unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.67 int unpack_dms_SetPower (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetPower_t * *pOutput*)

Set Power unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.68 int unpack_dms_SetUSBComp (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t * *pOutput*)

Set USB Comp unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.69 `int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t * pOutput)`

To get reset info unpack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.70 `int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t * pOutput)`

DMS reset info Indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.71 `int unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t * pOutput)`

Set the registration state for different indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

support EM/MC74xx onwards

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.72 `int unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t * pOutput)`

get band capability unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.73 `int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t * pOutput)`

Clear Dying GASP Statistics unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.74 `int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t * pOutput)`

Get Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.75 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

Get Dying GASP Statistics unpack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.76 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t * *pOutput*)

get currently active image unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.77 int unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t * *pOutput*)

Set Dying GASP Config unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.3.2.78 int unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t * *pOutput*)

Unpacks the UIMGetICCID response message to a user-provided response structure.

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.4 fms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [CarrierImage_t](#)
- struct [pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t](#)
- struct [FMSImageElement](#)
- struct [FMSPrefImageList](#)
- struct [unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t](#)
- struct [pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t](#)
- struct [FMSImageIdElement](#)
- struct [FMSImageIdEntries](#)
- struct [FMSImageList](#)
- struct [unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t](#)
- struct [pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t](#)
- struct [unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t](#)

Macros

- #define [FMS_GOB_I_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN](#) 16
- #define [FMS_GOB_I_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN](#) 100
- #define [FMS_GOB_I_LISTENTRIES_MAX](#) 2

- `#define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE 255`
- `#define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT 50`
- `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES 2`
- `#define FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN 11`
- `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN 16`
- `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN 32`
- `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE 0x01`

Functions

- `int pack_fms_GetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_fms_GetStoredImages (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_fms_GetStoredImages (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t *pOutput)`
- `int pack_fms_SetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t *reqArg)`
- `int unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t *pOutput)`
- `uint32_t GetValidFwPriCombinations (FMSImageList *pStoredImageList, uint32_t *pValidCombinationSize, CarrierImage_t *pValidCombinations)`

9.4.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.4.1.1 `#define FMS_FW_PRI_BUILD_MATCH_LEN 11`

9.4.1.2 `#define FMS_GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2`

9.4.1.3 `#define FMS_GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100`

9.4.1.4 `#define FMS_GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16`

9.4.1.5 `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_BUILD_ID_LEN 32`

9.4.1.6 `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_IMG_ID_LEN 16`

9.4.1.7 `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_MAX_ENTRIES 2`

9.4.1.8 `#define FMS_IMAGE_ID_PRI_IMGTYPE 0x01`

9.4.1.9 `#define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_ID_ELEMENT 50`

9.4.1.10 `#define FMS_MAX_IMAGE_PREFERENCE_IMAGE_SIZE 255`

9.4.2 Function Documentation

9.4.2.1 `uint32_t GetValidFwPriCombinations (FMSImageList * pStoredImageList, uint32_t * pValidCombinationSize, CarrierImage_t * pValidCombinations)`

This API distills valid Firmware/PRI combinations from GetStoredImages result

Parameters

in	<i>pStoredImage-List</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> image list returned from GetStoredImages See FMSImageList
in, out	<i>pValid-CombinationSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of combination passed in and returned
out	<i>pValid-Combinations</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> valid combinations returned See CarrierImage_t

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - Invalid parameters
- eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ - No enough element to store combinatons returned

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.4.2.2 `int pack_fms_GetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t * reqArg)`

Get Images Preference pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

9.4.2.3 `int pack_fms_GetStoredImages (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t * reqArg)`

Get Images Preference pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

9.4.2.4 `int pack_fms_SetImagesPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t * reqArg)`

Set Images Preference pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

9.4.2.5 `int unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t * pOutput)`

Get Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

9.4.2.6 `int unpack_fms_GetStoredImages (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t * pOutput)`

Get Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

9.4.2.7 `int unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t * pOutput)`

Set Images Preference unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

9.5 loc.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [loc_LocApplicationInfo](#)
- struct [loc_SV](#)
- struct [loc_SVInfo](#)
- struct [loc_GnssData](#)
- struct [loc_CellDb](#)
- struct [loc_ClkInfo](#)
- struct [loc_BdsSV](#)
- struct [loc_BdsSVInfo](#)
- struct [pack_loc_EventRegister_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_EventRegister_t](#)

- struct [pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t](#)
- struct [pack_loc_Start_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_Start_t](#)
- struct [pack_loc_Stop_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_Stop_t](#)
- struct [pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t](#)
- struct [pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t](#)
- struct [loc_precisionDilution](#)
- struct [loc_sensorDataUsage](#)
- struct [loc_svUsedforFix](#)
- struct [loc_gpsTime](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t](#)

Macros

- #define [LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ](#) 255
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT](#) 0x00000001
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO](#) 0x00000002
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKNMEA](#) 0x00000004
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ](#) 0x00000008
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMERREQ](#) 0x00000010
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ](#) 0x00000020
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ](#) 0x00000040
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE](#) 0x00000080
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE](#) 0x00000100
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ](#) 0x00000200
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS](#) 0x00000400
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ](#) 0x00000800
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKSETSPITSTREAMINGREPORT](#) 0x00001000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ](#) 0x00002000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION](#) 0x00004000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT](#) 0x00008000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION](#) 0x00010000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL](#) 0x00020000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL](#) 0x00040000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION](#) 0x00080000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT](#) 0x00100000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ](#) 0x00200000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION](#) 0x00400000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS](#) 0x00800000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT](#) 0x01000000
- #define [LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE](#) 0xFFFFFFFF

Enumerations

- enum {
[eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS](#) =0,
[eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS](#) =1,
[eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE](#) =2,
[eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT](#) =3 }

Functions

- int [pack_loc_EventRegister](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, [uint8_t](#) *pReqBuf, [uint16_t](#) *pLen, [pack_loc_EventRegister_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_EventRegister](#) ([uint8_t](#) *pResp, [uint16_t](#) respLen, [unpack_loc_EventRegister_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_SetExtPowerState](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, [uint8_t](#) *pReqBuf, [uint16_t](#) *pLen, [pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState](#) ([uint8_t](#) *pResp, [uint16_t](#) respLen, [unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_Start](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, [uint8_t](#) *pReqBuf, [uint16_t](#) *pLen, [pack_loc_Start_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_Start](#) ([uint8_t](#) *pResp, [uint16_t](#) respLen, [unpack_loc_Start_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_Stop](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, [uint8_t](#) *pReqBuf, [uint16_t](#) *pLen, [pack_loc_Stop_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_Stop](#) ([uint8_t](#) *pResp, [uint16_t](#) respLen, [unpack_loc_Stop_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_SetOperationMode](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, [uint8_t](#) *pReqBuf, [uint16_t](#) *pLen, [pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_SetOperationMode](#) ([uint8_t](#) *pResp, [uint16_t](#) respLen, [unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_loc_DeleteAssistData](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, [uint8_t](#) *pReqBuf, [uint16_t](#) *pLen, [pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData](#) ([uint8_t](#) *pResp, [uint16_t](#) respLen, [unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind](#) ([uint8_t](#) *pResp, [uint16_t](#) respLen, [unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind](#) ([uint8_t](#) *pResp, [uint16_t](#) respLen, [unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t](#) *pOutput)

9.5.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.5.1.1 `#define LOC_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255`

9.5.1.2 `#define LOCEVENTMASKBATCHFULLNOTIFICATION 0x00080000`

The control point must enable this mask to receive notification when a batch is full. The location engine sends this event to notify of Batch Full for ongoing batching session.

9.5.1.3 `#define LOCEVENTMASKENGINESTATE 0x00000080`

The control point must enable this mask to receive engine state report event indications.

9.5.1.4 `#define LOCEVENTMASKFIXSESSIONSTATE 0x00000100`

The control point must enable this mask to receive fix session status report event indications.

9.5.1.5 `#define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBATCHBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00400000`

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach notification is for multiple Geofences. Breaches from multiple Geofences are all batched and sent in the same notification.

9.5.1.6 `#define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEBREACHNOTIFICATION 0x00010000`

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications when a Geofence is breached. These events are generated when a UE enters or leaves the perimeter of a Geofence. This breach report is for a single Geofence.

9.5.1.7 #define LOCEVENTMASKGEOFENCEGENALERT 0x00008000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Geofence alerts. These alerts are generated to inform the client of the changes that may affect a Geofence, for example, if GPS is turned off or if the network is unavailable.

9.5.1.8 #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSMEASUREMENTREPORT 0x01000000

The control point must enable this mask to receive system clock and satellite measurement report events (system clock, [SV](#) time, Doppler, etc.). Reports are generated only for the GNSS satellite constellations that are enabled using QMI_LOC_SET_GNSS_CONSTELL_REPORT_CONFIG(Not yet supported).

9.5.1.9 #define LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO 0x00000002

The control point must enable this mask to receive satellite report event indications. These reports are sent at a 1 Hz rate.

9.5.1.10 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPOSITIONREQ 0x00000040

The control point must enable this mask to receive position injection request event indications.

9.5.1.11 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTPREDICTEDORBITSREQ 0x00000020

The control point must enable this mask to receive predicted orbits request event indications.

9.5.1.12 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTTIMERREQ 0x00000010

The control point must enable this mask to receive time injection request event indications.

9.5.1.13 #define LOCEVENTMASKINJECTWIFIAPDATAREQ 0x00200000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Wi-Fi Access Point (AP) data inject request event indications.

9.5.1.14 #define LOCEVENTMASKINVALIDVALUE 0xFFFFFFFF

Invalid Event Mask

9.5.1.15 #define LOCEVENTMASKLIVEBATCHEDPOSITIONREPORT 0x00100000

The control point must enable this mask to receive position report indications along with an ongoing batching session. The location engine sends this event to notify the batched position report while a batching session is ongoing.

9.5.1.16 #define LOCEVENTMASKLOCATIONSERVERCONNECTIONREQ 0x00002000

The control point must enable this mask to receive location server requests. These requests are generated when the service wishes to establish a connection with a location server.

9.5.1.17 #define LOCEVENTMASKMOTIONDATACONTROL 0x00040000

The control point must enable this mask to register for motion data control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of motion data.

9.5.1.18 #define LOCEVENTMASKNIGEOFENCENOTIFICATION 0x00004000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications related to network-initiated Geofences. These events notify the client when a network-initiated Geofence is added, deleted, or edited.

9.5.1.19 #define LOCEVENTMASKNINOTIFYVERIFYREQ 0x00000008

The control point must enable this mask to receive NI Notify/Verify request event indications.

9.5.1.20 #define LOCEVENTMASKNMEA 0x00000004

The control point must enable this mask to receive NMEA reports for position and satellites in view. The report is at a 1 Hz rate.

9.5.1.21 #define LOCEVENTMASKPEDOMETERCONTROL 0x00020000

The control point must enable this mask to register for pedometer control requests from the location engine. The location engine sends this event to control the injection of pedometer reports.

9.5.1.22 #define LOCEVENTMASKPOSITIONREPORT 0x00000001

The control point must enable this mask to receive position report event indications.

9.5.1.23 #define LOCEVENTMASKSENSORSTREAMINGREADYSTATUS 0x00000400

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept data from the sensors (accelerometer, gyroscope, etc.).

9.5.1.24 #define LOCEVENTMASKSETSPISTREAMINGREPORT 0x00001000

The control point must enable this mask to receive Stationary Position Indicator (SPI) streaming report indications.

9.5.1.25 #define LOCEVENTMASKTIMESYNCREQ 0x00000800

The control point must enable this mask to receive time sync requests from the GPS engine. Time sync enables the GPS engine to synchronize its clock with the sensor processor's clock.

9.5.1.26 #define LOCEVENTMASKVEHICLEDATAREADYSTATUS 0x00800000

The control point must enable this mask to receive notifications from the location engine indicating its readiness to accept vehicle data (vehicle accelerometer, vehicle angular rate, vehicle odometry, etc.).

9.5.1.27 #define LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ 0x00000200

The control point must enable this mask to receive Wi-Fi position request event indications.

9.5.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.5.2.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE
eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT

9.5.3 Function Documentation

9.5.3.1 `int pack_loc_DeleteAssistData (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t * reqArg)`

Delete Assistant Data pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.2 `int pack_loc_EventRegister (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_EventRegister_t * reqArg)`

Event Register pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.3 `int pack_loc_SetExtPowerState (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t * reqArg)`

Set Ext Power State pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>pespLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.4 int pack_loc_SetOperationMode (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t * reqArg)

Set Operation Mode pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>pespLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.5 int pack_loc_Start (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_Start_t * reqArg)

LOC Start pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>pespLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.6 int pack_loc_Stop (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_loc_Stop_t * reqArg)

Loc Stop pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.7 int unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t * *pOutput*)

Delete Assistant Data unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.8 int unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Engine State Indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.9 int unpack_loc_EventRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_EventRegister_t * *pOutput*)

Event Register unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.10 `int unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t * pOutput)`

Loc Position Report Indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.11 `int unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t * pOutput)`

Set Ext Power State unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.12 `int unpack_loc_SetOperationMode (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t * pOutput)`

Set Operation Mode unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.13 int unpack_loc_Start (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_Start_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Start unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.5.3.14 int unpack_loc_Stop (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_loc_Stop_t * *pOutput*)

Loc Stop unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6 nas.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t](#)

- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t](#)
- struct [nas_netSelectionPref](#)
- struct [nas_acqOrderPref](#)
- struct [nas_CSGID](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t](#)
- struct [RFBandInfoElements](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t](#)
- struct [cdmaSSInfo](#)
- struct [hdrSSInfo](#)
- struct [lteSSInfo](#)
- struct [tdscdmaSigInfoExt](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t](#)
- struct [nas_SrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [nas_sysInfoCommon](#)
- struct [nas_CDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_HDRSysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_GSMSysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_WCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_LTESysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_AddCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_AddSysInfo](#)
- struct [nas_CallBarringSysInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t](#)
- struct [nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT](#)
- struct [nas_QmisNasPcsDigit](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t](#)
- struct [nas_CommInfo](#)
- struct [nas_LTEInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t](#)
- struct [nas_servSystem](#)
- struct [nas_dataSrvCapabilities](#)
- struct [nas_currentPLMN](#)
- struct [nas_roamIndList](#)
- struct [nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#)
- struct [nas_detailSvcInfo](#)
- struct [nas_CDMASysInfoExt](#)
- struct [nas_callBarStatus](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t](#)
- struct [nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement](#)
- struct [nas_ecioListElement](#)
- struct [nas_errorRateListElement](#)
- struct [nas_rsrqInformation](#)
- struct [nas_lteSnrinformation](#)
- struct [nas_lteRsrpinformation](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t](#)
- struct [nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#)

- struct [pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t](#)
- struct [nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation](#)
- struct [nas_RejectReasonTlv](#)
- struct [nas_SignalStrengthTlv](#)
- struct [nas_RFInfoTlv](#)
- struct [nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t](#)
- struct [nas_CDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_CDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [nas_HDRRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_HDRECIOThresh](#)
- struct [nas_HDRSINRThreshold](#)
- struct [nas_HDRIOThresh](#)
- struct [nas_GSMRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_WCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_WCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [nas_LTERSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_LTESNRThreshold](#)
- struct [nas_LTERSRQThresh](#)
- struct [nas_LTERSRPThresh](#)
- struct [nas_LTESigRptConfig](#)
- struct [nas_TDSCDMARSCPTthresh](#)
- struct [nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [NAServingSystemInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [NASPhyCaAggScellIndType](#)
- struct [NASPhyCaAggScellIDBw](#)
- struct [NASPhyCaAggScellInfo](#)
- struct [NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)
- struct [NASPhyCaAggScellIndex](#)
- struct [NasGetLTECphyCAInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t](#)
- struct [NASEmergencyModeTlv](#)
- struct [NASModePreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASBandPreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASPRLPreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASRoamPreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASNetSelPreferenceTlv](#)
- struct [NASServDomainPrefTlv](#)
- struct [NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv](#)
- struct [NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t](#)
- struct [NASOTAMessageTlv](#)
- struct [NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv](#)

- struct [NASTimeInfoTlv](#)
- struct [NASQmiCbkNasSwtOTAMessageInd](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [nas_MNRInfo](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback_t](#)
- struct [pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t](#)
- struct [nas_nmrCellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_GERANInfo](#)
- struct [nas_geranInstInfo](#)
- struct [nas_UMTSinstInfo](#)
- struct [nas_UMTSInfo](#)
- struct [nas_CDMAInfo](#)
- struct [nas_cellParams](#)
- struct [nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq](#)
- struct [nas_infoInterFreq](#)
- struct [nas_LTEInfoInterFreq](#)
- struct [nas_gsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_lteGsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- struct [nas_wcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- struct [nas_umtsLTENbrCell](#)
- struct [nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)
- struct [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t](#)

Macros

- [#define NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE 2048](#)
- [#define NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS 30](#)
- [#define NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255](#)
- [#define NAS_PLMN_LENGTH 3](#)
- [#define NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255](#)

Enumerations

- enum [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) {
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED](#) =0x00,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED](#) =0x01,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED](#) =0x02 }
- enum [LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) {
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6](#) =0x00,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15](#) =0x01,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25](#) =0x02,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50](#) =0x03,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75](#) =0x04,
[eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100](#) =0x05 }

Functions

- int [unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReq, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint64_t bandPref)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_GetRFInfo](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetRFInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetServingNetwork](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint16_t reqMask)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t](#) *pReqParam)

- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t *pBenable)
- int [unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, uint8_t *pBenable)
- int [unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetCDMA-NetworkParameters_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, uint32_t *pAuthStatus)
- int [pack_nas_GetACCOLC](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetACCOLC](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, uint8_t *pAccolc)
- int [pack_nas_SetACCOLC](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SetACCOLC](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_S-LQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SetData-CapabilitiesCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_GetNetwork-Preference_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_Set-NetworkPreference_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SetNetwork-Preference_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_Set-RoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_Set-ServingSystemCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphy-CAInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_S-LQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_S-LQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_nas_SLQ-SGetPLMNName_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMN-Name_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo](#) (pack_qmi_t *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_nas_SLQSNas-GetCellLocationInfo_t](#) *pOutput)

9.6.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.6.1.1 `#define NAS_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.6.1.2 `#define NAS_MAX_NUM_NETWORKS 30`

9.6.1.3 `#define NAS_OTA_MESSAGE_MAX_BUF_SIZE 2048`

9.6.1.4 `#define NAS_PLMN_LENGTH 3`

9.6.1.5 `#define NAS_SERVING_SYSTEM_INFO_MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255`

9.6.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.6.2.1 `enum LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB`

Enumerator

eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100

9.6.2.2 `enum LIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE`

Enumerator

eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED

9.6.3 Function Documentation

9.6.3.1 `int pack_nas_GetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.2 `int pack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.3 int pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.4 int pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get home network pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.5 int pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

9.6.3.6 `int pack_nas_GetRFInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

get rf info pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.7 `int pack_nas_GetServingNetwork (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.8 `int pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.9 int pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReq*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get signal strengths pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.10 int pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.11 int pack_nas_SetACCOLC (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t *reqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.12 int pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, uint8_t * *pBenable*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>bEnable</i>	0/1 value to disable/enable indication respectively

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.13 int pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t * *reqArg*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pack</i>	default prototype

9.6.3.14 int pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, uint8_t * *pBenable*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>bEnable</i>	0/1 value to disable/enable indication respectively

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.15 int pack_nas_SlqsGetLTEphyCAInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

9.6.3.16 int pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t * *reqArg*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.17 int pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.18 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, uint16_t *reqMask*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqMask</i>	request mask for fetching extra signal info

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.19 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.20 int pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.21 int pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t * *pReqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pReqParam</i>	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.22 int pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t * *pReqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.23 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.24 int pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get sig info pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.25 int pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t * *pReqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.26 int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.27 int pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t * *pReqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pReqParam</i>	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.28 int pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, uint64_t *bandPref*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>band</i>	preference

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.29 int pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t * *pReqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pReqParam</i>	request prarmeters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.30 int pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t * *pReqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request Parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.31 int pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.32 int unpack_nas_GetACCOLC (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, uint8_t * *pAccolc*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pAccolc</i>	accolc

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.33 int unpack_nas_GetANAAAuthenticationStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, uint32_t * *pAuthStatus*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>authStatus</i>	auth status

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.34 int unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	qmi output parameters

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.35 `int unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t * pOutput)`

get home network unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.36 `int unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t * pOutput)`

9.6.3.37 `int unpack_nas_GetRFInfo (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t * pOutput)`

get rf info unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.38 `int unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.39 int unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.40 int unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t *
pOutput)

get signal strengths unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.41 int unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t
* *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.42 int unpack_nas_SetACCOLC (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.43 int unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Data Capabilities indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi indication from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi indication length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.44 int unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t * *pOutput*)

9.6.3.45 int unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.46 int unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t * *pOutput*)

9.6.3.47 int unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.48 int unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Roaming indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi indication from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi indication length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.49 int unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

9.6.3.50 int unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t * *pOutput*)

9.6.3.51 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.52 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetservingSystem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetservingSystem_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.53 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.54 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.55 int unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.56 int unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.57 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.58 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.59 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t
* *pOutput*)

get sig info unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.60 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.61 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	sig info indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.62 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.63 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.64 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

OTA message indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi indication from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi indication length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.65 int unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.66 int unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

9.6.3.67 `int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.68 `int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.69 `int unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t * pOutput)`

System Selection Preference indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi indication from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi indication length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	indication unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.6.3.70 `int unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t *
pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.7 qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [CatEventIDDataTlv](#)
- struct [CatAlphaIdentifierTlv](#)
- struct [CatEventListTlv](#)
- struct [CatRefreshTlv](#)
- struct [CatEndProactiveSessionTlv](#)
- union [currentCatEvent](#)
- struct [CatCommonEventTlv](#)
- struct [QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd](#)

Macros

- #define [QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER](#) 11

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV](#) {
[eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT](#) = 0x10,
[eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY](#) = 0x11,
[eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT](#) = 0x12,
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU](#) = 0x13,
[eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM](#) = 0x14,
[eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER](#) = 0x15,
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST](#) = 0x16,
[eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT](#) = 0x17,
[eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION](#) = 0x18,
[eTLV_CBK_REFRESH](#) = 0x19,
[eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION](#) = 0x1A }
- enum [eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH](#) {
[eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH](#) = 0x04,
[eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH](#) = 0x03,
[eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH](#) = 0x01 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd](#) *pAipResp)

9.7.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.7.1.1 `#define QMI_CAN_COMMON_EVENT_TLV_NUMBER 11`

9.7.1.2 `#define QMI_MAX_CAT_EVENT_DATA_LENGTH 255`

9.7.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.7.2.1 `enum eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV`

Enumerator

eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT
eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY
eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT
eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU
eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM
eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER
eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST
eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT
eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION
eTLV_CBK_REFRESH
eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION

9.7.2.2 `enum eQMI_CAT_EVENT_REPORT_IND_TLV_LENGTH`

Enumerator

eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH
eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH
eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH

9.7.3 Function Documentation

9.7.3.1 `enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd * pAipResp)`

9.8 qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [sessionInfoTlv](#)
- struct [sessionInfoTlvExt](#)
- struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt](#)

Macros

- `#define QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA 0x00`
- `#define QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG 0x01`
- `#define QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT 0x02`

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND](#) {
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA](#) = 0x10,
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG](#) = 0x11,
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT](#) = 0x12 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) *pApiResp)
- package enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) *pApiResp)

9.8.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.8.1.1 `#define QMI_SWIOMA_DM_CONFIG 0x01`

9.8.1.2 `#define QMI_SWIOMA_DM_FOTA 0x00`

9.8.1.3 `#define QMI_SWIOMA_DM_NOT 0x02`

9.8.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.8.2.1 enum [eQMI_SWIOMA_DM_EVENT_REPORT_IND](#)

Enumerator

[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA](#)
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG](#)
[eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT](#)

9.8.3 Function Documentation

9.8.3.1 enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd](#) (BYTE * *pMdmResp*, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) * *pApiResp*)

9.8.3.2 package enum [eQCWWANError UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt](#) (BYTE * *pMdmResp*, struct [QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd](#) * *pApiResp*)

9.9 qaGobiApiAudio.h File Reference

Audio Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [GetAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioProfileResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioPathConfigReq](#)
- struct [TXPCMIIRFtr](#)
- struct [RXPCMIIRFtr](#)
- struct [RXAGCList](#)

- struct [RXAVCList](#)
- struct [TXAGCList](#)
- struct [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioPathConfigReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#)
- struct [GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioProfile](#) ([GetAudioProfileReq](#) *pGetAudioProfileReq, [GetAudioProfileResp](#) *pGetAudioProfileResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioProfile](#) ([SetAudioProfileReq](#) *pSetAudioProfileReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioPathConfig](#) ([GetAudioPathConfigReq](#) *pGetAudioPathConfigReq, [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#) *pGetAudioPathConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioPathConfig](#) ([SetAudioPathConfigReq](#) *pSetAudioPathConfigReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig](#) ([GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#) *pGetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#) *pGetAudioVolTLBConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig](#) ([SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq](#) *pSetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp](#) *pSetAudioVolTLBConfigResp)

9.9.1 Detailed Description

Audio Service API function prototypes.

9.9.2 Function Documentation

9.9.2.1 [ULONG SLQSGetAudioPathConfig](#) ([GetAudioPathConfigReq](#) * *pGetAudioPathConfigReq*, [GetAudioPathConfigResp](#) * *pGetAudioPathConfigResp*)

This API gets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetAudioPathConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioPathConfigReq for more information
<i>pGetAudioPathConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetAudioPathConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.9.2.2 **ULONG** SLQSGetAudioProfile (**GetAudioProfileReq** * *pGetAudioProfileReq*, **GetAudioProfileResp** * *pGetAudioProfileResp*)

This API get the profile content of the requested audio generator.

Parameters

<i>pGetAudioProfileReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetAudioProfileReq for more information
<i>pGetAudioProfileResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetAudioProfileResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.9.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig (GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq * pGetAudioVolTLBCfgReq, GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp * pGetAudioVolTLBCfgResp)

This API gets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetAudioVolTLBCfgReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq for more information
<i>pGetAudioVolTLBCfgResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.9.2.4 ULONG SLQSSetAudioPathConfig (SetAudioPathConfigReq * pSetAudioPathConfigReq)

This API sets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSetAudioPath- ConfigReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetAudioPathConfigReq for more information
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.9.2.5 ULONG SLQSSetAudioProfile (SetAudioProfileReq * pSetAudioProfileReq)

This API sets an audio profile.

Parameters

<i>pSetAudio- ProfileReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetAudioProfileReq for more information
--------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.9.2.6 ULONG SLQSSetAudioVolTLBConfig (SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq * pSetAudioVolTLBCfgReq, SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp * pSetAudioVolTLBCfgResp)

This API sets the audio path configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSetAudioVolTL- BCfgReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq for more information
--	--

<i>pSetAudioVolTL-BCfgResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp for more information
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: SL9090
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.10 qaGobiApiCat.h File Reference

Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

Functions

- [ULONG CATSendEnvelopeCommand](#) (ULONG cmdID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE *pData)
- [ULONG CATSendTerminalResponse](#) (ULONG refID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE *pData)

9.10.1 Detailed Description

Card Application Toolkit API function headers.

9.10.2 Function Documentation

9.10.2.1 ULONG CATSendEnvelopeCommand (ULONG cmdID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE * pData)

Sends the envelope command to the device.

Parameters

<i>cmdID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Envelope command type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - Menu Selection– 0x02 - Event DL User activity– 0x03 - Event DL Idle Screen Available– 0x04 - Event DL Language Selection
--------------	---

<i>dataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of pData in bytes
<i>pData</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encoded envelope data as defined in ETSI TS 102 223, section 7 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4]

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.10.2.2 ULONG CATSendTerminalResponse (ULONG refID, ULONG dataLen, BYTE * pData)

Sends the terminal response to the device.

Parameters

<i>refID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Proactive command reference ID. The value should be the same as indicated in the CAT event callback data for the relevant proactive command.
<i>dataLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Terminal response data length
<i>pData</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Terminal response for the relevant proactive command encoded as per ETSI TS 102 223, section 6.8 [Smart Cards: Card Application Toolkit (CAT) – Release 4]

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11 qaGobiApiCbK.h File Reference

Callback Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [qaQmiInterfaceInfo](#)
- struct [slqsSessionStateInfo](#)
- struct [slqsWdsEventInfo](#)
- struct [TransferStatsDataType](#)
- struct [SignalStrengthDataType](#)
- struct [SMSMTMessage](#)
- struct [SMSTransferRouteMTMessage](#)
- struct [SMSMessageMode](#)
- struct [SMSEtwsMessage](#)
- struct [SMSEtwsPlmn](#)
- struct [SMSCAddress](#)
- struct [SMSONIMS](#)
- struct [SMSEventInfo_s](#)
- struct [CATEventDataType](#)
- struct [ServingSystemInfo](#)
- struct [RoamingInfo](#)
- struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation](#)
- struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#)
- struct [ECTNum](#)
- struct [voiceSUPSNotification](#)
- struct [voiceSetAllCallStatusCbKInfo](#)
- struct [_transLayerInfoNotification](#)
- struct [_transNWRegInfoNotification](#)
- struct [UIMStatusChangeInfo](#)
- struct [voicePrivacyInfo](#)
- struct [voiceDTMFEventInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSUPSInfo](#)
- struct [nasSysInfo](#)
- struct [UniversalTime](#)
- struct [nasNetworkTime](#)
- struct [omaDmFotaTlv](#)
- struct [omaDmFotaTlvExt](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlvExt](#)
- struct [omaDmConfigTlv](#)
- struct [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#)
- union [sessionInfo](#)
- union [sessionInfoExt](#)
- struct [SMSMemoryInfo](#)
- struct [voiceOTASPStatusInfo](#)
- struct [signalInfo](#)
- struct [callerIDInfo](#)
- struct [callingPartyInfo](#)
- struct [calledPartyInfo](#)
- struct [redirNumInfo](#)
- struct [NSSAudioCtrl](#)
- struct [lineCtrlInfo](#)
- struct [extDispRecInfo](#)
- struct [voiceInfoRec](#)

- struct [msgWaitingInfo](#)
- struct [QosFlowInfoState](#)
- struct [QosFlowInfo](#)
- struct [QosEventInfo](#)
- struct [nasSigInfo](#)
- struct [_modemTempNotification](#)
- struct [_packetSrvStatus](#)
- struct [HDRPersonalityInd](#)
- struct [imsSIPConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsRegMgrConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsSMSConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsUserConfigInfo](#)
- struct [imsVoIPConfigInfo](#)
- struct [USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo](#)
- struct [channelRate](#)
- struct [DUNCallInfoInd](#)
- struct [SMSAsyncRawSend_s](#)
- struct [LteNasReleaseInfo_s](#)
- struct [SwiOTAMsg_s](#)
- struct [DHCPOption](#)
- struct [DHCPOptionList](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd](#)
- struct [accelAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [gyroAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [accelTempAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [gyroTempAcceptReady_s](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd](#)
- struct [precisionDilution_s](#)
- struct [gpsTime_s](#)
- struct [sensorDataUsage_s](#)
- struct [svUsedforFix_s](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd](#)
- struct [imsaRegStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaSvcStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaRatStatusInfo](#)
- struct [imsaPdpStatusInfo](#)
- struct [satelliteInfo](#)
- struct [gnssSvInfoNotification](#)
- struct [delAssistDataStatus](#)
- struct [QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo](#)
- struct [RankIndicatorInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd](#)
- struct [UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo](#)
- struct [QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd](#)
- struct [_getResetInfoNotification](#)
- struct [MitigationDevInfo](#)
- struct [QmiCbkTmdMitiLvIRptInd](#)

Macros

- #define SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ 5
- #define QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH 256
- #define QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH 1254 /* Qualcomm defined max */
- #define QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH 81
- #define MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO 20
- #define MAXUSSDLENGTH 182
- #define MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20
- #define CBK_ENABLE_EVENT 0x01
- #define CBK_DISABLE_EVENT 0x00
- #define CBK_NOCHANGE 0xFF
- #define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10
- #define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5
- #define MAX_NO_OF_FILES 255
- #define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255
- #define EVENT_MASK_CARD 0x00000001
- #define EVENT_MASK_PHY_SLOT_STATUS 0x00000010
- #define EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL 0x00000000
- #define REGISTER_EVENT 0x01
- #define DEREGISTER_EVENT 0x00
- #define FIRST_INSTANCE 0x00
- #define SECOND_INSTANCE 0x01
- #define THIRD_INSTANCE 0x02
- #define INVALID_INSTACNE 0x08
- #define REGISTER_SRV 0x01
- #define DEREGISTER_SRV 0x00
- #define WDS_SRV 0x01
- #define NAS_SRV 0x02
- #define PDS_SRV 0x04
- #define VOICE_SRV 0x08
- #define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF
- #define IPV4 4
- #define IPV6 6
- #define IPV4V6 7
- #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE 0x00000080
- #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC 0x00000800
- #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME 0x00000010
- #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM 0x00000400
- #define LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT 0x00000001
- #define LOC_EVENT_MASK_GNSS_SV_INFO 0x00000002
- #define DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS 30
- #define DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE 2048 /* current max size of raw message in SDK process is 2048 */
- #define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255
- #define MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255
- #define USSD_DCS_ASCII 0x01 /* ASCII coding scheme */
- #define USSD_DCS_8BIT 0x02 /* 8-bit coding scheme */
- #define USSD_DCS_UCS2 0x03 /* UCS2 coding scheme */

Typedefs

- typedef void(* tFNSLQSSessionState)(slqsSessionStateInfo *pSessionStateInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSLQSWDSEvent)(slqsWdsEventInfo *pWdsEventInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNPower)(ULONG operatingMode)
- typedef void(* tFNActivationStatus)(ULONG activationStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNMobileIPStatus)(ULONG mipStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNRoamingIndicator)(ULONG roaming)
- typedef void(* tFNDataCapabilities)(BYTE dataCapsSize, BYTE *pDataCaps)
- typedef void(* tFNSignalStrength)(INT8 signalStrength, ULONG radiolInterface)
- typedef void(* tFNRInfo)(ULONG radiolInterface, ULONG activeBandClass, ULONG activeChannel)
- typedef void(* tFNLURreject)(ULONG serviceDomain, ULONG rejectCause)
- typedef void(* tFNNewSMS)(ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex)
- typedef enum SMSEventType eSMSEventType
- typedef struct SMSMTMessage SMSMTMessageInfo
- typedef struct
 SMSTransferRouteMTMessage SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
- typedef struct SMSMessageMode SMSMessageModeInfo
- typedef struct SMSEtwsMessage SMSEtwsMessageInfo
- typedef struct SMSEtwsPlmn SMSEtwsPlmnInfo
- typedef struct SMSCAddress SMSCAddressInfo
- typedef struct SMSOnIMS SMSOnIMSInfo
- typedef struct SMSEventInfo_s SMSEventInfo
- typedef void(* tFNSMSEvents)(SMSEventInfo *pSMSEventInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNNewNMEA)(LPCSTR pNMEA)
- typedef void(* tFNPDSSState)(ULONG enabledStatus, ULONG trackingStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNCATEvent)(ULONG eventId, ULONG eventLen, BYTE *pEventData)
- typedef enum device_state_enum eDevState
- typedef void(* tFNDeviceStateChange)(eDevState device_state)
- typedef void(* tFNNet)(ULONG q_depth, BYTE isThrottle, BYTE instanceId)
- typedef void(* tFNFWdldCompletion)(ULONG fwdld_completion_status)
- typedef void(* tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert)(ULONG eventType, BYTE *pEventFields)
- typedef void(* tFNOMADMState)(ULONG sessionState, ULONG failureReason)
- typedef void(* tFNServingSystem)(struct ServingSystemInfo *pServingSystem, struct RoamingInfo *pRoamingInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNBandPreference)(ULONGLONG band_pref)
- typedef void(* tFNUSSDRelease)(void)
- typedef void(* tFNUSSDNotification)(ULONG type, BYTE *pNetworkInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSLQSSignalStrengths)(struct SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSUPSNotification)(voiceSUPSNotification *pVoiceSUPSNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNSDKTerminated)(BYTE *psReason)
- typedef void(* tFNAllCallStatus)(voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo *pVoiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo)
- typedef struct
 _transLayerInfoNotification transLayerNotification
- typedef void(* tFNtransLayerInfo)(transLayerNotification *pTransLayerNotification)
- typedef struct
 _transNWRegInfoNotification transNWRegInfoNotification
- typedef void(* tFNtransNWRegInfo)(transNWRegInfoNotification *pTransNWRegInfoNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNSysSelectionPref)(sysSelectPrefInfo *pSysSelectPrefInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNUIMRefresh)(UIMRefreshEvent *pUIMRefreshEvent)
- typedef void(* tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo)(UIMStatusChangeInfo *pUIMStatusChangeInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNPrivacyChange)(voicePrivacyInfo *pVoicePrivacyInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDTMFEvent)(voiceDTMFEventInfo *pVoiceDTMFEventInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSUPSInfo)(voiceSUPSInfo *pVoiceSUPSInfo)

- typedef void(* tFNSysInfo)(nasSysInfo *pNasSysInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNNetworkTime)(nasNetworkTime *pNasNetworkTime)
- typedef union sessionInfo sessionInformation
- typedef union sessionInfoExt sessionInformationExt
- typedef void(* tFNMemoryFull)(SMSMemoryInfo *pSMSMemoryFullInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNOTASPStatus)(voiceOTASPStatusInfo *pVoiceOTASPStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNInfoRec)(voiceInfoRec *pVoiceInfoRec)
- typedef void(* tFNMessageWaiting)(msgWaitingInfo *pSMSMessageWaitingInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNSLQSQOSEvent)(BYTE instance, QosFlowInfo *pFlowInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNQosStatus)(BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE status, BYTE event, BYTE reason)
- typedef void(* tFNQosNWStatus)(BYTE status)
- typedef void(* tFNQosPriEvent)(WORD event)
- typedef void(* tFNSigInfo)(nasSigInfo *pNasSigInfo)
- typedef struct
_modemTempNotification modemTempNotification
- typedef void(* tFNModemTempInfo)(modemTempNotification *pModemTempNotification)
- typedef struct _packetSrvStatus packetSrvStatus
- typedef void(* tFNPacketSrvState)(packetSrvStatus *pPacketSrvStatus)
- typedef void(* tFNHDRPersonality)(HDRPersonalityInd *pHDRPers)
- typedef void(* tFNImSIPConfig)(imsSIPConfigInfo *pImSIPConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImRegMgrConfig)(imsRegMgrConfigInfo *pImRegMgrConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImSMSConfig)(imsSMSConfigInfo *pImSMSConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImUserConfig)(imsUserConfigInfo *pImUserConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImVoIPConfig)(imsVoIPConfigInfo *pImVoIPConfigInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication)(USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo *pNetworkInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDUNCAllInfo)(DUNCAllInfoInd *pDUNCAllInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNDataSysStatus)(CurrDataSysStat *pCurrDataSysStat)
- typedef struct SMSAsyncRawSend_s SMSAsyncRawSend
- typedef void(* tFNAsyncRawSend)(SMSAsyncRawSend *pSMSAsyncRawSend)
- typedef struct LteNasReleaseInfo_s LteNasReleaseInfo
- typedef struct SwiOTAMsg_s SwiOTAMsg
- typedef void(* tFNASwiOTAMsg)(SwiOTAMsg *pSwiOTAMsg)
- typedef void(* tFNNewGPS)(double dLongitude, double dLatitude, BYTE session_status, ULONG pos_src)
- typedef void(* tFNNewRMTransferStatistics)(QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState *pMsg)
- typedef void(* tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus)(BYTE instance, WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd *pMsg)
- typedef void(* tFNSetCradleMount)(QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd *pSetLocCradleMount)
- typedef void(* tFNSetEventTimeSync)(QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd *pSetLocEventTimeSync)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectTimeStatus)(QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd *pLocInjectTime)
- typedef struct accelAcceptReady_s accelAcceptReady
- typedef struct gyroAcceptReady_s gyroAcceptReady
- typedef struct
accelTempAcceptReady_s accelTempAcceptReady
- typedef struct
gyroTempAcceptReady_s gyroTempAcceptReady
- typedef void(* tFNSensorStreaming)(QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd *pLocSensorStream)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectSensorData)(QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd *pLocInjectSensorData)
- typedef struct precisionDilution_s precisionDilution
- typedef struct gpsTime_s gpsTime
- typedef struct sensorDataUsage_s sensorDataUsage
- typedef struct svUsedforFix_s svUsedforFix
- typedef void(* tFNEventPosition)(QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd *pLocPositionReport)
- typedef void(* tFNOpMode)(ULONG mode)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaRegStatus)(imsaRegStatusInfo *pImsaRegStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaSvcStatus)(imsaSvcStatusInfo *pImsaSvcStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNImsaRatStatus)(imsaRatStatusInfo *pImsaRatStatusInfo)

- typedef void(* tFNImsaPdpStatus)(imsaPdpStatusInfo *pImsaPdpStatusInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNGnssSvInfo)(gnssSvInfoNotification *pGnssSvInfoNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNDelAssistData)(delAssistDataStatus *pAssistDataNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNASwiLTECphyCalInfo)(QmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo *pQmiCbkNasLTECphyCalInfo)
- typedef void(* tFNRankIndicator)(RankIndicatorInd *pRankIndicatorInd)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectUTCTime)(QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd *pInjectUTCTimeNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNInjectPosition)(QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd *pInjectPositionNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd)(UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo *pQmiCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd)
- typedef void(* tFNSetEngineState)(QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd *pSetLocEngineState)
- typedef struct
 _getResetInfoNotification ResetInfoNotification
- typedef void(* tFNResetInfo)(ResetInfoNotification *pResetInfoNotification)
- typedef void(* tFNMitlLvIRpt)(QmiCbkTmdMitlLvIRptInd *pSetLocCradleMount)

Enumerations

- enum eQaQMIService {
 eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS = 0x01,
 eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS = 0x03,
 eQA_QMI_SVC_NA = 0xFF }
- enum SMSEventType {
 SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE = 0x01,
 SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE = 0x02,
 SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE = 0x04,
 SMS_EVENT_ETWS = 0x08,
 SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN = 0x10,
 SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS = 0x20,
 SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS = 0x40 }
- enum device_state_enum {
 DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED,
 DEVICE_STATE_READY,
 DEVICE_STATE_BOOT }

Functions

- ULONG SLQSSetSessionStateCallback (tFNSLQSSessionState pCallback)
- ULONG SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback, BYTE interval, BYTE instanceid, BYTE ipfamily)
- ULONG SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pXferStatsCb, BYTE interval, BYTE instanceid, BYTE ipfamily)
- ULONG iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback)
- ULONG iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback)
- ULONG iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback)
- ULONG iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback)
- ULONG iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent pCallback)
- ULONG SetPowerCallback (tFNPower pCallback)
- ULONG SetActivationStatusCallback (tFNActivationStatus pCallback)
- ULONG SetMobileIPStatusCallback (tFNMobileIPStatus pCallback)
- ULONG SetRoamingIndicatorCallback (tFNRoamingIndicator pCallback)
- ULONG SetDataCapabilitiesCallback (tFNDataCapabilities pCallback)
- ULONG SetSignalStrengthCallback (tFNSignalStrength pCallback, BYTE thresholdsSize, INT8 *p-Thresholds)
- ULONG iSetSignalStrengthCallback (tFNSignalStrength pCallback)
- ULONG SetRFInfoCallback (tFNRInfo pCallback)

- [ULONG SetLURejectCallback](#) (tFNLUReject pCallback)
- [ULONG SetNewSMSCallback](#) (tFNNewSMS pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSMSEventCallback](#) (tFNSMSEvents pCallback)
- [ULONG SetNMEACallback](#) (tFNNewNMEA pCallback)
- [ULONG SetPDSSStateCallback](#) (tFNPDSState pCallback)
- [ULONG SetCATEventCallback](#) (tFNCATEvent pCallback, [ULONG](#) eventMask, [ULONG](#) *pErrorMask)
- [ULONG iSetCATEventCallback](#) (tFNCATEvent pCallback)
- [ULONG SetDeviceStateChangeCbK](#) (tFNDeviceStateChange pCallback)
- [ULONG SetNetChangeCbK](#) (BYTE instance, tFNNet pCallback, [ULONG](#) loMark, [ULONG](#) hiMark, [ULONG](#) period)
- [ULONG SetFwDldCompletionCbK](#) (tFNFwDldCompletion pCallback)
- [ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback](#) (tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert pCallback)
- [ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt](#) (tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert pCallback)
- [ULONG SetOMADMStateCallback](#) (tFNOMADMState pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetServingSystemCallback](#) (tFNServingSystem pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbK](#) (tFNBandPreference pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDReleaseCallback](#) (tFNUSSDRelease pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDNotificationCallback](#) (tFNUSSDNotification pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) (tFNSLQSSignalStrengths pCallback, struct [SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq](#) *pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq)
- [ULONG iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback](#) (tFNSLQSSignalStrengths pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback](#) (tFNSUPSNotification pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback](#) (tFNSDKTerminated pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack](#) (tFNAIICallStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback](#) (tFNtransLayerInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback](#) (tFNtransNWRegInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack](#) (tFNSysSelectionPref pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSUIIMSetRefreshCallBack](#) (tFNUIMRefresh pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSUIIMSetStatusChangeCallBack](#) (tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack](#) (tFNPrivacyChange pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack](#) (tFNDTMFEvent pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack](#) (tFNSUPSInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack](#) (tFNSysInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack](#) (tFNNetworkTime pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack](#) (tFNMemoryFull pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack](#) (tFNOTASPStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback](#) (tFNInfoRec pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack](#) (tFNMessageWaiting pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosEventCallback](#) (BYTE instance, tFNSLQSQOSEvent pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosStatusCallback](#) (BYTE instance, tFNQosStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback](#) (tFNQosNWStatus pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback](#) (tFNQosPriEvent pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack](#) (tFNSigInfo pCallback, sigInfo *pSigInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetModemTempCallback](#) (tFNModemTempInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback](#) (tFNPacketSrvState pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback](#) (tFNHDRPersonality pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback](#) (tFNImSIPConfig pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback](#) (tFNImRegMgrConfig pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback](#) (tFNImSMSConfig pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback](#) (tFNImUserConfig pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback](#) (tFNImVoIPConfig pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback](#) (tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDUNCAllInfoCallback](#) (BYTE StatsPeriod, tFNDUNCAllInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG iSLQSSetDUNCAllInfoCallback](#) (tFNDUNCAllInfo pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback](#) (tFNDataSysStatus pCallback)

- [ULONG SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack](#) ([tFNAsyncRawSend](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback](#) ([NasSwiIndReg](#) *req, [tFNASwiOTAMsg](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetGPSCallback](#) ([tFNNewGPS](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback](#) ([tFNNewRMTransferStatistics](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatusCallback](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus](#) p-Callback)
- [ULONG SetLocCradleMountCallback](#) ([tFNSetCradleMount](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback](#) ([tFNSetEventTimeSync](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocInjectTimeCallback](#) ([tFNInjectTimeStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocSensorStreamingCallback](#) ([tFNSensorStreaming](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback](#) ([tFNInjectSensorData](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocEventPositionCallback](#) ([tFNEventPosition](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocOpModeCallback](#) ([tFNOpMode](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback](#) ([tFNImsaRegStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback](#) ([tFNImsaSvcStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback](#) ([tFNImsaRatStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback](#) ([tFNImsaPdpStatus](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack](#) ([tFNSigInfo](#) pCallback, [setSignalStrengthInfo](#) *pSigInfo2)
- [ULONG SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback](#) ([tFNGnssSvInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback](#) ([tFNDeIAssistData](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetNasLTECphyCaIndCallback](#) ([tFNASwiLTECphyCalInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetRankIndicatorCallback](#) ([tFNRankIndicator](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback](#) ([tFNInjectUTCTime](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback](#) ([tFNInjectPosition](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback](#) ([tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SetLocEngineStateCallback](#) ([tFNSetEngineState](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback](#) ([tFNResetInfo](#) pCallback)
- [ULONG SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback](#) ([TmdMitigationLvlIndReq](#) *req, [tFNMitLvlRpt](#) pCallback)

9.11.1 Detailed Description

Callback Service API function prototypes.

9.11.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.11.2.1 `#define CBK_DISABLE_EVENT 0x00`

9.11.2.2 `#define CBK_ENABLE_EVENT 0x01`

9.11.2.3 `#define CBK_NOCHANGE 0xFF`

9.11.2.4 `#define DEREGISTER_EVENT 0x00`

9.11.2.5 `#define DEREGISTER_SRV 0x00`

9.11.2.6 `#define DHCP_MAX_NUM_OPTIONS 30`

9.11.2.7 `#define DHCP_OPTION_DATA_BUF_SIZE 2048 /* current max size of raw message in SDK process is 2048 */`

9.11.2.8 `#define EVENT_MASK_CARD 0x00000001`

9.11.2.9 `#define EVENT_MASK_DEREGISTER_ALL 0x00000000`

9.11.2.10 `#define EVENT_MASK_PHY_SLOT_STATUS 0x00000010`

9.11.2.11 `#define FIRST_INSTANCE 0x00`

9.11.2.12 `#define INVALID_INSTACNE 0x08`

9.11.2.13 `#define IPV4 4`

9.11.2.14 `#define IPV4V6 7`

9.11.2.15 `#define IPV6 6`

9.11.2.16 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_ENG_STATE 0x00000080`

9.11.2.17 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_GNSS_SV_INFO 0x00000002`

9.11.2.18 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_INJECT_TIME 0x00000010`

9.11.2.19 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_SENSOR_STREAM 0x00000400`

9.11.2.20 `#define LOC_EVENT_MASK_TIME_SYNC 0x00000800`

9.11.2.21 `#define LOC_EVENT_POSITION_REPORT 0x00000001`

9.11.2.22 `#define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255`

9.11.2.23 `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.11.2.24 `#define MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20`

9.11.2.25 `#define MAX_NO_OF_FILES 255`

9.11.2.26 `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.11.2.27 `#define MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO 20`

9.11.2.28 `#define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255`

9.11.2.29 `#define MAX_RADIO_INTERFACE_LIST 255`

9.11.2.30 `#define MAXUSSDLENGTH 182`

9.11.2.31 `#define NAS_SRV 0x02`

9.11.2.32 `#define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF`

9.11.2.33 `#define PDS_SRV 0x04`

9.11.2.34 `#define QMI_ETWS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH 1254 /* Qualcomm defined max */`

9.11.2.35 `#define QMI_MAX_VOICE_NUMBER_LENGTH 81`

9.11.2.36 `#define QMI_WMS_MAX_PAYLOAD_LENGTH 256`

9.11.2.37 `#define REGISTER_EVENT 0x01`

9.11.2.38 `#define REGISTER_SRV 0x01`

9.11.2.39 `#define SECOND_INSTANCE 0x01`

9.11.2.40 `#define SIGSTRENGTH_THRESHOLD_ARR_SZ 5`

9.11.2.41 `#define THIRD_INSTANCE 0x02`

9.11.2.42 `#define USSD_DCS_8BIT 0x02 /* 8-bit coding scheme */`

9.11.2.43 `#define USSD_DCS_ASCII 0x01 /* ASCII coding scheme */`

9.11.2.44 `#define USSD_DCS_UCS2 0x03 /* UCS2 coding scheme */`

9.11.2.45 `#define VOICE_SRV 0x08`

9.11.2.46 `#define WDS_SRV 0x01`

9.11.3 Typedef Documentation

9.11.3.1 `typedef struct accelAcceptReady_s accelAcceptReady`

This structure contains Accelerometer Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ <code>samplesPerBatch</code> must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. <code>BatchesPerSecond</code> must be a nonzero positive value.

9.11.3.2 `typedef struct accelTempAcceptReady_s accelTempAcceptReady`

This structure contains Accelerometer Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. Values 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. samplingFrequency = samplesPerBatch * batchesPerSecond samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LTE NAS version minor Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

9.11.3.3 typedef enum device_state_enum eDevState

Device State enumeration

- See [device_state_enum](#) for more details

9.11.3.4 typedef enum SMSEventType eSMSEventType

This enumeration defines the different type of SMS events that are received

- See [SMSEventType](#) for more details

9.11.3.5 typedef struct gpsTime_s gpsTime

This structure contains GPS Time info.

Parameters

<i>gpsWeek</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current GPS week as calculated from midnight, Jan. 6, 1980. Units - Weeks
----------------	--

<i>gpsTimeOf-WeekMs</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amount of time into the current GPS week. • Units - Milliseconds
-------------------------	---

9.11.3.6 typedef struct gyroAcceptReady_s gyroAcceptReady

This structure contains Gyroscope Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
<i>samplesPer-Batch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

9.11.3.7 typedef struct gyroTempAcceptReady_s gyroTempAcceptReady

This structure contains Gyroscope Temperature Accept Ready Info

Parameters

<i>injectEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GNSS location engine is ready to accept data from sensor. • Values • 0x01 - Ready to accept sensor data • 0x00 - Not ready to accept sensor data
---------------------	---

<i>samplesPerBatch</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of samples per batch the GNSS location engine is to receive. • $\text{samplingFrequency} = \text{samplesPerBatch} * \text{batchesPerSecond}$ • samplesPerBatch must be a nonzero positive value.
<i>batchPerSec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor • Number of sensor-data batches the GNSS location engine is to receive per second. • BatchesPerSecond must be a nonzero positive value.

9.11.3.8 typedef struct **LteNasReleaseInfo_s** **LteNasReleaseInfo**

This structure contains LTE Nas Release Information

Parameters

<i>nas_release</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS release
<i>nas_major</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version major
<i>nas_minor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS version minor

9.11.3.9 typedef struct **_modemTempNotification** **modemTempNotification**

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetModemTempCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>ModemTemp-State</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature state of the modem • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - normal – 2 - high(warning) – 3 - high(critical) – 4 - low(critical)
------------------------	---

<i>Modem-Temperature</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the temperature of the modem
--------------------------	---

Note

None

9.11.3.10 typedef struct _packetSrvStatus packetSrvStatus

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>pQmiInterface-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaQmiInterfaceInfo for more information
<i>connStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Link Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Disconnected – 2 - Connected – 3 - Suspended – 4 - Authenticating
<i>reconfigReqd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates if the network interface on the host needs to be reconfigured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - No need to reconfigure – 1 - Reconfiguration required
<i>sessionEnd-Reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Call End Reason, 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>verboseSessn-EndReasonType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call End Reason Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unspecified – 1 - Mobile IP – 2 - Internal – 3 - Call Manager defined – 6 - 3GPP Specification defined – 7 - PPP – 8 - EHRPD – 9 - IPv6 – 0xFFFF - invalid value

<i>verboseSessn-EndReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for verbose Call End Reason. The values depend on verboseSessnEndReasonType parameter 0xFFFF means invalid value
<i>ipFamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IP Family of the packet data connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - IPv4 6 - IPv6 0xFF - invalid value
<i>techName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technology name of the packet data connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32767 - CDMA 32764 - UMTS 30592 - EPC 30590 - EMBMS 30584 - Modem Link Local 0xFFFF - invalid value EPC is a logical interface to support LTE/eHRPD handoff. Modem Link is an interface for transferring data between entities on the AP and modem.
<i>bearerID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bearer ID (3GPP) or RLP ID (3GPP2) of the packet data connection 0xFF means invalid value

Note

Any parameter not returned by the device is returned as its maximum unsigned value by the callback.

9.11.3.11 typedef struct precisionDilution_s precisionDilution

This structure contains Dilution of precision associated with this position.

Parameters

<i>PDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Position dilution of precision. Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy) PDOP = square root of (Square of HDOP + Square of VDOP²)
-------------	--

<i>HDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal dilution of precision. • Range - 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)
<i>VDOP</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical dilution of precision. • Range- 1 (highest accuracy) to 50 (lowest accuracy)

9.11.3.12 typedef struct **_getResetInfoNotification** **ResetInfoNotification**

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type of reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - warm – 2 - hard – 3 - crash – 4 - power down
<i>source</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • entity which initiated the reset or power down, possible values listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - unknown – 1 - user requested – 2 - hardware switch – 3 - temperature critical – 4 - voltage critical – 5 - configuration update – 6 - LWM2M – 7 - OMA-DM – 8 - FOTA

Note

None

9.11.3.13 typedef struct **sensorDataUsage_s** **sensorDataUsage**

This structure contains Sensor Data Usage info.

Parameters

<i>usageMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifies which sensors were used in calculating the position in the position report.
------------------	---

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - Accelerometer used
 - 0x00000002 - Gyroscope used

Parameters

<i>aidingIndicator-Mask</i>	
-----------------------------	--

- Specifies which results were aided by sensors.

- Value
 - 0x00000001 - AIDED_HEADING
 - 0x00000002 - AIDED_SPEED
 - 0x00000004 - AIDED_POSITION
 - 0x00000008 - AIDED_VELOCITY

9.11.3.14 typedef union **sessionInfo** sessionInformation

This union [sessionInfo](#) consist of [omaDmFotaTlv](#), [omaDmConfigTlv](#) and [omaDmNotificationsTlv](#), out of which one will be unpacked against pEventFields.

9.11.3.15 typedef union **sessionInfoExt** sessionInformationExt

This union [sessionInfo](#) consist of [omaDmFotaTlv](#) and [omaDmConfigTlv](#), out of which one will be unpacked against pEventFields.

9.11.3.16 typedef struct **SMSAsyncRawSend_s** SMSAsyncRawSend

This structure contains SMS parameters

Parameters

<i>sendStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Send Status Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> QMI_ERR_NONE – No error in the request QMI_ERR_CAUSE_CODE - SMS cause code QMI_ERR_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE - Message could not be delivered QMI_ERR_NO_MEMORY - Device could not allocate memory to formulate a response
-------------------	--

<i>messageID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unique ID assigned by WMS for non-retry messages.
<i>causeCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WMS cause code
<i>errorClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Class • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - ERROR_CLASS_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - ERROR_CLASS_PERMANENT
<i>RPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW RP cause
<i>TPCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GW TP Cause
<i>msgDelFailure-Type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure type • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_TEMPORARY – 0x01 - WMS_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE_PERMANENT
<i>msgDelFailure-Cause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message delivery failure cause • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - WMS_MESSAGE_BLOCKED_DUE_TO_CALL_CONTROL
<i>alphaIDLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of the pAlphaID
<i>pAlphaID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alpha ID
<i>userData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the request associated with this indication.

9.11.3.17 typedef struct **SMSCAddress** **SMSCAddressInfo**

This structure holds SMSC information

Parameters

<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of following element
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMSC address

9.11.3.18 typedef struct SMSEtwsMessage SMSEtwsMessageInfo

This structure holds information related earthquake and Tsunami warning system

Parameters

<i>notificationType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of following elements
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Raw message data

9.11.3.19 typedef struct SMSEtwsPlmn SMSEtwsPlmnInfo

This structure holds information related ETWS PLMN

Parameters

<i>mobileCountry-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
<i>mobileNetwork-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

9.11.3.20 typedef struct SMSEventInfo_s SMSEventInfo

This structure will hold the information related to received SMS events

Parameters

<i>smsEventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Type of the SMS events that are received. This is a bit map of SMSEventType. Only the parameters (which follows) related to the events received would be filled, and the rest of the parameters would be NULL
---------------------	---

<i>pMTMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSMTMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pTransferRoute-MTMessageInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo structure . NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pMessageMode-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSMessageModeInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsMessage-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsMessageInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pEtwsPlmnInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSEtwsPlmnInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSCAddress-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSCAddressInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter
<i>pSMSOnIMSInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> pointer to the SMSOnIMSInfo structure NULL, if this event is not present in the smsEventType parameter Note: None

9.11.3.21 typedef struct SMSMessageMode SMSMessageModeInfo

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>messageMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message mode 0x00 - CDMA 0x01 - GW
--------------------	--

9.11.3.22 typedef struct SMSMTMessage SMSMTMessageInfo

This structure holds information related to MT SMS

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type for the new message 0 - UIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the new message

9.11.3.23 typedef struct **SMSONIMS** **SMSONIMSInfo**

This structure holds information related to message mode

Parameters

<i>smsOnIMS</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates whether the message is received from IMS 0x00 - Message is not received from IMS 0x01 - Message is received from IMS 0x02-0xFF - Reserved Note: In multiple modem solutions, this TLV may be used to help the client determine with which modem to communicate. This TLV may not be supported on all implementations.
-----------------	---

9.11.3.24 typedef struct **SMSTransferRouteMTMessage** **SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo**

This structure holds information related to transfer route MT SMS

Parameters

<i>ackIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
<i>transactionID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message
<i>format</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data

9.11.3.25 typedef struct **svUsedforFix_s** **svUsedforFix**

This structure contains SVs Used to Calculate the Fix.

Parameters

<i>gnssSvUsedList_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets of gnssSvUsedList
<i>pGnssSvUsedList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entry in the list contains the SV ID of a satellite used for calculating this position report. • Following information is associated with each SV ID: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – GPS - 1 to 32 – SBAS - 33 to 64 – GLONASS - 65 to 96 – QZSS - 193 to 197 – BDS - 201 to 237

9.11.3.26 typedef struct SwiOTAMsg_s SwiOTAMsg

This structure contains OTA message

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - LTE ESM uplink – 1 - LTE ESM downlink – 2 - LTE EMM uplink – 3 - LTE EMM downlink – 4 - GSM/UMTS uplink – 5 - GSM/UMTS downlink
<i>data_len</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTA Message Content Length
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTA Message Content
<i>pLteNasRelInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE NAS Release Info • see LteNasReleaseInfo for details
<i>pTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds in local time since Jan. 6th 1980 00:00:00 UTC

9.11.3.27 typedef void(* tFNActivationStatus)(ULONG activationStatus)

Activation status callback function.

Parameters

<i>activationStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Service not activated – 1 - Service activated – 2 - Activation connecting – 3 - Activation connected – 4 - OTASP security authenticated – 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded – 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded – 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded – 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded – 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded – 10 - OTASP settings committed
-------------------------	--

9.11.3.28 `typedef void(* tFNAllCallStatus)(voiceSetAllCallStatusCbKInfo *pVoiceSetAllCallStatusCbKInfo)`

Voice Call Status Callback function. This function pointer will be executed to process received Indication.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSetAll- CallStatusCbK- Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Call back will populated memory pointed by this parameter when a call is originated, connected, or ended. See voiceSetAllCallStatusCbKInfo for more information.
--	--

9.11.3.29 `typedef void(* tFNASwiLTECphyCalInfo)(QmiCbK NasLTECphyCalInfo *pQmiCbK NasLTECphyCalInfo)`

LTE CPHY CA message callback function.

Parameters

<i>pQmiCbK NasLT- ECphyCalInfo[O- UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to NAS, see QmiCbK NasLTECphyCalInfo for details.
---	--

9.11.3.30 `typedef void(* tFNASwiOTAMsg)(SwiOTAMsg *pSwiOTAMsg)`

OTA message callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSwiOTAMsg[O- UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to NAS, see SwiOTAMsg for details
------------------------------	--

9.11.3.31 `typedef void(* tFNAsyncRawSend)(SMSAsyncRawSend *pSMSAsyncRawSend)`

SMS event related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSEventInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Events related to SMS, see SMSEventInfo for details
---------------------------	---

9.11.3.32 `typedef void(* tFNBandPreference)(ULONGLONG band_pref)`

Band Preference Callback function

Parameters

<i>pBandPref</i>	<p>- Bit mask representing the current band preference Bit position meanings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - BC0_A - Band Class 0, A-System • 1 - BC0_B - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB , GSM 850 Band • 2 - BC1 - Band Class 1, all blocks • 3 - BC2 - Band Class 2 place holder • 4 - BC3 - Band Class 3, A-System • 5 - BC4 - Band Class 4, all blocks • 6 - BC5 - Band Class 5, all blocks • 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 - GSM DCS band • 8 - GSM_EGSM_900 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band • 9 - GSM_PGSM_900 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band • 10 - BC6 - Band Class 6 • 11 - BC7 - Band Class 7 • 12 - BC8 - Band Class 8 • 13 - BC9 - Band Class 9 • 14 - BC10 - Band Class 10 • 15 - BC11 - Band Class 11 • 16 - GSM_450 - GSM 450 band • 17 - GSM_480 - GSM 480 band • 18 - GSM_750 - GSM 750 band • 19 - GSM_850 - GSM 850 band • 20 - GSM_RGSM_900 - GSM Railways GSM Band • 21 - GSM_PCS_1900 - GSM PCS band • 22 - WCDMA_I_IMT_2000 - WCDMA EUROPE JAPAN and CHINA IMT 2100 band • 23 - WCDMA_II_PCS_1900 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • 24 - WCDMA_III_1700 - WCDMA EUROPE and CHINA DCS 1800 band • 25 - WCDMA_IV_1700 - WCDMA US 1700 band • 26 - WCDMA_V_850 - WCDMA US 850 band • 27 - WCDMA_VI_800 - WCDMA JAPAN 800 band • 28 - BC12 - Band Class 12 • 29 - BC14 - Band Class 14 • 30 - RESERVED_2 - Reserved 2 • 31 - BC15 - Band Class 15 • 32 - 47 - Reserved • 48 - WCDMA_VII_2600 - WCDMA EUROPE 2600 band
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 49 - WCDMA_VIII_900 - WCDMA EUROPE and JAPAN 900 band • 50 - WCDMA_IX_1700 - WCDMA JAPAN 1700 band • 51 to 55 - Reserved

Note

Timeout: NA To set the band preference the API [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) should be used

9.11.3.33 `typedef void(* tFNCATEvent)(ULONG eventID, ULONG eventLen, BYTE *pEventData)`

CAT event callback function.

Parameters

<i>eventID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Event ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 16 - Display Text – 17 - Get In-Key – 18 - Get Input – 19 - Setup Menu – 20 - Select Item – 21 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 22 - Setup Event List – 23 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 24 - Language Notification – 25 - Refresh – 26 - End Proactive Session
<i>eventLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pData (in bytes)
<i>pEventData</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data specific to the CAT event ID See currentCatEvent for details

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.11.3.34 `typedef void(* tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd)(UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo *pQmiCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd)`

Slot Status Change Notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pQmiCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo for more information.
--------------------------------------	---

9.11.3.35 `typedef void(* tFNDataCapabilities)(BYTE dataCapsSize, BYTE *pDataCaps)`

Serving system data capabilities callback function.

Parameters

<i>dataCapsSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements the data capability array contains
<i>pDataCaps</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Capabilities Array. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus

9.11.3.36 `typedef void(* tFNDataSysStatus)(CurrDataSysStat *pCurrDataSysStat)`

Data System Status callback.

Parameters

<i>pCurrDataSys-Stat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See CurrDataSysStat for more information.
--------------------------	---

9.11.3.37 `typedef void(* tFNDeIAssistData)(deIAssistDataStatus *pAssistDataNotification)`

Delete Assist Data Notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pAssistData-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See deIAssistDataStatus for more information.
---------------------------------	---

9.11.3.38 `typedef void(* tFNDeviceStateChange)(eDevState device_state)`

Device State Change callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>device_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> the current state of the device
---------------------	---

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.11.3.39 `typedef void(* tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus)(BYTE instance, WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd *pMsg)`

DHCPv4 client lease status message callback function.

Parameters

<i>pMsg[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Events related to DHCPv4 client lease, see WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd for details
------------------	--

9.11.3.40 `typedef void(* tFNDTMFEvent)(voiceDTMFEventInfo *pVoiceDTMFEventInfo)`

Preferred DTMF event indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceDTMF-EventInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceDTMFEventInfo for more information.
-----------------------------	--

9.11.3.41 `typedef void(* tFNDUNCallInfo)(DUNCallInfoInd *pDUNCallInfo)`

DUN Call Info indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pDUNCallInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DUNCallInfoInd for more information.
---------------------	--

9.11.3.42 `typedef void(* tFNEventPosition)(QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd *pLocPositionReport)`

9.11.3.43 `typedef void(* tFNFwDldCompletion)(ULONG fwdld_completion_status)`

Firmware Download Completion callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>error_code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> error code returned from firmware download operation, the possible return values are listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE - indicates firmware download/switching is successful eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED - indicates no actual download takes place, this is the case of image switching stored on device eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE - indicates modem enters firmware download mode, firmware flashing is going to be started. eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE - indicates firmware flashing was complete, SDK is waiting for modem to reboot (can be more than one time), when modem is ready, SDK will send eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE to the host application.
-------------------	---

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.11.3.44 `typedef void(* tFNGnssSvInfo)(gnssSvInfoNotification *pGnssSvInfoNotification)`

GNSS SVN Information Notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pGnssSvInfoNotification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See gnssSvInfoNotification for more information.
--------------------------------	--

9.11.3.45 `typedef void(* tFNHDRPersonality)(HDRPersonalityInd *pHDRPers)`

HDR Personality indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pHDRPers</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See HDRPersonalityInd for more information.
-----------------	---

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.11.3.46 `typedef void(* tFNImsaPdpStatus)(imsaPdpStatusInfo *pImsaPdpStatusInfo)`

IMSA PDP status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaPdp-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsaPdpStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.47 `typedef void(* tFNImsaRatStatus)(imsaRatStatusInfo *plmsaRatStatusInfo)`

IMSA RAT handover status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaRatStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsaRatStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.48 `typedef void(* tFNImsaRegStatus)(imsaRegStatusInfo *plmsaRegStatusInfo)`

IMSA Registration Status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaReg-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsaRegStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.49 `typedef void(* tFNImsaSvcStatus)(imsaSvcStatusInfo *plmsaSvcStatusInfo)`

IMSA Service Status indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsaSvcStatus-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsaSvcStatusInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.50 `typedef void(* tFNImRegMgrConfig)(imsRegMgrConfigInfo *plmsRegMgrConfigInfo)`

IMS Reg Mgr Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsRegMgr-ConfigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsRegMgrConfigInfo for more information.
------------------------------	---

9.11.3.51 `typedef void(* tFNImSIPConfig)(imsSIPConfigInfo *plmsSIPConfigInfo)`

IMS SIP Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsSIPConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsSIPConfigInfo for more information.
---------------------------	--

9.11.3.52 `typedef void(* tFNImSMSConfig)(imsSMSConfigInfo *plmsSMSConfigInfo)`

IMS SMS Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsSMSConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsSMSConfigInfo for more information.
---------------------------	--

9.11.3.53 `typedef void(* tFNImUserConfig)(imsUserConfigInfo *plmsUserConfigInfo)`

IMS User Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsUserConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsUserConfigInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.54 `typedef void(* tFNImVoIPConfig)(imsVoIPConfigInfo *plmsVoIPConfigInfo)`

IMS VoIP Config indication callback.

Parameters

<i>plmsVoIPConfig-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See imsVoIPConfigInfo for more information.
----------------------------	---

9.11.3.55 `typedef void(* tFNInfoRec)(voiceInfoRec *pVoiceInfoRec)`

Voice Information Record callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceInfoRec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceInfoRec for more information.
----------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Device Supported: MC7750

9.11.3.56 `typedef void(* tFNInjectPosition)(QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd *pInjectPositionNotification)`

Inject Position Notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pInjectPosition-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd for more information.
-------------------------------------	--

9.11.3.57 `typedef void(* tFNInjectSensorData)(QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd *pLocInjectSensorData)`

9.11.3.58 `typedef void(* tFNInjectTimeStatus)(QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd *pLocInjectTime)`

9.11.3.59 `typedef void(* tFNInjectUTCTime)(QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd *pInjectUTCTimeNotification)`

Inject UTC Time Notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pInjectUTCTime-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd for more information.
------------------------------------	---

9.11.3.60 `typedef void(* tFNLUReject)(ULONG serviceDomain, ULONG rejectCause)`

LU reject callback function.

Parameters

<i>serviceDomain</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service domain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Circuit Switched – 2 - Packet Switched – 3 - Circuit and Packet Switched
<i>rejectCause</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject cause • Valid Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 2 - IMSI unknown in HLR – 3 - Illegal MS – 4 - IMSI unknown in VLR – 5 - IMEI not accepted – 6 - Illegal ME – 11 - PLMN not allowed\ – 12 - Location Area not allowed – 13 - Roaming not allowed in this location area – 15 - No Suitable Cells In Location Area – 17 - Network failure – 20 - MAC failure – 21 - Synch failure – 22 - Congestion – 23 - GSM authentication unacceptable – 25 - Not authorized for this CSG – 32 - Service option not supported – 33 - Requested service option not subscribed – 34 - Service option temporarily out of order – 38 - Call cannot be identified – 48 to 63 - retry upon entry into a new cell – 95 - Semantically incorrect message – 96 - Invalid mandatory information – 97 - Message type non-existent or not implemented – 98 - Message type not compatible with the protocol state – 99 - Information element non-existent or not implemented – 100 - Conditional IE error – 101 - Message not compatible with the protocol state – 111 - Protocol error, unspecified – Note - Any other value received by the mobile station shall be treated as 34, 'Service option temporarily out of order'. * Any other value received by the network shall be treated as 111, 'Protocol error, unspecified'. <p>See 3GPP TS 24.008, Section 4.4.4.7 and Section 10.5.3.6 See qaGobiApi-TableCallEndReasons.h for Call End reasons</p>

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.11.3.61 `typedef void(* tFNMemoryFull)(SMSMemoryInfo *pSMSMemoryFullInfo)`

SMS Memory related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSMemory-FullInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to SMSMemoryInfo. • see SMSMemoryInfo for details.
---------------------------------	---

9.11.3.62 `typedef void(* tFNMessageWaiting)(msgWaitingInfo *pSMSMessageWaitingInfo)`

SMS Memory related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSMessage-WaitingInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to msgWaitingInfo. • see msgWaitingInfo for details.
-------------------------------------	---

9.11.3.63 `typedef void(* tFNMitlLvIRpt)(QmiCbkTmdMitlLvIRptInd *pSetLocCradleMount)`

9.11.3.64 `typedef void(* tFNMobileIPStatus)(ULONG mipStatus)`

Mobile IP status callback function.

Parameters

<i>mipStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - success – All others error codes as defined in RFC 2002 See qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for mobile IP error codes
------------------	---

9.11.3.65 `typedef void(* tFNModemTempInfo)(modemTempNotification *pModemTempNotification)`

Modem Temperature Information callback.

Parameters

<i>pModemTemp-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See modemTempNotification for more information.
--------------------------------	---

9.11.3.66 `typedef void(* tFNNet)(ULONG q_depth, BYTE isThrottle, BYTE instanceld)`

Transmit Queue Length Change callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>q_depth</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• transmit queue length
<i>isThrottle</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0: unthrottle• 1: throttle
<i>instanceId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• qmi instance id

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.11.3.67 `typedef void(* tFNNetworkTime)(nasNetworkTime *pNasNetworkTime)`

Network Time indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pNasNetworkTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasNetworkTime for more information.
------------------------	--

9.11.3.68 `typedef void(* tFNNewGPS)(double dLongitude, double dLatitude, BYTE session_status, ULONG pos_src)`

Set Current Location Data.

Parameters

<i>dLongitude</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Longitude Value
<i>dLatitude</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current Latitude Value
<i>session_status</i> [I- N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Success – 1 - In progress – 2 - General failure – 3 - Timeout – 4 - User ended the session – 5 - Bad parameter – 6 - Phone is offline – 7 - Engine is locked – 8 - E911 session in progress
<i>pos_src</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • position source • Bitmasks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - GPS – 0x02 - Cell ID – 0x04 - GLONASS – 0x08 - Network – 0x10 - External positino injection – Others - unknown

9.11.3.69 `typedef void(* tFNNewNMEA)(LPCSTR pNMEA)`

New NMEA sentence callback function.

Parameters

<i>pNMEA</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string containing the position data in NMEA sentence format
--------------	---

9.11.3.70 `typedef void(* tFNNewRMTransferStatistics)(QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState *pMsg)`

PDS session state callback function.

Parameters

<i>enabledStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS enabled status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disable 1 - Enable
<i>trackingStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GPS tracking status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unknown 1 - Inactive 2 - Active RM Transfer Statistics message callback function.
<i>pMsg[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Events related to NAS, see QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState for details

9.11.3.71 `typedef void(* tFNNewSMS)(ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex)`

New SMS message callback function.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type for the new message <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the new message

9.11.3.72 `typedef void(* tFNOMADMState)(ULONG sessionState, ULONG failureReason)`

OMA-DM state callback function

Parameters

<i>sessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Complete, information was updated – 0x01 - Complete, update information is unavailable – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Retrying – 0x04 - Connecting – 0x05 - Connected – 0x06 - Authenticated – 0x07 - Mobile Directory Number (MDN) downloaded – 0x08 - Mobile Station Identifier (MSID) downloaded – 0x09 - PRL downloaded – 0x0A - Mobile IP (MIP) profile downloaded
<i>failureReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session failure reason (when state indicates failure) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Network is unavailable – 0x02 - Server is unavailable – 0x03 - Authentication failed – 0x04 - Maximum retry exceeded – 0x05 - Session is cancelled

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.11.3.73 `typedef void(* tFNOpMode)(ULONG mode)`

9.11.3.74 `typedef void(* tFNOTASPStatus)(voiceOTASPStatusInfo *pVoiceOTASPStatusInfo)`

OTASP or OTAPA event Indication Callback function

Parameters

<i>pVoiceOTASP-StatusInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OTASP Status Information. • See voiceOTASPStatusInfo for more information
-------------------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.11.3.75 `typedef void(* tFNPacketSrvState)(packetSrvStatus *pPacketSrvStatus)`

Packet Service state callback function.

Parameters

<i>pPacketSrv-Status</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See packetSrvStatus for more details
--------------------------	--

9.11.3.76 `typedef void(* tFNPDSState)(ULONG enabledStatus, ULONG trackingStatus)`

PDS session state callback function.

Parameters

<i>enabledStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS enabled status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable – 1 - Enable
<i>trackingStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GPS tracking status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - Inactive – 2 - Active

9.11.3.77 `typedef void(* tFNPower)(ULONG operatingMode)`

Power operating mode callback function.

Parameters

<i>operatingMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Operating mode See Tables for Operating Modes
----------------------	---

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50

9.11.3.78 `typedef void(* tFNPrivacyChange)(voicePrivacyInfo *pVoicePrivacyInfo)`

Preferred voice privacy indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoicePrivacy-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voicePrivacyInfo for more information.
---------------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.11.3.79 typedef void(* tFNQosNWStatus)(BYTE status)

QOS Network status callback function.

Parameters

<i>status</i>	Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 – Current network does not support QoS • 0x01 – Current network supports QoS
---------------	---

9.11.3.80 typedef void(* tFNQosPriEvent)(WORD event)

QOS primary flow callback function.

Parameters

<i>event</i>	Event which causes this indication: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x0001 – Primary flow QoS modify operation success • 0x0002 – Primary flow QoS modify operation failure
--------------	--

9.11.3.81 typedef void(* tFNQosStatus)(BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE status, BYTE event, BYTE reason)

QOS Status callback function.

Parameters

<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index identifying the QoS flow whose status is being reported
<i>status</i>	Current QoS flow status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE

<i>event</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_ACTIVATED_EV • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_SUSPENDED_EV • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_GONE_EV • 0x04 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_ACCEPTED_EV • 0x05 – QMI_QOS_MODIFY_REJECTED_EV • 0x06 – QMI_QOS_INFO_CODE_UPDATED_EV
<i>reason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - QMI_QOS_INVALID_PARAMS • 0x02 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_CALL_ENDED • 0x03 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_ERROR • 0x04 - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_LOCAL_Resources • 0x05 - QMI_QOS_TIMED_OUT_OPERATION • 0x06 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x07 - QMI_QOS_INTERNAL_MODIFY_IN_PROGRESS • 0x08 - QMI_QOS_NOT_SUPPORTED • 0x09 - QMI_QOS_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x0A - QMI_QOS_NOT_GUARANTEED • 0x0B - QMI_QOS_INSUFFICIENT_NETWORK_RESOURCES • 0x0C - QMI_QOS_AWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0D - QMI_QOS_UNAWARE_SYSTEM • 0x0E - QOS_REJECTED_OPERATION • 0x0F - QMI_QOS_WILL_GRANT_WHEN_QOS_RESUMED • 0x10 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_CALL_ENDED • 0x11 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_SERVICE_NOT_AVAILABLE • 0x12 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_RELEASED • 0x13 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_REJ • 0x14 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_L2_LINK_REESTAB_IND • 0x15 - QMI_QOS_NETWORK_UNKNOWN_CAUSE_CODE • 0x16 - QMI_NETWORK_BUSY

9.11.3.82 `typedef void(* tFNRankIndicator)(RankIndicatorInd *pRankIndicatorInd)`

9.11.3.83 `typedef void(* tFNResetInfo)(ResetInfoNotification *pResetInfoNotification)`

Get Reset Info Indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pResetInfo-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See ResetInfoNotification for more information.
--------------------------------	---

9.11.3.84 `typedef void(* tFNRFInfo)(ULONG radiolInterface, ULONG activeBandClass, ULONG activeChannel)`

RF information callback function.

Parameters

<i>radiolInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured See Tables for Radio Interface
<i>activeBandClass</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active band class See Tables for Active Band Class
<i>activeChannel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Channel is not relevant to the reported technology

9.11.3.85 `typedef void(* tFNRoamingIndicator)(ULONG roaming)`

Roaming indicator callback function.

Parameters

<i>roaming</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming Indication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Roaming – 1 - Home – 2 - Roaming partner – >2 - Operator defined values
----------------	---

9.11.3.86 `typedef void(* tFNSDKTerminated)(BYTE *psReason)`

SDK terminated callback function prototype

Parameters

<i>psReason</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sdk termination reason string
-----------------	---

Note

Timeout: None
Does not require communication with the device

9.11.3.87 `typedef void(* tFNSensorStreaming)(QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd *pLocSensorStream)`

9.11.3.88 `typedef void(* tFNServingSystem)(struct ServingSystemInfo *pServingSystem, struct RoamingInfo *pRoamingInfo)`

Serving System callback function

Parameters

<i>pServingSystem</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ServingSystemInfo structure
-----------------------	---

9.11.3.89 `typedef void(* tFNSetCradleMount)(QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd *pSetLocCradleMount)`

9.11.3.90 `typedef void(* tFNSetEngineState)(QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd *pSetLocEngineState)`

9.11.3.91 `typedef void(* tFNSetEventTimeSync)(QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd *pSetLocEventTimeSync)`

9.11.3.92 `typedef void(* tFNSigInfo)(nasSigInfo *pNasSigInfo)`

Signal Strength Information indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pNasSigInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasSigInfo for more information.
--------------------	--

9.11.3.93 `typedef void(* tFNSignalStrength)(INT8 signalStrength, ULONG radiolInterface)`

Signal strength callback function.

Parameters

<i>signalStrength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal strength (in dBm)
<i>radiolInterface</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology of the signal being measured See Tables for Radio Interface

9.11.3.94 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert)(ULONG eventType, BYTE *pEventFields)`

SWIOMA-DM network-initiated alert callback function

Parameters

<i>eventType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - SWIOMA-DM FOTA • 0x01 - SWIOMA-DM Config • 0x02 - SWIOMA-DM Notification
<i>pEventFields</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure containing info for that session type • See sessionInfo for more details

9.11.3.95 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSQOSEvent)(BYTE instance, QosFlowInfo *pFlowInfo)`

QOS Event callback function.

Parameters

<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
<i>pFlowInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See QosFlowInfo for more information

9.11.3.96 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSSessionState)(slqsSessionStateInfo *pSessionStateInfo)`

Session state callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSessionState-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsSessionStateInfo for more details
---------------------------	---

9.11.3.97 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSSignalStrengths)(struct SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo)`

Received Signal Strength Information callback function.

Parameters

<i>sSLQSSignal-StrengthsInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation for more information.
----------------------------------	--

9.11.3.98 `typedef void(* tFNSLQSWDSEvent)(slqsWdsEventInfo *pWdsEventInfo)`

WDS Event callback function.

Parameters

<i>pWdsEventInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsWdsEventInfo for more details
----------------------	---

9.11.3.99 `typedef void(* tFNSMSEvents)(SMSEventInfo *pSMSEventInfo)`

SMS event related callback function.

Parameters

<i>pSMSEventInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Events related to SMS, see SMSEventInfo for details
---------------------------	---

9.11.3.100 `typedef void(* tFNSUPSIInfo)(voiceSUPSIInfo *pVoiceSUPSIInfo)`

Preferred SUPS indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSUPSIInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceSUPSIInfo for more information.
------------------------	--

Note

Technology Supported: GSM

9.11.3.101 `typedef void(* tFNSUPSNnotification)(voiceSUPSNnotification *pVoiceSUPSNnotification)`

Supplementary service notification callback.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSUPSNnotification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceSUPSNnotification for more information.
--------------------------------	--

9.11.3.102 `typedef void(* tFNSysInfo)(nasSysInfo *pNasSysInfo)`

System Information indication callback.

Parameters

<i>pNasSysInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasSysInfo for more information.
--------------------	--

9.11.3.103 `typedef void(* tFNSysSelectionPref)(sysSelectPrefInfo *pSysSelectPrefInfo)`

System Selection Preference Callback function

Parameters

<i>pSysSelectPref-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current System Selection preferences for the device. • See sysSelectPrefInfo for more information
----------------------------	--

9.11.3.104 `typedef void(* tFNtransLayerInfo)(transLayerNotification *pTransLayerNotification)`

Transport Layer Information callback.

Parameters

<i>transLayer-Notification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See transLayerNotification for more information.
--------------------------------	--

9.11.3.105 `typedef void(* tFNtransNWRegInfo)(transNWRegInfoNotification *pTransNWRegInfoNotification)`

Transport Network Registration Information callback.

Parameters

<i>pTransNWReg-InfoNotification</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See transNWRegInfoNotification for more information.
-------------------------------------	--

9.11.3.106 `typedef void(* tFNUIMRefresh)(UIMRefreshEvent *pUIMRefreshEvent)`

UIM Refresh Callback function

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefresh-Event</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to Refresh Event structure. • See UIMRefreshEvent for more information
--------------------------	---

9.11.3.107 `typedef void(* tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo)(UIMStatusChangeInfo *pUIMStatusChangeInfo)`

UIM Status Change Callback function

Parameters

<i>pUIMStatus-ChangeInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to UIM status change structure. • See UIMStatusChangeInfo for more information
------------------------------	---

9.11.3.108 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDNotification)(ULONG type, BYTE *pNetworkInfo)`

SetUSSDNotificationCallback function prototype

Parameters

<i>type</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Notification type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 - No action required • 0x02 - Action required
<i>pNetworkInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information from the network (0 indicates that no info was received) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See USSInfo for more details

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.11.3.109 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication)(USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo *pNetworkInfo)`

9.11.3.110 `typedef void(* tFNUSSDRelease)(void)`

USSD releaserecallback function prototype

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.11.3.111 `typedef struct _transLayerInfoNotification transLayerNotification`

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>regInd</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indicates whether the transport layer is registered or not • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered – 0x01 - Transport layer is registered
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • See transLayerInfo for more information

Note

None

9.11.3.112 `typedef struct _transNWRegInfoNotification transNWRegInfoNotification`

Contains the parameters passed for SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback by the device.

Parameters

<i>NWRegStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • provides the transport network registration information • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No Service – 0x01 - In Progress – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Limited Service – 0x04 - Full Service
------------------	---

Note

None

9.11.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.11.4.1 enum device_state_enum

Device State enumeration

- See [device_state_enum](#) for more details

Enumerator

DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED***DEVICE_STATE_READY******DEVICE_STATE_BOOT***

9.11.4.2 enum eQaQMIService

The QMI service information which is exposed to the application, only the services which are relevant to multiple PDP are listed in this enumeration as these are the only required services to be exposed.

Enumerator

eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS***eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS******eQA_QMI_SVC_NA***

9.11.4.3 enum SMSEventType

This enumeration defines the different type of SMS events that are received

- See [SMSEventType](#) for more details

Enumerator

SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE***SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE***

SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE***SMS_EVENT_ETWS******SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN******SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS******SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS***

9.11.5 Function Documentation

9.11.5.1 **ULONG** iSetCATEventCallback (**tFNCATEvent** *pCallback*)**9.11.5.2** **ULONG** iSetSignalStrengthCallback (**tFNSignalStrength** *pCallback*)**9.11.5.3** **ULONG** iLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback (**tFNDUNCallInfo** *pCallback*)**9.11.5.4** **ULONG** iLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (**tFNSLQSSignalStrengths** *pCallback*)**9.11.5.5** **ULONG** iLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)**9.11.5.6** **ULONG** iLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)**9.11.5.7** **ULONG** iLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)**9.11.5.8** **ULONG** iLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)**9.11.5.9** **ULONG** iLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*)**9.11.5.10** **ULONG** SetActivationStatusCallback (**tFNActivationStatus** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Activation Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.11 **ULONG** SetCATEventCallback (**tFNCATEvent** *pCallback*, **ULONG** *eventMask*, **ULONG** * *pErrorMask*)

Enables/disables the CAT event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
<i>eventMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bitmask of CAT events to register for <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session
<i>pErrorMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • error bitmask. Each bit set indicates the proactive command that caused the error <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Display Text – 0x00000002 - Get In-Key – 0x00000004 - Get Input – 0x00000008 - Setup Menu – 0x00000010 - Select Item – 0x00000020 - Send SMS - Alpha Identifier – 0x00000040 - Setup Event: User Activity – 0x00000080 - Setup Event: Idle Screen Notify – 0x00000100 - Setup Event: Language Sel Notify – 0x00000200 - Setup Idle Mode Text – 0x00000400 - Language Notification – 0x00000800 - Refresh – 0x00001000 - End Proactive Session

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.12 **ULONG** SetDataCapabilitiesCallback (**tFNDataCapabilities** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the data capabilities callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Does not require communication with the device

9.11.5.13 ULONG SetDeviceStateChangeCbk (tFNDeviceStateChange pCallback)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for Device State Change (DSC) event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to be notified of DSC events• NULL to disable DSC event notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.14 ULONG SetFwDldCompletionCbk (tFNFwDldCompletion pCallback)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for a Firmware Download Completion (FDC) event notification. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to enable FDC event notification• NULL to disable FDC event notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.11.5.15 ULONG SetGPSCallback (tFNNewGPS pCallback)

Enables/disables the NMEA sentence callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.16 ULONG SetLocCradleMountCallback (tFNSetCradleMount pCallback)

Enables/disables the Cradle Mount callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.17 ULONG SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback (tFNDelAssistData pCallback)

Enables/disables Delete Assist Data callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCDeAssData\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

9.11.5.18 ULONG SetLocEngineStateCallback (tFNSetEngineState pCallback)

Sends the GPS State Information event to the control point.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.19 ULONG SetLocEventPositionCallback (tFNEventPosition pCallback)

Enables/disables the Event Position Report callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.20 ULONG SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback (tFNSetEventTimeSync pCallback)

Enables/disables the Event Time Sync callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.21 ULONG SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback (tFNGnssSvInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the GNSS [SV](#) Info callback function. This API is used to send the satellite report to the application. The satellite reports are sent only to the application that invoked API [SLQSLOCStart\(\)](#) that generated the satellite report.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.22 ULONG SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback (tFNInjectSensorData pCallback)

Enables/disables the Inject Sensor Data callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.23 ULONG SetLocInjectTimeCallback (tFNInjectTimeStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables the Inject Time Sync Data callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.24 ULONG SetLocOpModeCallback (tFNOpMode pCallback)

Enables/disables Set Operating Mode callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCSetOpMode\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

9.11.5.25 ULONG SetLocSensorStreamingCallback (tFNSensorStreaming pCallback)

Enables/disables the Event Sensor Streaming Ready Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.26 ULONG SetLURejectCallback (tFNLUReject pCallback)

Enables/disables the LU reject callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.27 ULONG SetMobileIPStatusCallback (tFNMobileIPStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables the Mobile IP Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.28 **ULONG** SetNasLTECphyCalndCallback (**tFNASwiLTECphyCalInfo** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the LTE NAS CA Info callback function.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.29 **ULONG** SetNetChangeCbk (**BYTE** *instance*, **tFNNet** *pCallback*, **ULONG** *loMark*, **ULONG** *hiMark*, **ULONG** *period*)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for USB Transmit Queue Length Change event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>instance</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance
<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to be notified of the event • NULL to disable the event notification
<i>loMark</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmit queue length smaller will trigger unthrottle event notification
<i>hiMark</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmit queue length larger will trigger throttle event notification
<i>period</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • monitoring period in seconds, minimum 1 second

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.30 **ULONG** SetNewSMSCallback (**tFNNewSMS** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the new SMS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.31 **ULONG** SetNMEACallback (**tFNNewNMEA** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the NMEA sentence callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SetLocEventPositionCallback](#)

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.32 **ULONG** SetOMADMStateCallback (**tFNOMADMState** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the OMADM state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback](#)

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable OMADMState notification • NULL to disable OMADMState notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.33 **ULONG** SetPDSSStateCallback (**tFNPDSState** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the PDS service state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [!N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.34 ULONG SetPowerCallback (tFNPower pCallback)

Enables/disables the Operating Mode callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [!N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.35 ULONG SetRankIndicatorCallback (tFNRankIndicator pCallback)**9.11.5.36 ULONG SetRFInfoCallback (tFNRFInfo pCallback)**

Enables/disables the radio frequency information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [!N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.37 **ULONG** SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback (**tFNNewRMTransferStatistics** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the RM Transfer Statistics callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.38 ULONG SetRoamingIndicatorCallback (tFNRoamingIndicator pCallback)

Enables/disables the Roaming Indicator callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack](#)

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.39 ULONG SetSignalStrengthCallback (tFNSignalStrength pCallback, BYTE thresholdsSize, INT8 * pThresholds)

Enables/disables the Signal Strength callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/-EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>thresholdsSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of elements threshold array contains; a maximum of five thresholds is supported; • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback.
<i>pThresholds[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signal threshold array for each entry (in dBm). • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The signal strength callback function is called when a threshold in the threshold array is crossed.

9.11.5.40 ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback (tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert pCallback)

Enables/disables the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification • NULL to disable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.41 ULONG SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt (tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert pCallback)

Enables/disables the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function for SL9090 module. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification • NULL to disable SLQSOMADMAAlert notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.42 ULONG SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback (tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd pCallback)

Enables/disables Slot Status Change callback function.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.43 ULONG SetUSSDNotificationCallback (tFNUSSDNotification *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the USSDNotification callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification• NULL to disable ServingSystem notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: Does not require communication with device

9.11.5.44 ULONG SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback (tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication *pCallback*)

SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Data from the network.• See USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo for more details.
---------------------	---

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Device Supported: MC83x5

9.11.5.45 **ULONG** SetUSSDReleaseCallback (*tFNUSSDRelease* *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the USSD release callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification • NULL to disable ServingSystem notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: Does not require communication with the device

9.11.5.46 ULONG SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack (tFNNetworkTime pCallback)

Enables/disables the Network Time callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback is sent when the 3GPP or 3GPP2 network sends time information to the User Equipment.

9.11.5.47 ULONG SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack (tFNSigInfo pCallback, setSignalStrengthInfo * pSigInfo2)

Enables/disables the Signal Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

<i>pSigInfo2[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing the threshold values beyond which signal information is to be reported • See setSignalStrengthInfo for more details
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback is sent when the signal strength change occurs

9.11.5.48 ULONG SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack (tFNSigInfo pCallback, sigInfo * pSigInfo)

Enables/disables the Signal Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback is deprecated on MC73xx/-EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use callback [SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>pSigInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing the threshold values beyond which signal information is to be reported • See sigInfo for more details

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback is sent when the signal strength change occurs

9.11.5.49 ULONG SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback (NasSwtIndReg * req, tFNASwtOTAMsg pCallback)

Enables/disables the SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback callback function. To disable the callback, provide both req and pCallback as NULL pointer to the API

Parameters

<i>req</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> the request to which kind of message type should be enabled, see NasSwiIndReg for details
<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Callback function pointer (0-Disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.50 **ULONG SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack (tFNSysInfo pCallback)**

Enables/disables the Sys Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback provides current serving system information, including registration information and system property. The serving system information of the radio interfaces specified in mode_pref are included in the response message. When any value in the sys_info message changes, an indication message is sent. Indications contain all the values for all active RATs.

9.11.5.51 **ULONG SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk (tFNBandPreference pCallback)**

Enables/disables the Band Preference callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable Band Preference Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: NA To set the band preference the API [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) should be used

9.11.5.52 ULONG SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback (tFNDataSysStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the Data System Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.53 ULONG SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatusCallback (BYTE *instance*, tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the DHCP Client V4 Lease Status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>instance</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.54 ULONG SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback (BYTE *StatsPeriod*, tFNDUNCallInfo *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the DUN Call Info callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>StatsPeriod</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Period between reports(seconds)• 0 - Do not report• Only applicable to pTXOKBytesCount and pRXOKBytesCount parameters
<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.55 ULONG SLQSSetIMSApdpStatusCallback (tFNImsaPdpStatus *pCallback*)

SLQSSetIMSApdpStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.56 ULONG SLQSSetIMSAratStatusCallback (tFNImsaRatStatus *pCallback*)

SLQSSetIMSAratStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.57 ULONG SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback (tFNImsaRegStatus *pCallback*)

SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.58 ULONG SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback (tFNImsaSvcStatus *pCallback*)

SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.59 ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback (tFNImSMSConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the SMS Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.60 ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback (tFNImUserConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the User Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.61 ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback (tFNImVoIPConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the VoIP Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.62 ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback (tFNInjectPosition pCallback)

Enables/disables Inject Position callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCInjectPosition\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

9.11.5.63 ULONG SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback (tFNInjectUTCTime pCallback)

Enables/disables Inject UTC Time callback function. This API is used to receive the SUCCESS/FAILURE status of API [SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

9.11.5.64 ULONG SLQSSetModemTempCallback (tFNModemTempInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Modem Temperature information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.65 ULONG SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback (tFNPacketSrvState pCallback)

Enables/disables the session state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [!N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: none; does not require communication with the device

9.11.5.66 ULONG SLQSSetQosEventCallback (BYTE instance, tFNSLQSQOSEvent pCallback)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS flow state

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>pCallback</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

maximum number of tx/rx filters supported is 25 (pTxQFilter/pRxQFilter)

9.11.5.67 **ULONG** SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback (**tFNQosNWStatus** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS Network supports status

Parameters

in	<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----	----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.68 **ULONG** SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback (**tFNQosPriEvent** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS Primary flow event

Parameters

in	<i>pCallback</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----	------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

9.11.5.69 **ULONG** SLQSSetQosStatusCallback (**BYTE** *instance*, **tFNQosStatus** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the QoS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the QoS status

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.70 ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback (tFNlmsRegMgrConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the Reg Mgr Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.71 ULONG SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback (tFNSDKTerminated pCallback)

Used by the client application to register a Callback function for SDK terminated event notifications. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to be notified of SWI events • NULL to disable SWI event notification
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: N/A

Device Supported: N/A

Timeout: N/A

The following signals will trigger this callback:

2 INT	4 ILL	5 TRAP	6 ABRT	7 BUS
8 FPE	11 SEGV	13 PIPE	15 TERM	31 SYS

9.11.5.72 **ULONG SLQSSetServingSystemCallback (tFNServingSystem pCallback)**

Enables/disables the Serving System callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

This API is deprecated on all MC/EM74xx firmware versions. Please use [SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack](#)

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable ServingSystem notification • NULL to disable ServingSystem notification
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.73 **ULONG SLQSSetSessionStateCallback (tFNSLQSSessionState pCallback)**

Enables/disables the session state callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: none; does not require communication with the device

9.11.5.74 **ULONG SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback (tFNSLQSSignalStrengths pCallback, struct SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq * pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq)**

Enables/disables the Received Signal Strength Information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This API is same as API SetSignalStrengthsCallback() except providing more information of signal such as ECIO, SNR etc. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all E-M74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
<i>pSLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq for more information • This parameter is not used when disabling the callback.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The signal strength callback function is called when a threshold in the threshold array is crossed.

9.11.5.75 ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback (tFNImSIPConfig pCallback)

Enables/disables the SIP Config callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.76 ULONG SLQSSetSMSEventCallback (tFNSMSEvents pCallback)

Enables/disables the events related to SMS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

9.11.5.77 **ULONG** SLQSSetSwtGetResetInfoCallback (**tFNResetInfo** *pCallback*)

Reset Info callback.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See tFNResetInfo for more information.
------------------	--

9.11.5.78 **ULONG** SLQSSetSwtHDRPersCallback (**tFNHDRPersonality** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the HDR Personality callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.11.5.79 **ULONG** SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack (**tFNSysSelectionPref** *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the System Selection Preference callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable System Selection Preference Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

To set the system selection preferences the API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) should be used

9.11.5.80 ULONG SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback (tFNtransLayerInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Transport Layer information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.81 ULONG SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback (tFNtransNWRegInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the Transport Network Registration information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.82 **ULONG** SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (**tFNSLQSWDSEvent** *pCallback*, **BYTE** *interval*, **BYTE** *instanceid*, **BYTE** *ipfamily*)

Enables/disables the WDS event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface. Transfer statistic are reported only when changed.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
<i>interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval in seconds. • ignored when disabling, should be non-zero when enabling • period only affect transfer statistic attributes
<i>instanceid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance id 0 - First PDP instance 1 - Second PDP instance 2 - Third PDP instance
<i>ipfamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds Currently 3 PDP instances are supported in device. user of this callback can subscribe by passing instanceid of particular instance. All PDP instance can be subscribed by passing instanceid sequentially.

9.11.5.83 ULONG SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback (tFNSLQSWDSEvent *pXferStatsCb*, BYTE *interval*, BYTE *instanceid*, BYTE *ipfamily*)

Enables/disables the WDS transfer statistic callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. This callback provide extra information regarding the multiple PDP interface. Transfer statistic are reported only when changed.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - disable)
<i>interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval in seconds. • ignored when disabling, should be non-zero when enabling • period only affect transfer statistic attributes
<i>instanceid</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance id 0 - First PDP instance 1 - Second PDP instance 2 - Third PDP instance
<i>ipfamily</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 for an IPv4 data session • 6 for an IPv6 data session • 7 for an IPv4v6 data session

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds Currently 3 PDP instances are supported in device. User of this callback can subscribe by passing instance id of particular instance. All PDP instance can be subscribed by passing instance id sequentially.

9.11.5.84 ULONG SLQSTmdMitigationLvIRptCallback (TmdMitigationLvIRptReq * req, tFNMitLvIRpt pCallback)

Thermal Mitigation callback.

Parameters

<i>req</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TmdMitigationLvIRptReq for more information.
<i>pCallback</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See tFNMitLvIRpt for more information.

9.11.5.85 ULONG SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack (tFNUIMRefresh pCallback)

Enables/disables the UIM refresh callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable UIM Refresh Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

[SLQSUIMRefreshRegister\(\)](#) API should be invoked prior to the invocation of the callback for the events to be registered.

9.11.5.86 ULONG SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack (tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo pCallback)

Enables/disables the UIM Status Change Callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a valid function pointer to enable UIM Status Change Indication notification • NULL to disable Band Preference notification
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.87 ULONG SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback (tFNInfoRec pCallback)

Enables/disables the Voice information Record callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs. (Applicable only for 3GPP2)

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.88 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack (tFNAIICallStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables Voice Call Status Callback function. User can subscribe this callback get the call state change notifications. eg:- Call originated, connected, or ended. Whenever there is a change in the call information, there will be a indication with the information.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0 - Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.89 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack (tFNDTMFEvent pCallback)

Enables/disables the DTMF Event callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds
This callback communicates that a DTMF event has been received.

9.11.5.90 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack (tFNOTASPStatus pCallback)

Enables/disables OTASP(Over-The-Air Service Provisioning) or OTAPA(Over-The-Air Parameter Administration) event CallBack Function (applicable only for 3GPP2). The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a valid function pointer to enable OTASP or OTAPA event Indication notification• NULL to disable OTASP or OTAPA event, Indication notification
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 10 seconds

This indication communicates the occurrence of an OTASP or OTAPA event. This indication is only applicable for 3GPP2 devices.

9.11.5.91 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack (tFNPrivacyChange *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the voice privacy change callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback communicates a change in the voice privacy of a call. This is applicable only in 3GPP2 devices.

9.11.5.92 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack (tFNSUPSInfo *pCallback*)

Enables/disables the SUPS callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: GSM

Timeout: 2 seconds

This callback notifies clients about the modem-originated supplementary service requests and the responses received from the network.

9.11.5.93 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback (tFNSUPSNotification pCallback)

Enables/disables the supplementary service notification callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.94 ULONG SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack (tFNAsyncRawSend pCallback)

Enables/disables the SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.11.5.95 ULONG SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack (tFNMemoryFull pCallback)

Enables/disables the event related to memory full status callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.11.5.96 ULONG SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack (tFNMessageWaiting pCallback)

Enables/disables the event related to message waiting information callback function. The most recent successfully subscribed callback function will be the only function that is invoked when the corresponding event occurs.

Parameters

<i>pCallback</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Callback function pointer (0-Disable)
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12 qaGobiApiDcs.h File Reference

Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [DcsUsbPortNames](#)
- struct [QosMap](#)
- struct [NetStats](#)

Macros

- #define [LEN](#) 10
- #define [PORTNAM_LEN](#) 32

Functions

- [ULONG QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDevicesSize, [BYTE](#) *pDevices)
- [ULONG QCWWAN2kConnect](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDeviceID, [CHAR](#) *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG QCWWANDisconnect](#) ()
- [ULONG QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID](#) ([ULONG](#) deviceIDSize, [CHAR](#) *pDeviceID, [ULONG](#) deviceKeySize, [CHAR](#) *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG QCWWANEnumerateDevices](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDevicesSize, [BYTE](#) *pDevices)
- [ULONG QCWWANConnect](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDeviceID, [CHAR](#) *pDeviceKey)
- [ULONG SetSDKImagePath](#) ([LPCSTR](#) pPath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetUsbPortNames](#) ([struct DcsUsbPortNames](#) *pUsbPortNames)
- [ULONG SLQSStart_AVAgent](#) ([BYTE](#) modem_index)
- [ULONG SLQSStart](#) ([BYTE](#) modem_index, [CHAR](#) *usb_path)
- [ULONG SLQSKillSDKProcess](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetDeviceMode](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDeviceMode)
- [ULONG SLQSStartSrv](#) ([BYTE](#) action, [BYTE](#) mask)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLoggingMask](#) ([BYTE](#) mask)
- [ULONG SLQSQosMap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) dscp, [ULONG](#) qos_id)
- [ULONG SLQSQosEditMap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) dscp, [ULONG](#) qos_id)
- [ULONG SLQSQosReadMap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) dscp, [ULONG](#) *qos_id)
- [ULONG SLQSQosDumpMap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [struct QosMap](#) *pmap, [BYTE](#) *plen)
- [ULONG SLQSQosUnmap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) dscp)
- [ULONG SLQSQosClearMap](#) ([BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetNetStatistic](#) ([struct NetStats](#) *pNetStatistic, [BYTE](#) instance)

9.12.1 Detailed Description

Device Connectivity Service API function prototypes.

9.12.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.12.2.1 #define LEN 10

9.12.2.2 #define PORTNAM_LEN 32

This structure contains the SLQSGetUsbPortNames Information

Parameters

<i>AtCmdPort</i>	[OUT] • Name of AT command port
<i>NmeaPort</i>	[OUT] • Name of NMEA port
<i>DmPort</i>	[OUT] • Name of DM port

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
 Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/10/50
 Timeout: 2 seconds
[Port](#) names are limited to 32 characters.

9.12.3 Function Documentation

9.12.3.1 **ULONG QCWWAN2kConnect** (**CHAR * pDeviceID**, **CHAR * pDeviceKey**)

Connects the Connection Manager API to the first detected QC WWAN device. This function **MUST** be called after QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices has been called.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceID</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device path pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked e.g. /dev/qcqmio.
<i>pDeviceKey</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device key pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.2 **ULONG QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices** (**BYTE * pDevicesSize**, **BYTE * pDevices**)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API **MUST** be called before any other API.

Parameters

<i>pDevicesSize</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, maximum number of elements that the device array can contain. Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the device array.
<i>pDevices</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device array; array elements are structures with the following elements: CHAR deviceID[256] - Device path (e.g. /dev/qcqmio) CHAR deviceKey[16] - Device key stored in the device (e.g. A1000004B01051)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE on otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.3 **ULONG QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID** (**ULONG deviceIDSize**, **CHAR * pDeviceID**, **ULONG deviceKeySize**, **CHAR * pDeviceKey**)

Returns the device ID and device key of the currently connected QC WWAN device.

Parameters

<i>deviceIDSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the device ID array can contain.
<i>pDeviceID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device path string
<i>deviceKeySize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the device key array can contain.
<i>pDeviceKey[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device key string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE if device found, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.4 **ULONG QCWWANConnect** (**CHAR * pDeviceID**, **CHAR * pDeviceKey**)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API MUST be called before any other API.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceID[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device path pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked e.g. /dev/qcqmio.
<i>pDeviceKey[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device key pertaining to the device for which the API is being invoked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE if device found, eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE otherwise

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API is deprecated; use QCWWAN2kConnect instead

9.12.3.5 **ULONG QCWWANDisconnect** ()

Disconnects the Connection Manager API from a previously connected QC device. This function de-registers all the callback functions that have been registered.

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.6 ULONG QCWWANEnumerateDevices (BYTE * *pDevicesSize*, BYTE * *pDevices*)

Enumerates the QC WWAN devices currently attached to the host. This API is deprecated; use QCWWAN2k-EnumerateDevices instead.

Parameters

<i>pDeviceSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the device array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the device array.
<i>pDevices</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device array; array elements are structures with the following elements: CHAR deviceId[256] - Device path (e.g. /dev/qcqmio) CHAR deviceKey[16] - Device key stored in the device

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API must be called prior to any other APIs.

9.12.3.7 ULONG SetSDKImagePath (LPCSTR *pPath*)

Set the location of the SLQS executable

Parameters

<i>pPath</i> [IN]	- Pointer to fully qualified path of SLQS executable (includes the executable file's name)
-------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE

Note

Timeout: None

9.12.3.8 ULONG SLQSGetDeviceMode (BYTE * *pDeviceMode*)

Returns the Device Mode

Parameters

<i>pDeviceMode</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to SLQS Device Mode of type eDevState
---------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.9 ULONG SLQSGetNetStatistic (struct NetStats * pNetStatistic, BYTE instance)

Returns the usbnet statistics for a particular PDN.

Parameters

	<i>pNetStatistic</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to the structure NetStats which the value of every member is to be retrieved
in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.3.10 ULONG SLQSGetUsbPortNames (struct DcsUsbPortNames * pUsbPortNames)

Returns the Usb [Port](#) Names currently in use.

Parameters

<i>pUsbPortNames</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to SLQS USB Port Names Information
----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.12.3.11 ULONG SLQSKillSDKProcess ()

Kill the SDK process

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

This API useful if the application was started with non-root privileges as subsequent attempt to start any application will fail because the SDK requires root permission to access /dev/qcqm device special files.

9.12.3.12 ULONG SLQSQosClearMap (BYTE *instance*)

Clear Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) to QoS identifier association

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP Instance id
-----------	-----------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.3.13 ULONG SLQSQosDumpMap (BYTE *instance*, struct QosMap * *pmap*, BYTE * *plen*)

Dump all association of Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id
out	<i>pmap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to QosMap struct
out	<i>plen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • number of QoSMap element

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.3.14 **ULONG SLQSQosEditMap (BYTE *instance*, BYTE *dscp*, ULONG *qos_id*)**

Edit association of Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id
in	<i>dscp</i>	
in	<i>qos_id</i>	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.3.15 **ULONG SLQSQosMap (BYTE *instance*, BYTE *dscp*, ULONG *qos_id*)**

Associate Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP Instance id
in	<i>dscp</i>	
in	<i>qos_id</i>	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.3.16 `ULONG SLQSQosReadMap (BYTE instance, BYTE dscp, ULONG * qos_id)`

Read association of Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) with QoS identifier

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	• PDP Instance id
<i>in</i>	<i>dscp</i>	
<i>out</i>	<i>qos_id</i>	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.3.17 `ULONG SLQSQosUnmap (BYTE instance, BYTE dscp)`

Remove Differential Service Code Point(DSCP) to QoS identifier association

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	• PDP Instance id
<i>in</i>	<i>dscp</i>	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.12.3.18 `ULONG SLQSSetLoggingMask (BYTE mask)`

Limit Syslog messages according to the Mask provided by user

Parameters

<i>mask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mask 0x01: disable all log• Mask 0xFF: enable all log
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.12.3.19 ULONG SLQSStart (BYTE modem_index, CHAR * usb_path)

Create the SDK process and IPC sockets for the Application and SDK processes to communicate over.

Parameters

in	<i>modem_index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0: first modem detected • 1: second modem detected • 2: third modem detected • ... • 7: seventh modem detected
in	<i>usb_path</i>	optional usb path for multi modem scenario when specified, the modem_index will mapping to usb_path e.g.: set usb_path to '2-2' to match modem at /sys/bus/usb/devices/2-2/ Please set to NULL when not used

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.12.3.20 ULONG SLQSStart_AVAgent (BYTE modem_index)

Create IPC sockets for AirVantage Agent and SDK processes to communicate over

Parameters

<i>none</i>

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.12.3.21 ULONG SLQSStartSrv (BYTE action, BYTE mask)

Registers/deregisters for service with unsolicited notifications

Parameters

<i>action, 1</i> <i>mask</i>	for register, 0 for deregister
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit mask for unsolicited notifications <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit0 - WDS – Bit1 - NAS – Bit2 - PDS – Bit3 - VOICE

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds API is useful to register for the services which supports unsolicited notifications. Registration/deregistration can be done by using parameter action if action is set then the mask (set bits) will be used for registering service and if action is "0" mask(set bits) will be used to deregister services. For example : bit mask 0x03 - Registers for services WDS and NAS if action is "1" and deregisters WDS and NAS if action is "0".

9.13 qaGobiApiDms.h File Reference

Device Management Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [serialNumbersInfo](#)
- struct [ERIFileparams](#)
- struct [custFeaturesInfo](#)
- struct [custFeaturesSetting](#)
- struct [dmsCurrentPRLInfo](#)
- struct [FactorySequenceNumber](#)
- struct [CurrImageInfo](#)

- struct [CurrentImgList](#)
- struct [FirmwareUpdatStat](#)
- struct [USBCompParams](#)
- struct [USBCompConfig](#)
- struct [CrashInfo](#)
- struct [CrashInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#)
- struct [setCustomSettingV2](#)
- struct [getCustomInput](#)
- struct [custSettingInfo](#)
- struct [custSettingList](#)
- struct [getCustomFeatureV2](#)
- struct [getDyingGaspCfg](#)
- struct [setDyingGaspCfg](#)
- struct [getDyingGaspStatistics](#)
- struct [dmsIndicationRegisterReq](#)
- struct [dmsSwiGetResetInfo](#)
- struct [BandCapabilityResp](#)

Macros

- #define [MAX_FSN_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN](#) 255
- #define [UNIQUE_ID_LEN](#) 16
- #define [IMGDETAILS_LEN](#) 16
- #define [MAX_CUST_ID_LEN](#) 64
- #define [MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN](#) 8
- #define [MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH](#) 160
- #define [MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH](#) 20

Typedefs

- typedef struct [serialNumbersInfo](#) serialNumbersInfo
- typedef struct [ERIFileparams](#) ERIFileparams
- typedef struct [custFeaturesInfo](#) custFeaturesInfo
- typedef struct [custFeaturesSetting](#) custFeaturesSetting
- typedef struct [dmsCurrentPRLInfo](#) dmsCurrentPRLInfo
- typedef struct [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams
- typedef struct [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams
- typedef struct [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams
- typedef struct [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#) SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams
- typedef struct [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#) SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams

Functions

- [ULONG GetManufacturer](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetModelID](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetFirmwareRevision](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetFirmwareRevisions](#) (BYTE amssSize, CHAR *pAMSSString, BYTE bootSize, CHAR *pBootString, BYTE priSize, CHAR *pPRIString)
- [ULONG GetPRLVersion](#) (WORD *pPRLVersion)
- [ULONG GetIMSI](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetSerialNumbers](#) (BYTE esnSize, CHAR *pESNString, BYTE imeiSize, CHAR *pIMEIString, BYTE meidSize, CHAR *pMEIDString)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSerialNumbers](#) (serialNumbersInfo *pSerialNumbersInfo)
- [ULONG GetHardwareRevision](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG GetNetworkTime](#) (ULONGLONG *pTimeStamp, ULONG *pTimeSource)
- [ULONG UIMSetPINProtection](#) (ULONG id, ULONG bEnable, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMUnblockPIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pPUKValue, CHAR *pNewValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMVerifyPIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMChangePIN](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pOldValue, CHAR *pNewValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetVoiceNumber](#) (BYTE voiceNumberSize, CHAR *pVoiceNumber, BYTE minSize, CHAR *pMIN)
- [ULONG SetPower](#) (ULONG powerMode)
- [ULONG GetPower](#) (ULONG *pPowerMode)
- [ULONG UIMGetControlKeyStatus](#) (ULONG id, ULONG *pStatus, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMGetICCID](#) (BYTE stringSize, CHAR *pString)
- [ULONG UIMGetPINStatus](#) (ULONG id, ULONG *pStatus, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetOfflineReason](#) (ULONG *pReasonMask, ULONG *pbPlatform)
- [ULONG UIMSetControlKeyProtection](#) (ULONG id, ULONG status, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pVerifyRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG UIMUnblockControlKey](#) (ULONG id, CHAR *pValue, ULONG *pUnblockRetriesLeft)
- [ULONG GetDeviceCapabilities](#) (ULONG *pMaxTXChannelRate, ULONG *pMaxRXChannelRate, ULONG *pDataServiceCapability, ULONG *pSimCapability, ULONG *pRadioIfacesSize, BYTE *pRadioIfaces)
- [ULONG ResetToFactoryDefaults](#) (CHAR *pSPC)
- [ULONG ValidateSPC](#) (CHAR *pSPC)
- [ULONG ActivateAutomatic](#) (CHAR *pActivationCode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetERIFile](#) (ERIFileparams *pERIFileparams)
- [ULONG GetActivationState](#) (ULONG *pActivationState)
- [ULONG SLQSUIMGetState](#) (ULONG *pUIMState)
- [ULONG SLQSGetBandCapability](#) (ULONGLONG *pBandCapability)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCustFeatures](#) (custFeaturesInfo *pCustFeaturesInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetCustFeatures](#) (custFeaturesSetting *pCustFeaturesSetting)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo](#) (dmsCurrentPRLInfo *pCurrentPRLInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFSN](#) (FactorySequenceNumber *pFSNumber)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr](#) (CurrentImgList *pCurrentImgList)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus](#) (FirmwareUpdatStat *pFirmwareUpdatStat)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetUSBComp](#) (USBCompParams *pUSBCompParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetUSBComp](#) (USBCompConfig *pUSBCompConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo](#) (BYTE *pClear, CrashInfoParams *pCrashInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetCrashAction](#) (BYTE *pDevCrashState)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetCrashAction](#) (BYTE crashActionParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo](#) (SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams *pGetHostDevInfoParams)

- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams](#) *pSetHostDevInfoParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetOSInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetOSInfo](#) ([SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt](#) ([SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams](#) *pParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2](#) ([setCustomSettingV2](#) *pSetCustSetting)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2](#) ([getCustomFeatureV2](#) *pGetCustomFeatureV2)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg](#) ([getDyingGaspCfg](#) *pConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg](#) ([setDyingGaspCfg](#) *pConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics](#) ([getDyingGaspStatistics](#) *pStatistics)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister](#) ([dmsIndicationRegisterReq](#) *pIndicationRegisterReq)
- [ULONG SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo](#) ([dmsSwiGetResetInfo](#) *pGetResetInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetBandCapabilities](#) ([BandCapabilityResp](#) *pBandCapability)

9.13.1 Detailed Description

Device Management Service API function prototypes.

9.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.13.2.1 `#define IMGDETAILS_LEN 16`

9.13.2.2 `#define MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN 255`

9.13.2.3 `#define MAX_CUST_ID_LEN 64`

9.13.2.4 `#define MAX_CUST_VALUE_LEN 8`

9.13.2.5 `#define MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_CONTENT_LENGTH 160`

9.13.2.6 `#define MAX_DYING_GASP_CFG_SMS_NUMBER_LENGTH 20`

9.13.2.7 `#define MAX_FSN_LENGTH 255`

9.13.2.8 `#define UNIQUE_ID_LEN 16`

9.13.3 Typedef Documentation

9.13.3.1 `typedef struct custFeaturesInfo custFeaturesInfo`

This structure contains current settings of custom features

Parameters

<i>GpsEnable</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> describes if GPS is enabled or disabled values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - GPS is disabled 0x01 - GPS is enabled function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pDisableIMSI</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 1 byte parameter describes if IMSI display is enabled or disabled values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Allow display of IMSI 0x01 - Do not display IMSI function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pIPFamSupport</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 2 byte BitMask bitmask representing the IP families supported values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - IPv4 0x02 - IPv6 0x04 - IPv4v6 function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pRMAutoConnect</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> optional 1 byte parameter QMI Mode RM Net Auto Connect Support values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Not Supported 0x01 - Supported function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem

<i>pGPSSel[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem
<i>pSMSSupport[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • SMS support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Not supported – 0x01 - supported • Used to determine whether or not to hide SMS from user • function SLQSGetCustFeatures() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the modem. In this case assume, SMS is supported.
<i>pIsVoice-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • Voice support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 0x01 - Reserved – 0x02 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCP Relay support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disable DHCP relay – 0x01 - Enable DHCP relay

<i>pGPSLPM[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 0x01 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode
---------------------	---

9.13.3.2 typedef struct custFeaturesSetting custFeaturesSetting

This structure contains settings to be used for custom features

Parameters

<i>pGPSSel</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPS Antenna Select • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Dedicated GPS Port – 0x01 - GPS Rx over AUX Port – 0x02 - GPS Rx over dedicated GPS port with no bias voltage applied
<i>pGPSEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 4 byte parameter • GPS Enable/Disable • values: The value of 7 least significant bits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - MT & MO enabled – 2 - MO enabled – 3 - MT enabled – 4 - MT & MO enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 5 - MO GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted – 6 - MT GPS enabled if GPS_DISABLE pin is not asserted

Note

Only MC7750 3.5.x firmware supports above 0x04, 0x05 and 0x06 settings. To disable GLONASS, set the most significant bit - 0x80. This setting is only applicable if GPS is not Disabled.

Parameters

<i>plsVoiceEnabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • voice enabled/disabled • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable voice on both AT and QMI interface (default) – 1 - Reserved – 2 - Disable voice on both AT and QMI interface
<i>pDHCPRelay-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • DHCPRELAYENABLE support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disable DHCP relay – 1 - Enable DHCP relay
<i>pGPSLPM</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional 1 byte parameter • GPSLPM support • values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Enable GPS in Low Power Mode – 1 - Disable GPS in Low Power Mode

9.13.3.3 typedef struct dmsCurrentPRLInfo dmsCurrentPRLInfo

This structure contains GetCurrentPRLInfo response parameter

Parameters

<i>pPRLVersion[OUT]</i>	- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL version of device.
<i>pPRLPreference</i>	[OUT]- Optional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PRL Preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unset – 1 - Set

9.13.3.4 typedef struct ERIFileparams ERIFileparams

This structure contains Extended Roaming Indicator(ERI) file parameters

Parameters

<i>pFileSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the maximum number of bytes that file contents array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of bytes written to file contents array
<i>pFile</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ERI data read from persistent storage(Max size is 1024)

9.13.3.5 typedef struct serialNumbersInfo serialNumbersInfo

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

<i>esnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
<i>pESNString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
<i>pIMEIString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed
<i>meidSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain
<i>pMEIDString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSvnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI SVN string array can contain.

<i>pImeiSvnString</i> [-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated IMEI SVN string. Empty string is returned when IMEI SVN is not supported/programmed.
------------------------------	--

9.13.3.6 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams

This structure is used to Get Host Device Information

Parameters

<i>bManSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer String Size
<i>pManString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII String
<i>bModelSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String Size
<i>pModelString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.
<i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String Size
<i>pSWVerString</i> [-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [-IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String Size
<i>pPlasmaIDString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String.

9.13.3.7 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams

This structure is used to Get OS Information

Parameters

<i>bNameSize</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size of Operating System Name
<i>pNameString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bVersionSize</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version Size
<i>pVersionString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.

9.13.3.8 typedef struct _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams

This structure is used to store MEID Information

Parameters

<i>meidLength</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • String length of the of MEID received
<i>pMeidString</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Pointer to receive String containing the Mobile Equipment Identifier(MEID) of the device.

9.13.3.9 typedef struct _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams

This structure is used to Set Host Device Information

Parameters

<i>bManSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer String Size
<i>pManString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Manufacturer Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII String
<i>bModelSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String Size
<i>pModelString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Model String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.
<i>bSWVerSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String Size
<i>pSWVerString</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Software Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bPlasmaIDSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String Size
<i>pPlasmaID-String</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Host Device Plasma ID String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated alphanumeric ASCII String.

9.13.3.10 typedef struct _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams

This structure is used to Set OS Information

Parameters

<i>bNameSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size of Operating System Name
<i>pNameString</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Name(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string
<i>bVersionSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version Size
<i>pVersionString</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating System Version String(Optional parameter) • Null terminated ASCII string.

9.13.4 Function Documentation

9.13.4.1 ULONG ActivateAutomatic (CHAR * *pActivationCode*)

Requests the device to perform automatic service activation

Parameters

<i>pActivationCode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing activation code (maximum string length of 12); specific carrier requirements may dictate actual activation code that is applicable, e.g., "*22899"
-----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Minutes

9.13.4.2 ULONG GetActivationState (ULONG * *pActivationState*)

Returns the device activation state.

Parameters

<i>pActivation-State[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Activation Code 0 - Service not activated 1 - Service activated 2 - Activation connecting 3 - Activation connected 4 - OTASP security authenticated 5 - OTASP NAM downloaded 6 - OTASP MDN downloaded 7 - OTASP IMSI downloaded 8 - OTASP PRL downloaded 9 - OTASP SPC downloaded 10 - OTASP settings committed
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.3 ULONG GetDeviceCapabilities (ULONG * pMaxTXChannelRate, ULONG * pMaxRXChannelRate, ULONG * pDataServiceCapability, ULONG * pSimCapability, ULONG * pRadiofacesSize, BYTE * pRadiofaces)

Gets the device capabilities

Parameters

<i>pMaxTX-ChannelRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum transmission rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies
<i>pMaxRX-ChannelRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum reception rate (in bps) supported by the device • In multi-technology devices, this value will be the greatest rate among all supported technologies

<i>pDataService-Capability[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CS/PS data service capability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - No data services supported 1 - Only Circuit Switched (CS) services supported 2 - Only Packet Switched (PS) services supported 3 - Simultaneous CS and PS 4 - Non-simultaneous CS and PS
<i>pSimCapability[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Device SIM capability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - SIM not supported 1 - SIM supported
<i>pRadioIfaces-Size[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the maximum number of elements that the radio interface array can contain Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array
<i>pRadioIfaces[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio interface array. This is a structure of array containing the elements below. ULONG radiolInterface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interfaces

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.4 ULONG GetFirmwareRevision (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device firmware revision

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
-------------------	--

<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL terminated string
---------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.5 **ULONG** GetFirmwareRevisions (**BYTE** *amssSize*, **CHAR** * *pAMSSString*, **BYTE** *bootSize*, **CHAR** * *pBootString*, **BYTE** *priSize*, **CHAR** * *pPRIString*)

Returns the device firmware revisions (AMSS, boot, and PRI)

Parameters

<i>amssSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the AMSS string array can contain
<i>pAMSSString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated AMSS revision string
<i>bootSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the boot string array can contain
<i>pBootString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated boot code revision string
<i>priSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the PRI string array can contain
<i>pPRIString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated PRI revision string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.6 ULONG GetHardwareRevision (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the hardware revision of the device

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.7 ULONG GetIMSI (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device IMSI. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C-05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.8 ULONG GetManufacturer (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device manufacturer name

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain.
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.9 ULONG GetModelID (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the device model ID

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.10 ULONG GetNetworkTime (ULONGLONG * *pTimeStamp*, ULONG * *pTimeSource*)

Returns the current time of the device based on the value supported by the network.

Parameters

<i>pTimeStamp</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Count of 1.25 ms that have elapsed from the start of GPS time (Jan 6, 1980)
<i>pTimeSource</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source of timestamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 32 kHz device clock 1 - CDMA network 2 - cdma2000 1xEV-DO network

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The source of the timestamp provided specifies how the timestamp was determined. The first network time that is available will be returned. If no network time is available, the timestamp is taken from the 32 kHz slow-clock of the device.

9.13.4.11 ULONG GetOfflineReason (ULONG * *pReasonMask*, ULONG * *pbPlatform*)

Returns reason why the operating mode of the device is currently offline.

Parameters

<i>pReasonMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bitmask of offline reasons <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - Host image configuration issue 0x00000002 - PRI image configuration issue 0x00000004 - PRI version incompatible 0x00000008 - PRI copy issue All others - Reserved
--------------------------	--

<i>pbPlatform[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Is the device offline due to a platform restriction? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - No – 1 - Yes
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.12 ULONG GetPower (ULONG * pPowerMode)

Returns the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

<i>pPowerMode[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selected operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h for power modes
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.13 ULONG GetPRLVersion (WORD * pPRLVersion)

Returns the version of the active Preferred Roaming List (PRL) in use by the device.

Parameters

<i>pPRLVersion</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PRL version number
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.14 ULONG GetSerialNumbers (BYTE *esnSize*, CHAR * *pESNString*, BYTE *imeiSize*, CHAR * *pIMEIString*, BYTE *meidSize*, CHAR * *pMEIDString*)

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity) and MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier).

Parameters

<i>esnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the ESN string array can contain
<i>pESNString</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated ESN string. Empty string is returned when ESN is not supported/programmed
<i>imeiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the IMEI string array can contain
<i>pIMEIString</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated IMEI string. Empty string is returned when IMEI is not supported/programmed
<i>meidSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MEID string array can contain
<i>pMEIDString</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated MEID string. Empty string is returned when MEID is not supported/programmed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the RUIM (if present) will be returned. Use [SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt\(\)](#) to get MEID of CDMA modems. Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.15 ULONG GetVoiceNumber (BYTE voiceNumberSize, CHAR * pVoiceNumber, BYTE minSize, CHAR * pMIN)

Returns the voice number in use by the device

Parameters

<i>voiceNumberSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the voice number array can contain.
<i>pVoiceNumber[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Voice number string: MDN or MS ISDN
<i>minSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the MIN array can contain.
<i>pMIN[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Parameter MIN string: Empty string returned when MIN is not supported/ programmed.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.16 ULONG ResetToFactoryDefaults (CHAR * pSPC)

Resets to default factory settings of the device

Parameters

<i>pSPC[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated string representing a six-digit service programming code
-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 minutes

9.13.4.17 ULONG SetPower (ULONG powerMode)

Sets the operating mode of the device.

Parameters

<i>powerMode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selected operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h for power modes
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
 Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.18 ULONG SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo (dmsSwiGetResetInfo * pGetResetInfoResp)

This function is used to get reset info

Parameters

<i>pGetResetInfo-Resp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See dmsSwiGetResetInfo for more information of the input structure
---------------------------	--

9.13.4.19 ULONG SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister (dmsIndicationRegisterReq * pIndicationRegisterReq)

This function used to set Swi Indication Register

Parameters

<i>pConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See dmsIndicationRegisterReq for more information of the input structure
----------------	--

9.13.4.20 ULONG SLQSGetBandCapabilities (BandCapabilityResp * pBandCapability)

Returns the band capability of the device.

Parameters

<i>pBand-Capability[OUT]</i>	See BandCapabilityResp for more information of the input structure
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.21 ULONG SLQSGetBandCapability (ULONGLONG * pBandCapability)

Returns the band capability of the device.

Parameters

<p><i>pBand-Capability</i>[OUT]</p>	<p>Bitmask of bands supported by the device</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 0 - Band class 0, A-system • Bit 1 - Band class 0, B-system • Bit 2 - Band class 1, all blocks • Bit 3 - Band class 2 • Bit 4 - Band class 3, A-system • Bit 5 - Band class 4, all blocks • Bit 6 - Band class 5, all blocks • Bit 7 - GSM DCS band (1800) • Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band (900) • Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band (900) • Bit 10 - Band class 6 • Bit 11 - Band class 7 • Bit 12 - Band class 8 • Bit 13 - Band class 9 • Bit 14 - Band class 10 • Bit 15 - Band class 11 • Bit 16 - GSM 450 band • Bit 17 - GSM 480 band • Bit 18 - GSM 750 band • Bit 19 - GSM 850 band • Bit 20 - GSM railways GSM band (900) • Bit 21 - GSM PCS band (1900) • Bit 22 - WCDMA (Europe, Japan, and China) 2100 band • Bit 23 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band • Bit 24 - WCDMA (Europe and China) DCS 1800 band • Bit 25 - WCDMA US 1700 band • Bit 26 - WCDMA US 850 band • Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band • Bit 28 - Band class 12 • Bit 29 - Band class 14 • Bit 30 - Reserved • Bit 31 - Band class 15 • Bits 32 through 47 - Reserved • Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band • Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band • Bits 51 through 55 - Reserved

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.22 ULONG SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo (dmsCurrentPRLInfo * pCurrentPRLInfo)

This API get the currently active PRL information of the device.

Parameters

<i>pCurrentPRLInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure dmsCurrentPRLInfo • See dmsCurrentPRLInfo for more information
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.23 ULONG SLQSGetCustFeatures (custFeaturesInfo * pCustFeaturesInfo)

This API fetches the current settings of custom features. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2 instead for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

<i>pCustFeatures-Info</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing settings of custom features. • See custFeaturesInfo for more information
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.24 **ULONG** SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2 (**getCustomFeatureV2** * *pGetCustomFeatureV2*)

This function queries the modem for a list of supported features. This function is for firmware version 2.0 and newer. Currently supported Customization features:

- GPIOSARENABLE
- GPSSEL
- IMSWITCHHIDE
- IPV6ENABLE
- WAKEHOSTEN

Parameters

<i>pGetCustom-FeatureV2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getCustomFeatureV2 for more information of the input structure
-----------------------------	--

9.13.4.25 **ULONG** SLQSGetERIFile (**ERIFileparams** * *pERIFileparams*)

Returns the Extended Roaming Indicator (ERI) file that is stored in EFS on the device at a predetermined location. See the carrier requirements for specific details.

Parameters

<i>pERIFileparams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure ERIFileparams • See ERIFileparams for more information
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.13.4.26 **ULONG** SLQSGetSerialNumbers (**serialNumbersInfo** * *pSerialNumbersInfo*)

Returns all the serial numbers assigned to the device. These serial numbers include the ESN (Electronic serial number of the device), the IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identity), MEID (Mobile Equipment Identifier) and IMEI SVN (IMEI software version number).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the RUIM (if present) will be returned. Use [SLQSSwiGet-SerialNoExt\(\)](#) to get MEID of CDMA modems. Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.27 ULONG SLQSSetCustFeatures (custFeaturesSetting * pCustFeaturesSetting)

This API changes the settings of custom features, a reset is required for any settings that are changed to take effect. This API is deprecated for EM74xx/MC74xx, please use SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2 for EM74xx/MC74xx.

Parameters

<i>pCustFeaturesSetting</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Structure containing settings of custom features.• See custFeaturesSetting for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.28 ULONG SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2 (setCustomSettingV2 * pSetCustSetting)

This function sets the modem for a list of supported features. This function is for firmware version 2.0 and newer. Currently supported customization features:

- GPIOARENABLE
- GPSSEL
- IMSWITCHHIDE
- IPV6ENABLE
- WAKEHOSTEN

Parameters

<i>pSetCustSetting</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optional parameter• See setCustomSettingV2 for more information
------------------------	--

9.13.4.29 **ULONG** SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics ()

This function Clear Dying GASP Statistics.

9.13.4.30 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetCrashAction (**BYTE** * *pDevCrashState*)

This API queries the Crash State from the device.

Parameters

<i>pDevCrashState</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device Crash State • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only ttyUSB0 enumerated. ramdump tool is to be used to recover the crash dump. Modem needs to be reset again to come back in ONLINE mode. – 1 - Reset Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command or SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo() SDK API – 2 - No action
-----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA

Please free two buffers after get crash report successfully

1. pCrashInfoParams->pCrashInfo->pCrashString
2. pCrashInfoParams->pCrashInfo->pGCDumpString Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.31 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo (**BYTE** * *pClear*, **CrashInfoParams** * *pCrashInfoParams*)

This API queries the Crash Information from the device.

Parameters

<i>pClear</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • request parameter Clear(Optional parameter) • Values: 0 - Do not clear crash data after response 1 - Clear crash data after response
--------------------	---

<i>pCrashInfo-Params[Out]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure CrashInfoParams • See CrashInfoParams for more information
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.32 ULONG SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg (getDyingGaspCfg * pConfig)

This function queries Dying GASP Config.

Parameters

<i>pGetCustom-FeatureV2</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getDyingGaspCfg for more information of the input structure *
-----------------------------	---

9.13.4.33 ULONG SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics (getDyingGaspStatistics * pStatistics)

This function queries Dying GASP Statistics.

Parameters

<i>pStatistics</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See getDyingGaspStatistics for more information of the input structure *
--------------------	--

9.13.4.34 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr (CurrentImgList * pCurrentImgList)

This API gets the currently active images on the device.

Parameters

<i>pCurrentImgList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure CurrentImgList • See CurrentImgList for more information
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx
 Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.35 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFSN (FactorySequenceNumber * pFSNumber)

This API get the Factory Sequence Number of the device.

Parameters

<i>pFSNumber</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure FactorySequenceNumber • See FactorySequenceNumber for more information
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.36 ULONG SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus (FirmwareUpdatStat * pFirmwareUpdatStat)

This API will be used to query last firmware update status. The firmware status is stored in RAM and can be retained over warm resets but not power off resets.

Parameters

<i>pFirmware-UpdatStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure FirmwareUpdatStat • See FirmwareUpdatStat for more information
----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx
 Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.37 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo (SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams * *pGetHostDevInfoParams*)

This API Get Host Information from the device.

Parameters

<i>pGetHostDev-InfoParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams for more information
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.38 ULONG SLQSSwiGetOSInfo (SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams * *pParams*)

This API queries the device operating system info configured on the modem for OMA-DM reporting

Parameters

<i>pParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • - See SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams for more information
----------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.39 ULONG SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt (SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams * *pParams*)

This API is used to get the MEID of the modem. For CDMA devices that use a RUIM, the MEID of the modem will always be returned.

Parameters

<i>SLQSSwiGet-SerialNoExt-Params</i>	
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.40 ULONG SLQSSwiGetUSBComp (USBCompParams * pUSBCompParams)

This API queries the modem's USB interface configuration and supported configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pUSBComp-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure USBCompParams• See USBCompParams for more information
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.41 ULONG SLQSSwiSetCrashAction (BYTE crashActionParams)

This API set the Crash Action to the device.

Parameters

<i>crashAction-Params</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crash Action • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - USB Memory Download Modem will reset after a crash and will stay in USB download mode with only ttyUSB0 enumerated. ramdump tool is to be used to recover the crash dump. Modem needs to be reset again to come back in ONLINE mode. – 1 - Reset Modem will reset and come back in ONLINE mode. Minimal crash data will be available and can be extracted with at!gcdump? AT command or SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo() SDK API – 2 - No action
--------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.42 **ULONG SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg (setDyingGaspCfg * pConfig)**

This function set Dying GASP Config.

Parameters

<i>pConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See setDyingGaspCfg for more information of the input structure
----------------	---

9.13.4.43 **ULONG SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo (SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams * pSetHostDevInfoParams)**

This API Sets the host device info configured on the modem for OMA-DM reporting

Parameters

<i>pSetHostDev-InfoParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams for more information
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.44 ULONG SLQSSwiSetOSInfo (SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams * *pParams*)

This API Set OS Information to the device.

Parameters

<i>pParams</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams for more information
----------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.13.4.45 ULONG SLQSSwiSetUSBComp (USBCompConfig * *pUSBCompConfig*)

This API is used to change the modem's USB interface configuration thus allowing a device to have multiple USB compositions. Devices will, by default, be configured to support a minimal set of interfaces to reduce end user modem installation time. Developers and some customers, however, require access to a custom set of interfaces. A reset is required for any change in the USB composition to take effect.

Parameters

<i>pUSBCompConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure USBCompConfig • See USBCompConfig for more information
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Timeout: 5 Secs

9.13.4.46 `ULONG SLQSUIMGetState (ULONG * pUIMState)`

Returns the UIM state. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05-__xx__xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMGetCardStatus\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pUIMState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• UIM state:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - UIM initialization completed– 0x01 - UIM locked or failed– 0x02 - UIM not present– 0x03 - 0xFE - Reserved– 0xFF - UIM state currently unavailable
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.13.4.47 `ULONG UIMChangePIN (ULONG id, CHAR * pOldValue, CHAR * pNewValue, ULONG * pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG * pUnblockRetriesLeft)`

Changes the PIN value for a given PIN. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05-__xx__xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMChangePin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PIN ID<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 1 (PIN1 / CHV1)– 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
---------------	---

<i>pOldValue[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Old PIN value of PIN to change
<i>pNewValue[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New PIN value of PIN to change
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional Parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.48 `ULONG UIMGetControlKeyStatus (ULONG id, ULONG * pStatus, ULONG * pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG * pUnblockRetriesLeft)`

Returns the status of the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
<i>pStatus</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control key status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Deactivated – 1 - Activated – 2 - Blocked
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of unblock retries left, after which the control key will be permanently blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.49 ULONG UIMGetICCID (BYTE *stringSize*, CHAR * *pString*)

Returns the UIM ICCID. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

<i>stringSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the string array can contain.
<i>pString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL terminated string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.13.4.50 **ULONG** UIMGetPINStatus (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** * *pStatus*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Gets the status of the SIM PINs. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMGetCardStatus\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>pStatus[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN status(0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PIN not initialized 1 - PIN enabled, not verified 2 - PIN enabled, verified 3 - PIN disabled 4 - PIN blocked 5 - PIN permanently blocked

<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e., UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.51 **ULONG** UIMSetControlKeyProtection (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** *status*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*)

Changes the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMDepersonalization\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
<i>status</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control key status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Deactivated
<i>pValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control key de-personalization string (maximum length of 8 characters)
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.52 **ULONG** UIMSetPINProtection (**ULONG** *id*, **ULONG** *bEnable*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Enables or disables protection of SIM contents for a given PIN, This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMSetPinProtection\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>bEnable</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enable/disable PIN protection, 0 = Disable
<i>pValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN value of the PIN to be enabled/disabled
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked i.e. UIM is unusable. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.53 ULONG UIMUnblockControlKey (ULONG id, CHAR * pValue, ULONG * pUnblockRetriesLeft)

Unblocks the specified UIM facility control key. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMDepersonalization\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facility ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Network Personalization (PN) – 1 - Network Subset Personalization (PU) – 2 - Service Provider Personalization (PP) – 3 - Corporate Personalization (PC) – 4 - UIM Personalization (PF)
<i>pValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control key de-personalization string (maximum length of 8 characters)
<i>pUnblock-RetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the control key will be blocked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.54 `ULONG UIMUnblockPIN (ULONG id, CHAR * pPUKValue, CHAR * pNewValue, ULONG * pVerifyRetriesLeft, ULONG * pUnblockRetriesLeft)`

Unblocks a blocked SIM. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIUnblockPin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>pPUKValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PUK value of PIN to unblock
<i>pNewValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New PIN value of PIN to unblock
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.55 **ULONG** UIMVerifyPIN (**ULONG** *id*, **CHAR** * *pValue*, **ULONG** * *pVerifyRetriesLeft*, **ULONG** * *pUnblockRetriesLeft*)

Verifies a SIM PIN. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_ - xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSUIMVerifyPin\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>id</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIN ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 (PIN1 / CHV1) 2 (PIN2 / CHV2)
<i>pValue</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value of PIN to verify
<i>pVerifyRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of retries left, after which the PIN will be blocked. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pUnblockRetriesLeft</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional Parameter Upon operational failure, this will indicate number of unblock retries left, after which the PIN will be permanently blocked; i.e. UIM is unusable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.13.4.56 ULONG ValidateSPC (CHAR * *pSPC*)

This function Validates Service Programming code of the device

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NULL-terminated string representing a six-digit service programming code
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7750
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14 qaGobiApiFms.h File Reference

Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [fwinfo_s](#)
- struct [slqsfwinfo_s](#)
- struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)
- struct [ImageElement](#)
- struct [PrefImageList](#)
- struct [ImageIdElement](#)
- struct [ImageIdEntries](#)
- struct [ImageList](#)
- struct [sGetDeviceSeriesResult](#)
- struct [SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage](#)

Macros

- #define [SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ](#) 20
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ](#) 15
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ](#) 85
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ](#) 20
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ](#) 16
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME](#) 17
- #define [SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV](#) 13
- #define [GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN](#) 16
- #define [GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN](#) 100
- #define [GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX](#) 2
- #define [GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSPLN](#) 40
- #define [DEVICE_SHUTDOWN](#) 5
- #define [DEVICE_RESET](#) 4
- #define [DEVICE_OFFLINE](#) 3
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS](#) 0x01
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL](#) 0x01
- #define [PRI_UPDATE_FAIL](#) 0x02
- #define [FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS](#) 0x00
- #define [IMG_ID_LEN](#) 16
- #define [BUILD_ID_LEN](#) 100

Enumerations

- enum `eGobiImageTech` {
 `eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA` = 0,
 `eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS` }
- enum `eGobiImageCarrier` {
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC` = 1,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON` = 101,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT` = 201,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS`,
 `eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS` }
- enum `eGobiImageRegion` {

```

eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA = 0,
eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA,
eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU,
eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA,
eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS,
eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL }
• enum eGobiImageGPS {
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE = 0,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED,
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA }
• enum eGobiDeviceSeries {
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN = -1,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBi = 0,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBi,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15,
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30,
eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83 }

```

Functions

- [ULONG GetImageStore](#) ([WORD](#) imageStorePathSize, [CHAR](#) *pImageStorePath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetFirmwareInfo](#) (struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, struct [qmifwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG UpgradeFirmware2k](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDestinationPath)
- [ULONG GetImagesPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) *pImageListSize, struct [PrefImageList](#) *pImageList)
- [ULONG SetImagesPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) imageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageList, [ULONG](#) bForceDownload, [BYTE](#) modemIndex, [ULONG](#) *pImageTypesSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageTypes)
- [ULONG GetStoredImages](#) ([ULONG](#) *pImageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageList)
- [ULONG DeleteStoredImage](#) ([ULONG](#) imageInfoSize, [BYTE](#) *pImageInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path, [BYTE](#) imgType, struct [slqsfwinfo_s](#) *pinfo)
- [ULONG SLQSUpgradeFirmware9x15](#) ([CHAR](#) *pDestinationPath)
- [ULONG SLQSGetBootVersionNumber](#) ([ULONG](#) *bootversion)
- [BOOL SLQSIspkgFormatRequired](#) (void)
- [ULONG upgrade_mc77xx_fw](#) ([LPCSTR](#) path)
- void [eGetDeviceSeries](#) (struct [sGetDeviceSeriesResult](#) *)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages](#) ([ULONG](#) *pNumOfItems, struct [SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage](#) *pCarrierImages, [char](#) *pFolderPath)
- [ULONG SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot](#) ([CHAR](#) *pPath, [BYTE](#) slot_index, [BYTE](#) force_download)
- [ULONG SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations](#) (struct [ImageList](#) *pStoredImageList, [ULONG](#) *pValidCombinationSize, struct [SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage](#) *pValidCombinations)

9.14.1 Detailed Description

Firmware Management Service API function prototypes.

9.14.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.14.2.1 `#define BUILD_ID_LEN 100`

9.14.2.2 `#define DEVICE_OFFLINE 3`

9.14.2.3 `#define DEVICE_RESET 4`

9.14.2.4 `#define DEVICE_SHUTDOWN 5`

9.14.2.5 `#define FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAIL 0x01`

9.14.2.6 `#define FIRMWARE_UPDATE_SUCCESS 0x01`

9.14.2.7 `#define FIRMWARE_UPGRADE_SUCCESS 0x00`

9.14.2.8 `#define GOBI_LISTENTRIES_MAX 2`

9.14.2.9 `#define GOBI_MBN_BUILD_ID_STR_LEN 100`

9.14.2.10 `#define GOBI_MBN_IMG_ID_STR_LEN 16`

9.14.2.11 `#define GOBI_SET_IMG_PREF_RSLEN 40`

9.14.2.12 `#define IMG_ID_LEN 16`

9.14.2.13 `#define PRI_UPDATE_FAIL 0x02`

9.14.2.14 `#define SLQSFWINFO_APPVERSION_SZ 85`

9.14.2.15 `#define SLQSFWINFO_BOOTVERSION_SZ 85`

9.14.2.16 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CARRIER_SZ 20`

9.14.2.17 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_NAME 17`

9.14.2.18 `#define SLQSFWINFO_CUR_CARR_REV 13`

9.14.2.19 `#define SLQSFWINFO_MODELID_SZ 20`

9.14.2.20 `#define SLQSFWINFO_PACKAGEID_SZ 85`

9.14.2.21 `#define SLQSFWINFO_PRIVERSION_SZ 16`

9.14.2.22 `#define SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ 15`

9.14.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.14.3.1 `enum eGobiDeviceSeries`

enumeration which lists the Device Series

Enumerator

eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15
eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30
eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83

9.14.3.2 enum eGobiImageCarrier

enumeration which lists the carrier supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELENOR
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS

9.14.3.3 enum eGobiImageGPS

enumeration which lists the GPS type supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA

9.14.3.4 enum eGobiImageRegion

enumeration which lists the region supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU
eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA
eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS
eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL

9.14.3.5 enum eGobiImageTech

enumeration which lists the technology supported by the image

Enumerator

eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS

9.14.4 Function Documentation

9.14.4.1 ULONG DeleteStoredImage (ULONG *imageInfoSize*, BYTE * *plmageInfo*)

Used to delete the specified image from the device. This API function is only relevant to devices with the ability to store multiple firmware images(see Device Supported section below).

Parameters

<i>imageInfoSize</i> [<i>-N</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size in BYTES of the image info array
<i>pImageInfo</i> [<i>IN</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The image info list array containing information about the image to be deleted. See ImageElement

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC83x5/SL9090
Timeout: 2 Secs

9.14.4.2 void eGetDeviceSeries (struct sGetDeviceSeriesResult *)

Name : eGetDeviceSeries

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

[sGetDeviceSeriesResult](#)

Note

Get Devie Series

9.14.4.3 ULONG GetImagesPreference (ULONG * pImageListSize, struct PrefImageList * pImageList)

restore original alignment from stack Gets the current images preference from the device.

Parameters

<i>pImageListSize</i> [<i>-IN/OUT</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the size of structure ImageList ImageList Upon successful output, the number of BYTES copied to the image list array
--	---

<i>pImageList[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The caller must supply a pointer to a ImageList structure typecast as a BYTE pointer
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.4.4 **ULONG** GetImageStore (**WORD** *imageStorePathSize*, **CHAR** * *pImageStorePath*)

Returns the image store folder, i.e., the folder containing one or more carrier-specific image subfolders compatible with the currently connected QC WWAN device.

Parameters

<i>imageStorePath-Size</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that can be copied to the image store path array.
<i>pImageStorePath[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The path to the image store

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.14.4.5 **ULONG** GetStoredImages (**ULONG** * *pImageListSize*, **BYTE** * *pImageList*)

restore original alignment from stack Gets the list of images stored on the device.

Parameters

<i>pImageListSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, the size of structure ImageList ImageList Upon successful output, the number of BYTES copied to the image list array
<i>pImageList[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The caller must supply a pointer to a ImageList structure typecast as a BYTE pointer

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC83x5/SL9090
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.4.6 **ULONG** SetImagesPreference (**ULONG** *imageListSize*, **BYTE** * *pImageList*, **ULONG** *bForceDownload*, **BYTE** *modemIndex*, **ULONG** * *pImageTypesSize*, **BYTE** * *pImageTypes*)

Sets the current images preference on the device. After this function successfully completes, the device must be reset for the selected image preference to be realized. Additionally, when the returned list of image types that require downloading is not empty, the device opens in QDL mode after the reset. At that point, the QDL portion of this API must be used to download the selected image preference to the device.

Parameters

<i>imageListSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The size in BYTES of the image list array
<i>pImageList</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The image info list array containing Image Elements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See PrefImageList
<i>bForceDownload</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force device to download images from host? 0 - No Nonzero - Yes
<i>modemIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desired storage index for downloaded modem image (optional, a value of 0xFF indicates unspecified)
<i>pImageTypesSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, maximum number of elements that download image types array can contain Upon successful output, number of elements in download image types array
<i>pImageTypes</i> [OUT]	-The download image types array.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.4.7 ULONG SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot (CHAR * *pPath*, BYTE *slot_index*, BYTE *force_download*)

This API is used to download firmware to a specific slot id of the modem. It is only applicable for EM74xx variant. This API encapsulates all steps involved in the firmware download process. Hence it is a blocking API call.

This API will not return until the entire process has been completed. This API will take significant amount of time (in order of minutes, normally should be less than 10 minutes).

This API Performs the following steps:

1. Verifies arguments.
2. Retrieve and store the details of the firmware and the PRI file
3. Enable device state change callback.
4. Enable firmware download callback.
5. Set Image preference on the device and reset the device.
6. Wait for the firmware to download and device to become ready.
7. Check the firmware update status. If fail, return an error.
8. If update status is OK, check if current image preference and preferred image preference(from step 2) match
9. If match, firmware download is successful. otherwise, report FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH
10. Disable callbacks and exit.

The call to this API blocks until step 7 or 10. This could be a significant amount of time (in order of minutes). Also note that the device state change callback and firmware download callback are used internally within this API. Hence the user application's instance of these callbacks (if any) are cleared. The user must re-enable these callbacks after a call to this API in order to use them.

Parameters

<i>pPath</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to firmware image to download.
<i>slot_index</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> slot id in the modem to store the firmware
<i>force_ - download</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a flag to force download take place. this feature is not supported currently. so just pass the argument as 0 when invoke this API.

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE - Firmware download/Switch success.
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - The path input does not contain any image
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL - Firmware download/switch failed
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH - Download success but device offline due to image preference mismatch (ref. syslogs for cause)

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: NA

9.14.4.8 `ULONG SLQSGetBootVersionNumber (ULONG * bootversion)`

Gets the boot loader version number

Parameters

<i>bootversion</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> boot loader version presented by a 4 byte integer
--------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Device Supported: MC9090/SL9090
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.4.9 ULONG SLQSGetFirmwareInfo (struct *qmifwinfo_s* * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from the connected device

Parameters

<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds.

9.14.4.10 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo (LPCSTR *path*, struct *qmifwinfo_s* * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from a CWE file or mbn files stored on the host. For CWE, information is returned for the first CWE image found at the specified path. For MBN, the provided path must be located under the image store for the currently connected QC WWAN device. Note that as this API supports multiple firmware image types, it relies on the presence of a supported device. Otherwise, refer to SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx and SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx for APIs which do not rely on the presence of a supported device.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing CWE image or MBN images should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Timeout: N/A

9.14.4.11 ULONG SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15 (LPCSTR *path*, BYTE *imgType*, struct *slqsfwinfo_s* * *pinfo*)

Returns firmware image information from a CWE file(s) stored on the host. It does not rely on the presence of a supported device.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing the image(s) should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>imgType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 - Firmware Image(.cwe extension) 3 - PRI Image (.nvu extension)
<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
 struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC73xx
 Timeout: N/A

9.14.4.12 `ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx (LPCSTR path, struct qmifwinfo_s * pinfo)`

Returns firmware image information from a SPKGS CWE file stored on the host. The information is returned for the first SPKGS CWE image found at the specified path. This API executes independent of a MC77xx being connected to the target.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing SPKG CWE image should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC77xx
Timeout: N/A

9.14.4.13 `ULONG SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx (LPCSTR path, struct qmifwinfo_s * pinfo)`

Returns firmware image information from an MBN file located on the host. This API executes independent of a MC83xx being connected to the target.

Parameters

<i>path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fully qualified path to folder containing MBN file should use a "/" at the end of the path.
<i>pinfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> firmware image information record

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values
struct [qmifwinfo_s](#)

Note

Device Supported: MC83xx/SL9090
Timeout: N/A

9.14.4.14 **ULONG** SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations (struct ImageList * *pStoredImageList*, **ULONG** * *pValidCombinationSize*, struct SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage * *pValidCombinations*)

This API distills valid Firmware/PRI combinations from GetStoredImages result

Parameters

in	<i>pStoredImageList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> image list returned from GetStoredImages
in, out	<i>pValidCombinationSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of combination passed in and returned
out	<i>pValidCombinations</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> valid combinations returned

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - Invalid parameters
- eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ - No enough element to store combinatons returned

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.14.4.15 **BOOL** SLQSIspkgFormatRequired (void)

Check if SPKG format download is required for SL9090/MC9090

Parameters

<i>none</i>

Returns

return TRUE if required, otherwise, return FALSE

Note

Device Supported: MC9090/SL9090
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.14.4.16 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages (**ULONG** * *pNumOfItems*, struct SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage * *pCarrierImages*, char * *pFolderPath*)

This API gets a list of all images stored on both the host and the device

Parameters

<i>pNumOfItems</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of Images{IN/OUT}
--------------------	--

<i>pCarrierImages[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage
<i>pFolderPath</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Path of Input folder [IN]

Returns

TRUE/FALSE

Note

In case pFolderPath is invalid, API does not return invalid path error as SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages get carrier images from device also.

9.14.4.17 ULONG SLQSupgradeFirmware9x15 (CHAR * pDestinationPath)

This API is used to upgrade firmware on a MC73xx device. This API encapsulates all steps involved in the firmware download process. It is an alternative to any firmware download application. Hence it is a blocking API call. This API will not return until the entire process has been completed.

This API Performs the following steps:

1. Verifies arguments.
2. Retrieve and store the details of the firmware and the PRI file
3. Enable device state change callback.
4. Enable firmware download callback.
5. Set Image preference on the device and reset the device.
6. Wait for the firmware to download and device to become ready.
7. Check the firmware update status. If fail, return an error.
8. If update status is OK, check if current image preference and preferred image preference(from step 2) match
9. If match, firmware download is successful.
10. If do not match, repeat from step 5 once more.
11. Disable callbacks and exit.

The call to this API blocks until step 7 or 11. This could be a significant amount of time (in order of minutes). Also note that the device state change callback and firmware download callback are used internally within this API. Hence the user application's instance of these callbacks (if any) are cleared. The user must re-enable these callbacks after a call to this API in order to use them.

Parameters

<i>pDestination-Path[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fully qualified path to firmware image to download. The path must end with a forward slash.
------------------------------	---

Returns

- eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE - Firmware download/Switch success.
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG - The path input does not contain any image
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL - Firmware download/switch failed
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH - Download success but device of-line due to image preference mismatch (ref. syslogs for cause)

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: NA

9.14.4.18 ULONG upgrade_mc77xx_fw (LPCSTR path)**9.14.4.19 ULONG UpgradeFirmware2k (CHAR * pDestinationPath)**

This API is used to download firmware to a MC77xx or Gobi 3000 device.

This API Performs the following steps:

1. Verifies arguments.
2. Informs the SDK of the firmware upgrade path
3. Updates the images preference on the currently connected device.
4. Requests the device reset (device will reset after all open handles are released).

Upon successful completion, the above steps will have been completed, however, the actual upgrade of the firmware will necessarily then follow.

Parameters

<i>pDestination-Path</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fully qualified path to firmware image to download. The path must end with a forward slash. For a Gobi 3000 device the path should specify the carrier image folder index i.e. "<path>\to\carrier\image>\<carrier index>/" where <carrier index>=""> is a valid sub-directory entry. For 9x30 devices if pDestinationPath is not valid on host, it will use pseudo path for image switching.
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 12 seconds

9.15 qaGobiApilms.h File Reference

IMS Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [SetSIPConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetSIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetRegMgrConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetRegMgrConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSSMSConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSSMSConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSUserConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSUserConfigResp](#)
- struct [SetIMSVoIPConfigReq](#)
- struct [SetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [GetSIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [GetRegMgrConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSUserConfigParams](#)
- struct [GetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#)
- struct [imsCfgIndRegisterInfo](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfig](#) ([SetSIPConfigReq](#) *pSetSIPConfigReq, [SetSIPConfigResp](#) *pSetSIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfig](#) ([SetRegMgrConfigReq](#) *pSetRegMgrConfigReq, [SetRegMgrConfigResp](#) *pSetRegMgrConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([SetIMSSMSConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSSMSConfigReq, [SetIMSSMSConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSSMSConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSUserConfig](#) ([SetIMSUserConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSUserConfigReq, [SetIMSUserConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSUserConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig](#) ([SetIMSVoIPConfigReq](#) *pSetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [SetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#) *pSetIMSVoIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSIPConfig](#) ([GetSIPConfigResp](#) *pGetSIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetRegMgrConfig](#) ([GetRegMgrConfigParams](#) *pGetRegMgrConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#) *pGetIMSSMSConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSUserConfig](#) ([GetIMSUserConfigParams](#) *pGetIMSUserConfigParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig](#) ([GetIMSVoIPConfigResp](#) *pGetIMSVoIPConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSImConfigIndicationRegister](#) ([imsCfgIndRegisterInfo](#) *pImConfigIndRegisterInfo)

9.15.1 Detailed Description

IMS Service API function prototypes.

9.15.2 Function Documentation

9.15.2.1 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig](#) ([GetIMSSMSConfigParams](#) * *pGetIMSSMSConfigParams*)

This API retrieves the SMS configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetIMSSMS-ConfigParams</i> [I-N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSSMSConfigParams for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.2 ULONG SLQSGetIMSUserConfig (GetIMSUserConfigParams * pGetIMSUserConfigParams)

This API retrieves the IMS User configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetIMSUser-ConfigParams</i> [I-N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSUserConfigParams for more information
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetIMSVoIPConfig (GetIMSVoIPConfigResp * pGetIMSVoIPConfigResp)

This API retrieves the IMS VoIP configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>GetIMSVoIP-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetIMSVoIPConfigResp for more information
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.4 ULONG SLQSGetRegMgrConfig (GetRegMgrConfigParams * pGetRegMgrConfigParams)

This API retrieves the registration manager configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetRegMgr- ConfigParams[/- N/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetRegMgrConfigResp for more information
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.5 ULONG SLQSGetSIPConfig (GetSIPConfigResp * pGetSIPConfigResp)

This API retrieves the Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters.

Parameters

<i>pGetSIPConfig- Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetSIPConfigResp for more information
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.6 ULONG SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister (imsCfgIndRegisterInfo * pImsCfgIndRegisterInfo)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMS indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>pImsCfgIndRegisterInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See imsCfgIndRegisterInfo for more information.
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI IMS indications. The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.15.2.7 ULONG SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig (SetIMSSMSConfigReq * pSetIMSSMSConfigReq, SetIMSSMSConfigResp * pSetIMSSMSConfigResp)

This API sets the IMS SMS configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetIMSSMSConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetIMSSMSConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetIMSSMSConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetIMSSMSConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.8 **ULONG** SLQSSetIMSUserConfig (SetIMSUserConfigReq * *pSetIMSUserConfigReq*, SetIMSUserConfigResp * *pSetIMSUserConfigResp*)

This API sets the IMS user configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetIMSUser-ConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSUserConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetIMSUser-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSUserConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.9 ULONG SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig (SetIMSVoIPConfigReq * *pSetIMSVoIPConfigReq*, SetIMSVoIPConfigResp * *pSetIMSVoIPConfigResp*)

This API sets the IMS Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetIMSVoIP-ConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSVoIPConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetIMSVoIP-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetIMSVoIPConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.10 ULONG SLQSSetRegMgrConfig (SetRegMgrConfigReq * *pSetRegMgrConfigReq*, SetRegMgrConfigResp * *pSetRegMgrConfigResp*)

This API sets the IMS registration manager configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetRegMgr-ConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetRegMgrConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetRegMgr-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetRegMgrConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.15.2.11 ULONG SLQSSetSIPConfig (SetSIPConfigReq * pSetSIPConfigReq, SetSIPConfigResp * pSetSIPConfigResp)

This API sets the IMS Session Initiation Protocol(SIP) configuration parameters for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetSIPConfig-Req</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetSIPConfigReq for more information
<i>pSetSIPConfig-Resp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SetSIPConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: NA
 Device Supported: MC73xx, MC74xx and EM74xx
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.16 qaGobiApilmsa.h File Reference

IMSA Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [IMSALndRegisterInfo](#)
- struct [SupportedMsgList](#)
- struct [IMSASupportedMsgInfo](#)
- struct [ReqFieldsList](#)
- struct [RespFieldsList](#)
- struct [LndFieldsList](#)
- struct [IMSASupportedFieldsResp](#)
- struct [IMSARegistrationStatus](#)
- struct [IMSAServiceStatus](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication](#) ([IMSALndRegisterInfo](#) *pImsaLndRegisterInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg](#) ([IMSASupportedMsgInfo](#) *pIMSASupportedMsgInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields](#) ([WORD](#) messageID, [IMSASupportedFieldsResp](#) *pIMSASupportedFieldsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSARegStatus](#) ([IMSARegistrationStatus](#) *pIMSARegistrationStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus](#) ([IMSAServiceStatus](#) *pIMSAServiceStatus)

9.16.1 Detailed Description

IMSA Service API function prototypes.

9.16.2 Function Documentation

9.16.2.1 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSARegStatus](#) ([IMSARegistrationStatus](#) * *pIMSARegistrationStatus*)

Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pIMSARegistrationStatus</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing response parameters for registration status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See IMSARegistrationStatus for more information.
--------------------------------------	---

Returns

[eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE](#) on success, [eQCWWAN_xxx](#) error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for [eQCWWAN_xxx](#) error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to get the registration status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

9.16.2.2 [ULONG SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus](#) ([IMSAServiceStatus](#) * *pIMSAServiceStatus*)

Gets the service status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pIMSAService-Status</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing response parameters for service status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See IMSAServiceStatus for more information.
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to Gets the service status for various IMS services for the requesting control point.

9.16.2.3 ULONG SLQSGetIMSA SupportedFields (WORD *messageID*, IMSASupportedFieldsResp * *pIMSA SupportedFieldsResp*)

Queries the set of supported fields implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>messageID</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Message ID.
<i>pIMSA-Supported-FieldsResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure containing Supported Fields Response. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See IMSA SupportedFieldsResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to query the fields supported for a single command as implemented by the currently running software.

9.16.2.4 ULONG SLQSGetIMSA SupportedMsg (IMSASupportedMsgInfo * *pIMSA SupportedMsgInfo*)

Queries the set of messages implemented by the currently running software.

Parameters

<i>pIMSA-SupportedMsg-Info[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Supported Messages Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See IMSASupportedMsgInfo for more information.
-------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to query the set of messages implemented by the currently running software

9.16.2.5 ULONG SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication (IMSAIndRegisterInfo * *plmsalndRegisterInfo*)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_IMSA indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>plmsalnd-RegisterInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See IMSAIndRegisterInfo for more information.
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI_IMSA indications. The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.17 qaGobiApiLoc.h File Reference

Location API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [LOCEventRegisterReqResp](#)
- struct [LOCExtPowerStateReqResp](#)
- struct [LocApplicationInfo](#)
- struct [LOCStartReq](#)
- struct [LOCStopReq](#)
- struct [SV](#)
- struct [SVInfo](#)
- struct [GnssData](#)
- struct [CellDb](#)
- struct [CikInfo](#)
- struct [BdsSV](#)
- struct [BdsSVInfo](#)
- struct [LocDelAssDataReq](#)
- struct [SwiLocGetAutoStartResp](#)
- struct [SwiLocSetAutoStartReq](#)
- struct [altitudeSrcInfo](#)
- struct [LocInjectPositionReq](#)
- struct [LocSetCradleMountReq](#)
- struct [sensorData](#)
- struct [tempratureData](#)
- struct [LocInjectSensorDataReq](#)

Macros

- `#define` [MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN](#) 64
- `#define` [MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN](#) 64

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSLOCEventRegister](#) ([LOCEventRegisterReqResp](#) *pLOCEventRegisterReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState](#) ([LOCExtPowerStateReqResp](#) *pLOCExtPowerStateReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCStart](#) ([LOCStartReq](#) *pLOCStartReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCStop](#) ([LOCStopReq](#) *pLOCStopReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCSetOpMode](#) ([ULONG](#) mode)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCDelAssData](#) ([LocDelAssDataReq](#) request)
- [ULONG SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) ([SwiLocGetAutoStartResp](#) *resp)
- [ULONG SwiLocSetAutoStart](#) ([SwiLocSetAutoStartReq](#) *req)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) timeMsec, [ULONG](#) timeUncMsec)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCInjectPosition](#) ([LocInjectPositionReq](#) *pLocInjectPositionReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig](#) ([LocSetCradleMountReq](#) *pLocSetCradleMountReq)
- [ULONG SLQSLOCInjectSensorData](#) ([LocInjectSensorDataReq](#) *pLocInjectSensorDataReq)

9.17.1 Detailed Description

Location API function prototypes.

9.17.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.17.2.1 `#define MAX_SENSOR_DATA_LEN 64`

9.17.2.2 `#define MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN 64`

9.17.3 Function Documentation

9.17.3.1 `ULONG SLQSLOCDeIAssData (LocDeIAssDataReq request)`

Used by the control point to delete the location engine assistance data

Parameters

<i>request</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">request structure parameters should contain all NULL pointers to delete all assistance data. Otherwise, specify optional fields to be deleted. See LocDeIAssDataReq for more information
---------------------	--

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.2 `ULONG SLQSLOCEventRegister (LOCEventRegisterReqResp * pLOCEventRegisterReqResp)`

Used by the control point to register for events from the location subsystem.

Parameters

<i>pLOCEvent-RegisterReq-Resp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See LOCEventRegisterReqResp for more information
--	--

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.3 `ULONG SLQSLOCInjectPosition (LocInjectPositionReq * pLocInjectPositionReq)`

Injects a position to the location engine.

Parameters

<i>pLocInject-PositionReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See LocInjectPositionReq for more information
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.4 ULONG SLQSLOCInjectSensorData (LocInjectSensorDataReq * pLocInjectSensorDataReq)

Control point to to inject sensor data into the GNSS location engine.

Parameters

<i>pLocInject-SensorData-Req</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See LocInjectSensorDataReq for more information
---------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.5 ULONG SLQSLOCInjectUTCtime (ULONGLONG timeMsec, ULONG timeUncMsec)

Injects UTC time in the location engine.

Parameters

<i>timeMsec</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The UTC time since Jan. 1, 1970
----------------------	---

<i>timeUncMsec</i> [1-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The time Uncertainty
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.6 ULONG SLQSLocSetCradleMountConfig (LocSetCradleMountReq * pLocSetCradleMountReq)

Control point to set the current cradle mount configuration.

Parameters

<i>pLocSetCradleMountReq</i> [1-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LocSetCradleMountReq for more information
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.7 ULONG SLQSLocSetExtPowerState (LOExtPowerStateReqResp * pLOExtPowerStateReqResp)

Used by the control point to set the current external power configuration.

Parameters

<i>pLOExtPowerStateReqResp</i> [1-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See LOExtPowerStateReqResp for more information
--------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.8 **ULONG SLQSLOCSetOpMode (ULONG mode)**

Used by the control point to tells the engine to use the specified operation mode while making the position fixes

Parameters

<i>mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_DEFAULT (1) - Use the default engine mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_MSB (2) - Use the MS-based mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_MSA (3) - Use the MS-assisted mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_STANDALONE (4) - Use Standalone mode eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_CELL_ID (5) - Use cell ID; this mode is only valid for GSM/UMTS networks eQMI_LOC_OPER_MODE_WWAN (6) - Use WWAN measurements to calculate the position; if this mode is set, AFLT will be used for 1X networks and OTDOA will be used for LTE networks
------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.9 **ULONG SLQSLOCStart (LOCStartReq * pLOCStartReq)**

Used by the control point to initiate a GPS session.

Parameters

<i>pLOCStartReq</i> - <i>Req</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LOCStartReq for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.10 **ULONG SLQSLOCStop (LOCStopReq * pLOCStopReq)**

Used by the control point to stop a GPS session.

Parameters

<i>pLOCStopReq-Resp[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See LOCStopReq for more information
-----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.17.3.11 ULONG SwiLocGetAutoStart (SwiLocGetAutoStartResp * resp)

Used by the control point to Get Loc Auto Start settings

Parameters

<i>resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SwiLocGetAutoStartResp for more information
------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.17.3.12 ULONG SwiLocSetAutoStart (SwiLocSetAutoStartReq * req)

Used by the control point to Set Loc Auto Start settings

Parameters

<i>req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SwiLocSetAutoStartReq for more information
----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.18 qaGobiApiNas.h File Reference

Network Access Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [RFBandInfoElements](#)
- struct [servSystem](#)
- struct [dataSrvCapabilities](#)
- struct [currentPLMN](#)
- struct [roamIndList](#)
- struct [qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone](#)
- struct [detailSvcInfo](#)
- struct [CDMASysInfoExt](#)
- struct [callBarStatus](#)
- struct [qaQmiServingSystemParam](#)
- struct [rxSignalStrengthListElement](#)
- struct [ecioListElement](#)
- struct [errorRateListElement](#)
- struct [rsrqInformation](#)
- struct [lteSnrinformation](#)
- struct [lteRsrpinformation](#)
- struct [slqsSignalStrengthInfo](#)
- struct [SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_](#)
- struct [SlqsNasPcsDigit](#)
- struct [_slqsNetworkScanInfo](#)
- struct [netSelectionPref](#)
- struct [acqOrderPref](#)
- struct [CSGID](#)
- struct [_sysSelectPrefParams](#)
- struct [_sysSelectPrefInfo](#)
- struct [SrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [GSMSrvStatusInfo](#)
- struct [sysInfoCommon](#)
- struct [CDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [HDRSysInfo](#)
- struct [GSMSysInfo](#)
- struct [WCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [LTESysInfo](#)
- struct [AddCDMASysInfo](#)
- struct [AddSysInfo](#)
- struct [CallBarringSysInfo](#)
- struct [nasGetSysInfoResp](#)
- struct [CommInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfo](#)
- struct [swiModemStatusResp](#)
- struct [nasGetHDRColorCodeResp](#)
- struct [nasGetTxRxInfoReq](#)
- struct [rxInfo](#)
- struct [txInfo](#)
- struct [nasGetTxRxInfoResp](#)
- struct [CDMASSInfo](#)
- struct [HDRSSInfo](#)

- struct [LTISSInfo](#)
- struct [TDSCDMASigInfoExt](#)
- struct [nasGetSigInfoResp](#)
- struct [nasIndicationRegisterReq](#)
- struct [nasPLMNNameReq](#)
- struct [nasPLMNNameResp](#)
- struct [OperatorPLMNData](#)
- struct [operatorPLMNList](#)
- struct [serviceProviderName](#)
- struct [PLMNNetworkNameData](#)
- struct [PLMNNetworkName](#)
- struct [operatorNameString](#)
- struct [nasOperatorNameResp](#)
- struct [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq](#)
- struct [namName](#)
- struct [dirNum](#)
- struct [sidNid](#)
- struct [homeSIDNID](#)
- struct [minBasedIMSI](#)
- struct [trueIMSI](#)
- struct [CDMAChannel](#)
- struct [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp](#)
- struct [nmrCellInfo](#)
- struct [GERANInfo](#)
- struct [geranInstInfo](#)
- struct [UMTSinstInfo](#)
- struct [UMTSInfo](#)
- struct [CDMAInfo](#)
- struct [cellParams](#)
- struct [LTEInfoIntrafreq](#)
- struct [infoInterFreq](#)
- struct [LTEInfoInterfreq](#)
- struct [gsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [lteGsmCellInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfoNeighboringGSM](#)
- struct [wcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [lteWcdmaCellInfo](#)
- struct [LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA](#)
- struct [umtsLTENbrCell](#)
- struct [WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell](#)
- struct [nasCellLocationInfoResp](#)
- struct [MNRInfo](#)
- struct [nasInitNetworkReq](#)
- struct [protocolSubtypeElement](#)
- struct [HDRPersonalityResp](#)
- struct [HDRProtSubtypResp](#)
- struct [PSDetachReq](#)
- struct [GetErrRateResp](#)
- struct [DRCParams](#)
- struct [PilotSetParams](#)
- struct [PilotSetData](#)
- struct [GetHRPDStatsResp](#)
- struct [ActPilotPNElement](#)
- struct [NetworkStat1x](#)
- struct [NetworkStatEVDO](#)

- struct [DeviceConfigDetail](#)
- struct [DataStatusDetail](#)
- struct [NetworkDebugResp](#)
- struct [LteCQIParm](#)
- struct [RSSIThresh](#)
- struct [ECIOThresh](#)
- struct [HDSINRThresh](#)
- struct [LTESNRThresh](#)
- struct [IOTThresh](#)
- struct [RSRQThresh](#)
- struct [RSRPThresh](#)
- struct [LTESigRptCfg](#)
- struct [TDSCDMASINRCONFTThresh](#)
- struct [sigInfo](#)
- struct [NasSwIndReg](#)
- struct [CDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [CDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [HRRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [HDRECIOTThresh](#)
- struct [HDSINRThreshold](#)
- struct [HDRIOTThresh](#)
- struct [GSMRSSIThresh](#)
- struct [WCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [WCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [LTERSSIThresh](#)
- struct [LTESNRThreshold](#)
- struct [LTERSRQThresh](#)
- struct [LTERSRPThresh](#)
- struct [LTESigRptConfig](#)
- struct [TDSCDMARSCPTThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMARSSIThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMAECIOThresh](#)
- struct [TDSCDMASINRThresh](#)
- struct [setSignalStrengthInfo](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellIndType](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellIDBw](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellInfo](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggPcellInfo](#)
- struct [PhyCaAggScellIndex](#)
- struct [nasGetLTECphyCaResp](#)
- struct [nasGetLTECphyCa](#)
- struct [wcdmaUARFCN](#)
- struct [lteEARFCN](#)
- struct [ltePCI](#)
- struct [nasSwiGetChannelLockResp](#)
- struct [nasSwiSetChannelLockReq](#)

Macros

- #define [SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS](#) 18
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE](#) 16
- #define [PLMN_LENGTH](#) 3
- #define [MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES](#) 0x0A
- #define [MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES](#) 0x20
- #define [NAM_NAME_LENGTH](#) 12
- #define [IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH](#) 7
- #define [IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH](#) 3
- #define [MAX_PILOT_SETS](#) 0xFF
- #define [UATISIZE](#) 16
- #define [NAS_SIG_INFO_MAX_TDSCDMA_THRESHOLDS_LIST_SIZE](#) 16
- #define [NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dBm_FLOAT_VALUE](#) -125.0
- #define [NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dB_FLOAT_VALUE](#) -10.0

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT](#) [SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT](#)
- typedef struct [_slqsNetworkScanInfo](#) [slqsNetworkScanInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_sysSelectPrefParams](#) [sysSelectPrefParams](#)
- typedef struct [_sysSelectPrefInfo](#) [sysSelectPrefInfo](#)

Enumerations

- enum [_NAMS_RADIO_IF_TECHNOLOGY](#) {
[eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM](#) = 0x04,
[eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS](#) = 0x05,
[eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE](#) = 0x08,
[eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA](#) = 0x09 }
- enum [NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE](#) {
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED](#) = 0x00,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED](#) = 0x01,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED](#) = 0x02 }
- enum [NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB](#) {
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6](#) = 0x00,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15](#) = 0x01,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25](#) = 0x02,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50](#) = 0x03,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75](#) = 0x04,
[eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100](#) = 0x05 }
- enum [eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN](#) {
[eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV](#) = 0x00,
[eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY](#) = 0x01,
[eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY](#) = 0x02,
[eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS](#) = 0x03,
[eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED](#) = 0x04,
[eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN](#) }

Functions

- [ULONG GetSignalStrengths](#) ([ULONG](#) *pArraySizes, [INT8](#) *pSignalStrength, [ULONG](#) *pRadioInterface)
- [ULONG PerformNetworkScan](#) ([BYTE](#) *pInstanceSize, [BYTE](#) *pInstances)
- [ULONG InitiateNetworkRegistration](#) ([ULONG](#) regType, [WORD](#) mcc, [WORD](#) mnc, [ULONG](#) rat)
- [ULONG GetServingNetwork](#) ([ULONG](#) *pRegistrationState, [ULONG](#) *pCSDomain, [ULONG](#) *pPSDomain, [ULONG](#) *pRAN, [BYTE](#) *pRadiolfacesSize, [BYTE](#) *pRadiolfaces, [ULONG](#) *pRoaming, [WORD](#) *pMCC, [WORD](#) *pMNC, [BYTE](#) nameSize, [CHAR](#) *pName)
- [ULONG GetHomeNetwork](#) ([WORD](#) *pMCC, [WORD](#) *pMNC, [BYTE](#) nameSize, [CHAR](#) *pName, [WORD](#) *pSID, [WORD](#) *pNID)
- [ULONG GetServingNetworkCapabilities](#) ([BYTE](#) *pDataCapsSize, [BYTE](#) *pDataCaps)
- [ULONG SetNetworkPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) technologyPref, [ULONG](#) duration)
- [ULONG GetNetworkPreference](#) ([ULONG](#) *pTechnologyPref, [ULONG](#) *pDuration, [ULONG](#) *pPersistentTechnologyPref)
- [ULONG GetRFInfo](#) ([BYTE](#) *pInstanceSize, struct [RFBandInfoElements](#) *pRFBandInfo)
- [ULONG InitiateDomainAttach](#) ([ULONG](#) action)
- [ULONG GetACCOLC](#) ([BYTE](#) *pACCOLC)
- [ULONG SetACCOLC](#) ([CHAR](#) *spc, [BYTE](#) acccolc)
- [ULONG SetCDMANetworkParameters](#) ([CHAR](#) *pSPC, [BYTE](#) *pForceRev0, [BYTE](#) *pCustomSCP, [ULONG](#) *pProtocol, [ULONG](#) *pBroadcast, [ULONG](#) *pApplication, [ULONG](#) *pRoaming)
- [ULONG GetCDMANetworkParameters](#) ([BYTE](#) *pSCI, [BYTE](#) *pSCM, [BYTE](#) *pRegHomeSID, [BYTE](#) *pRegForeignSID, [BYTE](#) *pRegForeignNID, [BYTE](#) *pForceRev0, [BYTE](#) *pCustomSCP, [ULONG](#) *pProtocol, [ULONG](#) *pBroadcast, [ULONG](#) *pApplication, [ULONG](#) *pRoaming)
- [ULONG GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus](#) ([ULONG](#) *pStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSGetServingSystem](#) ([qaQmiServingSystemParam](#) *pServingSystem)
- [ULONG SLQSSetBandPreference](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) bandpreference)
- [ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegister](#) ([BYTE](#) systemSelectionInd, [BYTE](#) DDTMInd, [BYTE](#) servingSystemInd)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSignalStrength](#) (struct [slqsSignalStrengthInfo](#) *pSignalInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSPerformNetworkScan](#) ([slqsNetworkScanInfo](#) *pNetworkInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPref](#) ([sysSelectPrefParams](#) *pSysSelectPrefParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSysSelectionPref](#) ([sysSelectPrefInfo](#) *pSysSelectPrefInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetSysInfo](#) ([nasGetSysInfoResp](#) *pGetSysInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSmiModemStatus](#) ([swiModemStatusResp](#) *pModemStatusResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode](#) ([nasGetHDRColorCodeResp](#) *pGetHDRColorCodeResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo](#) ([nasGetTxRxInfoReq](#) *pGetTxRxInfoReq, [nasGetTxRxInfoResp](#) *pGetTxRxInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetSigInfo](#) ([nasGetSigInfoResp](#) *pGetSigInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt](#) ([nasIndicationRegisterReq](#) *pIndicationRegisterReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetPLMNName](#) ([nasPLMNNameReq](#) *pPLMNNameReq, [nasPLMNNameResp](#) *pPLMNNameResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetOperatorNameData](#) ([nasOperatorNameResp](#) *pOperatorNameData)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription](#) ([nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq](#) *pGet3GPP2SubsInfoReq, [nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp](#) *pGet3GPP2SubsInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo](#) ([nasCellLocationInfoResp](#) *pNasCellLocationInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration](#) ([nasInitNetworkReg](#) *pNasInitNetRegistrationReg)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality](#) ([HDRPersonalityResp](#) *pHDRPersonalityResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype](#) ([HDRProtSubtypResp](#) *pHDRProtSubtypResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiPSDetach](#) ([PSDetachReq](#) *pPSDetachReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetErrorRate](#) ([GetErrRateResp](#) *pGetErrRateResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats](#) ([GetHRPDStatsResp](#) *pGetHRPDStatsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiNetworkDebug](#) ([NetworkDebugResp](#) *pNetworkDebugResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetLteCQI](#) ([LteCQIParm](#) *pLteCQIResp)
- [ULONG SLQSConfigSigInfo](#) ([sigInfo](#) *pSigInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSNasSmiIndicationRegister](#) ([NasSmiIndReg](#) *pIndRegReq)

- [ULONG GetHomeNetwork3GPP2](#) ([WORD *pMCC](#), [WORD *pMNC](#), [BYTE nameSize](#), [CHAR *pName](#), [WORD *pSID](#), [WORD *pNID](#), [WORD *pNw2MCC](#), [WORD *pNw2MNC](#), [BYTE *pNw2DescDisp](#), [BYTE *pNw2DescEnc](#), [BYTE *pNw2DescLen](#), [BYTE *pNw2Name](#))
- [ULONG SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2](#) ([setSignalStrengthInfo *pSetSignalStrengthInfo](#))
- [ULONG SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo](#) ([nasGetLTECphyCa *pLTECPhyCa](#))
- [ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa](#) ([BYTE *bStatus](#))
- [ULONG SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock](#) ([nasSwiGetChannelLockResp *pNasSwiGetChannelLockResp](#))
- [ULONG SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock](#) ([nasSwiSetChannelLockReq *pNasSwiSetChannelLockReq](#))

9.18.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API function prototypes.

9.18.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.18.2.1 `#define IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH 7`

9.18.2.2 `#define IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH 3`

9.18.2.3 `#define MAX_DATA_SRV_CAPABILITIES 0x20`

9.18.2.4 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.18.2.5 `#define MAX_PILOT_SETS 0xFF`

9.18.2.6 `#define MAX_SERV_SYSTEM_RADIO_INTERFACES 0x0A`

9.18.2.7 `#define NAM_NAME_LENGTH 12`

9.18.2.8 `#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MAX_TDSCDMA_THRESHOLDS_LIST_SIZE 16`

9.18.2.9 `#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dB_FLOAT_VALUE -10.0`

9.18.2.10 `#define NAS_SIG_INFO_MIN_dBm_FLOAT_VALUE -125.0`

9.18.2.11 `#define PLMN_LENGTH 3`

9.18.2.12 `#define SLQS_SS_INFO_LIST_MAX_ELEMENTS 18`

9.18.2.13 `#define SLQS_SYSTEM_ID_SIZE 16`

9.18.2.14 `#define UATISIZE 16`

9.18.3 Typedef Documentation

9.18.3.1 `typedef struct _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_ SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT`

Contain the 3GPP radio access technology information.

Parameters

<i>MCC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Country Code
<i>MNC</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Network Code
<i>RAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio Access Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x04 - GERAN – 0x05 - UMTS – 0x08 - LTE – 0x09 - TD-SCDMA

9.18.3.2 typedef struct _slqsNetworkScanInfo slqsNetworkScanInfo

Contain the network scan information.

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfoInstances[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
<i>pNetworkInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo for more information
<i>pRATInstances[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RAT info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the RAT info instance array.
<i>pRATInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RAT info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT for more information
<i>pPCSDigitInstances[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the PCS Digit info instance array can contain. • Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the PCS Digit info instance array.

<i>pPCSDigitInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PCS Digit info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See SlqsNasPcsDigit for more information
<i>pScanResult[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • status of network scan • 0x00 - scan successful • 0x01 - scan was aborted • 0x02 - scan did not complete due to a radio link failure recovery in progress

9.18.3.3 typedef struct _sysSelectPrefInfo sysSelectPrefInfo

Structure for storing the current preferred system selection settings for the device.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency) • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.

<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band – Bit 25 - WCDMA U.S. 1700 band – Bit 26 - WCDMA U.S. 850 band – Bit 27 - WCDMA Japan 800 band – Bit 28 - Band Class 12 – Bit 29 - Band Class 14 – Bit 30 - Reserved – Bit 31 - Band Class 15 – Bit 32 to 47 - Reserved – Bit 48 - WCDMA Europe 2600 band – Bit 49 - WCDMA Europe and Japan 900 band – Bit 50 - WCDMA Japan 1700 band – Bit 51 to 55 - Reserved – Bit 56 - Band Class 16 – Bit 57 - Band Class 17 – Bit 58 - Band Class 18
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 59 - Band Class 19 – Bit 60 to 64 - Reserved <p>Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for LinuxQMSDK by Doxygen</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Bit mask representing the LTE band preference Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36 Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating network selection preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic network selection – 0x01 - Manual network selection • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.
<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Automatic – 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA – 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM • function SLQSGetSysSelectionPref() returns a default value FFFFFFFF if no value is returned by the device.

Note

None

9.18.3.4 typedef struct _sysSelectPrefParams sysSelectPrefParams

Contain the system selection preferences.

Parameters

<i>pEmerMode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the emergency Mode • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - OFF (normal) – 1 - ON (Emergency)
<i>pModePref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit Mask indicating the radio technology mode preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - cdma2000 1x – Bit 1 - cdma2000 HRPD(1xEV-DO) – Bit 2 - GSM – Bit 3 - UMTS – Bit 4 - LTE
<i>pBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the band preference • Bit values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Band Class 0, A-System – Bit 1 - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB, GSM 850 Band – Bit 2 - Band Class 1, all blocks – Bit 3 - Band Class 2 place holder – Bit 4 - Band Class 3, A-System – Bit 5 - Band Class 4, all blocks – Bit 6 - Band Class 5, all blocks – Bit 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 band – Bit 8 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) 900 band – Bit 9 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) 900 band – Bit 10 - Band Class 6 – Bit 11 - Band Class 7 – Bit 12 - Band Class 8 – Bit 13 - Band Class 9 – Bit 14 - Band Class 10 – Bit 15 - Band Class 11 – Bit 16 - GSM 450 band – Bit 17 - GSM 480 band – Bit 18 - GSM 750 band – Bit 19 - GSM 850 band – Bit 20 - GSM Railways GSM 900 Band – Bit 21 - GSM PCS 1900 band – Bit 22 - WCDMA Europe, Japan, and China IMT 2100 band – Bit 23 - WCDMA U.S. PCS 1900 band – Bit 24 - WCDMA Europe and China DCS 1800 band

<i>pPRLPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the CDMA PRL Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x0001 - Acquire available system only on the A side – 0x0002 - Acquire available system only on the B side – 0x3FFF - Acquire any available systems
<i>pRoamPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating the roaming Preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off – 0x02 - Acquire a system as long as its roaming indicator is not off – 0x03 - Acquire only systems for which the roaming indicator is off or solid on, i.e. not flashing; CDMA only – 0xFF - Acquire systems, regardless of their roaming indicator • Note: This setting is only supported on 3GPP2
<i>pLTEBandPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter • Bit mask representing the LTE band preference • Bit Values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - E-UTRA Operating Band 1 – Bit 1 - E-UTRA Operating Band 2 – Bit 2 - E-UTRA Operating Band 3 – Bit 3 - E-UTRA Operating Band 4 – Bit 4 - E-UTRA Operating Band 5 – Bit 5 - E-UTRA Operating Band 6 – Bit 6 - E-UTRA Operating Band 7 – Bit 7 - E-UTRA Operating Band 8 – Bit 8 - E-UTRA Operating Band 9 – Bit 9 - E-UTRA Operating Band 10 – Bit 10 - E-UTRA Operating Band 11 – Bit 11 - E-UTRA Operating Band 12 – Bit 12 - E-UTRA Operating Band 13 – Bit 13 - E-UTRA Operating Band 14 – Bit 16 - E-UTRA Operating Band 17 – Bit 17 - E-UTRA Operating Band 18 – Bit 18 - E-UTRA Operating Band 19 – Bit 19 - E-UTRA Operating Band 20 – Bit 20 - E-UTRA Operating Band 21 – Bit 32 - E-UTRA Operating Band 33 – Bit 33 - E-UTRA Operating Band 34 – Bit 34 - E-UTRA Operating Band 35 – Bit 35 - E-UTRA Operating Band 36
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 36 - E-UTRA Operating Band 37 – Bit 37 - E-UTRA Operating Band 38 – Bit 38 - E-UTRA Operating Band 39

<i>pNetSelPref</i>	<p>- netSelectionPref</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter for specifying Network Selection Preference • Modem selects networks based on this parameter(if present). • Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. • see netSelectionPref for more information
<i>pChgDuration</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter specifying the duration of the change • At least one system selection setting to be set if pChgDuration is populated. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Power cycle - Remains active until the next device power cycle – 0x01 - Permanent - Remains active through power cycles until changed by client – Device will use "0x01 - permanent" as default if this parameter is omitted
<i>pMNCIncPCS-DigStat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating if MNC includes PCS digit • pNetSelPref is expected if MNC includes PCS digit is set to 1. • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – TRUE - MNC is a 3 digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 090 – FALSE - MNC is a 2-digit value; e.g., a reported value of 90 corresponds to an MNC value of 90
<i>pSrvDomainPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional parameter indicating Service domain preference • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Circuit switched only – 0x01 - Packet switched only – 0x02 - Circuit switched and packet switched – 0x03 - Packet switched attach – 0x04 - Packet switched detach

<i>pGWAcqOrder-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating GSM/WCDMA Acquisition order Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Automatic 0x01 - GSM then WCDMA 0x02 - WCDMA then GSM
<i>pTdscdmaBand-Pref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating bitmask representing the TD-SCDMA band preference to be set. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - TD-SCDMA Band A 0x02 - TD-SCDMA Band B 0x04 - TD-SCDMA Band C 0x08 - TD-SCDMA Band D 0x10 - TD-SCDMA Band E 0x20 - TD-SCDMA Band F All other bits are reserved
<i>pAcqOrderPref</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - acqOrderPref Optional parameter for specifying Acquisition Order Preference see acqOrderPref for more information
<i>pSrvReg-Restriction</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating Network Selection Registration Restriction Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Device follows the normal registration process 0x01 - Device camps on the network according to its provisioning, but does not register 0x02 - Device selects the network for limited service All other values are reserved.

<i>pCSGID</i>	- CSGID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter for specifying CSG ID Either of pNetSelPref or pCSGID can be set. see CSGID for more information
<i>pRAT</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter Radio Access Technology order Preference Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x04 - GSM 0x05 - UMTS 0x08 - LTE 0x09 - TDSCDMA

9.18.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.18.4.1 enum _NAMS_RADIO_IF_TECHNOLOGY_

Enumerator

eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM
eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS
eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE
eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA

9.18.4.2 enum eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN

Enumerator

eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN

9.18.4.3 enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100

9.18.4.4 enum NAS_LTE_CPHY_SELL_STATE

Enumerator

eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED

9.18.5 Function Documentation

9.18.5.1 ULONG GetACCOLC (BYTE * pACCOLC)

Retrieves information about the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

<i>pACCOLC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCOLC : Valid range is 0 to 15
---------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.2 ULONG GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus (ULONG * pStatus)

AN-AAA authentication status of the device.

Parameters

<i>pStatus[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status of last AN-AAA authentication attempt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Failure – 1 - Success – 2 - Not Requested
---------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.3 **ULONG** GetCDMANetworkParameters (**BYTE** * *pSCI*, **BYTE** * *pSCM*, **BYTE** * *pRegHomeSID*, **BYTE** * *pRegForeignSID*, **BYTE** * *pRegForeignNID*, **BYTE** * *pForceRev0*, **BYTE** * *pCustomSCP*, **ULONG** * *pProtocol*, **ULONG** * *pBroadcast*, **ULONG** * *pApplication*, **ULONG** * *pRoaming*)

Gets the current CDMA network parameters

Parameters

<i>pSCI</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slot cycle index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF-Unknown
<i>pSCM</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Station class mark <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFF-Unknown
<i>pRegHomeSID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on home SID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pRegForeignSID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on foreign SID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pRegForeignNID</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register on foreign NID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pForceRev0</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>pCustomSCP[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pProtocol[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protocol mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pBroadcast[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pApplication[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pRoaming[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
 Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.4 **ULONG** GetHomeNetwork (**WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **WORD** * *pSID*, **WORD** * *pNID*)

Retrieves information about the home network of the device. For 3GPP2 home network information use GetHomeNetwork3GPP2.

Parameters

<i>pMCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code (UMTS only).
<i>pMNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code (UMTS only).
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that 8 network name array can contain (UMTS only).
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only).
<i>pSID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network system ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000
<i>pNID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.5 **ULONG** GetHomeNetwork3GPP2 (**WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*,
WORD * *pSID*, **WORD** * *pNID*, **WORD** * *pNw2MCC*, **WORD** * *pNw2MNC*, **BYTE** * *pNw2DescDisp*, **BYTE** *
pNw2DescEnc, **BYTE** * *pNw2DescLen*, **BYTE** * *pNw2Name*)

Retrieves information about the home network of the device. It will extract 3GPP2 Network Information also.

Parameters

<i>pMCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code (UMTS only).
<i>pMNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code (UMTS only).
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that 8 network name array can contain (UMTS only).
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string (empty string returned when unknown) (UMTS only).
<i>pSID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network system ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000
<i>pNID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home network ID <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFF - Unknown. – Only applies to cdma2000
<i>pNw2MCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999
<i>pNw2MNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code (3GPP2 only). • Range : 0 to 999
<i>pNw2DescDisp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name Display (3GPP2 only). -Valid Value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Do not display – 0x01 - Display – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>pNw2DescDisp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoding of the network description (3GPP2 only). • Valid Value <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Octet, unspecified – 0x02 - 7-bit ASCII – 0x04 - Unicode – 0x09 - GSM 7-bit default
<i>nw2DescLen[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Description Length (3GPP2 only).
<i>pNw2Name[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network Name (3GPP2 only).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.6 ULONG GetNetworkPreference (ULONG * pTechnologyPref, ULONG * pDuration, ULONG * pPersistentTechnologyPref)

Returns the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQGetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pTechnologyPref[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask representing the radio technology preference set. • No bits set indicates to the device to automatically determine the technology to use • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 – Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP • Any combination of the following may be returned: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bit 2 - Analog - AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP – Bit 3 - Digital - CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP – Bit 4 - HDR – Bit 5 - LTE – Bits 6 to 15 - Reserved
<i>pDuration[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Permanent – 1 - Power cycle – 2 - Until the end of the next call or a power cycle – 3 - Until the end of the next call, a specified time, or a power cycle – 4 to 6 - Until the end of the next call
<i>pPersistentTechnologyPref[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit field representing persistent radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Same representation as the pTechnologyPref parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.7 ULONG GetRFInfo (BYTE * pInstanceSize, struct RFBandInfoElements * pRFBandInfo)

Sets the RFInfoList

Parameters

<i>pInstanceSize</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the RF info instances array can contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in RF info instances array.
<i>pInstances</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RF info instances array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See RFBandInfoElements for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.8 **ULONG** GetServingNetwork (**ULONG** * *pRegistrationState*, **ULONG** * *pCSDomain*, **ULONG** * *pPSDomain*, **ULONG** * *pRAN*, **BYTE** * *pRadiofacesSize*, **BYTE** * *pRadiofaces*, **ULONG** * *pRoaming*, **WORD** * *pMCC*, **WORD** * *pMNC*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*)

Provides information about the system that provides service to the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSysInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pRegistration- State</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Not registered – 1 - Registered – 2 - Searching/Not Registered – 3 - Registration Denied – 4 - Unknown
---------------------------------------	---

<i>pCSDomain[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Circuit switch domain status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>pPSDomain[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet switch domain status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown/Not Applicable – 1 - Attached – 2 - Detached
<i>pRAN[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of radio access network on which mobile is registered: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Unknown – 1 - cdma2000 network – 2 - UMTS network
<i>pRadioIfaces-Size[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, maximum number of elements that the radio interface array contain. • Upon successful output, actual number of elements in the radio interface array.
<i>pRadioIfaces[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An array of Radio Interface Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for the Radio Interface Technologies
<i>pRoaming[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming indicator
<i>pMCC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile country code
<i>pMNC[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile network code
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that network name array can contain; applicable only for UMTS networks
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Network name or description represented as a NULL terminated string; empty string is returned when unknown; applicable only for UMTS networks

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.9 ULONG GetServingNetworkCapabilities (BYTE * pDataCapsSize, BYTE * pDataCaps)

Returns information regarding the data capabilities of the system that currently provides service to the device.

Parameters

<i>pDataCapsSize</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input, the maximum number of elements the data capabilities array can contain. • Upon output, the actual number of elements in the data capabilities array.
<i>pDataCaps</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data capabilities array of unsigned long type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - GPRS – 2 - EDGE – 3 - HSDPA – 4 - HSUPA – 5 - WCDMA – 6 - CDMA 1xRTT – 7 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 8 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev. A – 9 - GSM – 10 - EVDO Rev. B – 11 - LTE – 12 - HSDPA Plus – 13 - Dual Carrier HSDPA Plus

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.10 **ULONG** GetSignalStrengths (**ULONG** * *pArraySizes*, **INT8** * *pSignalStrength*, **ULONG** * *pRadioInterface*)

Returns the available signal strengths (in dBm) as measured by the device in an array. The API also provides the corresponding radio radio interfaces in an array.

Parameters

<i>pArraySizes</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input maximum number of elements that each array can contain. • Upon successful output actual number of elements in the array.
<i>pSignal-Strength</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Received signal strength array (in dBm)
<i>pRadio-Interface</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radio interface technology array of the signal being measured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h for Radio Interface info

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.11 ULONG InitiateDomainAttach (ULONG action)

Initiates a domain attach/detach of the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>action</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Domain action to attempt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Attach 2 - Detach
--------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 seconds

9.18.5.12 `ULONG InitiateNetworkRegistration (ULONG regType, WORD mcc, WORD mnc, ULONG rat)`

Initiates the network registration process. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) and [SLQSSetBandPreference\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>regType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Registration type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Automatic 2 - Manual
<i>mcc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile country code
<i>mnc</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile network code
<i>rat</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio access technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - GSM 5 - UMTS

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 seconds

9.18.5.13 ULONG PerformNetworkScan (BYTE * *pInstanceSize*, BYTE * *pInstances*)

Performs scan for available networks.

Parameters

<i>pInstanceSize</i> [I- N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upon input, maximum number of elements that the network info instance array can contain. Upon successful output, the actual number of elements in the network info instance array.
<i>pInstances</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network info instance array <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.18.5.14 ULONG SetACCOLC (CHAR * *spc*, BYTE *accolc*)

Sets the access overload class (ACCOLC)

Parameters

<i>spc</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> service programming code NULL-terminated string of six digit
<i>ACCOLC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ACCOLC : Valid range is 0 to 15

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.15 ULONG SetCDMANetworkParameters (CHAR * *pSPC*, BYTE * *pForceRev0*, BYTE * *pCustomSCP*, ULONG * *pProtocol*, ULONG * *pBroadcast*, ULONG * *pApplication*, ULONG * *pRoaming*)

Sets the CDMA network parameters. Currently the modified settings will not be utilized until the device has been reset. For this reason, the recommended approach when using SetCDMANetworkParameters is for the application to perform the following steps:

1 - Call [SetCDMANetworkParameters\(\)](#) 2 - Call SetPower(5) 3 - Call [QCWWANDisconnect\(\)](#) 4 - Reconnect after the device power cycles

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Six digit service programming code (not necessary when only the roaming field is being set)
<i>pForceRev0</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional)Force CDMA 1x-EV-DO Rev. 0 mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pCustomSCP state is set to Disabled
<i>pCustomSCP</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional)Use a custom config for CDMA 1x-EV-DO SCP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled Note: Enabled can only be specified if pForceRev0 is set to Disabled
<i>pProtocol</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protocol mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Subtype 2 Physical Layer – 0x00000002 - Enhanced CCMAC – 0x00000004 - Enhanced ACMAC – 0x00000008 - Enhanced FTCMAC – 0x00000010 - Subtype 3 RTCMAC – 0x00000020 - Subsystem 1 RTCMAC – 0x00000040 - Enhanced Idle – 0x00000080 - Generic Multimode Capable Disc Port – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pBroadcast</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Generic broadcast enabled – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pApplication</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application mask for custom SCP config <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - SN Multiflow Packet Application – 0x00000002 - SN Enhanced Multiflow Packet Application – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

<i>pRoaming</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roaming preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Automatic – 1 - Home Only – 2 - Affiliated Roaming Only – 3 - Home and Affiliated Roaming – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.16 ULONG SetNetworkPreference (ULONG *technologyPref*, ULONG *duration*)

Sets the network registration preference. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>technologyPref</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Byte Bitmask representing radio technology preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – No bits set indicates device to automatically determine the technology to use. – Type of technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 0 - Technology is 3GPP2 * Bit 1 - Technology is 3GPP – Technology-specific protocol bitmask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Bit 2 - Analog <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · AMPS if 3GPP2, GSM if 3GPP * Bit 3 - Digital <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · CDMA if 3GPP2, WCDMA if 3GPP * Bit 4 - HDR * Bit 5 - LTE * All other bits are reserved.
<i>duration</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of active preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Persistent – 1 - Power cycle

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.17 ULONG SLQSConfigSigInfo (sigInfo * pSigInfo)

Sets the signal reporting thresholds. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions.

Parameters

<i>pSigInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See sigInfo for more information
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.18 ULONG SLQSGetErrorRate (GetErrRateResp * pGetErrRateResp)

This API retrieves current error rate information

Parameters

<i>pGetErrRate-Resp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See GetErrRateResp for more information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.19 ULONG SLQSGetOperatorNameData (nasOperatorNameResp * pOperatorNameData)

Get the operator name data from the network. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSGetPLMNName\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pOperatorName-Data</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasOperatorNameResp for more information
---------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 seconds

9.18.5.20 ULONG SLQSGetPLMNName (nasPLMNNameReq * pPLMNNameReq, nasPLMNNameResp * pPLMNNameResp)

Get the operator name data from the network.

Parameters

<i>pPLMNName-Req</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasPLMNNameReq for more information
<i>pPLMNName-Resp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasPLMNNameResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 seconds

9.18.5.21 ULONG SLQSGetservingSystem (qaQmiServingSystemParam * pServingSystem)

Provides information about the system that provides service to the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSysInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules. Also report available radio interface technology. If there are more than one radio interface, please choose the right interface(usually the first pair).

- See [SLQSSetSysSelectionPref](#)

Parameters

<i>pServing-System</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • serving system parameters obtained from the system
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.22 ULONG SLQSGetSignalStrength (struct slqsSignalStrengthInfo * pSignalInfo)

Queries the current signal strength as measured by the device. This API is deprecated on MC73xx/EM73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSNasGetSigInfo\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules

Parameters

<i>pSignalInfo</i> [IN/-OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsSignalStrengthInfo for more information
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.23 ULONG SLQSGetSysSelectionPref (sysSelectPrefInfo * pSysSelectPrefInfo)

Queries the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

<i>pSysSelectPref-Info</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysSelectPrefInfo for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.24 ULONG SLQSIInitiateNetworkRegistration (nasInitNetworkReq * pNasInitNetRegistrationReq)

Initiates the network registration process.

Parameters

<i>pNasInitNet-Registration-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure nasInitNetworkReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See nasInitNetworkReq for more information
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 seconds

9.18.5.25 ULONG SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2 (setSignalStrengthInfo * pSetSignalStrengthInfo)

Sets the signal strength reporting thresholds

Parameters

<i>pSetSignal-StrengthInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See setSignalStrengthInfo for more information
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds
Mixture of threshold and delta values can be provided in the request. But for each type and RAT, only one of threshold list or delta value is to be provided.

9.18.5.26 **ULONG** SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription (**nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq** * *pGet3GPP2SubsInfoReq*,
nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp * *pGet3GPP2SubsInfoResp*)

This API retrieves 3GPP2 subscription-related information.

Parameters

<i>pGet3GPP2-SubsInfoReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq for more information
<i>pGet3GPP2-SubsInfoResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command retrieves 3GPP2 subscription-related information. The QMI_ERR_INTERNAL error is returned when no information can be retrieved from the modem.

9.18.5.27 ULONG SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo (nasCellLocationInfoResp * pNasCellLocationInfoResp)

This API retrieves cell location-related information

Parameters

<i>pNasCell-LocationInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasCellLocationInfoResp for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API retrieves cell location-related information, depending on current serving system.

9.18.5.28 ULONG SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode (nasGetHDRColorCodeResp * pGetHDRColorCodeResp)

This API retrieves the current HDR color code value.

Parameters

<i>pGetHDRColorCodeResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetHDRColorCodeResp for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.29 ULONG SLQSNASGetLTEPHYCaInfo (nasGetLTECphyCa * pLTECPhyCa)

This API Get LTE CPHY Carrier Info

Parameters

<i>pLTECPhyCa</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetLTECphyCa for more information.
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_sNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

9.18.5.30 ULONG SLQSNasGetSigInfo (nasGetSigInfoResp * pGetSigInfoResp)

This API queries information regarding the signal strength.

Parameters

<i>pGetSigInfoResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetSigInfoResp for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command queries the signal strength information for currently active RATs. Information is reported only if the corresponding RATs have signal strength values to be reported. If no signal strength information is available for any RAT, the response message contains only the mandatory response message

9.18.5.31 ULONG SLQSNasGetSysInfo (nasGetSysInfoResp * pGetSysInfoResp)

Provides the system information. This API is preferred when trying to get the service status info and serving system info. The API [SLQSGetServingSystem\(\)](#) reports similar NAS information, but it is deprecated. Please refer to the header description of API [SLQSGetServingSystem\(\)](#) for more information.

Parameters

<i>pGetSysInfoResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetSysInfoResp for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API queries current serving system information, including registration information and system property. The registration information for all RATs specified in the mode capability setting are included regardless of registration status. The RAT-specific system property are included only for RATs that are specified in the mode capability setting and which are not in either No Service or Power Save modes.

9.18.5.32 ULONG SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo (nasGetTxRxInfoReq * pGetTxRxInfoReq, nasGetTxRxInfoResp * pGetTxRxInfoResp)

This API retrieves the detailed Tx/Rx information.

Parameters

<i>pGetTxRxInfoReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetTxRxInfoReq for more information
<i>pGetTxRxInfoResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasGetTxRxInfoResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This command retrieves Tx/Rx information for a radio interface. The Rx chain are included in the response message only if they are enabled.

9.18.5.33 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegister (BYTE *systemSelectionInd*, BYTE *DDTMInd*, BYTE *servingSystemInd*)

Register/De-register from NAS (Network access service) broadcast indications. Some callbacks would not be invoked if the indications are not registered. The details are provided in the parameter description.

Parameters

<i>system-SelectionInd</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> system selection preference indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNRoamingIndicator tFNDataCapabilities and tFNServingSystem <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - for disable 0x01 - for enable 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>DDTMInd</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DDTM (Data Dedicated Transmission Mode) indication registration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - for disable 0x01 - for enable 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>servingSystem-Ind</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Serving system indication registration. The following callbacks would not be invoked if the indication is disabled. tFNBandPreference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - for disable 0x01 - for enable 0xFF - No change - Specifying this parameter indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_sNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.34 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt (nasIndicationRegisterReq * pIndicationRegisterReq)

This API Registers/De-registers for different NAS (Network access service) indications.

Parameters

<i>pIndication-RegisterReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasIndicationRegisterReq for more information
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_SNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

This API is used by a control point to register/deregister for different QMI_NAS indications. The control point's registration state variables, controlling registration for indications, are modified to reflect the settings indicated in the parameters that are present in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.18.5.35 ULONG SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa (BYTE * *bStatus*)

This API Registers/De-registers for NAS CPHY Carrier Info.

Parameters

<i>bStatus[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Values<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - De-register.– 1 - Register.
--------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_SNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

9.18.5.36 ULONG SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock (nasSwiGetChannelLockResp * *pNasSwiGetChannelLockResp*)

This API queries the channel or cell which the UE is locked into.

Parameters

<i>pNasSwiGetChannelLock[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See nasSwiGetChannelLockResp for more information.
-----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

9.18.5.37 ULONG SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister (NasSwiIndReg * pIndRegReq)

sets the registration state for different QMI_NAS SWI indications

Parameters

<i>pIndRegReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See NasSwiIndReg for more information
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.38 ULONG SLQSNasSwiModemStatus (swiModemStatusResp * pModemStatusResp)

This API requests the device to return the current status of modem.

Parameters

<i>pModemStatus-Resp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiModemStatusResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.39 ULONG SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock (nasSwiSetChannelLockReq * pNasSwiSetChannelLockReq)

This API allows the host to lock the UE to a specific channel or cell.

Parameters

<i>pNasSwiSetChannelLockReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See nasSwiSetChannelLockReq for more information.
--------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_SNONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

The settings are persistent across reboots.

9.18.5.40 ULONG SLQSPerformNetworkScan (*slqsNetworkScanInfo* * *pNetworkInfo*)

Performs scan for available networks and scans for RAT info as well.

Parameters

<i>pNetworkInfo</i> [I-N/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See slqsNetworkScanInfo for more information • Valid pointers to the following structure members are mandatory <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – pNetworkInfoInstances – pNetworkInfo
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.18.5.41 ULONG SLQSSetBandPreference (ULONGLONG *bandpreference*)

Provides information about the band preference.

Parameters

<i>bandpreference</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit mask representing the band preference to be set. • Bit position meanings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - BC0_A - Band Class 0, A-System – 1 - BC0_B - Band Class 0, B-System, Band Class 0 AB , GSM 850 Band – 2 - BC1 - Band Class 1, all blocks – 3 - BC2 - Band Class 2 place holder – 4 - BC3 - Band Class 3, A-System – 5 - BC4 - Band Class 4, all blocks – 6 - BC5 - Band Class 5, all blocks – 7 - GSM_DCS_1800 - GSM DCS band – 8 - GSM_EGSM_900 - GSM Extended GSM (E-GSM) band – 9 - GSM_PGSM_900 - GSM Primary GSM (P-GSM) band – 10 - BC6 - Band Class 6 – 11 - BC7 - Band Class 7 – 12 - BC8 - Band Class 8 – 13 - BC9 - Band Class 9 – 14 - BC10 - Band Class 10 – 15 - BC11 - Band Class 11 – 16 - GSM_450 - GSM 450 band – 17 - GSM_480 - GSM 480 band – 18 - GSM_750 - GSM 750 band – 19 - GSM_850 - GSM 850 band – 20 - GSM_RGSM_900 - GSM Railways GSM Band – 21 - GSM_PCS_1900 - GSM PCS band – 22 - WCDMA_I_IMT_2000 - WCDMA EUROPE JAPAN and CHINA IMT 2100 band – 23 - WCDMA_II_PCS_1900 - WCDMA US PCS 1900 band – 24 - WCDMA_III_1700 - WCDMA EUROPE and CHINA DCS 1800 band – 25 - WCDMA_IV_1700 - WCDMA US 1700 band – 26 - WCDMA_V_850 - WCDMA US 850 band – 27 - WCDMA_VI_800 - WCDMA JAPAN 800 band – 28 - BC12 - Band Class 12 – 29 - BC14 - Band Class 14 – 30 - RESERVED_2 - Reserved 2 – 31 - BC15 - Band Class 15 – 32 - 47 - Reserved – 48 - WCDMA_VII_2600 - WCDMA EUROPE 2600 band – 49 - WCDMA_VIII_900 - WCDMA EUROPE and JAPAN 900 band – 50 - WCDMA_IX_1700 - WCDMA JAPAN 1700 band – 51 to 55 - Reserved – 56 - BBC16 - Band Class 16 – 57 - BC17 - Band Class 17 – 58 - BC18 - Band Class 18 – 59 - BC19 - Band Class 19 – 60 to 64 - Reserved
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise.

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.42 ULONG SLQSSetSysSelectionPref (sysSelectPrefParams * pSysSelectPrefParams)

Sets the different system selection preferences of the device.

Parameters

<i>pSysSelectPrefParams</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See sysSelectPrefParams for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.18.5.43 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality (HDRPersonalityResp * pHDRPersonalityResp)

This API retrieves HDR Personality related information

Parameters

<i>pHDRPersonalityResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See HDRPersonalityResp for more information
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.44 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype (HDRProtSubtypResp * pHDRProtSubtypResp)

This API retrieves HDR Prototype Subtype related information

Parameters

<i>pHDRProt-SubtypResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See HDRProtSubtypResp for more information
---------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.45 ULONG SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats (GetHRPDStatsResp * pGetHRPDStatsResp)

This API retrieves currently acquired HRPD system statistics

Parameters

<i>pGetHRPD-StatsResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetHRPDStatsResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.46 ULONG SLQSSwiGetLteCQI (LteCQIParm * pLteCQIResp)

This API Fetch CQI parameters for LTE data session

Parameters

<i>pLteCQIParm[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See LteCQIParm for more information
-------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.47 ULONG SLQSSwiNetworkDebug (NetworkDebugResp * pNetworkDebugResp)

This API retrieves device and network status details

Parameters

<i>pNetworkDebugResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See NetworkDebugResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.18.5.48 ULONG SLQSSwiPSDetach (PSDetachReq * pPSDetachReq)

This API detaches PS connection.

Parameters

<i>pPSDetachReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See PSDetachReq for more information
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.19 qaGobiApiOadm.h File Reference

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG OMADMStartSession](#) ([ULONG](#) sessionType)
- [ULONG OMADMCancelSession](#) ()
- [ULONG OMADMGetSessionInfo](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSessionState, [ULONG](#) *pSessionType, [ULONG](#) *pFailureReason, [BYTE](#) *pRetryCount, [WORD](#) *pSessionPause, [WORD](#) *pTimeRemaining)
- [ULONG OMADMGetPendingNIA](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSessionType, [USHORT](#) *pSessionID)

9.19.1 Detailed Description

Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes.

9.19.2 Function Documentation

9.19.2.1 [ULONG OMADMCancelSession](#) ()

Cancels an ongoing OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.19.2.2 [ULONG OMADMGetPendingNIA](#) ([ULONG](#) * *pSessionType*, [USHORT](#) * *pSessionID*)

Returns information about the pending network-initiated alert

Parameters

<i>SessionType[O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session Type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x04 - Network-initiated PRL update– 0x05 - Network-initiated device configure
--------------------------	---

<i>SessionID[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session Id <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Unique session ID for NIA request
-----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.19.2.3 `ULONG OMADMGetSessionInfo (ULONG * pSessionState, ULONG * pSessionType, ULONG * pFailureReason, BYTE * pRetryCount, WORD * pSessionPause, WORD * pTimeRemaining)`

Returns information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>SessionState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Complete, information was updated – 0x01 - Complete, update information is unavailable – 0x02 - Failed – 0x03 - Retrying – 0x04 - Connecting – 0x05 - Connected – 0x06 - Authenticated – 0x07 - Mobile Directory Number (MDN) downloaded – 0x08 - Mobile Station Identifier (MSID) downloaded – 0x09 - PRL downloaded – 0x0A - Mobile IP (MIP) profile downloaded
--------------------------	---

<i>sessionType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Client-initiated device configure – 0x01 - Client-initiated PRL update – 0x02 - Client-initiated hands-free activation – 0x03 - Device-initiated hands-free activation – 0x04 - Network-initiated PRL update – 0x05 - Network-initiated device configure
<i>FailureReason[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session failure reason (when state indicates failure) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Unknown – 0x01 - Network is unavailable – 0x02 - Server is unavailable – 0x03 - Authentication failed – 0x04 - Maximum retry exceeded – 0x05 - Session is cancelled
<i>RetryCount[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session retry count (when state indicates retrying)
<i>SessionPause[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session pause timer (in seconds , when state indicates retrying)
<i>Time-Remaining[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pause time remaining (in seconds , when state indicates retrying)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.19.2.4 ULONG OMADMStartSession (ULONG sessionType)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Client-initiated device configure – 0x01 - Client-initiated PRL update – 0x02 - Client-initiated hands-free activation
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.20 qaGobiApiPds.h File Reference

Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [PDSPositionData](#)
- struct [GPSSStateInfo](#)
- struct [PDSPosMethodStateReq](#)

Macros

- #define [DEFAULTBYTEVALUE](#) 0xFF
- #define [DEFAULTWORDVALUE](#) 0xFFFF
- #define [DEFAULTLONGVALUE](#) 0xFFFFFFFF

Enumerations

- enum {
[eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable](#) =0,
[eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable](#) =1 }

Functions

- [ULONG](#) [GetPDSSState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pEnabledStatus, [ULONG](#) *pTrackingStatus)
- [ULONG](#) [SetPDSSState](#) ([ULONG](#) enable)
- [ULONG](#) [StartPDSTrackingSessionExt](#) ([BYTE](#) sessionControl, [BYTE](#) sessionType, [BYTE](#) sessionOperation, [BYTE](#) sessionServerOption, [BYTE](#) fixTimeout, [ULONG](#) fixInterval, [ULONG](#) fixCount, [ULONG](#) fixAccuracy)

- [ULONG StopPDSTrackingSession](#) ()
- [ULONG PDSInjectTimeReference](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) systemTime, [USHORT](#) systemDiscontinuities)
- [ULONG GetPDSDefaults](#) ([ULONG](#) *pOperation, [BYTE](#) *pTimeout, [ULONG](#) *pInterval, [ULONG](#) *pAccuracy)
- [ULONG SetPDSDefaults](#) ([ULONG](#) operation, [BYTE](#) timeout, [ULONG](#) interval, [ULONG](#) accuracy)
- [ULONG GetXTRAAutomaticDownload](#) ([ULONG](#) *pbEnabled, [USHORT](#) *pInterval)
- [ULONG SetXTRAAutomaticDownload](#) ([ULONG](#) bEnabled, [USHORT](#) interval)
- [ULONG GetXTRANetwork](#) ([ULONG](#) *pPreference)
- [ULONG SetXTRANetwork](#) ([ULONG](#) preference)
- [ULONG GetXTRAValidity](#) ([USHORT](#) *pGPSWeek, [USHORT](#) *pGPSWeekOffset, [USHORT](#) *pDuration)
- [ULONG ForceXTRADownload](#) ()
- [ULONG GetServiceAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) *pbAuto)
- [ULONG SetServiceAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) bAuto)
- [ULONG GetPortAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) *pbAuto)
- [ULONG SetPortAutomaticTracking](#) ([ULONG](#) bAuto)
- [ULONG ResetPDSData](#) ([ULONG](#) *pGPSDataMask, [ULONG](#) *pCellDataMask)
- [ULONG SLQSSetAGPSConfig](#) ([ULONG](#) *pServerAddress, [ULONG](#) *pServerPort, [BYTE](#) *pServerURL, [BYTE](#) *pServerURLLength, [BYTE](#) *pNetworkMode)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) timeMsec, [ULONG](#) timeUncMsec, [BYTE](#) timeBase, [BYTE](#) forceFlag)
- [ULONG SLQSGetAGPSConfig](#) ([ULONG](#) *pServerAddress, [ULONG](#) *pServerPort, [BYTE](#) *pServerURL, [BYTE](#) *pServerURLLength, [BYTE](#) *pNetworkMode)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSInjectPositionData](#) (struct [PDSPositionData](#) *pPositionData)
- [ULONG SLQSPDSDeterminePosition](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetGPSSStateInfo](#) ([GPSSStateInfo](#) *pGPSSStateInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetPositionMethodState](#) ([PDSPosMethodStateReq](#) *pPDSPosMethodStateReq)

9.20.1 Detailed Description

Position Determination Service API function prototypes.

9.20.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.20.2.1 `#define DEFAULTBYTEVALUE 0xFF`

9.20.2.2 `#define DEFAULTLONGVALUE 0xFFFFFFFF`

9.20.2.3 `#define DEFAULTWORDVALUE 0xFFFF`

9.20.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.20.3.1 anonymous enum

Enumerator

eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable

eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable

9.20.4 Function Documentation

9.20.4.1 [ULONG ForceXTRADownload](#) ()

Forces the XTRA database to be downloaded to the device.

Parameters

<i>none</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.2 ULONG GetPDSDefaults (ULONG * pOperation, BYTE * pTimeout, ULONG * pInterval, ULONG * pAccuracy)

Returns the default tracking session configuration. The tracking session configuration is used when a tracking session is automatically started using SetServiceAutomaticTracking or due to the device detecting an application opening the NMEA port.

Parameters

<i>pOperation</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current session operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Standalone 1 - MS based 2 - MS assisted
<i>pTimeout</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255
<i>pInterval</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (seconds) between fix requests
<i>pAccuracy</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred accuracy threshold (meters)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.3 ULONG GetPDSState (ULONG * pEnabledStatus, ULONG * pTrackingStatus)

Returns the current PDS state.

Parameters

<i>pEnabled-Status[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current PDS state<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - disable– 1 - enable
<i>pTracking-Status[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current PDS tracking session state• Values:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Unknown– 0x01 - Inactive– 0x02 - Active

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.20.4.4 ULONG GetPortAutomaticTracking (ULONG * pbAuto)

Returns the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

<i>pbAuto[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Automatic tracking enabled for NMEA COM port<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x00 - Disabled– 0x01 - Enabled
--------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.5 ULONG GetServiceAutomaticTracking (ULONG * *pbAuto*)

Returns the automatic tracking state for the service.

Parameters

<i>pbAuto</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic tracking session started for service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled
---------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.6 ULONG GetXTRAAutomaticDownload (ULONG * *pbEnabled*, USHORT * *pInterval*)

Returns the XTRA automatic database download configuration.

Parameters

<i>pbEnabled</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic XTRA download status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled
<i>pInterval</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.7 ULONG GetXTRANetwork (ULONG * *pPreference*)

Returns the XTRA WWAN network preference. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled this preference determines which WWAN networks will be used to perform the XTRA database download.

Parameters

<i>pPreference</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XTRA WWAN network preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - None (any available network) – 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems – 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems
--------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.8 ULONG GetXTRAVality (USHORT * pGPSWeek, USHORT * pGPSWeekOffset, USHORT * pDuration)

Returns the XTRA database validity period. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled the validity period determines when the XTRA database will be updated through a new download.

Parameters

<i>pGPSWeek</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting GPS week of validity period
<i>pGPSWeekOffset</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starting GPS week offset (minutes) of validity period
<i>pDuration</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of validity period (hours)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.9 ULONG PDSInjectTimeReference (ULONGLONG systemTime, USHORT systemDiscontinuities)

Injects a system time into the PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>systemTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System time(milliseconds)
<i>system-Discontinuities</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of system time discontinuities

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.10 ULONG ResetPDSData (ULONG * pGPSDataMask, ULONG * pCellDataMask)

Resets the specified PDS data.

Parameters

<i>pGPSDataMask[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask of GPS data to clear (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - EPH – 0x00000002 - ALM – 0x00000004 - POS – 0x00000008 - TIME – 0x00000010 - IONO – 0x00000020 - UTC – 0x00000040 - HEALTH – 0x00000080 - SVDIR – 0x00000100 - SVSTEER – 0x00000200 - SADATA – 0x00000400 - RTI – 0x00000800 - ALM_CORR – 0x00001000 - FREQ_BIAS_EST
-------------------------	--

<i>pCellDataMask</i> [-IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmask of cell data to clear (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - POS – 0x00000002 - LATEST_GPS_POS – 0x00000004 - OTA_POS – 0x00000008 - EXT_REF_POS – 0x00000010 - TIMETAG – 0x00000020 - CELLID – 0x00000040 - CACHED_CELLID – 0x00000080 - LAST_SRV_CELL – 0x00000100 - CUR_SRV_CELL – 0x00000200 - NEIGHBOR_INFO
----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.11 **ULONG** SetPDSDefaults (**ULONG** operation, **BYTE** timeout, **ULONG** interval, **ULONG** accuracy)

Sets the default tracking session configuration. The tracking session configuration is used when a tracking session is automatically started using SetServiceAutomaticTracking or due to the device detecting an application opening the NMEA port.

Parameters

<i>operation</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current session operating mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Standalone – 1 - MS based – 2 - MS assisted
------------------	---

<i>timeout</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Maximum amount of time (seconds) to work on each fix, maximum is 255
<i>interval</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Interval (seconds) between fix requests
<i>accuracy</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Preferred accuracy threshold (meters)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.12 ULONG SetPDSSState (ULONG enable)

Sets the PDS state.

Parameters

<i>enable[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Desired PDS state<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Zero - disable– Non-Zero - enable
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.20.4.13 ULONG SetPortAutomaticTracking (ULONG bAuto)

Sets the automatic tracking configuration for the NMEA COM port.

Parameters

<i>bAuto</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable automatic tracking for NMEA COM port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled
-------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.14 ULONG SetServiceAutomaticTracking (ULONG *bAuto*)

Sets the automatic tracking state for the service. Tracking session being started using the default session configuration. Auto-tracking continues to generate fixes indefinitely until requested to be disabled. In StartPDSTracking-SessionExt a tracking session get started using the specified session control method and input parameters. After completion of requested no. of position fixes or service times out to perform fix, tracking session ends and GPS service deactivates.

Parameters

<i>bAuto</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic tracking session started for service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.15 ULONG SetXTRAAutomaticDownload (ULONG *bEnabled*, USHORT *interval*)

Sets the XTRA automatic database download configuration.

Parameters

<i>bEnabled</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic XTRA download status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Disabled 1 - Enabled
<i>interval</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interval (hours) between XTRA downloads

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.16 ULONG SetXTRANetwork (ULONG *preference*)

Sets the XTRA WWAN network preference. When automatic XTRA database downloading is enabled this preference determines which WWAN networks will be used to perform the XTRA database download.

Parameters

<i>preference</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> XTRA WWAN network preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - None (any available network) 0x01 - Home-only, only when on home systems 0x02 - Roam-only, only when on non-home systems
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.17 ULONG SLQSGetAGPSConfig (ULONG * *pServerAddress*, ULONG * *pServerPort*, BYTE * *pServerURL*, BYTE * *pServerURLLength*, BYTE * *pNetworkMode*)

Gets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration.

Parameters

<i>pServer-Address[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 address of AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pServerPort[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port number of AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pServerURL[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL of the AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pServerURL-Length[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL length of AGPS server. "0" if not set
<i>pNetworkMode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UMTS 0x01 - CDMA

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.18 ULONG SLQSGetGPSStateInfo (GPSStateInfo * pGPSStateInfo)

Queries the MSM GPS server for receiver state information

Parameters

<i>pGPSStateInfo[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> contains the GPS State Info See GPSStateInfo for more information
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.20.4.19 ULONG SLQSPDSDeterminePosition ()

Requests the MSM GPS service to obtain the current position for manually controlled tracking sessions.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.20.4.20 ULONG SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference (ULONGLONG timeMsec, ULONG timeUncMsec, BYTE timeBase, BYTE forceFlag)

Injects a absolute time reference into the PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>timeMsec[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Represents the number of milliseconds elapsed since either a GPS or UTC time base. If the time base is UTC, this value should NOT include leap seconds
<i>timeUncMsec[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time uncertainty in milliseconds
<i>timeBase[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - GPS (midnight, Jan 6, 1980) 0x01 - UTC (midnight, Jan 1, 1970)
<i>forceFlag[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Force acceptance of data

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.21 ULONG SLQSPDSInjectPositionData (struct PDSPositionData * pPositionData)

Injects position data into the PDS engine.

Parameters

<i>pPositionData</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> contains the position data to be injected to the PDS engine
----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.22 **ULONG** SLQSSetAGPSConfig (**ULONG** * *pServerAddress*, **ULONG** * *pServerPort*, **BYTE** * *pServerURL*, **BYTE** * *pServerURLLength*, **BYTE** * *pNetworkMode*)

Sets the PDS AGPS (MS-based) configuration.

Parameters

<i>pServerAddress</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPv4 address of AGPS server [optional]
<i>pServerPort</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port number of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerAddress is present]
<i>pServerURL</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL of the AGPS server [optional]
<i>pServerURLLength</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> URL length of AGPS server [optional - should be present when pServerURL is present]
<i>pNetworkMode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network Mode of AGPS Server [optional - should be present in Multimode Systems] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - UMTS 0x01 - CDMA

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.23 **ULONG** SLQSSetPositionMethodState (**PDSPosMethodStateReq** * *pPDSPosMethodStateReq*)

Sets the state of positioning methods for the device.

Parameters

<i>pPDSPosMethodStateReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See PDSPosMethodStateReq for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Seconds

9.20.4.24 **ULONG** StartPDSTrackingSessionExt (**BYTE** *sessionControl*, **BYTE** *sessionType*, **BYTE** *sessionOperation*, **BYTE** *sessionServerOption*, **BYTE** *fixTimeout*, **ULONG** *fixInterval*, **ULONG** *fixCount*, **ULONG** *fixAccuracy*)

This function starts a PDS tracking session.

Parameters

<i>sessionControl</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control method: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0 - Manual
<i>sessionType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0 - New
<i>sessionOperation</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Standalone 0x01 - MS-based
<i>sessionServerOption</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Location server option: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x0 - Default

<i>fixTimeout</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum time to work on each fix (in seconds, max 255)
<i>fixCount</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Count of position fix requests for this session (must be at least 1)
<i>fixInterval</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> interval between position fix requests (in seconds)
<i>fixAccuracy</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred accuracy threshold(in meters)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.20.4.25 ULONG StopPDSTrackingSession ()

This function stops a PDS tracking session.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Seconds

9.21 qaGobiApiQos.h File Reference

Quality of Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [dataRate](#)
- struct [tokenBucket](#)
- struct [pktErrRate](#)
- struct [swiQosFlow](#)
- struct [IPv4Addr](#)

- struct [Tos](#)
- struct [IPv6Addr](#)
- struct [IPv6TrafCls](#)
- struct [Port](#)
- struct [swiQosFilter](#)
- struct [swiQosReq](#)
- struct [swiQosIds](#)
- struct [swiQosModifyReq](#)
- struct [swiQosGranted](#)
- struct [NWProfile](#)
- struct [sQosFlowStat](#)
- struct [sQosStat](#)
- struct [sApnExtraParams](#)

Macros

- `#define MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN (10)`
- `#define MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV 25`

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSQosReset](#) ([BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSQosReq](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosReq](#) *pQosReq, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosResp)
- [ULONG SLQSQosRel](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSuspend](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosResume](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosIds](#) *pQosIds)
- [ULONG SLQSQosModify](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [swiQosModifyReq](#) *pReq)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetGranted](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) id, [swiQosGranted](#) *pGranted)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetFlowStatus](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) id, [BYTE](#) *pStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) *pStatus)
- [ULONG SLQSQosGetNWProf](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [BYTE](#) *pSz, [NWProfile](#) *pProfile)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) apnId, [sQosStat](#) *pQosStat)
- [ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams](#) ([BYTE](#) instance, [ULONG](#) apnId, [sApnExtraParams](#) *pApnExtraParams)

9.21.1 Detailed Description

Quality of Service API function prototypes.

9.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.21.2.1 `#define MAX_QOS_FILTER_TLV 25`

9.21.2.2 `#define MAX_QOS_SPEC_PER_APN (10)`

9.21.3 Function Documentation

9.21.3.1 `ULONG SLQSQosGetFlowStatus (BYTE instance, ULONG id, BYTE * pStatus)`

Get the status of a QoS flow.

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>id[IN]</i>	Qos identifier Index identifying the QoS flow that has been negotiated
out	<i>pStatus[OUT]</i>	Qos status Current QoS instance status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x01 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_ACTIVATED • 0x02 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_SUSPENDED • 0x03 – QMI_QOS_STATUS_GONE

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.2 ULONG SLQSQosGetGranted (BYTE *instance*, ULONG *id*, swiQosGranted * *pGranted*)

Retrieve the QoS parameters that are in effect for the specified QoS 16 flow as a result of network negotiation

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>id[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qos identifier • Index identifying the QoS flow that has been negotiated
in	<i>pGranted[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tx/Rx Qos granted flow • See swiQosGranted for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.3 ULONG SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (BYTE *instance*, BYTE * *pStatus*)

Queries whether the device is currently on a network that supports QoS

Parameters

	<i>instance</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
out	<i>pStatus</i> [OUT]	Network QoS support status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 – No QoS support in network • 1 – Network supports QoS

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

9.21.3.4 ULONG SLQSQosGetNWProf (BYTE *instance*, BYTE * *pSz*, NWProfile * *pProfile*)

Get network supported QoS profile information

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
	<i>in/out</i>	pSz Number of network supported QoS profiles for one technology
out	<i>pProfile</i>	Network supported QoS profiles

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.5 ULONG SLQSQosModify (BYTE *instance*, swiQosModifyReq * *pReq*)

Resume one or more existing QoS flows

Warning

NOT IMPLEMENTED

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance
	<i>pReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See swiQosModifyReq for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.6 ULONG SLQSQosRel (BYTE *instance*, swiQosIds * *pQosIds*)

Release one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance
	<i>pQosIds[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See swiQosIds for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.7 ULONG SLQSQosReq (BYTE *instance*, swiQosReq * *pQosReq*, swiQosIds * *pQosResp*)

Triggers QoS negotiation by providing QoS parameters

Parameters

<i>instance[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• QMI instance
<i>pQoSReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See swiQosReq for more information

<i>pQosResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC77XX

Timeout: 2 seconds

At least one pair of optional TLVs must be present; Tx QoS Flow Request and Tx QoS Filter Request TLVs must both be present if either one is present; Rx QoS Flow Request and Rx QoS Filter Request TLVs must both be present if either one is present

9.21.3.8 ULONG SLQSQosReset (BYTE *instance*)

Reset the QoS service state variables of the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>in</i>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
-----------	-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA, UMTS & LTE

Device Supported: MC7750

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.21.3.9 ULONG SLQSQosResume (BYTE *instance*, swiQosIds * *pQosIds*)

Resume one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

<code>in</code>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
	<i>pQosIds[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.10 ULONG SLQSQoS_suspend (BYTE *instance*, swiQosIds * *pQosIds*)

Suspend one or more existing QoS flows

Parameters

<code>in</code>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
	<i>pQosIds[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See swiQosIds for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.11 ULONG SLQSQoS_swiReadApnExtraParams (BYTE *instance*, ULONG *apnId*, sApnExtraParams * *pApnExtraParams*)

Queries extra APN parameters that are not reported by existing QCT QMI service

Parameters

<code>in</code>	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
<code>in</code>	<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id

out	<i>pApnExtraParams</i>	See sApnExtraParams for more information
-----	------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.21.3.12 ULONG SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (BYTE *instance*, ULONG *apnId*, sQosStat * *pQosStat*)

Get the current number of packets and bytes sent, dropped and received for each UL, DL bearer and a sum of them for UL and DL direction in the modem.

Parameters

in	<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI instance
in	<i>apnId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APN id
out	<i>pQosStat</i>	See sQosStat for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.22 qaGobiApiRms.h File Reference

Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG GetSMSWake](#) ([ULONG](#) *pEnabled, [ULONG](#) *pWakeMask)
- [ULONG SetSMSWake](#) ([ULONG](#) bEnable, [ULONG](#) wakeMask)

9.22.1 Detailed Description

Remote Management Service API function prototypes.

9.22.2 Function Documentation

9.22.2.1 ULONG GetSMSWake (ULONG * *pEnabled*, ULONG * *pWakeMask*)

Queries the state of the SMS wake functionality. When enabled SMS wake functionality results in incoming messages being searched for the configured mask. Upon detection of the mask the incoming message is deleted (i.e. not stored in memory) and the device attempts to wake the host (requires host platform support).

Parameters

<i>pEnabled</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS wake functionality enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled
<i>pWakeMask</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabled)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.22.2.2 ULONG SetSMSWake (ULONG *bEnable*, ULONG *wakeMask*)

Configures the SMS wake functionality. When enabled SMS wake functionality results in incoming messages being searched for the configured mask. Upon detection of the mask the incoming message is deleted (i.e. not stored in memory) and the device attempts to wake the host (requires host platform support).

Parameters

<i>bEnable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable SMS wake functionality <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Zero - Disable – Non-Zero - Enable
<i>wakeMask</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS wake mask to search for incoming messages (only relevant when enabling)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.23 qaGobiApiSar.h File Reference

Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

Enumerations

- enum [eQMISARRFState](#) {
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT](#) = 0,
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7](#),
[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8](#) }

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetRfSarState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSarRFState)
- [ULONG SLQSSetRfSarState](#) ([ULONG](#) RfSarState)

9.23.1 Detailed Description

Specific Absorption Rate API function prototypes.

9.23.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.23.2.1 enum eQMISARRFState

This enum contains the SAR RF States

Parameters

SAR	RF State
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT = 0 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 • QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8

Enumerator

[QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT](#)

QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7
QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8

9.23.3 Function Documentation

9.23.3.1 ULONG SLQSGetRfSarState (ULONG * *pSarRFState*)

Gets the specified RF SAR state.

Parameters

<i>pSarRFState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SAR RF State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
--------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.23.3.2 ULONG SLQSSetRfSarState (ULONG *RfSarState*)

Sets the specified RF SAR state.

Parameters

<i>sar_rf_state</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SAR RF State <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7 – QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
---------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.24 qaGobiApiSms.h File Reference

Short Message Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [slqssendsmsparams_s](#)
- struct [BroadcastConfig](#)
- struct [_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- struct [CDMABroadcastConfig](#)
- struct [_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- struct [cdmaMsgEncodingParams](#)
- struct [cdmaMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams](#)
- struct [_transLayerInfo](#)
- struct [_getTransLayerInfoResp](#)
- struct [_getTransNWRegInfoResp](#)
- struct [_getIndicationRegResp](#)
- struct [_setIndicationRegReq](#)
- struct [smsRouteEntry](#)
- struct [smsSetRoutesReq](#)

- struct [smsMsgprotocolResp](#)
- struct [smsMaxStorageSizeReq](#)
- struct [smsMaxStorageSizeResp](#)
- struct [messageWaitingInfoContent](#)
- struct [getMsgWaitingInfo](#)
- struct [slqssendasyncsmsparams_s](#)

Macros

- #define [CONFIG_LEN](#) 0x05
- #define [TIME_STAMP_BUF](#) 0x08
- #define [ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY](#) 0x08
- #define [TIME_DATE_BUF](#) 0x09
- #define [MAX_SMS_ROUTES](#) 0x0A
- #define [NUM_OF_SET](#) 0xFF

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_transLayerInfo](#) [transLayerInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_getTransLayerInfoResp](#) [getTransLayerInfoResp](#)
- typedef struct [_getTransNWRegInfoResp](#) [getTransNWRegInfoResp](#)
- typedef struct [_getIndicationRegResp](#) [getIndicationRegResp](#)
- typedef struct [_setIndicationRegReq](#) [setIndicationRegReq](#)

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSDelSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) *pMessageIndex, [ULONG](#) *pMessageTag, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageIndex, [ULONG](#) *pMessageTag, [ULONG](#) *pMessageFormat, [ULONG](#) *pMessageSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessage, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SendSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessage, [ULONG](#) *pMessageFailureCode, [BYTE](#) *pSmsOnlms)
- [ULONG SLQSSendSMS](#) ([slqssendasyncsmsparams_s](#) *pSendSmsParams)
- [ULONG GetSMSCAddress](#) ([BYTE](#) addressSize, [CHAR](#) *pSMSCAddress, [BYTE](#) typeSize, [CHAR](#) *pSMSCType)
- [ULONG SetSMSCAddress](#) ([CHAR](#) *pSMSCAddress, [CHAR](#) *pSMSCType)
- [ULONG SaveSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessage, [ULONG](#) *pMessageIndex)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSMSList](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) *pRequestedTag, [ULONG](#) *pMessageListSize, [BYTE](#) *pMessageList, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSMModifySMSStatus](#) ([ULONG](#) storageType, [ULONG](#) messageIndex, [ULONG](#) messageTag, [BYTE](#) *pMessageMode)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pBroadcastConfig, [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pCDMABroadcastConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pBroadcastConfig, [qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo](#) *pCDMABroadcastConfig)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation](#) ([BYTE](#) mode, [BYTE](#) broadcastActivate)

- [ULONG SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg](#) (struct [cdmaMsgEncodingParams](#) *pCdmaMsgEncodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg](#) (struct [cdmaMsgDecodingParams](#) *pCdmaMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaMsgEncodingParams](#) *pWcdmaMsgEncodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaMsgDecodingParams](#) *pWcdmaMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg](#) (struct [wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams](#) *pWcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams)
- [ULONG SLQSGetTransLayerInfo](#) ([getTransLayerInfoResp](#) *pGetTransLayerInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo](#) ([getTransNWRegInfoResp](#) *pGetTransNWRegInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetIndicationRegister](#) ([getIndicationRegResp](#) *pGetIndicationRegInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSSetIndicationRegister](#) ([setIndicationRegReq](#) *pSetIndicationRegReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsSetRoutes](#) ([smsSetRoutesReq](#) *pSetRoutesReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol](#) ([smsMsgprotocolResp](#) *pMessageProtocol)
- [ULONG SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize](#) ([smsMaxStorageSizeReq](#) *pMaxStorageSizeReq, [smsMaxStorageSizeResp](#) *pMaxStorageSizeResp)
- [ULONG SLQSGetMessageWaiting](#) ([getMsgWaitingInfo](#) *pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSendAsyncSMS](#) ([slqssendasyncsmsparams_s](#) *pSendSmsParams)
- [ULONG SLQSSetSmsStorage](#) ([BYTE](#) smsStorage)
- [ULONG SLQSSwiGetSMSSStorage](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSmsStorage)
- [ULONG SLQSSendLongSMS](#) ([ULONG](#) messageFormat, [ULONG](#) messageSize, [CHAR](#) *pMessage, [BYTE](#) encodingScheme, [ULONG](#) *pMessageFailureCode, [CHAR](#) *pMobileNum, [BYTE](#) *pSmsOnIMS)

9.24.1 Detailed Description

Short Message Service API function prototypes.

9.24.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.24.2.1 `#define ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY 0x08`

9.24.2.2 `#define CONFIG_LEN 0x05`

9.24.2.3 `#define MAX_SMS_ROUTES 0x0A`

9.24.2.4 `#define NUM_OF_SET 0xFF`

9.24.2.5 `#define TIME_DATE_BUF 0x09`

9.24.2.6 `#define TIME_STAMP_BUF 0x08`

9.24.3 Typedef Documentation

9.24.3.1 `typedef struct _getIndicationRegResp getIndicationRegResp`

This structure contains Get Indication Register Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTransLayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
<i>pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.
<i>pRegCallStatInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSGetIndicationRegister() returns a default value 0xFF if this parameter is allocated memory in the structure and no response is received from the device.

9.24.3.2 typedef struct _getTransLayerInfoResp getTransLayerInfoResp

This structure contains Get Transport Layer Info Response parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegInd</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter indicating if transport layer is registered Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Transport layer is not registered 0x01 - Transport layer is registered function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
<i>pTransLayerInfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of transLayerInfo. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional parameter See transLayerInfo for more information function SLQSGetTransLayerInfo() returns a default value 0xFF for parameter values if no response is received from the device.

9.24.3.3 typedef struct _getTransNWRegInfoResp getTransNWRegInfoResp

This structure contains transport network registration info parameter

Parameters

<i>pRegStatus</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating transport layer network registration status Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - No service 0x01 - In progress 0x02 - Failed 0x03 - Limited Service 0x04 - Full Service function SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo() returns a default value 0xFF if no response is received from the device.
-------------------	---

9.24.3.4 typedef struct _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo

This structure contains the 3GPP2 Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – serviceCategory – language – selected
<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A CDMABroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure CDMABroadcastConfig

9.24.3.5 typedef struct _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo

This structure contains the 3GPP Broadcast Configuration Information parameters

Parameters

<i>activated_ind</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Broadcast SMS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Deactivated – 0x01 - Activated
<i>num_instances</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of sets (N) of parameters Following each set describes one entry in the broadcast configuration table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fromServiceId – toServiceId – selected

<i>broadcastConfig</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A BroadcastConfig structure array. • Further defined by the structure BroadcastConfig
------------------------	--

9.24.3.6 typedef struct _setIndicationRegReq setIndicationRegReq

This structure contains Indication Register request parameters

Parameters

<i>pRegTransLayerInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport layer information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of transport network registration information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device
<i>pRegCallStatInfoEvt</i>	- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 BYTE parameter indicating registration status of call status information events • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled – NULL - No change - specifying NULL indicates that the device will continue to use the existing setting (disable/enable) which has been previously set for the device

9.24.3.7 typedef struct _transLayerinfo transLayerInfo

This structure contains Transport Layer Information

Parameters

<i>TransType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - IMS
<i>TransCap</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport Capability • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA – 0x01 - GW

9.24.4 Function Documentation

9.24.4.1 **ULONG** GetSMSCAddress (**BYTE** *addressSize*, **CHAR** * *pSMSCAddress*, **BYTE** *typeSize*, **CHAR** * *pSMSCType*)

Gets the SMS center address.

Parameters

<i>addressSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address array can contain.
<i>pSMSC-Address[0UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string.
<i>typeSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the SMS center address type array can contain.
<i>pSMSCType[0U-T]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.24.4.2 **ULONG** SaveSMS (**ULONG** *storageType*, **ULONG** *messageFormat*, **ULONG** *messageSize*, **BYTE** * *pMessage*,
ULONG * *pMessageIndex*)

Saves an SMS message to device memory

Parameters

<i>storageType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV
<i>message-Format</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) 1 - 5 (Reserved) 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message contents
<i>pMessage-Index</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The message index assigned by the device

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 10 seconds

9.24.4.3 **ULONG** SendSMS (**ULONG** *messageFormat*, **ULONG** *messageSize*, **BYTE** * *pMessage*, **ULONG** * *pMessageFailureCode*, **BYTE** * *pSmsOnlms*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

<i>message-Format</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>messageSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The length of the message contents in bytes
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents in PDU format contains SMS header and payload message
<i>pSmsOnIms</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) SMS on IMS • The message is to be sent on IMS. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 Message is not to be sent on IMS. – 0x01 Message is to be sent on IMS. – 0x02 to 0xFF Reserved.
<i>pMessage-FailureCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message Failure Code • pointer to message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.24.4.4 ULONG SetSMSCAddress (CHAR * pSMSCAddress, CHAR * pSMSCType)

Sets the SMS center address.

Parameters

<i>pSMSC-Address</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The SMS center address represented as a NULL terminated string
<i>pSMSCType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The SMS center address type represented as a NULL terminated string (optional).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.5 ULONG SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg (struct cdmaMsgDecodingParams * pCdmaMsgDecodingParams)

Decodes text message to CDMA PDU message

Parameters

<i>pMsgToBe-EncodedCDMA</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure containing parameters needed for decoding
--------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: None

9.24.4.6 ULONG SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg (struct cdmaMsgEncodingParams * pCdmaMsgEncodingParams)

Encodes text message to CDMA PDU message.

Parameters

<i>pMsgToBe-EncodedCDMA</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SLQS Runtime Settings Information
--------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: None

9.24.4.7 ULONG SLQSDDeleteSMS (ULONG *storageType*, ULONG * *pMessageIndex*, ULONG * *pMessageTag*, BYTE * *pMessageMode*)

Deletes one or more SMSs from device memory. If both of the optional parameters, *messageIndex* and *messageTag*, are NULL, all messages are deleted from the storage location specified in the mandatory *storageType* parameter. The optional index and tag parameters narrow the range of messages being deleted. If an index is specified, the single message with the index from the specified memory store will be deleted. If a tag is specified, all messages in the specified memory store whose tag matches that specified will be deleted.

There are three ways to use this message:

- Specify *storageType* only
 - Deletes all messages from memory storage
- Specify *storageType* and a tag
 - Deletes all messages from memory storage that match the given message tag
- Specify *storageType* and an index
 - Deletes only the message with the given index from memory storage

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM 1 - NV
<i>pMessage-Index</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) message index
<i>pMessageTag</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Read 1 - Not read 2 - Mobile originated and sent 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
<i>pMessage-Mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (Optional) message mode 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 10 seconds

9.24.4.8 ULONG SLQSGetIndicationRegister (getIndicationRegResp * pGetIndicationRegInfo)

This API provides registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

<i>pGetIndication-RegInfo</i>	<p>[OUT]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of getIndicationRegResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See getIndicationRegResp for more information
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.9 ULONG SLQSGetMessageWaiting (getMsgWaitingInfo * pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp)

This API provides information about the message waiting information.

Parameters

<i>pGetMsgWaitingInfoResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to structure of getMsgWaitingInfoResp<ul style="list-style-type: none">– See getMsgWaitingInfoResp for more information
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.10 ULONG SLQSGetSMS (ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex, ULONG * pMessageTag, ULONG * pMessageFormat, ULONG * pMessageSize, BYTE * pMessage, BYTE * pMessageMode)

Returns an SMS from device memory.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMS message storage type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM– 1 - NV
--------------------	---

<i>messageIndex</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message index
<i>pMessageTag[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent
<i>pMessageFormat[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message format <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - CDMA (IS-637B) – 1 - 5 (Reserved) – 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
<i>pMessageSize[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input the maximum number of bytes that can be written to the message array. • Upon successful output the actual number of bytes written to the message array.
<i>pMessage[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message contents array
<i>pMessageMode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message Mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.11 `ULONG SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig (BYTE mode, qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo * pBroadcastConfig, qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo * pCDMABroadcastConfig)`

Provides Information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

<i>mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
<i>pBroadcast-Config</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information(Optional).
<i>pCDMA-Broadcast-Config</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information(Optional).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.12 **ULONG** SLQSGetSMSList (**ULONG** *storageType*, **ULONG** * *pRequestedTag*, **ULONG** * *pMessageListSize*, **BYTE** * *pMessageList*, **BYTE** * *pMessageMode*)

Returns the list of SMS messages stored on the device.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>pRequested-Tag</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read – 2 - Mobile originated and sent – 3 - Mobile originated but not yet sent

<i>pMessageList-Size</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upon input the maximum number of elements that the message list array can contain. • Upon successful output the actual number of elements in the message list array.
<i>pMessageList</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The message list array
<i>pMessage-Mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message Mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.13 ULONG SLQSGetTransLayerInfo (getTransLayerInfoResp * pGetTransLayerInfoResp)

This API provides information about the transport layer.

Parameters

<i>pGetTransLayer-InfoResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of getTransLayerInfoResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getTransLayerInfoResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.14 ULONG SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo (getTransNWRegInfoResp * pGetTransNWRegInfoResp)

This API provides transport layer network registration info.

Parameters

<i>pGetTransNW-RegInfoResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of <code>getTransNWRegInfoResp</code> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See getTransNWRegInfoResp for more information
--------------------------------	--

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for `eQCWWAN_xxx` error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.15 `ULONG SLQSMModifySMSStatus (ULONG storageType, ULONG messageIndex, ULONG messageTag, BYTE * pMessageMode)`

Modifies the status of an SMS message saved in storage on the device.

Parameters

<i>storageType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS message storage type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UIM - Invalid in case of CDMA device that does not require SIM – 1 - NV
<i>messageIndex</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message index
<i>messageTag</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message tag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Read – 1 - Not read
<i>pMessageMode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Message Mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)

Returns

`eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE` on success, `eQCWWAN_xxx` error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.16 ULONG SLQSSendAsyncSMS (slqssendasyncsmsparams_s * pSendSmsParams)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

<i>pSendSms-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• structure containing the SMS parameters. Refer slqssendasyncsmsparams_s
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.24.4.17 ULONG SLQSSendLongSMS (ULONG messageFormat, ULONG messageSize, CHAR * pMessage, BYTE encodingScheme, ULONG * pMessageFailureCode, CHAR * pMobileNum, BYTE * pSmsOnIMS)

Sends a long SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission, a short SMS can be sent by this API as well, the input message is text string without any encoding

Parameters

<i>message-Format[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message format<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - CDMA (IS-637B)– 1 - 5 (Reserved)– 6 - GSM/WCDMA PP
---------------------------	--

<i>messageSize</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message size of the input message text
<i>pMessage</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original message text
<i>encoding-Scheme</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Encoding method to generate the PDU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - 7 bit encoding – 4 - 8 bit encoding – 8 - 16 bit UCS2 encoding – others value will be treated as default 7 bit encoding
<i>pMessage-FailureCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • message failure code. If cause code is not provided, then value will be 0xFFFFFFFF
<i>pMobileNum</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile number of the receiver

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: 3GPP and 3GPP2
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.24.4.18 ULONG SLQSSendSMS (*slqssendsmsparams_s* * *pSendSmsParams*)

Sends an SMS message for immediate over-the-air transmission

Parameters

<i>pSendSms-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • structure containing the SMS parameters. Refer slqssendsmsparams_s
------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL
Timeout: 5 minutes

9.24.4.19 ULONG SLQSSetIndicationRegister (setIndicationRegReq * pSetIndicationRegReq)

This API sets the registration state of different WMS indications.

Parameters

<i>pSetIndication-RegReq</i>	<div>[IN]</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of indicationRegReqParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See setIndicationRegReq for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.20 ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation (BYTE mode, BYTE broadcastActivate)

Enables or disables the reception of broadcast SMS messages.

Parameters

<i>Mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode • 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) • 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
<i>broadcast-Activate</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0x00 - Disable broadcast • 0x01 - Activate broadcast

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.21 ULONG SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig (BYTE mode, qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo * pBroadcastConfig, qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo * pCDMABroadcastConfig)

Sets the information about the SMS BroadcastConfiguration

Parameters

<i>mode[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - CDMA, LTE (if network type is CDMA) – 0x01 - GW, LTE (if network type is UMTS)
<i>pBroadcast-Config[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP Broadcast Information(Optional).
<i>pCDMA-Broadcast-Config[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The data for 3GPP2 Broadcast Information(Optional).

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.22 ULONG SLQSSetSmsStorage (BYTE *smsStorage*)

Sets the SMS Storage on the device

Parameters

<i>smsStorage[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SMS Storage <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - device's permanent memory – 0x02 - UICC
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: ALL

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.24.4.23 **ULONG** SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize (**smsMaxStorageSizeReq** * *pMaxStorageSizeReq*,
smsMaxStorageSizeResp * *pMaxStorageSizeResp*)

This API provides the maximum number of messages that can be stored in the specified memory storage. Also it provides the number of slots currently available

Parameters

<i>pMaxStorage-SizeReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request parameters for SmsSLQSGetMaxStorageSize <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMaxStorageSizeReq for more information
<i>pMaxStorage-SizeResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response parameters for SmsSLQSGetMaxStorageSize <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMaxStorageSizeResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.24 ULONG SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol (smsMsgprotocolResp * pMessageProtocol)

This API queries the message protocol currently in use for the WMS client.

Parameters

<i>pMessage-Protocol</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to smsMsgprotocolResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See smsMsgprotocolResp for more information
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.25 ULONG SLQSSmsSetRoutes (smsSetRoutesReq * pSetRoutesReq)

This API sets the action performed on SMS message receipt for specified message routes. It also specifies the action performed on SMS receipt of status reports.

Parameters

<i>pSetRoutesReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of smsSetRoutesReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See smsSetRoutesReq for more information
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 Secs

9.24.4.26 **ULONG** SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage (**ULONG** * *pSmsStorage*)

This API queries the device to return current SMS configuration that is applied to all incoming and outgoing messages.

Parameters

<i>pSmsStorage</i> [O-UT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - device's permanent memory – 0x02 - UICC
---------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Secs

9.24.4.27 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg (struct **wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams** * *pWcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams*)

Decodes WCDMA Long SMS PDU message, returns structure filled with decoded parameters

Parameters

<i>pwdmaMsg-Decoding-Params</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to parameters required for decoding
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: none

9.24.4.28 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg (struct wcdmaMsgDecodingParams *
pWcdmaMsgDecodingParams)

Decodes WCDMA PDU message, returns structure filled with decoded parameters

Parameters

<i>pwdmaMsg-Decoding-Params</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to parameters required for decoding
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: none

9.24.4.29 **ULONG** SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg (struct wcdmaMsgEncodingParams *
pWcdmaMsgEncodingParams)

Returns the encoded WCDMA PDU message.

Parameters

<i>pwdmaMsg-Encoding-Params</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pointer to parameters Required for encoding
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: None

9.25 qaGobiApiSwi.h File Reference

SWI API function prototypes.

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSGetSdkVersion](#) ([CHAR](#) **sdkversionpp)
- [ULONG SLQSSendRawQMI](#) ([BYTE](#) *pReqBuf, [USHORT](#) service, [USHORT](#) length, [ULONG](#) timeout, [BYTE](#) **ppInParm, [USHORT](#) *pParamLength)
- [int SLQSPidof](#) ([CHAR](#) *pProcName)

9.25.1 Detailed Description

SWI API function prototypes.

9.25.2 Function Documentation

9.25.2.1 int SLQSPidof ([CHAR](#) * *pProcName*)

Internal Wrapper function for enabling invocation of SLQS implementation pidof() function

Parameters

<i>pProcName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Process name whose PID is to be retrieved
-----------------------	---

Returns

pid if process exists else 0

See Also

NA

Note

NA

9.25.2.2 ULONG SLQSGetSdkVersion ([CHAR](#) ** *sdkversionpp*)

Returns the SDK version string

Parameters

<i>ppString[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to pointer of NULL terminated string
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE success eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG provided pointer is NULL

Note

Technology Supported: N/A Timeout: 2 seconds

9.25.2.3 **ULONG** SLQSSendRawQMI (**BYTE** * *pReqBuf*, **USHORT** *service*, **USHORT** *length*, **ULONG** *timeout*, **BYTE** ** *ppInParm*, **USHORT** * *pParamLength*)

9.26 qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h File Reference

M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioProfileReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#)
- struct [PCMparams](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq](#)
- struct [SetM2MAudioLPBKReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MSpkrGainReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MSpkrGainResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MSpkrGainReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAVMuteReq](#)
- struct [GetM2MAVMuteResp](#)
- struct [SetM2MAVMuteReq](#)

Macros

- `#define` [MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE](#) 255

Functions

- [ULONG](#) SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile ([GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) *pGetM2MAudioProfileReq, [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#) *pGetM2MAudioProfileResp)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile ([SetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioProfileReq)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume ([GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) *pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#) *pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume ([SetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq)
- [ULONG](#) SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG ([SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq)

- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK](#) ([SetM2MAudioLPBKReq](#) *pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain](#) ([GetM2MSpkrGainReq](#) *pSpkrGainReq, [GetM2MSpkrGainResp](#) *pSpkrGainResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain](#) ([SetM2MSpkrGainReq](#) *pSpkrGainReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetM2MAVMute](#) ([GetM2MAVMuteReq](#) *pGetM2MAVMuteReq, [GetM2MAVMuteResp](#) *pGetM2MAVMuteResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetM2MAVMute](#) ([SetM2MAVMuteReq](#) *pSetM2MAVMuteReq)

9.26.1 Detailed Description

M2M Audio Service API function prototypes.

9.26.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.26.2.1 `#define MAX_LEN_IFACE_TABLE 255`

9.26.3 Function Documentation

9.26.3.1 **ULONG SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile** ([GetM2MAudioProfileReq](#) * *pGetM2MAudioProfileReq*, [GetM2MAudioProfileResp](#) * *pGetM2MAudioProfileResp*)

This API gets the profile content.

Parameters

<i>pGetM2MAudioProfileReq</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioProfileReq for more information
<i>pGetM2MAudioProfileResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioProfileResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.2 **ULONG SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume** ([GetM2MAudioVolumeReq](#) * *pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq*, [GetM2MAudioVolumeResp](#) * *pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp*)

This API gets the Volume content.

Parameters

<i>pGetM2MAudioVolumeReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioVolumeReq for more information
<i>pGetM2MAudioVolumeResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAudioVolumeResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.3 ULONG SLQSGetM2MAVMute (GetM2MAVMuteReq * *pGetM2MAVMuteReq*, GetM2MAVMuteResp * *pGetM2MAVMuteResp*)

This API Gets the AV Mute content.

Parameters

<i>pGetM2MAVMuteReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAVMuteReq for more information
<i>pGetM2MAVMuteResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See GetM2MAVMuteResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.4 ULONG SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain (GetM2MSpkrGainReq * *pSpkrGainReq*, GetM2MSpkrGainResp * *pSpkrGainResp*)

This API Gets the SPKRGAIN content.

Parameters

<i>pSpkrGainReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MSpkrGainReq for more information
<i>pSpkrGainResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See GetM2MSpkrGainResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.5 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG (SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq * pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq)

This API sets the AVCFG content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioAVCFGReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.6 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK (SetM2MAudioLPBKReq * pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq)

This API sets the LPBK content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioLPBKReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See SetM2MAudioLPBKReq for more information
---------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.7 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef ()

This API sets the NVDef content.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.8 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile (SetM2MAudioProfileReq * pSetM2MAudioProfileReq)

This API sets the profile content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioProfileReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetM2MAudioProfileReq for more information
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.9 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume (SetM2MAudioVolumeReq * pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq)

This API sets the Volume content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAudioVolumeReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetM2MAudioVolumeReq for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.10 ULONG SLQSSetM2MAVMute (SetM2MAVMuteReq * pSetM2MAVMuteReq)

This API Sets the AV Mute content.

Parameters

<i>pSetM2MAVMuteReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SetM2MAVMuteReq for more information
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.26.3.11 ULONG SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain (SetM2MSpkrGainReq * pSpkrGainReq)

This API Sets the SPKRGAIN content.

Parameters

<i>pSpkrGainReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See GetM2MSpkrGainReq for more information
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.27 qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h File Reference

SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

Data Structures

- struct [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettings](#)
- struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#) SLQSOMADMSessionInfo
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#) SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettings](#) SLQSOMADMSettings
- typedef struct [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#) SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3

Functions

- [ULONG SLQSOMADMStartSession](#) (ULONG sessionType)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMCancelSession](#) (ULONG session)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo](#) (ULONG *pSessionType, [SLQSOMADMSessionInfo](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection](#) (ULONG selection)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings](#) (ULONG *pbOMADMEEnabled, ULONG *pbFOTAdownload, ULONG *pbFOTAUpdate)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings](#) (ULONG bFOTAdownload, ULONG bFOTAUpdate)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings2](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings2](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettings](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettings)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMStartSession2](#) (ULONG sessionType, ULONG *pFwAvailability)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection2](#) (ULONG selection, ULONG *pDeferTime, ULONG *pRejectReason)
- [ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings3](#) ([SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3](#) *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3)

9.27.1 Detailed Description

SWI Open Mobile Alliance Device Management Service API function prototypes SWI OMA-DM QMI Service revision 1.6.

9.27.2 Typedef Documentation

9.27.2.1 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo SLQSOMADMSessionInfo

Structure containing the OMA DM Session Info returned by the device. Also used as input parameter to specify the size of variable parameters. (ref. notes)

Parameters

<i>pStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating status(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - No Firmware available – 0x02 - Query Firmware Download – 0x03 - Firmware Downloading – 0x04 - Firmware Downloaded – 0x05 - Query Firmware Update – 0x06 - Firmware Updating – 0x07 - Firmware Updated
<i>pUpdate-CompleteStatus</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Update Complete Status(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h Update Complete Status
<i>pSeverity</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating severity(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Mandatory – 0x02 - Optional
<i>pSourceLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Vendor Name String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pSource</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Vendor Name in ASCII(optional)
<i>pPkgName-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Name String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pPkgName</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Name in ASCII(optional)
<i>pPkgDesc-Length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pPkgDescription</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII(optional)
<i>pDateLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Package Description String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pDate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Package Description in ASCII

<i>pTimeLength</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 byte parameter indicating Length of Time String in Bytes.(optional)
<i>pTime</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Variable length parameter indicating Time String in ASCII(optional)
<i>pSessionType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter reflects the last session started for Sprint(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - No session since boot – 0x01 - Sprint CI-DC Session – 0x02 - Sprint CI-PRL Session – 0x03 - Sprint CI-FUMO Session – 0x04 - Sprint HFA-DC Session – 0x05 - Sprint HFA-PRL Session – 0x06 - Sprint HFA-FUMO Session – 0x07 - Sprint NI Session
<i>pSessionState</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating session state(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - idle – 0x02 - active – 0x03 - pending
<i>pRetryCount</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating retries left count(optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid values 0 to 6

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

As input parameter the members pSourceLength, pPkgNameLength pPkgDescLength, pDateLength, pTimeLength have to be specified. These should contain the initialized size of pSource, pPkgName, pPkg-Description, pDate, pTime respectively.

9.27.2.2 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettings SLQSOMADMSettings

Structure containing the OMA DM settings retrieved from the device

Parameters

<i>pOMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 byte parameter indicating OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFFFFFFFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFOTA-Adownload[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading – 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy” • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pFOTAUpdate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware – 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware – 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
<i>pAutosdm[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject • function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.

<i>pFwAutoCheck[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled function SLQSOMADMGetSettings2() returns a default value 0xFF in case this parameter is not returned by the modem.
--------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.27.2.3 typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Disabled 0x01 - Enabled Accept 0x02 - Enabled Reject

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.27.2.4 `typedef struct _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3 SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3`

Structure containing the OMA DM settings to be set on the device

Parameters

<i>FOTAdownload</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Byte parameter indicating support for FOTA Automatic download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto download TRUE
<i>FOTAUpdate</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 byte parameter indicating FOTA Automatic update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE
<i>pAutosdm[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic UI Alert Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled Accept – 0x02 - Enabled Reject
<i>pFwAutoCheck[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional 1 byte parameter indicating OMA Automatic Check for Firmware Update on Power-Up Response <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Disabled – 0x01 - Enabled

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.27.3 Function Documentation

9.27.3.1 ULONG SLQSOMADMCancelSession (ULONG session)

Cancels an ongoing OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>session[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0xFF - Cancel any active OMADM session
--------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.2 ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (ULONG * *pSessionType*, SLQSOMADMSessionInfo * *pResp*)

Returns information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>SessionType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Session type<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0x01 - FOTA– 0xFF - Any active OMADM session. If none active, then previous OMADM session
<i>pResp</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See SLQSOMADMSessionInfo for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.3 ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings (ULONG * *pbOMADMEEnabled*, ULONG * *pbFOTAdownload*, ULONG * *pbFOTAUpdate*)

Returns the OMA-DM settings.

Parameters

<i>pbOMADM-Enabled[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Device OMADM service enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - Client-initiated device configuration – 0x00000002 - Network-initiated device configuration – 0x00000010 - Client-initiated FUMO – 0x00000020 - Network-initiated FUMO
<i>pbFOTA-Adownload[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware AutoDownload <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto download FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware autod ownload TRUE – 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming – 0x03 - Automatically reject download – 0x04 - Automatically reject download with “Enterprise Reject Policy”
<i>pbFOTA-Update[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Firmware AutoUpdate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - Firmware auto update FALSE – 0x01 - Firmware auto update TRUE

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.4 ULONG SLQSOMADMGetSettings2 (SLQSOMADMSettings * pSLQSOMADMSettings)

Retrieves the OMA-DM settings from the device.

Parameters

<i>SLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-Params</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettings for more information
-------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.5 ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection (ULONG selection)

Sends the specified OMA-DM selection for the current network initiated session.

Parameters

<i>selection</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OMA-DM NIA Selection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer
-----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.6 ULONG SLQSOMADMSendSelection2 (ULONG selection, ULONG * pDeferTime, ULONG * pRejectReason)

Sends the specified OMA-DM selection for the current network initiated session.

Parameters

<i>selection</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OMA-DM NIA Selection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - Accept – 0x02 - Reject – 0x03 - Defer
<i>pDeferTime</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Defer time in minutes. A value of 0 will cause the prompt to be resent immediately. • This TLV is mandatory if selection is set to 0x03.
<i>pRejectReason</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reject Reason • This TLV is processed if selection is set to 0x02. If it is not present, the reject reason 0 is used as default.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.7 ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings (ULONG bFOTAdownload, ULONG bFOTAUpdate)

Sets the OMA-DM settings requested.

Parameters

<i>bFOTAdownload</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware Auto Download <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - Host permission required before downloading 0x01 - Automatically start downloading, no host permission required 0x02 - Automatically start downloading, while not roaming 0x03 - Automatically reject download 0x04 - Automatically reject download with "Enterprise Reject Policy"
<i>bFOTAUpdate</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Firmware Auto Update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - User permission required before updating firmware 0x01 - No user permission required before updating firmware 0x02 - User permission required, auto update on power up

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.8 ULONG SLQSOMADMSetSettings2 (SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams * pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams)

Sets the settings related to OMADM. These settings are saved on the modem across power cycles.

Parameters

<i>pSLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-Params[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams for more information
--	---

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.9 **ULONG** SLQSOMADMSetSettings3 (**SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3** * *pSLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3*)

Sets the settings related to OMADM. These settings are saved on the modem across power cycles.

Parameters

<i>SLQSOMADM-SettingsReq-ParamsExt[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParamsExt for more information
--	--

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.10 **ULONG** SLQSOMADMStartSession (**ULONG** *sessionType*)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>sessionType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update – 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update – 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update
------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.27.3.11 **ULONG** SLQSOMADMStartSession2 (**ULONG** *sessionType*, **ULONG** * *pFwAvailability*)

Starts an OMA-DM session.

Parameters

<i>sessionType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Session type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x01 - FOTA, to check availability of FW Update 0x02 - DM, to check availability of DM Update 0x03 - PRL, to check availability of PRL Update
<i>pFwAvailability</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OMA-DM CHECK FW Available <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - FW Available. For CIDC and CIPRL, this value will be returned by the modem. CIDC and CIPRL are asynchronous OMADM sessions. 0x00000002 - FW Not Available 0x00000003 - FW Check Timed Out

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.28 qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.28.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Band Classes table.

9.28.2 Band Classes (Value - Description)

- 0 - CDMA Band Class 0
- 1 - CDMA Band Class 1
- 3 - CDMA Band Class 3
- 4 - CDMA Band Class 4
- 5 - CDMA Band Class 5
- 6 - CDMA Band Class 6
- 7 - CDMA Band Class 7
- 8 - CDMA Band Class 8

- 9 - CDMA Band Class 9
- 10 - CDMA Band Class 10
- 11 - CDMA Band Class 11
- 12 - CDMA Band Class 12
- 13 - CDMA Band Class 13
- 14 - CDMA Band Class 14
- 15 - CDMA Band Class 15
- 16 - CDMA Band Class 16
- 17 - CDMA Band Class 17
- 18 - CDMA Band Class 18
- 19 - CDMA Band Class 19
- 40 - GSM 450
- 41 - GSM 480
- 42 - GSM 750
- 43 - GSM 850
- 44 - GSM 900 (Extended)
- 45 - GSM 900 (Primary)
- 46 - GSM 900 (Railways)
- 47 - GSM 1800
- 48 - GSM 1900
- 80 - WCDMA 2100
- 81 - WCDMA PCS 1900
- 82 - WCDMA DCS 1800
- 83 - WCDMA 1700 (US)
- 84 - WCDMA 850
- 85 - WCDMA 800
- 86 - WCDMA 2600
- 87 - WCDMA 900
- 88 - WCDMA 1700 (Japan)
- 90 - WCDMA 1500 band (Japan)
- 91 - WCDMA 850 band (Japan)
- < Reserved 89, 92-109 for WCDMA band classes >
- 110 - WLAN US 2400 MHz
- 111 - WLAN JAPAN 2400 MHz
- 112 - WLAN EUROPEAN 2400 MHz
- 113 - WLAN FRANCE 2400 MHz

- 114 - WLAN SPAIN 2400 MHz
- 115 - WLAN US 5000 MHz band
- 116 - WLAN JAPAN 5000 MHz
- 117 - WLAN EUROPEAN 5000 MHz
- 118 - WLAN FRANCE 5000 MHz
- 119 - WLAN SPAIN 5000 MHz

9.28.2.1 LTE Bands

- 28 - LTE Band Class 28
- 39 - LTE Band Class 39
- 40 - LTE Band Class 40
- 41 - LTE Band Class 41
- 120 - FDD UL:1920-1980; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 1
- 121 - FDD UL:1850-1910; DL:1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 2
- 122 - FDD UL:1710-1785; DL:1805-1880; E-UTRA Operating Band 3
- 123 - FDD UL:1710-1755; DL:2110-2155; E-UTRA Operating Band 4
- 124 - FDD UL: 824- 849; DL: 869- 894; E-UTRA Operating Band 5
- 125 - FDD UL: 830- 840; DL: 875- 885; E-UTRA Operating Band 6
- 126 - FDD UL:2500-2570; DL:2620-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 7
- 127 - FDD UL: 880- 915; DL: 925- 960; E-UTRA Operating Band 8
- 128 - FDD UL:1749.9-1784.9; DL:1844.9-1879.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 9
- 129 - FDD UL:1710-1770; DL:2110-2170; E-UTRA Operating Band 10
- 130 - FDD UL:1427.9-1452.9; DL:1475.9-1500.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 11
- 131 - FDD UL:698-716; DL:728-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 12
- 132 - FDD UL: 777- 787; DL: 746-756; E-UTRA Operating Band 13
- 133 - FDD UL: 788- 798; DL: 758-768; E-UTRA Operating Band 14
- 134 - FDD UL: 704-716; DL: 734-746; E-UTRA Operating Band 17
- 135 - TDD LTE UL: 1900-1920; DL: 1900-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 33
- 136 - TDD LTE UL: 2010-2025; DL: 2010-2025; E-UTRA Operating Band 34
- 137 - TDD LTE UL: 1850-1910; DL: 1850-1910; E-UTRA Operating Band 35
- 138 - TDD LTE UL: 1930-1990; DL: 1930-1990; E-UTRA Operating Band 36
- 139 - TDD LTE UL: 1910-1930; DL: 1910-1930; E-UTRA Operating Band 37
- 140 - TDD LTE UL: 2570-2620; DL: 2570-2620; E-UTRA Operating Band 38
- 141 - TDD LTE UL: 1880-1920; DL: 1880-1920; E-UTRA Operating Band 39
- 142 - TDD LTE UL: 2300-2400; DL: 2300-2400; E-UTRA Operating Band 40
- 143 - FDD LTE UL: 815-830; DL: 860-875; E-UTRA Operating Band 18

- 144 - FDD LTE UL: 830-845; DL: 875-890; E-UTRA Operating Band 19
- 145 - FDD LTE UL: 832-862; DL: 791-821; E-UTRA Operating Band 20
- 146 - FDD LTE UL: 1447.9-1462.9; DL: 1495.9-1510.9; E-UTRA Operating Band 21
- 147 - FDD LTE UL: 1626.5-1660.5; DL: 1525-1559; E-UTRA Operating Band 24
- 148 - FDD LTE UL: 1850-1919.5; DL: 1930-1995; E-UTRA Operating Band 25
- 149 - TDD LTE UL: 2496-2690; DL: 2496-2690; E-UTRA Operating Band 41
- 150 - TDD LTE UL: 3400-3600; DL: 3400-3600; E-UTRA Operating Band 42
- 151 - TDD LTE UL: 3600-3800; DL: 3600-3800; E-UTRA Operating Band 43
- 200 - TD-SCDMA Band A
- 201 - TD-SCDMA Band B
- 202 - TD-SCDMA Band C
- 203 - TD-SCDMA Band D
- 204 - TD-SCDMA Band E
- 205 - TD-SCDMA Band F

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.29 qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h File Reference

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.29.1 Detailed Description

Call Control Return Reasons table.

9.29.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)

- 0x01 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNCONDITIONAL - Unconditional call forwarding
- 0x02 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_MOBILEBUSY - Forward when the mobile is busy
- 0x03 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_NOREPLY - Forward when there is no reply
- 0x04 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_UNREACHABLE - Forward when the call is unreachable
- 0x05 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLFORWARDING - All forwarding
- 0x06 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_FWD_ALLCONDITIONAL - All conditional forwarding
- 0x07 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOING - All outgoing
- 0x08 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINT - Outgoing internal
- 0x09 - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_OUTGOINGINTEXTOHOM - Outgoing external to home
- 0x0A - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMING - All incoming
- 0x0B - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_INCOMINGROAMING - Roaming incoming
- 0x0C - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLBARRING - All calls are barred

- 0x0D - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLOUTGOINGBARRING - All outgoing calls are barred
- 0x0E - QMI_VOICE_REASON_BARR_ALLINCOMINGBARRING - All incoming calls are barred
- 0x0F - QMI_VOICE_REASON_CALLWAITING - Call waiting
- 0x10 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIP - CLIP
- 0x11 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CLIR - CLIR
- 0x12 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLP - COLP
- 0x13 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_COLR - COLR
- 0x14 - VOICE_CC_SUPS_RESULT_REASON_CNAP - CNAP
- 0xFF - Not Available

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.30 qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.30.1 Detailed Description

Wireless Data Service Call End Reasons.

9.30.2 Call end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.30.2.1 Technology-agnostic call end reasons

- 1 - Reason unspecified, check the verbose call end reason
- 2 - Client ended the call
- 3 - Device has no service
- 4 - Call ended abnormally
- 5 - Received release from base station; no reason given
- 6 - Access attempt already in progress; SD2.0 only
- 7 - Access failure for reason other than the above
- 8 - Call rejected because of redirection or handoff
- 9 - Call failed because close is in progress
- 10 - Authentication failed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 29, User authentication failed
- 11 - Call ended because of internal call end. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error, such as not specific to any RAT
- 12 - Call ended because of internal error. This error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error, such as NULL pointer
- 13 - Internal unknown cause code

9.30.2.2 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 500 - Device is CDMA-locked until power cycle
- 501 - Received intercept from base station; origination only
- 502 - Received reorder from base station; origination only
- 503 - Received release from base station; service option reject
- 504 - Received incoming call from base station
- 505 - Received alert stop from base station; incoming only
- 506 - Received end activation; OTASP call only
- 507 - Max access probes transmitted
- 508 - Concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - No response received from base station
- 510 - Call rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 511 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 512 - Corresponds to CM CALL ORIG ERR ALREADY IN TC
- 513 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a GPS call in favor of a user call
- 514 - Used if Call manager subsystem is ending a SMS call in favor of a user call
- 515 - CDMA Only; Device has no service

9.30.2.3 WCDMA/GSM call end reasons

- 1000 - Call origination request failed; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1001 - Client rejected the incoming call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1002 - Device has no UMTS service; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1003 - Network ended the call, look in cc call; WCDMA/GSM Only
- 1004 - LLC(Logical Link Control) or SNDSCP(Sub Network Dependent Convergence Protocol) failure
- 1005 - Insufficient resources, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 26, Insufficient resources
- 1006 - Service option temporarily out of order, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 34, Service option temporarily out of order
- 1007 - PTI already used, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 35, PTI(-Procedure Transaction Identity) already in use
- 1008 - Regular PDP context deactivation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 36, Regular deactivation
- 1009 - Network failure, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 38, Network failure
- 1010 - Reactivation requested, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 39, Reactivation requested
- 1011 - Protocol error, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 111, Protocol error, unspecified

- 1012 - Operator determined barring, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 8, Operator Determined Barring
- 1013 - Unknown or missing Access Point Name (APN), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 27, Missing or unknown APN
- 1014 - Unknown PDP address or PDP type, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 28, Unknown PDN type
- 1015 - Activation rejected by GGSN, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 30, Requested rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW
- 1016 - Activation rejected, unspecified, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 31, Request rejected, unspecified
- 1017 - Service option not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 32, Service option not supported
- 1018 - Requested service option not subscribed, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 33, Requested service option not subscribed
- 1019 - EPS Quality of Service (QoS) not accepted, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 37, EPS QoS not accepted
- 1020 - Semantic error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 41, Semantic error in the TFT operation
- 1021 - Syntactical error in the TFT operation, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 42, Syntactical error in the TFT operation
- 1022 - Unknown PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 43, Invalid EPS bearer identity
- 1023 - Semantic errors in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 44, Semantic errors in packet filter(s)
- 1024 - Syntactical error in packet filter(s), 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 45, Syntactical errors in packet filter(s)
- 1025 - PDP context without TFT already activated, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 46, Unused
- 1026 - Invalid transaction identifier value, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 81, Invalid PTI value
- 1027 - Semantically incorrect message, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 95, Semantically incorrect message
- 1028 - Invalid mandatory information, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 96, Invalid mandatory information
- 1029 - Message type non-existent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 97, Message type non-existent or not implemented
- 1030 - Message not compatible with state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 98, Message type not compatible with the protocol state
- 1031 - Information element nonexistent or not implemented, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 99, Information element non-existent or not implemented
- 1032 - Conditional information element error, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 100, Conditional IE error
- 1033 - Message not compatible with protocol state, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 101, Message not compatible with the protocol state

- 1034 - APN restriction value incompatible with active PDP context, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 112, APN restriction value incompatible with
 - active EPS bearer context
- 1035 - No GPRS context present
- 1036 - Requested feature not supported, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 40, Feature not supported
- 1037 - Illegal MS, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 3, Illegal UE (MS)
- 1038 - Illegal ME, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 6, Illegal ME. This error code is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable
 - to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1039 - GPRS and non GPRS services not allowed
- 1040 - GPRS services not allowed
- 1041 - MS identity not derived by the network, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 9, UE (MS) Identify cannot be derived by the network
- 1042 - Implicitly detached, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 10, Implicitly Detached
- 1043 - PLMN not allowed, 3GPP equivalent EMM(EPS Mobility Management) cause code value 11, PLMN not allowed
- 1044 - LA not allowed, this cause is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a location area where the HPLMN determines that the MS, by subscription, is not allowed to operate.
- 1045 - GPRS services not allowed in PLMN
- 1046 - PDP duplicate
- 1047 - UE radio access technology change
- 1048 - app preempted
- 1049 - Congestion, This cause is sent if the service request or LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message cannot be actioned because of congestion (e.g. congestion of the MSC or SGSN or GGSN or PDN Gateway; no channel; facility busy/congested etc.).
- 1050 - No PDP context activated
- 1051 - Access class DSAC rejection

9.30.2.4 EVDO CDMA 1xEV-DO

- 1500 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with deny code set to either general or network busy.
- 1501 - Abort connection setup due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with deny code set to either billing or authentication failure.
- 1502 - Change HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - Exit HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1504 - No HDR session
- 1505 - Used if Call manager is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - Connection setup timeout
- 1507 - Call manager released HDR call so 1x call can continue

9.30.2.5 call end reason type

- 1 - Mobile IP
- 2 - Internal
- 3 - Call Manager defined
- 6 - 3GPP specification defined
- 7 - PPP
- 8 - EHRPD
- 9 - IPv6

9.30.2.6 Mobile IP call end reasons (Type=1)

- 64 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason
- 65 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 66 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources
- 67 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because MN-AAA authenticator was wrong
- 68 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR HA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because of home agent authentication failure
- 69 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REQUESTED LIFETIME TOO LONG, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested lifetime is too long
- 70 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 71 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MALFORMED REPLY, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed reply
- 72 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because requested encapsulation is unavailable
- 73 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR VJHC UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because VJ Header Compression is unavailable
- 74 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 75 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device

- 79 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR DELIVERY STYLE NOT SUPPORTED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration because delivery style is not supported
- 97 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING NAI, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing NAI
- 98 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HA, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Agent
- 99 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING HOME ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing Home Address
- 104 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR UNKNOWN CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown challenge
- 105 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR MISSING CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to missing challenge
- 106 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Foreign Agent) ERR STALE CHALLENGE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since foreign agent rejected MIP registration due to stale challenge
- 128 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REASON UNSPECIFIED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration with unspecified reason
- 129 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ADMINISTRATIVELY PROHIBITED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent administratively prohibited MIP registration
- 130 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to insufficient resources
- 131 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MOBILE NODE AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent fails authentication because MN-HA authenticator was wrong
- 132 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR FA AUTHENTICATION FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to FA authentication failure
- 133 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REGISTRATION ID MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to registration id mismatch
- 134 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR MALFORMED REQUEST, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to malformed request
- 136 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR UNKNOWN HA ADDR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to unknown Home Agent address. This code is returned by a home agent when the mobile node is performing dynamic home agent address resolution as described in RFC 3220 (IP Mobility Support for IPV4) Sections 3.6.1.1 and 3.6.1.2
- 137 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is unavailable
- 138 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR REVERSE TUNNEL IS MANDATORY AND T BIT NOT SET, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration because reverse tunnel is mandatory but not requested by device

- 139 - MIP(Mobile IP) FA(Home Agent) ERR ENCAPSULATION UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in MIP setup phase since home agent rejected MIP registration due to encapsulation unavailable
- 65536 - MIP ERR REASON UNKNOWN

9.30.2.7 Internal call end reasons (Type=2)

- 200 - INTERNAL MIN, internal error table offset value, no meaningful message to the error.
- 201 - INTERNAL ERROR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unspecified internal error
- 202 - CALL ENDED
- 203 - INTERNAL UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 204 - UNKNOWN CAUSE CODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down due to some unknown error
- 205 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS
- 206 - NETWORK INITIATED TERMINATION
- 207 - APP PREEMPTED
- 208 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V6 address during the previous VSNCP bring up (subs_limited_to_v6). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 209 - ERR PDN IPV4 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V4 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bring up failure(s). The time for which the IPv4 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv4 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 210 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL DISALLOWED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to network providing only V4 address during the previous VSNCP bring up (subs_limited_to_v4). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 211 - ERR PDN IPV6 CALL THROTTLED, this error code is returned when V6 PDN is in throttled state due to previous VSNCP bring up failure(s). The time for which the IPv6 PDN is throttled is determined by the IPv6 throttling timers maintained in the profile
- 212 - MODEM RESTART
- 213 - PDP PPP NOT SUPPORTED
- 214 - UNPREFERRED RAT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down since the RAT on which the data call is attempted/connected is no longer the preferred RAT
- 215 - PHYS LINK CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when data call bring up is rejected because physical link is in the process of cleanup
- 216 - APN PENDING HANDOVER, this error code is returned when interface bring up is attempted for an APN that is yet to be handed over to target RAT
- 217 - PROFILE BEARER INCOMPATIBLE
- 218 - MMGSDI CARD EVT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because card got refreshed/removed
- 219 - LPM OR PWR DOWN, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is going into lower power mode or powering down
- 220 - APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when APN is disabled in card

- 221 - MPIT EXPIRED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because maximum PPP inactivity timer expired
- 222 - IPV6 ADDR TRANSFER FAILED
- 223 - TRAT SWAP FAILED
- 224 - EHRPD TO HRPD FALLBACK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device falls back from eHRPD to HRPD (not because of OOS on eHRPD but due to operator/spec driven eHRPD to HRPD fallback requirements)
- 225 - MANDATORY APN DISABLED, this error code is returned when any mandatory APN is disabled, and MinApnList Disallow call config item is set to TRUE in device
- 226 - MIP CONFIG FAILURE, this error code is returned when UE is in MIP Only config (QCMIP=2) but MIP config fails on call bring up due to incorrect provisioning

9.30.2.8 Call Manager defined call end reasons (Type=3)

- 500 - CDMA LOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to device in CDMA locked state
- 501 - INTERCEPT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an intercept order from the base station
- 502 - REORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a reorder from base station
- 503 - REL SO REJ, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with reason: SO Reject
- 504 - INCOM CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since it received an incoming call from base station
- 505 - ALERT STOP, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RL/FL fade (or) receiving call release from base stations
- 506 - ACTIVATION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to channel acquisition failures. This indicates that device has failed acquiring all the channels in the PRL
- 507 - MAX ACCESS PROBE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes transmitted
- 508 - CCS NOT SUPPORTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent service is not supported by base station
- 509 - NO RESPONSE FROM BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since there is no response received from base station
- 510 - REJECTED BY BS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to base station rejecting the call
- 511 - INCOMPATIBLE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since concurrent services requested were not compatible
- 512 - ALREADY IN TC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since traffic channel is already up for voice calls
- 513 - USER CAL ORIG DURING GPS
- 514 - USER CAL ORIG DURING SMS, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected since SMS is ongoing

- 515 - NO CDMA SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have CDMA service
- 516 - MC ABORT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since MC aborted the origination/conversation
- 517 - PSIST NG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to persistence test failure
- 518 - UIM NOT PRESENT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to RUIM not present
- 519 - RETRY ORDER, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a retry order from base station
- 520 - ACCESS BLOCK, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected/released due to Access blocked by base station
- 521 - ACCESS BLOCK ALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel rejected due to Access blocked by the base station for all mobile devices
- 522 - IS707B MAX ACC, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) due maximum access probes for IS-707B call
- 523 - THERMAL EMERGENCY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) to put device in thermal emergency
- 524 - CALL ORIG THROTTLED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since call origination is throttled by DCTM module
- 525 - USER CALL ORIGINATE DURING VOICE CALL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got released by CM(Call Manager) in favor of voice call or SMS when concurrent voice and data are not supported
- 1000 - CONFERENCE FAILED
- 1001 - INCOMING REJECTED
- 1002 - NO GATEWAY SERVICE
- 1003 - NO GPRS CONTEXT
- 1004 - ILLEGAL MS, This cause is sent to the MS when the network refuses service to the MS either because an identity of the MS is not acceptable to the network or because the MS does not pass the authentication check, i.e. the SRES received from the MS is different from that generated by the network
- 1005 - ILLEGAL ME, This cause is sent to the MS if the ME used is not acceptable to the network, e.g. blacklisted
- 1006 - GPRS SERVICES AND NON GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1007 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED
- 1008 - MS IDENTITY CANNOT BE DERIVED BY THE NETWORK
- 1009 - IMPLICITLY DETACHED, this error code is sent to the MS either if the network has implicitly detached the MS, e.g. some while after the Mobile reachable timer has expired, or if the GMM context data related to the subscription does not exist in the SGSN e.g. because of a SGSN restart.
- 1010 - PLMN NOT ALLOWED, this error code is sent to the MS if it requests location updating in a PLMN where the MS, by subscription or due to operator determined barring is not allowed to operate
- 1011 - LOCAL AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1012 - GPRS SERVICES NOT ALLOWED IN THIS PLMN
- 1013 - PDP DUPLICATE

- 1014 - USER EQUIPMENT RADIO ACCESS TECHNOLOGY CHANGE
- 1015 - CONGESTION
- 1016 - NO PDP CONEXT ACTIVATED
- 1017 - ACCESS CLASS DSAC REJECTION
- 1018 - PDP ACTIVATE MAX RETRY FAILED
- 1019 - RAB FAILURE
- 1020 - EPS SERVICE NOT ALLOWED
- 1021 - TRACKING AREA NOT ALLOWED
- 1022 - ROAMING NOT ALLOWED IN THIS TRACKING AREA
- 1023 - NO SUITABLE CELLS IN TRACKING AREA
- 1024 - NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THIS CLOSED SUBSCRIBER GROUP
- 1025 - ESM UNKNOWN EPS BEARER CONTEXT
- 1026 - DRB RELEASED AT RRC
- 1027 - NAS SIG CONN RELEASED
- 1028 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT DETACHED
- 1029 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH FAILED
- 1030 - EPS MOBILITY MANAGEMENT ATTACH STARTED
- 1031 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED
- 1032 - ESM(EPS Session Management) ACTIVE DEDICATED BEARER REACTIVATED BY NW
- 1033 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOWER LAYER FAILURE
- 1034 - ESM(EPS Session Management) SYNC UP WITH NW
- 1035 - ESM(EPS Session Management) NW ACTIVATED DED BEARER WITH ID OF DEF BEARER
- 1036 - ESM(EPS Session Management) BAD OTA MESSAGE
- 1037 - ESM DS REJECTED THE CALL
- 1038 - ESM(EPS Session Management) CONTEXT TRANSFERRED DUE TO IRAT
- 1039 - DS EXPLICIT DEACT
- 1040 - ESM(EPS Session Management) LOCAL CAUSE NONE
- 1041 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED NO THROTTLE
- 1042 - ACL FAILURE, This error code should rarely triggered and reported to the application
- 1043 - LTE NAS SERVICE REQ FAILED DS DISALLOW
- 1044 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXPIRED
- 1045 - EMM(EPS Mobility Management) T3417 EXT EXPIRED
- 1046 - LRR(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE TXN - Light Radio Resource Controller Uplink data confirmation failure
- 1047 - LRR(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE HO
- 1048 - LRR(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CONN REL

- 1049 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE RLF
- 1050 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) UL DATA CNF FAILURE CTRL NOT CONN
- 1051 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE
- 1052 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ABORTED
- 1053 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE ACCESS BARRED
- 1054 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CELL RESEL
- 1055 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONFIG FAILURE
- 1056 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE TIMER EXPIRED
- 1057 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE LINK FAILURE
- 1058 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE NOT CAMPED
- 1059 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE SI FAILURE
- 1060 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN EST FAILURE CONN REJECT
- 1061 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL NORMAL
- 1062 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL RLF
- 1063 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL CRE FAILURE
- 1064 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL OOS DURING CRE
- 1065 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL ABORTED
- 1066 - LRRRC(LTE Radio Resource Control) CONN REL SIB READ ERROR
- 1067 - DETACH WITH REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1068 - DETACH WITH OUT REATTACH LTE NW DETACH
- 1069 - ESM(EPS Session Management) PROC TIME OUT
- 1070 - MESSAGE EXCEED MAX L2 LIMIT
- 1500 - CD GEN OR BUSY, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of general or network busy
- 1501 - CD BILL OR AUTH, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to the reception of a Connection Deny message with a deny code of billing failure or authentication failure
- 1502 - CHG HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is a change to HDR system due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1503 - EXIT HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device exited HDR due to redirection or PRL not preferred
- 1504 - HDR NO SESSION, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device does not have a HDR session
- 1505 - HDR ORIG DURING GPS FIX, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since it is ending an HDR call origination in favor of a GPS fix
- 1506 - HDR CS TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since connection setup on HDR system timed out

- 1507 - HDR RELEASED BY CM, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when it wants to release a HDR call so a 1X call can continue
- 1508 - COLLOC ACQ FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) when device failed to acquire co-located HDR for origination
- 1509 - OTASP COMMIT IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since an OTASP commit is in progress
- 1510 - NO HYBR HDR SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device has no Hybrid HDR service
- 1511 - HDR NO LOCK GRANTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module could not get the RF lock
- 1512 - HOLD OTHER IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down by CM(Call Manager) because DBM or SMS is in progress
- 1513 - HDR FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since HDR module released the call due to fade
- 1514 - HDR ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to HDR system Access Failure
- 2000 - CLIENT END, this error code is returned when client ends the data call
- 2001 - NO SRV, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device has no service
- 2002 - FADE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device lost the system due to fade
- 2003 - REL NORMAL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to receiving a release from base station with no reason
- 2004 - ACC IN PROG, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access attempt already in progress
- 2005 - ACC FAIL, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) due to Access Failure
- 2006 - REDIR OR HANDOFF, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because device is in the process of redirecting/handing off to a different target system
- 2500 - OFFLINE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device went offline
- 2501 - EMERGENCY MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since device is operating in Emergency mode
- 2502 - PHONE IN USE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since device is in use (e.g voice call)
- 2503 - INVALID MODE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the device's operational mode is different from the mode requested in the traffic channel bring up
- 2504 - INVALID SIM STATE, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since the SIM was marked by network as invalid for circuit and/or packet service domain
- 2505 - NO COLLOC HDR, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel got rejected/released by CM(Call Manager) since there is no collocated HDR
- 2506 - CALL CONTROL REJECTED, this error code is returned when data call is brought down because traffic channel request got rejected by CM(Call Manager) since Call control module rejected the request

9.30.2.9 3GPP specification defined call end reasons (Type=6)

- 8 - OPERATOR DETERMINED BARRING, this reason code is posted by the MME(Mobility Management Entity) to indicate operator has barred the UE
- 25 - LLC SNDCP FAILURE, PDP context deactivation initiated by the MS or by the Network
- 26 - INSUFFICIENT RESOURCES, this reason is posted to indicate that the network cannot provide the requested service due to insufficient resources
- 27 - MISSING OR UNKNOWN APN, the APN was required and not specified or APN could not be resolved. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 28 - UNKNOWN PDN TYPE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN type was not recognized
- 29 - AUTH FAILED, the reason is posted when authentication fails. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 30 - GGSN REJECT, the reason is posted when the request was rejected by Serving GW or PDN GW. In LTE mode of operation, this is a PDN throttling cause code, meaning the UE may end up throttling further requests to the same APN
- 31 - ACTIVATION REJECT, the reason is posted when the request is rejected by the network due to unspecified reasons
- 32 - OPTION NOT SUPPORTED, the reason is posted when UE requested a service not supported by the PLMN
- 33 - OPTION UNSUBSCRIBED, This cause is sent when the MS requests a service option for which it has no subscription
- 34 - OPTION TEMP OOO, service option temporarily out of order, this reason is posted when the network is temporarily out of resources to service the request
- 35 - PTI ALREADY USED, the reason is posted to indicate that PTI (Procedure Transaction Identifier) used in the request is already active via another UE requested procedure
- 36 - REGULAR DEACTIVATION, this reason is posted by the network to initiate a regular release of bearer resources
- 37 - EPS QOS NOT ACCEPTED, this reason is posted by the network to indicate that the QoS requested by the UE could not be accepted
- 38 - NETWORK FAILURE, this reason is posted when an error occurs in the network
- 39 - UMTS REACTIVATION REQ, this reason is posted by the network to request for bearer reactivation. This code may be posted during network congestion
- 40 - FEATURE NOT SUPPORTED, Unsuccessful MBMS context activation requested by the network
- 41 - TFT SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 42 - TFT SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying TFT operation included in the request
- 43 - UNKNOWN PDP CONTEXT, the reason is posted when the bearer identity (or linked bearer identity) in the request is invalid (or inactive)
- 44 - FILTER SEMANTIC ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate semantic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT
- 45 - FILTER SYNTAX ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate syntactic error(s) in specifying packet filter(s) associated with a TFT

- 46 - PDP WITHOUT ACTIVE TFT, the reason is posted by the network when UW requested more than one PDP connection without TFT
- 50 - IPV4 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 50, PDN type IPv4 only allowed.
- 51 - IPV6 ONLY ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 51, PDN type IPv6 only allowed
- 52 - SINGLE ADDRESS BEARER ONLY, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 52, Single address bearers only allowed. The reason is posted when the network supports single address bearers only, meaning dual IP bearers are not supported
- 53 - ESM INFORMATION NOT RECEIVED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 53, ESM information not received. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PDN connection request was rejected because ESM information was not received
- 54 - PND CONNECTION DOES NOT EXIST, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 54, PDN connection does not exist The reason is posted by the network during handover from a non-3G-PP network to indicate that the MME does not have any information regarding the requested PDN connection
- 55 - MULTIPLE CONNECTION TO SAME PDN NOT ALLOWED, 3GPP equivalent ESM(EPS Session Management) cause code value 55, Multiple PDN connections for a given APN not allowed. The reason is posted by the network to indicate that the UE is already connected to the requested APN via another PDN/PDN connection
- 81 - INVALID TRANSACTION ID, the reason is posted by the network to indicate that the PTI used in the request is unassigned or reserved
- 95 - MESSAGE INCORRECT SEMANTIC, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of an invalid message
- 96 - INVALID MANDATORY INFO, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message with semantic error in a mandatory information element
- 97 - MESSAGE TYPE UNSUPPORTED, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that is either undefined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending this ESM cause
- 98 - MSG TYPE NONCOMPATIBLE STATE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message type that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 99 - UNKNOWN INFO ELEMENT, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes an information element that is either not defined or defined but not implemented by the equipment sending the ESM cause
- 100 - CONDITIONAL IE ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that includes a syntactically incorrect information element. This message is ignored by the network.
- 101 - MSG AND PROTOCOL STATE UNCOMPATIBLE, the reason is posted by the network to indicate receipt of a message that cannot be handled in the current network protocol state
- 111 - PROTOCOL ERROR, the reason is posted by the network to indicate a protocol error when no other error applies
- 112 - APN TYPE CONFLICT
- 113 - INVALID PROXY-CALL SESSION CONTROL FUNCTION ADDRESS

9.30.2.10 PPP call end reasons (Type=7)

- 1 - TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to timeout (For e.g: LCP Conf Ack not received from network)
- 2 - AUTH FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to authentication failure
- 3 - OPTION MISMATCH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due option mismatch (e.g: Authentication is required, but not negotiated with network during LCP phase)
- 31 - PAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to PAP failure
- 32 - CHAP FAILURE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup due to CHAP failure
- 33 - CLOSE IN PROGRESS, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in PPP setup since PPP is in the process of cleaning the previous PPP session
- -1 - UNKNOWN, this error code is unused

9.30.2.11 EHRPD call end reasons (Type=8)

- 1 - SUBS LIMITED TO V4, this error code is returned when the V6 interface bring up fails because network provided only V4 address for the upcoming PDN
- 2 - SUBS LIMITED TO V6, this error code is returned when the V4 interface bring up fails because network provided only V6 address for the upcoming PDN
- 4 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) TIMEOUT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase due to VSNCP timeout error
- 5 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) FAILURE, this error code is returned when VSNCP configuration failed during call bring up
- 6 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I GEN ERROR, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase due to general error
- 7 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I UNAUTH APN, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason requested APN is unauthorized
- 8 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN LIMIT EXCEED, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN limit exceeded
- 9 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I NO PDN GW, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason no PDN gateway
- 10 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW UNREACH, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway unreachable
- 11 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN GW REJ, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN gateway reject
- 12 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I INSUFF PARAM, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason insufficient parameter

- 13 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I RESOURCE UNAVAIL, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason resource unavailable
- 14 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I ADMIN PROHIBIT, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in SNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason admin prohibited
- 15 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN ID IN USE, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase because network rejected with reason PDN ID IN USE (or) All existing PDNs are brought down with this end reason because one of the PDN bring up got rejected by network with reason PDN ID IN USE
- 16 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I SUBSCR LIMITATION, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason subscriber limitation
- 17 - VSNCP(Vendor Specific Network Control Protocol) 3GPP2I PDN EXISTS FOR THIS APN, this error code is returned when the data call bring up fails in VSNCP phase since network rejected VSNCP config request with reason PDN exists for this APN

9.30.2.12 IPV6 call end reasons (Type=9)

- 1 - PREFIX UNAVAILABLE, this error code is returned when V6 data call is brought down because device failed to get the prefix from network
- 2 - IPV6 ERR HRPD IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when V6 data call bring up is rejected because IPV6 is disabled in 1X/HRPD mode
- 3 - IPV6 DISABLED, this error code is returned when IPv6 data call bring up is rejected because NV1896 (IPV6 enable) is disabled

Copyright: © 2011-2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.31 qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h File Reference

Carrier Codes table.

9.31.1 Detailed Description

Carrier Codes table.

9.31.2 Carrier Codes (Number - Carrier)

- 0 - no carrier specified
- 1 - Generic
- 2 - Telstra
- 4 - AT&T
- 5 - Verizon
- 11 - Sprint
- 12 - Telefonica

- 101 - Verizon
- 102 - Sprint
- 103 - Alltel
- 104 - Bell Mobility
- 105 - Telus
- 106 - U.S. Cellular
- 107 - Telstra
- 108 - China Unicom
- 109 - Telecom New Zealand
- 110 - SK Telecom
- 111 - Reliance Communications
- 112 - Tata Communications
- 113 - MetroPCS Communications
- 114 - Leap Wireless
- 115 - KDDI
- 116 - Grupo Iusacell
- 117 - China Telecom
- 118 - Open Mobile Handset
- 176 - Rogers
- 177 - NetIndex
- 178 - DNA
- 179 - Big Pond
- 201 - AT&T
- 202 - Vodafone
- 203 - T-Mobile
- 204 - Orange
- 205 - Telefonica
- 206 - Telecom Italia
- 207 - 3
- 208 - O2
- 209 - SFR
- 210 - Swisscom AG
- 211 - China Mobile
- 212 - Telstra
- 213 - Singapore Telecommunications
- 214 - Reliance Telecommunications

- 215 - Bharti Airtel
- 216 - NTT docomo
- 217 - E Mobile
- 218 - Softbank
- 219 - Korea Telecom Freetel
- 220 - SK Telecom
- 221 - Telenor
- 222 - NetCom Norway
- 223 - TeliaSonera
- 224 - América Móvil
- 225 - Brasil Vivo
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011-2014 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.32 qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h File Reference

Data Coding Scheme.

Macros

- `#define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__`

9.32.1 Detailed Description

Data Coding Scheme.

9.32.2 Call Control Result Reasons (Value - Name - Description)

9.32.2.1 Use of bits 3..0

- Language using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet Bits 3..0 indicate the language:
 - 0000 German
 - 0001 English
 - 0010 Italian
 - 0011 French
 - 0100 Spanish
 - 0101 Dutch
 - 0110 Swedish
 - 0111 Danish
 - 1000 Portuguese
 - 1001 Finnish

1010 Norwegian
1011 Greek
1100 Turkish
1101 Hungarian
1110 Polish
1111 Language unspecified

9.32.3 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0001)

9.32.3.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 GSM 7 bit default alphabet; message preceded by language indication.
The first 3 characters of the message are a two-character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639 [12], followed by a CR character. The CR character is then followed by 90 characters of text.
- 0001 UCS2; message preceded by language indication
The message starts with a two GSM 7-bit default alphabet character representation of the language encoded according to ISO 639. This is padded to the octet boundary with two bits set to 0 and then followed by 40 characters of UCS2-encoded message.
An MS not supporting UCS2 coding will present the two character language identifier followed by improperly interpreted user data.

9.32.4 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0010)

9.32.4.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000 Czech
0001 Hebrew
0010 Arabic
0011 Russian
0100 Icelandic
0101..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.32.5 Coding Group Bits 7..4(0011)

9.32.5.1 use of bits 3..0

- 0000..1111 Reserved for other languages using the GSM 7 bit default alphabet, with unspecified handling at the MS

9.32.6 Coding Group Bits 7..4(01xx)

9.32.6.1 use of bits 3..0

- General Data Coding indication
 - Bits 5..0 indicate the following:
 - Bit 5, if set to 0, indicates the text is uncompressed
 - Bit 5, if set to 1, indicates the text is compressed using the compression algorithm defined in 3GPP TS 23.042
 - Bit 4, if set to 0, indicates that bits 1 to 0 are reserved and have no message class meaning
 - Bit 4, if set to 1, indicates that bits 1 to 0 have a message class meaning: Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
 - 0 0 Class 0
 - 0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
 - 1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
 - 1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005)
 - Bits 3 and 2 indicate the character set being used, as follows:
 - Bit 3 Bit 2 Character set:
 - 0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet 0 1 8 bit data
 - 1 0 UCS2 (16 bit) [10]
 - 1 1 Reserved

9.32.7 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1001)

9.32.7.1 Reserved coding groups

- Message with User Data Header (UDH) structure:
 - Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:
 - 0 0 Class 0
 - 0 1 Class 1 Default meaning: ME-specific.
 - 1 0 Class 2 (U)SIM specific message.
 - 1 1 Class 3 Default meaning: TE-specific (see 3GPP TS 27.005 [8])
 - Bits 3 and 2 indicate the alphabet being used, as follows:
 - Bit 3 Bit 2 Alphabet:
 - 0 0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet
 - 0 1 8 bit data
 - 1 0 USC2 (16 bit) [10]
 - 1 1 Reserved

9.32.8 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1010..1101)

9.32.8.1 Reserved coding groups

9.32.9 Coding Group Bits 7..4(1110)

9.32.9.1 Defined by the WAP Forum

9.32.10 Coding Group Bits 7..4 (1111)

9.32.10.1 Data coding / message handling

- Bit 3 is reserved, set to 0.

Bit 2 Message coding:

0 GSM 7 bit default alphabet

1 8 bit data

Bit 1 Bit 0 Message Class:

0 0 No message class.

0 1 Class 1 user defined.

1 0 Class 2 user defined.

1 1 Class 3

default meaning: TE specific(3GPP TS 27.005)

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.32.11 Macro Definition Documentation

9.32.11.1 `#define __GOBI_API_CODING_SCHEME_H__`

9.33 qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h File Reference

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.33.1 Detailed Description

Position Determination Service API GPS Capability Codes.

9.33.2 GPS capability (Value - Capability)

- 0 - None
- 1 - Standalone
- 2 - Assisted (including XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 3 - Assisted (without XTRA and implying standalone is also supported)
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.34 qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h File Reference

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.34.1 Detailed Description

Device Management Service API Power Modes table.

9.34.2 Power Modes (Value - Description)

- 0 - Online (default)
- 1 - Low power (airplane) mode
- 2 - Factory test mode
- 3 - Offline
- 4 - Reset
- 5 - Power off
- 6 - Persistent low power (airplane) mode
- 7 - Mode - only low power

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.35 qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h File Reference

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.35.1 Detailed Description

Network Access Service API Radio Interfaces table.

9.35.2 Radio interface

9.35.2.1 Technology (Value - Radio Interface Technology)

- 0 - No service
- 1 - CDMA 1xRTT
- 2 - CDMA 1xEV-DO
- 3 - AMPS (Unsupported)
- 4 - GSM
- 5 - UMTS
- 6 - WLAN
- 7 - GPS
- 8 - LTE

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.36 qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h File Reference

Region Codes table.

9.36.1 Detailed Description

Region Codes table.

9.36.2 Region Codes (Code - Region)

- 0 - North America
- 1 - Latin America
- 2 - Europe
- 3 - Asia
- 4 - Australia
- 5 - Global
- 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Copyright: © 2011 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.37 qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h File Reference

Voice Service Options.

9.37.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Options.

9.37.2 Service Option codes (Code - Reason)

9.37.2.1 Description

- 0x0001 - Basic variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0002 - Mobile station loopback (8 kbps)
- 0x0003 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (8 kbps)
- 0x0004 - Asynchronous data service (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0005 - Group 3 facsimile (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0006 - Short message service (rate set 1)
- 0x0007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0009 - Mobile station loopback (13 kbps)
- 0x000A - transparent service
- 0x000B - III nontransparent service
- 0x000C - Asynchronous data service (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)
- 0x000D - Group 3 facsimile (14.4 or 9.6 kbps)

- 0x000E - Short message service (rate set 2)
- 0x000F - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0010 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0011 - High-rate voice service (13 kbps)
- 0x0012 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 1)
- 0x0013 - Over-the-air parameter administration (rate set 2)
- 0x0014 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 1)
- 0x0015 - Group 3 analog facsimile (rate set 2)
- 0x0016 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0017 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x0018 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x0019 - High-speed packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001A - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001B - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS1 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001C - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS1 reverse)
- 0x001D - High-speed packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack (RS2 forward, RS2 reverse)
- 0x001E - RATE_SET_1 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 1
- 0x001F - RATE_SET_2 Supplemental channel loopback test for rate set 2
- 0x0020 - Test Data Service Option (TDSO)
- 0x0021 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0022 - cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, CDPD Protocol
- 0x0023 - Location services, rate set 1 (9.6 kbps)
- 0x0024 - Location services, rate set 2 (14.4 kbps)
- 0x0025 - ISDN interworking service (64 kbps)
- 0x0026 - GSM voice
- 0x0027 - GSM circuit data
- 0x0028 - GSM packet data
- 0x0029 - GSM short message service
- 0x0036 - Markov Service Option (MSO)
- 0x0037 - Loopback Service Option (LSO)
- 0x0038 - Selectable mode vocoder
- 0x0039 - 32 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003A - CONFERENCING 64 kbps circuit video conferencing
- 0x003B - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is not required
- 0x003C - Link Layer Assisted Robust Header Compression (LLA ROHC) - header removal

- 0x003D - LLA ROHC - Header Compression
- 0x003E - Source-controlled Variable-Rate Multimode Wideband (VMR-WB) speech codec rate set 2
- 0x003F - Source-controlled VMR-WB speech codec rate set 1
- 0x0040 - HRPD auxiliary packet data service instance
- 0x0041 - cdma2000/GPRS interworking
- 0x0042 - ISO_PROTOCOL_SO_66 cdma2000 high-speed packet data service, Internet or ISO Protocol stack
- 0x0043 - HRPD packet data IP service where higher layer protocol is IP or ROHC
- 0x0044 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-B)
- 0x0045 - HRPD packet data service, which when used in paging over the 1X air interface, a page response is required
- 0x0046 - Enhanced variable rate voice service (EVRC-WB)
- 0x1004 - Asynchronous data service, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1005 - Group 3 facsimile, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1007 - Packet data service: Internet or ISO Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x1008 - Packet data service: CDPD Protocol stack, Revision 1 (9.6 or 14.4 kbps)
- 0x7FF8 - Identifies service reference identifier 0
- 0x7FF9 - Identifies service reference identifier 1
- 0x7FFA - Identifies service reference identifier 2
- 0x7FFB - Identifies service reference identifier 3
- 0x7FFC - Identifies service reference identifier 4
- 0x7FFD - Identifies service reference identifier 5
- 0x7FFE - Identifies service reference identifier 6
- 0x7FFF - Identifies service reference identifier 7

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.38 qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h File Reference

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.38.1 Detailed Description

Voice Supplementary Service Information Classes.

9.38.2 Supplementary Service Information Classes (Value - Service Class)

- 0X00 - CLASS_NONE
- 0X01 - CLASS_VOICE
- 0X02 - CLASS_DATA
- 0X04 - CLASS_FAX
- 0X08 - CLASS_SMS
- 0X10 - CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC
- 0X20 - CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC
- 0X40 - CLASS_PACKETACCESS
- 0X80 - CLASS_PADACCESS

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.39 qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h File Reference

Swi Audio related tables.

9.39.1 Detailed Description

Swi Audio related tables.

9.39.2 ACDB Device (Device ID - description)

- 0 - Vehicle HF
- 1 - Handset
- 2 - TTY
- 3 - USB
- 4 - NA

9.39.3 Physical Interface (Device ID - description - Interface parameters)

- 0 - PCM - Mode: 0-slave, 1-master, 2-Auxiliary PCM; Rate: 0-8k, 1-16k; Format: 0-linear, 1-u-law, 2-A-law; Padding: 0-disable, 1-enable; Bits-frame: 0-8BPF, 1-16BPF, 2-32BPF, 3-64BPF, 4-128BPF, 5-256BPF;
- 1 - I2S - None
- 2 - Analog(with internal codec) - None
- 3 - USB - None

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.40 qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h File Reference

Update Complete Status table.

9.40.1 Detailed Description

Update Complete Status table.

9.40.2 OMA DM Update Complete Status (Update Complete Status - Meaning - Usage)

- 200 - Successful - The request has succeeded
- 250-299 - Successful(vendor specified) - successful operation with vendor specified ResultCode
- 400 - Management Client Error - Management Client error - based on User or Device behavior
- 401 - User Cancelled - User chose not to accept the operation when prompted
- 402 - Corrupted Firmware Update Package - Corrupted firmware update package did not store correctly. Detected for example, by mismatch CRCs between actual and expected
- 403 - Firmware UpdatePackage(Device Mismatch) - Wrong firmware update package delivered to device based on current device characteristics
- 404 - Failed Firmware Update Package Validation - Failure to positively validate digital signature of firmware update package
- 405 - Firmware Update Package Not acceptable - firmware update package is not acceptable
- 406 - Alternate Download Authentication Failure - authentication required but authentication failure was encountered when downloading firmware update package
- 407 - Alternate Download Request Timeout - client has encountered a timeout when downloading firmware update package
- 408 - Not Implemented - the device does not support the requested operation
- 409 - Undefined Error - indicates failure not defined by any other error code
- 410 - Firmware Update Failed - firmware update operation failed in device
- 411 - Malformed or Bad URL - the URL provided for alternate download is bad
- 412 - Alternate Download Server Unavailable - the alternate download server is unavailable or does not respond
- 450 - Client Error (OMADM General) - Vendor defined client error
- 451 - Client Error (OMADM SyncML) - Vendor defined client error
- 452 - Client Error (OMADM Auth) - Vendor defined client error
- 453 - Client Error (OMADM Protocol) - Vendor defined client error
- 454 - Client Error (OMADM Tree) - Vendor defined client error
- 455 - Client Error (OMADM DStore) - Vendor defined client error
- 456 - Client Error (OMADM Trigger) - Vendor defined client error
- 457 - Client Error (OMADM Fumo) - Vendor defined client error
- 458 - Client Error (OMADM Comms) - Vendor defined client error
- 459 - Client Error (OMADM Parse) - Vendor defined client error
- 460 - Client Error (OMADM TNDS) - Vendor defined client error
- 461 - Client Error (OMADM SCM) - Vendor defined client error
- 462 - Client Error (OMADM Impl) - Vendor defined client error

- 463-499 - Client Error (Vendor Specified) - client error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code
- 500 - Alternate Download Server Error - Alternate download server error encountered
- 501 - Download fails due to device out of memory - The download fails due to insufficient memory in the device to save the firmware update package
- 502 - Firmware update fails due to device out of memory - The update fails because there isn't sufficient memory to update the device
- 503 - Download fails due to network issues - The download fails due to network/transport level errors
- 550-599 - Alternate Download Server Error (vendor specified)- Alternate download server error encountered for operation with vendor specified result code

Copyright: © 2013 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.41 qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h File Reference

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.41.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service Call and supplementary services end reasons.

9.41.2 Voice Call and supplementary services end reason codes (Code - Reason)

9.41.2.1 General

- 0 - Phone is offline
- 20 - Phone is CDMA locked until a power cycle; CDMA only
- 21 - Phone has no service, this is for backward compatibility
- 22 - Call has ended abnormally; CDMA only
- 23 - Received intercept from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 24 - Received reorder from the base station; originating only; CDMA only
- 25 - Received release from the base station; no reason was given
- 26 - Received release from the base station; SO reject; CDMA only
- 27 - Received incoming call from the base station
- 28 - Received alert stop from the base station; incoming only; CDMA only
- 29 - Client ended the call
- 30 - Received end activation; OTASP call only; CDMA only
- 31 - MC aborted the origination/conversation; CDMA only
- 32 - Maximum access probes were transmitted; CDMA only
- 33 - Persistence test failure; FEATURE_JCDMA only; CDMA only
- 34 - R-UIM is not present

- 35 - Access attempt is already in progress
- 36 - Access failure for a reason other than the above
- 37 - Received retry order; originating only; IS 2000; CDMA only
- 38 - BYBS Concurrent service is not supported by the base station
- 39 - No response was received from the base station
- 40 - Call was rejected by the base station; CDMA only
- 41 - Concurrent services requested were not compatible; CDMA only
- 42 - Access is blocked by the base station; CDMA only
- 43 - Corresponds to CM_CALL_ORIG_ERR_ALREADY_IN_TC
- 44 - Call is ended because an emergency call is flashed over this call; CDMA only
- 45 - Used if CM is ending a GPS call in preference of a user call
- 46 - Used if CM is ending an SMS call in preference of a user call
- 47 - Used if CM is ending a data call in preference of an emergency call
- 48 - Call was rejected because of a redirection or handoff
- 49 - Access is blocked by the base station for all mobiles; KDDI-specific; CDMA only
- 50 - To support OTASP SPC Error indication
- 51 - Maximum access probes for an IS-707B call; CDMA only
- 52 - Base station reject order
- 53 - Base station retry order
- 54 - Timer T42 is expired
- 55 - Timer T40 is expired
- 56 - Service initialization failure - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 57 - Timer T50m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 58 - Timer T51m is expired - Traffic Channel Initialization
- 59 - Acknowledgement timeout due to 12 retransmissions
- 60 - Bad forward link or timer T5M is expired
- 61 - Transceiver Resource Manager request failed
- 62 - Timer T41 is expired
- 100 - WCDMA/GSM/TDS only; call end LL cause, Received a reason for ending the call from the lower layer
- 101 - WCDMA/GSM only; Call origination request failed
- 102 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected an incoming call
- 103 - WCDMA/GSM only; client rejected a setup indication
- 104 - WCDMA/GSM only; network ended the call
- 105 - WCDMA/GSM only
- 106 - GWM/WCDMA only; phone has no service
- 107 - 1X only; phone has no service
- 108 - Full service is unavailable
- 109 - Indicates resources are not available to handle a new MO/MT PS call

9.41.2.2 service Errors

- 110 - Unknown subscriber
- 111 - Illegal subscriber
- 112 - Bearer service not provisioned
- 113 - Tele service not provisioned
- 114 - Illegal equipment
- 115 - Call barred
- 116 - Illegal ss operation
- 117 - Ss error status
- 118 - Ss not available
- 119 - Ss subscription violation
- 120 - Ss incompatibility
- 121 - Facility not supported
- 122 - Absent subscriber
- 123 - Short term denial
- 124 - Long term denial
- 125 - System failure
- 126 - Data missing
- 127 - Unexpected data value
- 128 - Pwd registration failure
- 129 - Negative pwd check
- 130 - Num of pwd attempts violation
- 131 - Position method failure
- 132 - Unknown alphabet
- 133 - Ussd busy
- 134 - Rejected by user
- 135 - Rejected by network
- 136 - Deflection to served subscriber
- 137 - Special service code
- 138 - Invalid deflected to number
- 139 - Mpty participants exceeded
- 140 - Resources not available

9.41.2.3 control cause values

- 141 - Unassigned number
- 142 - No route to destination
- 143 - Channel unacceptable
- 144 - Operator determined barring
- 145 - Normal call clearing
- 146 - User busy sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 147 - No user responding sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 148 - User alerting no answer
- 149 - Call rejected sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 150 - Number changed sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 151 - Preemption sEE [s3, aNNEX h]
- 152 - Destination out of order
- 153 - Invalid number format
- 154 - Facility rejected
- 155 - Resp to status enquiry
- 156 - Normal unspecified
- 157 - No circuit or channel available
- 158 - Network out of order
- 159 - Temporary failure
- 160 - Switching equipment congestion
- 161 - Access information discarded
- 162 - Requested circuit or channel not available
- 163 - Resources unavailable or unspecified
- 164 - Qos unavailable
- 165 - Requested facility not subscribed
- 166 - Incoming calls barred within cug
- 167 - Bearer capability not auth
- 168 - Bearer capability unavailable
- 169 - Service option not available
- 170 - Acn limit exceeded
- 171 - Bearer service not implemented
- 172 - Requested facility not implemented
- 173 - Only digital information bearer available
- 174 - Service or option not implemented

- 175 - Invalid transaction identifier
- 176 - USER NOT MEMBER OF CUG
- 177 - Incompatible destination
- 178 - Invalid transit nw selection
- 179 - Semantically incorrect message
- 180 - Invalid mandatory information
- 181 - Message type non implemented
- 182 - Message type not compatible with protocol state
- 183 - Information element non existent
- 184 - Conditional ie error
- 185 - Message not compatible with protocol state
- 186 - Recovery on timer expired
- 187 - Protocol error unspecified
- 188 - Interworking unspecified
- 189 - Outgoing calls barred within cug
- 190 - No cug selection
- 191 - Unknown cug index
- 192 - Cug index incompatible
- 193 - Cug call failure unspecified
- 194 - Clir not subscribed
- 195 - Ccbs possible sEE
- 196 - Ccbs not possible

9.41.2.4 reject causes

- 197 - Imsi unknown in hlr
- 198 - Illegal ms
- 199 - Imsi unknown in vlr
- 200 - Imei not accepted
- 201 - Illegal me sEE
- 202 - Plmn not allowed
- 203 - Location area not allowed
- 204 - Roaming not allowed in this location area
- 205 - No suitable cells in location area
- 206 - Network failure sEE
- 207 - mac failure sEE
- 208 - Synch failure

- 209 - Network congestion
- 210 - GSM authentication unacceptable
- 211 - Service not subscribed
- 212 - Service temporarily out of order
- 213 - Call cannot be identified
- 214 - Incorrect semantics in message
- 215 - Mandatory information invalid
- 216 - Call failed due to other access stratum failures
- 217 - SIM is invalid
- 218 - Invalid call state
- 219 - Access class is blocked
- 220 - No resources are in the protocol stack to allow the call
- 221 - Invalid user data was received

9.41.2.5 reject causes

- 222 - Timer T3230 is expired
- 223 - No cell is available
- 224 - Abort message was received
- 225 - Radio link was lost due to other lower layer causes

9.41.2.6 reject causes

- 226 - Timer T303 is expired
- 227 - CNM MM release is pending

9.41.2.7 stratum reject causes

- 228 - Access stratum RR release indication
- 229 - Access stratum random access failure
- 230 - RRC_REL_IND Access stratum RRC release indication
- 231 - Access stratum close session indication
- 232 - Access stratum open session failure
- 233 - Access stratum low level failure
- 234 - Access stratum low level failure redial is not allowed
- 235 - Access stratum low level immediate retry
- 236 - Access stratum abort radio is unavailable

9.41.2.8 reject causes

- 237 - Service option is not supported

9.41.2.9 IP end reasons

- 300 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 301 - Received SIP 400 bad request;waiting for INVITE response
- 302 - Received SIP 404 not found; call failed; called party does not exist
- 303 - Received SIP 415 unsupported media type; call failed; called party does not support media
- 304 - Received SIP 480 temporarily unavailable; call failed; called party is not in the LTE area
- 305 - No network response; call failed
- 306 - No network response; unable to put call on hold
- 307 - Moved to eHRPD; call failed or dropped; not in the LTE area
- 308 - Upgrade/downgrade rejected (200 OK with the current call SDP)
- 309 - Received 403 call forbidden; waiting for INVITE response
- 310 - Generic timeout; did not receive a response from the server or other end
- 311 - Reported on the MO side for generic internal software errors; user can try again if the call still exists
- 312 - Reported on the MT side if the upgrade timer has been cancelled or cannot complete the request for some reason after notifying the user of a re-invite request
- 313 - Call origination is rejected due to a Service-Specific Access Control (SSAC) barring
- 314 - Phone was put in thermal emergency
- 315 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a soft failure
- 316 - 1XCSFB call ended because of a hard failure

Copyright: © 2012 Sierra Wireless, Inc. all rights reserved

9.42 qaGobiApiTmd.h File Reference

Thermal Mitigation Device API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [mitigationDevList](#)
- struct [TmdGetMitigationDevListResp](#)
- struct [TmdGetMitigationLvlReq](#)
- struct [TmdGetMitigationLvlResp](#)
- struct [TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq](#)
- struct [TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq](#)
- struct [TmdMitigationLvlIndReq](#)

Macros

- `#define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN 255`
- `#define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255`

Functions

- `ULONG SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (TmdGetMitigationDevListResp *pTmdGetMitigationDevListResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (TmdGetMitigationLvlReq *pTmdGetMitigationLvlReq, TmdGetMitigationLvlResp *pTmdGetMitigationLvlResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq *pTmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq *pTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq)`

9.42.1 Detailed Description

Thermal Mitigation Device API function prototypes.

9.42.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.42.2.1 `#define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_ID_LEN 255`

9.42.2.2 `#define MAX_MITIGATION_DEV_LIST_LEN 255`

9.42.3 Function Documentation

9.42.3.1 `ULONG SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl (TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq * pTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq)`

Deregisters the notification for mitigation device level changes.

Parameters

<i>pTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.3.2 `ULONG SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList (TmdGetMitigationDevListResp * pTmdGetMitigationDevListResp)`

Used by the control point to gets the list of mitigation devices from the remote endpoint.

Parameters

<i>pTmdGetMitigationDevListResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TmdGetMitigationDevListResp for more information
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.3.3 **ULONG** SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl (**TmdGetMitigationLvlReq** * *pTmdGetMitigationLvlReq*, **TmdGetMitigationLvlResp** * *pTmdGetMitigationLvlResp*)

Gets the thermal mitigation level for the mitigation device

Parameters

<i>pTmdGetMitigationLvlReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TmdGetMitigationLvlReq for more information
<i>pTmdGetMitigationLvlResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TmdGetMitigationLvlResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.42.3.4 **ULONG** SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl (**TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq** * *pTmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq*)

Registers for notification of mitigation device level changes.

Parameters

<i>pTmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq for more information
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.43 qaGobiApiUim.h File Reference

Uim Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [UIMPowerDownReq](#)
- struct [fileInfo](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshEvent](#)
- struct [appStatus](#)
- struct [slotInfo](#)
- struct [cardStatus](#)
- struct [hotSwapStatus](#)
- struct [UIMGetCardStatusResp](#)
- struct [UIMSessionInformation](#)
- struct [setPINProtection](#)
- struct [UIMSetPinProtectionReq](#)
- struct [remainingRetries](#)
- struct [encryptedPIN1](#)
- struct [UIMPinResp](#)
- struct [verifyUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMVerifyPinReq](#)
- struct [changeUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMChangePinReq](#)
- struct [unblockUIMPIN](#)
- struct [UIMUnblockPinReq](#)
- struct [UIMEventRegisterReqResp](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshOKReq](#)
- struct [registerRefresh](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshRegisterReq](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshCompleteReq](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp](#)
- struct [UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq](#)
- struct [UIMGetFileAttributesReq](#)
- struct [cardResult](#)
- struct [fileAttributes](#)
- struct [UIMGetFileAttributesResp](#)
- struct [depersonalizationInformation](#)
- struct [UIMDepersonalizationReq](#)
- struct [UIMDepersonalizationResp](#)
- struct [authenticationData](#)
- struct [UIMAuthenticateReq](#)
- struct [authenticateResult](#)
- struct [UIMAuthenticateResp](#)
- struct [readResult](#)
- struct [readTransparentInfo](#)
- struct [UIMReadTransparentReq](#)
- struct [UIMReadTransparentResp](#)
- struct [UIMPowerUpReq](#)
- struct [UIMSlotStatus](#)
- struct [UIMSlotsStatus](#)
- struct [UIMGetSlotsStatusResp](#)
- struct [UIMSwitchSlotReq](#)
- struct [personalizationStatus](#)
- struct [UIMGetConfigurationReq](#)
- struct [UIMGetConfigurationResp](#)

Macros

- `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`
- `#define MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH 1024`
- `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`
- `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`
- `#define MAX_PUK_LENGTH 8`
- `#define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255`
- `#define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255`
- `#define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255`
- `#define MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES 12`

Functions

- `ULONG SLQSUIReset ()`
- `ULONG SLQSUIPowerDown (UIMPowerDownReq *pUIMPowerDownReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIGetCardStatus (UIMGetCardStatusResp *pUIMGetCardStatusResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUISetPinProtection (UIMSetPinProtectionReq *pUIMSetPinProtectionReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMSetPinProtectionResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIVerifyPin (UIMVerifyPinReq *pUIMVerifyPinReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMVerifyPinResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIChangePin (UIMChangePinReq *pUIMChangePinReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMChangePinResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIUnblockPin (UIMUnblockPinReq *pUIMUnblockPinReq, UIMPinResp *pUIMUnblockPinResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIEventRegister (UIMEventRegisterReqResp *pUIMEventRegisterReqResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIRefreshOK (UIMRefreshOKReq *pUIMRefreshOKReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIRefreshRegister (UIMRefreshRegisterReq *pUIMRefreshRegisterReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIRefreshComplete (UIMRefreshCompleteReq *pUIMRefreshCompleteReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIRefreshGetLastEvent (UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq *pUIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp *pUIMRefreshGetLastEventResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIGetFileAttributes (UIMGetFileAttributesReq *pUIMGetFileAttributesReq, UIMGetFileAttributesResp *pUIMGetFileAttributesResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIDepersonalization (UIMDepersonalizationReq *pUIMDepersonalizationReq, UIMDepersonalizationResp *pUIMDepersonalizationResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIAuthenticate (UIMAuthenticateReq *pUIMAuthenticateReq, UIMAuthenticateResp *pUIMAuthenticateResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIReadTransparent (UIMReadTransparentReq *pUIMReadTransparentReq, UIMReadTransparentResp *pUIMReadTransparentResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIPowerUp (UIMPowerUpReq *pUIMPowerUpReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus (UIMGetSlotsStatusResp *pResp)`
- `ULONG SLQSUISwitchSlot (UIMSwitchSlotReq *pReq)`
- `ULONG SLQSUIGetConfiguration (UIMGetConfigurationReq *pUIMGetConfigurationReq, UIMGetConfigurationResp *pUIMGetConfigurationResp)`

9.43.1 Detailed Description

Uim Service API function prototypes.

9.43.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.43.2.1 `#define MAX_ACTIVE_PERS_FEATURES 12`

9.43.2.2 `#define MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH 1024`

9.43.2.3 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.43.2.4 `#define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255`

9.43.2.5 `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.43.2.6 `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.43.2.7 `#define MAX_PATH_LENGTH 255`

9.43.2.8 `#define MAX_PUK_LENGTH 8`

9.43.2.9 `#define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255`

9.43.3 Function Documentation

9.43.3.1 **ULONG SLQSUIMAuthenticate (UIMAuthenticateReq * *pUIMAuthenticateReq*, UIMAuthenticateResp * *pUIMAuthenticateResp*)**

This API executes the authentication algorithm on the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIM-Authenticate-Req</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMAuthenticateReq for more information.
<i>pUIM-Authenticate-Resp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMAuthenticateResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API executes a security command on the card that depends on the card type.
 The response contains the status code received from the card (SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the read request.
 The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMAuthenticateCallback

9.43.3.2 **ULONG SLQSUIMChangePin (UIMChangePinReq * *pUIMChangePinReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMChangePinResp*)**

This API changes the value of the specified PIN.

Parameters

<i>pUIMChange-PinReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMChangePinReq for more information.
<i>pUIMChange-PinResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API changes the value of the specified PIN.
 The application must pass both the new and the old values of the PIN to complete the operation
 The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).
 The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.
 The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMChangePinCallback.

9.43.3.3 ULONG SLQSUIDepersonalization (UIMDepersonalizationReq * pUIMDepersonalizationReq, UIMDepersonalizationResp * pUIMDepersonalizationResp)

This API de-activates or unblocks the personalization on the phone.

Parameters

<i>pUIM-Depersonalization-Req</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMDepersonalizationReq for more information.
<i>pUIM-Depersonalization-Resp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMDepersonalizationResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API deactivates or unblocks the personalization on the phone.
 Each feature can be deactivated/unblocked independently of the other features.

9.43.3.4 ULONG SLQSUIMEventRegister (UIIMEventRegisterReqResp * *pUIIMEventRegisterReqResp*)

This API Registers for event notifications from the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMEventRegisterReqResp</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMEventRegisterReqResp for more information.
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function registers for event notifications from the card. The client must verify the mask in the response to determine which events were registered successfully. Events not supported correctly are not registered. The client can deregister from all event notifications by passing "0x00000000" bitmask in the request.

9.43.3.5 ULONG SLQSUIMGetCardStatus (UIMGetCardStatusResp * pUIMGetCardStatusResp)

This API retrieves the current status of the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMGetCardStatusResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMGetCardStatusResp for more information.
------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function retrieves the current status of the card and the status of all applications available on the card. The function also returns support information for the hot-swap feature and the status of the switch used to detect a card removal/insertion.

9.43.3.6 ULONG SLQSUIMGetConfiguration (UIMGetConfigurationReq * pUIMGetConfigurationReq, UIMGetConfigurationResp * pUIMGetConfigurationResp)

This API Gets the modem configuration for the UIM module.

Parameters

<i>pUIMGet-Configuration-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMGetConfigurationReq for more information.
<i>pUIMGet-Configuration-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMGetConfigurationResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

9.43.3.7 ULONG SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes (UIMGetFileAttributesReq * pUIMGetFileAttributesReq, UIMGetFileAttributesResp * pUIMGetFileAttributesResp)

This API retrieves the file attributes for any Elementary File(EF) or Dedicated File(DF) in the card and provides access by the path.

Parameters

<i>pUIMGetFile-AttributesReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMGetFileAttributesReq for more information.
<i>pUIMGetFile-AttributesResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMGetFileAttributesResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API retrieves the file attributes for any Elementary File(EF) or Dedicated File(DF) in the card and provides access by the path. The response contains the status code received from the card (SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the select request. The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMGetFileAttributesCallback.

9.43.3.8 ULONG SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus (UIMGetSlotsStatusResp * pResp)

This API Retrieves the current of the physical and logical slots.

Parameters

<i>pResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMGetSlotsStatusResp for more information.
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

9.43.3.9 ULONG SLQSUIMPowerDown (UIMPowerDownReq * pUIMPowerDownReq)

This API powers down the SIM card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMPower-DownReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMPowerDownReq for more information.
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function powers down the card.
This is usually performed when the phone is switched off or when it is set to Airplane mode.

9.43.3.10 ULONG SLQSUIMPowerUp (UIMPowerUpReq * pUIMPowerUpReq)

This API powers up the SIM card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMPowerUp-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMPowerUpReq for more information.
----------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function powers up the card.
This is usually performed when the phone is switched off or when it is set to Airplane mode.

9.43.3.11 **ULONG SLQSUIReadTransparent (UIMReadTransparentReq * pUIMReadTransparentReq, UIMReadTransparentResp * pUIMReadTransparentResp)**

This API executes the Read Transparent algorithm on the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRead-Transparent-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMReadTransparentReq for more information.
<i>pUIMRead-Transparent-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMReadTransparentResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API Provides read access to any transparent file in the card and provides access by the path.
The response contains the status code received from the card (SW1 and SW2) when the card responded to the read request.
The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent QMI_UIM_READ_TRANSPARENT_IND indication.

9.43.3.12 **ULONG SLQSUIRefreshComplete (UIMRefreshCompleteReq * pUIMRefreshCompleteReq)**

This API invoked when the client has finished the Refresh procedure.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefresh-CompleteReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshCompleteReq for more information.
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function is invoked when the client has finished the Refresh procedure (has reread all the cached files) and communicates this to the modem. This function enables the terminal response to be sent to the card

9.43.3.13 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshGetLastEvent (UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq * pUIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp * pUIMRefreshGetLastEventResp)

This API provides the ability to retrieve the last refresh event.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefresh-GetLastEvent-Req</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq for more information.
<i>pUIMRefresh-GetLastEvent-Resp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function provides the ability to retrieve the last refresh event. The event information is usually passed in as an indication from the QMI to the application and is saved by the application at that time. If the event information is not saved, the client can retrieve the last refresh event.

Details regarding the Refresh procedure (i.e., the stages and actions that an application must complete) are described in document: 80-VM566-1 (NAA Refresh High Level Guide)

9.43.3.14 ULONG SLQSUIRefreshOK (UIMRefreshOKReq * pUIMRefreshOKReq)

This API Enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefreshOKReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consist of parameters for SLQSUIMRefreshOK. Please see /ref UIMRefreshOKReq for details.
------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function enables the client to indicate whether it is OK to start the Refresh procedure. This command is used only after a refresh event is received, which indicates the need to vote.

9.43.3.15 ULONG SLQSUIMRefreshRegister (UIMRefreshRegisterReq * pUIMRefreshRegisterReq)

This API Registers for file change notifications triggered by the card.

Parameters

<i>pUIMRefreshRegisterReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMRefreshRegisterReq for more information.
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This function registers for file change notifications triggered by the card. The client can specify a list of files. The client is notified only when one of the files is modified by the Refresh procedure. This function can be invoked multiple times for each session type. If the function is invoked twice with the same session type, the new values overwrite the previous values. The client can also use this function to stop receiving indications of the refresh. This API should be invoked prior to the invocation of the SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack for the events to be registered.

9.43.3.16 ULONG SLQSUIMReset ()

This API resets the issuing control points state kept by the service.

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

The list of events to which the client is registered is emptied.
The client must register again using the SLQSUIEventReg API
to start receiving the events again. This would mean that the
callback registrations would be reset after this API.

9.43.3.17 ULONG SLQSUISetPinProtection (UIMSetPinProtectionReq * pUIMSetPinProtectionReq, UIMPinResp * pUIMSetPinProtectionResp)

This API enables or disables the protection of the UIM contents by a specific PIN.

Parameters

<i>pUIMSetPin- ProtectionReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMSetPinProtectionReq for more information.
<i>pUIMSetPin- ProtectionResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API enables or disables the protection of UIM contents by a
specific PIN.
The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is
shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).
The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API
is executed.
The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result
in a subsequent SLQSUISetPinProtectionCallback indication.

9.43.3.18 ULONG SLQSUISwitchSlot (UIMSwitchSlotReq * pReq)

This API Switches the binding between a logical slot and a physical slot.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMSwitchSlotReq for more information.
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Please wait at least one second before this API call again.

9.43.3.19 **ULONG SLQSUIUnblockPin (UIMUnblockPinReq * *pUIMUnblockPinReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMUnblockPinResp*)**

This API unblocks a blocked PIN using the PUK code.

Parameters

<i>pUIMUnblock-PinReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMUnblockPinReq for more information.
<i>pUIMUnblock-PinResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API unblocks a blocked PIN using the PUK code.
The client must pass PUK1 to unblock PIN1 or PUK2 to unblock PIN2.
The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card).
The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed.
The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIUnblockPinCallback.

9.43.3.20 **ULONG SLQSUIVerifyPin (UIMVerifyPinReq * *pUIMVerifyPinReq*, UIMPinResp * *pUIMVerifyPinResp*)**

This API verifies the PIN before the card content is accessed.

Parameters

<i>pUIMVerifyPinReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMVerifyPinReq for more information.
<i>pUIMVerifyPinResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See UIMPinResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API verifies the PIN before the card content is accessed. The same PIN can be used by multiple sessions (i.e., the PIN is shared between GSM and RUIM in an ICC card). The PIN is automatically set for all the sessions when the API is executed. The client can pass a token in the request to receive the result in a subsequent SLQSUIMVerifyPinCallback.

9.44 qaGobiApiVoice.h File Reference

Voice Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [USSInfo](#)
- struct [UUSInfo](#)
- struct [CUGInfo](#)
- struct [calledPartySubAdd](#)
- struct [voiceCallRequestParams](#)
- struct [alphaIDInfo](#)
- struct [ccSUPSType](#)
- struct [voiceCallResponseParams](#)
- struct [callFwdTypeAndPlan](#)
- struct [voiceSetSUPSServiceReq](#)
- struct [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp](#)
- struct [airTimer](#)
- struct [roamTimer](#)
- struct [prefVoiceSO](#)
- struct [voiceSetConfigReq](#)
- struct [voiceSetConfigResp](#)
- struct [voiceAnswerCall](#)
- struct [CLIRResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCLIRResp](#)
- struct [CLIPResp](#)

- struct [voiceGetCLIPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallWaitInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallBarringReq](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallBarringResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallFWReq](#)
- struct [callFWInfo](#)
- struct [callFWExtInfo](#)
- struct [getCallFWInfo](#)
- struct [getCallFWExtInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCallFWResp](#)
- struct [voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp](#)
- struct [callInfo](#)
- struct [remotePartyNum](#)
- struct [remotePartyName](#)
- struct [connectNumInfo](#)
- struct [diagInfo](#)
- struct [voiceCallInfoReq](#)
- struct [voiceCallInfoResp](#)
- struct [getAllCallInformation](#)
- struct [getAllCallRmtPtyNum](#)
- struct [getAllCallRmtPtyName](#)
- struct [allCallsUUSInfo](#)
- struct [allCallsAlphaIDInfo](#)
- struct [allCallsDiagInfo](#)
- struct [peerNumberInfo](#)
- struct [arrCallInfo](#)
- struct [arrRemotePartyNum](#)
- struct [arrRemotePartyName](#)
- struct [arrAlertingType](#)
- struct [arrUUSInfo](#)
- struct [arrSvcOption](#)
- struct [arrCallEndReason](#)
- struct [arrAlphaID](#)
- struct [arrConnectPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrDiagInfo](#)
- struct [arrCalledPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrRedirPartyNum](#)
- struct [arrAlertingPattern](#)
- struct [voiceGetAllCallInfo](#)
- struct [voiceManageCallsReq](#)
- struct [voiceManageCallsResp](#)
- struct [burstDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [DTMFLengths](#)
- struct [voiceBurstDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceContDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceStopContDTMFInfo](#)
- struct [voiceFlashInfo](#)
- struct [voiceSetPrefPrivacy](#)
- struct [voiceIndicationRegisterInfo](#)
- struct [DTMFInfo](#)
- struct [SUPSInfo](#)
- struct [newPwdData](#)
- struct [COLPResp](#)
- struct [COLRResp](#)

- struct [CNAPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetConfigReq](#)
- struct [curAMRConfig](#)
- struct [voiceGetConfigResp](#)
- struct [voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo](#)
- struct [voiceBindSubscriptionInfo](#)
- struct [voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo](#)
- struct [voiceALSSelectLineInfo](#)
- struct [voiceGetCOLPResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCOLRResp](#)
- struct [voiceGetCNAPResp](#)
- struct [USSResp](#)
- struct [USSDRespFNetwork](#)

Macros

- #define [MAXUSSDLENGTH](#) 182
- #define [MAX_CALL_NO_LEN](#) 81
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255
- #define [PASSWORD_LENGTH](#) 4
- #define [MAX_NO_OF_CALLS](#) 20

Enumerations

- enum [serviceClassInformation](#) {
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE](#) = 0x00,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE](#) = 0x01,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA](#) = 0x02,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX](#) = 0x04,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS](#) = 0x08,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYNC](#) = 0x10,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC](#) = 0x20,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS](#) = 0x40,
[VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS](#) = 0x80 }

Functions

- [ULONG OriginateUSSD](#) ([BYTE *pInfo](#))
- [ULONG AnswerUSSD](#) ([BYTE *pInfo](#))
- [ULONG CancelUSSD](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceDialCall](#) ([voiceCallRequestParams *pCallRequestParams](#), [voiceCallResponseParams *pCallResponseParams](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceEndCall](#) ([BYTE *pCallId](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService](#) ([voiceSetSUPSServiceReq *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceReq](#), [voiceSetSUPSServiceResp *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceResp](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetConfig](#) ([voiceSetConfigReq *pVoiceSetConfigReq](#), [voiceSetConfigResp *pVoiceSetConfigResp](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceAnswerCall](#) ([voiceAnswerCall *pVoiceAnswerCall](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIR](#) ([voiceGetCLIRResp *pVoiceGetCLIRResp](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIP](#) ([voiceGetCLIPResp *pVoiceGetCLIPResp](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting](#) ([voiceGetCallWaitInfo *pVoiceGetCallWaitInfo](#))
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring](#) ([voiceGetCallBarringReq *pVoiceGetCallBarringReq](#), [voiceGetCallBarringResp *pVoiceGetCallBarringResp](#))

- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus](#) ([voiceGetCallFWReq](#) *pVoiceGetCallFWReq, [voiceGetCallFWResp](#) *pVoiceGetCallFWResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword](#) ([voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo](#) *pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp](#) *pSetCallBarringPwdResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo](#) ([voiceCallInfoReq](#) *pGetCallInfoReq, [voiceCallInfoResp](#) *pGetCallInfoResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo](#) ([voiceGetAllCallInfo](#) *pGetAllCallInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceManageCalls](#) ([voiceManageCallsReq](#) *pVoiceManageCallsReq, [voiceManageCallsResp](#) *pVoiceManageCallsResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF](#) ([voiceBurstDTMFInfo](#) *pBurstDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF](#) ([voiceContDTMFInfo](#) *pContDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF](#) ([voiceStopContDTMFInfo](#) *pVoiceStopContDTMFInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSendFlash](#) ([voiceFlashInfo](#) *pFlashInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy](#) ([voiceSetPrefPrivacy](#) *pSetPrefPrivacy)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister](#) ([voiceIndicationRegisterInfo](#) *pVoiceIndicationRegisterInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetConfig](#) ([voiceGetConfigReq](#) *pVoiceGetConfigReq, [voiceGetConfigResp](#) *pVoiceGetConfigResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait](#) ([voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo](#) *pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceBindSubscription](#) ([voiceBindSubscriptionInfo](#) *pVoiceBindSubscriptionInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching](#) ([voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo](#) *pVoiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine](#) ([voiceALSSelectLineInfo](#) *pVoiceALSSelectLineInfo)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLP](#) ([voiceGetCOLPResp](#) *pVoiceGetCOLPResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLR](#) ([voiceGetCOLRResp](#) *pVoiceGetCOLRResp)
- [ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCNAP](#) ([voiceGetCNAPResp](#) *pVoiceGetCNAPResp)
- [ULONG SLQSOriinateUSSD](#) (struct [USSInfo](#) *pReq, struct [USSResp](#) *pResp)

9.44.1 Detailed Description

Voice Service API function prototypes.

9.44.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.44.2.1 `#define MAX_CALL_NO_LEN 81`

9.44.2.2 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.44.2.3 `#define MAX_NO_OF_CALLS 20`

9.44.2.4 `#define MAXUSSDLENGTH 182`

9.44.2.5 `#define PASSWORD_LENGTH 4`

9.44.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.44.3.1 `enum serviceClassInformation`

Service Class information

Enumerator

```

VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS

```

VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITSYNC
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITASYNC
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS
VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS

9.44.4 Function Documentation

9.44.4.1 **ULONG** AnswerUSSD (**BYTE** * *pInfo*)

Responds to a USSD request from the network.

Parameters

<i>pInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 mins

9.44.4.2 **ULONG** CancelUSSD ()

Cancels an in-progress USSD operation.

Parameters

<i>None</i>

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

9.44.4.3 **ULONG** OriginateUSSD (**BYTE** * *pInfo*)

Initiates a USSD operation.

Parameters

<i>pInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information • See USSInfo for more details
-------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 5 mins

9.44.4.4 ULONG SLQSOrginateUSSD (struct USSInfo * *pReq*, struct USSResp * *pResp*)

Initiates a USSD session.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information • See USSInfo for more details
<i>pResp</i>	[OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USS information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Device Supported: MC83x5
Timeout: 5 mins

9.44.4.5 ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine (voiceALSSelectLineInfo * *pVoiceALSSelectLineInfo*)

This API allows the user to select the preferred line.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceALS-SelectLineInfo</i> [1-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceALSSelectLineInfo for more information.
---------------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API allows the user to select the preferred line, and the status is updated on the card. The API is supported only for specific SIM/USIMs that support alternate line service. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices. A No Effect error is returned if the update on the card fails.

9.44.4.6 ULONG SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching (voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo * pVoiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo)

This API sets the line switch setting on the card.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo</i> [1-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo for more information.
---	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API sets a line to be switchable or unswitchable, and the switch status is updated on the card. The API is supported only for specific SIM/USIMs that support alternate line service. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices. A No Effect error is returned if the update on the card fails.

9.44.4.7 ULONG SLQSVoiceAnswerCall (voiceAnswerCall * pVoiceAnswerCall)

Answers an incoming voice call.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceAnswer-Call</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceAnswerCall <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceAnswerCall for more information
-----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used to answer an incoming voice call when the incoming voice call is the only call present at that time. If there are other calls while an incoming call (waiting call) is received, API "SLQSVoiceSendFlash" can be used case of 3GPP2(CDMA) and API "SLQSVoiceManageCalls" in the case of 3GPP(UMTS). If the result indicates success, the device has started the requested operation and it does not mean that the call has been answered. "SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback" can be subscribed to check the call Information/State.

9.44.4.8 ULONG SLQSVoiceBindSubscription (voiceBindSubscriptionInfo * pVoiceBindSubscriptionInfo)

This API binds a subscription type to a specific voice client ID.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceBind-Subscription-Info</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceBindSubscriptionInfo for more information.
--	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Some versions of the modem support the Dual SIM feature. With this feature the modem can register with two different cellular networks simultaneously. Each network registration is associated with a different subscription, e.g., phone number, such that the modem appears to the network to be two different users. By default, the Voice client is bound to the primary subscription. This command allows the Voice client to change this binding. After receiving a successful response to this command, all future commands sent by the client will affect the newly bound subscription only.

9.44.4.9 ULONG SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF (voiceBurstDTMFInfo * pBurstDTMFInfo)

Sends a burst Dual-Tone Multi frequency (DTMF) (applicable only for 3GPP2)

Parameters

<i>pBurstDTMF-Info</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing parameters of burst DTMF. • See voiceBurstDTMFInfo for more information
---------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 30 Secs

Applicable only for 3GPP2. This API sends a burst DTMF. If API result indicates success, this means the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the burst DTMF request has been sent to the network. A burst DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF. This API is applicable only in 3GPP2.

9.44.4.10 ULONG SLQSVoiceDialCall (voiceCallRequestParams * pCallRequestParams, voiceCallResponseParams * pCallResponseParams)

Originates a voice call (MO call).

Parameters

<i>pCallRequest-Params</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceCallRequestParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceCallRequestParams for more information
<i>pCallResponse-Params</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceCallResponseParams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceCallResponseParams for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API originates a voice call (MO). If the function returns success with a call_id, the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the call has been connected. SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatus-Callback() callback can be subscribed to learn if the call was successful.

9.44.4.11 ULONG SLQSVoiceEndCall (BYTE * *pCallId*)

This message ends a voice call

Parameters

<i>pCallId</i>	[IN/OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unique call identifier for the call that must be ended
----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

If the function returns success, the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the call has been ended. The application should always process the SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback() callback to learn if the call was ended.

9.44.4.12 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo (voiceGetAllCallInfo * pGetAllCallInfo)

This API queries the information associated with all the calls originating or terminating from a particular device.

Parameters

<i>pGetAllCallInfo</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetAllCallInfo for more information.
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This command is used by the control point to get information of all the calls to and fro from the device in progress. The information keeps on updating constantly, as the state of a call changes example, from incoming to conversation to terminated.

This API requires a firmware with at least voice 2.0 support.

9.44.4.13 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring (voiceGetCallBarringReq * pVoiceGetCallBarringReq, voiceGetCallBarringResp * pVoiceGetCallBarringResp)

Queries the status of Call Barring Supplementary Service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCallBarringReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallBarringReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallBarringReq for more information
<i>pVoiceGetCallBarringResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallBarringResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallBarringResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call barring supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call barring supplementary service is active and, if active, for which service classes it is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.14 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus (voiceGetCallFWReq * pVoiceGetCallFWReq, voiceGetCallFWResp * pVoiceGetCallFWResp)

Queries the status of Call Forwarding Supplementary Service.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCallFWReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallFWReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallFWReq for more information
<i>pVoiceGetCallFWResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallFWResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCallFWResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call forwarding supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call forwarding supplementary service is active and, if active, for which service classes and call forwarding number it is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.15 `ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo (voiceCallInfoReq * pGetCallInfoReq, voiceCallInfoResp * pGetCallInfoResp)`

This API queries the information associated with a call and gives information about a particular call whose call Id is sent in as request.

Parameters

<i>pGetCallInfo-Req[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceCallInfoReq for more information.
<i>pGetCallInfo-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceCallInfoResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

If no voice call is in progress or an invalid call_id is sent in the request, an error is returned as the response.

This API requires a firmware with atleast voice 2.0 support.

9.44.4.16 `ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting (voiceGetCallWaitInfo * pVoiceGetCallWaitInfo)`

Queries the status of Call Waiting Supplementary Service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCall-WaitInfo[IN/OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceGetCallWaitInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceGetCallWaitInfo for more information
---------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the call waiting supplementary service, i.e., to find whether the call waiting supplementary service is active. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.17 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIP (voiceGetCLIPResp * pVoiceGetCLIPResp)

Queries the status of the Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCLIP-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCLIPResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCLIPResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CLIP supplementary service. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.18 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCLIR (voiceGetCLIRResp * pVoiceGetCLIRResp)

Queries the status of the Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCLIR-Resp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCLIRResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCLIRResp for more information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CLIR supplementary service. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.19 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCNAP (voiceGetCNAPResp * pVoiceGetCNAPResp)

Queries the status of the Calling Name Presentation(CNAP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCNAPResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCNAPResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCNAPResp for more information
-------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the CNAP supplementary service. A response indicates whether CNAP is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.20 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLP (voiceGetCOLPResp * pVoiceGetCOLPResp)

Queries the status of the Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCOL- PResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCOLPResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCOLPResp for more information
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the COLP supplementary service. A response indicates whether COLP is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.21 ULONG SLQSVoiceGetCOLR (voiceGetCOLRResp * pVoiceGetCOLRResp)

Queries the status of the Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGetCOL- RResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceGetCOLRResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetCOLRResp for more information
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
Timeout: 30 Secs

This API queries the status of the COLR supplementary service. A response indicates whether COLR is active/inactive and provisioned/not provisioned in the network. The active_status field is only applicable when provision_status is PROVISIONED, i.e., there is not any case where provision_status is NOT_PROVISIONED and active_status is ACTIVE. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.22 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceGetConfig (**voiceGetConfigReq** * *pVoiceGetConfigReq*, **voiceGetConfigResp** * *pVoiceGetConfigResp*)

This API retrieves various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior related to circuit switched services.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceGet-ConfigReq</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Get Config request parameters. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetConfigReq for more information.
<i>pVoiceGet-ConfigResp</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Get Config response parameters. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceGetConfigResp for more information.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Any invalid value in a request message causes the service point to reject the message without retrieving any configuration information.

9.44.4.23 ULONG SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister (voiceIndicationRegisterInfo * pVoiceIndicationRegisterInfo)

Sets the registration state for different QMI_VOICE indications for the requesting control point

Parameters

<i>pVoice-Indication-RegisterInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Indication Register Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceIndicationRegisterInfo for more information.
---	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 10 Secs

This API is used by a device to register/deregister for different QMI_VOICE indications. The device's registration state variables that control registration for indications will be modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. At least one optional parameter must be present in the request.

9.44.4.24 **ULONG SLQSVoiceManageCalls (voiceManageCallsReq * pVoiceManageCallsReq, voiceManageCallsResp * pVoiceManageCallsResp)**

Manages the calls by using the supplementary service applicable during the call. In cases of successful API completion if the state of any call is changed, it is indicated using Callback SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback. If there are other calls while an incoming voice call (waiting call) is received, this API is used to answer the call. This API is applicable only in "3GPP devices".

Parameters

<i>pVoiceManageCallsReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Request structure of to manage calls.
<i>pVoiceManageCallsResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response Structure to manage Calls

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Timeout: 10 Secs
 Applicable only for "3GPP"

9.44.4.25 **ULONG SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait (voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo * pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo)**

This API initiates a USSD operation such that the response for this request is returned immediately and the data is returned via an indication.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo for more information.
-------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Timeout: 30 Secs
 This API starts a new USSD operation. The response to the request is sent immediately. The response result is sent to the client via the SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWaitCallback. This command is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.26 ULONG SLQSVoiceSendFlash (voiceFlashInfo * pFlashInfo)

This API sends a simple flash message. Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices.

Parameters

<i>pFlashInfo</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceFlashInfo for more information.
----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 10 Secs

If success, it only means the device has started the requested operation and not that the Flash has been sent. If the optional parameter Flash Type is not set, the default flash type is assumed to be a simple flash. If the parameter Flash Type is set to 1 the call ID corresponding to it is either an incoming or waiting call's call ID. If the parameter Flash Type is set to 2 the call ID corresponding to it is a held call's call ID. A Flash request is sent to the appropriate call when call_id is set to 0xFF.

9.44.4.27 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword (voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo * pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp * pSetCallBarringPwdResp)

Sets a Call Barring Password (applicable only for 3GPP).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo for more information
<i>pSetCallBarringPwdResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pointer to structure of voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API changes the call barring supplementary service password. The request is a blocking request, i.e., the response is sent only after confirmation is received from the network. The maximum time it takes for the response to be sent is approximately 30 sec. This API is applicable only in 3GPP devices.

9.44.4.28 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceSetConfig (**voiceSetConfigReq** * *pVoiceSetConfigReq*, **voiceSetConfigResp** * *pVoiceSetConfigResp*)

This message sets various configuration parameters that control the modem behavior related to circuit-switched services.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSet-ConfigReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetConfigReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetConfigReq for more information
<i>pVoiceSet-ConfigResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetConfigResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetConfigResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

Any invalid value in a request message causes the device to reject the message without updating any configuration information. In the case of a successful update of all requested information, a QMI_ERR_NONE error is returned. In the case where a subset of information failed to be written, a QMI_ERR_INTERNAL error is returned with corresponding optional information requested in the request message.

9.44.4.29 ULONG SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy (voiceSetPrefPrivacy * pSetPrefPrivacy)

This API sets the voice privacy preference. Applicable only for 3GPP2 devices.

Parameters

<i>pSetPref-Privacy</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See voiceSetPrefPrivacy for more information.
------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Device Supported: SL9090

Timeout: 10 Secs

9.44.4.30 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService (**voiceSetSUPSServiceReq** * *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceReq*,
voiceSetSUPSServiceResp * *pVoiceSetSUPSServiceResp*)

This API manages call-independent supplementary services, e.g., activation of call forwarding (to forward incoming calls to a third party), activation of call barring (to request the network to block some of the call attempts), and activation of call waiting (to be notified of an incoming call even when the user is engaged in an active or held call).

Parameters

<i>pVoiceSetSUPS-ServiceReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetSUPSServiceReq <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetSUPSServiceReq for more information
<i>pVoiceSetSUPS-ServiceResp</i>	[OUT] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pointer to structure of voiceSetSUPSServiceResp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceSetSUPSServiceResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS

Timeout: 30 Secs

Some of the call-independent services are provided by the network operator as part of the service agreement. If they are not provided by default, the user has to explicitly request them. This API provides the facility to the control point for sending the explicit request to the network for enabling/disabling

9.44.4.31 ULONG SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF (voiceContDTMFInfo * pContDTMFInfo)

Starts a continuous DTMF.

Parameters

<i>pContDTMF-Info</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Continuous DTMF Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceContDTMFInfo for more Information.
--------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API starts a continuous DTMF. If the API results indicates success, it means that the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the start continuous DTMF request has been sent to the network. A start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF.

9.44.4.32 **ULONG** SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF (**voiceStopContDTMFinfo** * *pVoiceStopContDTMFinfo*)

Stops a continuous DTMF.

Parameters

<i>pVoiceStopContDTMFinfo</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing Continuous Stop DTMF Information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – See voiceStopContDTMFinfo for more information. • Start continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF. • This is IN/OUT params, value passed by user will packed in request and before unpacking response this will be assigned with an invalid callID value "0". It change to a valid value if received as part of response otherwise Invalid value will be present.
-------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 30 Secs

This API starts a continuous DTMF. If the API results indicates success, it means that the device has started the requested operation. It does not mean that the start continuous DTMF request has been sent to the network. A stop continuous DTMF request is sent to the current active/alerting call when CallId is set to 0xFF.

9.45 qaGobiApiWds.h File Reference

Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

Data Structures

- struct [dataBearerTechnology](#)
- struct [dataBearers](#)
- struct [QmiWdsIpAddressInfo](#)
- struct [WdsIpAddressInfoReq](#)
- struct [UMTSQoS](#)
- struct [ProfileIdentifier](#)
- struct [GPRSQoS](#)
- struct [PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddress](#)
- struct [PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#)
- struct [Domain](#)
- struct [DomainNameList](#)
- struct [IPv6AddressInfo](#)
- struct [IPv6GWAddressInfo](#)
- struct [qmiWdsRunTimeSettings](#)
- struct [WdsRunTimeSettings](#)
- struct [ssdatasession_params](#)
- struct [SLQSDDeleteProfileParams](#)
- struct [Profile3GPP](#)

- struct [Profile3GPP2](#)
- union [WdsProfileParam](#)
- struct [CreateProfileIn](#)
- struct [UMTSMinQoS](#)
- struct [GPRSRequestedQoS](#)
- struct [TFTIDParams](#)
- struct [UMTSReqQoSsigInd](#)
- struct [QosClassID](#)
- struct [CreateProfileOut](#)
- struct [slqsautoconnect](#)
- struct [ModifyProfileIn](#)
- struct [ModifyProfileOut](#)
- struct [_slqs3GPPConfigItem](#)
- struct [_GetProfileSettingIn](#)
- struct [_GetProfileSettingOut](#)
- struct [TrStatInd](#)
- struct [wdsSetEventReportReq](#)
- struct [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq](#)
- struct [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsConnectionRate](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsByteTotals](#)
- struct [GetInstIDResp](#)
- struct [GetSessionIDResp](#)
- struct [TransferStatInd](#)
- struct [getDUNCallInfoReq](#)
- struct [ConnectionStatus](#)
- struct [ChannelRate](#)
- struct [getDUNCallInfoResp](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsResp](#)
- struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#)
- struct [CurrNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [CurrDataSysStat](#)
- struct [swiRMTrasnferStaticsReq](#)
- struct [DataULongTlv](#)
- struct [DataULongLongTlv](#)
- struct [QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState](#)
- struct [DataBearerTech](#)
- struct [DataBearerTechExt](#)
- struct [WDSSWICurrentChannelRates](#)
- struct [WDSSetLoopbackData](#)
- struct [WDSGetLoopbackData](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4ProfileId](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4HWConfig](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4Option](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4OptionList](#)
- struct [WdsDHCPv4Config](#)
- struct [WdsClientLeaseChange](#)

Macros

- `#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8`

Typedefs

- typedef struct [dataBearerTechnology](#) [QmiWSDDataBearerTechnology](#)
- typedef struct [dataBearers](#) [QmiWSDDataBearers](#)
- typedef union [WdsProfileParam](#) [QmiProfileInfo](#)
- typedef struct [_slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) [slqs3GPPConfigItem](#)
- typedef struct [_GetProfileSettingIn](#) [GetProfileSettingIn](#)
- typedef struct [_GetProfileSettingOut](#) [GetProfileSettingOut](#)

Enumerations

- enum [qmiDataBearerMasks](#) {
[QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK](#) = 0x01,
[QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK](#) = 0x02 }

Functions

- [ULONG SetMobileIP](#) ([ULONG](#) mode)
- [ULONG GetMobileIP](#) ([ULONG](#) *pMode)
- [ULONG SetMobileIPParameters](#) ([CHAR](#) *pSPC, [ULONG](#) *pMode, [BYTE](#) *pRetryLimit, [BYTE](#) *pRetryInterval, [BYTE](#) *pReRegPeriod, [BYTE](#) *pReRegTraffic, [BYTE](#) *pHAAAuthenticator, [BYTE](#) *pHA2002bis)
- [ULONG SetAutoconnect](#) ([ULONG](#) setting)
- [ULONG GetAutoconnect](#) ([ULONG](#) *pSetting)
- [ULONG SetDefaultProfile](#) ([ULONG](#) profileType, [ULONG](#) *pPDPTType, [ULONG](#) *pIPAddress, [ULONG](#) *pPrimaryDNS, [ULONG](#) *pSecondaryDNS, [ULONG](#) *pAuthentication, [CHAR](#) *pName, [CHAR](#) *pAPNName, [CHAR](#) *pUsername, [CHAR](#) *pPassword)
- [ULONG SetDefaultProfileLTE](#) ([ULONG](#) profileType, [ULONG](#) *pPDPTType, [ULONG](#) *pIPv4Address, [ULONG](#) *pPrimaryDNSv4, [ULONG](#) *pSecondaryDNSv4, [USHORT](#) *pIPv6Address, [USHORT](#) *pPrimaryDNSv6, [USHORT](#) *pSecondaryDNSv6, [ULONG](#) *pAuthentication, [CHAR](#) *pName, [CHAR](#) *pAPNName, [CHAR](#) *pUsername, [CHAR](#) *pPassword)
- [ULONG SetDefaultProfileLTEV2](#) ([ULONG](#) profileType, [ULONG](#) *pPDPTType, [ULONG](#) *pIPv4Address, [ULONG](#) *pPrimaryDNSv4, [ULONG](#) *pSecondaryDNSv4, [USHORT](#) *pIPv6Address, [USHORT](#) *pPrimaryDNSv6, [USHORT](#) *pSecondaryDNSv6, [ULONG](#) *pAuthentication, [CHAR](#) *pName, [CHAR](#) *pAPNName, [CHAR](#) *pUsername, [CHAR](#) *pPassword)
- [ULONG GetDefaultProfile](#) ([ULONG](#) profileType, [ULONG](#) *pPDPTType, [ULONG](#) *pIPAddress, [ULONG](#) *pPrimaryDNS, [ULONG](#) *pSecondaryDNS, [ULONG](#) *pAuthentication, [BYTE](#) nameSize, [CHAR](#) *pName, [BYTE](#) apnSize, [CHAR](#) *pAPNName, [BYTE](#) userSize, [CHAR](#) *pUsername)
- [ULONG GetDefaultProfileLTE](#) ([ULONG](#) profileType, [ULONG](#) *pPDPTType, [ULONG](#) *pIPv4Address, [ULONG](#) *pPrimaryDNSv4, [ULONG](#) *pSecondaryDNSv4, [USHORT](#) *pIPv6Address, [USHORT](#) *pPrimaryDNSv6, [USHORT](#) *pSecondaryDNSv6, [ULONG](#) *pAuthentication, [BYTE](#) nameSize, [CHAR](#) *pName, [BYTE](#) apnSize, [CHAR](#) *pAPNName, [BYTE](#) userSize, [CHAR](#) *pUsername)
- [ULONG GetSessionState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pState, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG GetPacketStatus](#) ([ULONG](#) *pTXPacketSuccesses, [ULONG](#) *pRXPacketSuccesses, [ULONG](#) *pTXPacketErrors, [ULONG](#) *pRXPacketErrors, [ULONG](#) *pTXPacketOverflows, [ULONG](#) *pRXPacketOverflows, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG GetByteTotals](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) *pTXTotalBytes, [ULONGLONG](#) *pRXTotalBytes, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG GetDormancyState](#) ([ULONG](#) *pDormancyState, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG GetDataBearerTechnology](#) ([ULONG](#) *pDataBearer, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology](#) ([QmiWSDDataBearers](#) *pDataBearers, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG GetSessionDuration](#) ([ULONGLONG](#) *pDuration, [BYTE](#) instance)
- [ULONG GetIPAddressLTE](#) ([WdsIpAddrInfoReq](#) *)
- [ULONG GetConnectionRate](#) ([ULONG](#) *pCurrentChannelTXRate, [ULONG](#) *pCurrentChannelIRXRate, [ULONG](#) *pMaxChannelTXRate, [ULONG](#) *pMaxChannelIRXRate, [BYTE](#) instance)

- [ULONG GetMobileIPProfile](#) (BYTE index, BYTE *pEnabled, ULONG *pAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryHA, ULONG *pSecondaryHA, BYTE *pRevTunneling, BYTE naiSize, CHAR *pNAI, ULONG *pHASPI, ULONG *pAAASPI, ULONG *pHASState, ULONG *pAAASState)
- [ULONG GetLastMobileIPError](#) (ULONG *pError)
- [ULONG iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference](#) (BYTE IPFamilyPreference, BYTE instance)
- [BOOL WDS_IsGobiDevice](#) ()
- [ULONG SetActiveMobileIPProfile](#) (CHAR *pSPC, BYTE index)
- [ULONG SetMobileIPProfile](#) (CHAR *pSPC, BYTE index, BYTE *pEnabled, ULONG *pAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryHA, ULONG *pSecondaryHA, BYTE *pRevTunneling, CHAR *pNAI, ULONG *pHASPI, ULONG *pAAASPI, CHAR *pMNHA, CHAR *pMNAAS)
- [ULONG SLQSGetRuntimeSettings](#) (struct [WdsRunTimeSettings](#) *pRunTimeSettings)
- [ULONG SLQSSetProfile](#) (ULONG profileType, BYTE profileId, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, CHAR *pName, CHAR *pAPNName, CHAR *pUsername, CHAR *pPassword)
- [ULONG SLQSGetProfile](#) (ULONG profileType, BYTE profileId, ULONG *pPDPTType, ULONG *pIPAddress, ULONG *pPrimaryDNS, ULONG *pSecondaryDNS, ULONG *pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR *pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR *pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR *pUsername, WORD *pExtendedErrorCode)
- [ULONG SLQSStartStopDataSession](#) (struct [ssdatasession_params](#) *pin)
- [ULONG SLQSDeleteProfile](#) (struct [SLQSDeleteProfileParams](#) *pProfileToDelete, WORD *pExtendedErrorCode)
- [ULONG SLQSCreateProfile](#) (struct [CreateProfileIn](#) *pReq, struct [CreateProfileOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSAutoConnect](#) (struct [slqsautoconnect](#) *pacreq)
- [ULONG SLQSModifyProfile](#) (struct [ModifyProfileIn](#) *pReq, struct [ModifyProfileOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) *pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)
- [ULONG SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([slqs3GPPConfigItem](#) *pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)
- [ULONG SLQSGetProfileSettings](#) ([GetProfileSettingIn](#) *pReq, [GetProfileSettingOut](#) *pResp)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsSetEventReport](#) ([wdsSetEventReportReq](#) *pSetEventReportReq)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings](#) ([swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq](#) *pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp](#) *pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp)
- [ULONG iGetConnectionRate](#) (ULONG *pv4sessionId, ULONG *pv6sessionId, struct [WdsConnectionRateElmnts](#) *pConnectionRateElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetConnectionRate](#) (struct [WdsConnectionRate](#) *pConnectionRate)
- [ULONG iGetByteTotals](#) (ULONG *pv4sessionId, ULONG *pv6sessionId, struct [WdsByteTotalsElmnts](#) *pByteTotalsElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetByteTotals](#) (struct [WdsByteTotals](#) *pByteTotals)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsGoDormant](#) (void)
- [ULONG SLQSWdsGoActive](#) (void)
- [ULONG SLQSGetSessionState](#) (ULONG *pStateV4, ULONG *pStateV6, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetDUNCallInfo](#) ([getDUNCallInfoReq](#) *pGetDUNCallInfoReq, [getDUNCallInfoResp](#) *pGetDUNCallInfoResp)
- [ULONG GetPacketStatistics](#) (struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) *pPktStatisticsElmnt, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG iGetPacketStatistics](#) (ULONG *pV4sessionId, ULONG *pV6sessionId, struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsElmnts](#) *pPktStatisticsElmnt)
- [ULONG SLQSGetPacketStatistics](#) (struct [WdsPktStatisticsReq](#) *pStatMask, struct [WdsPktStatisticsResp](#) *pPktStatistics)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat](#) ([CurrDataSysStat](#) *pCurrDataSysStat)
- [ULONG RMSetTransferStatistics](#) ([swiRMTrasferStaticsReq](#) *pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq)
- [ULONG SLQSResetPacketStatics](#) ()
- [ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt](#) ([DataBearerTechExt](#) *pDataBearerTech, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate](#) ([WDSSWICurrentChannelRates](#) *pRates, BYTE instance)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLoopback](#) ([WDSSetLoopbackData](#) *pReq)
- [ULONG SLQSSetLoopback](#) ([WDSGetLoopbackData](#) *data)
- [ULONG GetDefaultProfileNum](#) (BYTE profile_type, BYTE profile_family, BYTE *pProfile_no)
- [ULONG SetDefaultProfileNum](#) (BYTE profile_type, BYTE profile_family, BYTE profile_index)

- [ULONG SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig](#) ([WdsDHCPv4Config](#) *pReq)
- [ULONG SLQSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig](#) ([WdsDHCPv4Config](#) *pReqResp)
- [ULONG SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseChange](#) ([WdsClientLeaseChange](#) *pReq)

9.45.1 Detailed Description

Wireless Data Service API function prototypes.

9.45.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.45.2.1 `#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8`

9.45.3 Typedef Documentation

9.45.3.1 `typedef struct _GetProfileSettingIn GetProfileSettingIn`

This structure contains the input parameters for `SLQSGetProfileSettings`

Parameters

<i>ProfileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies the technology type of the profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00 - 3GPP – 0x01 - 3GPP2
<i>ProfileID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • index identifying the profile

9.45.3.2 `typedef struct _GetProfileSettingOut GetProfileSettingOut`

This structure contains the profile settings retrieved by the API `SLQSGetProfileSettings`

Parameters

<i>curProfile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structure containing details of the profile • See QmiProfileInfo for more details
<i>pExtErrCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to a 2 byte extended error code • Error code will only be present if error code <code>eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL</code> is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

9.45.3.3 typedef union WdsProfileParam QmiProfileInfo

This union [WdsProfileParam](#) consist of [Profile3GPP](#) and [Profile3GPP2](#) out of which one will be used to create profile.

9.45.3.4 typedef struct dataBearers QmiWDSDataBearers

Structure to hold the data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>dataBearer-Mask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This bit mask indicates if data bearer information for the current and/or last call has been received from the device. If a bit is set, then the information is available in the corresponding structure i.e. the one provided by the caller. Refer to qmiDataBearer-Masks for bit-mask positions.
<i>pCurData-Bearer-Technology[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> current data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required
<i>pLastCallData-Bearer-Technology[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> last call data bearer technology value. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NULL if the parameter is not required

9.45.3.5 typedef struct dataBearerTechnology QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology

Structure to hold the current data bearer technology values

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-Network[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> current selected network <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UNKNOWN 1 - 3GPP2 2 - 3GPP
<i>pRatMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radio Access Technology (RAT) mask to indicate the type of technology (RAT mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x8000 - NULL Bearer 0x0000 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA RAT mask 0x01 - CDMA_1X 0x02 - EVDO_REV0 0x04 - EVDO_REVA UMTS RAT mask 0x01 - WCDMA 0x02 - GPRS 0x04 - HSDPA 0x08 - HSUPA 0x10 - EDGE 0x20 - LTE 0x40 - HSDPA+ 0x80 - DC_HSDPA+
<i>pSoMask[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service Option (SO) mask to indicate the SO or type of application (SO mask value of zero indicates that this field is ignored) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00 - DO_NOT_CARE CDMA 1X SO mask 0x01 - CDMA_1X_IS95 0x02 - CDMA_1X_IS2000 0x04 - CDMA_1X_IS2000_REL_A CDMA EV-DO Rev A SO mask 0x01 - EVDO_REVA_DPA 0x02 - EVDO_REVA_MFPA 0x04 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA 0x08 - EVDO_REVA_EMPA_EHRPD

9.45.3.6 typedef struct _slqs3GPPConfigItem slqs3GPPConfigItem

This structure contains the 3gpp Configuration Item information.

Parameters

<i>pLTEAttach-Profile</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LTE Attach Profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – points to a single WORD Value indicating the attached LTE Profile – Optional parameter with possible values 1-16 – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no LTE Attach Profile is configured • This setting is deprecated on MC/EM74xx
<i>pProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – an array of 4 profile configurations – Each element points to a single WORD value indicating profile – Optional parameter with possible values <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 1 - 16 (MC/EM73xx and before) * 1 - 24 (MC/EM74xx and onwards) – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>pDefaultPDN-Enabled</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Always Connect Default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the status of Always connect default PDN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - disabled * 1 - enabled – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>p3gppRelease</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A single BYTE value indicating the 3gpp release <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Release 99 * 1 - Release 5 * 2 - Release 6 * 3 - Release 7 * 4 - Release 8 – Optional parameter – function SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem() returns a default value 255 if no 3gpp configuration is present
<i>pLTEAttach-ProfileList</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pointer to WORD array indicating LTE Attach Profile List <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Optional parameter – possible values: 1-24 – This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards
<p>Generated on Tue May 31 2016 14:23:50 for LinuxQMI SDK by Doxygen</p> <p>– The new equivalent option for "pLTEAttachProfile" on 74xx modems is "pLTEAttachProfileList". Please provide attach profiles in order of decreasing priority in this list.</p>	

<i>LTEAttach-ProfileListLen</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of element in pLTEAttachProfileList <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – valid range: 0-2 * This setting is only supported for MC/EM74xx onwards
---------------------------------	--

9.45.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.45.4.1 enum qmiDataBearerMasks

Bit mask values to indicate the presence of data bearer information for the current and last data calls

Enumerator

QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK

QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK

9.45.5 Function Documentation

9.45.5.1 ULONG GetAutoconnect (ULONG * pSetting)

Returns the current auto connect data session setting.

Parameters

<i>pSetting[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDIS auto connect setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled
----------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.2 ULONG GetByteTotals (ULONGLONG * pTXTotalBytes, ULONGLONG * pRXTotalBytes, BYTE instance)

Returns the Rx/Tx byte counts since the start of the last packet data session for IPV4 session only.

Parameters

<i>pTXTotalBytes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bytes transmitted without error
<i>pRXTotalBytes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bytes received without error
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds, Rx/Tx byte counts for IPV4 only

9.45.5.3 **ULONG** GetConnectionRate (**ULONG** * *pCurrentChannelTXRate*, **ULONG** * *pCurrentChannelRXRate*, **ULONG** * *pMaxChannelTXRate*, **ULONG** * *pMaxChannelRXRate*, **BYTE** *instance*)

Returns connection rate information for the packet data connection. This API is not applicable when multiple data session is up. For multiple PDN, please use API [SLQSGetConnectionRate\(\)](#)

Parameters

<i>pCurrent-ChannelTX-Rate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current channel Tx rate (in bps)
<i>pCurrent-ChannelRX-Rate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current channel Rx rate (in bps)
<i>pMaxChannelTXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Tx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system.
<i>pMaxChannelRXRate[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum Rx rate (bps) that may be assigned to device by serving system.
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.4 ULONG GetDataBearerTechnology (ULONG * pDataBearer, BYTE instance)

Retrieves the current data bearer technology (only valid when connected). This API is deprecated on MC73xx/E-M73xx modules since firmware version SWI9X15C_05_xx_xx_xx and all EM74xx firmware versions. Please use API [SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt\(\)](#) for new firmware versions and new modules.

Parameters

<i>pDataBearer[O-UT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data bearer technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x01 - CDMA2000 1x – 0x02 - CDMA 1xEV-DO Rev 0 – 0x03 - GSM – 0x04 - UMTS – 0x05 - CDMA2000 HRPD (1xEV-DO Rev A) – 0x06 - EDGE – 0x07 - HSDPA AND WCDMA – 0x08 - WCDMA AND HSUPA – 0x09 - HSDPA AND HSUPA – 0x0A - LTE – 0x0B - CDMA2000 EHRPD – 0x0C - HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0D - HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x0E - DC_HSDPA+ and WCDMA – 0x0F - DC_HSDPA+ and HSUPA – 0x10 - HSDPA+ and 64QAM – 0x11 - HSDPA+, 64QAM and HSUPA – 0x12 - TDSCDMA – 0x13 - TDSCDMA and HSDPA – 0xFF - Unknown
--------------------------	---

<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP instance
-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

The QMI command of this API is deprecated. Use [SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt\(\)](#) for new modules (chipset 9x15, 9x30). Version Introduced: Major-1, Minor-12 Version Deprecated: Major-1, Minor-40 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.5 `ULONG GetDefaultProfile (ULONG profileType, ULONG * pPDPTType, ULONG * pIPAddress, ULONG * pPrimaryDNS, ULONG * pSecondaryDNS, ULONG * pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR * pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR * pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR * pUsername)`

Reads the default profile settings from the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device
<i>pPrimaryDNS[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDNS[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pAuthentication[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that profile name array can contain.
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name
<i>apnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain

<i>pAPNName</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>userSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that username array can contain.
<i>pUsername</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.6 **ULONG** GetDefaultProfileLTE (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddressv4*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNSv4*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNSv4*, **USHORT** * *pIPAddressv6*, **USHORT** * *pPrimaryDNSv6*, **USHORT** * *pSecondaryDNSv6*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **BYTE** *nameSize*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **BYTE** *apnSize*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **BYTE** *userSize*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*)

Reads the default profile settings from the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)

<i>pIPvAddressv4[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pIPvAddressv6[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred IPv6 addr to be assigned to device Space for storing 8 element array for the IPv6 addresses is allocated by the application. The IP Address will be retrieved in the big endian format. For example User buffer contents: [<U0>..<<U7>] <p>IPv6 address: 1234:2A01:.....:5678 U0 corresponds to 1234 U1 corresponds to 2A01 ----- ----- U7 corresponds to 5678</p>
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference
<i>pAuthentication[-OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.

<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that Profile name array can contain
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile name
<i>apnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain
<i>pAPNName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>userSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum number of characters including NULL terminator) that username array can contain.
<i>pUsername[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.7 ULONG GetDefaultProfileNum (BYTE *profile_type*, BYTE *profile_family*, BYTE * *pProfile_no*)

This API to Get default profile number

Parameters

<i>profile_type</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 3GPP 1 - 3GPP2
---------------------	--

<i>profile_family</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 0 - Embedded• 1 - Tethered
<i>pProfile_no</i>	[OUT]

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.8 ULONG GetDormancyState (ULONG * pDormancyState, BYTE instance)

Returns the dormancy state of the current packet data session when connected.

Parameters

<i>pDormancy-State[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dormancy state of current packet data session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - Traffic channel dormant – 2 - Traffic channel active
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.9 ULONG GetIPAddressLTE (WdslpAddressInfoReq *)

Returns the current packet data session IP address(es)

- Parameter values default to their data type's maximum unsigned value unless explicitly stated otherwise.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds.

9.45.5.10 ULONG GetLastMobileIPError (ULONG * pError)

Returns the last mobile IP error.

Parameters

<i>pError[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Status of last MIP call (or attempt)<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Zero - Success– NonZero - Error codeSee qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h for Mobile IP Error codes
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.11 ULONG GetMobileIP (ULONG * pMode)

Returns the current mobile IP setting.

Parameters

<i>mode[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Mobile IP setting<ul style="list-style-type: none">– 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only)– 1 - Mobile IP preferred– 2 - Mobile IP only
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.12 **ULONG** GetMobileIPProfile (**BYTE** *index*, **BYTE** * *pEnabled*, **ULONG** * *pAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryHA*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryHA*, **BYTE** * *pRevTunneling*, **BYTE** *naiSize*, **CHAR** * *pNAI*, **ULONG** * *pHASPI*, **ULONG** * *pAAASPI*, **ULONG** * *pHASState*, **ULONG** * *pAAASState*)

Returns the specified mobile IP profile settings.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP profile ID
<i>pEnabled</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown
<i>pAddress</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Home IPv4 address: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pPrimaryHA</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary home agent IPv4 address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pSecondaryHA</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary home agent IPv4 address <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pRevTunneling</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reverse tunneling enabled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled – 0xFF - Unknown

<i>naiSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that the NAI array can contain.
<i>pNAI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Network access identifier string
<i>pHASPI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Home agent security parameter index
<i>pAAASPI[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AAA server security parameter index <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pHASState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Home agent key state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unset 1 - Set, default value 2 - Set, modified from default 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown
<i>pAAASState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AAA key state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Unset 1 - Set, default value 2 - Set, modified from default 3 - 0xFFFFFFFF - Unknown

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.13 **ULONG** GetPacketStatistics (struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * *pStatMask*, struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts * *pPktStatisticsElmnt*, BYTE *instance*)

Returns the current packet transfer counter values from the device. Since the start of the last packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pStatMask[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsPktStatisticsReq for more information
<i>pPktStatistics-Elmnt[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsPktStatisticsElmnts for more information
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.45.5.14 **ULONG** GetPacketStatus (**ULONG** * *pTXPacketSuccesses*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketSuccesses*, **ULONG** * *pTXPacketErrors*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketErrors*, **ULONG** * *pTXPacketOverflows*, **ULONG** * *pRXPacketOverflows*, **BYTE** *instance*)

Returns the packet data transfer statistics since the start of the current packet data.

Parameters

<i>pTXPacket-Successes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of packets transmitted without error
<i>pRXPacket-Successes[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of packets received without error
<i>pTXPacket-Errors[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of outgoing packets with framing errors
<i>pRXPacket-Errors[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. of incoming packets with framing errors
<i>pTXPacket-Overflows[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Tx buffer overflowed
<i>pRXPacket-Overflows[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of packets dropped because Rx buffer overflowed

<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP instance
-----------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.15 ULONG GetSessionDuration (ULONGLONG * pDuration, BYTE instance)

Returns the duration of the current packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pDuration[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Duration of the current packet session in milliseconds
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700/50
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.16 ULONG GetSessionState (ULONG * pState, BYTE instance)

Returns the state of the current packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pState[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current link status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - DISCONNECTED 2 - CONNECTED 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) 4 - AUTHENTICATING
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.17 **ULONG** iGetByteTotals (**ULONG** * *pv4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pv6sessionId*, struct WdsByteTotalsElmnts * *pByteTotalsElmnt*)

9.45.5.18 **ULONG** iGetConnectionRate (**ULONG** * *pv4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pv6sessionId*, struct WdsConnectionRateElmnts * *pConnectionRateElmnt*)

9.45.5.19 **ULONG** iGetPacketStatistics (**ULONG** * *pV4sessionId*, **ULONG** * *pV6sessionId*, struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * *pStatMask*, struct WdsPktStatisticsElmnts * *pPktStatisticsElmnt*)

9.45.5.20 **ULONG** iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference (**BYTE** *IPFamilyPreference*, **BYTE** *instance*)

9.45.5.21 **ULONG** RMSetTransferStatistics (**swiRMTrasferStaticsReq** * *pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq*)

This API request the device to fetch current data system transfer Statistics.

Parameters

<i>pSwiRMTrasferStaticsReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swiRMTrasferStaticsReq for more information
------------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.22 ULONG SetActiveMobileIPProfile (CHAR * *pSPC*, BYTE *index*)

Sets active mobile IP profile.

Parameters

<i>pSPC[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing six digit service programming code
<i>index[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the profile to be set as the active profile

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.23 ULONG SetAutoconnect (ULONG setting)

Sets the auto connect data session setting.

Parameters

<i>setting[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDIS autoconnect setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Disabled – 1 - Enabled
--------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

When enabling, timeout is 5 minutes,

When disabling, timeout is 5 seconds

9.45.5.24 ULONG SetDefaultProfile (ULONG profileType, ULONG * pPDPTType, ULONG * pIPAddress, ULONG * pPrimaryDNS, ULONG * pSecondaryDNS, ULONG * pAuthentication, CHAR * pName, CHAR * pAPNName, CHAR * pUsername, CHAR * pPassword)

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an autoconnect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNS[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNS[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.

<i>pName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • profile Name (optional)
<i>pAPNName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>pUsername</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout is 2 seconds.

9.45.5.25 **ULONG** SetDefaultProfileLTE (**ULONG** *profileType*, **ULONG** * *pPDPTType*, **ULONG** * *pIPAddressv4*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryDNSv4*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryDNSv4*, **USHORT** * *pIPAddressv6*, **USHORT** * *PrimaryDNSv6*, **USHORT** * *pSecondaryDNSv6*, **ULONG** * *pAuthentication*, **CHAR** * *pName*, **CHAR** * *pAPNName*, **CHAR** * *pUsername*, **CHAR** * *pPassword*)

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTType</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)

<i>pIPAddressv4</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv4</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv4</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pIPAddressv6</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv6 address to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDN-Sv6</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDN-Sv6</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g.the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> profile Name (optional)
<i>pAPNName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested
<i>pUsername</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Deprecated, please use SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 instead
Technology Supported: LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.26 `ULONG SetDefaultProfileLTEV2 (ULONG profileType, ULONG * pPDPTType, ULONG * pIPAddressv4,
ULONG * pPrimaryDNSv4, ULONG * pSecondaryDNSv4, USHORT * pIPAddressv6, USHORT *
PrimaryDNSv6, USHORT * pSecondaryDNSv6, ULONG * pAuthentication, CHAR * pName, CHAR *
pAPNName, CHAR * pUsername, CHAR * pPassword)`

Writes the default profile settings to the device. The default profile is used to establish an auto connect data session.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>pPDPTYPE[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPv4Address[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNSv4[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNSv4[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pIPv6Address[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv6 addr to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNSv6[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNSv6[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv6 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g.the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> profile Name (optional)

<i>pAPNName</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested
<i>pUsername</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: LTE

Timeout: 2 seconds

Replaces deprecated Function SetDefaultProfileLTE

9.45.5.27 **ULONG** SetDefaultProfileNum (**BYTE** *profile_type*, **BYTE** *profile_family*, **BYTE** *profile_index*)

This API to Set default profile number

Parameters

<i>profile_type</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - 3GPP • 1 - 3GPP2
<i>profile_family</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 - Embedded • 1 - Tethered
<i>profile_index</i>	[IN]

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.28 **ULONG** SetMobileIP (**ULONG** *mode*)

Sets the current mobile IP setting.

Parameters

<i>mode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile IP setting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only
------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.29 **ULONG** SetMobileIPParameters (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **ULONG** * *pMode*, **BYTE** * *pRetryLimit*, **BYTE** * *pRetryInterval*, **BYTE** * *pReRegPeriod*, **BYTE** * *pReRegTraffic*, **BYTE** * *pHAAAuthenticator*, **BYTE** * *pHA2002bis*)

Sets the specified mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NULL-terminated string representing six digit service programming code.
<i>pMode</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode to be set (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0 - Mobile IP off (simple IP only) – 1 - Mobile IP preferred – 2 - Mobile IP only
<i>pRetryLimit</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration retry attempt limit (optional)
<i>pRetryInterval</i> [I- N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Registration retry attempt interval used to determine the time between registration attempts (optional)

<i>pReRegPeriod</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Period (in minutes) to attempt re-registration before current registration expires (optional)
<i>pReRegTraffic</i> [I-N]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Re-registration only if traffic since last attempt (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zero - Disabled NonZero - Enabled
<i>pHA-Authenticator</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MH-HA authenticator calculator (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zero - Disabled NonZero - Enabled
<i>pHA2002bis</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MH-HA RFC 2002bis authentication instead of RFC2002 (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zero - Disabled NonZero - Enabled

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA

Device Supported: None

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.30 **ULONG** SetMobileIPProfile (**CHAR** * *pSPC*, **BYTE** *index*, **BYTE** * *pEnabled*, **ULONG** * *pAddress*, **ULONG** * *pPrimaryHA*, **ULONG** * *pSecondaryHA*, **BYTE** * *pRevTunneling*, **CHAR** * *pNAI*, **ULONG** * *pHASPI*, **ULONG** * *pAAASPI*, **CHAR** * *pMNHA*, **CHAR** * *pMNA*)

Sets the mobile IP parameters.

Parameters

<i>pSPC</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Six digit service programming code string
------------------	---

<i>index</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index of the profile to modify
<i>pEnabled</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Enable profile? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled
<i>pAddress</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Home IPv4 address
<i>pPrimaryHA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Primary home agent IPv4 address
<i>pSecondaryHA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Secondary home agent IPv4 address
<i>pRevTunneling</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Enable reverse tunneling? 0 - Disabled Nonzero - Enabled
<i>pNAI</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Network access identifier string
<i>pHASPI</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) Home agent security parameter index
<i>pAAASPI</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) AAA server security parameter index
<i>pMNHA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) MN-HA key string
<i>pMNAAA</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Optional) MN-AAA key string

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.31 ULONG SLQSAutoConnect (struct slqsaautoconnect * *pacreq*)

Returns auto connect settings

Parameters

<i>slqsautoconnect</i> [- <i>IN</i>]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SLQS auto connect settings
--	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: CDMA/UMTS
 Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.32 ULONG SLQSCreateProfile (struct CreateProfileIn * *pReq*, struct CreateProfileOut * *pResp*)

Create a new profile with the specified parameters. Note that some firmware versions do not support the optional Profile ID parameter. In this case an error will be returned and the caller can subsequently create a profile by specifying a NULL pointer for the Profile ID parameter. The Profile ID pertaining to the newly created profile is returned in the response structure (pResp).

Parameters

<i>pReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SLQS Create profile Information
<i>pResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SLQS profile identifier information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS
 Device Supported: MC83x5, MC7700
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.33 ULONG SLQSDeleteProfile (struct SLQSDeleteProfileParams * *pProfileToDelete*, WORD * *pExtendedErrorCode*)

Deletes a configured profile stored on the device. The deletion of a profile does not affect profile index assignments.

Parameters

<i>pProfileToDelete</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information about the profile to be deleted. See SLQSDepleteProfileParams for more details.
<i>pExtendedErrorCode</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_XXX. Error code will only be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values.

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.34 ULONG SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (slqs3GPPConfigItem * pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)

Reads the 3gpp configuration item.

Parameters

<i>pSLQS3GPPConfigItem</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See slqs3GPPConfigItem for more information
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.35 ULONG SLQSGetByteTotals (struct WdsByteTotals * pByteTotals)

This API request the device to fetch ByteTotals for IPV4 and IPV6.

Parameters

<i>pByteTotals</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsByteTotals for more information
-----------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.36 ULONG SLQSGetConnectionRate (struct WdsConnectionRate * pConnectionRate)

This API request the device to fetch ConnectionRate. It can be used for both mono and multiple PDN use case.

Parameters

<i>pConnectionRate</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsConnectionRate for more information
---------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
Device Supported: MC77XX
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.37 ULONG SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (CurrDataSysStat * pCurrDataSysStat)

This API request the device to fetch current data system status.

Parameters

<i>pCurrDataSysStat</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See CurrDataSysStat for more information
----------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 5 seconds\n

9.45.5.38 **ULONG** SLQSGGetCurrentChannelRate (**WDSSWICurrentChannelRates** * *pRates*, **BYTE** *instance*)

This API Queries current bitrate of a packet data connection.

Parameters

<i>pRates</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WDSSWICurrentChannelRates for more information
---------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This feature depends on custom feature setting IPCHANNELRATEEN which can be set via SLQSSetCust-Features

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.39 ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (QmiWDSDataBearers * pDataBearers, BYTE instance)

Retrieves the data bearer technology values for current and/or last data calls. The device must be in a data call for this function to execute successfully.

Parameters

<i>qmiWDSData-Bearers[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicates the current and the last call data bearer technology. Should not be NULL, on input.
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA
 Device Supported: MC7750,GOBI,MC7700
 Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.40 ULONG SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt (DataBearerTechExt * pDataBearerTech, BYTE instance)

This API Get Data Bearer Technology. This is a new API to replace API [GetDataBearerTechnology\(\)](#). see the description of [GetDataBearerTechnology\(\)](#) to get more information

Parameters

<i>pDataBearer-Tech</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See DataBearerTechExt for more information
<i>instance</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.41 ULONG SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (getDUNCallInfoReq * pGetDUNCallInfoReq, getDUNCallInfoResp * pGetDUNCallInfoResp)

This API queries the current modem connection status.

Parameters

<i>pGetDUNCall-InfoReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See getDUNCallInfoReq for more information
<i>pGetDUNCall-InfoResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See getDUNCallInfoResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 seconds

9.45.5.42 ULONG SLQSGetPacketStatistics (struct WdsPktStatisticsReq * pStatMask, struct WdsPktStatisticsResp * pPktStatistics)

This API request the device to fetch current packet transfer counter values from the device

•

Parameters

<i>pStatMask</i> [IN]	– See WdsPktStatisticsReq for more information
<i>pPktStatistics</i> [OUT]	– See WdsPktStatisticsResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 5 seconds\n

9.45.5.43 `ULONG SLQSGetProfile (ULONG profileType, BYTE profileId, ULONG * pPDPTType, ULONG * pIPAddress, ULONG * pPrimaryDNS, ULONG * pSecondaryDNS, ULONG * pAuthentication, BYTE nameSize, CHAR * pName, BYTE apnSize, CHAR * pAPNName, BYTE userSize, CHAR * pUsername, WORD * pExtendedErrorCode)`

Reads the profile settings from the device for the specified profile id.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>profileId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index of the configured profile for which settings are read <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value between 1 - 16
<i>pPDPTType</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device
<i>pPrimaryDNS</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference
<i>pSecondaryDNS</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference

<i>pAuthentication[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 0 - Never performed * 1 - May be performed – All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 – If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>nameSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that profile name array can contain.
<i>pName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profile name
<i>apnSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that APN name array can contain
<i>pAPNName[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network. • If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.
<i>userSize</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum number of characters (including NULL terminator) that username array can contain.
<i>pUsername[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Username used during network authentication
<i>pExtendedErrorCode</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The extended error code received from DS Profile subsystem of type eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_XXX. • Error code will only be present if error code eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL is returned by device. • See qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes enum in qmerrno.h for received error description.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.44 **ULONG SLQSGetProfileSettings (GetProfileSettingIn * *pReq*, GetProfileSettingOut * *pResp*)**

Retrieves a profile(3GPP/3GPP2) with the specified parameters.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • details of the profile to be fetched • See GetProfileSettingIn for more information
<i>pResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The profile settings and/or extended error code returned by the device based on input parameters. • See GetProfileSettingOut for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.45 **ULONG SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (struct WdsRunTimeSettings * *pRunTimeSettings*)**

Returns the packet data session settings currently in use.

Parameters

<i>pRunTime-Settings</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLQS Runtime Settings Information
--------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.46 **ULONG** SLQSGetSessionState (**ULONG** * *pStateV4*, **ULONG** * *pStateV6*, **BYTE** *instance*)

Returns the state of the current packet data session.

Parameters

<i>pStateV4[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current link status for IPV4 Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - DISCONNECTED – 2 - CONNECTED – 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) – 4 - AUTHENTICATING
<i>pStateV6[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current link status for IPV6 Session <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1 - DISCONNECTED – 2 - CONNECTED – 3 - SUSPENDED (not supported) – 4 - AUTHENTICATING
<i>instance</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PDP instance

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.47 ULONG SLQSMModifyProfile (struct ModifyProfileIn * *pReq*, struct ModifyProfileOut * *pResp*)

Modify a profile(3GPP/3GPP2) with the specified parameters.

Parameters

<i>pReq[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains parameters which can be modified
<i>pResp[OUT]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contains parameters which indicates modification success or failure

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.48 ULONG SLQSResetPacketStatics ()

This API request the device to reset packet data transfer statistics.

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.49 ULONG SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (slqs3GPPConfigItem * pSLQS3GPPConfigItem)

Sets the 3gpp configuration item.

Parameters

<i>pSLQS3GPP-ConfigItem</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• See slqs3GPPConfigItem for more information
----------------------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/LTE
Timeout: 2 seconds

9.45.5.50 ULONG SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseChange (WdsClientLeaseChange * pReq)

This API allows the host to configure and receive notification for DHCPv4 Client lease state change

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN] <ul style="list-style-type: none">• See WdsClientLeaseChange for more information
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.51 `ULONG SLQSSetProfile (ULONG profileType, BYTE profileId, ULONG * pPDPTType, ULONG * pIPAddress, ULONG * pPrimaryDNS, ULONG * pSecondaryDNS, ULONG * pAuthentication, CHAR * pName, CHAR * pAPNName, CHAR * pUsername, CHAR * pPassword)`

Writes the profile settings for the specified profile Id.

Parameters

<i>profileType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of profile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - UMTS
<i>profileId</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile number to be modified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Value between 1 - 16
<i>pPDPTType[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packet Data Protocol (PDP) type specifies the type of data payload exchanged over the air link when the packet data session is established with this profile (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - PDP-IP (IPv4)
<i>pIPAddress[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preferred IPv4 address to be assigned to device (optional)
<i>pPrimaryDNS[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pSecondaryDNS[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Secondary DNS Ipv4 address preference (optional)
<i>pAuthentication[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bitmap that indicates authentication algorithm preference (optional) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0x00000001 - PAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed 0x00000002 - CHAP preference <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - Never performed 1 - May be performed All other bits are reserved and must be set to 0 If more than 1 bit is set, then device decides which authentication procedure is performed while setting up data session e.g. the device may have a policy to select the most secure authentication mechanism.
<i>pName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> profile Name (optional)
<i>pAPNName[IN]</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access point name. NULL-terminated string parameter that is a logical name used to select GGSN and external packet data network (optional) If value is NULL or omitted, then subscription default value will be requested.

<i>pUsername</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Username used during network authentication (optional)
<i>pPassword</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Password used during network authentication (optional)

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout is 2 seconds.

9.45.5.52 ULONG SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (WdsDHCPv4Config * *pReqResp*)

This API gets the DHCP Client V4 Configuration.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WdsDHCPv4Config for more information
-------------	------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.53 ULONG SLQSSGetLoopback (WDSGetLoopbackData * *data*)

This API to Get the value of loopback mode and multiplier.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See WDSGetLoopbackData for more information
-------------	------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.54 ULONG SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (WdsDHCPv4Config * *pReq*)

This API sets the DHCP Client V4 Configuration.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN]
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WdsDHCPv4Config for more information 	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.55 ULONG SLQSSetLoopback (WDSsetLoopbackData * *pReq*)

This API to Enable/disable Data Loopback Mode and set the value of loopback multiplier.

Parameters

<i>pReq</i>	[IN]
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See WDSsetLoopbackData for more information 	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Timeout: 2 seconds\n

9.45.5.56 ULONG SLQSStartStopDataSession (struct ssdatasession_params * *pin*)

Starts or stops a 3GPP/3GPP2 data session on a preconfigured profile. To set the IP family for the data session, execute SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference prior to calling this API.

Parameters

<i>pin</i> [IN]	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ssdatasession_params structure • See ssdatasession_params for more details 	

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 5 Minutes

Use [SLQSSetProfile](#) to configure 3GPP profiles

9.45.5.57 ULONG SLQSWdsGoActive (void)

Forces the device to immediately reestablish the traffic channel on the serving radio interface

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This channel can go dormant any time after it has been reactivated. There is no assurance that the channel remains active for any guaranteed period. Timeout: 5 seconds

9.45.5.58 ULONG SLQSWdsGoDormant (void)

Forces the device to immediately drop the traffic channel on the serving radio interface

Parameters

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

This channel can be reactivated as soon as data is sent over the network interface. There is no assurance that the channel remains dormant for any guaranteed period. Timeout: 5 seconds

9.45.5.59 ULONG SLQSWdsSetEventReport (wdsSetEventReportReq * pSetEventReportReq)

This API sets the wireless data connection state reporting conditions for the requesting control point.

Parameters

<i>pSetEventReportReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none">See wdsSetEventReportReq for more information.
--------------------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Timeout: 2 seconds

The control point event reporting state variables are modified to reflect the settings indicated in the request message. The service maintains a set of state variables for each control point. Relevant wireless data connection state changes are communicated to the registered WDS control point via the SLQSWdsSetEventReport-Callback. The AT command equivalents to this command are AT+CMER, AT+CIND, and AT+CIEV

9.45.5.60 **ULONG SLQSWdsSwtPDPRuntimeSettings (swtPDPRuntimeSettingsReq * pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, swtPDPRuntimeSettingsResp * pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp)**

This API requests the device to return the active PDP context associated with a context id.

Parameters

<i>pPDPRuntimeSettingsReq</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swtPDPRuntimeSettingsReq for more information
<i>pPDPRuntimeSettingsResp</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See swtPDPRuntimeSettingsResp for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_XXX error value otherwise

See Also

see [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_XXX error values

Note

Technology Supported: UMTS/CDMA

Device Supported: MC77XX

Timeout: 2 seconds

The AT command equivalent to this command is AT+CGCONTRDP

9.45.5.61 **BOOL WDS_IsGobiDevice ()**

9.46 **qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h File Reference**

Data Structures

- struct [QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp](#)

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP](#) { [eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO](#) = 0x01 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo](#) (WORD *pMlength, BYTE *pBuffer)
- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp](#) *pApiResp)

9.46.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.46.1.1 enum [eQMI_NAS_GET_RF_INFO_RESP](#)

Enumerator

[eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO](#)

9.46.2 Function Documentation

9.46.2.1 enum [eQCWWANError](#) [PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo](#) (WORD * pMlength, BYTE * pBuffer)

9.46.2.2 enum [eQCWWANError](#) [UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo](#) (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct [QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp](#) * pApiResp)

9.47 qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp](#)

Macros

- #define [QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK](#) 0x03
- #define [QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES](#) 20
- #define [INDEX_ZERO](#) 0
- #define [ROAMING_INDEX](#) 2
- #define [FORBIDDEN_INDEX](#) 4
- #define [PREFERRED_INDEX](#) 6
- #define [MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH](#) 255

Enumerations

- enum [eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP](#) { [eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO](#) = 0x10 }

Functions

- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan](#) (WORD *pMlength, BYTE *pParamField)
- enum [eQCWWANError](#) [UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan](#) (BYTE *pMdmResp, struct [QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp](#) *pAipResp)

9.47.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.47.1.1 `#define FORBIDDEN_INDEX 4`

9.47.1.2 `#define INDEX_ZERO 0`

9.47.1.3 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.47.1.4 `#define PREFERRED_INDEX 6`

9.47.1.5 `#define QMI_NAS_MAX_INSTANCES 20`

9.47.1.6 `#define QMI_NAS_NETSTATUS_MASK 0x03`

9.47.1.7 `#define ROAMING_INDEX 2`

9.47.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.47.2.1 `enum eQMI_NAS_PERFORM_NETWORK_SCAN_RESP`

Enumerator

eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO

9.47.3 Function Documentation

9.47.3.1 `enum eQCWWANError PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan (WORD * pMlength, BYTE * pParamField)`

9.47.3.2 `enum eQCWWANError UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan (BYTE * pMdmResp, struct QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp * pAipResp)`

9.48 qmerrno.h File Reference

Enumerations

- enum eQCWWANError {
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN = -1,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE = 27,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET = 1000,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG = 1001,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG = 1019,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID = 1022,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT_PROFILE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE,
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE,

```

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH = 0xFFFF }
• enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes {
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL = 1,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY = 1001,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE = 1101,
eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END }

```

9.48.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.48.1.1 enum eQCWWANError

QMI Error Code Enumeration

Enumerator

```

eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN
eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE 00 - Success
eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL 01 - General error
eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL 02 - Internal error
eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY 03 - Memory error
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG 04 - Invalid argument
eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ 05 - Buffer too small
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE 06 - Unable to detect WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID 07 - Invalid WWAN device ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION 08 - No connection to WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE 09 - Unable to obtain QMI interface
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT 10 - Unable to connect to QMI interface
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH 11 - Unable to schedule QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ 12 - Error sending QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP 13 - Error receiving QMI response
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO 14 - Timeout while sending QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO 15 - Timeout while receiving QMI response
eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP 16 - Malformed QMI response received
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP 17 - Invalid QMI response received
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE 18 - Invalid file path
eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN 19 - Unable to open file

```

eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY 20 - Unable to copy file
eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE 27 - Unable to set WWAN device offline
eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET 28 - Unable to reset WWAN device
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL 29 - No available signal
eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES 30 - Multiple WWAN devices detected
eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER 31 - Error interfacing to driver
eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP 32 - No cancelable operation is pending
eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP 33- Error canceling outstanding operation
eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT 34- api mutex lock timeout
eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION 35- PDU generation error
eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID 36- Invalid transaction id
eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END End of SLQS SDK specific error codes
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET 1000 - This is not an error code but the offset from which mapped QMI error codes start from
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG 1001 - Malformed or Corrupted QMI msg
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY 1002 - Device could not allocate memory for QMI Resp
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL 1003 - Unexpected error occurred during processing
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED 1004 - Processing aborted
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED 1005 - QMI client IDs have been exhausted
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION 1006 - Unable to abort QMI transaction
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID 1007 - Invalid QMI client ID
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS 1008 - No thresholds were provided
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE 1009 - Invalid Handle provided in the QMI request
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE 1010 - Profile specified is invalid
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID 1011 - Invalid PIN ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN 1012 - Incorrect PIN ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND 1013 - No network found
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED 1014 - Call failed
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL 1015 - Device is not in a call
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED 1016 - Requested information element not provisioned on device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG 1017 - Mandatory QMI TLV not provided
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG 1019 - Arg passed in QMI TLV larger than available storage in device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID 1022 - Invalid TX ID specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE 1023 - Device currently in a call
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED 1024 - The selected operation is not supported by the network
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED 1025 - The selected operation is not supported by the device
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT 1026 - Requested operation would have no effect
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE 1027 - No space for a profile is available
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE 1028 - Invalid PDP type specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF 1029 - Invalid technology preference specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE 1030 - Invalid profile type specified
eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE 1031 - Invalid service type specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION 1032 - Invalid register action specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION 1033 - Invalid PS attach/detach action specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED 1034 - Authentication of supplied information element failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED 1035 - PIN is blocked; an unblock operation needs to be issued

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED 1036 - PIN is permanently blocked; the UIM is unusable

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED 1037 - UIM initialization has not completed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1038 - Max QOS requests are used

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER 1039 - The Flow filter is incorrect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE 1040 - Network unaware of the QOS requested

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID 1041 - Invalid QOS ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED 1042 - The request number is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND 1043 - Unable to find the interface

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED 1044 - Flow suspended

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT 1045 - Data format is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL 1046 - General error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN 1047 - Unknown error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG 1048 - A specified argument is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX 1049 - A specified index is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY 1050 - No information element exists at specified memory designation

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL 1051 - The memory storage specified in the request is full

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY 1052 - Device not in a ready state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY 1053 - Network not in a ready state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE 1054 - Error provided in SMS cause code

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT 1055 - The message could not be sent

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE 1056 - The message could not be delivered

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID 1057 - The message ID specified for the message is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING 1058 - The message is not encoded properly

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK 1059 - Maximum number of authentication failures has been reached

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION 1060 - Operating mode transition from the current mode is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE 1061 - The interface is not multicast

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE 1062 - Maximum requests in use

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE 1063 - Invalid multicast handle

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF 1064 - Invalid IP family preference

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE 1065 - No tracking session has been started

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID 1066 - Current session does not allow this operation

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP 1067 - Current tracking session not started by this QMI control point

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES 1068 - Device GPS service resources insufficient for request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED 1069 - Device GPS service disabled

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION 1070 - Invalid operation specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD 1071 - Invalid/unknown QMI command specified

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE 1072 - Message contains TPDU type that cannot be read as raw message

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR 1073 - The SMSC address specified is invalid

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE 1074 - Information element is unavailable at this point

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG 1075 - Segment size too large

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER 1076 - Segment order is incorrect

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED 1077 - Bundling not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE 1078 - The operation failed partially

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH 1079 - Policy mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 1080 - SIM file not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL 1081 - Extended internal error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED 1082 - Access to a required entity is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED 1083 - Selected operating mode is invalid with current hardware setting

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT 1084 - ACK not sent

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT 1084 - Inject a timeout for the request

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE 1090 - Incompatible state

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT 1091 - FDN Restrict

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE 1092 - SUPS failure cause

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO 1093 - No Radio

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED 1094 - Not Supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION 1095 - No Subscription

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED 1096 - Card call control failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED 1097 - Network Aborted

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED 1098 - Open Error

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX Error - End of QMI specific defines

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START Vendor defines - Connection Manager error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 0xE001 - The API is yet to be implemented

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE002 - The service is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED 0xE003 - The client is not supported

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT 0xE004 - API Timeout

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE 0xE005 - The communication socket is in use

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR 0xE006 - SLQS API and SDK version mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS 0xE007 - Failed to kill SDK process

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS 0xE008 - Call in progress

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN 0xE009 - IPV4 and IPV6 is down

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP 0xE00A - IPV4 is down and IPV6 is up

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN 0xE00B - IPV4 is up and IPV6 is down

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP 0xE00C - IPV4 and IPV6 is up

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID 0xE00D - Invalid V4 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID 0xE00E - Invalid V4 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID 0xE00F - Invalid V6 Session ID

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS 0xE010 - No available Session Manager slots for additional data sessions

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END 0xE011 - End of connection manager specific codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START Vendor defines - SMS Error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG 0xE101 - SMS message length is long

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED 0xE102 - The SMS message is corrupted (encoding wrong)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED 0xE103 - The SMS number is corrupted (incorrect number)

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND 0xE104 - The SMS bearer data is not available

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START Vendor defines - Image Management error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH 0xE801 - Invalid directory path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR 0xE802 - Unable to open the directory

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND 0xE803 - No Firmware image present in the path

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE 0xE804 - Unable to open the file

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE 0xE805 - Firmware image is corrupted

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED 0xE806 - No Firmware image download needed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL 0xE807 - Firmware update failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH 0xE808 - Update success but pri/fw preference mismatch

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS 0xE809 - Update successful

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE 0xE80A - Enter Download Mode

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE 0xE80B - File transfer to modem complete

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT 0xE80C - Wait for modem to reboot

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START Vendor defines - Device Connectivity error codes

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR 0xE901 - IO Control error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR 0xE902 - file open/read/write error

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND 0xE903 - The device is not found

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED 0xE904 - Application is disconnected from SDK

eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START QMI errors related to CAT

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED 62441 - CAT event registration failed

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP 62442 - Invalid terminal response

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD 62443 - Invalid envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP 62444 - Card busy response for envelope command

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE 62445 - Envelope command failure

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END

eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH 0xFFFF - Not an error, represent the end of QMI errors

9.48.1.2 enum qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes

WDS DS profile extended error codes

Enumerator

- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL** 1 - General Failure
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HANDLE** 2 - The request contains an invalid profile handle
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP** 3 - An invalid operation was requested.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE** 4 - The request contains an invalid technology type
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM** 5 - The request contains an invalid profile number
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT** 6 - The request contains an invalid profile identifier
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID** 7 - The request contains an invalid argument other than profile number and profile identifier received.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED** 8 - Profile registry has not been initialized yet
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID** 9 - The request contains a parameter with invalid length.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END** 10 - End of the profile list was reached while searching for the requested profile.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID** 11 - The request contains an invalid subscription identifier.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY** 12 - The request contains an invalid profile family.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY** 1001 - The request contains an invalid 3GPP profile family.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR** 1002 - An error was encountered while accessing the 3GPP profiles.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED** 1003 - The given 3GPP profile doesn't have a valid context.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET** 1004 - The given 3GPP profile is marked invalid.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET** 1005 - The given 3GPP profile is marked read-only.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES** 1006 - Creation of a new 3GPP profile failed because the limit of 16 profiles has already been reached.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE** 1101 - An invalid profile identifier was received as part of the 3GPP2 profile modification request.
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END**

9.49 qos.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t](#)
- struct [pack_qos_SLQSQosSmiReadApnExtraParams_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSmiReadApnExtraParams_t](#)

- struct [pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t](#)
- struct [unpack_QosFlowStat_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_dataRate_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_Tos_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_Port_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t](#)

Macros

- `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS 10`
- `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FILTERS 25`
- `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOWS 8`

Functions

- int [pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)

9.49.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.49.1.1 `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FILTERS 25`

9.49.1.2 `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOW_PER_APN_STATS 10`

9.49.1.3 `#define LIBPACK_MAX_QOS_FLOWS 8`

9.49.2 Function Documentation

9.49.2.1 `int pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Function to pack command to retrieve QoS status of the network. This maps to SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of pReqBuf On output, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
- Technology Supported: CDMA
- PDN Specific: No

9.49.2.2 `int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadApnExtraParams (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadApnExtraParams_t reqParam)`

Function to pack QMI command to query extra APN parameters This maps to SLQSQosSwtReadApnExtraParams

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of pReqBuf On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
 - PDN Specific: Yes

9.49.2.3 `int pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t reqParam)`

Function to pack QMI command to query APN data statistics This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of pReqBuf On output, number of bytes actually packed

<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t for more information
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
- PDN Specific: Yes

9.49.2.4 `int pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t reqParam)`

Function to pack QMI command to enable QoS event indications This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of pReqBuf On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Timeout: 2 seconds
- PDN Specific: Yes

9.49.2.5 `int unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack the response to get NW QoS status command This maps to SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.49.2.6 int unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack the response to get NW QoS status command This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.49.2.7 int unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack APN data statistics response This maps to SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.49.2.8 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack enable QoS event indications command's response This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.49.2.9 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS event indications This maps to SLQSSetQosEventCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
-------------------	---

<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_NETWORK_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.49.2.10 int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack QoS NW status indication. This maps to SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Technology Supported: CDMA
- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_NETWORK_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.49.2.11 `int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen,
unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack QoS primary flow events. This maps to SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_PRIMARY_QOS_EVENT_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function
- This is only generated when the primary flow is modified by the host

9.49.2.12 `int unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack QoS status indications. This maps to SLQSSetQosStatusCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- This is a broadcast notification that is sent to the registered QoS service
- No explicit function to register for this indication is needed
- Please use eQMI_QOS_FLOW_STATUS_IND indication to identify this event from QOS service read function

9.50 sms.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t](#)
- struct [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t](#)
- struct [qmiSmsMessageList](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t](#)
- struct [pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t](#)
- struct [pack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t](#)
- struct [pack_sms_SendSMS_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SendSMS_t](#)
- struct [pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t](#)
- struct [sMSMTMessage](#)
- struct [newMTMessageTlv](#)
- struct [sMSTransferRouteMTMessage](#)
- struct [transferRouteMessageTlv](#)
- struct [sMSMessageMode](#)
- struct [messageModeTlv](#)
- struct [sMSEtwsMessage](#)
- struct [sMSEtwsMessageTlv](#)
- struct [sMSEtwsPlmn](#)
- struct [eTWSPLMNInfoTlv](#)
- struct [sMSCAddress](#)
- struct [sMSCAddressTlv](#)
- struct [sMSOnIMS](#)
- struct [sMSOnIMSTlv](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t](#)

Macros

- [#define MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE 255](#)
- [#define MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE 255](#)
- [#define MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG 256](#)
- [#define MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG 1254](#)
- [#define MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE 256](#)
- [#define MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE 255](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [sMSMTMessage](#) [sMSMTMessageInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSTransferRouteMTMessage](#) [sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSMessageMode](#) [sMSMessageModelInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSEtwsMessage](#) [sMSEtwsMessageInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSEtwsPlmn](#) [sMSEtwsPlmnInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSCAddress](#) [sMSCAddressInfo](#)
- typedef struct [sMSONIMS](#) [sMSONIMSInfo](#)

Enumerations

- enum [eqmiCbkJSetStatus](#) {
[LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET](#) = 0,
[LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET](#) = 1,
[LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE](#) }

Functions

- int [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_sms_SendSMS](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SendSMS_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SendSMS](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SendSMS_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t](#) *Output)
- int [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t](#) *pOutput)

9.50.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.50.1.1 `#define MAX_CDMA_ENC_MO_TXT_MSG_SIZE 255`

9.50.1.2 `#define MAX_MS_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MSG 256`

9.50.1.3 `#define MAX_MSC_ADDRESS_SIZE 256`

9.50.1.4 `#define MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG 1254`

9.50.1.5 `#define MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE 255`

9.50.1.6 `#define MAX_SMS_MESSAGE_SIZE 255`

9.50.2 Typedef Documentation

9.50.2.1 `typedef struct sMSCAddress sMSCAddressInfo`

Parameters

<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of following element
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SMSC address

9.50.2.2 `typedef struct sMSEtwsMessage sMSEtwsMessageInfo`

Parameters

<i>notificationType</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Message mode 0x00 - Primary 0x01 - Secondary GSM 0x02 - Secondary UMTS
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Number of sets of following elements
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Raw message data

9.50.2.3 `typedef struct sMSEtwsPImn sMSEtwsPImnInfo`

Parameters

<i>mobileCountry-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 16 bit representation of MCC value range : 0 -999
<i>mobileNetwork-Code</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 16 bit representation of MNC value range : 0 -999

9.50.2.4 `typedef struct sSMSMessageMode sSMSMessageModelInfo`

Parameters

<i>messageMode</i>	Message Mode
--------------------	--------------

9.50.2.5 typedef struct **sMSMTMessage** sMSMTMessageInfo

Parameters

<i>storageType</i>	memory storage 0x00-UIM 0x01-NV
<i>messageIndex</i>	MT Message index

9.50.2.6 typedef struct **sMSOnIMS** sMSOnIMSInfo

Parameters

<i>smsOnIMS</i>	SMS on IMS
-----------------	------------

9.50.2.7 typedef struct **sMSTransferRouteMTMessage** sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo

Parameters

<i>ackIndicator</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameter to indicate if ACK must be sent by the control point 0x00 - Send ACK 0x01 - Do not send ACK
<i>transactionID</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction ID of the message
<i>format</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message format 0x00 - CDMA 0x02 - 0x05 - Reserved 0x06 - GW_PP 0x07 - GW_BC
<i>length</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of the raw message. This length should not exceed the maximum WMS payload length of 256 bytes
<i>data</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Raw message data

9.50.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.50.3.1 enum eqmiCbkJSetStatus

Enumerator

LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET
LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET
LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE

9.50.4 Function Documentation

9.50.4.1 int pack_sms_SendSMS (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_sms_SendSMS_t * *reqParam*)

send sms list pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.2 `int pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t reqParam)`

set new sms callback pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.3 `int pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t reqParam)`

delete sms pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.4 `int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t reqParam)`

get sms pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.5 int pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t * *reqParam*)

get sms list pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.6 int pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t * *reqParam*)

modify sms status pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
	<i>reqParam</i>	packed request

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.7 int unpack_sms_SendSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SendSMS_t * *pOutput*)

send sms unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.8 int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t * *Output*)

set new sms callback unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.9 int unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

set new sms callback indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.10 int unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t * *pOutput*)

delete sms unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.11 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t * *pOutput*)

get sms unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.12 int unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t * *pOutput*)

get sms list unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.13 int unpack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t * *pOutput*)

modify sms status unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.50.4.14 int unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

sms full callback indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.51 SwiDataTypes.h File Reference

SWI data types.

Macros

- #define [SWI_API](#)
- #define [QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT](#) 0
- #define [QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER](#) 0x8F
- #define [UNUSEDPARAM\(x\)](#) (void)x

Typedefs

- typedef unsigned long [ULONG](#)
- typedef unsigned long long [ULONGLONG](#)
- typedef signed char [INT8](#)
- typedef unsigned char [BYTE](#)
- typedef char [CHAR](#)
- typedef unsigned short [WORD](#)
- typedef unsigned short [USHORT](#)
- typedef const char * [LPCSTR](#)
- typedef int [BOOL](#)
- typedef signed short [SHORT](#)
- typedef signed int [INT32](#)
- typedef float [FLOAT](#)

9.51.1 Detailed Description

SWI data types.

9.51.2 Macro Definition Documentation

9.51.2.1 `#define QMI_NO_LTE_FW_SUPPORT 0`

9.51.2.2 `#define QMI_TLV_PLACEHOLDER 0x8F`

9.51.2.3 `#define SWI_API`

9.51.2.4 `#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (void)x`

Macro used to avoid "unused variable" compiler warnings generated due to the inclusion of the "-Wextra" flag in our make files.

9.51.3 Typedef Documentation

9.51.3.1 `typedef int BOOL`

9.51.3.2 `typedef unsigned char BYTE`

9.51.3.3 `typedef char CHAR`

9.51.3.4 `typedef float FLOAT`

9.51.3.5 `typedef signed int INT32`

9.51.3.6 `typedef signed char INT8`

9.51.3.7 `typedef const char* LPCSTR`

9.51.3.8 `typedef signed short SHORT`

9.51.3.9 `typedef unsigned long ULONG`

9.51.3.10 `typedef unsigned long long ULONGLONG`

9.51.3.11 `typedef unsigned short USHORT`

9.51.3.12 `typedef unsigned short WORD`

9.52 swiloc.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t](#)
- struct [pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t](#)

Functions

- int [pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, [uint8_t](#) *pReqBuf, [uint16_t](#) *pLen)

- int [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)

9.52.1 Function Documentation

9.52.1.1 int [pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Get Auto Start pack

Parameters

in	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.52.1.2 int [pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, [pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t](#) * *reqArg*)

Set Auto Start pack

Parameters

in	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.52.1.3 int [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart](#) (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, [unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t](#) * *pOutput*)

Get Auto Start unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.52.1.4 int unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Set Auto Start unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53 swioma.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t](#)
- struct [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t](#)
- struct [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t](#)
- struct [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t](#)
- struct [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t](#)
- struct [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSelectSession_t](#)
- struct [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t](#)
- struct [unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t](#)
- struct [unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t](#)
- struct [unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t](#)
- struct [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t](#)

Macros

- #define [LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN](#) 255

Functions

- int [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t](#) reqParam)
- int [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)

9.53.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.53.1.1 `#define LIBPACK_MAX_SWIOMA_STR_LEN 255`

9.53.2 Function Documentation

9.53.2.1 int [pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

Function to pack QMI command to enable the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.2 `int pack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t reqParam)`

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSession

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.3 `int pack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t reqParam)`

Function to pack QMI command to return information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of <i>pReqBuf</i> On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.4 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)

Function to pack command to retrieve the OMA-DM settings from the device. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSettings2

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of <i>pReqBuf</i> On output, number of bytes actually packed

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.5 `int pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t reqParam)`

Function to pack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelection2

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On input, size of pReqBuf On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.6 `int pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t reqParam)`

Function to pack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettings3

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed
<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.7 int pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t *reqParam*)

Function to pack Start OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSession2

Parameters

<i>pCtx</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_qmi_t for more information
<i>pReqBuf</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Buffer for packed QMI command to be provided by the host application • Minimum expected size is 2048 bytes
<i>pLen</i> [IN/OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On input, size of pReqBuf • On output, number of bytes actually packed

<i>reqParam</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t for more information
----------------------	---

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

Timeout: 20 seconds

9.53.2.8 int unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack response of QMI command to enable the SWIOMADM network-initiated alert callback function. This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

- Please use eQMI_SWIOMA_EVENT_IND indication to identify this event from SWIOMA service read function

9.53.2.9 int unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack SWIOMADM alert indications This maps to SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.10 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to pack cancel OMA-DM session command This maps to SLQSOMADMCancelSession

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.11 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack information related to the current (or previous if no session is active) OMA-DM session. This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
-------------------	---

<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.12 `int unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t * pOutput)`

Function to unpack OMA-DM get settings response from modem This maps to SLQSOMADMGetSettings2

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.13 `int unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)`

Function to unpack OMA-DM send selection command This maps to SLQSOMADMSendSelection2

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Response from modem
-------------------	---

<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
---------------------	--

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.14 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

Function to unpack OMA-DM set settings command This maps to SLQSOMADMSetSettings3

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.53.2.15 int unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t * *pOutput*)

Function to unpack Start OMA-DM session response from modem This maps to SLQSOMADMStartSession2

Parameters

<i>pResp</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Response from modem
<i>respLen</i> [IN]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length of pResp from modem
<i>pOutput</i> [OUT]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t for more information

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.54 SWIWWANCMAPI.h File Reference

9.55 uim.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [uim_appStatus](#)
- struct [uim_slotInfo](#)
- struct [uim_cardStatus](#)
- struct [uim_hotSwapStatus](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t](#)
- struct [uim_encryptedPIN1](#)
- struct [uim_remainingRetries](#)
- struct [uim_sessionInformation](#)
- struct [uim_verifyUIMPIN](#)
- struct [uim_unblockUIMPIN](#)
- struct [uim_cardResult](#)
- struct [uim_setPINProtection](#)
- struct [uim_changeUIMPIN](#)
- struct [uim_fileInfo](#)
- struct [uim_UIMSessionInformation](#)
- struct [uim_readTransparentInfo](#)
- struct [uim_readResult](#)
- struct [pack_uim_VerifyPin_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_UnblockPin_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_ChangePin_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_ChangePin_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t](#)
- struct [appStats](#)
- struct [slotInf](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t](#)
- struct [slot_t](#)
- struct [slots_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t](#)
- struct [pack_uim_SLQSUISSwitchSlot_t](#)
- struct [unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t](#)

Macros

- [#define UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255](#)
- [#define UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255](#)
- [#define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5](#)
- [#define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10](#)
- [#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5](#)
- [#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10](#)
- [#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255](#)
- [#define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255](#)
- [#define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255](#)

Functions

- int [pack_uim_GetCardStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, void *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_GetCardStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_VerifyPin](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_VerifyPin_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_VerifyPin](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_UnblockPin](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_UnblockPin_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_UnblockPin](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_SetPinProtection](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_SetPinProtection](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_ChangePin](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_ChangePin_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_ChangePin](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_ChangePin_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_ReadTransparent](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_ReadTransparent](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- int [unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)

9.55.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.55.1.1 `#define MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.55.1.2 `#define MAX_ICCID_LENGTH 255`

9.55.1.3 `#define MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.55.1.4 `#define MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.55.1.5 `#define MAX_SLOTS_STATUS 255`

9.55.1.6 `#define UIM_MAX_DESCRIPTION_LENGTH 255`

9.55.1.7 `#define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_APPLICATIONS 10`

9.55.1.8 `#define UIM_MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS 5`

9.55.1.9 `#define UIM_UINT8_MAX_STRING_SZ 255`

9.55.2 Function Documentation

9.55.2.1 `int pack_uim_ChangePin (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_uim_ChangePin_t * reqArg)`

Change Pin pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.2 `int pack_uim_GetCardStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, void * reqArg)`

Get Card Status pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.3 `int pack_uim_ReadTransparent (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t * reqArg)`

SLQS ReadTransparent pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.4 `int pack_uim_SetPinProtection (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t * reqArg)`

Set Pin Protection pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.5 `int pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t * reqArg)`

UIM Status Change callback enable pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.6 `int pack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.7 int pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t * *reqArg*)

switch slot pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.8 int pack_uim_UnblockPin (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_UnblockPin_t * *reqArg*)

Unblock Pin pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.9 int pack_uim_VerifyPin (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_uim_VerifyPin_t * *reqArg*)

Verify Pin Status pack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
in	<i>reqArg</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.10 int unpack_uim_ChangePin (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_ChangePin_t * *pOutput*)

Change Pin unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.11 int unpack_uim_GetCardStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t * *pOutput*)

Get Card Status unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.12 int unpack_uim_ReadTransparent (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t * *pOutput*)

SLQS ReadTransparent unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.13 int unpack_uim_SetPinProtection (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t * *pOutput*)

Set Pin Protection unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.14 int unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

UIM Slot Status Change indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

use pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister to subscribe

9.55.2.15 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_SLQSUIEvent-
Register_t * *pOutput*)

UIM Status Change callback enable unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.16 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t * *pOutput*)

get slot status unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.17 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_t * *pOutput*)

UIM Status Change indication unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

use pack_uim_SLQSUIMEventRegister to subscribe

9.55.2.18 int unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

switch slot unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.19 int unpack_uim_UnblockPin (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t * *pOutput*)

Unblock Pin unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.55.2.20 int unpack_uim_VerifyPin (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t * *pOutput*)

Verify Pin unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56 wds.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [LibPackQosClassID](#)
- struct [LibPackTFTIDParams](#)
- struct [LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS](#)
- struct [LibPackUMTSQoS](#)
- struct [LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t](#)
- struct [wds_ProfileIdentifier](#)
- struct [wds_GPRSQoS](#)
- struct [wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList](#)
- struct [wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress](#)
- struct [wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList](#)
- struct [wds_Domain](#)
- struct [wds_DomainNameList](#)
- struct [wds_IPV6AddressInfo](#)
- struct [wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo](#)

- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t](#)
- struct [wds_currNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t](#)
- struct [wds_UMTSMinQoS](#)
- struct [LibPackprofile_3GPP](#)
- struct [LibPackprofile_3GPP2](#)
- union [wds_profileInfo](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t](#)
- struct [PackCreateProfileOut](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSMModifyProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSMModifyProfile_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t](#)
- struct [LibpackProfile3GPP](#)
- struct [LibpackProfile3GPP2](#)
- union [unpackWdsProfileParam](#)
- struct [UnPackGetProfileSettingOut](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSDDeleteProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSDDeleteProfile_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t](#)
- struct [currNetworkInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t](#)
- struct [rmTrasnferStaticsReq](#)
- struct [pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t](#)
- struct [ipv6AddressInfo](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t](#)
- struct [transferStatInd](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t](#)
- struct [connectionStatus](#)

- struct [dunchannelRate](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t](#)
- struct [qmiWDSDataBearerTechnology](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t](#)
- struct [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t](#)
- struct [wdsDhcpv4ProfileId](#)
- struct [wdsDhcpv4HwConfig](#)
- struct [wdsDhcpv4Option](#)
- struct [wdsDhcpv4OptionList](#)
- struct [pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t](#)
- struct [unpack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t](#)

Macros

- [#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8](#)
- [#define MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE 24](#)
- [#define PACK_WDS_IPV4 4](#)
- [#define PACK_WDS_IPV6 6](#)

Typedefs

- typedef union [unpackWdsProfileParam](#) [UnpackQmiProfileInfo](#)

Functions

- int [pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t](#) *reqArg)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t](#) *reqArg)

- [int unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t](#) *reqArg)
- [int unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_GetSessionState](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- [int unpack_wds_GetSessionState](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t](#) *reqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_GetConnectionRate](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- [int unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_GetPacketStatus](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t](#) *reqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_GetSessionDuration](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t](#) *reqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_GetDormancyState](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t](#) *reqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_GetDormancyState](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t](#) *reqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t](#) *reqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- [int pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen)
- [int unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t](#) *reqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- [int pack_wds_GetMobileIP](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t](#) *pReqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_GetMobileIP](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t](#) *reqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t](#) *pReqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t](#) *pOutput)
- [int pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t](#) *pReqParam)
- [int unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t](#) *pOutput)

- int [pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t](#) *reqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen)
- int [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t](#) *pReqParam)
- int [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t](#) *pOutput)
- int [pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig](#) ([pack_qmi_t](#) *pCtx, uint8_t *pReqBuf, uint16_t *pLen, [pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t](#) *pReq)
- int [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig](#) (uint8_t *pResp, uint16_t respLen, [unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t](#) *pOutput)

9.56.1 Macro Definition Documentation

9.56.1.1 `#define IPV6_ADDRESS_ARRAY_SIZE 8`

9.56.1.2 `#define MAX_WDS_3GPP_CONF_LTE_ATTACH_PROFILE_LIST_SIZE 24`

9.56.1.3 `#define PACK_WDS_IPV4 4`

9.56.1.4 `#define PACK_WDS_IPV6 6`

9.56.2 Typedef Documentation

9.56.2.1 `typedef union unpackWdsProfileParam UnpackQmiProfileInfo`

9.56.3 Function Documentation

9.56.3.1 `int pack_wds_GetConnectionRate (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

get connection rate pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.2 int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t * *reqParam*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.3 int pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t * *pReqParam*)

get default profile number pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.4 `int pack_wds_GetDormancyState (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen,
pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t * reqParam)`

get dormancy state pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.5 int pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t * *pReqParam*)

get current data system pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.6 int pack_wds_GetMobileIP (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t
* *pReqParam*)

get mobile ip mode pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.7 int pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t * reqParam)

get mobile ip profile pack

Parameters

in, out	pCtx	qmi request context
out	pReq	qmi request buffer
out	pLen	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.8 int pack_wds_GetPacketStatus (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t * reqParam)

get packet status pack

Parameters

in, out	pCtx	qmi request context
out	pReq	qmi request buffer
out	pLen	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.9 int pack_wds_GetSessionDuration (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t * reqParam)

get session duration pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.10 int pack_wds_GetSessionState (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*)

get session state pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.11 int pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t * *reqParam*)

rm set transfer statistics pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.12 int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t * *reqParam*)

set default profile pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.13 int pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t * *pReqParam*)

set default profile number pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.14 int pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t * *reqParam*)

set mobile ip profile pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.15 `int pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t * reqArg)`

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.16 `int pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t * reqParam)`

delete stored profile pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.17 `int pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen)`

get 3Gpp config items pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.18 int pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t * *pReqParam*)

get current data system pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.19 int pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t * *pReqParam*)

get data bearer technology pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter
-----	-----------------	-------------------

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.20 int pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t * *reqParam*)

get dun call info pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.21 int pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*, pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t * *reqArg*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.22 `int pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen,
pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t * reqArg)`

get runtime settings pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.23 int pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t * *reqArg*)

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.24 int pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t * *reqParam*)

set 3Gpp config items pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.25 `int pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t * pReqParam)`

Set IP Family Preference pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.26 `int pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t * reqArg)`

set event callback pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: No

9.56.3.27 `int pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t * pReq)`

get DHCPv4 Client Config pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>pReq</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.28 int pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t * *reqArg*)

Start data session

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.29 int pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession (pack_qmi_t * *pCtx*, uint8_t * *pReqBuf*, uint16_t * *pLen*,
pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t * *reqArg*)

stop data session pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReqBuf</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
in	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.30 `int pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (pack_qmi_t * pCtx, uint8_t * pReqBuf, uint16_t * pLen, pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t * reqParam)`

swi pdp runtime settings pack

Parameters

in, out	<i>pCtx</i>	qmi request context
out	<i>pReq</i>	qmi request buffer
out	<i>pLen</i>	qmi request length
out	<i>reqParam</i>	request parameter

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Note

PDN Specific: Yes

9.56.3.31 `int unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t * pOutput)`

get connection rate unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.32 `int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t * pOutput)`

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.33 int unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t * *pOutput*)

get default profile number unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.34 int unpack_wds_GetDormancyState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t * *pOutput*)

get dormancy state unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.35 int unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.36 int unpack_wds_GetMobileIP (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t * *pOutput*)

get mobile ip mode unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.37 int unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t * *pOutput*)

get mobile ip profile unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.38 int unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t * *pOutput*)

get packet status unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.39 int unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t * *pOutput*)

get session duration unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.40 int unpack_wds_GetSessionState (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t * *pOutput*)

get session state unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.41 int unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t * *pOutput*)

rm set transfer statistics unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.42 int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)

set default profile unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.43 int unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen)

set default profile number unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.44 int unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile (uint8_t * pResp, uint16_t respLen, unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t * pOutput)

set mobile ip profile unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.45 int unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response structure to fill
in	<i>pProfileId</i>	profile id pointer passed in req

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.46 int unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t * *pOutput*)

delete stored profile unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.47 int unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t * *pOutput*)

get 3GPP config items unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.48 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.49 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t * *pOutput*)

get data bearer technology unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.50 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCall-
Info_t * *pOutput*)

get dun call info unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.51 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t * *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response structure to fill

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.52 int unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t * *pOutput*)

get runtime settings unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.53 int unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t
* *pOutput*)

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.54 int unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set 3GPP config items unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

9.56.3.55 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t * *pOutput*)

Set IP Family Preference unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.56 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*,
unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t * *pOutput*)

set packet srv status callback unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response
in	<i>respLen</i>	length

out	<i>pOutput</i>	unpacked response
-----	----------------	-------------------

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.57 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

set event callback unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.58 int unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t * *pOutput*)

set event callback unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.59 int unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t * *pOutput*)

get DHCPv4 Client Config unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.60 int unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t * *pOutput*)

start data session unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.61 int unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*)

stop data session unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

9.56.3.62 int unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings (uint8_t * *pResp*, uint16_t *respLen*, unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t * *pOutput*)

get current data system unpack

Parameters

in	<i>pResp</i>	qmi response from modem
in	<i>respLen</i>	qmi response length
out	<i>pOutput</i>	response unpacked

Returns

eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE on success, eQCWWAN_xxx error value otherwise

See Also

See [qmerrno.h](#) for eQCWWAN_xxx error values

Index

- [_3gppRelease](#)
 - [pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 650](#)
 - [unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 1070](#)
- [_GetProfileSettingIn, 56](#)
 - [ProfileID, 57](#)
 - [ProfileType, 57](#)
- [_GetProfileSettingOut, 57](#)
 - [curProfile, 57](#)
 - [pExtErrCode, 57](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 72](#)
 - [pDate, 75](#)
 - [pDateLength, 75](#)
 - [pPkgDescLength, 75](#)
 - [pPkgDescription, 75](#)
 - [pPkgName, 75](#)
 - [pPkgNameLength, 75](#)
 - [pRetryCount, 75](#)
 - [pSessionState, 75](#)
 - [pSessionType, 75](#)
 - [pSeverity, 75](#)
 - [pSource, 75](#)
 - [pSourceLength, 75](#)
 - [pStatus, 75](#)
 - [pTime, 75](#)
 - [pTimeLength, 75](#)
 - [pUpdateCompleteStatus, 75](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettings, 75](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 77](#)
 - [pFOTAUpdate, 77](#)
 - [pFOTAdownload, 77](#)
 - [pFwAutoCheck, 77](#)
 - [pOMADMEEnabled, 77](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 77](#)
 - [FOTAUpdate, 78](#)
 - [FOTAdownload, 78](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 78](#)
- [_SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 78](#)
 - [FOTAUpdate, 79](#)
 - [FOTAdownload, 79](#)
 - [pAutosdm, 79](#)
 - [pFwAutoCheck, 79](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 79](#)
 - [bManSize, 80](#)
 - [bModelSize, 80](#)
 - [bPlasmaIDSize, 80](#)
 - [bSWVerSize, 80](#)
 - [pManString, 81](#)
 - [pModelString, 81](#)
 - [pPlasmaIDString, 81](#)
 - [pSWVerString, 81](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 81](#)
 - [bNameSize, 81](#)
 - [bVersionSize, 81](#)
 - [pNameString, 81](#)
 - [pVersionString, 81](#)
- [_SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, 81](#)
 - [meidLength, 82](#)
 - [pMeidString, 82](#)
- [_SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 82](#)
 - [bManSize, 83](#)
 - [bModelSize, 83](#)
 - [bPlasmaIDSize, 83](#)
 - [bSWVerSize, 83](#)
 - [pManString, 83](#)
 - [pModelString, 83](#)
 - [pPlasmaIDString, 83](#)
 - [pSWVerString, 83](#)
- [_SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 83](#)
 - [bNameSize, 84](#)
 - [bVersionSize, 84](#)
 - [pNameString, 84](#)
 - [pVersionString, 84](#)
- [_SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, 70](#)
 - [MCC, 71](#)
 - [MNC, 71](#)
 - [RAT, 71](#)
- [_getIndicationRegResp, 55](#)
 - [pRegCallStatInfoEvt, 56](#)
 - [pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, 56](#)
 - [pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, 56](#)
- [_getResetInfoNotification, 57](#)
 - [source, 59](#)
 - [type, 59](#)
- [_getTransLayerInfoResp, 59](#)
 - [pRegInd, 60](#)
 - [pTransLayerInfo, 60](#)
- [_getTransNWRegInfoResp, 60](#)
 - [pRegStatus, 61](#)
- [_modemTempNotification, 61](#)
 - [ModemTempState, 61](#)
 - [ModemTemperature, 61](#)
- [_packetSrvStatus, 61](#)
 - [bearerID, 63](#)
 - [connStatus, 63](#)
 - [ipFamily, 63](#)
 - [pQmiInterfaceInfo, 63](#)
 - [reconfigReqd, 63](#)
 - [sessionEndReason, 63](#)

- techName, [63](#)
- verboseSessnEndReason, [63](#)
- verboseSessnEndReasonType, [63](#)
- _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [64](#)
 - activated_ind, [64](#)
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, [64](#)
 - num_instances, [64](#)
- _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [64](#)
 - activated_ind, [66](#)
 - broadcastConfig, [66](#)
 - num_instances, [66](#)
- _setIndicationRegReq, [66](#)
 - pRegCallStatInfoEvt, [67](#)
 - pRegTransLayerInfoEvt, [67](#)
 - pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt, [67](#)
- _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [67](#)
 - LTEAttachProfileListLen, [70](#)
 - p3gppRelease, [70](#)
 - pDefaultPDNEnabled, [70](#)
 - pLTEAttachProfile, [70](#)
 - pLTEAttachProfileList, [70](#)
 - pProfileList, [70](#)
- _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [71](#)
 - pNetworkInfo, [72](#)
 - pNetworkInfoInstances, [72](#)
 - pPCSDigitInfo, [72](#)
 - pPCSDigitInstances, [72](#)
 - pRATInfo, [72](#)
 - pRATInstances, [72](#)
 - pScanResult, [72](#)
- _sysSelectPrefInfo, [84](#)
 - pBandPref, [87](#)
 - pEmerMode, [87](#)
 - pGWAcqOrderPref, [87](#)
 - pLTEBandPref, [87](#)
 - pModePref, [87](#)
 - pNetSelPref, [87](#)
 - pPRLPref, [87](#)
 - pRoamPref, [88](#)
 - pSrvDomainPref, [88](#)
- _sysSelectPrefParams, [88](#)
 - pAcqOrderPref, [93](#)
 - pBandPref, [93](#)
 - pCSGID, [93](#)
 - pChgDuration, [93](#)
 - pEmerMode, [93](#)
 - pGWAcqOrderPref, [93](#)
 - pLTEBandPref, [93](#)
 - pMNCIncPCSDigStat, [93](#)
 - pModePref, [93](#)
 - pNetSelPref, [93](#)
 - pPRLPref, [93](#)
 - pRAT, [93](#)
 - pRoamPref, [93](#)
 - pSrvDomainPref, [93](#)
 - pSrvRegRestriction, [93](#)
 - pTdsdmaBandPref, [93](#)
- _transLayerInfoNotification, [94](#)
 - pTransLayerInfo, [95](#)
 - regInd, [95](#)
- _transLayerinfo, [93](#)
 - TransCap, [94](#)
 - TransType, [94](#)
- _transNWRegInfoNotification, [95](#)
 - NWRegStat, [96](#)
- AAASPI
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [1066](#)
- AAASState
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [1066](#)
- ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1545](#)
- ALS
 - getAllCallInformation, [253](#)
- AMSSString
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, [956](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, [956](#)
- APNName
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1074](#)
- absoluteValidity
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [156](#)
- accelAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1294](#)
- accelAcceptReady_s, [96](#)
 - batchPerSec, [96](#)
 - injectEnable, [96](#)
 - samplesPerBatch, [96](#)
- accelTempAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1294](#)
- accelTempAcceptReady_s, [96](#)
 - batchPerSec, [97](#)
 - injectEnable, [97](#)
 - samplesPerBatch, [97](#)
- AccessMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [694](#)
- accolc
 - pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, [600](#)
- ackIndicator
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [839](#)
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [838](#)
- acqOrdeLen
 - acqOrderPref, [98](#)
 - nas_acqOrderPref, [434](#)
- acqOrderPref, [97](#)
 - acqOrdeLen, [98](#)
 - pAcqOrder, [98](#)
- acroamsetting
 - slqsautoconnect, [802](#)
- acsetting
 - slqsautoconnect, [802](#)
- ActPilotPNElement, [98](#)
 - ActSetPilotPN, [98](#)
 - ActSetPilotPNStrength, [98](#)
- ActSetCnt
 - NetworkStat1x, [568](#)
- ActSetPilotPN
 - ActPilotPNElement, [98](#)

- ActSetPilotPNStrength
 - ActPilotPNElement, 98
- action
 - slqsautoconnect, 802
 - ssdatasession_params, 844
- ActivateAutomatic
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1398
- activated_ind
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 64
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, 66
- activationStatus
 - dms_ActivationStatusTlv, 220
- ActivationStatusTlv
 - unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 962
- activeBandClass
 - nas_RFInfoTlv, 496
 - RFBandInfoElements, 740
- activeChannel
 - nas_RFInfoTlv, 496
 - RFBandInfoElements, 740
- activeInd
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, 427
- ActiveStatus
 - CLIPResp, 169
 - CLIRResp, 170
 - CNAPResp, 173
 - COLPResp, 174
 - COLRResp, 175
- ActiveTechPref
 - unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 987
- AddCDMASysInfo, 98
 - geoSysIdx, 99
 - regPrd, 99
- AddSysInfo, 99
 - cellBroadcastCap, 100
 - geoSysIdx, 100
- addr
 - IPv4Addr, 337
 - IPv6Addr, 339
 - unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, 1019
 - unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, 1019
- address
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 1066
- aid
 - uim_sessionInformation, 905
 - uim_UIMSessionInformation, 909
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 925
 - UIMSessionInformation, 928
- aidLength
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
 - uim_sessionInformation, 905
 - uim_UIMSessionInformation, 909
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 925
 - UIMSessionInformation, 928
- aidVal
 - appStats, 108
- appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- aidingIndicatorMask
 - loc_sensorDataUsage, 385
 - sensorDataUsage_s, 758
- airTimer, 100
 - airTimerValue, 100
 - namID, 100
- airTimerValue
 - airTimer, 100
- alertPitch
 - signalInfo, 795
- alertingPattern
 - arrAlertingPattern, 113
- AlertingType
 - arrAlertingType, 114
- alertmsg
 - omaDmConfigTlv, 575
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, 578
 - unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 1015
- alertmsglength
 - omaDmConfigTlv, 575
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, 578
 - unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, 1015
- allCallsAlphaIDInfo, 101
 - AlphaIDInfo, 101
 - callID, 101
- allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr
 - arrAlphaID, 114
- allCallsDiagInfo, 101
 - callID, 101
 - DiagInfo, 101
- AllCallsUUSInfo
 - arrUUSInfo, 121
- allCallsUUSInfo, 102
 - callID, 102
 - uusInfo, 102
- alphaDcs
 - alphaIDInfo, 103
- AlphaID
 - CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv, 147
- AlphaIDInfo
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfo, 101
- alphaIDInfo, 102
 - alphaDcs, 103
 - alphaLen, 103
 - alphaText, 103
- alphaIDLen
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 823
- AlphaIDLength
 - CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv, 147
- alphaLen
 - alphaIDInfo, 103
- alphaText
 - alphaIDInfo, 103
- alphabet
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, 1158
- Altitude

- GPSStateInfo, 292
- altitudeSrcInfo, 103
 - coverage, 104
 - linkage, 104
 - source, 104
- ambr_dl
 - sApnExtraParams, 753
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 1026
- ambr_dl_ext
 - sApnExtraParams, 753
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 1026
- ambr_dl_ext2
 - sApnExtraParams, 753
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 1026
- ambr_ul
 - sApnExtraParams, 753
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 1026
- ambr_ul_ext
 - sApnExtraParams, 753
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 1026
- ambr_ul_ext2
 - sApnExtraParams, 753
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 1026
- amssSize
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 956
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 956
- AnswerUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1644
- apdoxypages.c, 1201
- apnId
 - pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams_t, 619
 - pack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 619
 - sApnExtraParams, 753
 - sQosStat, 841
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams-_t, 1026
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 1027
- apnName
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 1080
- apnname
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 1063
- apnsize
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 1063
- appNameLength
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, 383
 - LocApplicationInfo, 388
- appProviderLength
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, 383
 - LocApplicationInfo, 388
- appState
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- appStats, 104
 - aidLength, 108
 - aidVal, 108
 - appState, 108
 - appType, 108
 - persoFeature, 108
 - persoRetries, 108
 - persoState, 108
 - persoUnblockRetries, 108
 - pin1Retries, 108
 - pin1State, 108
 - pin2Retries, 108
 - pin2State, 108
 - puk1Retries, 108
 - puk2Retries, 108
 - univPin, 108
- AppStatus
 - slotInf, 799
 - slotInfo, 801
 - uim_slotInfo, 908
- appStatus, 108
 - aidLength, 112
 - aidVal, 112
 - appState, 112
 - appType, 112
 - persoFeature, 112
 - persoRetries, 112
 - persoState, 112
 - persoUnblockRetries, 112
 - pin1Retries, 112
 - pin1State, 112
 - pin2Retries, 112
 - pin2State, 112
 - puk1Retries, 112
 - puk2Retries, 112
 - univPin, 112
- appType
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- appVersionLength
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, 383
 - LocApplicationInfo, 388
- appVersionValid
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, 383
 - LocApplicationInfo, 388
- Application
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 984
- appversion_str
 - slqsfwinfno_s, 804
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 955
- arfcn
 - GERANInfo, 251
 - gsmCellInfo, 295
 - nas_GERANInfo, 457

- nas_gsmCellInfo, 459
- arrAlertingPattern, 112
 - alertingPattern, 113
 - callID, 113
 - numInstances, 113
- arrAlertingType, 113
 - AlertingType, 114
 - callID, 114
 - numInstances, 114
- arrAlphaID, 114
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfoArr, 114
 - numInstances, 114
- arrCallEndReason, 115
 - callEndReason, 116
 - callID, 116
 - numInstances, 116
- arrCallInfo, 116
 - getAllCallInfo, 116
 - numInstances, 116
- arrCallInformation
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbInfo, 1135
- arrCalledPartyNum, 114
 - CalledPartyNum, 115
 - numInstances, 115
- arrConnectPartyNum, 116
 - ConnectedPartyNum, 117
 - numInstances, 117
- arrDiagInfo, 117
 - DiagInfo, 117
 - numInstances, 117
- arrRedirPartyNum, 118
 - numInstances, 118
 - RedirPartyNum, 118
- arrRemotePartyName, 118
 - GetAllCallRmtPtyName, 119
 - numInstances, 119
- arrRemotePartyNum, 119
 - numInstances, 119
 - RmtPtyNum, 119
- arrSvcOption, 119
 - callID, 120
 - numInstances, 120
 - srvOption, 120
- arrUUSInfo, 120
 - AllCallsUUSInfo, 121
 - numInstances, 121
- arrfileInfo
 - registerRefresh, 735
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 925
- AtCmdPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, 210
- Audio Service (AUDIO), 47
- auth
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 1063
- authData
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, 911
- AuthProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 694
- authenticateResult, 121
 - content, 121
 - contentLen, 121
- Authentication
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1074
- authentication
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 643
- authenticationData, 121
 - context, 123
 - data, 123
 - dataLen, 123
- Autosdm
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 1054
- avgPeriod
 - LTESigRptCfg, 418
 - LTESigRptConfig, 419
 - nas_LTESigRptConfig, 483
- azimuth
 - satelliteInfo, 756
- bAltitudeAssumed
 - gnssSvInfoNotification, 287
- bEnable
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, 614
- bForceDownload
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 591
- bICCID
 - slot_t, 797
 - UIMSlotStatus, 931
- bICCIDLength
 - slot_t, 797
 - UIMSlotStatus, 931
- bLogicalSlot
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, 636
 - slot_t, 797
 - UIMSlotStatus, 931
 - UIMSwitchSlotReq, 933
- bManSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 80
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 83
- bModelSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 80
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 83
- bNameSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 81
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 84
- bNumberOfPhySlots
 - UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo, 931
 - unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t, 1058
- BOOL
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1748
- BPTiv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 551
- bPlasmaIDSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 80
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 83

- bResetStatistics
 - rmTrasferStaticsReq, [740](#)
 - swiRMTrasferStaticsReq, [869](#)
- bSWVerSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [80](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [83](#)
- BUILD_ID_LEN
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1433](#)
- bVersionSize
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [81](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [84](#)
- BYTE
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1748](#)
- band
 - LTEInfo, [408](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [474](#)
- band1900
 - gsmCellInfo, [295](#)
 - nas_gsmCellInfo, [459](#)
- band_pref
 - NASBandPreferenceTlv, [522](#)
- BandCapability
 - unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, [950](#)
- bandCapability
 - BandCapabilityResp, [125](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, [968](#)
- BandCapabilityResp, [123](#)
 - bandCapability, [125](#)
 - pLteBandCapability, [125](#)
 - pTdsBandCapability, [125](#)
- bandwidth
 - LTEInfo, [408](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [474](#)
- baselId
 - CDMAInfo, [154](#)
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMAInfo, [439](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
- baseLat
 - CDMAInfo, [154](#)
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMAInfo, [439](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
- baseLong
 - CDMAInfo, [154](#)
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMAInfo, [439](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
- BasestationID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [700](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
- BasestationLatitude
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [700](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
- BasestationLongitude
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [700](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
- batchPerSec
 - accelAcceptReady_s, [96](#)
 - accelTempAcceptReady_s, [97](#)
 - gyroAcceptReady_s, [301](#)
 - gyroTempAcceptReady_s, [302](#)
- BdsSV, [125](#)
 - id, [125](#)
 - mask, [125](#)
- BdsSVInfo, [126](#)
 - len, [126](#)
 - pSV, [126](#)
- BearerID
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [1022](#)
- bearerID
 - _packetSrvStatus, [63](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [1076](#)
- bearerId
 - sQosFlowStat, [840](#)
 - unpack_QosFlowStat_t, [1042](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [1080](#)
- bootSize
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, [956](#)
- BootString
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, [956](#)
- bootversion_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [804](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, [955](#)
- Broadcast
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [984](#)
- BroadcastConfig, [126](#)
 - fromServiceId, [127](#)
 - selected, [127](#)
 - toServiceId, [127](#)
- broadcastConfig
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [66](#)
- bsInfoValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
- bsPRev
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
- bsPRevValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
- bsic
 - GERANInfo, [251](#)
 - nas_GERANInfo, [457](#)
- bsicId
 - gsmCellInfo, [295](#)
 - nas_gsmCellInfo, [459](#)
- bucketSz
 - tokenBucket, [883](#)
 - unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, [1040](#)
- buildID
 - CurrImageInfo, [191](#)
 - FMSImageIdElement, [246](#)
 - image_info_t, [313](#)

- ImageIdElement, 314
- buildIDLen
 - CurrImageInfo, 191
 - image_info_t, 313
- buildIDLength
 - FMSImageIdElement, 246
 - ImageIdElement, 314
- buildId
 - FMSImageElement, 245
 - ImageElement, 313
- buildIdLength
 - FMSImageElement, 245
 - ImageElement, 313
- BurstDTMFInfo
 - voiceBurstDTMFInfo, 1093
- burstDTMFInfo, 127
 - digitCnt, 128
 - pCallID, 128
 - pDigitBuff, 128
- ByteLoopbackMode
 - WDSGetLoopbackData, 1189
- ByteLoopbackMultiplier
 - WDSGetLoopbackData, 1189
- ByteTotalsElmntsV4
 - WdsByteTotals, 1178
- ByteTotalsElmntsV6
 - WdsByteTotals, 1178
- CATEventDataType, 148
 - eventMask, 148
 - pErrorMask, 148
- CATSendEnvelopeCommand
 - qaGobiApiCat.h, 1283
- CATSendTerminalResponse
 - qaGobiApiCat.h, 1284
- CBK_DISABLE_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1292
- CBK_ENABLE_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1292
- CBK_NOCHANGE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1292
- CCETlv
 - QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd, 701
- CDMA_P_Rev
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 700
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 997
- CDMABroadcastConfig, 150
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, 64
 - language, 151
 - selected, 151
 - serviceCategory, 151
- CDMAChannel, 151
 - priChA, 152
 - priChB, 152
 - secChA, 152
 - secChB, 152
- CDMAECIOThresh, 152
 - CDMAECIOThreshListLen, 153
 - pCDMAECIOThreshList, 153
- CDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - CDMAECIOThresh, 153
 - nas_CDMAECIOThresh, 438
- CDMAInfo, 153
 - baseId, 154
 - baseLat, 154
 - baseLong, 154
 - nid, 154
 - refpn, 154
 - sid, 154
- CDMARSSIOThresh, 159
 - CDMARSSIOThreshListLen, 159
 - pCDMARSSIOThreshList, 159
- CDMARSSIOThreshListLen
 - CDMARSSIOThresh, 159
 - nas_CDMARSSIOThresh, 440
- CDMASSInfo, 159
 - ecio, 160
 - rssI, 160
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 1007
- CDMASysInfo, 160
 - baseId, 164
 - baseLat, 164
 - baseLong, 164
 - bsInfoValid, 164
 - bsPRev, 164
 - bsPRevValid, 164
 - ccsSupported, 164
 - ccsSupportedValid, 164
 - cdmaSysIdValid, 164
 - isSysPrIMatch, 164
 - isSysPrIMatchValid, 164
 - MCC, 164
 - MNC, 164
 - networkID, 164
 - networkIdValid, 164
 - pRevInUse, 164
 - pRevInUseValid, 164
 - packetZone, 164
 - packetZoneValid, 164
 - sysInfoCDMA, 164
 - systemID, 164
- CDMASysInfoExt, 164
 - imsi_11_12, 165
 - MCC, 165
- CDMASystemInfoExt
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 700
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 997
- CHAR
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1748
- CLIPResp, 169
 - ActiveStatus, 169
 - ProvisionStatus, 169
- CLIRResp, 170
 - ActiveStatus, 170
 - ProvisionStatus, 170
- CNAPResp, 173
 - ActiveStatus, 173

- ProvisionStatus, [173](#)
- COLPResp, [173](#)
 - ActiveStatus, [174](#)
 - ProvisionStatus, [174](#)
- COLRResp, [174](#)
 - ActiveStatus, [175](#)
 - ProvisionStatus, [175](#)
- CONFIG_LEN
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1545](#)
- CQIValueCW0
 - LteCQIParm, [403](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, [1011](#)
- CQIValueCW1
 - LteCQIParm, [403](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, [1011](#)
- CSDomain
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)
- CSGID, [184](#)
 - id, [185](#)
 - mcc, [185](#)
 - mnc, [185](#)
 - mncPcsDigits, [185](#)
 - rat, [185](#)
- CUGIndex
 - CUGInfo, [186](#)
- CUGInfo, [185](#)
 - CUGIndex, [186](#)
 - SuppOA, [186](#)
 - SuppPrefCUG, [186](#)
- CallBackK registration (CBK), [35](#)
- CallBarStatus
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [700](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
- callBarStatus, [129](#)
 - csBarStatus, [130](#)
 - psBarStatus, [130](#)
- CallBarringSysInfo, [128](#)
 - csBarStatus, [129](#)
 - psBarStatus, [129](#)
- callDuration
 - unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, [1068](#)
- CallEndReason
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [230](#)
- callEndReason
 - arrCallEndReason, [116](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [1072](#)
- CallFWExtInfo
 - getCallFWExtInfo, [261](#)
- callFWExtInfo, [135](#)
 - noReplyTimer, [137](#)
 - numLen, [137](#)
 - numPlan, [137](#)
 - numType, [137](#)
 - number, [137](#)
 - PI, [137](#)
 - SI, [137](#)
 - SvcClass, [137](#)
 - SvcStatus, [137](#)
- CallFWInfo
 - getCallFWInfo, [262](#)
- callFWInfo, [137](#)
 - noReplyTimer, [138](#)
 - numLen, [138](#)
 - number, [138](#)
 - SvcClass, [138](#)
 - SvcStatus, [138](#)
- callFwdTypeAndPlan, [134](#)
 - numberPlan, [135](#)
 - numberType, [135](#)
- callID
 - allCallsAlphaIDInfo, [101](#)
 - allCallsDiagInfo, [101](#)
 - allCallsUUSInfo, [102](#)
 - arrAlertingPattern, [113](#)
 - arrAlertingType, [114](#)
 - arrCallEndReason, [116](#)
 - arrSvcOption, [120](#)
 - callInfo, [140](#)
 - DTMFInfo, [229](#)
 - getAllCallRmtPtyName, [253](#)
 - getAllCallRmtPtyNum, [254](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [664](#)
 - voiceCallInfoReq, [1093](#)
 - voiceInfoRec, [1129](#)
 - voiceOTASPStatusInfo, [1133](#)
 - voicePrivacyInfo, [1133](#)
 - voiceStopContDTMFInfo, [1147](#)
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [1152](#)
- callInfo, [138](#)
 - callID, [140](#)
 - callState, [140](#)
 - callType, [140](#)
 - direction, [140](#)
 - mode, [140](#)
- callNumber
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [1099](#)
- callState
 - callInfo, [140](#)
- callType
 - callInfo, [140](#)
- calledPartyInfo, [130](#)
 - numLen, [132](#)
 - numPlan, [132](#)
 - numType, [132](#)
 - number, [132](#)
 - PI, [132](#)
 - SI, [132](#)
- CalledPartyNum
 - arrCalledPartyNum, [115](#)
- calledPartySubAdd, [132](#)
 - extBit, [133](#)
 - oddEvenInd, [133](#)
 - subAddr, [133](#)
 - subAddrLen, [133](#)
 - subAddrType, [133](#)
- callerID

- callerIDInfo, [134](#)
 - connectNumInfo, [181](#)
- callerIDInfo, [133](#)
 - callerID, [134](#)
 - callerIDLen, [134](#)
 - PI, [134](#)
- callerIDLen
 - callerIDInfo, [134](#)
 - connectNumInfo, [181](#)
- callerName
 - remotePartyName, [737](#)
- Callinfo
 - getAllCallInformation, [253](#)
- callingPartyInfo, [140](#)
 - numLen, [142](#)
 - numPlan, [142](#)
 - numType, [142](#)
 - number, [142](#)
 - PI, [142](#)
 - SI, [142](#)
- CancelUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1644](#)
- Card Application Toolkit (CAT), [38](#)
- cardResult, [142](#)
 - sw1, [143](#)
 - sw2, [143](#)
- cardState
 - slotInf, [799](#)
 - slotInfo, [801](#)
 - uim_slotInfo, [908](#)
- cardStatus, [143](#)
 - index1xPri, [144](#)
 - index1xSec, [144](#)
 - indexGwPri, [144](#)
 - indexGwSec, [144](#)
 - numSlot, [144](#)
 - SlotInfo, [144](#)
- Carrier
 - fwinfo_s, [249](#)
- carrier
 - CurrentImglList, [189](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, [971](#)
- carrier_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [804](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, [955](#)
- CarrierImage_t, [144](#)
 - m_FwBuildId, [146](#)
 - m_FwImageld, [146](#)
 - m_PriBuildId, [146](#)
 - m_PrImageld, [146](#)
 - m_nCarrierId, [146](#)
 - m_nFolderId, [146](#)
 - m_nStorage, [146](#)
- CatAlphaIdentifierTlv, [146](#)
 - AlphaID, [147](#)
 - AlphaIDLength, [147](#)
 - ReferenceID, [147](#)
- CatAlphaIdtfr
 - currentCatEvent, [189](#)
- CatCommonEventTlv, [147](#)
 - CatEvent, [147](#)
 - EventID, [147](#)
 - EventLength, [147](#)
 - TlvPresent, [147](#)
- CatEndPS
 - currentCatEvent, [189](#)
- CatEndProactiveSessionTlv, [147](#)
 - EndProactiveSession, [148](#)
- CatEvIDData
 - currentCatEvent, [189](#)
- CatEvent
 - CatCommonEventTlv, [147](#)
- CatEventIDDataTlv, [148](#)
 - Data, [148](#)
 - DataLength, [148](#)
 - ReferenceID, [148](#)
- CatEventListTlv, [148](#)
 - SetupEventList, [149](#)
- CatEventLst
 - currentCatEvent, [189](#)
- CatRefresh
 - currentCatEvent, [189](#)
- CatRefreshTlv, [149](#)
 - RefreshMode, [149](#)
 - RefreshStage, [149](#)
- causeCode
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [823](#)
- ccSUPSType, [149](#)
 - reason, [150](#)
 - svcType, [150](#)
- ccsSupported
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
- ccsSupportedValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
- cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [154](#)
 - absoluteValidity, [156](#)
 - mcTimeStamp, [156](#)
 - messageLength, [156](#)
 - pAlertPriority, [156](#)
 - pCallbkAddr, [156](#)
 - pCallbkAddrLength, [157](#)
 - pDisplayMode, [157](#)
 - pLanguage, [157](#)
 - pMessage, [157](#)
 - pMessageID, [157](#)
 - pPriority, [157](#)
 - pPrivacy, [157](#)
 - pReadAcknowledgementReq, [157](#)
 - pRelativeValidity, [157](#)
 - pSenderAddr, [157](#)
 - pSenderAddrLength, [157](#)
 - pTextMsg, [157](#)
 - pTextMsgLength, [157](#)
 - pUserAcknowledgementReq, [157](#)

- cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 157
 - messageId, 158
 - pCallbackAddr, 159
 - pDestAddr, 159
 - pEncodingAlphabet, 159
 - pMessage, 159
 - pMessageSize, 159
 - pPriority, 159
 - pRelValidity, 159
 - pTextMsg, 159
 - textMsgLength, 159
- cdmaSSInfo, 160
 - ecio, 160
 - rsi, 160
- cdmaSysIdValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 164
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 444
- cell_resel_priority
 - infoInterFreq, 336
 - nas_infoInterFreq, 470
- cellBroadcastCap
 - AddSysInfo, 100
 - nas_AddSysInfo, 435
- CellDb, 165
 - mask, 165
- CellID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 700
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetservingSystem_t, 997
- cellID
 - GERANInfo, 251
 - nas_GERANInfo, 457
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 511
 - UMTSInfo, 937
- cellId
 - GSMSysInfo, 300
 - LTESysInfo, 425
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, 464
 - nas_LTESysInfo, 486
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 521
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1163
- cellIdValid
 - gsmCellInfo, 295
 - GSMSysInfo, 300
 - LTESysInfo, 425
 - nas_gsmCellInfo, 459
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, 464
 - nas_LTESysInfo, 486
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 521
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1163
- cellInterFreqParams
 - infoInterFreq, 336
 - nas_infoInterFreq, 470
- cellsTDD
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 514
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 939
- CellParams
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 411
 - nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq, 477
- cellParams, 166
 - pci, 166
 - rsrp, 166
 - rsrq, 166
 - rsi, 166
 - srxlev, 166
- cellReselPriority
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 405
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 411
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 426
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 472
 - nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq, 477
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 488
- cells_len
 - infoInterFreq, 336
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 405
 - nas_infoInterFreq, 471
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 472
- cellsLen
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, 411
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 426
 - nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq, 477
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 488
- chaddr
 - WdsDHCPv4HWConfig, 1184
 - wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 1183
- chaddrLen
 - WdsDHCPv4HWConfig, 1184
 - wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 1183
- changePIN
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 632
 - UIMChangePinReq, 913
- changeUIMPIN, 167
 - oldPINLen, 167
 - oldPINVal, 167
 - pinID, 167
 - pinLen, 167
 - pinVal, 167
- ChannelRate, 168
 - CurrChanRxRate, 168
 - CurrChanTxRate, 168
 - DUNCallInfoInd, 230
 - MaxChanRxRate, 168
 - MaxChanTxRate, 168
- channelRate, 168
 - CurrChanRxRate, 169
 - CurrChanTxRate, 169
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 1072
- Chipset
 - DeviceConfigDetail, 216
- ckLen
 - depersonalizationInformation, 213
- ckVal
 - depersonalizationInformation, 213
- ClkInfo, 170
 - mask, 172
- codingScheme
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, 675

- remotePartyName, [737](#)
- CommInfo, [175](#)
 - imsRegState, [177](#)
 - modemMode, [177](#)
 - psState, [177](#)
 - systemMode, [177](#)
 - temperature, [177](#)
- common.h
 - eCTL, [1203](#)
 - eDMS, [1203](#)
 - eIND, [1204](#)
 - eLOC, [1203](#)
 - eLOG_DEBUG, [1203](#)
 - eLOG_FATAL, [1203](#)
 - eLOG_INFO, [1203](#)
 - eLOG_WARN, [1203](#)
 - eNAS, [1203](#)
 - eQOS, [1203](#)
 - eREQ, [1204](#)
 - eRSP, [1204](#)
 - eSMS, [1203](#)
 - eSWILOC, [1203](#)
 - eSWIOMA, [1203](#)
 - eTIMEOUT_10_S, [1204](#)
 - eTIMEOUT_20_S, [1204](#)
 - eTIMEOUT_2_S, [1204](#)
 - eTIMEOUT_300_S, [1204](#)
 - eTIMEOUT_30_S, [1204](#)
 - eTIMEOUT_5_S, [1204](#)
 - eTIMEOUT_60_S, [1204](#)
 - eTIMEOUT_8_S, [1204](#)
 - eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT, [1204](#)
 - eUIM, [1203](#)
 - eWDS, [1203](#)
- common.h, [1201](#)
 - eLOG_LEVEL, [1203](#)
 - eQMI_SVC, [1203](#)
 - eTimeout, [1203](#)
 - fill_pack_ctx, [1204](#)
 - fill_sdu_hdr, [1204](#)
 - get_version, [1204](#)
 - glog, [1205](#)
 - gloglvl, [1205](#)
 - helper_get_resp_ctx, [1204](#)
 - helper_get_xid, [1204](#)
 - helper_set_log_func, [1205](#)
 - helper_set_log_lvl, [1205](#)
 - libpack_log, [1205](#)
 - logger, [1203](#)
 - MINREQBKLEN, [1202](#)
 - MSGID_AND_LEN, [1203](#)
 - MSGID_DONT_CARE, [1203](#)
 - msgtype, [1204](#)
 - SDU_HDR_LEN, [1203](#)
 - UNUSEDPARAM, [1203](#)
 - unpack_result_code_only, [1205](#)
- commonInfo
 - swiModemStatusResp, [855](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, [1009](#)
- ConcSvcInfo
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
- concSvcInfo
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [700](#)
- conn_status
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [1076](#)
- ConnRateElmntsV4
 - WdsConnectionRate, [1180](#)
- ConnRateElmntsV6
 - WdsConnectionRate, [1180](#)
- connStatus
 - _packetSrvStatus, [63](#)
- connectNumInfo, [178](#)
 - callerID, [181](#)
 - callerIDLen, [181](#)
 - numPlan, [181](#)
 - numPresInd, [181](#)
 - numType, [181](#)
 - screeningInd, [181](#)
- ConnectedPartyNum
 - arrConnectPartyNum, [117](#)
- ConnectionStatus, [177](#)
 - MDMCallDuration, [178](#)
 - MDMConnStatus, [178](#)
- connectionStatus, [178](#)
 - MDMCallDuration, [178](#)
 - MDMConnStatus, [178](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t, [1068](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [1072](#)
- connetionState
 - imsaPdpStatusInfo, [318](#)
- content
 - authenticateResult, [121](#)
 - readResult, [731](#)
 - uim_readResult, [903](#)
- contentLen
 - authenticateResult, [121](#)
 - readResult, [731](#)
 - uim_readResult, [903](#)
- context
 - authenticationData, [123](#)
- contextId
 - pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [654](#)
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [857](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [1080](#)
- contextType
 - pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [654](#)
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [857](#)
- ControlMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [694](#)
- Count1
 - RankIndicatorInd, [731](#)
- Count2

- RankIndicatorInd, [731](#)
- countryInitials
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [675](#)
- coverage
 - altitudeSrcInfo, [104](#)
- cpich_ecno
 - nas_wcdmaCellInfo, [515](#)
 - wcdmaCellInfo, [1153](#)
- cpich_rscp
 - nas_wcdmaCellInfo, [515](#)
 - wcdmaCellInfo, [1153](#)
- cradleMountConfigStatus
 - QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd, [702](#)
- crashData
 - CrashInfo, [182](#)
- crashId
 - CrashInfo, [182](#)
- CrashInfo, [181](#)
 - crashData, [182](#)
 - crashId, [182](#)
 - crashStrLen, [182](#)
 - gcDumpStrLen, [182](#)
 - numCrashes, [182](#)
 - pCrashString, [182](#)
 - pGCDumpString, [182](#)
- CrashInfoParams, [182](#)
 - pCrashInfo, [183](#)
 - pDevCrashStatus, [183](#)
- crashStrLen
 - CrashInfo, [182](#)
- CreateProfileIn, [183](#)
 - curProfile, [183](#)
 - pProfileID, [183](#)
 - pProfileType, [184](#)
- CreateProfileOut, [184](#)
 - pExtErrorCode, [184](#)
 - pProfileIndex, [184](#)
 - pProfileType, [184](#)
- csAttachState
 - nas_servSystem, [500](#)
 - NASServingSystemInfo, [553](#)
 - ServingSystemInfo, [762](#)
 - servSystem, [764](#)
- csBarStatus
 - CallBarringSysInfo, [129](#)
 - callBarStatus, [130](#)
 - nas_CallBarringSysInfo, [437](#)
 - nas_callBarStatus, [438](#)
- cur_carr_name
 - slqsfwinfno_s, [804](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, [955](#)
- cur_carr_rev
 - slqsfwinfno_s, [804](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, [955](#)
- curAMRConfig, [186](#)
 - gsmAmrStat, [187](#)
 - wcdmaAmrStat, [187](#)
- curDataBearerTechnology
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, [1071](#)
- curProfile
 - _GetProfileSettingOut, [57](#)
 - CreateProfileIn, [183](#)
 - ModifyProfileIn, [432](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, [649](#)
 - UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, [1081](#)
- CurrChanRxRate
 - ChannelRate, [168](#)
 - channelRate, [169](#)
 - dunchannelRate, [230](#)
- CurrChanTxRate
 - ChannelRate, [168](#)
 - channelRate, [169](#)
 - dunchannelRate, [230](#)
- currDBTechAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- CurrDataSysStat, [187](#)
 - pCurrNetworkInfo, [188](#)
 - pNetworkInfoLen, [188](#)
 - pPrefNetwork, [188](#)
- CurrImageInfo, [191](#)
 - buildID, [191](#)
 - buildIDLen, [191](#)
 - imageType, [191](#)
 - uniqueID, [191](#)
- currNWInfo
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- CurrNetworkInfo, [192](#)
 - NetworkType, [194](#)
 - RATMask, [194](#)
 - SOMask, [194](#)
- currNetworkInfo, [194](#)
 - NetworkType, [194](#)
 - RATMask, [194](#)
 - SOMask, [194](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, [1071](#)
- current_channel_rx_rate
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [1199](#)
- current_channel_tx_rate
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [1199](#)
- currentCatEvent, [188](#)
 - CatAlphaldtfr, [189](#)
 - CatEndPS, [189](#)
 - CatEvIDData, [189](#)
 - CatEventLst, [189](#)
 - CatRefresh, [189](#)
- currentChannelRXRate
 - unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, [1063](#)
- currentChannelTXRate
 - unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, [1063](#)
- currentDataBearer
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, [651](#)
- CurrentImgList, [189](#)

- carrier, [189](#)
- fwvers, [189](#)
- numEntries, [190](#)
- pCurrImglInfo, [190](#)
- pkgver, [190](#)
- priver, [190](#)
- currentMitigationLvl
 - QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd, [716](#)
- currentNetwork
 - dataBearerTechnology, [207](#)
 - qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology, [720](#)
- CurrentPLMN
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [700](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
- currentPLMN, [190](#)
 - MCC, [190](#)
 - MNC, [191](#)
 - netDescr, [191](#)
 - netDescrLength, [191](#)
- cust_attr
 - custSettingInfo, [200](#)
 - DMScustSettingInfo, [222](#)
- cust_id
 - custSettingInfo, [200](#)
 - DMScustSettingInfo, [222](#)
 - DMSgetCustomInput, [224](#)
 - getCustomInput, [263](#)
 - pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, [585](#)
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, [587](#)
 - setCustomSettingV2, [772](#)
- cust_value
 - custSettingInfo, [200](#)
 - DMScustSettingInfo, [222](#)
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, [587](#)
 - setCustomSettingV2, [772](#)
- custFeaturesInfo, [194](#)
 - GpsEnable, [197](#)
 - pDHCPRelayEnabled, [197](#)
 - pDisableIMSI, [197](#)
 - pGPSLPM, [197](#)
 - pGPSSel, [197](#)
 - plPFamSupport, [197](#)
 - plsVoiceEnabled, [197](#)
 - pRMAutoConnect, [197](#)
 - pSMSSupport, [197](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1390](#)
- custFeaturesSetting, [197](#)
 - pDHCPRelayEnabled, [199](#)
 - pGPSEnable, [199](#)
 - pGPSLPM, [199](#)
 - pGPSSel, [199](#)
 - plsVoiceEnabled, [199](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1392](#)
- custSetting
 - custSettingList, [202](#)
 - DMScustSettingList, [223](#)
- custSettingInfo, [199](#)
 - cust_attr, [200](#)
 - cust_id, [200](#)
 - cust_value, [200](#)
 - id_length, [200](#)
 - value_length, [200](#)
- custSettingList, [200](#)
 - custSetting, [202](#)
 - list_type, [202](#)
 - num_instances, [202](#)
- CustomSCP
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [984](#)
- CwtMute
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [277](#)
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, [279](#)
- DEVICE_STATE_BOOT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1335](#)
- DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1335](#)
- DEVICE_STATE_READY
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1335](#)
- dBTechAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- dBTechnology
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- DEFAULTBYTEVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1516](#)
- DEFAULTLONGVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1516](#)
- DEFAULTWORDVALUE
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1516](#)
- DEREGISTER_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1292](#)
- DEREGISTER_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1292](#)
- DEVICE_OFFLINE
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1433](#)
- DEVICE_RESET
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1433](#)
- DEVICE_SHUTDOWN
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- DHCPOption, [216](#)
 - optCode, [217](#)
 - optValLen, [217](#)
 - pOptVal, [217](#)
- DHCPOptionList, [217](#)
 - numOpt, [218](#)
 - pOptions, [218](#)
- DHCPRelayEnabled
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [586](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [951](#)
- DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN
 - dms.h, [1209](#)
- DMS_PM_FACTORY
 - dms.h, [1209](#)
- DMS_PM_LOW
 - dms.h, [1209](#)
- DMS_PM_OFFLINE

- dms.h, [1209](#)
- DMS_PM_ONLINE
 - dms.h, [1209](#)
- DMS_PM_RESET
 - dms.h, [1209](#)
- DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN
 - dms.h, [1209](#)
- DMScustSettingInfo, [221](#)
 - cust_attr, [222](#)
 - cust_id, [222](#)
 - cust_value, [222](#)
 - id_length, [222](#)
 - value_length, [222](#)
- DMScustSettingList, [222](#)
 - custSetting, [223](#)
 - list_type, [223](#)
 - num_instances, [223](#)
- DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, [223](#)
 - pCustSettingInfo, [223](#)
 - pCustSettingList, [223](#)
 - pGetCustomInput, [223](#)
- DMSgetCustomInput, [224](#)
 - cust_id, [224](#)
 - list_type, [224](#)
- DRCover
 - DRCParams, [228](#)
- DRCParams, [226](#)
 - DRCover, [228](#)
 - DRCValue, [228](#)
- DRCValue
 - DRCParams, [228](#)
- DTMFEvent
 - DTMFInfo, [229](#)
- DTMFInfo, [228](#)
 - callID, [229](#)
 - DTMFEvent, [229](#)
 - digitBuff, [229](#)
 - digitCnt, [229](#)
- DTMFInformation
 - voiceDTMFEventInfo, [1102](#)
- DTMFInterdigitInterval
 - DTMFLengths, [229](#)
- DTMFLengths, [229](#)
 - DTMFInterdigitInterval, [229](#)
 - DTMFPulseWidth, [229](#)
- DTMFPulseWidth
 - DTMFLengths, [229](#)
- DTMFdigit
 - voiceContDTMFInfo, [1101](#)
- DTMInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [700](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
- DUNCallInfoInd, [229](#)
 - CallEndReason, [230](#)
 - ChannelRate, [230](#)
 - DataBearerTech, [230](#)
 - DormancyStatus, [230](#)
 - MdmConnStatus, [230](#)
 - RXOKBytesCount, [230](#)
 - TXOKBytesCount, [230](#)
- Data
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, [148](#)
- data
 - authenticationData, [123](#)
 - SMSCAddress, [824](#)
 - sMSCAddress, [824](#)
 - SMSEtwsMessage, [826](#)
 - sMSEtwsMessage, [825](#)
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [839](#)
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [838](#)
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [856](#)
- data_buf
 - NASOTAMessageTlv, [540](#)
- data_len
 - NASOTAMessageTlv, [540](#)
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [856](#)
- dataBearer
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, [651](#)
- dataBearerMask
 - dataBearers, [203](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, [1071](#)
- DataBearerTech, [203](#)
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [230](#)
 - ratValue, [205](#)
 - soMask, [205](#)
 - techType, [205](#)
- dataBearerTech
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [1072](#)
- DataBearerTechExt, [205](#)
 - pBearerTech, [205](#)
 - pLastBearerTech, [205](#)
- dataBearerTechnology, [205](#)
 - currentNetwork, [207](#)
 - ratMask, [207](#)
 - soMask, [207](#)
- dataBearers, [202](#)
 - dataBearerMask, [203](#)
 - pCurDataBearerTechnology, [203](#)
 - pLastCallDataBearerTechnology, [203](#)
- dataCapabilities
 - dataSrvCapabilities, [208](#)
 - nas_dataSrvCapabilities, [451](#)
- dataCapabilitiesLen
 - dataSrvCapabilities, [208](#)
 - nas_dataSrvCapabilities, [451](#)
- DataCaps
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, [989](#)
- dataCaps
 - unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, [991](#)
- DataCapsLen
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)

- unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, 989
- dataCapsSize
 - unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, 991
- dataLen
 - authenticationData, 123
- DataLength
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, 148
- DataRate
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 1039
- dataRate, 207
 - dataRateMax, 207
 - guaranteedRate, 207
- dataRateMax
 - dataRate, 207
 - unpack_qos_dataRate_t, 1018
- dataServiceCaCapability
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 953
- DataServiceCapability
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 952
- DataSrvCapabilities
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 700
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 997
- dataSrvCapabilities, 207
 - dataCapabilities, 208
 - dataCapabilitiesLen, 208
- DataStatusDetail, 208
 - IPAddress, 210
 - LastErrCode, 210
- dataSysStatAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 1078
- dataSystemStatus
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 651
- DataULongLongTlv, 210
 - TlvPresent, 210
 - ulldata, 210
- DataULongTlv, 210
 - TlvPresent, 210
 - ulldata, 210
- Date
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 1051
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1156
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 1157
- DateLength
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 1052
- day
 - UniversalTime, 949
- dayOfWeek
 - UniversalTime, 949
- daylightSavings
 - nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 492
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 696
- DcsUsbPortNames, 210
 - AtCmdPort, 210
- DmPort, 210
- NmeaPort, 210
- defaultPDNEnabled
 - pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, 650
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, 1070
- DefaultRoamInd
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 997
- defaultRoamInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 700
- delAssistDataStatus, 210
 - status, 211
- delayClass
 - GPRSQoS, 288
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, 289
 - LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 342
 - wds_GPRSQoS, 1168
- DeleteStoredImage
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 1436
- deliveryErrSDU
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 374
 - UMTSMinQoS, 942
 - UMTSQoS, 946
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, 1177
- depersonalizationInformation, 211
 - ckLen, 213
 - ckVal, 213
 - feature, 213
 - operation, 213
- depersonalisationInfo
 - UIMDepersonalizationReq, 913
- Description
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 805
- description
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 580
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 582
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 1017
- descriptionlength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 580
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 582
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 1017
- Desription
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 493
- destPortRangeEnd
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 371
 - TFTIDParams, 879
- destPortRangeStart
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 371
 - TFTIDParams, 879
- detailSvcInfo, 213
 - hdrHybrid, 215
 - hdrSrvStatus, 215
 - isSysForbidden, 215
 - srvCapability, 215
 - srvStatus, 215
- DetailedSvcInfo
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 700
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 997
- dev

- qmifwinfo_s, 717
- DevCrashState
 - unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, 950
- Device
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, 779
- Device Connectivity Service (DCS), 31
- Device Management Service (DMS), 33
- device_state_enum
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1335
- DeviceConfigDetail, 215
 - Chipset, 216
 - HWVersion, 216
 - QLIC, 216
 - Technology, 216
- deviceId
 - MitigationDevInfo, 430
- deviceIdLen
 - MitigationDevInfo, 430
- DiagInfo
 - allCallsDiagInfo, 101
 - arrDiagInfo, 117
- diagInfo, 218
 - diagInfoLen, 218
 - diagnosticInfo, 218
- diagInfoLen
 - diagInfo, 218
- diagnosticInfo
 - diagInfo, 218
- digitBuff
 - DTMFInfo, 229
- digitCnt
 - burstDTMFInfo, 128
 - DTMFInfo, 229
- dirNum, 218
 - dirNum, 219
 - dirNumLen, 219
 - dirNum, 219
- dirNumLen
 - dirNum, 219
- direction
 - callInfo, 140
- DisableIMSI
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 586
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 951
- dispType
 - extDispRecInfo, 237
- displayCondition
 - serviceProviderName, 760
- dl_bw_value
 - NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 541
 - NASPhyCaAggScellIDBw, 542
 - NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 544
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 667
 - PhyCaAggScellIDBw, 668
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, 671
- DmPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, 210
- dms.h, 1205
- DMS_IMGDETAILS_LEN, 1209
- DMS_PM_FACTORY, 1209
- DMS_PM_LOW, 1209
- DMS_PM_OFFLINE, 1209
- DMS_PM_ONLINE, 1209
- DMS_PM_RESET, 1209
- DMS_PM_SHUT_DOWN, 1209
- MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN, 1209
- pack_dms_GetActivationState, 1210
- pack_dms_GetBandCapability, 1210
- pack_dms_GetCrashAction, 1210
- pack_dms_GetCustFeature, 1212
- pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2, 1212
- pack_dms_GetDeviceCap, 1212
- pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities, 1212
- pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev, 1213
- pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr, 1213
- pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers, 1213
- pack_dms_GetFSN, 1215
- pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo, 1214
- pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision, 1214
- pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions, 1214
- pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision, 1215
- pack_dms_GetIMSI, 1215
- pack_dms_GetModelID, 1216
- pack_dms_GetNetworkTime, 1216
- pack_dms_GetPRLVersion, 1217
- pack_dms_GetPower, 1216
- pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers, 1217
- pack_dms_GetUSBComp, 1217
- pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber, 1218
- pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo, 1220
- pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister, 1220
- pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability, 1221
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics, 1221
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg, 1221
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics, 1222
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, 1222
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg, 1222
- pack_dms_SetCustFeature, 1218
- pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2, 1218
- pack_dms_SetEventReport, 1219
- pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference, 1219
- pack_dms_SetPower, 1219
- pack_dms_SetUSBComp, 1220
- pack_dms_UIMGetICCID, 1223
- SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ, 1210
- UNIQUE_ID_LEN, 1210
- unpack_dms_GetActivationState, 1223
- unpack_dms_GetBandCapability, 1223
- unpack_dms_GetCrashAction, 1224
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeature, 1224
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2, 1224
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap, 1224
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities, 1225
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev, 1225

- unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr, [1225](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers, [1226](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFSN, [1227](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo, [1226](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision, [1226](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions, [1227](#)
- unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision, [1227](#)
- unpack_dms_GetIMSI, [1228](#)
- unpack_dms_GetModelID, [1228](#)
- unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime, [1228](#)
- unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion, [1229](#)
- unpack_dms_GetPower, [1229](#)
- unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers, [1229](#)
- unpack_dms_GetUSBComp, [1230](#)
- unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber, [1230](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo, [1233](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind, [1233](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister, [1233](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSetBandCapability, [1234](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics, [1234](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg, [1234](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics, [1235](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, [1235](#)
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg, [1235](#)
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeature, [1230](#)
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2, [1231](#)
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport, [1231](#)
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind, [1231](#)
- unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference, [1232](#)
- unpack_dms_SetPower, [1232](#)
- unpack_dms_SetUSBComp, [1232](#)
- unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID, [1236](#)
- dms_ActivationStatusTlv, [219](#)
 - activationStatus, [220](#)
 - TlvPresent, [220](#)
- dms_OperatingModeTlv, [220](#)
 - operatingMode, [221](#)
 - TlvPresent, [221](#)
- dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [221](#)
 - pPRLPreference, [221](#)
 - pPRLVersion, [221](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1394](#)
- dmsIndicationRegisterReq, [224](#)
 - pSwiGetResetInd, [224](#)
- dmsSwiGetResetInfo, [225](#)
 - source, [225](#)
 - type, [225](#)
- Domain, [225](#)
 - domainLen, [226](#)
 - domainName, [226](#)
- domain
 - DomainNameList, [226](#)
 - wds_DomainNameList, [1168](#)
- domainLen
 - Domain, [226](#)
 - wds_Domain, [1167](#)
- DomainList
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetRuntimeSettings_t, [1074](#)
- domainName
 - Domain, [226](#)
 - wds_Domain, [1167](#)
- DomainNameList, [226](#)
 - domain, [226](#)
 - numInstances, [226](#)
- dormancyStatAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- dormancyState
 - unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, [1065](#)
- DormancyStatus
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [230](#)
- dormancyStatus
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, [651](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetDUNCallInfo_t, [1072](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- downLink
 - NSSAudioCtrl, [574](#)
- dscp
 - QosMap, [731](#)
- dtmSupp
 - GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
- dtmSuppValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
- dunchannelRate, [230](#)
 - CurrChanRxRate, [230](#)
 - CurrChanTxRate, [230](#)
 - MaxChanRxRate, [230](#)
 - MaxChanTxRate, [230](#)
- Duration
 - pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, [601](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, [987](#)
- eCTL
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eDMS
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)

eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELNOR
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1435](#)
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA
 qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)

- eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
- eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
- eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- eIND
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- eLOC
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eLOG_DEBUG
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eLOG_FATAL
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eLOG_INFO
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eLOG_WARN
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eNAS
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1480](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1480](#)
- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1480](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eQA_QMI_SVC_NA
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1335](#)
- eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1335](#)
- eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1335](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE

- qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV
 - qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED
 - qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT
 - qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP
 - qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED
 - qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START
 - qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE
 - qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED
 - qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT
 - qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED
 - qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE
 - qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE
 - qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT
 - qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCE-
 - S
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD
 - qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION
 - qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE
 - qmerrno.h, [1723](#)

eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTI-
 ON
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTIO-
 N
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP
 qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_I-
 N_USE
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_-
 USE
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAIL-
 URE
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTE-
 D
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPOR-
 TED
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL
 qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ
 qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH
 qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO
 qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUP-
 PORTED
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP
 qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO
 qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED
 qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
 eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE
 qmerrno.h, [1725](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION
qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN
qmerrno.h, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET
qmerrno.h, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP
qmerrno.h, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START
qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE
loc.h, [1244](#)
- eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS
loc.h, [1244](#)
- eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS

- loc.h, [1244](#)
- eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT
 - loc.h, [1244](#)
- eQOS
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eREQ
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eRSP
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eSMS
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eSWILOC
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eSWIOMA
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1516](#)
- eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1516](#)
- eTIMEOUT_10_S
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eTIMEOUT_20_S
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eTIMEOUT_2_S
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eTIMEOUT_300_S
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eTIMEOUT_30_S
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eTIMEOUT_5_S
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eTIMEOUT_60_S
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eTIMEOUT_8_S
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eTIMEOUT_DEFAULT
 - common.h, [1204](#)
- eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1720](#)
- eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_CBK_REFRESH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [1278](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [1278](#)
- eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [1278](#)
- eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1719](#)
- eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- eUIM
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eWDS
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)

- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LEN_INVALID
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LIB_NOT_INITED
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_END
 - qmerrno.h, [1727](#)
- ECIOThresListLen
 - ECIOThresh, [232](#)
- ECIOThresh, [231](#)
 - ECIOThresListLen, [232](#)
 - pECIOThresList, [232](#)
- ECTCallState
 - ECTNum, [233](#)
- ECTNum, [232](#)
 - ECTCallState, [233](#)
 - number, [233](#)
 - presentationInd, [233](#)
- eDevState
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1295](#)
- eDevice
 - sGetDeviceSeriesResult, [793](#)
- eGetDeviceSeries
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1437](#)
- eGobiDeviceSeries
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- eGobiImageCarrier
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- eGobiImageGPS
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
- eGobiImageRegion
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
- eGobiImageTech
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1436](#)
- eLOG_LEVEL
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- EMTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [551](#)
- eQCWWANError
 - qmerrno.h, [1722](#)
- eQMI_SVC
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- eQMISARRFState
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1541](#)
- eQaQMIService
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1335](#)
- ERIFileparams, [234](#)
 - pFile, [234](#)
 - pFileSize, [234](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1394](#)
- eSMSEventType
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1295](#)
- ESNString
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, [954](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1479](#)
- ETWSPLMNInfo
 - eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, [236](#)
- eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, [236](#)
 - ETWSPLMNInfo, [236](#)
 - TlvPresent, [236](#)
- ETWSPLMNTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [1044](#)
- ETWSTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [1044](#)
- eTimeout
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- EVENT_MASK_CARD
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1292](#)
- eValid
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [371](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [879](#)
- EarMute
 - GetAudioProfileResp, [259](#)
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [277](#)
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, [279](#)
 - SetAudioProfileReq, [769](#)
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, [782](#)
- earfcn
 - infoInterFreq, [336](#)
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [411](#)
 - ltePCI, [414](#)
 - nas_infoInterFreq, [471](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, [477](#)
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, [514](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCell, [939](#)
- earfcn0
 - lteEARFCN, [404](#)
- earfcn1
 - lteEARFCN, [404](#)
- ecio
 - CDMASSInfo, [160](#)
 - cdmaSSInfo, [160](#)

- ecioListElement, [231](#)
- HDRSSInfo, [308](#)
- hdrSSInfo, [309](#)
- nas_ecioListElement, [454](#)
- nas_UMTSInfo, [511](#)
- rxInfo, [748](#)
- TDSCDMASigInfoExt, [874](#)
- tdscdmaSigInfoExt, [874](#)
- UMTSInfo, [937](#)
- ecioDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [501](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [816](#)
- ecioInfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [818](#)
- ecioList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [814](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [998](#)
- ecioListElement, [231](#)
 - ecio, [231](#)
 - radiolf, [231](#)
- ecioListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [814](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [998](#)
- ecioThresholdList
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [501](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [816](#)
- ecioThresholdListLen
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [501](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [817](#)
- egprsSupp
 - GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
- egprsSuppValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
- elevation
 - satelliteInfo, [756](#)
- EmerMode
 - NASEmergencyModeTlv, [523](#)
- emmConnState
 - LTEInfo, [408](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [474](#)
- emmState
 - LTEInfo, [408](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [474](#)
- emmSubState
 - LTEInfo, [408](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [475](#)
- Enable
 - SetM2MAudioLPBKReq, [779](#)
- enable
 - pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t, [621](#)
- enabled
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [1066](#)
- EncryptProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [694](#)
- EncryptedPIN1
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, [632](#)
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, [634](#)
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, [637](#)
- encryptedPIN1, [233](#)
 - pin1Len, [234](#)
 - pin1Val, [234](#)
- EndProactiveSession
 - CatEndProactiveSessionTlv, [148](#)
- EngineState
 - GPSSStateInfo, [292](#)
- engineState
 - QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd, [702](#)
 - unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, [975](#)
- eqmiCbkSetStatus
 - sms.h, [1741](#)
- error
 - unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, [1065](#)
- errorClass
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [823](#)
- errorRate
 - errorRateListElement, [236](#)
 - nas_errorRateListElement, [455](#)
- errorRateInfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [818](#)
- errorRateList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [814](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [998](#)
- errorRateListElement, [234](#)
 - errorRate, [236](#)
 - radiolf, [236](#)
- errorRateListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [814](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [998](#)
- errorState
 - slotInf, [799](#)
 - slotInfo, [801](#)
 - uim_slotInfo, [908](#)
- esn
 - unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, [960](#)
- esnSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, [759](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, [954](#)
- EspSpi
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1034](#)
- EtwsMessageInfo
 - sMSEtwsMessageTlv, [826](#)
- event
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t, [1030](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, [1032](#)
- event_Index
 - QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd, [701](#)
- EventID
 - CatCommonEventTlv, [147](#)
- EventLength
 - CatCommonEventTlv, [147](#)

- eventMask
 - CATEventDataType, 148
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t, 635
 - UIEventRegisterReqResp, 914
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t, 1059
- eventRegister
 - LOCEventRegisterReqResp, 392
 - pack_loc_EventRegister_t, 595
- eventType
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t, 1049
- evrcCapability
 - prefVoiceSO, 679
- executingImage
 - FMSImageIDEntries, 247
 - ImageIDEntries, 315
- exponent
 - pktErrRate, 673
 - unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, 1020
- extBit
 - calledPartySubAdd, 133
- extDispInfo
 - extDispRecInfo, 237
- extDispInfoLen
 - extDispRecInfo, 237
- extDispRecInfo, 236
 - dispType, 237
 - extDispInfo, 237
 - extDispInfoLen, 237
- ExtErrorCode
 - PackCreateProfileOut, 654
- extPowerState
 - LOCExtPowerStateReqResp, 392
 - pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 595
- extendedErrorCode
 - unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, 1069
- FIRST_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1293
- FLOAT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1748
- FMSImageElement, 244
 - buildId, 245
 - buildIdLength, 245
 - imageId, 245
 - imageType, 245
- FMSImageIDEntries, 246
 - executingImage, 247
 - imageIDElement, 247
 - imageIDSize, 247
 - imageType, 247
 - maxImages, 247
- FMSImageIDElement, 245
 - buildID, 246
 - buildIDLength, 246
 - failureCount, 246
 - imageID, 246
 - storageIndex, 246
- FMSImageList, 247
 - imageIDEntries, 247
 - listSize, 247
- FMSPrefImageList, 248
 - listEntries, 248
 - listSize, 248
- FORBIDDEN_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, 1720
- FOTAUpdate
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 78
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 79
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 631
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 1054
- FOTAdownload
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, 78
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 79
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 631
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 1054
- FSNumber
 - FactorySequenceNumber, 237
- FactorySequenceNumber, 237
 - FSNumber, 237
- failureCount
 - FMSImageIDElement, 246
 - ImageIDElement, 314
- failureReason
 - ssdatasession_params, 844
- failureReasonv4
 - ssdatasession_params, 845
- failureReasonv6
 - ssdatasession_params, 845
- family
 - pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 640
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 644
- feature
 - depersonalizationInformation, 213
 - personalizationStatus, 665
- fileAttributes, 237
 - fileID, 241
 - fileSize, 241
 - fileType, 241
 - rawLen, 241
 - rawValue, 241
 - recordCount, 241
 - recordSize, 241
 - secActivate, 241
 - secActivateMask, 241
 - secDeactivate, 241
 - secDeactivateMask, 241
 - secIncrease, 241
 - secIncreaseMask, 241
 - secRead, 242
 - secReadMask, 242
 - secWrite, 242
 - secWriteMask, 242
- fileID
 - fileAttributes, 241

- fileInfo, 242
- uim_fileInfo, 902
- fileIndex
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 633
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, 917
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, 921
- fileInfo, 242
 - fileID, 242
 - path, 242
 - pathLen, 242
- fileSize
 - fileAttributes, 241
- fileType
 - fileAttributes, 241
- fill_pack_ctx
 - common.h, 1204
- fill_sdu_hdr
 - common.h, 1204
- filterId
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 371
 - TFTIDParams, 879
- Firmware Management Service (FMS), 40
- FirmwareID
 - fwinfo_s, 249
- FirmwareUpdatStat, 242
 - plmgType, 244
 - pLogString, 244
 - pLogStringLength, 244
 - pRefData, 244
 - pRefString, 244
 - pRefStringLength, 244
 - ResCode, 244
- fix_rate
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 628
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 853
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 855
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 1048
- fix_rate_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 853
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 1048
- fix_type
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 628
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 853
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 855
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 1048
- fix_type_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 853
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 1048
- flags
 - sensorData, 757
- flowLabel
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 371
 - TFTIDParams, 879
- fms.h, 1236
 - GetValidFwPriCombinations, 1237
 - pack_fms_GetImagesPreference, 1238
 - pack_fms_GetStoredImages, 1238
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference, 1238
 - unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference, 1239
 - unpack_fms_GetStoredImages, 1239
 - unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference, 1239
- Forbidden
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 493
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 805
- ForceRev0
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 984
- ForceXTRADownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, 1516
- format
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 839
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 838
- ForwardMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 694
- fqdnAddr
 - PCSCFFQDNAddress, 657
 - wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 1170
- fqdnLen
 - PCSCFFQDNAddress, 657
 - wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 1170
- freeSlots
 - smsMaxStorageSizeResp, 830
- freq
 - NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 541
 - NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 543
 - NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 544
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 667
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, 669
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, 671
- freqsLen
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, 409
 - LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 412
 - LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 413
 - nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, 475
 - nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 478
 - nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 479
- fromServiceId
 - BroadcastConfig, 127
- fumoResultCode
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 582
- function
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 628
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 853
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 855
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 1048
- function_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 853
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 1048
- FwAutoCheck
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, 1054
- FwAvailability
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 1054
- fwloadsize
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 580
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 1017

- fwinfo_s, 248
 - Carrier, 249
 - FirmwareID, 249
 - GPSCapability, 249
 - Region, 249
 - Technology, 249
- fwloadComplete
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 580
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 1017
- fwvers
 - CurrentImgList, 189
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 971
- g
 - qmifwinfo_s, 717
- gDIBitRate
 - LibPackQosClassID, 369
 - QosClassID, 726
- GERANInfo, 249
 - arfcn, 251
 - bsic, 251
 - cellID, 251
 - insNmrCellInfo, 251
 - lac, 251
 - nmrInst, 251
 - plmn, 251
 - rxLev, 251
 - timingAdvance, 251
- GPRSGrantedQoS
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1074
- GPRSQoS, 287
 - delayClass, 288
 - meanThroughputClass, 288
 - peakThroughputClass, 288
 - precedenceClass, 288
 - reliabilityClass, 288
- GPRSRequestedQoS, 288
 - delayClass, 289
 - meanThroughputClass, 289
 - peakThroughputClass, 289
 - precedenceClass, 289
 - reliabilityClass, 289
- GPSCapability
 - fwinfo_s, 249
- GPSLPM
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 586
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 951
- GPSSel
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 586
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 951
- GPSStateInfo, 289
 - Altitude, 292
 - EngineState, 292
 - glo_almanac_sv_msk, 293
 - glo_ephemeris_sv_msk, 293
 - glo_health_sv_msk, 293
 - glo_visible_sv_msk, 293
 - gps_almanac_sv_msk, 293
 - gps_ephemeris_sv_msk, 293
- gps_health_sv_msk, 293
- gps_visible_sv_msk, 293
- HorizontalUncertainty, 293
- Iono_valid, 293
- Latitude, 293
- Longitude, 293
- sbas_almanac_sv_msk, 293
- sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk, 293
- sbas_health_sv_msk, 293
- sbas_visible_sv_msk, 293
- Time_uncert_ms, 293
- TimeStmp_gps_week, 293
- TimeStmp_tow_ms, 293
- ValidMask, 293
- VerticalUncertainty, 293
- xtra_start_gps_minutes, 293
- xtra_start_gps_week, 293
- xtra_valid_duration_hours, 293
- GSMRSSIThresh, 295
 - GSMRSSIThreshListLen, 296
 - pGSMRSSIThreshList, 296
- GSMRSSIThreshListLen
 - GSMRSSIThresh, 296
 - nas_GSMRSSIThresh, 460
- GSMSSInfo
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 1007
- GSMSrvStatusInfo, 296
 - isPrefDataPath, 297
 - srvStatus, 297
 - trueSrvStatus, 297
- GSMSSysInfo, 297
 - cellId, 300
 - cellIdValid, 300
 - dtmSupp, 300
 - dtmSuppValid, 300
 - egprsSupp, 300
 - egprsSuppValid, 300
 - lac, 300
 - lacValid, 300
 - MCC, 300
 - MNC, 300
 - networkIdValid, 300
 - regRejectInfoValid, 300
 - rejCause, 300
 - rejectSrvDomain, 300
 - sysInfoGSM, 300
- gUIBitRate
 - LibPackQosClassID, 369
 - QosClassID, 726
- GWAOPTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 551
- GWAcqOrderPref
 - NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, 533
- GWAddressV4
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1074
- gcDumpStrLen
 - CrashInfo, 182
- Generator

- GetAudioProfileReq, 257
- GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 260
- GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 277
- GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, 278
- SetAudioProfileReq, 769
- SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 771
- SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, 781
- geoSysIdx
 - AddCDMASysInfo, 99
 - AddSysInfo, 100
 - nas_AddCDMASysInfo, 435
 - nas_AddSysInfo, 435
- geranArfcn
 - geranInstInfo, 252
 - nas_geranInstInfo, 458
- geranBsicBcc
 - geranInstInfo, 252
 - nas_geranInstInfo, 458
- geranBsicNcc
 - geranInstInfo, 252
 - nas_geranInstInfo, 458
- geranInst
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 511
 - UMTSInfo, 937
- GeranInstInfo
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 511
 - UMTSInfo, 937
- geranInstInfo, 251
 - geranArfcn, 252
 - geranBsicBcc, 252
 - geranBsicNcc, 252
 - geranRssi, 252
- geranRssi
 - geranInstInfo, 252
 - nas_geranInstInfo, 458
- get_version
 - common.h, 1204
- GetACCOLC
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1480
- GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1480
- GetActivationState
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1398
- getAllCallInfo
 - arrCallInfo, 116
- getAllCallInformation, 252
 - ALS, 253
 - CallInfo, 253
 - isEmpty, 253
- GetAllCallRmtPtyName
 - arrRemotePartyName, 119
- getAllCallRmtPtyName, 253
 - callID, 253
 - RemotePartyName, 253
- getAllCallRmtPtyNum, 253
 - callID, 254
 - RemotePartyNum, 254
- GetAudioPathConfigReq, 254
 - Item, 254
 - Profile, 255
- GetAudioPathConfigResp, 255
 - pCodecSTGain, 256
 - pDTMFTXGain, 256
 - pECMode, 256
 - pMICGainSelect, 256
 - pNSEnable, 256
 - pRXAGCList, 257
 - pRXAVCAGCSwitch, 257
 - pRXAVCList, 257
 - pRXPCMIIRFtr, 257
 - pTXAGCList, 257
 - pTXAVCSwitch, 257
 - pTXGain, 257
 - pTXPCMIIRFtr, 257
- GetAudioProfileReq, 257
 - Generator, 257
- GetAudioProfileResp, 257
 - EarMute, 259
 - MicMute, 259
 - Profile, 259
 - Volume, 259
- GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 259
 - Generator, 260
 - Item, 260
 - Profile, 260
 - Volume, 260
- GetAudioVolTLBConfigResp, 260
 - ResCode, 261
- GetAutoconnect
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1674
- GetByteTotals
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1675
- GetCDMANetworkParameters
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1480
- getCallFWExtInfo, 261
 - CallFWExtInfo, 261
 - numInstances, 261
- getCallFWInfo, 261
 - CallFWInfo, 262
 - numInstances, 262
- GetConnectionRate
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1675
- GetCustomFeatureV2
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 952
- getCustomFeatureV2, 262
 - pCustSettingInfo, 262
 - pCustSettingList, 262
 - pGetCustomInput, 263
- getCustomInput, 263
 - cust_id, 263
 - list_type, 263
- getDUNCallInfoReq, 263
 - Mask, 264
 - pReportChannelRate, 265
 - pReportConnStatus, 265
 - pReportDataBearerTech, 265

- pReportDormStatus, [265](#)
 - pTransferStatInd, [265](#)
- getDUNCallInfoResp, [265](#)
 - pCallEndReason, [268](#)
 - pChannelRate, [268](#)
 - pConnectionStatus, [268](#)
 - pDataBearerTech, [268](#)
 - pDormancyStatus, [268](#)
 - pLastCallDataBearerTech, [268](#)
 - pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt, [268](#)
 - pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt, [268](#)
 - pMdmCallDurationActive, [268](#)
 - pRXOKBytesCount, [268](#)
 - pTXOKBytesCount, [268](#)
- GetDataBearerTechnology
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1676](#)
- GetDefaultProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1677](#)
- GetDefaultProfileLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1679](#)
- GetDefaultProfileNum
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1681](#)
- GetDeviceCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1399](#)
- GetDormancyState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1682](#)
- getDyingGaspCfg, [268](#)
 - pDestSMSContent, [268](#)
 - pDestSMSNum, [268](#)
- getDyingGaspStatistics, [269](#)
 - pSMSAttemptedFlag, [269](#)
 - pTimeStamp, [269](#)
- GetErrRateResp, [269](#)
 - pCDMAFrameErrRate, [270](#)
 - pGSMBER, [270](#)
 - pHDRPackErrRate, [270](#)
 - pWCDMABER, [270](#)
- GetFirmwareRevision
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1400](#)
- GetFirmwareRevisions
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1401](#)
- GetHRPDStatsResp, [270](#)
 - pDRCPParams, [271](#)
 - pPilotSetData, [271](#)
 - pUATI, [271](#)
- GetHardwareRevision
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1401](#)
- GetHomeNetwork
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1483](#)
- GetHomeNetwork3GPP2
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1484](#)
- GetIMSI
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1403](#)
- GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [271](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, [272](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURILen, [272](#)
 - pSMSFormat, [272](#)
 - pSMSOverIPNWInd, [272](#)
 - pSettingResp, [272](#)
- GetIMSUserConfigParams, [272](#)
 - pIMSDomain, [273](#)
 - pIMSDomainLen, [273](#)
 - pSettingResp, [273](#)
- GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [273](#)
 - pAmrMode, [275](#)
 - pAmrOctetAligned, [275](#)
 - pAmrWBMode, [275](#)
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, [275](#)
 - pAmrWbEnable, [275](#)
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, [275](#)
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, [275](#)
 - pRingBackTimer, [275](#)
 - pRingingTimer, [275](#)
 - pScrAmrEnable, [275](#)
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, [275](#)
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, [275](#)
 - pSettingResp, [275](#)
- GetIPAddressLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1682](#)
- GetImageStore
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1438](#)
- GetImagesPreference
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1437](#)
- getIndicationRegResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1545](#)
- GetInstlIDResp, [275](#)
 - pIPFamily, [275](#)
 - pInstanceID, [275](#)
- GetLastMobileIPError
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1683](#)
- GetM2MAVMuteReq, [278](#)
 - Profile, [279](#)
- GetM2MAVMuteResp, [279](#)
 - CwtMute, [279](#)
 - EarMute, [279](#)
 - MicMute, [279](#)
- GetM2MAudioProfileReq, [275](#)
 - pGenerator, [276](#)
- GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [276](#)
 - CwtMute, [277](#)
 - EarMute, [277](#)
 - Generator, [277](#)
 - MicMute, [277](#)
 - Profile, [277](#)
 - Volume, [277](#)
- GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [277](#)
 - Generator, [278](#)
 - Profile, [278](#)
- GetM2MAudioVolumeResp, [278](#)
 - Level, [278](#)
- GetM2MSpkrGainReq, [280](#)
 - Profile, [280](#)
- GetM2MSpkrGainResp, [280](#)
 - Value, [280](#)
- GetManufacturer
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1403](#)

- GetMobileIP
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1683](#)
- GetMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1684](#)
- GetModelID
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1404](#)
- getMsgWaitingInfo, [280](#)
 - msgWaitInfo, [282](#)
 - numInstances, [282](#)
- GetNetworkPreference
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1485](#)
- GetNetworkTime
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1404](#)
- GetOfflineReason
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1405](#)
- GetPDSDDefaults
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1517](#)
- GetPDSSState
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1517](#)
- GetPRLVersion
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1406](#)
- GetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1685](#)
- GetPacketStatus
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1686](#)
- GetPortAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1518](#)
- GetPower
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1406](#)
- GetProfileSettingIn
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1670](#)
- GetProfileSettingOut
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1670](#)
- GetRFInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1486](#)
- GetRegMgrConfigParams, [282](#)
 - pIMSTestMode, [283](#)
 - pPCSCFPort, [283](#)
 - pPriCSCFPortName, [283](#)
 - pPriCSCFPortNameLen, [283](#)
 - pSettingResp, [283](#)
- GetSIPConfigResp, [283](#)
 - pSIPLocalPort, [284](#)
 - pSettingResp, [284](#)
 - pSigCompEnabled, [284](#)
 - pSubscribeTimer, [284](#)
 - pTimerSIPReg, [284](#)
 - pTimerT1, [284](#)
 - pTimerT2, [284](#)
 - pTimerTf, [284](#)
- GetSMSCAddress
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1550](#)
- GetSMSWake
 - qaGobiApiRms.h, [1539](#)
- GetSerialNumbers
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1407](#)
- GetServiceAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1518](#)
- GetServingNetwork
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1487](#)
- GetServingNetworkCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1489](#)
- GetSessionDuration
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1687](#)
- GetSessionIDResp, [283](#)
 - pSessionIDv4, [283](#)
 - pSessionIDv6, [283](#)
- GetSessionState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1687](#)
- GetSignalStrengths
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1490](#)
- GetStoredImages
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1438](#)
- getTransLayerInfoResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1546](#)
- getTransNWRegInfoResp
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1547](#)
- GetValidFwPriCombinations
 - fms.h, [1237](#)
- GetVoiceNumber
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1408](#)
- GetXTRAAutomaticDownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1520](#)
- GetXTRANetwork
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1520](#)
- GetXTRAValidity
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1521](#)
- glo_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- glo_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- glo_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- glo_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- globalCellId
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [411](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, [478](#)
- glog
 - common.h, [1205](#)
- gloglvl
 - common.h, [1205](#)
- GnssData, [284](#)
 - mask, [287](#)
- gnssSvId
 - satelliteInfo, [756](#)
- gnssSvInfoNotification, [287](#)
 - bAltitudeAssumed, [287](#)
 - pSatelliteInfo, [287](#)
- gnssSvUsedList
 - loc_svUsedforFix, [387](#)
 - svUsedforFix_s, [849](#)
- gnssSvUsedList_len
 - loc_svUsedforFix, [387](#)
 - svUsedforFix_s, [849](#)
- Gpp2TimeZone

- qaQmiServingSystemParam, 700
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 997
- GppNetworkDSTAdjustment
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 700
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 997
- GppTimeZone
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 700
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 997
- gps_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 293
- gps_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 293
- gps_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 293
- gps_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 293
- GpsEnable
 - custFeaturesInfo, 197
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 586
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 951
- gpsTime
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1295
- gpsTime_s, 293
 - gpsTimeOfWeekMs, 294
 - gpsWeek, 294
- gpsTimeOfWeekMs
 - gpsTime_s, 294
 - loc_gpsTime, 382
- gpsWeek
 - gpsTime_s, 294
 - loc_gpsTime, 382
- grntDownlinkBitrate
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 374
 - UMTSMinQoS, 942
 - UMTSQoS, 946
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, 1177
- grntUplinkBitrate
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 374
 - UMTSMinQoS, 942
 - UMTSQoS, 946
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, 1177
- gsmAmrStat
 - curAMRConfig, 187
- GsmCellInfo
 - lteGsmCellInfo, 405
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, 472
- gsmCellInfo, 294
 - arfcn, 295
 - band1900, 295
 - bsicId, 295
 - cellIdValid, 295
 - rsi, 295
 - srxlev, 295
- gsmUmtsDI
 - NasSwilndReg, 556
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, 613
- gsmUmtsUI
 - NasSwilndReg, 556
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, 613
- guaranteedRate
 - dataRate, 207
 - unpack_qos_dataRate_t, 1018
- gwAddressV6
 - IPV6GWAddressInfo, 340
 - wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, 1170
- gwV6PrefixLen
 - IPV6GWAddressInfo, 340
 - wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, 1170
- gyroAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1296
- gyroAcceptReady_s, 300
 - batchPerSec, 301
 - injectEnable, 301
 - samplesPerBatch, 301
- gyroTempAcceptReady
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1296
- gyroTempAcceptReady_s, 301
 - batchPerSec, 302
 - injectEnable, 302
 - samplesPerBatch, 302
- HASPI
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 1066
- HASState
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 1066
- HDOP
 - loc_precisionDilution, 384
 - precisionDilution_s, 677
- HDRECIOTresh, 302
 - HDRECIOTreshListLen, 303
 - pHDRECIOTreshList, 303
- HDRECIOTreshListLen
 - HDRECIOTresh, 303
 - nas_HDRECIOTresh, 465
- HDRIOTresh, 303
 - HDRIOTreshListLen, 303
 - pHDRIOTreshList, 303
- HDRIOTreshListLen
 - HDRIOTresh, 303
 - nas_HDRIOTresh, 465
- HDRPersonalityInd, 303
 - pCurrentPersonality, 303
 - pPersonalityListLength, 303
 - pProtocolSubtypeElement, 303
- HDRPersonalityResp, 304
 - pCurrentPersonality, 304
 - pPersonalityListLength, 304
 - pProtocolSubtypeElement, 304
- HDRProtSubtypResp, 304
 - pAppSubType, 305
 - pCurrentPrsnlty, 305
 - pPersonalityListLength, 305
 - pProtoSubTypElmnt, 305
- HDRRSSITresh, 305
 - HDRRSSITreshListLen, 305

- pHRRSSIThreshList, 305
- HDRRSSIThreshListLen
 - HDRRSSIThresh, 305
 - nas_HDRRSSIThresh, 466
- HDRSINRThresListLen
 - HDRSINRThresh, 306
- HDRSINRThresh, 306
 - HDRSINRThresListLen, 306
 - pHRSINRThresList, 306
- HDRSINRThreshListLen
 - HDRSINRThreshold, 307
 - nas_HDRSINRThreshold, 467
- HDRSINRThreshold, 306
 - HDRSINRThreshListLen, 307
 - pHRSINRThreshList, 307
- HDRSSInfo, 307
 - ecio, 308
 - io, 308
 - rsi, 308
 - sinr, 308
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 1007
- HDRSysInfo, 309
 - hdrActiveProt, 311
 - hdrActiveProtValid, 311
 - hdrPersonality, 311
 - hdrPersonalityValid, 311
 - is856SysId, 311
 - is856SysIdValid, 311
 - isSysPrIMatch, 311
 - isSysPrIMatchValid, 311
 - sysInfoHDR, 311
- HWVersion
 - DeviceConfigDetail, 216
- HardwareControlledMode
 - unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 959
- hdrActiveProt
 - HDRSysInfo, 311
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, 469
- hdrActiveProtValid
 - HDRSysInfo, 311
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, 469
- hdrHybrid
 - detailSvcInfo, 215
 - nas_detailSvcInfo, 453
- HdrPersonality
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 997
- hdrPersonality
 - HDRSysInfo, 311
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, 469
 - NASServingSystemInfo, 553
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 700
 - ServingSystemInfo, 762
- hdrPersonalityValid
 - HDRSysInfo, 311
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, 469
- hdrSSInfo, 308
 - ecio, 309
 - io, 309
 - rsi, 309
 - sinr, 309
- hdrSrvStatus
 - detailSvcInfo, 215
 - nas_detailSvcInfo, 453
- healthStatus
 - satelliteInfo, 756
- helper_get_resp_ctx
 - common.h, 1204
- helper_get_xid
 - common.h, 1204
- helper_set_log_func
 - common.h, 1205
- helper_set_log_lvl
 - common.h, 1205
- homeOrigVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, 679
- homePageVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, 679
- homeSIDNID, 311
 - numInstances, 312
 - SidNid, 312
- HorizontalUncertainty
 - GPSSStateInfo, 293
- hotSwap
 - hotSwapStatus, 312
 - uim_hotSwapStatus, 902
- hotSwapLength
 - hotSwapStatus, 312
 - uim_hotSwapStatus, 902
- hotSwapStatus, 312
 - hotSwap, 312
 - hotSwapLength, 312
- hour
 - UniversalTime, 949
- hsCallStatus
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 521
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1163
- hsCallStatusValid
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 521
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1163
- hsInd
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 521
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1163
- hsIndValid
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 521
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1163
- hwType
 - WdsDHCPv4HWConfig, 1184
 - wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, 1183
- hwVer
 - unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t, 957
- iFaceTab
 - PCMparams, 657
- iFaceTabLen
 - PCMparams, 657
- iGetByteTotals
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1688

- iGetConnectionRate
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1688](#)
- iGetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1688](#)
- iLTEbandValue
 - NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, [541](#)
 - NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, [544](#)
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, [667](#)
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, [671](#)
- IMCNflag
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1074](#)
- IMEIString
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, [954](#)
- IMG_ID_LEN
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- IMGDETAILS_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1390](#)
- IMS Service (IMS), [49](#)
- IMSALndRegisterInfo, [316](#)
 - pPdpStatusConfig, [317](#)
 - pRatHandoverStatusConfig, [317](#)
 - pRegStatusConfig, [317](#)
 - pServiceStatusConfig, [317](#)
- IMSARegistrationStatus, [319](#)
 - plmsRegErrCode, [320](#)
 - plmsRegStatus, [320](#)
 - pNewlmsRegStatus, [320](#)
- IMSAServiceStatus, [321](#)
 - pSmsServiceRat, [323](#)
 - pSmsServiceStatus, [323](#)
 - pUtServiceRat, [323](#)
 - pUtServiceStatus, [323](#)
 - pVoipServiceRat, [323](#)
 - pVoipServiceStatus, [323](#)
 - pVsServiceRat, [323](#)
 - pVsServiceStatus, [323](#)
 - pVtServiceRat, [323](#)
 - pVtServiceStatus, [324](#)
- IMSASupportedFieldsResp, [324](#)
 - pIndFieldsList, [324](#)
 - pReqFieldsList, [324](#)
 - pRespFieldsList, [324](#)
- IMSASupportedMsgInfo, [324](#)
 - pSupportedMsgList, [325](#)
- IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1469](#)
- IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1469](#)
- IMSInfo
 - sMSOnIMSTlv, [835](#)
- IMSTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [1044](#)
- INDEX_ZERO
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1720](#)
- INT32
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1748](#)
- INT8
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1748](#)
- INVALID_INSTACNE
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
- IOThresListLen
 - IOThresh, [337](#)
- IOThresh, [336](#)
 - IOThresListLen, [337](#)
 - pIOThresList, [337](#)
- IPAddress
 - DataStatusDetail, [210](#)
- IPAddressV6
 - IPv6AddressInfo, [339](#)
 - ipv6AddressInfo, [340](#)
 - wds_IPV6AddressInfo, [1169](#)
- IPFamSupport
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [586](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [951](#)
- IPFamilyPreference
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, [651](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1074](#)
- IPSECSPi
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [371](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [879](#)
- IPv4
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
- IPv4V6
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
- IPv6
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
- IPv6AddrInfo
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1074](#)
- IPv6AddressInfo, [339](#)
 - IPAddressV6, [339](#)
 - IPv6PrefixLen, [339](#)
- IPv6GWAddrInfo
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1074](#)
- IPv6GWAddressInfo, [340](#)
 - gwAddressV6, [340](#)
 - gwV6PrefixLen, [340](#)
- IPv6PrefixLen
 - IPv6AddressInfo, [339](#)
 - ipv6AddressInfo, [340](#)
 - wds_IPV6AddressInfo, [1169](#)
- IPv4
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1074](#)
- IPv4Addr, [337](#)
 - addr, [337](#)
 - subnetMask, [337](#)
- IPv4DstAddr
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1034](#)
- IPv4SrcAddr
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1034](#)
- IPv4Tos
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1034](#)
- IPv6Addr, [337](#)
 - addr, [339](#)
 - prefixLen, [339](#)
- IPv6DstAddr
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1034](#)

- IPv6Label
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 1034
- IPv6SrcAddr
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 1034
- IPv6TrafCls, 340
 - mask, 341
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 1034
 - val, 341
- iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1688
- iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1336
- iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1336
- iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1336
- iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1336
- iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1336
- iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1336
- iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1336
- iSetCATEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1336
- iSetSignalStrengthCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1336
- Id
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 1034
- id
 - BdsSV, 125
 - CSGID, 185
 - loc_BdsSV, 376
 - loc_SV, 386
 - nas_CSGID, 449
 - QosFlowInfoState, 730
 - SV, 847
 - swiQosModifyReq, 867
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, 1023
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, 1032
- id_length
 - custSettingInfo, 200
 - DMScustSettingInfo, 222
- IdleState
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 694
- image_info_t, 313
 - buildID, 313
 - buildIDLen, 313
 - imageType, 313
 - uniqueID, 313
- ImageElement, 313
 - buildId, 313
 - buildIdLength, 313
 - imageId, 314
 - imageType, 314
- imageID
 - FMSImageIdElement, 246
 - ImageIdElement, 314
- imageIDElement
 - FMSImageIDEntries, 247
 - ImageIDEntries, 315
- ImageIDEntries, 315
 - executingImage, 315
 - imageIDElement, 315
 - imageIDSize, 315
 - imageType, 315
 - maxImages, 315
- imageIDEntries
 - FMSImageList, 247
 - ImageList, 316
- imageIDSize
 - FMSImageIDEntries, 247
 - ImageIDEntries, 315
- imageId
 - FMSImageElement, 245
 - ImageElement, 314
- ImageIdElement, 314
 - buildID, 314
 - buildIDLength, 314
 - failureCount, 314
 - imageID, 314
 - storageIndex, 314
- ImageList, 315
 - imageIDEntries, 316
 - listSize, 316
- imageList
 - unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 973
- ImageListSize
 - unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 973
- imageListSize
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 591
- imageType
 - CurrImageInfo, 191
 - FMSImageElement, 245
 - FMSImageIDEntries, 247
 - image_info_t, 313
 - ImageElement, 314
 - ImageIDEntries, 315
- ImageTypes
 - unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 974
- ImageTypesSize
 - unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 974
- imagelistSize
 - unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 973
- imei_no
 - unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 960
- imeiSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, 759
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 954
- imeiSvnSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, 759
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 954
- ImeiSvnString
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 954

- imeisv_svn
 - unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, 960
- imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, 326
 - pRegMgrConfigEvents, 327
 - pSIPConfigEvents, 327
 - pSMSConfigEvents, 327
 - pUserConfigEvents, 327
 - pVoIPConfigEvents, 327
- imsRegMgrConfigInfo, 327
 - pCSCFPortName, 329
 - pIMSTestMode, 329
 - pPriCSCFPort, 329
- imsRegState
 - CommInfo, 177
 - nas_CommInfo, 448
- imsSIPConfigInfo, 329
 - pSIPLocalPort, 330
 - pSigCompEnabled, 330
 - pSubscribeTimer, 330
 - pTimerSIPReg, 330
 - pTimerT1, 330
 - pTimerT2, 330
 - pTimerTf, 330
- imsSMSConfigInfo, 330
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, 331
 - pSMSFormat, 331
 - pSMSOverIPNwInd, 331
- imsUserConfigInfo, 331
 - pIMSDomain, 331
- imsVoIPConfigInfo, 331
 - pAmrMode, 334
 - pAmrOctetAligned, 334
 - pAmrWBMode, 334
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, 334
 - pAmrWbEnable, 334
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, 334
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, 334
 - pRingBackTimer, 334
 - pRingingTimer, 334
 - pScrAmrEnable, 334
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, 334
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, 334
- imsaPdpStatusInfo, 317
 - connexionState, 318
 - pFailErrorCode, 318
- imsaRatStatusInfo, 318
 - pErrorCodeStr, 319
 - pRATStatus, 319
 - pSrcRAT, 319
 - pTgtRAT, 319
- imsaRegStatusInfo, 320
 - plmsRegStatus, 321
 - pRegStatusErrorCode, 321
 - pbIMSRegistered, 321
- imsaSvcStatusInfo, 325
 - pSMSSvcRAT, 325
 - pSMSSvcStatus, 325
 - pUTSvcRAT, 325
 - pUTSvcStatus, 325
 - pVOIPSvcRAT, 325
 - pVOIPSvcStatus, 326
 - pVTSvcRAT, 326
 - pVTSvcStatus, 326
- imsi
 - unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, 957
- imsi_11_12
 - CDMASysInfoExt, 165
 - nas_CDMASysInfoExt, 445
- imsiM1112
 - minBasedIMSI, 428
- imsiMS1
 - minBasedIMSI, 428
- imsiMS2
 - minBasedIMSI, 428
- imsiT1112
 - trueIMSI, 889
- imsiTS1
 - trueIMSI, 889
- imsiTS2
 - trueIMSI, 889
- imsiTaddrNum
 - trueIMSI, 889
- InUse
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 493
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 805
- includes_pcs_digit
 - nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 495
 - SlqsNasPcsDigit, 806
- IndFieldsList, 334
 - indicationFields, 335
 - indicationFieldsLen, 335
- index
 - pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 642
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 644
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 644
 - swiQosFilter, 862
 - swiQosFlow, 865
 - swiQosReq, 868
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 1034
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 1039
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 1064
- index1xPri
 - cardStatus, 144
 - uim_cardStatus, 899
- index1xSec
 - cardStatus, 144
 - uim_cardStatus, 899
- indexGwPri
 - cardStatus, 144
 - uim_cardStatus, 899
- indexGwSec
 - cardStatus, 144
 - uim_cardStatus, 899
- indicationFields
 - IndFieldsList, 335
- indicationFieldsLen

- IndFieldsList, [335](#)
- Info
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, [1009](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t, [1010](#)
- infoInterFreq, [335](#)
 - cell_resel_priority, [336](#)
 - cellInterFreqParams, [336](#)
 - cells_len, [336](#)
 - earfcn, [336](#)
 - threshXHigh, [336](#)
 - threshXLow, [336](#)
- InfoInterfreq
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, [409](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, [475](#)
- InitiateDomainAttach
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1490](#)
- InitiateNetworkRegistration
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1491](#)
- injectEnable
 - accelAcceptReady_s, [96](#)
 - accelTempAcceptReady_s, [97](#)
 - gyroAcceptReady_s, [301](#)
 - gyroTempAcceptReady_s, [302](#)
- injectSensorDataStatus
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [705](#)
- injectTimeSyncStatus
 - QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd, [706](#)
- insNmrCellInfo
 - GERANInfo, [251](#)
 - nas_GERANInfo, [457](#)
- instanceId
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- instancesSize
 - unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, [988](#)
- interval
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, [651](#)
 - TransferStatsDataType, [887](#)
- Io
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [815](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [998](#)
- io
 - HDRSSInfo, [308](#)
 - hdrSSInfo, [309](#)
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [818](#)
- ioDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [501](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [817](#)
- iono_valid
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- ip
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, [1189](#)
- ipAddress
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [643](#)
- ipFamily
 - _packetSrvStatus, [63](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [1076](#)
- ipVersion
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [371](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [879](#)
- ipaddr
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [1064](#)
- ipaddrv6
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [1064](#)
- ipfamily
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- ipv4Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [1080](#)
- ipv4GWAddress
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [1080](#)
- ipv6Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [1080](#)
- ipv6AddressInfo, [339](#)
 - IPAddressV6, [340](#)
 - IPV6PrefixLen, [340](#)
- ipv6GWAddress
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [1081](#)
- is856SysId
 - HDRSysInfo, [311](#)
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, [469](#)
- is856SysIdValid
 - HDRSysInfo, [311](#)
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, [469](#)
- is_DataRate_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_EspSpi_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1034](#)
- is_IPv4DstAddr_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1034](#)
- is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_IPv4Tos_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_IPv6DstAddr_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_IPv6Label_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_IPv6TrafCls_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_Id_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1034](#)
- is_Jitter_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_Latency_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_LteBandCapability_Available
 - unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, [968](#)

- is_LteQci_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_NxtHdrProto_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_PktErrRate_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_Precedence_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_RxQFlowGranted_Available
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [1022](#)
- is_TCPDstPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_TCPSrcPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_TdsBandCapability_Available
 - unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, [968](#)
- is-TokenBucket_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_TrafficClass_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_TranDstPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_TranSrcPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_TxQFlowGranted_Available
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [1022](#)
- is_UDPDstPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_UDPSrcPort_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_val_3GPPImCn_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_val_3GPPResResidualBER_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- is_val_3GPPTraHdlPri_Available
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1039](#)
- isEmpty
 - getAllCallInformation, [253](#)
- isInTraffic
 - txInfo, [892](#)
- isModByCC
 - SUPSInfo, [846](#)
- isNewFlow
 - QosFlowInfoState, [730](#)
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, [1023](#)
- isPrefDataPath
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, [297](#)
 - nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, [461](#)
 - nas_SrvStatusInfo, [504](#)
 - SrvStatusInfo, [842](#)
- isRadioTuned
 - rxInfo, [748](#)
- isSysForbidden
 - detailSvcInfo, [215](#)
 - nas_detailSvcInfo, [453](#)
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, [507](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [871](#)
- isSysForbiddenValid
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, [507](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [871](#)
- isSysPriMatch
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - HDRSysInfo, [311](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, [469](#)
- isSysPriMatchValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - HDRSysInfo, [311](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, [469](#)
- IsVoiceEnabled
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [586](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [951](#)
- Item
 - GetAudioPathConfigReq, [254](#)
 - GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [260](#)
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [771](#)
- Jitter
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1040](#)
- KeyExchange
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [694](#)
- LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE
 - sms.h, [1741](#)
- LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET
 - sms.h, [1741](#)
- LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET
 - sms.h, [1741](#)
- LBPTiv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [551](#)
- LEN
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1377](#)
- LOCEVENTMASKGNSSSVINFO
 - loc.h, [1242](#)
- LOCEVENTMASKNMEA
 - loc.h, [1243](#)
- LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ
 - loc.h, [1243](#)
- LOCEventRegisterReqResp, [390](#)
 - eventRegister, [392](#)
- LOCExtPowerStateReqResp, [392](#)
 - extPowerState, [392](#)
- LOCStartReq, [400](#)
 - pApplicationInfo, [402](#)
 - pConfigAltitudeAssumed, [402](#)

- GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
- LTESysInfo, [425](#)
- nas_GERANInfo, [457](#)
- nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
- nas_LTESysInfo, [486](#)
- nas_UMTSInfo, [511](#)
- nas_WCDMASysInfo, [521](#)
- UMTSInfo, [937](#)
- WCDMASysInfo, [1163](#)
- lac1
 - OperatorPLMNData, [584](#)
- lac2
 - OperatorPLMNData, [584](#)
- lacValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [425](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [486](#)
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [521](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1164](#)
- language
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, [151](#)
- lastCallDataBearerTech
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [1072](#)
- lastCallDataBearerTechnology
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, [1071](#)
- lastCallRXOKBytesCnt
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [1072](#)
- lastCallTXOKBytesCnt
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [1072](#)
- LastErrCode
 - DataStatusDetail, [210](#)
- Latency
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1040](#)
- Latitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- leapSeconds
 - nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [492](#)
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [696](#)
- len
 - BdsSVInfo, [126](#)
 - loc_BdsSVInfo, [377](#)
 - loc_SVInfo, [387](#)
 - SVInfo, [848](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, [990](#)
- length
 - readTransparentInfo, [732](#)
 - SMSCAddress, [824](#)
 - sMSCAddress, [824](#)
 - SMSEtwsMessage, [826](#)
 - sMSEtwsMessage, [825](#)
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [839](#)
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [838](#)
 - uim_readTransparentInfo, [903](#)
- Level
 - GetM2MAudioVolumeResp, [278](#)
 - SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [781](#)
- LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, [341](#)
 - delayClass, [342](#)
 - meanThroughputClass, [342](#)
 - peakThroughputClass, [342](#)
 - precedenceClass, [342](#)
 - reliabilityClass, [342](#)
- LibPackQosClassID, [368](#)
 - gDIBitRate, [369](#)
 - gUIBitRate, [369](#)
 - maxDIBitRate, [369](#)
 - maxUIBitRate, [369](#)
 - QCI, [369](#)
- LibPackTFTIDParams, [369](#)
 - destPortRangeEnd, [371](#)
 - destPortRangeStart, [371](#)
 - eValid, [371](#)
 - filterId, [371](#)
 - flowLabel, [371](#)
 - IPSECSPi, [371](#)
 - ipVersion, [371](#)
 - nextHeader, [371](#)
 - pSourceIP, [371](#)
 - sourceIPMask, [371](#)
 - srcPortRangeEnd, [371](#)
 - srcPortRangeStart, [371](#)
 - tosMask, [371](#)
- LibPackUMTSQoS, [371](#)
 - deliveryErrSDU, [374](#)
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, [374](#)
 - grntUplinkBitrate, [374](#)
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, [374](#)
 - maxSDUSize, [374](#)
 - maxUplinkBitrate, [374](#)
 - qosDeliveryOrder, [374](#)
 - resBerRatio, [374](#)
 - sduErrorRatio, [374](#)
 - trafficClass, [374](#)
 - trafficPriority, [374](#)
 - transferDelay, [374](#)
- LibPackUMTSReqQoSsigInd, [374](#)
 - SigInd, [375](#)
 - UMTSReqQoS, [375](#)
- LibPackprofile_3GPP, [355](#)
 - pAPNClass, [361](#)
 - pAPNDisabledFlag, [361](#)
 - pAPNName, [361](#)
 - pAPNnameSize, [361](#)
 - pAddrAllocPref, [361](#)
 - pAuthenticationPref, [361](#)
 - pGPRSMinimumQoS, [361](#)
 - pGPRSRequestedQoS, [361](#)
 - pIPv4AddrPref, [361](#)
 - pIPv6AddrPref, [361](#)
 - pImCnFlag, [361](#)
 - pPDNInactivTimeout, [361](#)
 - pPDpType, [362](#)
 - pPassword, [361](#)
 - pPasswordSize, [361](#)

- pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, [361](#)
- pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, [361](#)
- pPdpAccessConFlag, [361](#)
- pPdpContext, [361](#)
- pPdpDataCompType, [362](#)
- pPdpHdrCompType, [362](#)
- pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, [362](#)
- pPriDNSIPv6addpref, [362](#)
- pPrimaryID, [362](#)
- pProfilename, [362](#)
- pProfilenameSize, [362](#)
- pQosClassID, [362](#)
- pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, [362](#)
- pSecDNSIPv6addpref, [362](#)
- pSecondaryFlag, [362](#)
- pTFTID1Params, [362](#)
- pTFTID2Params, [362](#)
- pUMTSMInQoS, [362](#)
- pUMTSMInQoSSigInd, [362](#)
- pUMTSReqQoS, [362](#)
- pUMTSReqQoSSigInd, [362](#)
- pUsername, [362](#)
- pUsernameSize, [362](#)
- LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [362](#)
 - pAPNClass3GPP2, [367](#)
 - pAPNEnabled3GPP2, [367](#)
 - pAllowLinger, [367](#)
 - pApnString, [367](#)
 - pApnStringSize, [367](#)
 - pAppPriority, [367](#)
 - pAppType, [367](#)
 - pAuthPassword, [367](#)
 - pAuthPassword_tSize, [367](#)
 - pAuthProtocol, [367](#)
 - pAuthRetryCount, [367](#)
 - pAuthTimeout, [367](#)
 - pDataMode, [368](#)
 - pDataRate, [368](#)
 - plpcpAckTimeout, [368](#)
 - plpcpCreqRetryCount, [368](#)
 - plsPcscfAddressNedded, [368](#)
 - pLcpAckTimeout, [368](#)
 - pLcpCreqRetryCount, [368](#)
 - pNegoDnsSrvrPref, [368](#)
 - pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, [368](#)
 - pPdnType, [368](#)
 - pPppSessCloseTimer1x, [368](#)
 - pPppSessCloseTimerDO, [368](#)
 - pPriV6DnsAddress, [368](#)
 - pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, [368](#)
 - pRATType, [368](#)
 - pSecV6DnsAddress, [368](#)
 - pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, [368](#)
 - pUserId, [368](#)
 - pUserIdSize, [368](#)
- libpack_log
 - common.h, [1205](#)
- LibpackProfile3GPP, [342](#)
 - pAPNClass, [348](#)
 - pAPNDisabledFlag, [348](#)
 - pAPNName, [348](#)
 - pAPNnameSize, [348](#)
 - pAddrAllocPref, [348](#)
 - pAuthenticationPref, [348](#)
 - pGPRSMInQoS, [348](#)
 - pGPRSRequestedQoS, [348](#)
 - pIPv4AddrPref, [348](#)
 - pIPv6AddPref, [348](#)
 - plmCnFlag, [348](#)
 - pPDNInactivTimeout, [348](#)
 - pPDPTYPE, [349](#)
 - pPassword, [348](#)
 - pPasswordSize, [348](#)
 - pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, [348](#)
 - pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, [348](#)
 - pPdpAccessConFlag, [348](#)
 - pPdpContext, [348](#)
 - pPdpDataCompType, [349](#)
 - pPdpHdrCompType, [349](#)
 - pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, [349](#)
 - pPriDNSIPv6addpref, [349](#)
 - pPrimaryID, [349](#)
 - pProfilename, [349](#)
 - pProfilenameSize, [349](#)
 - pQosClassID, [349](#)
 - pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, [349](#)
 - pSecDNSIPv6addpref, [349](#)
 - pSecondaryFlag, [349](#)
 - pTFTID1Params, [349](#)
 - pTFTID2Params, [349](#)
 - pUMTSMInQoS, [349](#)
 - pUMTSMInQoSSigInd, [349](#)
 - pUMTSReqQoS, [349](#)
 - pUMTSReqQoSSigInd, [349](#)
 - pUsername, [349](#)
 - pUsernameSize, [349](#)
- LibpackProfile3GPP2, [349](#)
 - pAPNClass3GPP2, [354](#)
 - pAPNEnabled3GPP2, [354](#)
 - pAllowLinger, [354](#)
 - pApnString, [354](#)
 - pApnStringSize, [354](#)
 - pAppPriority, [354](#)
 - pAppType, [354](#)
 - pAuthPassword, [354](#)
 - pAuthPasswordSize, [354](#)
 - pAuthProtocol, [354](#)
 - pAuthRetryCount, [354](#)
 - pAuthTimeout, [354](#)
 - pDataMode, [355](#)
 - pDataRate, [355](#)
 - plpcpAckTimeout, [355](#)
 - plpcpCreqRetryCount, [355](#)
 - plsPcscfAddressNedded, [355](#)
 - pLcpAckTimeout, [355](#)
 - pLcpCreqRetryCount, [355](#)

- pNegoDnsSrvrPref, [355](#)
- pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, [355](#)
- pPdnType, [355](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimer1x, [355](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimerDO, [355](#)
- pPriV6DnsAddress, [355](#)
- pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, [355](#)
- pRATType, [355](#)
- pSecV6DnsAddress, [355](#)
- pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, [355](#)
- pUserId, [355](#)
- pUserIdSize, [355](#)
- lineCtrlInfo, [375](#)
 - polarityIncluded, [375](#)
 - pwrDenialTime, [375](#)
 - revPolarity, [375](#)
 - toggleMode, [375](#)
- lineValue
 - voiceALSSelectLineInfo, [1091](#)
- linkage
 - altitudeSrcInfo, [104](#)
- list_type
 - custSettingList, [202](#)
 - DMScustSettingList, [223](#)
 - DMSgetCustomInput, [224](#)
 - getCustomInput, [263](#)
 - pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, [585](#)
- listEntries
 - FMSPrefImageList, [248](#)
 - PrefImageList, [677](#)
- listSize
 - FMSImageList, [247](#)
 - FMSPrefImageList, [248](#)
 - ImageList, [316](#)
 - PrefImageList, [677](#)
- loc.h
 - eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_FAILURE, [1244](#)
 - eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_IN_PROGRESS, [1244](#)
 - eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_SUCCESS, [1244](#)
 - eQMI_LOC_SESS_STATUS_TIMEOUT, [1244](#)
- loc.h, [1239](#)
 - LOCEVENTMASKNMEA, [1243](#)
 - LOCEVENTMASKWIFIREQ, [1243](#)
 - pack_loc_DeleteAssistData, [1244](#)
 - pack_loc_EventRegister, [1244](#)
 - pack_loc_SetExtPowerState, [1244](#)
 - pack_loc_SetOperationMode, [1245](#)
 - pack_loc_Start, [1245](#)
 - pack_loc_Stop, [1245](#)
 - unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData, [1246](#)
 - unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind, [1246](#)
 - unpack_loc_EventRegister, [1246](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind, [1247](#)
 - unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState, [1247](#)
 - unpack_loc_SetOperationMode, [1247](#)
 - unpack_loc_Start, [1248](#)
 - unpack_loc_Stop, [1248](#)
- loc_BdsSV, [376](#)
 - id, [376](#)
 - mask, [376](#)
- loc_BdsSVInfo, [376](#)
 - len, [377](#)
 - pSV, [377](#)
- loc_CellDb, [377](#)
 - mask, [377](#)
- loc_ClkInfo, [378](#)
 - mask, [379](#)
- loc_GnssData, [380](#)
 - mask, [382](#)
- loc_LocApplicationInfo, [382](#)
 - appNameLength, [383](#)
 - appProviderLength, [383](#)
 - appVersionLength, [383](#)
 - appVersionValid, [383](#)
 - pAppName, [383](#)
 - pAppProvider, [383](#)
 - pAppVersion, [383](#)
- loc_SV, [385](#)
 - id, [386](#)
 - mask, [386](#)
 - system, [386](#)
- loc_SVInfo, [386](#)
 - len, [387](#)
 - pSV, [387](#)
- loc_gpsTime, [382](#)
 - gpsTimeOfWeekMs, [382](#)
 - gpsWeek, [382](#)
- loc_precisionDilution, [383](#)
 - HDOP, [384](#)
 - PDOP, [384](#)
 - VDOP, [384](#)
- loc_sensorDataUsage, [384](#)
 - aidingIndicatorMask, [385](#)
 - usageMask, [385](#)
- loc_svUsedforFix, [387](#)
 - gnssSvUsedList, [387](#)
 - gnssSvUsedList_len, [387](#)
- LocApplicationInfo, [387](#)
 - appNameLength, [388](#)
 - appProviderLength, [388](#)
 - appVersionLength, [388](#)
 - appVersionValid, [388](#)
 - pAppName, [388](#)
 - pAppProvider, [388](#)
 - pAppVersion, [389](#)
- LocDelAssDataReq, [389](#)
 - pBdsSVInfo, [389](#)
 - pCellDb, [389](#)
 - pClkInfo, [389](#)
 - pGnssData, [389](#)
 - pSVInfo, [389](#)
- LocInjectPositionReq, [392](#)
 - pAltitudeSrcInfo, [397](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [397](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, [397](#)

- pHorConfidence, [397](#)
 - pHorReliability, [397](#)
 - pHorUncCircular, [397](#)
 - pLatitude, [397](#)
 - pLongitude, [397](#)
 - pPositionSrc, [397](#)
 - pRawHorConfidence, [397](#)
 - pRawHorUncCircular, [397](#)
 - pTimestampAge, [397](#)
 - pTimestampUtc, [397](#)
 - pVertConfidence, [397](#)
 - pVertReliability, [397](#)
 - pVertUnc, [397](#)
- LocInjectSensorDataReq, [398](#)
 - pAcceleroData, [399](#)
 - pAcceleroTempData, [399](#)
 - pAcceleroTimeSrc, [399](#)
 - pGyroData, [399](#)
 - pGyroTempData, [399](#)
 - pGyroTimeSrc, [399](#)
 - pOpaqueIdentifier, [399](#)
- LocSetCradleMountReq, [399](#)
 - pConfidence, [400](#)
 - state, [400](#)
- localTimeOffset
 - nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [492](#)
 - qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [696](#)
- Location Service(LOC), [51](#)
- logger
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- longName
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [549](#)
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, [675](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNNName_t, [995](#)
- longNameCI
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [549](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNNName_t, [995](#)
- longNameEn
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [549](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNNName_t, [995](#)
- longNameLen
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [550](#)
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, [675](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNNName_t, [995](#)
- longNameSB
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [550](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNNName_t, [995](#)
- longNameSpareBits
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, [675](#)
- Longitude
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- LteBandCapability
 - unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, [968](#)
- LteCQIParm, [402](#)
 - CQIValueCW0, [403](#)
 - CQIValueCW1, [403](#)
 - ValidityCW0, [403](#)
 - ValidityCW1, [403](#)
- LteEARFCN, [403](#)
 - earfcn0, [404](#)
 - earfcn1, [404](#)
 - status, [404](#)
- LteEmmDI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [556](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, [613](#)
- LteEmmUI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [556](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, [613](#)
- LteEsmDI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [556](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, [613](#)
- LteEsmUI
 - NasSwiIndReg, [556](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, [613](#)
- LteGsmCellInfo
 - LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [412](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [478](#)
- LteGsmCellInfo, [404](#)
 - cellReselPriority, [405](#)
 - cells_len, [405](#)
 - GsmCellInfo, [405](#)
 - nccPermitted, [405](#)
 - threshGsmHigh, [405](#)
 - threshGsmLow, [405](#)
- LteNasReleaseInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1297](#)
- LteNasReleaseInfo_s, [413](#)
 - nas_major, [413](#)
 - nas_minor, [413](#)
 - nas_release, [413](#)
- LtePCI, [414](#)
 - earfcn, [414](#)
 - pci, [414](#)
 - status, [414](#)
- LteQci
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1040](#)
- LteRsrpDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [501](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [817](#)
- LteRsrpinfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [818](#)
- LteRsrpinformation, [414](#)
 - rsrplevel, [415](#)
- LteSSInfo, [422](#)
 - rsrp, [423](#)
 - rsrq, [423](#)
 - rsi, [423](#)
 - snr, [423](#)
- LteSnrDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [817](#)

- lteSnrinfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [818](#)
- lteSnrinformation, [419](#)
 - snrlevel, [420](#)
- lteWcdmaCellInfo, [425](#)
 - cellReselPriority, [426](#)
 - cellsLen, [426](#)
 - threshXhigh, [426](#)
 - threshXlow, [426](#)
 - uarfcn, [426](#)
 - WCDMACellInfo, [426](#)
- ltersrp
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [815](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [998](#)
- ltesnr
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [815](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [998](#)
- m_FwBuildId
 - CarrierImage_t, [146](#)
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, [850](#)
- m_FwImageld
 - CarrierImage_t, [146](#)
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, [850](#)
- m_PriBuildId
 - CarrierImage_t, [146](#)
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, [850](#)
- m_PrImageld
 - CarrierImage_t, [146](#)
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, [850](#)
- m_nCarrierId
 - CarrierImage_t, [146](#)
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, [850](#)
- m_nFolderId
 - CarrierImage_t, [146](#)
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, [850](#)
- m_nStorage
 - CarrierImage_t, [146](#)
 - SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, [850](#)
- MACIndex
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [570](#)
- MAX_BUILD_ID_LEN
 - dms.h, [1209](#)
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1390](#)
- MAX_CALL_NO_LEN
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1643](#)
- MAX_CONTENT_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1629](#)
- MAX_CUST_ID_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1390](#)
- MAX_FSN_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1390](#)
- MAX_ICCID_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1629](#)
 - uim.h, [1761](#)
- MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG
 - sms.h, [1739](#)
- MAX_NO_OF_CALLS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1643](#)
- MAX_NO_OF_FILES
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
- MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1629](#)
 - uim.h, [1761](#)
- MAX_NO_OF_UUSINFO
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
- MAX_PATH_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1629](#)
- MAX_PILOT_SETS
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1469](#)
- MAX_PUK_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1629](#)
- MAX_SLOTS_STATUS
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1629](#)
 - uim.h, [1761](#)
- MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE
 - sms.h, [1740](#)
- MAX_SMS_ROUTES
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1545](#)
- MAX_TEMP_DATA_LEN
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1459](#)
- MAXUSSDLENGTH
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1643](#)
- MCC
 - _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, [71](#)
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - CDMASysInfoExt, [165](#)
 - currentPLMN, [190](#)
 - GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [425](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [444](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfoExt, [445](#)
 - nas_currentPLMN, [450](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [486](#)
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [493](#)
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, [494](#)
 - nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, [495](#)
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [521](#)
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [805](#)
 - SlqsNasPcsDigit, [806](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1164](#)
- MDMCallDuration
 - ConnectionStatus, [178](#)
 - connectionStatus, [178](#)
- MDMConnStatus
 - ConnectionStatus, [178](#)
 - connectionStatus, [178](#)
- MEIDString
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, [954](#)
- MIM

- unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 960
- MINREQBKLEN
 - common.h, 1202
- MMTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, 1044
- MNC
 - _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, 71
 - CDMASysInfo, 164
 - currentPLMN, 191
 - GSMSysInfo, 300
 - LTESysInfo, 425
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 445
 - nas_currentPLMN, 450
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, 464
 - nas_LTESysInfo, 486
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 493
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, 494
 - nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, 495
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 521
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 806
 - SlqsNasPcsDigit, 806
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 989
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1164
- MNRInfo, 431
 - mcc, 431
 - mnc, 431
 - rat, 431
- MPTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 551
- MSGID_AND_LEN
 - common.h, 1203
- MSGID_DONT_CARE
 - common.h, 1203
- MTMessageInfo
 - newMTMessageTlv, 571
- Mask
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 264
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 647
- mask
 - BdsSV, 125
 - CellDb, 165
 - ClkInfo, 172
 - GnssData, 287
 - IPv6TrafCls, 341
 - loc_BdsSV, 376
 - loc_CellDb, 377
 - loc_ClkInfo, 379
 - loc_GnssData, 382
 - loc_SV, 386
 - SV, 847
 - Tos, 885
 - unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, 1020
 - unpack_qos_Tos_t, 1041
- max_channel_rx_rate
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, 1199
- max_channel_tx_rate
 - WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, 1200
- max_dist
 - pack_swilloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 628
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 853
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 855
 - unpack_swilloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 1048
- max_dist_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 853
 - unpack_swilloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 1048
- max_time
 - pack_swilloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 628
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 853
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 855
 - unpack_swilloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 1048
- max_time_reported
 - SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, 853
 - unpack_swilloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, 1048
- MaxAllowedPktSz
 - unpack_qos_swilloc_SwiQosFlow_t, 1040
- MaxChanRxRate
 - ChannelRate, 168
 - dunchannelRate, 230
- MaxChanTxRate
 - ChannelRate, 168
 - dunchannelRate, 230
- maxChannelIRXRate
 - unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 1063
- maxChannelTXRate
 - unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, 1063
- maxDIBitRate
 - LibPackQosClassID, 369
 - QosClassID, 726
- maxDownlinkBitrate
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 374
 - UMTSMinQoS, 942
 - UMTSQoS, 946
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, 1177
- maxImages
 - FMSImageIDEntries, 247
 - ImageIDEntries, 315
- maxMitigationLevel
 - mitigationDevList, 430
- MaxRXChannelRate
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 952
- maxRxChannelRate
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 953
- maxSDUSize
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 374
 - UMTSMinQoS, 942
 - UMTSQoS, 946
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, 1177
- maxStorageSize
 - smsMaxStorageSizeResp, 830
- MaxTXChannelRate
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 952
- maxTxChannelRate
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, 953
- maxUIBitRate
 - LibPackQosClassID, 369
 - QosClassID, 726

- maxUplinkBitrate
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [374](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [942](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [946](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1177](#)
- mcTimeStamp
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [156](#)
- mcc
 - CSGID, [185](#)
 - MNRInfo, [431](#)
 - nas_CSGID, [449](#)
 - nas_MNRInfo, [489](#)
 - nas_netSelectionPref, [489](#)
 - nasPLMNNameReq, [546](#)
 - netSelectionPref, [562](#)
 - OperatorPLMNData, [584](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [602](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, [985](#)
- mccM
 - minBasedIMSI, [428](#)
- mccT
 - trueIMSI, [889](#)
- mdmCallDurationActive
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [1072](#)
- MdmConnStatus
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [230](#)
- meanThroughputClass
 - GPRSQoS, [288](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [289](#)
 - LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, [342](#)
 - wds_GPRSQoS, [1168](#)
- meid
 - unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, [960](#)
- meidLength
 - _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, [82](#)
- meidSize
 - serialNumbersInfo, [760](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, [954](#)
- message
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [1045](#)
- message_type
 - NASOTAMessageTlv, [540](#)
- messageClass
 - smsRouteEntry, [837](#)
- messageFailureCode
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [810](#)
 - unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, [1042](#)
- messageFormat
 - pack_sms_SendSMS_t, [621](#)
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [808](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [810](#)
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [1045](#)
- messageID
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [810](#)
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [823](#)
 - unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, [1042](#)
- messageld
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [158](#)
- messageIndex
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [624](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t, [626](#)
 - qmiSmsMessageList, [720](#)
 - SMSMTMessage, [834](#)
 - sMSMTMessage, [833](#)
- messageLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [156](#)
- messageList
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [1046](#)
- messageListSize
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [1046](#)
- messageMode
 - SMSMemoryInfo, [832](#)
 - SMSMessageMode, [832](#)
 - sMSMessageMode, [832](#)
 - unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind-
_t, [1046](#)
- MessageModelInfo
 - messageModeTlv, [427](#)
- messageModeTlv, [426](#)
 - MessageModelInfo, [427](#)
 - TlvPresent, [427](#)
- messageSize
 - pack_sms_SendSMS_t, [621](#)
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [808](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [810](#)
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [1045](#)
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [1158](#)
- messageTag
 - pack_sms_SLQSMModifySMSStatus_t, [626](#)
 - qmiSmsMessageList, [720](#)
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [1045](#)
- messageType
 - smsRouteEntry, [837](#)
- messageWaitingInfoContent, [427](#)
 - activeInd, [427](#)
 - msgCount, [428](#)
 - msgType, [428](#)
- MicMute
 - GetAudioProfileResp, [259](#)
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, [277](#)
 - GetM2MAVMuteResp, [279](#)
 - SetAudioProfileReq, [769](#)
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, [782](#)
- minBasedIMSI, [428](#)
 - imsiM1112, [428](#)
 - imsiMS1, [428](#)
 - imsiMS2, [428](#)
 - mccM, [428](#)
- MinPolicedPktSz
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1040](#)
- minSize
 - unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, [960](#)
- minute
 - UniversalTime, [949](#)
- mipMode
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, [1065](#)

- mipStatus
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 1078
- mipstatAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 1078
- mitigationDevID
 - TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq, 880
 - TmdGetMitigationLvlReq, 881
 - TmdMitigationLvlIndReq, 882
 - TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq, 883
- mitigationDevIDLen
 - TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq, 880
 - TmdGetMitigationLvlReq, 881
 - TmdMitigationLvlIndReq, 882
 - TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq, 883
- mitigationDevId
 - mitigationDevList, 430
- mitigationDevIdLen
 - mitigationDevList, 430
- MitigationDevInfo, 428
 - deviceId, 430
 - deviceIdLen, 430
 - QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd, 716
- mitigationDevList, 430
 - maxMitigationLevel, 430
 - mitigationDevId, 430
 - mitigationDevIdLen, 430
- mnc
 - CSGID, 185
 - MNRInfo, 431
 - nas_CSGID, 449
 - nas_MNRInfo, 489
 - nas_netSelectionPref, 489
 - nasPLMNNameReq, 546
 - netSelectionPref, 562
 - OperatorPLMNData, 584
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, 602
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 985
- mncPcsDigits
 - CSGID, 185
 - nas_CSGID, 449
- mobileCountryCode
 - SMSEtwsPlmn, 828
 - sMSEtwsPlmn, 827
- mobileIP
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, 652
- mobileNetworkCode
 - SMSEtwsPlmn, 828
 - sMSEtwsPlmn, 827
- mode
 - callInfo, 140
 - pack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 587
 - pack_dms_SetPower_t, 587
 - pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 596
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 925
- ModePref
 - NASModePreferenceTlv, 538
- modelid
 - unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, 958
- modelid_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, 804
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 955
- modemMode
 - CommInfo, 177
 - nas_CommInfo, 448
- modemTempNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1297
- ModemTempState
 - _modemTempNotification, 61
- ModemTemperature
 - _modemTempNotification, 61
- modemindex
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 591
- ModifyProfileIn, 431
 - curProfile, 432
 - pProfileID, 432
 - pProfileType, 432
- ModifyProfileOut, 432
 - pExtErrorCode, 432
- month
 - UniversalTime, 949
- msgCount
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, 428
- msgDelFailureCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 823
- msgDelFailureType
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 823
- msgProtocol
 - smsMsgprotocolResp, 833
- msgType
 - messageWaitingInfoContent, 428
- msgWaitInfo
 - getMsgWaitingInfo, 282
 - msgWaitingInfo, 433
- msgWaitingInfo, 433
 - msgWaitInfo, 433
 - numInstances, 433
- msgid
 - pack_qmi_t, 618
 - unpack_qmi_t, 1018
- msgtype
 - common.h, 1204
- Mtu
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1074
- MultDisc
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 694
- multiplier
 - pktErrRate, 673
 - unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, 1020
- NAI
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 1066
- NAM_NAME_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1469
- NAS_PLMN_LENGTH
 - nas.h, 1254

- NAS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1293
- NASBandPreferenceTlv, 521
 - band_pref, 522
 - TlvPresent, 522
- NASEmergencyModeTlv, 523
 - EmerMode, 523
 - TlvPresent, 523
- NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, 533
 - GWAcqOrderPref, 533
 - TlvPresent, 533
- NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv, 537
 - LTEBandPref, 537
 - TlvPresent, 537
- NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 538
 - nas_major, 538
 - nas_minor, 538
 - nas_release, 538
 - TlvPresent, 538
- NASModePreferenceTlv, 538
 - ModePref, 538
 - TlvPresent, 538
- NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, 538
 - NetSelPref, 538
 - TlvPresent, 538
- NASOTAMessageTlv, 540
 - data_buf, 540
 - data_len, 540
 - message_type, 540
 - TlvPresent, 540
- NASPRLPreferenceTlv, 550
 - PRLPref, 550
 - TlvPresent, 550
- NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 540
 - dl_bw_value, 541
 - freq, 541
 - iLTEbandValue, 541
 - pci, 541
 - TlvPresent, 541
- NASPhyCaAggScellIDIBw, 541
 - dl_bw_value, 542
 - TlvPresent, 542
- NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 542
 - freq, 543
 - pci, 543
 - scell_state, 543
 - TlvPresent, 543
- NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, 542
 - scell_idx, 542
 - TlvPresent, 542
- NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 543
 - dl_bw_value, 544
 - freq, 544
 - iLTEbandValue, 544
 - pci, 544
 - scell_state, 544
 - TlvPresent, 544
- NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 550
 - nasRelInfoTlv, 550
 - otaMsgTlv, 550
 - timeTlv, 550
- NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 550
 - BPTlv, 551
 - EMTlv, 551
 - GWAOPTlv, 551
 - LBPTlv, 551
 - MPTlv, 551
 - NSPTlv, 551
 - PRLPTlv, 551
 - RPTlv, 551
 - SDPTlv, 551
- NASRoamPreferenceTlv, 551
 - RoamPref, 551
 - TlvPresent, 551
- NASServDomainPrefTlv, 551
 - SrvDomainPref, 552
 - TlvPresent, 552
- NASServingSystemInfo, 552
 - csAttachState, 553
 - hdrPersonality, 553
 - psAttachState, 553
 - radioInterfaceList, 553
 - radioInterfaceNo, 553
 - registrationState, 553
 - selectedNetwork, 553
- NASTimeInfoTlv, 561
 - time, 561
 - TlvPresent, 561
- NSPTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, 551
- NSSAudioCtrl, 574
 - downLink, 574
 - upLink, 574
- NUM_OF_SET
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1293
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1545
- NWProfile, 574
 - pProfSz, 575
 - pProfValues, 575
 - tech, 575
- NWQoSStatus
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t, 1025
- NWRegStat
 - _transNWRegInfoNotification, 96
- naiSize
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 1066
- namID
 - airTimer, 100
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq, 525
 - prefVoiceSO, 679
 - roamTimer, 742
- namName, 433
 - namName, 434
 - namNameLen, 434
 - namName, 434
- namNameLen

- namName, [434](#)
- Name
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)
- name
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, [985](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [1064](#)
- nameLen
 - remotePartyName, [737](#)
- namePI
 - remotePartyName, [737](#)
- nameSize
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)
- namelength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [580](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [582](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [1017](#)
- namesize
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [1064](#)
- nas.h
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100, [1254](#)
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15, [1254](#)
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25, [1254](#)
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50, [1254](#)
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6, [1254](#)
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75, [1254](#)
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_C-ONFIGURED_ACTIVATED, [1254](#)
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_C-ONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED, [1254](#)
 - eLIBPACK_NAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_D-ECONFIGURED, [1254](#)
- nas.h, [1248](#)
 - NAS_PLMN_LENGTH, [1254](#)
 - pack_nas_GetACCOLC, [1254](#)
 - pack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus, [1254](#)
 - pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters, [1255](#)
 - pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork, [1255](#)
 - pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference, [1255](#)
 - pack_nas_GetRFInfo, [1256](#)
 - pack_nas_GetServingNetwork, [1256](#)
 - pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities, [1256](#)
 - pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths, [1256](#)
 - pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan, [1258](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName, [1259](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem, [1260](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength, [1260](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo, [1260](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, [1261](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, [1261](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, [1261](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, [1262](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo, [1262](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, [1262](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSmiModemStatus, [1263](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSmiOTAMessageCallback, [1263](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference, [1263](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, [1264](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, [1264](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, [1264](#)
 - pack_nas_SetACCOLC, [1258](#)
 - pack_nas_SetLURejectCallback, [1258](#)
 - pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference, [1259](#)
 - pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback, [1259](#)
 - pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo, [1259](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetACCOLC, [1265](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus, [1265](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters, [1265](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork, [1266](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference, [1266](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetRFInfo, [1266](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork, [1266](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities, [1267](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths, [1267](#)
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan, [1267](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName, [1269](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem, [1270](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength, [1270](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo, [1270](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, [1271](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, [1271](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, [1271](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, [1272](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo, [1272](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, [1272](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback, [1273](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSmiModemStatus, [1273](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSmiOTAMessageCallback, [1273](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSmiOTAMessageCallback_ind, [1274](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback, [1274](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference, [1274](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, [1275](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, [1275](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind, [1275](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, [1275](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetACCOLC, [1268](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind, [1268](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd, [1268](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback, [1268](#)
 - unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference, [1269](#)

- unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback, [1269](#)
- unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind, [1269](#)
- unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind, [1269](#)
- unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo, [1269](#)
- nas_AddCDMASysInfo, [434](#)
 - geoSysIdx, [435](#)
 - regPrd, [435](#)
- nas_AddSysInfo, [435](#)
 - cellBroadcastCap, [435](#)
 - geoSysIdx, [435](#)
- nas_CDMAECIOThresh, [438](#)
 - CDMAECIOThreshListLen, [438](#)
 - pCDMAECIOThreshList, [438](#)
- nas_CDMAInfo, [438](#)
 - baseId, [439](#)
 - baseLat, [439](#)
 - baseLong, [439](#)
 - nid, [440](#)
 - refpn, [440](#)
 - sid, [440](#)
- nas_CDMARSSIThresh, [440](#)
 - CDMARSSIThreshListLen, [440](#)
 - pCDMARSSIThreshList, [440](#)
- nas_CDMASysInfo, [440](#)
 - baseId, [444](#)
 - baseLat, [444](#)
 - baseLong, [444](#)
 - bsInfoValid, [444](#)
 - bsPRev, [444](#)
 - bsPRevValid, [444](#)
 - ccsSupported, [444](#)
 - ccsSupportedValid, [444](#)
 - cdmaSysIdValid, [444](#)
 - isSysPrIMatch, [444](#)
 - isSysPrIMatchValid, [444](#)
 - MCC, [444](#)
 - MNC, [445](#)
 - networkID, [445](#)
 - networkIdValid, [445](#)
 - pRevInUse, [445](#)
 - pRevInUseValid, [445](#)
 - packetZone, [445](#)
 - packetZoneValid, [445](#)
 - sysInfoCDMA, [445](#)
 - systemID, [445](#)
- nas_CDMASysInfoExt, [445](#)
 - imsi_11_12, [445](#)
 - MCC, [445](#)
- nas_CSGID, [448](#)
 - id, [449](#)
 - mcc, [449](#)
 - mnc, [449](#)
 - mncPcsDigits, [449](#)
 - rat, [449](#)
- nas_CallBarringSysInfo, [436](#)
 - csBarStatus, [437](#)
 - psBarStatus, [437](#)
- nas_CommInfo, [446](#)
 - imsRegState, [448](#)
 - modemMode, [448](#)
 - psState, [448](#)
 - systemMode, [448](#)
 - temperature, [448](#)
- nas_GERANInfo, [455](#)
 - arfcn, [457](#)
 - bsic, [457](#)
 - cellID, [457](#)
 - insNmrCellInfo, [457](#)
 - lac, [457](#)
 - nmrInst, [457](#)
 - plmn, [457](#)
 - rxLev, [457](#)
 - timingAdvance, [457](#)
- nas_GSMRSSIThresh, [459](#)
 - GSMRSSIThreshListLen, [460](#)
 - pGSMRSSIThreshList, [460](#)
- nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, [460](#)
 - isPrefDataPath, [461](#)
 - srvStatus, [461](#)
 - trueSrvStatus, [461](#)
- nas_GSMSysInfo, [461](#)
 - cellId, [464](#)
 - cellIdValid, [464](#)
 - dtmSupp, [464](#)
 - dtmSuppValid, [464](#)
 - egprsSupp, [464](#)
 - egprsSuppValid, [464](#)
 - lac, [464](#)
 - lacValid, [464](#)
 - MCC, [464](#)
 - MNC, [464](#)
 - networkIdValid, [464](#)
 - regRejectInfoValid, [464](#)
 - rejCause, [464](#)
 - rejectSrvDomain, [464](#)
 - sysInfoGSM, [464](#)
- nas_HDRECIOThresh, [464](#)
 - HDRECIOThreshListLen, [465](#)
 - pHDRECIOThreshList, [465](#)
- nas_HDRIOThresh, [465](#)
 - HDRIOThreshListLen, [465](#)
 - pHDRIOThreshList, [465](#)
- nas_HDRRSSIThresh, [465](#)
 - HDRRSSIThreshListLen, [466](#)
 - pHRRSSIThreshList, [466](#)
- nas_HDRSINRThreshold, [466](#)
 - HDRSINRThresholdListLen, [467](#)
 - pHDRSINRThresholdList, [467](#)
- nas_HDRSysInfo, [467](#)
 - hdrActiveProt, [469](#)
 - hdrActiveProtValid, [469](#)
 - hdrPersonality, [469](#)
 - hdrPersonalityValid, [469](#)
 - is856SysId, [469](#)

- is856SysIdValid, [469](#)
- isSysPrIMatch, [469](#)
- isSysPrIMatchValid, [469](#)
- sysInfoHDR, [469](#)
- nas_LTEInfo, [472](#)
 - band, [474](#)
 - bandwidth, [474](#)
 - emmConnState, [474](#)
 - emmState, [474](#)
 - emmSubState, [475](#)
 - RXChan, [475](#)
 - TXChan, [475](#)
- nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, [475](#)
 - freqsLen, [475](#)
 - InfoInterfreq, [475](#)
 - ueInIdle, [475](#)
- nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, [475](#)
 - CellParams, [477](#)
 - cellReselPriority, [477](#)
 - cellsLen, [477](#)
 - earfcn, [477](#)
 - globalCellId, [478](#)
 - plmn, [478](#)
 - sIntraSearch, [478](#)
 - sNonIntraSearch, [478](#)
 - servingCellId, [478](#)
 - tac, [478](#)
 - threshServingLow, [478](#)
 - ueInIdle, [478](#)
- nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [478](#)
 - freqsLen, [478](#)
 - LteGsmCellInfo, [478](#)
 - ueInIdle, [478](#)
- nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [479](#)
 - freqsLen, [479](#)
 - ueInIdle, [479](#)
- nas_LTERSRPThresh, [480](#)
 - LTERSRPThreshListLen, [480](#)
 - pLTERSRPThreshList, [480](#)
- nas_LTERSRQThresh, [480](#)
 - LTERSRQThreshListLen, [481](#)
 - pLTERSRQThreshList, [481](#)
- nas_LTERSSIThresh, [481](#)
 - LTERSSIThreshListLen, [481](#)
 - pLTERSSIThreshList, [481](#)
- nas_LTESNRThreshold, [483](#)
 - LTESNRThresholdListLen, [484](#)
 - pLTERSNRThresholdList, [484](#)
- nas_LTESigRptConfig, [481](#)
 - avgPeriod, [483](#)
 - rptRate, [483](#)
- nas_LTESysInfo, [484](#)
 - cellId, [486](#)
 - cellIdValid, [486](#)
 - lac, [486](#)
 - lacValid, [486](#)
 - MCC, [486](#)
 - MNC, [486](#)
 - networkIdValid, [486](#)
 - regRejectInfoValid, [486](#)
 - rejCause, [486](#)
 - rejectSrvDomain, [486](#)
 - sysInfoLTE, [486](#)
 - tac, [486](#)
 - tacValid, [487](#)
- nas_MNRInfo, [488](#)
 - mcc, [489](#)
 - mnc, [489](#)
 - rat, [489](#)
- nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [492](#)
 - Description, [493](#)
 - Forbidden, [493](#)
 - InUse, [493](#)
 - MCC, [493](#)
 - MNC, [493](#)
 - Preferred, [493](#)
 - Roaming, [493](#)
- nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, [493](#)
 - MCC, [494](#)
 - MNC, [494](#)
 - RAT, [494](#)
- nas_QmisNasPcsDigit, [494](#)
 - includes_pcs_digit, [495](#)
 - MCC, [495](#)
 - MNC, [495](#)
- nas_RFInfoTlv, [495](#)
 - activeBandClass, [496](#)
 - activeChannel, [496](#)
 - radioInterface, [496](#)
 - radioInterfaceSize, [496](#)
 - TlvPresent, [496](#)
- nas_RejectReasonTlv, [495](#)
 - rejectCause, [495](#)
 - serviceDomain, [495](#)
 - TlvPresent, [495](#)
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [501](#)
 - ecioDelta, [501](#)
 - ecioThresholdList, [501](#)
 - ecioThresholdListLen, [501](#)
 - ioDelta, [501](#)
 - lteRsrpDelta, [501](#)
 - lteSnrDelta, [502](#)
 - rsrqDelta, [502](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthDelta, [502](#)
 - sinrDelta, [502](#)
 - sinrThresholdList, [502](#)
 - sinrThresholdListLen, [502](#)
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [502](#)
 - ecioInfo, [502](#)
 - errorRateInfo, [502](#)
 - io, [502](#)
 - lteRsrpinfo, [502](#)
 - lteSnrinfo, [502](#)
 - rsrqInfo, [502](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthInfo, [502](#)
 - sinr, [503](#)

- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, [503](#)
 - sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo, [503](#)
 - TlvPresent, [503](#)
- nas_SignalStrengthTlv, [500](#)
 - radiolInterface, [501](#)
 - signalStrength, [501](#)
 - TlvPresent, [501](#)
- nas_SrvStatusInfo, [503](#)
 - isPrefDataPath, [504](#)
 - srvStatus, [504](#)
- nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [507](#)
- nas_TDSCDMARSCPTThresh, [508](#)
- nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [508](#)
- nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, [509](#)
- nas_UMTSInfo, [509](#)
 - cellID, [511](#)
 - ecio, [511](#)
 - geranInst, [511](#)
 - GeranInstInfo, [511](#)
 - lac, [511](#)
 - plmn, [511](#)
 - psc, [511](#)
 - rscp, [511](#)
 - UMTSInstInfo, [511](#)
 - uarfcn, [511](#)
 - umtsInst, [511](#)
- nas_UMTSinstInfo, [511](#)
 - umtsEcio, [513](#)
 - umtsPsc, [513](#)
 - umtsRscp, [513](#)
 - umtsUarfcn, [513](#)
- nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, [515](#)
- nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [516](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCellLen, [517](#)
 - wcdmaRRCState, [517](#)
- nas_WCDMARSSIThresh, [517](#)
- nas_WCDMASysInfo, [517](#)
 - cellId, [521](#)
 - cellIdValid, [521](#)
 - hsCallStatus, [521](#)
 - hsCallStatusValid, [521](#)
 - hsInd, [521](#)
 - hsIndValid, [521](#)
 - lac, [521](#)
 - lacValid, [521](#)
 - MCC, [521](#)
 - MNC, [521](#)
 - networkIdValid, [521](#)
 - psc, [521](#)
 - pscValid, [521](#)
 - regRejectInfoValid, [521](#)
 - rejCause, [521](#)
 - rejectSrvDomain, [521](#)
 - sysInfoWCDMA, [521](#)
- nas_acqOrderPref, [434](#)
 - acqOrdeLen, [434](#)
 - pAcqOrder, [434](#)
- nas_callBarStatus, [437](#)
 - csBarStatus, [438](#)
 - psBarStatus, [438](#)
- nas_cellParams, [445](#)
 - pci, [446](#)
 - rsrp, [446](#)
 - rsrq, [446](#)
 - rssI, [446](#)
 - srxlev, [446](#)
- nas_currentPLMN, [449](#)
 - MCC, [450](#)
 - MNC, [450](#)
 - netDescr, [450](#)
 - netDescrLength, [450](#)
- nas_dataSrvCapabilities, [450](#)
 - dataCapabilities, [451](#)
 - dataCapabilitiesLen, [451](#)
- nas_detailSvcInfo, [451](#)
 - hdrHybrid, [453](#)
 - hdrSrvStatus, [453](#)
 - isSysForbidden, [453](#)
 - srvCapability, [453](#)
 - srvStatus, [453](#)
- nas_ecioListElement, [453](#)
 - ecio, [454](#)
 - radiolF, [454](#)
- nas_errorRateListElement, [454](#)
 - errorRate, [455](#)
 - radiolF, [455](#)
- nas_geranInstInfo, [457](#)
 - geranArfcn, [458](#)
 - geranBsicBcc, [458](#)
 - geranBsicNcc, [458](#)
 - geranRssi, [458](#)
- nas_gsmCellInfo, [458](#)
 - arfcn, [459](#)
 - band1900, [459](#)
 - bsicId, [459](#)
 - cellIdValid, [459](#)
 - rssi, [459](#)
 - srxlev, [459](#)
- nas_infoInterFreq, [470](#)
 - cell_resel_priority, [470](#)
 - cellInterFreqParams, [470](#)
 - cells_len, [471](#)
 - earfcn, [471](#)
 - threshXHigh, [471](#)
 - threshXLow, [471](#)
- nas_lteGsmCellInfo, [471](#)
 - cellReselPriority, [472](#)
 - cells_len, [472](#)
 - GsmCellInfo, [472](#)
 - nccPermitted, [472](#)
 - threshGsmHigh, [472](#)
 - threshGsmLow, [472](#)
- nas_lteRsrpInformation, [479](#)
 - rsrpLevel, [480](#)
- nas_lteSnrInformation, [483](#)
 - snrLevel, [483](#)

- nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 487
 - cellReselPriority, 488
 - cellsLen, 488
 - threshXhigh, 488
 - threshXlow, 488
 - uarfcn, 488
 - WCDMACellInfo, 488
- nas_major
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 413
 - NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 538
- nas_minor
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 413
 - NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 538
- nas_netSelectionPref, 489
 - mcc, 489
 - mnc, 489
 - netReg, 489
- nas_nmrCellInfo, 489
 - nmrArfcn, 491
 - nmrBsic, 491
 - nmrCellID, 491
 - nmrLac, 491
 - nmrPlmn, 492
 - nmrRxLev, 492
- nas_qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, 492
 - daylightSavings, 492
 - leapSeconds, 492
 - localTimeOffset, 492
- nas_release
 - LteNasReleaseInfo_s, 413
 - NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 538
- nas_roamIndList, 496
 - numInstances, 497
 - radioInterface, 497
 - roamIndicator, 497
- nas_rsrqInformation, 497
 - radioIf, 497
 - rsrq, 497
- nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, 497
 - radioIf, 498
 - rxSignalStrength, 498
- nas_servSystem, 498
 - csAttachState, 500
 - numRadioInterfaces, 500
 - psAttachState, 500
 - radioInterface, 500
 - regState, 500
 - selNetwork, 500
- nas_sysInfoCommon, 504
 - isSysForbidden, 507
 - isSysForbiddenValid, 507
 - roamStatus, 507
 - roamStatusValid, 507
 - srvCapability, 507
 - srvCapabilityValid, 507
 - srvDomain, 507
 - srvDomainValid, 507
- nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 513
 - cellsTDD, 514
 - earfcn, 514
 - pci, 514
 - rsrp, 514
 - rsrq, 514
 - srxlev, 514
- nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 514
 - cpich_ecno, 515
 - cpich_rscp, 515
 - psc, 515
 - srxlev, 515
- nasCellLocationInfoResp, 522
 - pCDMAInfo, 523
 - pGERANInfo, 523
 - pLTEInfoInterfreq, 523
 - pLTEInfoIntrafreq, 523
 - pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM, 523
 - pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, 523
 - pUMTSCellID, 523
 - pUMTSInfo, 523
 - pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 523
- nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoReq, 523
 - namID, 525
- nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 525
 - pCDMAChannel, 525
 - pDirNum, 525
 - pHomeSIDNID, 526
 - pMinBasedIMSI, 526
 - pNAMNameInfo, 526
 - pTrueIMSI, 526
- nasGetHDRColorCodeResp, 526
 - pColorCode, 526
- nasGetLTECphyCa, 526
 - sPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 526
 - sPhyCaAggScellIDBw, 526
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndType, 526
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndex, 526
 - sPhyCaAggScellInfo, 527
- NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 527
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 527
 - PhyCaAggScellIDBw, 527
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, 527
 - PhyCaAggScellIndex, 527
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, 527
- nasGetLTECphyCaResp, 527
 - pPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 527
 - pPhyCaAggScellIDBw, 527
 - pPhyCaAggScellIndType, 527
 - pPhyCaAggScellIndex, 527
 - pPhyCaAggScellInfo, 527
- nasGetSigInfoResp, 527
 - pCDMASSInfo, 528
 - pGSMSSInfo, 528
 - pHDRSSInfo, 528
 - pLTESSInfo, 528
 - pTDSCDMASigInfoExt, 528
 - pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp, 528
 - pWCDMASSInfo, 528

- nasGetSysInfoResp, 529
 - pAddCDMASysInfo, 531
 - pAddGSMSysInfo, 531
 - pAddHDRSysInfo, 531
 - pAddLTESysInfo, 531
 - pAddWCDMASysInfo, 531
 - pCDMASrvStatusInfo, 531
 - pCDMASysInfo, 531
 - pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, 531
 - pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, 531
 - pGSMSrvStatusInfo, 531
 - pGSMSysInfo, 531
 - pHDSrvStatusInfo, 531
 - pHDRSysInfo, 531
 - pLTESrvStatusInfo, 531
 - pLTESysInfo, 531
 - pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, 531
 - pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo, 531
 - pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo, 531
 - pWCDMASrvStatusInfo, 531
 - pWCDMASysInfo, 531
- nasGetTxRxInfoReq, 531
 - radio_if, 532
- nasGetTxRxInfoResp, 532
 - pRXChain0Info, 532
 - pRXChain1Info, 532
 - pTXInfo, 532
- nasIndicationRegisterReq, 533
 - pDDTMInd, 536
 - pDualStandByPrefInd, 536
 - pErrorRateInd, 536
 - pHDRNewUATIAssInd, 536
 - pHDRSessionCloseInd, 536
 - pLTECphyCa, 536
 - pManagedRoamingInd, 536
 - pNetworkTimeInd, 536
 - pServingSystemInd, 536
 - pSignalStrengthInd, 536
 - pSubscriptionInfoInd, 536
 - pSysInfoInd, 536
 - pSystemSelectionInd, 536
- nasInitNetworkReg, 536
 - pChangeDuration, 537
 - pMNRIInfo, 537
 - pMncPcsDigitStatus, 537
 - regAction, 537
- nasNetworkTime, 538
 - pDayltSavAdj, 539
 - pTimeZone, 539
 - universalTime, 539
- nasOperatorNameResp, 539
 - pNITZInformation, 540
 - pOperatorNameString, 540
 - pOperatorPLMNList, 540
 - pPLMNNetworkName, 540
 - pSrvcProviderName, 540
- nasPLMNNameReq, 544
 - mcc, 546
 - mnc, 546
 - pMncPcsStatus, 546
- nasPLMNNameResp, 546
 - longName, 549
 - longNameCI, 549
 - longNameEn, 549
 - longNameLen, 550
 - longNameSB, 550
 - shortName, 550
 - shortNameCI, 550
 - shortNameEn, 550
 - shortNameLen, 550
 - shortNameSB, 550
 - spn, 550
 - spnEncoding, 550
 - spnLength, 550
- nasRelInfoTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, 550
- nasSigInfo, 553
 - pCDMASigInfo, 554
 - pGSMSigInfo, 554
 - pHDSigInfo, 554
 - pLTESigInfo, 554
 - pRscp, 554
 - pTDSCDMASigInfoExt, 554
 - pWCDMASigInfo, 554
- nasSwiGetChannelLockResp, 554
 - pLteEARFCN, 555
 - pLtePCI, 555
 - pWcdmaUARFCN, 555
- NasSwiIndReg, 555
 - gsmUmtsDI, 556
 - gsmUmtsUI, 556
 - lteEmmDI, 556
 - lteEmmUI, 556
 - lteEsmDI, 556
 - lteEsmUI, 556
 - pRankIndicatorInd, 556
- nasSwiSetChannelLockReq, 556
 - pLteEARFCN, 557
 - pLtePCI, 557
 - pWcdmaUARFCN, 557
- nasSysInfo, 557
 - pAddCDMASysInfo, 560
 - pAddGSMSysInfo, 560
 - pAddHDRSysInfo, 560
 - pAddLTESysInfo, 560
 - pAddWCDMASysInfo, 561
 - pCDMASrvStatusInfo, 561
 - pCDMASysInfo, 561
 - pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, 561
 - pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, 561
 - pGSMSrvStatusInfo, 561
 - pGSMSysInfo, 561
 - pHDSrvStatusInfo, 561
 - pHDRSysInfo, 561
 - pLTESrvStatusInfo, 561
 - pLTESysInfo, 561

- pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, [561](#)
 - pSysInfoNoChange, [561](#)
 - pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo, [561](#)
 - pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo, [561](#)
 - pWCDMASrvStatusInfo, [561](#)
 - pWCDMASysInfo, [561](#)
- nccPermitted
 - lteGsmCellInfo, [405](#)
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, [472](#)
- NeighborSetCnt
 - NetworkStat1x, [568](#)
- netDescr
 - currentPLMN, [191](#)
 - nas_currentPLMN, [450](#)
- netDescrLength
 - currentPLMN, [191](#)
 - nas_currentPLMN, [450](#)
- netInfoLen
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- netReg
 - nas_netSelectionPref, [489](#)
 - netSelectionPref, [562](#)
- NetSelPref
 - NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, [538](#)
- netSelectionPref, [561](#)
 - mcc, [562](#)
 - mnc, [562](#)
 - netReg, [562](#)
- NetStats, [562](#)
 - rx_bytes, [563](#)
 - rx_errors, [563](#)
 - rx_overflows, [563](#)
 - rx_packets, [563](#)
 - tx_bytes, [563](#)
 - tx_errors, [563](#)
 - tx_overflows, [563](#)
 - tx_packets, [563](#)
- Network Access Service (NAS), [34](#)
- NetworkDebugResp, [563](#)
 - pDataStatusDetail, [564](#)
 - pDeviceConfigDetail, [564](#)
 - pNetworkStat1x, [564](#)
 - pNetworkStatEVDO, [564](#)
 - pObjectVer, [564](#)
- NetworkID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [701](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
- networkID
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [445](#)
- networkIdValid
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [425](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [445](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [486](#)
- nas_WCDMASysInfo, [521](#)
- WCDMASysInfo, [1164](#)
- networkInfoLen
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, [1071](#)
- NetworkStat1x, [564](#)
 - ActSetCnt, [568](#)
 - NeighborSetCnt, [568](#)
 - pActPilotPNElements, [568](#)
 - pNeighborSetPilotPN, [568](#)
 - RX_EC_IO, [568](#)
 - RX_PWR, [568](#)
 - SO, [568](#)
 - State, [568](#)
 - TX_PWR, [568](#)
- NetworkStatEVDO, [568](#)
 - MACIndex, [570](#)
 - PER, [570](#)
 - pSectorID, [570](#)
 - PilotEnergy, [570](#)
 - RX_PWR, [570](#)
 - SNR, [570](#)
 - SectorIDLen, [570](#)
 - State, [570](#)
- NetworkType
 - CurrNetworkInfo, [194](#)
 - currNetworkInfo, [194](#)
 - wds_currNetworkInfo, [1167](#)
- NewMMTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [1044](#)
- newMTMessageTlv, [570](#)
 - MTMessageInfo, [571](#)
 - TlvPresent, [571](#)
- newPINLen
 - uim_unblockUIMPIN, [910](#)
 - unlockUIMPIN, [948](#)
- newPINVal
 - uim_unblockUIMPIN, [910](#)
 - unlockUIMPIN, [948](#)
- newPasswd
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [1137](#)
- newPasswdAgain
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [1137](#)
- newPwd
 - newPwdData, [571](#)
- newPwdAgain
 - newPwdData, [571](#)
- newPwdData, [571](#)
 - newPwd, [571](#)
 - newPwdAgain, [571](#)
- nextHeader
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [371](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [879](#)
- nid
 - CDMAInfo, [154](#)
 - nas_CDMAInfo, [440](#)
 - sidNid, [793](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, [985](#)

- NmeaPort
 - DcsUsbPortNames, [210](#)
- nmrArfcn
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [491](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [573](#)
- nmrBsic
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [491](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [573](#)
- nmrCellID
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [491](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [573](#)
- nmrCellInfo, [571](#)
 - nmrArfcn, [573](#)
 - nmrBsic, [573](#)
 - nmrCellID, [573](#)
 - nmrLac, [573](#)
 - nmrPlmn, [574](#)
 - nmrRxLev, [574](#)
- nmrInst
 - GERANInfo, [251](#)
 - nas_GERANInfo, [457](#)
- nmrLac
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [491](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [573](#)
- nmrPlmn
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [492](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [574](#)
- nmrRxLev
 - nas_nmrCellInfo, [492](#)
 - nmrCellInfo, [574](#)
- noReplyTimer
 - callFWExtInfo, [137](#)
 - callFWInfo, [138](#)
- Non-service specific APIs (SWI), [45](#)
- notifType
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [1152](#)
- notification
 - omaDmNotificationsTlv, [583](#)
 - unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, [1018](#)
- notificationType
 - SMSEtwMessage, [826](#)
 - sMSEtwMessage, [825](#)
- num_instances
 - _qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [64](#)
 - _qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [66](#)
 - custSettingList, [202](#)
 - DMScustSettingList, [223](#)
- numApp
 - slotInf, [799](#)
 - slotInfo, [801](#)
 - uim_slotInfo, [908](#)
- numCrashes
 - CrashInfo, [182](#)
- numEntries
 - CurrentImgList, [190](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, [971](#)
- numFeatures
 - personalizationStatus, [665](#)
- numFiles
 - registerRefresh, [735](#)
- NumFlows
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, [1028](#)
- numInstance
 - operatorPLMNList, [585](#)
 - PLMNNetworkName, [673](#)
- numInstances
 - arrAlertingPattern, [113](#)
 - arrAlertingType, [114](#)
 - arrAlphaID, [114](#)
 - arrCalledPartyNum, [115](#)
 - arrCallEndReason, [116](#)
 - arrCallInfo, [116](#)
 - arrConnectPartyNum, [117](#)
 - arrDiagInfo, [117](#)
 - arrRedirPartyNum, [118](#)
 - arrRemotePartyName, [119](#)
 - arrRemotePartyNum, [119](#)
 - arrSvcOption, [120](#)
 - arrUUSInfo, [121](#)
 - DomainNameList, [226](#)
 - getCallFWExtInfo, [261](#)
 - getCallFWInfo, [262](#)
 - getMsgWaitingInfo, [282](#)
 - homeSIDNID, [312](#)
 - msgWaitingInfo, [433](#)
 - nas_roamIndList, [497](#)
 - PCSCFFQDNAddressList, [659](#)
 - PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, [659](#)
 - roamIndList, [741](#)
 - wds_DomainNameList, [1168](#)
 - wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, [1172](#)
 - wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, [1172](#)
- numLen
 - calledPartyInfo, [132](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [137](#)
 - callFWInfo, [138](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [142](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [664](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [734](#)
 - remotePartyNum, [738](#)
- numOfFiles
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [925](#)
- numOfRoutes
 - smsSetRoutesReq, [837](#)
- numOpt
 - DHCPOptionList, [218](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4OptionList, [1187](#)
 - wdsDhcpv4OptionList, [1186](#)
- numPI
 - peerNumberInfo, [664](#)
- NumPilots
 - PilotSetData, [672](#)
- numPlan
 - calledPartyInfo, [132](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [137](#)

- callingPartyInfo, [142](#)
- connectNumInfo, [181](#)
- peerNumberInfo, [664](#)
- redirNumInfo, [734](#)
- numPresInd
 - connectNumInfo, [181](#)
- numQosFlow
 - sQosStat, [841](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, [1028](#)
- numRadiolInterfaces
 - nas_servSystem, [500](#)
 - servSystem, [764](#)
- NumRxFilters
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [1022](#)
- numSI
 - peerNumberInfo, [664](#)
- numSlot
 - cardStatus, [144](#)
 - uim_cardStatus, [899](#)
- NumSupUSBComps
 - unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, [960](#)
- NumTxFilters
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [1022](#)
- numType
 - calledPartyInfo, [132](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [137](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [142](#)
 - connectNumInfo, [181](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [664](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [734](#)
- number
 - calledPartyInfo, [132](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [137](#)
 - callFWInfo, [138](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [142](#)
 - ECTNum, [233](#)
 - peerNumberInfo, [664](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [734](#)
- numberPlan
 - callFwdTypeAndPlan, [135](#)
- numberType
 - callFwdTypeAndPlan, [135](#)
- NxtHdrProto
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- OKtoRefresh
 - UIMRefreshOKReq, [926](#)
- OMADMCancelSession
 - qaGobiApiOmadm.h, [1512](#)
- OMADMEnabled
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, [1054](#)
- OMADMGetPendingNIA
 - qaGobiApiOmadm.h, [1512](#)
- OMADMGetSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiOmadm.h, [1513](#)
- OMADMStartSession
 - qaGobiApiOmadm.h, [1514](#)
- OTASPStatus
 - voiceOTASPStatusInfo, [1133](#)
- oddEvenInd
 - calledPartySubAdd, [133](#)
- OfflineReason
 - unpack_dms_GetPower_t, [959](#)
- offset
 - readTransparentInfo, [732](#)
 - uim_readTransparentInfo, [903](#)
- oldPINLen
 - changeUIMPIN, [167](#)
 - uim_changeUIMPIN, [900](#)
- oldPINVal
 - changeUIMPIN, [167](#)
 - uim_changeUIMPIN, [900](#)
- oldPasswd
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [1137](#)
- omaDmConfig
 - sessionInfo, [764](#)
 - sessionInfoExt, [765](#)
- omaDmConfigTlv, [575](#)
 - alertmsg, [575](#)
 - alertmsglength, [575](#)
 - state, [576](#)
 - userInputReq, [576](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [576](#)
- omaDmConfigTlvExt, [576](#)
 - alertmsg, [578](#)
 - alertmsglength, [578](#)
 - state, [578](#)
 - userInputReq, [578](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [578](#)
- omaDmFota
 - sessionInfo, [764](#)
 - sessionInfoExt, [765](#)
- omaDmFotaTlv, [578](#)
 - description, [580](#)
 - descriptionlength, [580](#)
 - fwdloadsize, [580](#)
 - fwloadComplete, [580](#)
 - namelength, [580](#)
 - package_name, [580](#)
 - sessionType, [580](#)
 - severity, [580](#)
 - state, [580](#)
 - updateCompleteStatus, [580](#)
 - userInputReq, [580](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [580](#)
 - version, [580](#)
 - versionlength, [580](#)
- omaDmFotaTlvExt, [580](#)
 - description, [582](#)
 - descriptionlength, [582](#)
 - fumoResultCode, [582](#)
 - namelength, [582](#)
 - package_name, [582](#)
 - packageSize, [582](#)
 - receivedBytes, [582](#)
 - reserved, [582](#)

- state, [583](#)
- userInputTimeout, [583](#)
- version, [583](#)
- versionlength, [583](#)
- omaDmNotifications
 - sessionInfo, [765](#)
- omaDmNotificationsTlv, [583](#)
 - notification, [583](#)
 - sessionStatus, [583](#)
- Open Mobile Alliance Service (OMA), [41](#)
- operatingMode
 - dms_OperatingModeTlv, [221](#)
- OperatingModeTlv
 - unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, [962](#)
- operation
 - depersonalizationInformation, [213](#)
- OperationMode
 - unpack_dms_GetPower_t, [959](#)
- operatorNameString, [583](#)
 - PLMNName, [583](#)
- OperatorPLMNData, [583](#)
 - lac1, [584](#)
 - lac2, [584](#)
 - mcc, [584](#)
 - mnc, [584](#)
 - PLMNRecID, [584](#)
- operatorPLMNList, [584](#)
 - numInstance, [585](#)
 - PLMNData, [585](#)
- optCode
 - DHCPOption, [217](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4Option, [1186](#)
 - wdsDhcpv4Option, [1184](#)
- optVal
 - WdsDHCPv4Option, [1186](#)
 - wdsDhcpv4Option, [1184](#)
- optValLen
 - DHCPOption, [217](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4Option, [1186](#)
 - wdsDhcpv4Option, [1184](#)
- OriginateUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1644](#)
- otaMsgTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSwtOTAMessageInd, [550](#)
- p3GPP2Pri
 - swiQosFlow, [865](#)
- p3GPPImCn
 - swiQosFlow, [865](#)
- p3GPPResResidualBER
 - swiQosFlow, [865](#)
- p3GPPSigInd
 - swiQosFlow, [865](#)
- p3GPPTraHdlPri
 - swiQosFlow, [865](#)
- p3GppNetworkInfoInstances
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [990](#)
- p3GppNetworkInstanceSize
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [990](#)
- p3gppRelease
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [70](#)
- pAAASPI
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [644](#)
- PACK_WDS_IPV4
 - wds.h, [1773](#)
- PACK_WDS_IPV6
 - wds.h, [1773](#)
- pAMRStatus
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1123](#)
- pAPNClass
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- pAPNClass3GPP2
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pAPNDisabledFlag
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- pAPNEnabled3GPP2
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pAPNName
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [859](#)
- pAPNnameSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- PASSWORD_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1643](#)
- pAVRXAVCHdroom
 - RXAVCList, [747](#)
- pAVRXAVCSens
 - RXAVCList, [747](#)
- pAccelAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [714](#)
- pAccelSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [705](#)
- pAccelTempAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, [714](#)
- pAccelTempSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, [705](#)
- pAcceleroData
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, [399](#)
- pAcceleroTempData
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, [399](#)
- pAcceleroTimeSrc
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, [399](#)
- pAcqOrder
 - acqOrderPref, [98](#)

- nas_acqOrderPref, [434](#)
- pAcqOrderPref
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [617](#)
- pActPilotPNElements
 - NetworkStat1x, [568](#)
- pAddCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [531](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [560](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [1001](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1013](#)
- pAddGSMSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [531](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [560](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [1001](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1013](#)
- pAddHDRSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [531](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [560](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [1001](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1013](#)
- pAddLTESysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [531](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [560](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [1001](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1013](#)
- pAddWCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [531](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [561](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [1001](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1013](#)
- pAddrAllocPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- pAddress
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [644](#)
- pAirTimer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1123](#)
- pAirTimerCnt
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [1125](#)
- pAirTimerConfig
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [1140](#)
- pAirTimerStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [1142](#)
- pAlertPriority
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [156](#)
- pAlertType
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [1096](#)
- pAlertingPattern
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [1096](#)
- pAllowLinger
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pAlphaID
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [823](#)
- pAlphaIDInfo
 - USSResp, [1088](#)
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [1096](#)
 - voiceCallResponseParams, [1100](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [1108](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [1111](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [1113](#)
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, [1115](#)
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, [1117](#)
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, [1118](#)
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, [1120](#)
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, [1121](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, [1138](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, [1146](#)
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1149](#)
- pAlphaIdentifier
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [1086](#)
- pAltitudeAssumed
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pAltitudeSrcInfo
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
- pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
 - PDSPositionData, [661](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pAltitudeWrtSealevel
 - PDSPositionData, [661](#)
- pAmrMode
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [275](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [334](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [777](#)
- pAmrOctetAligned
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [275](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [334](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [777](#)
- pAmrWBMode
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [275](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [334](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [777](#)
- pAmrWBOctetAligned
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [275](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [334](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [777](#)
- pAmrWbEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [275](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [334](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [777](#)
- pApnString
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pApnStringSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)

- LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
- Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pApnname
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [643](#)
- pAppName
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, [383](#)
 - LocApplicationInfo, [388](#)
- pAppPriority
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pAppProvider
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, [383](#)
 - LocApplicationInfo, [388](#)
- pAppSubType
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [305](#)
- pAppType
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pAppVersion
 - loc_LocApplicationInfo, [383](#)
 - LocApplicationInfo, [389](#)
- pApplicationInfo
 - LOCStartReq, [402](#)
 - pack_loc_Start_t, [598](#)
- pArrAlertingPattern
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1135](#)
- pArrAlertingType
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1135](#)
- pArrAlphaID
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1135](#)
- pArrCallEndReason
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1135](#)
- pArrCallInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
- pArrCalledPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1135](#)
- pArrConnectPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1136](#)
- pArrDiagInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1136](#)
- pArrRedirPartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1136](#)
- pArrRemotePartyName
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1136](#)
- pArrRemotePartyNum
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1136](#)
- pArrSvcOption
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1106](#)
 - voiceSetAllCallStatusCbkiInfo, [1136](#)
- pArrUUSInfo
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1106](#)
- pAuth
 - pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, [653](#)
- pAuthPassword
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pAuthPassword_tSize
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
- pAuthPasswordSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pAuthProtocol
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pAuthRetryCount
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pAuthTimeout
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [354](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [367](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [691](#)
- pAuthenticateResult
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, [912](#)
- pAuthentication
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- pAuthenticationPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- pAutoAnsStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [1142](#)
- pAutoAnswer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1123](#)
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [1140](#)
- pAutoAnswerStat
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [1125](#)
- pAutoSelection
 - UIMGetConfigurationResp, [917](#)
- pAutosdm
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, [77](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, [78](#)
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [79](#)
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, [631](#)
- pBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [87](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [617](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, [1005](#)
- pBdsSVInfo
 - LocDelAssDataReq, [389](#)

- pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 592
- pBearerID
 - QosFlowInfo, 729
- pBearerId
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, 859
- pBearerTech
 - DataBearerTechExt, 205
- pBurstDTMFLengths
 - voiceBurstDTMFInfo, 1093
- pCCResType
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 1108
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 1112
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 1113
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 1115
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 1117
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 1118
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 1120
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 1121
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 1138
- pCCResultType
 - voiceCallResponseParams, 1100
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 1146
- pCCSUPSType
 - voiceCallResponseParams, 1100
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 1108
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 1112
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 1113
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 1115
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 1117
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 1118
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 1120
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 1121
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 1138
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 1146
- pCCSuppsType
 - USSResp, 1088
- pCDMAChannel
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 525
- pCDMAECIODelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 607
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pCDMAECIOThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 607
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pCDMAECIOThreshList
 - CDMAECIOThresh, 153
 - nas_CDMAECIOThresh, 438
- pCDMAFrameErrRate
 - GetErrRateResp, 270
- pCDMAInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 523
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 1006
- pCDMARSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 607
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pCDMARSSIThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 607
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pCDMARSSIThreshList
 - CDMARSSIThresh, 159
 - nas_CDMARSSIThresh, 440
- pCDMASSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, 528
- pCDMASigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, 554
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t, 1008
- pCDMASrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1013
- pCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1013
- pCLIPResp
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 1116
- pCLIPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1149
- pCLIRCause
 - voiceInfoRec, 1129
- pCLIRResp
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 1117
- pCLIRType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, 1099
- pCLIRstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1149
- PCMparams, 655
 - iFaceTab, 657
 - iFaceTabLen, 657
- pCNAPResp
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 1119
- pCNAPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1149
- pCOLPResp
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 1120
- pCOLPstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1149
- pCOLRResp
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 1122
- pCOLRstatus
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1149
- PCSCFAddrPCO
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1074
- PCSCFFQDNAddrList
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1075
- PCSCFFQDNAddress, 657
 - fqdnAddr, 657
 - fqdnLen, 657
- PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 657
 - numInstances, 659
 - pcsfFQDNAddress, 659
- PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 659
 - numInstances, 659

- pScsflIPv4Addr, [659](#)
- pCSCFPortName
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [329](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [785](#)
- pCSCFPortNameLen
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [785](#)
- pCSGID
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [618](#)
- pCUGIndex
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [1152](#)
- pCUGInfo
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [1099](#)
- pCallBarPasswd
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1149](#)
- pCallBarringPasswd
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [1145](#)
- pCallEndReason
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [268](#)
- pCallFWNum
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1149](#)
- pCallFWTimerVal
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1149](#)
- pCallForwardingNumber
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [1145](#)
- pCallFwdInfo
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1149](#)
- pCallFwdTypeAndPlan
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [1145](#)
- pCallID
 - burstDTMFInfo, [128](#)
 - voiceCallResponseParams, [1100](#)
 - voiceContDTMFInfo, [1101](#)
 - voiceFlashInfo, [1103](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [1108](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, [1111](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [1113](#)
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, [1115](#)
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, [1117](#)
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, [1118](#)
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, [1120](#)
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, [1121](#)
 - voiceManageCallsReq, [1131](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, [1138](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, [1146](#)
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1149](#)
- pCallId
 - USSResp, [1088](#)
 - voiceAnswerCall, [1092](#)
- pCallInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [1096](#)
- pCallPartySubAdd
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [1099](#)
- pCallType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [1099](#)
- pCallWaitInd
 - voiceInfoRec, [1129](#)
- pCallbackAddr
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [159](#)
- pCallbkAddr
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [156](#)
- pCallbkAddrLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [157](#)
- pCalledPartyInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [1129](#)
- pCallerIDInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [1129](#)
- pCallerNameInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [1129](#)
- pCallingPartyInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [1129](#)
- pCardResult
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, [912](#)
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, [918](#)
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, [922](#)
 - unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [1057](#)
- pCardStatus
 - UIMGetCardStatusResp, [915](#)
 - unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, [1056](#)
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCall-Back_ind_t, [1060](#)
- pCcResultType
 - USSResp, [1088](#)
- pCellDb
 - LocDelAssDataReq, [389](#)
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, [592](#)
- pChangeDuration
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [537](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, [603](#)
- pChannelRate
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [268](#)
- pChgDuration
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [617](#)
- pClkInfo
 - LocDelAssDataReq, [389](#)
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, [592](#)
- pCodecSTGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [256](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pColorCode
 - nasGetHDRColorCodeResp, [526](#)
- pConfidence
 - LocSetCradleMountReq, [400](#)
- pConfigAltitudeAssumed
 - LOCStartReq, [402](#)
 - pack_loc_Start_t, [598](#)
- pConfigurationMask
 - UIMGetConfigurationReq, [916](#)
- pConnectNumInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [1096](#)
 - voiceInfoRec, [1129](#)
- pConnectionStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [268](#)
- pContextId
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [859](#)

- pCrashInfo
 - CrashInfoParams, [183](#)
- pCrashString
 - CrashInfo, [182](#)
- pCreateProfileOut
 - unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [1069](#)
- pCurAMRConfig
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [1126](#)
- pCurDataBearerTechnology
 - dataBearers, [203](#)
- pCurPrefVoiceSO
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [1126](#)
- pCurProfile
 - pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [645](#)
- pCurVoiceDomainPref
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [1126](#)
- pCurVoicePrivacyPref
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [1126](#)
- pCurrChannelRateInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1197](#)
- pCurrDataBearerTechInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1197](#)
- pCurrImglInfo
 - CurrentImglList, [190](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, [971](#)
- pCurrNetworkInfo
 - CurrDataSysStat, [188](#)
- pCurrPrefDataSysInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1197](#)
- pCurrTTYMode
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [1126](#)
- pCurrentChannelIRXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [1181](#)
- pCurrentChannelTXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [1181](#)
- pCurrentPersonality
 - HDRPersonalityInd, [303](#)
 - HDRPersonalityResp, [304](#)
- pCurrentPrsnlty
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [305](#)
- pCurrentmitigationLvl
 - TmdGetMitigationLvlResp, [882](#)
- pCustSettingInfo
 - DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, [223](#)
 - getCustomFeatureV2, [262](#)
- pCustSettingList
 - DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, [223](#)
 - getCustomFeatureV2, [262](#)
- pCwtMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [780](#)
 - SetM2MAVMuteReq, [782](#)
- pDDTMInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [536](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [611](#)
- pDHCPRelayEnabled
 - custFeaturesInfo, [197](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [199](#)
- PDOP
 - loc_precisionDilution, [384](#)
 - precisionDilution_s, [677](#)
- PDPTType
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1075](#)
- pDRCPParams
 - GetHRPDPStatsResp, [271](#)
- PDS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1293](#)
- PDSInjectTimeReference
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1521](#)
- PDSPosMethodStateReq, [661](#)
 - pWifiState, [662](#)
 - pXtraDataState, [662](#)
 - pXtraTimeState, [662](#)
- PDSPositionData, [659](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, [661](#)
 - pAltitudeWrtSealevel, [661](#)
 - pHorizontalConfidence, [661](#)
 - pHorizontalUncCircular, [661](#)
 - pLatitude, [661](#)
 - pLongitude, [661](#)
 - pPositionSource, [661](#)
 - pTimeStamp, [661](#)
 - pTimeType, [661](#)
 - pVerticalConfidence, [661](#)
 - pVerticalUnc, [661](#)
- pDTMFTXGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [256](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pDataBearer
 - QosEventInfo, [728](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [821](#)
- pDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [268](#)
- pDataBearerTechInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1197](#)
- pDataCallStatusChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1197](#)
- pDataMode
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- pDataRate
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
 - swiQosFlow, [865](#)
- pDataSrc
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1149](#)
- pDataStatusDetail
 - NetworkDebugResp, [564](#)
- pDataSystemStatusChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1197](#)
- pDate
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [75](#)
- pDateLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [75](#)
- pDayltSavAdj

- nasNetworkTime, [539](#)
- pDefaultPDNEnabled
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [70](#)
- pDeferTime
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, [630](#)
- pDescription
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [719](#)
- pDestAddr
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [159](#)
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [1158](#)
- pDestSMSContent
 - getDyingGaspCfg, [268](#)
 - pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, [588](#)
 - packgetDyingGaspCfg, [655](#)
 - setDyingGaspCfg, [772](#)
- pDestSMSNum
 - getDyingGaspCfg, [268](#)
 - pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, [589](#)
 - packgetDyingGaspCfg, [655](#)
 - setDyingGaspCfg, [772](#)
- pDetachAction
 - PSDetachReq, [695](#)
- pDevCrashStatus
 - CrashInfoParams, [183](#)
- pDeviceConfigDetail
 - NetworkDebugResp, [564](#)
- pDiagInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [1096](#)
- pDigitBuff
 - burstDTMFInfo, [128](#)
- pDirNum
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [525](#)
- pDisableMSI
 - custFeaturesInfo, [197](#)
- pDisplInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [1129](#)
- pDisplayMode
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [157](#)
- pDomainList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- pDormancyStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [268](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [821](#)
- pDormancyStatusInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1197](#)
- pDualStandByPrefInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [536](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [611](#)
- pECIOThresList
 - ECIOThresh, [232](#)
- pECIOThresh
 - sigInfo, [795](#)
- pECMode
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [256](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pECTNum
 - voiceSUPSNotification, [1152](#)
- PER
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [570](#)
- pESNString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [760](#)
- pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1197](#)
- pEarMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [780](#)
- pEmerMode
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [87](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [618](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, [1005](#)
- pEmergencyCategory
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [1099](#)
- pEnableNotification
 - WdsClientLeaseChange, [1179](#)
- pEnabled
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [644](#)
- pEncodingAlphabet
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [159](#)
- pEncryptData
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [633](#)
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, [921](#)
- pEncryptedData
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, [922](#)
 - unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [1057](#)
- pEncryptedPIN1
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [639](#)
 - UIMPinResp, [919](#)
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [935](#)
 - unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, [1055](#)
 - unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, [1058](#)
 - unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, [1060](#)
 - unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [1062](#)
- pError
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [1086](#)
- pErrorCodeStr
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [319](#)
- pErrorMask
 - CATEventDataType, [148](#)
- pErrorRateInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [536](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [611](#)
- pEspSpi
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- pEtwSMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [829](#)
- pEtwSPImnInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [829](#)
- pExtDisplInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [1129](#)
- pExtDispRecInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, [1129](#)
- pExtErrCode
 - _GetProfileSettingOut, [57](#)
 - UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, [1081](#)
- pExtErrorCode

- CreateProfileOut, 184
- ModifyProfileOut, 432
- unpack_wds_SLQSMModifyProfile_t, 1075
- pFOTAUpdate
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, 77
- pFOTAdownload
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, 77
- pFailCause
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, 1108
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 1112
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, 1113
 - voiceGetCLIPResp, 1116
 - voiceGetCLIRResp, 1117
 - voiceGetCNAPResp, 1119
 - voiceGetCOLPResp, 1120
 - voiceGetCOLRResp, 1122
 - voiceManageCallsResp, 1131
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 1138
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 1146
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1149
- pFailErrorCode
 - imsaPdpStatusInfo, 318
- pFailureCause
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, 1086
- pFailureReason
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSStartDataSession_t, 1079
- pFile
 - ERIFileparams, 234
- pFileAttributes
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, 918
- pFileSize
 - ERIFileparams, 234
- pFixId
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 712
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 981
- pFlag
 - RXPCMIIRFtr, 751
 - TXPCMIIRFtr, 894
- pFlashPayLd
 - voiceFlashInfo, 1103
- pFlashType
 - voiceFlashInfo, 1103
- pFollowOnDC
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 808
- pForbidden
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 719
- pForceOnDC
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 808
- pFwAutoCheck
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, 77
 - _SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, 79
 - pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 631
- pGCDumpString
 - CrashInfo, 182
- pGERANInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 523
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 1006
- pGPRSGrantedQoS
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 725
- pGPRSMMinimumQoS
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 348
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 361
 - Profile3GPP, 685
- pGPRSRequestedQos
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 348
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 361
 - Profile3GPP, 685
- pGPSEnable
 - custFeaturesSetting, 199
- pGPSLPM
 - custFeaturesInfo, 197
 - custFeaturesSetting, 199
- pGPSSel
 - custFeaturesInfo, 197
 - custFeaturesSetting, 199
- pGSMBER
 - GetErrRateResp, 270
- pGSMCallBarringSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1013
- pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1013
- pGSMRSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 607
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pGSMRSSIthresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 607
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pGSMRSSIthreshList
 - GSMRSSIthresh, 296
 - nas_GSMRSSIthresh, 460
- pGSMSSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, 528
- pGSMSigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, 554
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t, 1008
- pGSMSSrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1013
- pGSMSSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1014
- pGWAcqOrderPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 87
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 93
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 618

- unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 1005
- pGWAddressV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 725
- pGenerator
 - GetM2MAudioProfileReq, 276
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, 780
- pGetCallFWExtInfo
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 1112
- pGetCallFWInfo
 - voiceGetCallFWResp, 1112
- pGetCustomInput
 - DMSgetCustomFeatureV2, 223
 - getCustomFeatureV2, 263
- pGetDyingGaspCfg
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, 970
- pGetDyingGaspStatistics
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, 970
- pGnssData
 - LocDelAssDataReq, 389
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 592
- pGpsTime
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 712
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 981
- pGyroAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, 714
- pGyroData
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, 399
- pGyroSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 705
- pGyroTempAcceptReady
 - QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, 714
- pGyroTempData
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, 399
- pGyroTempSamplesAccepted
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 706
- pGyroTimeSrc
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, 399
- pHASPI
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 644
- pHDRECIODelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 607
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pHDRECIOThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 607
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pHDRECIOThreshList
 - HDRECIOThresh, 303
 - nas_HDRECIOThresh, 465
- pHDRIODelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 607
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pHDRIOTThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pHDRIOTThreshList
 - HDRIOTThresh, 303
 - nas_HDRIOTThresh, 465
- pHDRNewUATIAssInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 536
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 611
- pHDRPackErrRate
 - GetErrRateResp, 270
- pHDDRSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pHDDRSSIThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pHDDRSSIThreshList
 - HDDRSSIThresh, 305
 - nas_HDDRSSIThresh, 466
- pHDRSINRDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pHDRSINRThresList
 - HDRESINRThresh, 306
- pHDRSINRThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
 - sigInfo, 795
- pHDRSINRThreshList
 - HDRESINRThreshold, 307
 - nas_HDRSINRThreshold, 467
- pHDRSSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, 528
- pHDRSessionCloseInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 536
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 611
- pHDRSigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, 554
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t, 1008
- pHDRSrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1014
- pHDRSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1014
- pHaltSubscription
 - UIMGetConfigurationResp, 917
- pHeading
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 712
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 981
- pHeadingUnc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 712
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 981
- pHomeSIDNID
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 526
- pHorConfidence
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 397
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 712
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 981

- pHorReliability
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pHorUncCircular
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pHorizontalAccuracyLvl
 - LOCStartReq, [402](#)
 - pack_loc_Start_t, [598](#)
- pHorizontalConfidence
 - PDSPositionData, [661](#)
- pHorizontalUncCircular
 - PDSPositionData, [661](#)
- pHotSwapStatus
 - UIMGetCardStatusResp, [915](#)
 - unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, [1056](#)
- pHwConfig
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, [1079](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4Config, [1182](#)
- PI
 - calledPartyInfo, [132](#)
 - callerIDInfo, [134](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [137](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [142](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [734](#)
- PIFACEId
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGRReq, [779](#)
- pIMCNflag
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- pIMEIString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [760](#)
- pIMSDomain
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, [273](#)
 - imsUserConfigInfo, [331](#)
 - SetIMSUserConfigReq, [774](#)
- pIMSDomainLen
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, [273](#)
 - SetIMSUserConfigReq, [774](#)
- pIMSTestMode
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [283](#)
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [329](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [785](#)
- pIOTHreshList
 - IOTHresh, [337](#)
- pIOTHresh
 - sigInfo, [795](#)
- plPAddressV4
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [722](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- plPAddressV6
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [722](#)
- plPFamSupport
 - custFeaturesInfo, [197](#)
- plPFfamily
 - GetInstIDResp, [275](#)
- plPFfamilyPreference
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- plPv6AddrInfo
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- plPv6GWAddrInfo
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- plPv4Addr
 - WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd, [1182](#)
- plPv4AddrPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- plPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [859](#)
- plPv4DstAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- plPv4GWAddress
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [859](#)
- plPv4SrcAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- plPv6AddPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- plPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [859](#)
- plPv6DstAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- plPv6GWAddress
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [860](#)
- plPv6Label
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- plPv6SrcAddr
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- plPv6TrafCls
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- plPv6prefixlen
 - QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [722](#)
- pld
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- plds
 - swiQosIds, [867](#)
- plgnoreHotSwapSwitch
 - UIMPowerUpReq, [921](#)
- plmCnFlag
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- plmImageList

- pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, [591](#)
 - unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, [973](#)
- plmeiSvnString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [760](#)
- plmgType
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [244](#)
- plmsRegErrCode
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, [320](#)
- plmsRegStatus
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, [320](#)
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, [321](#)
- plnUse
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [719](#)
- plndFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, [324](#)
- plndicationToken
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, [632](#)
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [633](#)
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, [634](#)
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, [637](#)
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [639](#)
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, [911](#)
 - UIMAuthenticateResp, [912](#)
 - UIMChangePinReq, [913](#)
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, [917](#)
 - UIMGetFileAttributesResp, [918](#)
 - UIMPinResp, [919](#)
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, [921](#)
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, [922](#)
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [929](#)
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, [934](#)
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [935](#)
 - unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, [1055](#)
 - unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [1057](#)
 - unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, [1058](#)
 - unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, [1060](#)
 - unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [1062](#)
- plInstanceId
 - GetInstIDResp, [275](#)
- plInstanceSize
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, [720](#)
- plInstances
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, [720](#)
- plInstancesSize
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [719](#)
- plIntermediateReportState
 - LOCStartReq, [402](#)
 - pack_loc_Start_t, [598](#)
- plpcpAckTimeout
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- plpcpCreqRetryCount
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- plsPscfAddressNedded
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
- LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
- Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- plsUDHPresent
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1156](#)
- plsVoiceEnabled
 - custFeaturesInfo, [197](#)
 - custFeaturesSetting, [199](#)
- pJitter
 - swiQosFlow, [866](#)
- pKeyReferenceID
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, [632](#)
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, [635](#)
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, [637](#)
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [639](#)
 - UIMChangePinReq, [913](#)
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [929](#)
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, [934](#)
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [935](#)
- PLMN_LENGTH
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1469](#)
- PLMNData
 - operatorPLMNList, [585](#)
- PLMNName
 - operatorNameString, [583](#)
- PLMNNetName
 - PLMNNetworkName, [673](#)
- PLMNNetworkName, [673](#)
 - numInstance, [673](#)
 - PLMNNetName, [673](#)
- PLMNNetworkNameData, [673](#)
 - codingScheme, [675](#)
 - countryInitials, [675](#)
 - longName, [675](#)
 - longNameLen, [675](#)
 - longNameSpareBits, [675](#)
 - shortName, [675](#)
 - shortNameLen, [675](#)
 - shortNameSpareBits, [675](#)
- PLMNRecID
 - OperatorPLMNData, [584](#)
- pLTEAttachProfile
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [70](#)
- pLTEAttachProfileList
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [70](#)
- pLTEBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [87](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [618](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, [1005](#)
- pLTECphyCa
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [536](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [612](#)
- pLTEInfo
 - swiModemStatusResp, [855](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, [1009](#)
- pLTEInfoInterfreq
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [523](#)

- unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 1006
- pLTEInfoIntrafreq
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 523
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 1007
- pLTEInfoNeighboringGSM
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 523
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 1007
- pLTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, 523
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, 1007
- pLTERSRPDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pLTERSRPThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pLTERSRPThreshList
 - LTERSRPThresh, 415
 - nas_LTERSRPThresh, 480
- pLTERSRQDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pLTERSRQThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pLTERSRQThreshList
 - LTERSRQThresh, 416
 - nas_LTERSRQThresh, 481
- pLTERSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pLTERSSIThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pLTERSSIThreshList
 - LTERSSIThresh, 416
 - nas_LTERSSIThresh, 481
- pLTESNRDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pLTESNRThresList
 - LTESNRThresh, 420
- pLTESNRThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
 - sigInfo, 795
- pLTESNRThreshList
 - LTESNRThreshold, 421
 - nas_LTESNRThreshold, 484
- pLTESInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, 528
- pLTESigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, 554
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t, 1008
- pLTESigRptCfg
 - sigInfo, 795
- pLTESigRptConfig
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, 608
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, 790
- pLTESrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1014
- pLTESysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1014
- pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, 531
 - nasSysInfo, 561
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfo_t, 1001
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, 1014
- pLanguage
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 157
- pLastBearerTech
 - DataBearerTechExt, 205
- pLastCallDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 268
- pLastCallDataBearerTechnology
 - dataBearers, 203
- pLastCallRXOKBytesCnt
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 268
- pLastCallTXOKBytesCnt
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, 268
- pLatency
 - swiQosFlow, 866
- pLatitude
 - LocInjectPositionReq, 397
 - PDSPositionData, 661
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 712
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 981
- pLcpAckTimeout
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 355
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 368
 - Profile3GPP2, 692
- pLcpCreqRetryCount
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 355
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 368
 - Profile3GPP2, 692
- pLeapSeconds
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 712
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 981
- pLeaseState
 - WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd, 1182
- pLineCtrlInfo
 - voicInfoRec, 1129
- pLinktimer
 - pack_sms_SendSMS_t, 621
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 809
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, 810

- pLogString
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [244](#)
- pLogStringLength
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [244](#)
- pLongitude
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
 - PDSPositionData, [661](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pLoopbackMode
 - WDSSetLoopbackData, [1199](#)
- pLoopbackMultiplier
 - WDSSetLoopbackData, [1199](#)
- pLteBandCapability
 - BandCapabilityResp, [125](#)
- pLteEARFCN
 - nasSwiGetChannelLockResp, [555](#)
 - nasSwiSetChannelLockReq, [557](#)
- pLteNasRelInfo
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [856](#)
- pLtePCI
 - nasSwiGetChannelLockResp, [555](#)
 - nasSwiSetChannelLockReq, [557](#)
- pLteQci
 - swiQosFlow, [866](#)
- pMCC
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [719](#)
- pMEIDString
 - serialNumbersInfo, [760](#)
- pMICGainSelect
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [256](#)
- pMIPStatusInd
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1197](#)
- pMNAAA
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [644](#)
- pMNC
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [719](#)
- pMNCIncPCSDigStat
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [618](#)
- pMNHA
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [645](#)
- pMNRInfo
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [537](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, [603](#)
- pMTMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [829](#)
- pMagneticDeviation
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pManString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [81](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [83](#)
- pManagedRoamingInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [536](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [612](#)
- pMaxAllowedPktSz
 - swiQosFlow, [866](#)
- pMaxChannelRXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [1181](#)
- pMaxChannelTXRate
 - WdsConnectionRateElmnts, [1181](#)
- pMdmCallDurationActive
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [268](#)
- pMeidString
 - _SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, [82](#)
- pMessage
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [157](#)
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [159](#)
 - pack_sms_SendSMS_t, [621](#)
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [809](#)
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, [810](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1156](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1157](#)
- pMessageID
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [157](#)
- pMessageIndex
 - pack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t, [623](#)
- pMessageMode
 - pack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t, [623](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [624](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [625](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, [626](#)
 - smsMaxStorageSizeReq, [830](#)
- pMessageModelInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [829](#)
- pMessageSize
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [159](#)
- pMessageTag
 - pack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS_t, [623](#)
- pMicMute
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [780](#)
- pMinBasedIMSI
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [526](#)
- pMinIntervalTime
 - LOCStartReq, [402](#)
 - pack_loc_Start_t, [598](#)
- pMinPktSz
 - swiQosFlow, [866](#)
- pMinSessionExpiryTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [275](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [334](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [777](#)
- pMitigationDevList
 - TmdGetMitigationDevListResp, [880](#)
- pMitigationDevListLen
 - TmdGetMitigationDevListResp, [880](#)
- pMncPcsDigitStatus
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [537](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, [603](#)
- pMncPcsStatus
 - nasPLMNNNameReq, [546](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNNName_t, [602](#)
- pModePref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [87](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)

- pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 618
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 1005
- pModelString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, 81
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, 83
- pMtu
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 725
- pNAI
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 645
- pNAMNameInfo
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, 526
- pNITZInformation
 - nasOperatorNameResp, 540
- pNSEnable
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, 256
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, 768
- pNSSAudioCtrl
 - voiceInfoRec, 1129
- pNSSRelease
 - voiceInfoRec, 1129
- pNamID
 - voiceGetConfigReq, 1123
- pName
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 643
- pNameString
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, 81
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, 84
- pNegoDnsSrvrPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 355
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 368
 - Profile3GPP2, 692
- pNeighborSetPilotPN
 - NetworkStat1x, 568
- pNetSelPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 87
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 93
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 618
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 1005
- pNetworkInfo
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 72
- pNetworkInfoInstances
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 72
- pNetworkInfoLen
 - CurrDataSysStat, 188
- pNetworkStat1x
 - NetworkDebugResp, 564
- pNetworkStatEVDO
 - NetworkDebugResp, 564
- pNetworkTimeInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 536
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 612
- pNewImsRegStatus
 - IMSARegistrationStatus, 320
- pNewPwdData
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1150
- pNumSupUSBComps
 - USBCompParams, 1085
- pNumberOfPhySlot
 - UIMGetSlotsStatusResp, 919
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUIIMGetSlotsStatus_t, 1059
- pNxtHdrProto
 - swiQosFilter, 862
- pOMADMEnabled
 - _SLQSOMADMSettings, 77
- PORTNAM_LEN
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1377
- pOTASPStatus
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 1097
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, 1106
- pObjectVer
 - NetworkDebugResp, 564
- pOffLength
 - voiceDTMFEventInfo, 1102
- pOnLength
 - voiceDTMFEventInfo, 1102
- pOpaqueIdentifier
 - LocInjectSensorDataReq, 399
 - QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 706
- pOperatorNameString
 - nasOperatorNameResp, 540
- pOperatorPLMNList
 - nasOperatorNameResp, 540
- pOptList
 - WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd, 1182
 - WdsDHCPv4OptionList, 1187
 - wdsDhcpv4OptionList, 1186
- pOptVal
 - DHCPOption, 217
- pOptions
 - DHCPOptionList, 218
- pPCMPParams
 - SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, 779
- pPCSCFAddrPCO
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 725
- pPCSCFFQDNAddrList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 725
- pPCSCFPort
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, 283
- pPCSDigitInfo
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 72
- pPCSDigitInstances
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, 72
- pPCSInstance
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 990
- pPCSInstanceSize
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, 991
- pPDNInactivTimeout
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, 348
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, 361
 - Profile3GPP, 685
- pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, 355
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 368
 - Profile3GPP2, 692
- pPDPTType
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 725

- pPDPtype
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pPDUMessage
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [1158](#)
- pPLMNNetworkName
 - nasOperatorNameResp, [540](#)
- pPRLPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, [87](#)
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [618](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, [1005](#)
- pPRLPreference
 - dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [221](#)
- pPRLVersion
 - dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [221](#)
- pPacketsCountRX
 - QosEventInfo, [728](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [821](#)
- pPacketsCountTX
 - QosEventInfo, [728](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [821](#)
- pPartNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1156](#)
- pPass
 - pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, [653](#)
- pPassword
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [643](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- pPasswordSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- pPcscfAddrUsingPCO
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- pPdnType
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- pPdpAccessConFlag
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- pPdpContext
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [348](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [361](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [685](#)
- pPdpDataCompType
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pPdpHdrCompType
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pPdpStatusConfig
 - IMSAIndRegisterInfo, [317](#)
- pPersonalityListLength
 - HDRPersonalityInd, [303](#)
 - HDRPersonalityResp, [304](#)
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [305](#)
- pPersonalizationStatus
 - UIMGetConfigurationResp, [917](#)
- pPhoneCtxtURI
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [272](#)
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, [331](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [773](#)
- pPhoneCtxtURILen
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [272](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [773](#)
- pPhyCaAggPcellInfo
 - nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [527](#)
- pPhyCaAggScellDIBw
 - nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [527](#)
- pPhyCaAggScellIndType
 - nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [527](#)
- pPhyCaAggScellIndex
 - nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [527](#)
- pPhyCaAggScellInfo
 - nasGetLTECphyCaResp, [527](#)
- pPilotSetData
 - GetHRPDStatsResp, [271](#)
- pPilotSetInfo
 - PilotSetData, [672](#)
- pPkgDescLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [75](#)
- pPkgDescription
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [75](#)
- pPkgName
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [75](#)
- pPkgNameLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [75](#)
- pPktErrRate
 - swiQosFlow, [866](#)
- pPlasmaIDString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [81](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [83](#)
- pPositionSource
 - PDSPositionData, [661](#)
- pPositionSrc
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimer1x
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- pPppSessCloseTimerDO

- LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
- LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
- Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- pPrDNSIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [860](#)
- pPrDNSIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [860](#)
- pPrPCSCFIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [860](#)
- pPrPCSCFIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [860](#)
- pPrecedence
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- pPrecisionDilution
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [712](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [981](#)
- pPrefNetwork
 - CurrDataSysStat, [188](#)
- pPrefVoiceDomain
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [1140](#)
- pPrefVoicePrivacy
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1123](#)
- pPrefVoiceSO
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1123](#)
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [1140](#)
- pPrefVoiceSOStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [1142](#)
- pPreferred
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [719](#)
- pPriCSCFPort
 - imsRegMgrConfigInfo, [329](#)
 - SetRegMgrConfigReq, [785](#)
- pPriCSCFPortName
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [283](#)
- pPriCSCFPortNameLen
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, [283](#)
- pPriDNSIPv4AddPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pPriDNSIPv6addpref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pPriV6DnsAddress
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- pPrimaryDNSV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- pPrimaryDNSV6
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- pPrimaryHA
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [645](#)
- pPrimaryID
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pPrimaryV4DnsAddress
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- pPriority
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [157](#)
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [159](#)
- pPrivacy
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [157](#)
- pProfSz
 - NWProfile, [575](#)
- pProfValues
 - NWProfile, [575](#)
- pProfileID
 - CreateProfileIn, [183](#)
 - ModifyProfileIn, [432](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [1069](#)
- pProfileId
 - pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [645](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSMModifyProfile_t, [649](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSGetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, [652](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd, [1182](#)
 - WdsDHCPv4Config, [1182](#)
- pProfileId3GPP
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- pProfileId3GPP2
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
 - swiQosFlow, [866](#)
- pProfileIndex
 - CreateProfileOut, [184](#)
- pProfileList
 - _slqs3GPPConfigItem, [70](#)
- pProfileName
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- pProfileSettings
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSGetProfileSettings_t, [1073](#)
- pProfileType
 - CreateProfileIn, [184](#)
 - CreateProfileOut, [184](#)
 - ModifyProfileIn, [432](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [645](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSMModifyProfile_t, [649](#)
- pProfilename
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pProfilenameSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pProtoSubTypElmnt
 - HDRProtSubtypResp, [305](#)
- pProtocolSubtypeElement
 - HDRPersonalityInd, [303](#)
 - HDRPersonalityResp, [304](#)
- pQFlowState
 - QosFlowInfo, [729](#)

- pQmiInterfaceInfo
 - _packetSrvStatus, [63](#)
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [811](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [821](#)
- pQosClassID
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pRAT
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [618](#)
- pRATInstance
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [991](#)
- pRATInfo
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [72](#)
- pRATInstanceSize
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [991](#)
- pRATInstances
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [72](#)
- pRATStatus
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [319](#)
- pRATType
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- PREFERRED_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1720](#)
- pRFBandInfoElements
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [719](#)
- PRI_UPDATE_FAIL
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- PRIString
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, [956](#)
- PRLInd
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [701](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
- PRLPTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [551](#)
- PRLPref
 - NASPRPreferenceTlv, [550](#)
- pRMAutoConnect
 - custFeaturesInfo, [197](#)
- pRSRPThresList
 - RSRPThresh, [744](#)
- pRSRPThresh
 - sigInfo, [795](#)
- pRSRQThresList
 - RSRQThresh, [745](#)
- pRSRQThresh
 - sigInfo, [795](#)
- pRSSIThresList
 - RSSIThresh, [746](#)
- pRSSIThresh
 - sigInfo, [795](#)
- pRTPRTCInactTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [275](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [334](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [777](#)
- pRXAGCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [257](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pRXAIG
 - RXAGCList, [747](#)
- pRXAVCAGCSwitch
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [257](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pRXAVCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [257](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pRXChain0Info
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [532](#)
- pRXChain1Info
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [532](#)
- pRXComprSlope
 - RXAGCList, [747](#)
- pRXComprThres
 - RXAGCList, [747](#)
- pRXDroppedCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1191](#)
- pRXExpSlope
 - RXAGCList, [747](#)
- pRXExpThres
 - RXAGCList, [747](#)
- pRXOKBytesCount
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [268](#)
- pRXOKBytesLastCall
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1191](#)
- pRXOkBytesCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1191](#)
- pRXPCMIIRFtr
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [257](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pRXPacketErrors
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1191](#)
- pRXPacketOverflows
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1191](#)
- pRXPacketSuccesses
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1192](#)
- pRXStaticGain
 - RXAGCList, [747](#)
- pRXTotalBytes
 - WdsByteTotalsElmnts, [1178](#)
- pRankIndicatorInd
 - NasSwIndReg, [556](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_t, [613](#)
- pRatHandoverStatusConfig
 - IMSAIndRegisterInfo, [317](#)
- pRawHorConfidence
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
- pRawHorUncCircular
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
- pReadAcknowledgementReq
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [157](#)
- pReadResult
 - UIMReadTransparentResp, [922](#)

- unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 1057
- pReason
 - voiceSUPSInfo, 1150
- pRecurrenceType
 - LOCStartReq, 402
 - pack_loc_Start_t, 598
- pRedirNumInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 1129
- pRefData
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, 244
- pRefString
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, 244
- pRefStringLen
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, 244
- pReferenceNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1156
- pRefreshEvent
 - UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp, 926
- pRegCallStatInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, 56
 - _setIndicationRegReq, 67
- pRegDTMFEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, 1127
- pRegInd
 - _getTransLayerInfoResp, 60
- pRegMgrConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, 327
- pRegStatus
 - _getTransNWRegInfoResp, 61
- pRegStatusConfig
 - IMSASndRegisterInfo, 317
- pRegStatusErrorCode
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, 321
- pRegTransLayerInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, 56
 - _setIndicationRegReq, 67
- pRegTransNWRegInfoEvt
 - _getIndicationRegResp, 56
 - _setIndicationRegReq, 67
- pRegVoicePrivacyEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, 1127
- pRejectReason
 - pack_swoma_SLQSOMADMSSendSelection_t, 630
- pRelValidity
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, 159
- pRelativeValidity
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 157
- pRemainingRetries
 - UIMDepersonalizationResp, 914
 - UIMPinResp, 919
 - unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 1055
 - unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 1058
 - unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 1060
 - unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 1062
- pRemotePartyName
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 1097
- pRemotePartyNum
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 1097
- pReportChannelRate
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 265
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 647
- pReportConnStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 265
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 647
- pReportDataBearerTech
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 265
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 647
- pReportDormStatus
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, 265
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, 647
- pReqFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, 324
- pReqMitigationLvl
 - TmdGetMitigationLvlResp, 882
- pReqSettings
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 649
- pRequestOptionList
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 1079
 - WdsDHCPv4Config, 1182
- pRequestedTag
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, 625
- pRespData
 - USSDRespFNetwork, 1086
- pRespFieldsList
 - IMSASupportedFieldsResp, 324
- pRetryCount
 - _SLQSOMADMSSessionInfo, 75
- pRetryMessage
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 809
- pRetryMessageId
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 809
- pRevInUse
 - CDMASysInfo, 164
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 445
- pRevInUseValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 164
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 445
- pRevTunneling
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 645
- pRingBackTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 275
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 334
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 777
- pRingingTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 275
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 334
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 777
- pRoamPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 88
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 93
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 618
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 1005
- pRoamTimer
 - voiceGetConfigReq, 1123

- pRoamTimerCnt
 - voiceGetConfigResp, [1126](#)
- pRoamTimerConfig
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [1140](#)
- pRoamTimerStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [1142](#)
- pRoaming
 - QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, [719](#)
- pRscp
 - nasSigInfo, [554](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t, [1008](#)
- pRxFilter
 - swiQosModifyReq, [867](#)
 - swiQosReq, [868](#)
- pRxFlow
 - swiQosGranted, [866](#)
 - swiQosModifyReq, [867](#)
 - swiQosReq, [868](#)
- pRxQFilter
 - QosFlowInfo, [729](#)
- pRxQFlowGranted
 - QosFlowInfo, [729](#)
- PSDetachReq, [695](#)
 - pDetachAction, [695](#)
- PSDomain
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)
- pSIPConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [327](#)
- pSIPLocalPort
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [284](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [330](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [792](#)
- pSMSAttemptedFlag
 - getDyingGaspStatistics, [269](#)
 - packgetDyingGaspStatistics, [655](#)
- pSMSCAddressInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [829](#)
- pSMSConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [327](#)
- pSMSFormat
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [272](#)
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, [331](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [773](#)
- pSMSOnIMSInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [829](#)
- pSMSOverIPNwInd
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, [272](#)
 - imsSMSConfigInfo, [331](#)
 - SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [773](#)
- pSMSSupport
 - custFeaturesInfo, [197](#)
- pSMSSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [325](#)
- pSMSSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [325](#)
- pSV
 - BdsSVInfo, [126](#)
 - loc_BdsSVInfo, [377](#)
 - loc_SVInfo, [387](#)
 - SVInfo, [848](#)
- pSVInfo
 - LocDelAssDataReq, [389](#)
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, [592](#)
- pSWVerString
 - _SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [81](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [83](#)
- pSatelliteInfo
 - gnssSvInfoNotification, [287](#)
- pScAddr
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1156](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1157](#)
- pScAddrLength
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1156](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1157](#)
- pScanResult
 - _slqsNetworkScanInfo, [72](#)
 - unpack_nas_PerformNetworkScan_t, [991](#)
- pScrAmrEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [275](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [334](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [777](#)
- pScrAmrWbEnable
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [275](#)
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, [334](#)
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [777](#)
- pSeDNSIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [860](#)
- pSeDNSIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [860](#)
- pSePCSCFIPv4Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [860](#)
- pSePCSCFIPv6Address
 - swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [860](#)
- pSecDNSIPv4AddPref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pSecDNSIPv6addpref
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pSecV6DnsAddress
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- pSecondaryDNSV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- pSecondaryDNSV6
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- pSecondaryFlag
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pSecondaryHA
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [645](#)
- pSecondaryV4DnsAddress

- LibpackProfile3GPP2, 355
- LibPackprofile_3GPP2, 368
- Profile3GPP2, 692
- pSectorID
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 570
- pSenderAddr
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 157
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1156
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 1157
- pSenderAddrLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, 157
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, 1156
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, 1157
- pSensorDataUsage
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 713
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 982
- pServerAddrList
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, 725
- pServiceClass
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 1145
- pServiceOption
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 809
- pServiceStatusConfig
 - IMSASndRegisterInfo, 317
- pServingSystemInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 536
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 612
- pSessionExpiryTimer
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 275
 - imsVoIPConfigInfo, 334
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, 777
- pSessionIDv4
 - GetSessionIDResp, 283
- pSessionIDv6
 - GetSessionIDResp, 283
- pSessionState
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 75
- pSessionType
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 75
- pSettingResp
 - GetIMSSMSConfigParams, 272
 - GetIMSUserConfigParams, 273
 - GetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 275
 - GetRegMgrConfigParams, 283
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 284
 - SetIMSSMSConfigResp, 774
 - SetIMSUserConfigResp, 775
 - SetIMSVoIPConfigResp, 778
 - SetRegMgrConfigResp, 785
 - SetSIPConfigResp, 792
- pSeverity
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 75
- pSigCompEnabled
 - GetSIPConfigResp, 284
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, 330
 - SetSIPConfigReq, 792
- pSigIndReq
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, 614
- pSignalInfo
 - voiceInfoRec, 1129
- pSignalStrengthInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, 536
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, 612
- pSmsOnlms
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 809
 - slqssendsmsparams_s, 810
- pSmsServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 323
- pSmsServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, 323
- pSource
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 75
- pSourceIP
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 371
 - TFTIDParams, 879
- pSourceLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, 75
- pSpeedHorizontal
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 713
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 982
- pSpeedUnc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 713
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 982
- pSpeedVertical
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 713
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 982
- pSrcRAT
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, 319
- pSrvDomainPref
 - _sysSelectPrefInfo, 88
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 93
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 618
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref_t, 1005
- pSrvOpt
 - voiceCallInfoResp, 1097
- pSrvRegRestriction
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, 93
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, 618
- pSrvcProviderName
 - nasOperatorNameResp, 540
- pStage0Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 751
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, 894
- pStage1Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 751
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, 894
- pStage2Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 751
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, 894
- pStage3Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 751
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, 894
- pStage4Val
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, 751

- TXPCMIIRFiltr, [894](#)
- pStageCnt
 - RXPCMIIRFiltr, [751](#)
 - TXPCMIIRFiltr, [894](#)
- pStatMask
 - WdsPktStatisticsReq, [1192](#)
- pStatus
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [75](#)
- pSubnetMaskV4
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- pSubscribeTimer
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [284](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [330](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [792](#)
- pSubscriptionInfoInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [536](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [612](#)
- pSupUSBComps
 - USBCompParams, [1085](#)
- pSupportedMsgList
 - IMASupportedMsgInfo, [325](#)
- pSuppsNotifEvents
 - voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, [1127](#)
- pSvUsedforFix
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [713](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [982](#)
- pSvcClass
 - voiceGetCallBarringReq, [1107](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringResp, [1108](#)
 - voiceGetCallFWReq, [1110](#)
 - voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [1113](#)
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1150](#)
- pSvcType
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [1099](#)
- pSviGetResetInd
 - dmsIndicationRegisterReq, [224](#)
- pSysInfoInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [536](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [612](#)
- pSysInfoNoChange
 - nasSysInfo, [561](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1014](#)
- pSystemSelectionInd
 - nasIndicationRegisterReq, [536](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [612](#)
- pTCPDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- pTCPSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIODelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [790](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIOThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [790](#)
- pTDSCDMAECIOThreshList
 - nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [508](#)
 - TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [872](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [790](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPTthresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [790](#)
- pTDSCDMARSCPTthreshList
 - nas_TDSCDMARSCPTthresh, [508](#)
 - TDSCDMARSCPTthresh, [873](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [790](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [791](#)
- pTDSCDMARSSIThreshList
 - nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [509](#)
 - TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [873](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh
 - sigInfo, [795](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [791](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [791](#)
- pTDSCDMASINRThreshList
 - nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, [509](#)
 - TDSCDMASINRThresh, [876](#)
- pTDSCDMASigInfoExt
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [528](#)
 - nasSigInfo, [554](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t, [1008](#)
- pTDSCDMASigInfoRscp
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [528](#)
- pTFTID1Params
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pTFTID2Params
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pTTYConfigStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [1142](#)
- pTTYMode
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1123](#)
 - voiceSetConfigReq, [1140](#)
- pTXAGCList
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [257](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pTXAIG
 - TXAGCList, [891](#)
- pTXAVCSwitch
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [257](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pTXComprSlope
 - TXAGCList, [891](#)

- pTXComprThres
 - TXAGCList, [891](#)
- pTXDroppedCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1192](#)
- pTXExpSlope
 - TXAGCList, [891](#)
- pTXExpThres
 - TXAGCList, [891](#)
- pTXGain
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [257](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pTXInfo
 - nasGetTxRxInfoResp, [532](#)
- pTXOKBytesCount
 - getDUNCallInfoResp, [268](#)
- pTXOKBytesLastCall
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1192](#)
- pTXOKBytesCount
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1192](#)
- pTXPCMIIRFtr
 - GetAudioPathConfigResp, [257](#)
 - SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- pTXPacketErrors
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1192](#)
- pTXPacketOverflows
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1192](#)
- pTXPacketSuccesses
 - WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1192](#)
- pTXStaticGain
 - TXAGCList, [891](#)
- pTXTotalBytes
 - WdsByteTotalsElmnts, [1179](#)
- pTdsBandCapability
 - BandCapabilityResp, [125](#)
- pTdsScdmaBandPref
 - _sysSelectPrefParams, [93](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [618](#)
- pTech
 - pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, [653](#)
- pTechnology
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- pTechnologyMask
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [713](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [982](#)
- pTextMsg
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [157](#)
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [159](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1156](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1157](#)
 - wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [1158](#)
- pTextMsgLength
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [157](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1156](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1158](#)
- pTgtRAT
 - imsaRatStatusInfo, [319](#)
- pTime
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [75](#)
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [856](#)
- pTimeLength
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [75](#)
- pTimeSrc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [713](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [982](#)
- pTimeStamp
 - getDyingGaspStatistics, [269](#)
 - packgetDyingGaspStatistics, [655](#)
 - PDSPositionData, [661](#)
- pTimeType
 - PDSPositionData, [661](#)
- pTimeUnc
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [713](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [982](#)
- pTimeZone
 - nasNetworkTime, [539](#)
- pTimerSIPReg
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [284](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [330](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [792](#)
- pTimerT1
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [284](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [330](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [792](#)
- pTimerT2
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [284](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [330](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [792](#)
- pTimerTf
 - GetSIPConfigResp, [284](#)
 - imsSIPConfigInfo, [330](#)
 - SetSIPConfigReq, [792](#)
- pTimerVal
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [1145](#)
- pTimestampAge
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
- pTimestampUtc
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [713](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [982](#)
- pTokenBucket
 - swiQosFlow, [866](#)
- pTos
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- pTotalBytesRX
 - QosEventInfo, [728](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [821](#)
- pTotalBytesTX
 - QosEventInfo, [728](#)
 - slqsWdsEventInfo, [821](#)
- pTotalNum
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1156](#)
- pTrafficClass
 - swiQosFlow, [866](#)
- pTranDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)

- pTranSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- pTransLayerInfo
 - _getTransLayerInfoResp, [60](#)
 - _transLayerInfoNotification, [95](#)
- pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - SMSEventInfo_s, [829](#)
- pTransferStatInd
 - getDUNCallInfoReq, [265](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [647](#)
 - wdsSetEventReportReq, [1197](#)
- pTransferStatusReport
 - smsSetRoutesReq, [837](#)
- pTrueIMSI
 - nasGet3GPP2SubscriptionInfoResp, [526](#)
- pTxFilter
 - swiQosModifyReq, [867](#)
 - swiQosReq, [868](#)
- pTxFlow
 - swiQosGranted, [866](#)
 - swiQosModifyReq, [867](#)
 - swiQosReq, [868](#)
- pTxQFilter
 - QosFlowInfo, [729](#)
- pTxQFlowGranted
 - QosFlowInfo, [729](#)
- pTypeCode
 - USSDRespFNetwork, [1087](#)
- pUATI
 - GetHRPDStatsResp, [271](#)
- pUDPDstPort
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- pUDPSrcPort
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
- pUMTSCellID
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [523](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, [1007](#)
- pUMTSGrantedQoS
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [725](#)
- pUMTSInfo
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [523](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, [1007](#)
- pUMTSMinQoS
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pUMTSMinQoSSigInd
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pUMTSReqQoS
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pUMTSReqQoSSigInd
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
- LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
- Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pUSBComp
 - USBCompConfig, [1083](#)
 - USBCompParams, [1085](#)
- pUSSDData
 - USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, [1086](#)
- pUSSDInfo
 - USSResp, [1088](#)
- pUSSInfo
 - voiceSUPSInfo, [1150](#)
- pUTSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [325](#)
- pUTSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [325](#)
- pUUSInFo
 - voiceCallRequestParams, [1099](#)
- pUUSInfo
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [1097](#)
- pUimSlotsStatus
 - UIMGetSlotsStatusResp, [919](#)
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus_t, [1059](#)
- pUpdateCompleteStatus
 - _SLQSOMADMSessionInfo, [75](#)
- pUser
 - pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, [653](#)
- pUserAcknowledgementReq
 - cdmaMsgDecodingParams, [157](#)
- pUserConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [327](#)
- pUserData
 - slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, [809](#)
- pUserId
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- pUserIdSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP2, [355](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP2, [368](#)
 - Profile3GPP2, [692](#)
- pUsername
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [643](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
 - qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [726](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- pUsernameSize
 - LibpackProfile3GPP, [349](#)
 - LibPackprofile_3GPP, [362](#)
 - Profile3GPP, [686](#)
- pUtServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [323](#)
- pUtServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [323](#)
- pV4sessionId
 - WdsByteTotals, [1178](#)
 - WdsConnectionRate, [1180](#)

- WdsPktStatisticsResp, [1193](#)
- pV6sessionId
 - WdsByteTotals, [1178](#)
 - WdsConnectionRate, [1180](#)
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, [1193](#)
- pVOIPSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [325](#)
- pVOIPSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [326](#)
- pVTSvcRAT
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [326](#)
- pVTSvcStatus
 - imsaSvcStatusInfo, [326](#)
- pVerboseFailReasonType
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSStartDataSession_t, [1079](#)
- pVerboseFailureReason
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSStartDataSession_t, [1079](#)
- pVersionString
 - _SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [81](#)
 - _SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [84](#)
- pVertConfidence
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [713](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [982](#)
- pVertReliability
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [713](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [982](#)
- pVertUnc
 - LocInjectPositionReq, [397](#)
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, [713](#)
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, [982](#)
- pVerticalConfidence
 - PDSPositionData, [661](#)
- pVerticalUnc
 - PDSPositionData, [661](#)
- pVoIPConfigEvents
 - imsCfgIndRegisterInfo, [327](#)
- pVoiceDomainPref
 - voiceGetConfigReq, [1124](#)
- pVoiceDomainPrefStatus
 - voiceSetConfigResp, [1142](#)
- pVoicePrivacy
 - voiceCallInfoResp, [1097](#)
 - voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1106](#)
- pVoipServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [323](#)
- pVoipServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [323](#)
- pVolume
 - SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [781](#)
- pVsServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [323](#)
- pVsServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [323](#)
- pVtServiceRat
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [323](#)
- pVtServiceStatus
 - IMSAServiceStatus, [324](#)
- IMSAServiceStatus, [324](#)
- pWCDMABER
 - GetErrRateResp, [270](#)
- pWCDMACallBarringSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [531](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [561](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [1001](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1014](#)
- pWCDMACipherDomainSysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [531](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [561](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [1001](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1014](#)
- pWCDMAECIODelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [791](#)
- pWCDMAECIOThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [791](#)
- pWCDMAECIOThreshList
 - nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, [515](#)
 - WCDMAECIOThresh, [1153](#)
- pWCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell
 - nasCellLocationInfoResp, [523](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo_t, [1007](#)
- pWCDMARSSIDelta
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [791](#)
- pWCDMARSSIOThresh
 - pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [608](#)
 - setSignalStrengthInfo, [791](#)
- pWCDMARSSIOThreshList
 - nas_WCDMARSSIOThresh, [517](#)
 - WCDMARSSIOThresh, [1159](#)
- pWCDMASSInfo
 - nasGetSigInfoResp, [528](#)
- pWCDMASigInfo
 - nasSigInfo, [554](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t, [1008](#)
- pWCDMASrvStatusInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [531](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [561](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [1001](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1014](#)
- pWCDMASysInfo
 - nasGetSysInfoResp, [531](#)
 - nasSysInfo, [561](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo_t, [1001](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1014](#)
- pWcdmaUARFCN
 - nasSwtGetChannelLockResp, [555](#)
 - nasSwtSetChannelLockReq, [557](#)
- pWifiState
 - PDSPosMethodStateReq, [662](#)
- pXtraDataState
 - PDSPosMethodStateReq, [662](#)
- pXtraTimeState

- PDSPosMethodStateReq, [662](#)
- pack_dms_GetActivationState
 - dms.h, [1210](#)
- pack_dms_GetBandCapability
 - dms.h, [1210](#)
- pack_dms_GetCrashAction
 - dms.h, [1210](#)
- pack_dms_GetCustFeature
 - dms.h, [1212](#)
- pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2
 - dms.h, [1212](#)
- pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, [585](#)
 - cust_id, [585](#)
 - list_type, [585](#)
 - Tlvresult, [585](#)
- pack_dms_GetDeviceCap
 - dms.h, [1212](#)
- pack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities
 - dms.h, [1212](#)
- pack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev
 - dms.h, [1213](#)
- pack_dms_GetDeviceMfr
 - dms.h, [1213](#)
- pack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers
 - dms.h, [1213](#)
- pack_dms_GetFSN
 - dms.h, [1215](#)
- pack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo
 - dms.h, [1214](#)
- pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision
 - dms.h, [1214](#)
- pack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions
 - dms.h, [1214](#)
- pack_dms_GetHardwareRevision
 - dms.h, [1215](#)
- pack_dms_GetIMSI
 - dms.h, [1215](#)
- pack_dms_GetModelID
 - dms.h, [1216](#)
- pack_dms_GetNetworkTime
 - dms.h, [1216](#)
- pack_dms_GetPRLVersion
 - dms.h, [1217](#)
- pack_dms_GetPower
 - dms.h, [1216](#)
- pack_dms_GetSerialNumbers
 - dms.h, [1217](#)
- pack_dms_GetUSBComp
 - dms.h, [1217](#)
- pack_dms_GetVoiceNumber
 - dms.h, [1218](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo
 - dms.h, [1220](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister
 - dms.h, [1220](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, [588](#)
 - resetInfoInd, [588](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability
 - dms.h, [1221](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics
 - dms.h, [1221](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg
 - dms.h, [1221](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics
 - dms.h, [1222](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
 - dms.h, [1222](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg
 - dms.h, [1222](#)
- pack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, [588](#)
 - pDestSMSContent, [588](#)
 - pDestSMSNum, [589](#)
- pack_dms_SetCustFeature
 - dms.h, [1218](#)
- pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [585](#)
 - DHCPRelayEnabled, [586](#)
 - DisableIMSI, [586](#)
 - GPSPMP, [586](#)
 - GPSSel, [586](#)
 - GpsEnable, [586](#)
 - IPFamSupport, [586](#)
 - IsVoiceEnabled, [586](#)
 - RMAutoConnect, [586](#)
 - SMSSupport, [586](#)
- pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2
 - dms.h, [1218](#)
- pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, [586](#)
 - cust_id, [587](#)
 - cust_value, [587](#)
 - Tlvresult, [587](#)
 - value_length, [587](#)
- pack_dms_SetEventReport
 - dms.h, [1219](#)
- pack_dms_SetEventReport_t, [587](#)
 - mode, [587](#)
- pack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference
 - dms.h, [1219](#)
- pack_dms_SetPower
 - dms.h, [1219](#)
- pack_dms_SetPower_t, [587](#)
 - mode, [587](#)
 - Tlvresult, [587](#)
- pack_dms_SetUSBComp
 - dms.h, [1220](#)
- pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, [587](#)
 - Tlvresult, [588](#)
 - USBComp, [588](#)
- pack_dms_UIMGetICCID
 - dms.h, [1223](#)
- pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, [589](#)
 - Tlvresult, [589](#)
- pack_fms_GetImagesPreference
 - fms.h, [1238](#)
- pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, [589](#)
 - Tlvresult, [589](#)
- pack_fms_GetStoredImages

- fms.h, [1238](#)
- pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, [589](#)
 - Tlvresult, [591](#)
- pack_fms_SetImagesPreference
 - fms.h, [1238](#)
- pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, [591](#)
 - bForceDownload, [591](#)
 - imageListSize, [591](#)
 - modemindex, [591](#)
 - pImageList, [591](#)
 - Tlvresult, [592](#)
- pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, [592](#)
 - pBdsSVInfo, [592](#)
 - pCellDb, [592](#)
 - pClkInfo, [592](#)
 - pGnssData, [592](#)
 - pSVInfo, [592](#)
 - Tlvresult, [592](#)
- pack_loc_DeleteAssistData
 - loc.h, [1244](#)
- pack_loc_EventRegister
 - loc.h, [1244](#)
- pack_loc_EventRegister_t, [593](#)
 - eventRegister, [595](#)
 - Tlvresult, [595](#)
- pack_loc_SetExtPowerState
 - loc.h, [1244](#)
- pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, [595](#)
 - extPowerState, [595](#)
 - Tlvresult, [595](#)
- pack_loc_SetOperationMode
 - loc.h, [1245](#)
- pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, [595](#)
 - mode, [596](#)
 - Tlvresult, [596](#)
- pack_loc_Start
 - loc.h, [1245](#)
- pack_loc_Start_t, [596](#)
 - pApplicationInfo, [598](#)
 - pConfigAltitudeAssumed, [598](#)
 - pHorizontalAccuracyLvl, [598](#)
 - pIntermediateReportState, [598](#)
 - pMinIntervalTime, [598](#)
 - pRecurrenceType, [598](#)
 - SessionId, [598](#)
 - Tlvresult, [598](#)
- pack_loc_Stop
 - loc.h, [1245](#)
- pack_loc_Stop_t, [598](#)
 - SessionId, [598](#)
 - Tlvresult, [598](#)
- pack_nas_GetACCOLC
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- pack_nas_GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus
 - nas.h, [1254](#)
- pack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters
 - nas.h, [1255](#)
- pack_nas_GetHomeNetwork
 - nas.h, [1255](#)
- pack_nas_GetNetworkPreference
 - nas.h, [1255](#)
- pack_nas_GetRFInfo
 - nas.h, [1256](#)
- pack_nas_GetServingNetwork
 - nas.h, [1256](#)
- pack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities
 - nas.h, [1256](#)
- pack_nas_GetSignalStrengths
 - nas.h, [1256](#)
- pack_nas_PerformNetworkScan
 - nas.h, [1258](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName
 - nas.h, [1259](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [601](#)
 - mcc, [602](#)
 - mnc, [602](#)
 - pMncPcsStatus, [602](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem
 - nas.h, [1260](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength
 - nas.h, [1260](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetSysInfo
 - nas.h, [1260](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
 - nas.h, [1261](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration
 - nas.h, [1261](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, [602](#)
 - pChangeDuration, [603](#)
 - pMNRInfo, [603](#)
 - pMncPcsDigitStatus, [603](#)
 - regAction, [603](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
 - nas.h, [1261](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2_t, [603](#)
 - pHDRIODelta, [607](#)
 - pHDRIOTthresh, [608](#)
 - pLTESigRptConfig, [608](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
 - nas.h, [1262](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo
 - nas.h, [1262](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
 - nas.h, [1262](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt_t, [608](#)
 - pDDTMInd, [611](#)
 - pDualStandByPrefInd, [611](#)
 - pErrorRateInd, [611](#)
 - pHDRSessionCloseInd, [611](#)
 - pLTECphyCa, [612](#)
 - pManagedRoamingInd, [612](#)
 - pNetworkTimeInd, [612](#)
 - pServingSystemInd, [612](#)
 - pSignalStrengthInd, [612](#)
 - pSubscriptionInfoInd, [612](#)
 - pSysInfoInd, [612](#)

- pSystemSelectionInd, [612](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasSwtModemStatus
 - nas.h, [1263](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback
 - nas.h, [1263](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSNasSwtOTAMessageCallback_t, [612](#)
 - gsmUmtsDI, [613](#)
 - gsmUmtsUI, [613](#)
 - lteEmmDI, [613](#)
 - lteEmmUI, [613](#)
 - lteEsmDI, [613](#)
 - lteEsmUI, [613](#)
 - pRankIndicatorInd, [613](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference
 - nas.h, [1263](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - nas.h, [1264](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback_t, [613](#)
 - bEnable, [614](#)
 - pSigIndReq, [614](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
 - nas.h, [1264](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref_t, [614](#)
 - pAcqOrderPref, [617](#)
 - pBandPref, [617](#)
 - pCSGID, [618](#)
 - pChgDuration, [617](#)
 - pEmerMode, [618](#)
 - pGWAqOrderPref, [618](#)
 - pLTEBandPref, [618](#)
 - pModePref, [618](#)
 - pNetSelPref, [618](#)
 - pPRLPref, [618](#)
 - pRAT, [618](#)
 - pRoamPref, [618](#)
 - pSrvDomainPref, [618](#)
 - pSrvRegRestriction, [618](#)
 - pTdsdmaBandPref, [618](#)
- pack_nas_SLQSSwtGetLteCQI
 - nas.h, [1264](#)
- pack_nas_SetACCOLC
 - nas.h, [1258](#)
- pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, [598](#)
 - accolc, [600](#)
 - spc, [600](#)
- pack_nas_SetLURjectCallback
 - nas.h, [1258](#)
- pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference
 - nas.h, [1259](#)
- pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, [600](#)
 - Duration, [601](#)
 - TechnologyPref, [601](#)
 - Tlvresult, [601](#)
- pack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback
 - nas.h, [1259](#)
- pack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo
 - nas.h, [1259](#)
- pack_qmi_t, [618](#)
 - msgid, [618](#)
 - svc, [618](#)
 - timeout, [618](#)
 - xid, [619](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
 - qos.h, [1729](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadApnExtraParams
 - qos.h, [1729](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadApnExtraParams_t, [619](#)
 - apnId, [619](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadDataStats
 - qos.h, [1730](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadDataStats_t, [619](#)
 - apnId, [619](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback
 - qos.h, [1731](#)
- pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_t, [619](#)
 - enable, [621](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS
 - sms.h, [1743](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, [622](#)
 - pMessageIndex, [623](#)
 - pMessageMode, [623](#)
 - pMessageTag, [623](#)
 - storageType, [623](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS
 - sms.h, [1743](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [623](#)
 - messageIndex, [624](#)
 - pMessageMode, [624](#)
 - storageType, [624](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList
 - sms.h, [1744](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [624](#)
 - pMessageMode, [625](#)
 - pRequestedTag, [625](#)
 - storageType, [625](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus
 - sms.h, [1744](#)
- pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, [625](#)
 - messageIndex, [626](#)
 - messageTag, [626](#)
 - pMessageMode, [626](#)
 - storageType, [626](#)
- pack_sms_SendSMS
 - sms.h, [1741](#)
- pack_sms_SendSMS_t, [621](#)
 - messageFormat, [621](#)
 - messageSize, [621](#)
 - pLinktimer, [621](#)
 - pMessage, [621](#)
- pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback
 - sms.h, [1743](#)
- pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, [622](#)
 - status, [622](#)
- pack_swiloc_SwtLocGetAutoStart
 - swiloc.h, [1749](#)
- pack_swiloc_SwtLocSetAutoStart

- swiloc.h, 1749
- pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 626
 - fix_rate, 628
 - fix_type, 628
 - function, 628
 - max_dist, 628
 - max_time, 628
 - set_fix_rate, 628
 - set_fix_type, 628
 - set_function, 628
 - set_max_dist, 628
 - set_max_time, 628
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback
 - swioma.h, 1751
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession
 - swioma.h, 1752
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t, 628
 - sessionType, 628
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
 - swioma.h, 1752
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 628
 - SessionType, 629
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings
 - swioma.h, 1753
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection
 - swioma.h, 1754
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 629
 - pDeferTime, 630
 - pRejectReason, 630
 - selection, 630
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings
 - swioma.h, 1754
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings_t, 630
 - FOTAdownload, 631
 - pAutosdm, 631
 - pFwAutoCheck, 631
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession
 - swioma.h, 1755
- pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 631
 - sessionType, 631
- pack_uim_ChangePin
 - uim.h, 1762
- pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 631
 - changePIN, 632
 - EncryptedPIN1, 632
 - pIndicationToken, 632
 - pKeyReferenceID, 632
 - sessionInfo, 632
 - Tlvresult, 632
- pack_uim_GetCardStatus
 - uim.h, 1762
- pack_uim_ReadTransparent
 - uim.h, 1762
- pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 632
 - fileIndex, 633
 - pEncryptData, 633
 - pIndicationToken, 633
 - readTransparent, 633
- sessionInfo, 633
 - Tlvresult, 634
- pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister
 - uim.h, 1763
- pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t, 635
 - eventMask, 635
- pack_uim_SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus
 - uim.h, 1763
- pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot
 - uim.h, 1763
- pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, 635
 - bLogicalSlot, 636
 - ulPhysicalSlot, 636
- pack_uim_SetPinProtection
 - uim.h, 1762
- pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 634
 - EncryptedPIN1, 634
 - pIndicationToken, 634
 - pKeyReferenceID, 635
 - pinProtection, 635
 - sessionInfo, 635
 - Tlvresult, 635
- pack_uim_UnblockPin
 - uim.h, 1765
- pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 636
 - EncryptedPIN1, 637
 - pIndicationToken, 637
 - pKeyReferenceID, 637
 - pinProtection, 637
 - sessionInfo, 637
 - Tlvresult, 637
- pack_uim_VerifyPin
 - uim.h, 1765
- pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 637
 - pEncryptedPIN1, 639
 - pIndicationToken, 639
 - pKeyReferenceID, 639
 - sessionInfo, 639
 - Tlvresult, 639
 - verifyPIN, 639
- pack_wds_GetConnectionRate
 - wds.h, 1773
- pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile
 - wds.h, 1774
- pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 639
 - profiletype, 640
- pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum
 - wds.h, 1774
- pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, 640
 - family, 640
 - type, 640
- pack_wds_GetDormancyState
 - wds.h, 1774
- pack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, 640
- pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError
 - wds.h, 1776
- pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, 640
- pack_wds_GetMobileIP

- wds.h, [1776](#)
- pack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, [640](#)
- pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile
 - wds.h, [1777](#)
- pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [640](#)
 - index, [642](#)
- pack_wds_GetPacketStatus
 - wds.h, [1777](#)
- pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [642](#)
 - statmask, [642](#)
- pack_wds_GetSessionDuration
 - wds.h, [1777](#)
- pack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, [642](#)
- pack_wds_GetSessionState
 - wds.h, [1778](#)
- pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics
 - wds.h, [1778](#)
- pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, [642](#)
 - RmTrasnferStaticsReq, [642](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile
 - wds.h, [1781](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [645](#)
 - pCurProfile, [645](#)
 - pProfileId, [645](#)
 - pProfileType, [645](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile
 - wds.h, [1781](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, [646](#)
 - profileIndex, [646](#)
 - profileType, [646](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
 - wds.h, [1781](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
 - wds.h, [1782](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, [646](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
 - wds.h, [1783](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [646](#)
 - Mask, [647](#)
 - pReportChannelRate, [647](#)
 - pReportConnStatus, [647](#)
 - pReportDataBearerTech, [647](#)
 - pReportDormStatus, [647](#)
 - pTransferStatInd, [647](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
 - wds.h, [1782](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, [646](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings
 - wds.h, [1783](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, [647](#)
 - ProfileId, [648](#)
 - ProfileType, [648](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
 - wds.h, [1783](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [648](#)
 - pReqSettings, [649](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile
 - wds.h, [1784](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, [649](#)
 - curProfile, [649](#)
 - pProfileId, [649](#)
 - pProfileType, [649](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig
 - wds.h, [1785](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, [652](#)
 - pProfileId, [652](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
 - wds.h, [1784](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, [649](#)
 - _3gppRelease, [650](#)
 - defaultPDNEnabled, [650](#)
 - profileList, [650](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference
 - wds.h, [1785](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, [650](#)
 - IPFamilyPreference, [651](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
 - wds.h, [1785](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, [651](#)
 - currentDataBearer, [651](#)
 - dataBearer, [651](#)
 - dataSystemStatus, [651](#)
 - dormancyStatus, [651](#)
 - interval, [651](#)
 - mobileIP, [652](#)
 - transferStats, [652](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession
 - wds.h, [1786](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, [652](#)
 - pAuth, [653](#)
 - pPass, [653](#)
 - pTech, [653](#)
 - pUser, [653](#)
 - pprofileid3gpp, [653](#)
 - pprofileid3gpp2, [653](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession
 - wds.h, [1786](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession_t, [653](#)
 - psid, [654](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
 - wds.h, [1787](#)
- pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, [654](#)
 - contextId, [654](#)
 - contextType, [654](#)
- pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile
 - wds.h, [1778](#)
- pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [642](#)
 - authentication, [643](#)
 - ipAddress, [643](#)
 - pApnname, [643](#)
 - pName, [643](#)
 - pPassword, [643](#)
 - pUsername, [643](#)
 - pdpType, [643](#)
 - primaryDNS, [643](#)
 - profileType, [643](#)

- secondaryDNS, 643
- pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum
 - wds.h, 1780
- pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, 643
 - family, 644
 - index, 644
 - type, 644
- pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile
 - wds.h, 1780
- pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 644
 - index, 644
 - pAAASPI, 644
 - pAddress, 644
 - pEnabled, 644
 - pHASPI, 644
 - pMNAHA, 644
 - pMNHA, 645
 - pNAI, 645
 - pPrimaryHA, 645
 - pRevTunneling, 645
 - pSecondaryHA, 645
 - spc, 645
- PackCreateProfileOut, 654
 - ExtErrorCode, 654
 - ProfileIndex, 654
 - ProfileType, 654
- package_name
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 580
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 582
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 1017
- packageSize
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, 582
- packageid_str
 - slqsfwinfno_s, 804
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 955
- packetSrvStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1298
- packetZone
 - CDMASysInfo, 164
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 445
- packetZoneValid
 - CDMASysInfo, 164
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, 445
- packgetDyingGaspCfg, 654
 - pDestSMSContent, 655
 - pDestSMSNum, 655
- packgetDyingGaspStatistics, 655
 - pSMSAttemptedFlag, 655
 - pTimeStamp, 655
- path
 - fileInfo, 242
 - uim_fileInfo, 902
- pathLen
 - fileInfo, 242
 - uim_fileInfo, 902
- pbIMSRegistered
 - imsaRegStatusInfo, 321
- pci
 - cellParams, 166
 - ltePCI, 414
 - nas_cellParams, 446
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 514
 - NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 541
 - NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 543
 - NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 544
 - PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 667
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, 669
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, 671
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 939
- pcsfQDNAddress
 - PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 659
 - wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 1172
- pdpType
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 643
- pdptype
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 1064
- peakRate
 - tokenBucket, 883
 - unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 1040
- peakThroughputClass
 - GPRSQoS, 288
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, 289
 - LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 342
 - wds_GPRSQoS, 1168
- peerNumberInfo, 662
 - callID, 664
 - numLen, 664
 - numPI, 664
 - numPlan, 664
 - numSI, 664
 - numType, 664
 - number, 664
- PerformNetworkScan
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1492
- PersistentTechPref
 - unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 987
- persoFeature
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- persoRetries
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- persoState
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- persoUnblockRetries
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- personalizationStatus, 664
 - feature, 665
 - numFeatures, 665
 - unblockLeft, 665

- verifyLeft, 665
- pfailureCause
 - USSResp, 1088
- phase
 - rxInfo, 749
- PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 665
 - dl_bw_value, 667
 - freq, 667
 - iLTEbandValue, 667
 - NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 527
 - pci, 667
 - TlvPresent, 667
- PhyCaAggScellIDIBw, 667
 - dl_bw_value, 668
 - NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 527
 - TlvPresent, 668
- PhyCaAggScellIndType, 668
 - freq, 669
 - NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 527
 - pci, 669
 - scell_state, 669
 - TlvPresent, 669
- PhyCaAggScellIndex, 668
 - NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 527
 - scell_idx, 668
 - TlvPresent, 668
- PhyCaAggScellInfo, 669
 - dl_bw_value, 671
 - freq, 671
 - iLTEbandValue, 671
 - NasGetLTECphyCaInfo, 527
 - pci, 671
 - scell_state, 671
 - TlvPresent, 671
- PhysicalLayer
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 694
- PilotEnergy
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 570
- PilotPN
 - PilotSetParams, 672
- PilotSetData, 671
 - NumPilots, 672
 - pPilotSetInfo, 672
- PilotSetParams, 672
 - PilotPN, 672
 - PilotStrength, 672
 - PilotType, 672
- PilotStrength
 - PilotSetParams, 672
- PilotType
 - PilotSetParams, 672
- pin1Len
 - encryptedPIN1, 234
 - uim_encryptedPIN1, 901
- pin1Retries
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- pin1State
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- pin1Val
 - encryptedPIN1, 234
 - uim_encryptedPIN1, 901
- pin2Retries
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- pin2State
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- pinID
 - changeUIMPIN, 167
 - setPINProtection, 784
 - uim_changeUIMPIN, 900
 - uim_setPINProtection, 906
 - uim_unblockUIMPIN, 910
 - uim_verifyUIMPIN, 911
 - unblockUIMPIN, 948
 - verifyUIMPIN, 1090
- pinLen
 - changeUIMPIN, 167
 - uim_changeUIMPIN, 900
 - uim_verifyUIMPIN, 911
 - verifyUIMPIN, 1090
- pinLength
 - setPINProtection, 784
 - uim_setPINProtection, 906
- pinOperation
 - setPINProtection, 784
 - uim_setPINProtection, 906
- pinProtection
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 635
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 637
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, 929
- pinVal
 - changeUIMPIN, 167
 - uim_changeUIMPIN, 900
 - uim_verifyUIMPIN, 911
 - verifyUIMPIN, 1090
- pinValue
 - setPINProtection, 784
 - uim_setPINProtection, 906
- PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, 1719
- PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, 1720
- PkgDescLength
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 1052
- PkgDescription
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 1052
- PkgName

- unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 1052
- PkgNameLength
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 1052
- pkgver
 - CurrentImgList, 190
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 971
- PktErrRate
 - unpack_qos_swIQoSFlow_t, 1040
- pktErrRate, 672
 - exponent, 673
 - multiplier, 673
- PktStatElmntsV4
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, 1193
- PktStatElmntsV6
 - WdsPktStatisticsResp, 1193
- plmn
 - GERANInfo, 251
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 411
 - nas_GERANInfo, 457
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 478
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 511
 - UMTSInfo, 937
- polarityIncluded
 - lineCtrlInfo, 375
- Port, 675
 - port, 676
 - range, 676
- port
 - Port, 676
 - unpack_qos_Port_t, 1021
- Position Determination Service (PDS), 37
- pprofileid3gpp
 - pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 653
- pprofileid3gpp2
 - pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 653
- prDNSIPv4Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 1081
- prDNSIPv6Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 1081
- prPCSCFIPv4Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 1081
- prPCSCFIPv6Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 1081
- Precedence
 - unpack_qos_swIQoSFilter_t, 1035
- precedenceClass
 - GPRSQoS, 288
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, 289
 - LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, 342
 - wds_GPRSQoS, 1169
- precisionDilution
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, 1299
- precisionDilution_s, 676
 - HDOP, 677
 - PDOP, 677
 - VDOP, 677
- PrefImageList, 677
 - listEntries, 677
 - listSize, 677
- prefNetwork
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, 1071
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 1078
- prefVoiceSO, 677
 - evrcCapability, 679
 - homeOrigVoiceSO, 679
 - homePageVoiceSO, 679
 - namID, 679
 - roamOrigVoiceSO, 679
- Preferred
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 493
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 806
- prefixLen
 - IPv6Addr, 339
 - unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, 1019
- presentationInd
 - ECTNum, 233
 - remotePartyNum, 738
- priChA
 - CDMAChannel, 152
- priChB
 - CDMAChannel, 152
- priSize
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 956
- pridns
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 1064
- pridnsV6
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 1064
- primaryDNS
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 643
- PrimaryDNSV4
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1075
- PrimaryDNSV6
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1075
- primaryHA
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 1066
- privacyPref
 - voiceSetPrefPrivacy, 1143
- priver
 - CurrentImgList, 190
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 971
- priversion_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, 804
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 955
- Profile
 - GetAudioPathConfigReq, 255
 - GetAudioProfileResp, 259
 - GetAudioVoITLBCConfigReq, 260
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 277

- GetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [278](#)
- GetM2MAVMuteReq, [279](#)
- GetM2MSpkrGainReq, [280](#)
- SetAudioPathConfigReq, [768](#)
- SetAudioProfileReq, [769](#)
- SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, [771](#)
- SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, [779](#)
- SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [781](#)
- SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [781](#)
- SetM2MAVMuteReq, [782](#)
- SetM2MSpkrGainReq, [783](#)
- Profile3GPP, [680](#)
 - pAPNClass, [685](#)
 - pAPNDisabledFlag, [685](#)
 - pAPNName, [685](#)
 - pAPNnameSize, [685](#)
 - pAddrAllocPref, [685](#)
 - pAuthenticationPref, [685](#)
 - pGPRSMinimumQoS, [685](#)
 - pGPRSRequestedQos, [685](#)
 - pIPv4AddrPref, [685](#)
 - pIPv6AddPref, [685](#)
 - pImCnFlag, [685](#)
 - pPDNInactivTimeout, [685](#)
 - pPDPtype, [686](#)
 - pPassword, [685](#)
 - pPasswordSize, [685](#)
 - pPcscfAddrUsingDhcp, [685](#)
 - pPcscfAddrUsingPCO, [685](#)
 - pPdpAccessConFlag, [685](#)
 - pPdpContext, [685](#)
 - pPdpDataCompType, [686](#)
 - pPdpHdrCompType, [686](#)
 - pPriDNSIPv4AddPref, [686](#)
 - pPriDNSIPv6addpref, [686](#)
 - pPrimaryID, [686](#)
 - pProfileName, [686](#)
 - pProfileNameSize, [686](#)
 - pQosClassID, [686](#)
 - pSecDNSIPv4AddPref, [686](#)
 - pSecDNSIPv6addpref, [686](#)
 - pSecondaryFlag, [686](#)
 - pTFTID1Params, [686](#)
 - pTFTID2Params, [686](#)
 - pUMTSMinQoS, [686](#)
 - pUMTSMinQoSsigInd, [686](#)
 - pUMTSReqQoS, [686](#)
 - pUMTSReqQoSsigInd, [686](#)
 - pUsername, [686](#)
 - pUsernameSize, [686](#)
- Profile3GPP2, [686](#)
 - pAPNClass3GPP2, [691](#)
 - pAPNEnabled3GPP2, [691](#)
 - pAllowLinger, [691](#)
 - pApnString, [691](#)
 - pApnStringSize, [691](#)
 - pAppPriority, [691](#)
 - pAppType, [691](#)
 - pAuthPassword, [691](#)
 - pAuthPasswordSize, [691](#)
 - pAuthProtocol, [691](#)
 - pAuthRetryCount, [691](#)
 - pAuthTimeout, [691](#)
 - pDataMode, [692](#)
 - pDataRate, [692](#)
 - plpcpAckTimeout, [692](#)
 - plpcpCreqRetryCount, [692](#)
 - plsPcscfAddressNedded, [692](#)
 - pLcpAckTimeout, [692](#)
 - pLcpCreqRetryCount, [692](#)
 - pNegoDnsSrvrPref, [692](#)
 - pPDNInactivTimeout3GPP2, [692](#)
 - pPdnType, [692](#)
 - pPppSessCloseTimer1x, [692](#)
 - pPppSessCloseTimerDO, [692](#)
 - pPriV6DnsAddress, [692](#)
 - pPrimaryV4DnsAddress, [692](#)
 - pRATType, [692](#)
 - pSecV6DnsAddress, [692](#)
 - pSecondaryV4DnsAddress, [692](#)
 - pUserId, [692](#)
 - pUserIdSize, [692](#)
- ProfileID
 - _GetProfileSettingIn, [57](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1075](#)
- ProfileId
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, [648](#)
- profileId
 - WdsDHCPv4ProfileId, [1188](#)
 - wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, [1187](#)
- ProfileId3GPP2
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1040](#)
- ProfileIdentifier, [692](#)
 - profileIndex, [693](#)
 - profileType, [693](#)
- ProfileIndex
 - PackCreateProfileOut, [654](#)
- profileIndex
 - pack_wds_SLQSDDeleteProfile_t, [646](#)
 - ProfileIdentifier, [693](#)
 - SLQSDDeleteProfileParams, [803](#)
 - wds_ProfileIdentifier, [1173](#)
- profileList
 - pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem_t, [650](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, [1070](#)
- ProfileName
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1075](#)
- ProfileType
 - _GetProfileSettingIn, [57](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, [648](#)
 - PackCreateProfileOut, [654](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, [1073](#)
- profileType
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, [643](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSDDeleteProfile_t, [646](#)
 - ProfileIdentifier, [693](#)

- SLQSDDeleteProfileParams, 803
- wds_ProfileIdentifier, 1173
- WdsDHCPv4ProfileId, 1188
- wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, 1187
- profiletype
 - pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 640
- Protocol
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 984
- protocolSubtypeElement, 693
 - AccessMac, 694
 - AuthProt, 694
 - ControlMac, 694
 - EncryptProt, 694
 - ForwardMac, 694
 - IdleState, 694
 - KeyExchange, 694
 - MultDisc, 694
 - PhysicalLayer, 694
 - ReverseMac, 694
 - SecProt, 694
 - VirtStream, 694
- ProvisionStatus
 - CLIPResp, 169
 - CLIRResp, 170
 - CNAPResp, 173
 - COLPResp, 174
 - COLRResp, 175
- psAttachState
 - nas_servSystem, 500
 - NASServingSystemInfo, 553
 - ServingSystemInfo, 762
 - servSystem, 764
- psBarStatus
 - CallBarringSysInfo, 129
 - callBarStatus, 130
 - nas_CallBarringSysInfo, 437
 - nas_callBarStatus, 438
- psState
 - CommInfo, 177
 - nas_CommInfo, 448
- psc
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 511
 - nas_wcdmaCellInfo, 515
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 521
 - UMTSInfo, 937
 - wcdmaCellInfo, 1153
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1164
- pscValid
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, 521
 - WCDMASysInfo, 1164
- pscslIPv4Addr
 - PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 659
 - wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 1172
- psid
 - pack_wds_SLQSSStopDataSession_t, 654
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSStartDataSession_t, 1079
- puk1Retries
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- puk2Retries
 - appStats, 108
 - appStatus, 112
 - uim_appStatus, 897
- pukLen
 - uim_unblockUIMPIN, 910
 - unblockUIMPIN, 948
- pukVal
 - uim_unblockUIMPIN, 910
 - unblockUIMPIN, 948
- pv4sessionId
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, 1189
- pv6sessionId
 - WdsIpAddressInfoReq, 1189
- pwrDenialTime
 - lineCtrlInfo, 375
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1541
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1542
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1542
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1542
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1542
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1542
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1542
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1542
- QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, 1541
- QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1674
- QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1674
- QCI
 - LibPackQosClassID, 369
 - QosClassID, 726
- QCWWAN2kConnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1378
- QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1379
- QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1379
- QCWWANConnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1380
- QCWWANDisconnect
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1380
- QCWWANEnumerateDevices
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1380
- QFlowState
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 1022
- QLIC

- DeviceConfigDetail, 216
- qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h
 - eTLV_CBK_ALPHA_IDENTIFIER, 1277
 - eTLV_CBK_DISPLAY_TEXT, 1277
 - eTLV_CBK_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION, 1277
 - eTLV_CBK_GET_IN_KEY, 1277
 - eTLV_CBK_GET_INPUT, 1277
 - eTLV_CBK_LANGUAGE_NOTIFICATION, 1277
 - eTLV_CBK_REFRESH, 1277
 - eTLV_CBK_SELECT_ITEM, 1277
 - eTLV_CBK_SETUP_EVENT_LIST, 1277
 - eTLV_CBK_SETUP_IDLE_MODE_TEXT, 1277
 - eTLV_CBK_SETUP_MENU, 1277
 - eTLV_END_PROACTIVE_SESSION_LENGTH, 1277
 - eTLV_REFRESH_LENGTH, 1277
 - eTLV_SETUP_EVENT_LIST_LENGTH, 1277
- qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_CONFIG, 1278
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_FOTA, 1278
 - eTLV_IND_OMA_DM_NOT, 1278
- qaGobiApiCbk.h
 - DEVICE_STATE_BOOT, 1335
 - DEVICE_STATE_DISCONNECTED, 1335
 - DEVICE_STATE_READY, 1335
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_NA, 1335
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_NAS, 1335
 - eQA_QMI_SVC_WDS, 1335
 - SMS_EVENT_ETWS, 1336
 - SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN, 1336
 - SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE, 1335
 - SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE, 1335
 - SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS, 1336
 - SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS, 1336
 - SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE, 1335
- qaGobiApiFms.h
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X15, 1434
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_9X30, 1434
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_G3K, 1434
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_NON_GOBI, 1434
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_SIERRA_GOBI, 1434
 - eGOBI_DEV_SERIES_UNKNOWN, 1434
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_3, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AERIS, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ALLTEL, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_AMX_TELCEL, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ATT, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BELL, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BHARTI, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_BRASIL_VIVO, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_MOBILE, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_TELECOM, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_CHINA_UNICOM, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_EMOBILE, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_FACTORY, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_GENERIC_CDMA, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_IUSACELL, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KDDI, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_KT_FREETEL, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_LEAP, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_METROPCS, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NETCOM, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NORF, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_NTT_DOCOMO, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_O2, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_OMH, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ORANGE, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE1, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_RELIANCE2, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_ROGERS, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SFR, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SINGTEL_OPTUS, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM1, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SK_TELCOM2, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SOFTBANK, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SPRINT, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_SWISSCOM, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TATA, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_ITALIA, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELCOM_NZ, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELEFONICA, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELNOR, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELIASONERA, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA1, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELSTRA2, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TELUS, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_TMOBILE, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_US, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VERIZON, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_CAR_VODAFONE, 1435
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_ASSISTED, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NO_XTRA, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_NONE, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_GPS_STAND_ALONE, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_ASIA, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_AUS, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_EU, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_GLOBAL, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_LA, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_REG_NA, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_TECH_CDMA, 1436
 - eGOBI_IMG_TECH_UMTS, 1436
 - eGobi_DEV_SERIES_MC83, 1434
- qaGobiApiNas.h
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_100, 1479
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_15, 1479
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_25, 1479
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_50, 1479
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_6, 1479
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_CA_BW_NRB_75, 1479
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_ACTIVATED, 1480
 - eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_CONFIGURED_DEACTIVATED, 1480

- eNAS_LTE_CPHY_SCELL_STATE_DECONFIGURED, [1480](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_GSM, [1479](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_LTE, [1479](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_TDSCDMA, [1479](#)
- eNAS_RADIO_IF_UMTS, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CAMPED, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_ONLY, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_CS_PS, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_NO_SRV, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_PS_ONLY, [1479](#)
- eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN_UNKNOWN, [1479](#)
- qaGobiApiPds.h
 - eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingDisable, [1516](#)
 - eSetServiceAutomaticTrackingEnable, [1516](#)
- qaGobiApiSar.h
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_1, [1541](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_2, [1542](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_3, [1542](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_4, [1542](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_5, [1542](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_6, [1542](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_7, [1542](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_8, [1542](#)
 - QMI_SAR_RF_STATE_DEFAULT, [1541](#)
- qaGobiApiVoice.h
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA, [1643](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITASYNC, [1644](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATACIRCUITSYN-C, [1643](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX, [1643](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE, [1643](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS, [1644](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS, [1644](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS, [1643](#)
 - VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE, [1643](#)
- qaGobiApiWds.h
 - QMI_WDS_CURRENT_CALL_DB_MASK, [1674](#)
 - QMI_WDS_LAST_CALL_DB_MASK, [1674](#)
- qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h
 - eTLV_RF_BAND_INFO, [1719](#)
- qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h
 - eTLV_3GPP_NETWORK_INFO, [1720](#)
- qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1276](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd, [1277](#)
- qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd, [1278](#)
 - UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt, [1278](#)
- qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1278](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, [1279](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioProfile, [1279](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioVoITLBCfg, [1281](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioPathConfig, [1281](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioProfile, [1282](#)
 - SLQSSetAudioVoITLBCfg, [1282](#)
- qaGobiApiCat.h, [1283](#)
 - CATSendEnvelopeCommand, [1283](#)
 - CATSendTerminalResponse, [1284](#)
- qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1285](#)
 - accelAcceptReady, [1294](#)
 - accelTempAcceptReady, [1294](#)
 - CBK_ENABLE_EVENT, [1292](#)
 - CBK_NOCHANGE, [1292](#)
 - DEREGISTER_EVENT, [1292](#)
 - DEREGISTER_SRV, [1292](#)
 - device_state_enum, [1335](#)
 - eDevState, [1295](#)
 - eQaQMIService, [1335](#)
 - eSMSEventType, [1295](#)
 - EVENT_MASK_CARD, [1292](#)
 - FIRST_INSTANCE, [1293](#)
 - gpsTime, [1295](#)
 - gyroAcceptReady, [1296](#)
 - gyroTempAcceptReady, [1296](#)
 - INVALID_INSTACNE, [1293](#)
 - IPV4, [1293](#)
 - IPV4V6, [1293](#)
 - IPV6, [1293](#)
 - iSLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback, [1336](#)
 - iSLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, [1336](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsFirstInstEventCallback, [1336](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsSecondInstEventCallback, [1336](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsThirdInstEventCallback, [1336](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsFirstInstCallback, [1336](#)
 - iSLQSSetWdsXferStatsSecondInstCallback, [1336](#)
 - iSetCATEventCallback, [1336](#)
 - iSetSignalStrengthCallback, [1336](#)
 - LteNasReleaseInfo, [1297](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_CALLS, [1293](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_FILES, [1293](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, [1293](#)
 - MAX_PATH_LENGTH, [1293](#)
 - MAXUSSDLENGTH, [1293](#)
 - modemTempNotification, [1297](#)
 - NAS_SRV, [1293](#)
 - NUM_OF_SET, [1293](#)
 - PDS_SRV, [1293](#)
 - packetSrvStatus, [1298](#)
 - precisionDilution, [1299](#)
 - REGISTER_EVENT, [1293](#)
 - REGISTER_SRV, [1293](#)
 - ResetInfoNotification, [1300](#)
 - SECOND_INSTANCE, [1294](#)
 - SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack, [1351](#)
 - SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack, [1351](#)
 - SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack, [1352](#)
 - SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback, [1352](#)
 - SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack, [1353](#)
 - SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk, [1353](#)
 - SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatusCallback, [1355](#)
 - SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback, [1355](#)
 - SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback, [1353](#)
 - SLQSSetIMSAPdpStatusCallback, [1356](#)

- SLQSSetIMSARatStatusCallback, [1356](#)
- SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback, [1356](#)
- SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback, [1357](#)
- SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback, [1357](#)
- SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback, [1358](#)
- SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback, [1358](#)
- SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback, [1358](#)
- SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback, [1359](#)
- SLQSSetModemTempCallback, [1359](#)
- SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback, [1359](#)
- SLQSSetQosEventCallback, [1360](#)
- SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback, [1360](#)
- SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback, [1360](#)
- SLQSSetQosStatusCallback, [1362](#)
- SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback, [1362](#)
- SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback, [1363](#)
- SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback, [1364](#)
- SLQSSetSMSEventCallback, [1366](#)
- SLQSSetServingSystemCallback, [1363](#)
- SLQSSetSessionStateCallback, [1363](#)
- SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback, [1364](#)
- SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback, [1366](#)
- SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback, [1366](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack, [1367](#)
- SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback, [1367](#)
- SLQSSetTransNWRegInfoCallback, [1367](#)
- SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, [1369](#)
- SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback, [1370](#)
- SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback, [1370](#)
- SLQSUIMSetRefreshCallBack, [1371](#)
- SLQSUIMSetStatusChangeCallBack, [1371](#)
- SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback, [1371](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallBack, [1372](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallBack, [1372](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallBack, [1373](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallBack, [1373](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallBack, [1373](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback, [1375](#)
- SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallBack, [1375](#)
- SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack, [1376](#)
- SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallBack, [1376](#)
- SMSAsyncRawSend, [1301](#)
- SMSCAddressInfo, [1302](#)
- SMSEtwsMessageInfo, [1303](#)
- SMSEtwsPlmnInfo, [1303](#)
- SMSEventInfo, [1303](#)
- SMSEventType, [1335](#)
- SMSMTMessageInfo, [1304](#)
- SMSMessageModelInfo, [1304](#)
- SMSONIMSInfo, [1305](#)
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, [1305](#)
- sensorDataUsage, [1300](#)
- sessionInformation, [1301](#)
- sessionInformationExt, [1301](#)
- SetActivationStatusCallback, [1336](#)
- SetCATEventCallback, [1336](#)
- SetDataCapabilitiesCallback, [1338](#)
- SetDeviceStateChangeCbk, [1338](#)
- SetFwDIdCompletionCbk, [1338](#)
- SetGPSCallback, [1339](#)
- SetLURejectCallback, [1343](#)
- SetLocCradleMountCallback, [1339](#)
- SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback, [1339](#)
- SetLocEngineStateCallback, [1341](#)
- SetLocEventPositionCallback, [1341](#)
- SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback, [1341](#)
- SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback, [1341](#)
- SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback, [1342](#)
- SetLocInjectTimeCallback, [1342](#)
- SetLocOpModeCallback, [1342](#)
- SetLocSensorStreamingCallback, [1343](#)
- SetMobileIPStatusCallback, [1343](#)
- SetNMEACallback, [1345](#)
- SetNasLTECphyCalIndCallback, [1344](#)
- SetNetChangeCbk, [1344](#)
- SetNewSMSCallback, [1345](#)
- SetOMADMStateCallback, [1346](#)
- SetPDSSStateCallback, [1346](#)
- SetPowerCallback, [1346](#)
- SetRFInfoCallback, [1347](#)
- SetRMTTransferStatisticsCallback, [1347](#)
- SetRankIndicatorCallback, [1347](#)
- SetRoamingIndicatorCallback, [1347](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback, [1349](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt, [1349](#)
- SetSignalStrengthCallback, [1348](#)
- SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback, [1350](#)
- SetUSSDNotificationCallback, [1350](#)
- SetUSSDReleaseCallback, [1350](#)
- SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback, [1349](#)
- svUsedforFix, [1305](#)
- SwiOTAMsg, [1306](#)
- tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo, [1307](#)
- tFNASwiOTAMsg, [1307](#)
- tFNActivationStatus, [1307](#)
- tFNAllCallStatus, [1307](#)
- tFNAsyncRawSend, [1308](#)
- tFNBandPreference, [1308](#)
- tFNCATEvent, [1310](#)
- tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd, [1310](#)
- tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus, [1312](#)
- tFNDTMFEvent, [1312](#)
- tFNDUNCallInfo, [1312](#)
- tFNDataCapabilities, [1310](#)
- tFNDataSysStatus, [1311](#)
- tFNDeIAssistData, [1311](#)
- tFNDeviceStateChange, [1311](#)
- tFNEventPosition, [1312](#)
- tFNFwDIdCompletion, [1312](#)
- tFNGnssSvInfo, [1313](#)
- tFNHDRPersonaity, [1313](#)
- tFNImmsRegMgrConfig, [1314](#)
- tFNImmsSIPConfig, [1314](#)
- tFNImmsSMSConfig, [1315](#)
- tFNImmsUserConfig, [1315](#)
- tFNImmsVoIPConfig, [1315](#)

- tFNImsaPdpStatus, [1313](#)
- tFNImsaRatStatus, [1314](#)
- tFNImsaRegStatus, [1314](#)
- tFNImsaSvcStatus, [1314](#)
- tFNInfoRec, [1315](#)
- tFNInjectPosition, [1315](#)
- tFNInjectSensorData, [1316](#)
- tFNInjectTimeStatus, [1316](#)
- tFNInjectUTCtime, [1316](#)
- tFNLURReject, [1316](#)
- tFNMemoryFull, [1318](#)
- tFNMessageWaiting, [1318](#)
- tFNMitiLvRpt, [1318](#)
- tFNMobileIPStatus, [1318](#)
- tFNModemTempInfo, [1318](#)
- tFNNet, [1318](#)
- tFNNetworkTime, [1320](#)
- tFNNewGPS, [1320](#)
- tFNNewNMEA, [1321](#)
- tFNNewRMTTransferStatistics, [1321](#)
- tFNNewSMS, [1322](#)
- tFNOMADMState, [1322](#)
- tFNOTASPStatus, [1323](#)
- tFNOpMode, [1323](#)
- tFNPDSState, [1325](#)
- tFNPacketSrvState, [1323](#)
- tFNPower, [1325](#)
- tFNPrivacyChange, [1325](#)
- tFNQosNWStatus, [1326](#)
- tFNQosPriEvent, [1326](#)
- tFNQosStatus, [1326](#)
- tFNRFInfo, [1328](#)
- tFNRankIndicator, [1327](#)
- tFNResetInfo, [1327](#)
- tFNRoamingIndicator, [1328](#)
- tFNSDKTerminated, [1328](#)
- tFNSLQSOADMAlert, [1329](#)
- tFNSLQSQOSEvent, [1330](#)
- tFNSLQSSessionState, [1330](#)
- tFNSLQSSignalStrengths, [1330](#)
- tFNSLQSWDSEvent, [1330](#)
- tFNSMSEvents, [1331](#)
- tFNSUPSInfo, [1331](#)
- tFNSUPSNotification, [1331](#)
- tFNSensorStreaming, [1329](#)
- tFNServingSystem, [1329](#)
- tFNSetCradleMount, [1329](#)
- tFNSetEngineState, [1329](#)
- tFNSetEventTimeSync, [1329](#)
- tFNSigInfo, [1329](#)
- tFNSignalStrength, [1329](#)
- tFNSysInfo, [1331](#)
- tFNSysSelectionPref, [1331](#)
- tFNUIMRefresh, [1332](#)
- tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo, [1332](#)
- tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication, [1334](#)
- tFNUSSDNotification, [1332](#)
- tFNUSSDRelease, [1334](#)
- tFNtransLayerInfo, [1332](#)
- tFNtransNWRegInfo, [1332](#)
- THIRD_INSTANCE, [1294](#)
- transLayerNotification, [1334](#)
- transNWRegInfoNotification, [1334](#)
- USSD_DCS_8BIT, [1294](#)
- USSD_DCS_ASCII, [1294](#)
- USSD_DCS_UCS2, [1294](#)
- VOICE_SRV, [1294](#)
- WDS_SRV, [1294](#)
- qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1377](#)
- LEN, [1377](#)
- PORTNAM_LEN, [1377](#)
- QCWWAN2kConnect, [1378](#)
- QCWWAN2kEnumerateDevices, [1379](#)
- QCWWAN2kGetConnectedDeviceID, [1379](#)
- QCWWANConnect, [1380](#)
- QCWWANDisconnect, [1380](#)
- QCWWANEnumerateDevices, [1380](#)
- SLQSGetDeviceMode, [1381](#)
- SLQSGetNetStatistic, [1381](#)
- SLQSGetUsbPortNames, [1382](#)
- SLQSKillSDKProcess, [1382](#)
- SLQSQosClearMap, [1383](#)
- SLQSQosDumpMap, [1383](#)
- SLQSQosEditMap, [1383](#)
- SLQSQosMap, [1384](#)
- SLQSQosReadMap, [1384](#)
- SLQSQosUnmap, [1384](#)
- SLQSSetLoggingMask, [1385](#)
- SLQSStart, [1385](#)
- SLQSStart_AVAgent, [1386](#)
- SLQSStartSrv, [1386](#)
- SetSDKImagePath, [1381](#)
- qaGobiApiDms.h, [1387](#)
- ActivateAutomatic, [1398](#)
- custFeaturesInfo, [1390](#)
- custFeaturesSetting, [1392](#)
- dmsCurrentPRLInfo, [1394](#)
- ERIFileparams, [1394](#)
- GetActivationState, [1398](#)
- GetDeviceCapabilities, [1399](#)
- GetFirmwareRevision, [1400](#)
- GetFirmwareRevisions, [1401](#)
- GetHardwareRevision, [1401](#)
- GetIMSI, [1403](#)
- GetManufacturer, [1403](#)
- GetModelID, [1404](#)
- GetNetworkTime, [1404](#)
- GetOfflineReason, [1405](#)
- GetPRLVersion, [1406](#)
- GetPower, [1406](#)
- GetSerialNumbers, [1407](#)
- GetVoiceNumber, [1408](#)
- IMGDETAILS_LEN, [1390](#)
- MAX_CUST_ID_LEN, [1390](#)
- MAX_FSN_LENGTH, [1390](#)
- ResetToFactoryDefaults, [1408](#)

SLQSDmsSwtGetResetInfo, [1409](#)
SLQSDmsSwtIndicationRegister, [1409](#)
SLQSGetBandCapabilities, [1410](#)
SLQSGetBandCapability, [1410](#)
SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo, [1412](#)
SLQSGetCustFeatures, [1412](#)
SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2, [1412](#)
SLQSGetERIFile, [1413](#)
SLQSGetSerialNumbers, [1413](#)
SLQSSetCustFeatures, [1414](#)
SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2, [1414](#)
SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics, [1414](#)
SLQSSwiGetCrashAction, [1415](#)
SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo, [1415](#)
SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg, [1416](#)
SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics, [1416](#)
SLQSSwiGetFSN, [1416](#)
SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr, [1416](#)
SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus, [1417](#)
SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo, [1417](#)
SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams, [1395](#)
SLQSSwiGetOSInfo, [1418](#)
SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams, [1396](#)
SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt, [1418](#)
SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams, [1396](#)
SLQSSwiGetUSBComp, [1419](#)
SLQSSwiSetCrashAction, [1419](#)
SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg, [1420](#)
SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo, [1420](#)
SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams, [1397](#)
SLQSSwiSetOSInfo, [1420](#)
SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams, [1397](#)
SLQSSwiSetUSBComp, [1421](#)
SLQSUIMGetState, [1421](#)
serialNumbersInfo, [1394](#)
SetPower, [1409](#)
UIMChangePIN, [1422](#)
UIMGetControlKeyStatus, [1423](#)
UIMGetICCID, [1424](#)
UIMGetPINStatus, [1425](#)
UIMSetControlKeyProtection, [1426](#)
UIMSetPINProtection, [1427](#)
UIMUnblockControlKey, [1428](#)
UIMUnblockPIN, [1428](#)
UIMVerifyPIN, [1429](#)
UNIQUE_ID_LEN, [1390](#)
ValidateSPC, [1430](#)
qaGobiApiFms.h, [1431](#)
BUILD_ID_LEN, [1433](#)
DEVICE_OFFLINE, [1433](#)
DEVICE_RESET, [1433](#)
DEVICE_SHUTDOWN, [1434](#)
DeleteStoredImage, [1436](#)
eGetDeviceSeries, [1437](#)
eGobiDeviceSeries, [1434](#)
eGobiImageCarrier, [1434](#)
eGobiImageGPS, [1436](#)
eGobiImageRegion, [1436](#)
eGobiImageTech, [1436](#)
GetImageStore, [1438](#)
GetImagesPreference, [1437](#)
GetStoredImages, [1438](#)
IMG_ID_LEN, [1434](#)
PRI_UPDATE_FAIL, [1434](#)
SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot, [1439](#)
SLQSGetBootVersionNumber, [1440](#)
SLQSGetFirmwareInfo, [1442](#)
SLQSGetImageInfo, [1442](#)
SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15, [1443](#)
SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx, [1443](#)
SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx, [1444](#)
SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations, [1444](#)
SLQSIspkgFormatRequired, [1445](#)
SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages, [1445](#)
SLQSUpgradeFirmware9x15, [1446](#)
SetImagesPreference, [1439](#)
upgrade_mc77xx_fw, [1447](#)
UpgradeFirmware2k, [1447](#)
qaGobiApiIms.h, [1448](#)
SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig, [1448](#)
SLQSGetIMSUserConfig, [1449](#)
SLQSGetIMSVolIPConfig, [1449](#)
SLQSGetRegMgrConfig, [1450](#)
SLQSGetSIPConfig, [1450](#)
SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister, [1450](#)
SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig, [1451](#)
SLQSSetIMSUserConfig, [1451](#)
SLQSSetIMSVolIPConfig, [1453](#)
SLQSSetRegMgrConfig, [1453](#)
SLQSSetSIPConfig, [1454](#)
qaGobiApiImsa.h, [1454](#)
SLQSGetIMSARegStatus, [1455](#)
SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus, [1455](#)
SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields, [1456](#)
SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg, [1456](#)
SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication, [1457](#)
qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1457](#)
SLQSLOCDeIAssData, [1459](#)
SLQSLOCEventRegister, [1459](#)
SLQSLOCInjectPosition, [1459](#)
SLQSLOCInjectSensorData, [1460](#)
SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime, [1460](#)
SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig, [1461](#)
SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState, [1461](#)
SLQSLOCSetOpMode, [1461](#)
SLQSLOCStart, [1462](#)
SLQSLOCStop, [1462](#)
SwtLocGetAutoStart, [1463](#)
SwtLocSetAutoStart, [1463](#)
qaGobiApiNas.h, [1464](#)
eSYS_SRV_DOMAIN, [1479](#)
GetACCOLC, [1480](#)
GetANAAAAAuthenticationStatus, [1480](#)
GetCDMANetworkParameters, [1480](#)
GetHomeNetwork, [1483](#)
GetHomeNetwork3GPP2, [1484](#)

- GetNetworkPreference, 1485
- GetRFInfo, 1486
- GetServingNetwork, 1487
- GetServingNetworkCapabilities, 1489
- GetSignalStrengths, 1490
- IMSI_M_S1_LENGTH, 1469
- IMSI_M_S2_LENGTH, 1469
- InitiateDomainAttach, 1490
- InitiateNetworkRegistration, 1491
- MAX_PILOT_SETS, 1469
- NAM_NAME_LENGTH, 1469
- PLMN_LENGTH, 1469
- PerformNetworkScan, 1492
- SLQSConfigSigInfo, 1495
- SLQSGetErrorRate, 1496
- SLQSGetOperatorNameData, 1496
- SLQSGetPLMNName, 1497
- SLQSGetServingSystem, 1497
- SLQSGetSignalStrength, 1498
- SLQSGetSysSelectionPref, 1498
- SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration, 1498
- SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo, 1501
- SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock, 1505
- SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock, 1506
- SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2, 1499
- SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription, 1499
- SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo, 1500
- SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode, 1500
- SLQSNasGetSigInfo, 1501
- SLQSNasGetSysInfo, 1501
- SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo, 1502
- SLQSNasIndicationRegister, 1502
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt, 1504
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa, 1505
- SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister, 1506
- SLQSNasSwiModemStatus, 1506
- SLQSPerformNetworkScan, 1507
- SLQSSetBandPreference, 1507
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPref, 1509
- SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality, 1509
- SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype, 1509
- SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats, 1510
- SLQSSwiGetLteCQI, 1510
- SLQSSwiNetworkDebug, 1511
- SLQSSwiPSDetach, 1511
- SetACCOLC, 1492
- SetCDMANetworkParameters, 1493
- SetNetworkPreference, 1494
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT, 1469
- slqsNetworkScanInfo, 1470
- sysSelectPrefInfo, 1471
- sysSelectPrefParams, 1474
- UATISIZE, 1469
- qaGobiApiOmadm.h, 1511
 - OMADMCancelSession, 1512
 - OMADMGetPendingNIA, 1512
 - OMADMGetSessionInfo, 1513
 - OMADMStartSession, 1514
- qaGobiApiPds.h, 1515
 - DEFAULTBYTEVALUE, 1516
 - DEFAULTLONGVALUE, 1516
 - DEFAULTWORDVALUE, 1516
 - ForceXTRADownload, 1516
 - GetPDSDDefaults, 1517
 - GetPDSSState, 1517
 - GetPortAutomaticTracking, 1518
 - GetServiceAutomaticTracking, 1518
 - GetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 1520
 - GetXTRANetwork, 1520
 - GetXTRAValidity, 1521
 - PDSInjectTimeReference, 1521
 - ResetPDSDData, 1522
 - SLQSGetAGPSConfig, 1526
 - SLQSGetGPSSStateInfo, 1527
 - SLQSPDSDeterminePosition, 1527
 - SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference, 1528
 - SLQSPDSInjectPositionData, 1528
 - SLQSSetAGPSConfig, 1529
 - SLQSSetPositionMethodState, 1529
 - SetPDSDDefaults, 1523
 - SetPDSSState, 1524
 - SetPortAutomaticTracking, 1524
 - SetServiceAutomaticTracking, 1525
 - SetXTRAAutomaticDownload, 1525
 - SetXTRANetwork, 1526
 - StartPDSTrackingSessionExt, 1531
 - StopPDSTrackingSession, 1532
- qaGobiApiQos.h, 1532
 - SLQSQosGetFlowStatus, 1533
 - SLQSQosGetGranted, 1534
 - SLQSQosGetNWProf, 1535
 - SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, 1534
 - SLQSQosModify, 1535
 - SLQSQosRel, 1536
 - SLQSQosReq, 1536
 - SLQSQosReset, 1537
 - SLQSQosResume, 1537
 - SLQSQosSuspend, 1538
 - SLQSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams, 1538
 - SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats, 1539
- qaGobiApiRms.h, 1539
 - GetSMSWake, 1539
 - SetSMSWake, 1540
- qaGobiApiSar.h, 1541
 - eQMISARRFState, 1541
 - SLQSGetRfSarState, 1542
 - SLQSSetRfSarState, 1542
- qaGobiApiSms.h, 1543
 - ABSOLUTE_VALIDITY, 1545
 - CONFIG_LEN, 1545
 - getIndicationRegResp, 1545
 - GetSMSCAddress, 1550
 - getTransLayerInfoResp, 1546
 - getTransNWRRegInfoResp, 1547
 - MAX_SMS_ROUTES, 1545
 - NUM_OF_SET, 1545

- qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo, [1547](#)
- qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo, [1548](#)
- SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg, [1553](#)
- SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg, [1553](#)
- SLQSDeleteSMS, [1554](#)
- SLQSGetIndicationRegister, [1555](#)
- SLQSGetMessageWaiting, [1556](#)
- SLQSGetSMS, [1556](#)
- SLQSGetSMSList, [1558](#)
- SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig, [1557](#)
- SLQSGetTransLayerInfo, [1559](#)
- SLQSGetTransNWRegInfo, [1559](#)
- SLQSModifySMSStatus, [1560](#)
- SLQSSendAsyncSMS, [1561](#)
- SLQSSendLongSMS, [1561](#)
- SLQSSendSMS, [1562](#)
- SLQSSetIndicationRegister, [1563](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation, [1563](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig, [1564](#)
- SLQSSetSmsStorage, [1564](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize, [1565](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol, [1565](#)
- SLQSSmsSetRoutes, [1566](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage, [1566](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg, [1567](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg, [1567](#)
- SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg, [1568](#)
- SaveSMS, [1550](#)
- SendSMS, [1551](#)
- setIndicationRegReq, [1548](#)
- SetSMSCAddress, [1552](#)
- TIME_DATE_BUF, [1545](#)
- TIME_STAMP_BUF, [1545](#)
- transLayerInfo, [1549](#)
- qaGobiApiSwi.h, [1568](#)
 - SLQSGetPidof, [1569](#)
 - SLQSGetSdkVersion, [1569](#)
 - SLQSSendRawQMI, [1569](#)
- qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1569](#)
 - SLQSGetM2MAVMMute, [1571](#)
 - SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile, [1570](#)
 - SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume, [1571](#)
 - SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain, [1572](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAVMMute, [1574](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG, [1572](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK, [1573](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef, [1573](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile, [1573](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume, [1574](#)
 - SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain, [1575](#)
- qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1575](#)
 - SLQSOMADMCancelSession, [1581](#)
 - SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, [1581](#)
 - SLQSOMADMGetSettings, [1582](#)
 - SLQSOMADMGetSettings2, [1583](#)
 - SLQSOMADMGetSettings3, [1580](#)
 - SLQSOMADMStartSession, [1586](#)
 - SLQSOMADMStartSession2, [1586](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings, [1584](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings2, [1585](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings3, [1585](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettings, [1578](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams, [1579](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3, [1580](#)
- SLQSOMADMStartSession, [1586](#)
- SLQSOMADMStartSession2, [1586](#)
- qaGobiApiTableBandClasses.h, [1587](#)
- qaGobiApiTableCallControlReturnReasons.h, [1590](#)
- qaGobiApiTableCallEndReasons.h, [1591](#)
- qaGobiApiTableCarrierCodes.h, [1606](#)
- qaGobiApiTableCodingScheme.h, [1608](#)
- qaGobiApiTableGpsCapabilityCodes.h, [1611](#)
- qaGobiApiTablePowerModes.h, [1611](#)
- qaGobiApiTableRadioInterfaces.h, [1612](#)
- qaGobiApiTableRegionCodes.h, [1612](#)
- qaGobiApiTableServiceOptions.h, [1613](#)
- qaGobiApiTableSupServiceInfoClasses.h, [1615](#)
- qaGobiApiTableSwiAudio.h, [1616](#)
- qaGobiApiTableSwiOMADMUpdateCompleteStatus.h, [1616](#)
- qaGobiApiTableVoiceCallEndReasons.h, [1618](#)
- qaGobiApiTmd.h, [1624](#)
 - SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl, [1625](#)
 - SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList, [1625](#)
 - SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl, [1626](#)
 - SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl, [1626](#)
- qaGobiApiUim.h, [1626](#)
 - MAX_ICCID_LENGTH, [1629](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, [1629](#)
 - MAX_PATH_LENGTH, [1629](#)
 - MAX_PUK_LENGTH, [1629](#)
 - MAX_SLOTS_STATUS, [1629](#)
 - SLQSUIMAuthenticate, [1629](#)
 - SLQSUIMChangePin, [1629](#)
 - SLQSUIMDepersonalization, [1630](#)
 - SLQSUIMEventRegister, [1630](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetCardStatus, [1632](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetConfiguration, [1632](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetFileAttributes, [1633](#)
 - SLQSUIMGetSlotsStatus, [1633](#)
 - SLQSUIMPowerDown, [1634](#)
 - SLQSUIMPowerUp, [1634](#)
 - SLQSUIMReadTransparent, [1635](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshComplete, [1635](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshGetLastEvent, [1636](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshOK, [1636](#)
 - SLQSUIMRefreshRegister, [1637](#)
 - SLQSUIMReset, [1637](#)
 - SLQSUIMSetPinProtection, [1638](#)
 - SLQSUIMSwitchSlot, [1638](#)
 - SLQSUIMUnblockPin, [1639](#)
 - SLQSUIMVerifyPin, [1639](#)
- qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1640](#)
 - AnswerUSSD, [1644](#)
 - CancelUSSD, [1644](#)
 - MAX_CALL_NO_LEN, [1643](#)

- MAX_NO_OF_CALLS, 1643
- MAXUSSDLENGTH, 1643
- OriginateUSSD, 1644
- PASSWORD_LENGTH, 1643
- SLQSOriinateUSSD, 1645
- SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine, 1645
- SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching, 1646
- SLQSVoiceAnswerCall, 1646
- SLQSVoiceBindSubscription, 1647
- SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF, 1647
- SLQSVoiceDialCall, 1648
- SLQSVoiceEndCall, 1648
- SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo, 1650
- SLQSVoiceGetCLIP, 1653
- SLQSVoiceGetCLIR, 1653
- SLQSVoiceGetCNAP, 1654
- SLQSVoiceGetCOLP, 1654
- SLQSVoiceGetCOLR, 1655
- SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring, 1650
- SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus, 1651
- SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo, 1652
- SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting, 1652
- SLQSVoiceGetConfig, 1655
- SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister, 1657
- SLQSVoiceManageCalls, 1657
- SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait, 1658
- SLQSVoiceSendFlash, 1658
- SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword, 1660
- SLQSVoiceSetConfig, 1660
- SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy, 1662
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService, 1662
- SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF, 1664
- SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF, 1664
- serviceClassInformation, 1643
- qaGobiApiWds.h, 1666
 - GetAutoconnect, 1674
 - GetByteTotals, 1675
 - GetConnectionRate, 1675
 - GetDataBearerTechnology, 1676
 - GetDefaultProfile, 1677
 - GetDefaultProfileLTE, 1679
 - GetDefaultProfileNum, 1681
 - GetDormancyState, 1682
 - GetIPAddressLTE, 1682
 - GetLastMobileIPError, 1683
 - GetMobileIP, 1683
 - GetMobileIPProfile, 1684
 - GetPacketStatistics, 1685
 - GetPacketStatus, 1686
 - GetProfileSettingIn, 1670
 - GetProfileSettingOut, 1670
 - GetSessionDuration, 1687
 - GetSessionState, 1687
 - iGetByteTotals, 1688
 - iGetConnectionRate, 1688
 - iGetPacketStatistics, 1688
 - iSLQSMISetIPFamilyPreference, 1688
 - qmiDataBearerMasks, 1674
 - QmiProfileInfo, 1670
 - QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology, 1671
 - QmiWDSDataBearers, 1671
 - RMSetTransferStatistics, 1688
 - SLQSAutoConnect, 1699
 - SLQSCreateProfile, 1700
 - SLQSDeleteProfile, 1700
 - SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, 1701
 - SLQSGetByteTotals, 1701
 - SLQSGetConnectionRate, 1702
 - SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, 1702
 - SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate, 1702
 - SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, 1705
 - SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, 1704
 - SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt, 1704
 - SLQSGetPacketStatistics, 1705
 - SLQSGetProfile, 1706
 - SLQSGetProfileSettings, 1708
 - SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, 1708
 - SLQSGetSessionState, 1708
 - SLQSModifyProfile, 1710
 - SLQSResetPacketStatics, 1711
 - SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1714
 - SLQSSetLoopback, 1714
 - SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1714
 - SLQSSetLoopback, 1716
 - SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, 1711
 - SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseChange, 1711
 - SLQSSetProfile, 1712
 - SLQSSetStartStopDataSession, 1716
 - SLQSWdsGoActive, 1716
 - SLQSWdsGoDormant, 1717
 - SLQSWdsSetEventReport, 1717
 - SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, 1718
 - SetActiveMobileIPProfile, 1688
 - SetAutoconnect, 1690
 - SetDefaultProfile, 1690
 - SetDefaultProfileLTE, 1692
 - SetDefaultProfileLTEV2, 1694
 - SetDefaultProfileNum, 1696
 - SetMobileIP, 1696
 - SetMobileIPParameters, 1697
 - SetMobileIPProfile, 1698
 - slqs3GPPConfigItem, 1673
 - WDS_IsGobiDevice, 1718
- qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, 1718
 - PkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo, 1719
 - UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo, 1719
- qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, 1719
 - FORBIDDEN_INDEX, 1720
 - INDEX_ZERO, 1720
 - PREFERRED_INDEX, 1720
 - PkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan, 1720
 - ROAMING_INDEX, 1720
 - UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan, 1720
- qaQmi3GPP2BroadcastCfgInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1547
- qaQmi3GPPBroadcastCfgInfo

- qaGobiApiSms.h, [1548](#)
- qaQmi3Gpp2TimeZone, [695](#)
 - daylightSavings, [696](#)
 - leapSeconds, [696](#)
 - localTimeOffset, [696](#)
- qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [696](#)
 - qaQmiinstanceid, [696](#)
 - qaQmisvctype, [696](#)
 - v4sessionId, [696](#)
 - v6sessionId, [696](#)
- qaQmiServingSystemParam, [696](#)
 - BasestationID, [700](#)
 - BasestationLatitude, [700](#)
 - BasestationLongitude, [700](#)
 - CDMA_P_Rev, [700](#)
 - CDMASystemInfoExt, [700](#)
 - CallBarStatus, [700](#)
 - CellID, [700](#)
 - concSvcInfo, [700](#)
 - CurrentPLMN, [700](#)
 - DTMInd, [700](#)
 - DataSrvCapabilities, [700](#)
 - defaultRoamInd, [700](#)
 - DetailedSvcInfo, [700](#)
 - Gpp2TimeZone, [700](#)
 - GppNetworkDSTAdjustment, [700](#)
 - GppTimeZone, [700](#)
 - hdrPersonality, [700](#)
 - Lac, [700](#)
 - NetworkID, [701](#)
 - PRLInd, [701](#)
 - roamIndicatorVal, [701](#)
 - RoamingIndicatorList, [701](#)
 - ServingSystem, [701](#)
 - SystemID, [701](#)
 - trackAreaCode, [701](#)
- qaQmiinstanceid
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [696](#)
- qaQmisvctype
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [696](#)
- qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes
 - qmerrno.h, [1726](#)
- qmerrno.h
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_API_MUTEX_TIMEOUT, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_BUFFER_SZ, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_CANCEL_OP, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_DRIVER, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_BEGIN, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_ENUM_END, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_COPY, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_FILE_OPEN, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_GENERAL, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INTERNAL, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_ARG, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_DEVID, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_FILE, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_QMI_RSP, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_INVALID_XID, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MALFORMED_QMI_RSP, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MEMORY, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_MULTIPLE_DEVICES, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CANCELABLE_OP, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_CONNECTION, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_DEVICE, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NO_SIGNAL, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NONE, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_NULL_TLV, [1726](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_OFFLINE, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_PDU_GENERATION, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ABORTED, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACCESS_DENIED, [1725](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ACK_NOT_SENT, [1725](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ARG_TOO_LONG, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED, [1724](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_AUTHENTICATION_LOCK, [1724](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_BUNDLING_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1725](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CALL_FAILED, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_BUSY_RSP, [1726](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CARD_CALL_CONTROL_FAILED, [1725](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_END, [1726](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAT_START, [1726](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CAUSE_CODE, [1724](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CLIENT_IDS_EXHAUSTED, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_CONNECT, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_IN_USE, [1723](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_NOT_READY, [1724](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DEVICE_STORAGE_FULL, [1724](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_DISABLED, [1724](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENCODING, [1724](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_ENVELOPE_CMD_FAILURE, [1726](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EVENT_REG_FAILED, [1726](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_EXTENDED_INTERNAL, [1725](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FDN_RESTRICT, [1725](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_FLOW_SUSPENDED, [1724](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_GENERAL, [1724](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_HARDWARE_RESTRICTED, [1725](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_IFACE, [1722](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCOMPATIBLE_STATE, [1725](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_FLOW_FILTER, [1724](#)
 - eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INCORRECT_PIN, [1723](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INFO_UNAVAILABLE, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INJECT_TIMEOUT, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INSUFFICIENT_RESOURCES, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERFACE_NOT_FOUND, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INTERNAL, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ARG, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_CLIENT_ID, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_DATA_FORMAT, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ENVELOPE_CMD, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_HANDLE, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_ID, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_INDEX, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_IP_FAMILY_PREF, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MCAST_HANDLE, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_MESSAGE_ID, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_OPERATION, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PDP_TYPE, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PINID, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_PS_ATTACH_ACTION, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QMI_CMD, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_QOS_ID, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_REGISTER_ACTION, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_SERVICE_TYPE, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TECH_PREF, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TERMINAL_RSP, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TRANSITION, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_INVALID_TX_ID, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MALFORMED_MSG, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_MCAST_REQUESTS_IN_USE, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MAX_QOS_REQUESTS_IN_USE, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_DELIVERY_FAILURE, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MESSAGE_NOT_SENT, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MISSING_ARG, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_MSG_BLOCKED, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_ABORTED, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_NOT_READY, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NETWORK_QOS_UNAWARE, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_EFFECT, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_ENTRY, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_FREE_PROFILE, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_MEMORY, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_NETWORK_FOUND, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_RADIO, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_SUBSCRIPTION, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NO_THRESHOLDS, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_A_MCAST_IFACE, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_PROVISIONED, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OFFSET, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_DEVICE_UNSUPPORTED, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_NETWORK_UNSUPPORTED, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OP_PARTIAL_FAILURE, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_OUT_OF_CALL, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_BLOCKED, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_PIN_PERM_BLOCKED, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_POLICY_MISMATCH, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_SCH, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQ_TO, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_REQUESTED_NUM_UNSUPPORTED, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_RSP_TO, [1722](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_ORDER, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SEGMENT_TOO_LONG, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INACTIVE, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_INVALID, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SESSION_OWNERSHIP, [1724](#)

- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SIM_NOT_INITIALIZED, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SMSC_ADDR, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_SUPS_FAILURE_CAUSE, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_TPDU_TYPE, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNABORTABLE_TRANSACTION, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_UNKNOWN, [1724](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_QMI_WIDTH, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_RESET, [1723](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_AM_VERS_ERROR, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_CALL_IN_PROGRESS, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_END, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_FAILED_TO_KILL_SDK_PROCESS, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_SESSION_ID, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V4_SESSION_ID, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_INVALID_V6_SESSION_ID, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_NOT_IMPLEMENTED, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_CLNT_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_QMI_SVC_NOT_SUPPORTED, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SM_NO_AVAILABLE_SESSIONS, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_SOCKET_IN_USE, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_START, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_TIMEOUT, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6DWN, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4DWN_V6UP, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6DWN, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWICM_V4UP_V6UP, [1725](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_APP_DISCONNECTED, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_DEVNODE_NOT_FOUND, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_END, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_FILEIO_ERR, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_IOCTL_ERR, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIDCS_START, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_CORRUPTED_FW_IMAGE, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_END, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FILE_NOT_FOUND, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FIRMWARE_NOT_DOWNLOADED, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_ENTER_DOWNLOAD_MODE, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_FLASH_COMPLETE, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_PREFERENCE_MISMATCH, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_FAIL, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_UPDATE_SUCCESS, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_FW_WAIT_FOR_REBOOT, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_INVALID_PATH, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_DIR, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_OPENING_FILE, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWIIM_START, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISM_END, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_BEARER_DATA_NOT_FOUND, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_CORRUPTED, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_MSG_LEN_TOO_LONG, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_SMSC_NUM_CORRUPTED, [1726](#)
- eQCWWAN_ERR_SWISMS_START, [1726](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP2_ERR_INVALID_IDENT_FOR_PROFILE, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ACCESS_ERR, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_CONTEXT_NOT_DEFINED, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_ERR_OUT_OF_PROFILES, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_READ_ONLY_FLAG_SET, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_3GPP_VALID_FLAG_NOT_SET, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_END, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_INVALID_PROFILE_FAMILY, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_HNDL, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_IDENT, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_OP, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_NUM, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_PROFILE_TYPE, [1727](#)
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_INVALID_SUBS_ID, [1727](#)

- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LE-
N_INVALID, 1727
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_ERR_LI-
B_NOT_INITED, 1727
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_FAIL,
1727
- eWDS_ERR_PROFILE_REG_RESULT_LIST_E-
ND, 1727
- qmerrno.h, 1720
 - eQCWWANError, 1722
 - qm_wds_ds_profile_extended_err_codes, 1726
- QmiCbkCatEventStatusReportInd, 701
 - CCETlv, 701
 - event_Index, 701
- QmiCbkLocCradleMountInd, 701
 - cradleMountConfigStatus, 702
- QmiCbkLocEngineStateInd, 702
 - engineState, 702
- QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd, 703
 - timeSyncRefCounter, 703
- QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd, 703
 - status, 704
- QmiCbkLocInjectSensorDataInd, 704
 - injectSensorDataStatus, 705
 - pAccelSamplesAccepted, 705
 - pAccelTempSamplesAccepted, 705
 - pGyroSamplesAccepted, 705
 - pGyroTempSamplesAccepted, 706
 - pOpaqueIdentifier, 706
- QmiCbkLocInjectTimeInd, 706
 - injectTimeSyncStatus, 706
- QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd, 706
 - status, 707
- QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 707
 - pAltitudeAssumed, 712
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, 712
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, 712
 - pFixId, 712
 - pGpsTime, 712
 - pHeading, 712
 - pHeadingUnc, 712
 - pHorConfidence, 712
 - pHorReliability, 712
 - pHorUncCircular, 712
 - pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, 712
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, 712
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, 712
 - pLatitude, 712
 - pLeapSeconds, 712
 - pLongitude, 712
 - pMagneticDeviation, 712
 - pPrecisionDilution, 712
 - pSensorDataUsage, 713
 - pSpeedHorizontal, 713
 - pSpeedUnc, 713
 - pSpeedVertical, 713
 - pSvUsedforFix, 713
 - pTechnologyMask, 713
 - pTimeSrc, 713
 - pTimeUnc, 713
 - pTimestampUtc, 713
 - pVertConfidence, 713
 - pVertReliability, 713
 - pVertUnc, 713
 - sessionId, 713
 - sessionStatus, 713
- QmiCbkLocSensorStreamingInd, 713
 - pAccelAcceptReady, 714
 - pAccelTempAcceptReady, 714
 - pGyroAcceptReady, 714
 - pGyroTempAcceptReady, 714
- QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, 714
 - sPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 714
 - sPhyCaAggScellIDBw, 715
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndType, 715
 - sPhyCaAggScellIndex, 715
 - sPhyCaAggScellInfo, 715
- QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd, 715
 - SITlv, 715
- QmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt, 715
 - SITlv, 715
- QmiCbkTmdMitiLvlRptInd, 715
 - currentMitigationLvl, 716
 - MitigationDevInfo, 716
- QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 716
 - RxDropConutTlv, 716
 - RxOkByteCountTlv, 716
 - RxOkConutTlv, 716
 - TxDropConutTlv, 716
 - TxOkByteCountTlv, 716
 - TxOkConutTlv, 717
- qmiDataBearerMasks
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1674
- QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 717
 - pDescription, 719
 - pForbidden, 719
 - pInUse, 719
 - pMCC, 719
 - pMNC, 719
 - pPreferred, 719
 - pRoaming, 719
- QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, 719
 - pInstancesSize, 719
 - pRFBandInfoElements, 719
 - results, 719
- QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, 719
 - pInstanceSize, 720
 - pInstances, 720
 - results, 720
- QmiProfileInfo
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1670
- qmiSmsMessageList, 720
 - messageIndex, 720
 - messageTag, 720
- QmiWDSDataBearerTechnology
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1671

- qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology, [720](#)
 - currentNetwork, [720](#)
 - ratMask, [720](#)
 - soMask, [721](#)
- QmiWSDDataBearers
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1671](#)
- QmiWdsIpAddressInfo, [721](#)
 - piPAddressV4, [722](#)
 - piPAddressV6, [722](#)
 - piPv6prefixlen, [722](#)
- qmiWdsRunTimeSettings, [722](#)
 - pAPNName, [725](#)
 - pAuthentication, [725](#)
 - pDomainList, [725](#)
 - pGPRSGrantedQoS, [725](#)
 - pGWAddressV4, [725](#)
 - piMCNflag, [725](#)
 - piPAddressV4, [725](#)
 - piPFamilyPreference, [725](#)
 - piPV6AddrInfo, [725](#)
 - piPV6GWAddrInfo, [725](#)
 - pMtu, [725](#)
 - pPCSCFAddrPCO, [725](#)
 - pPCSCFFQDNAddrList, [725](#)
 - pPDPTType, [725](#)
 - pPrimaryDNSV4, [725](#)
 - pPrimaryDNSV6, [725](#)
 - pProfileID, [725](#)
 - pProfileName, [725](#)
 - pSecondaryDNSV4, [725](#)
 - pSecondaryDNSV6, [725](#)
 - pServerAddrList, [725](#)
 - pSubnetMaskV4, [725](#)
 - pTechnology, [725](#)
 - pUMTSGrantedQoS, [725](#)
 - pUsername, [726](#)
- qmifwinfo_s, [717](#)
 - dev, [717](#)
 - g, [717](#)
 - s, [717](#)
- qos.h, [1727](#)
 - pack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, [1729](#)
 - pack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadApnExtraParams, [1729](#)
 - pack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadDataStats, [1730](#)
 - pack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback, [1731](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus, [1731](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadApnExtraParams, [1733](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadDataStats, [1733](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback, [1734](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind, [1734](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind, [1735](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind, [1735](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind, [1737](#)
- qos_id
 - QosMap, [731](#)
- QosClassID, [726](#)
 - gDIBitRate, [726](#)
 - gUIBitRate, [726](#)
 - maxDIBitRate, [726](#)
 - maxUIBitRate, [726](#)
 - QCI, [726](#)
- qosDeliveryOrder
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [374](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [942](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [946](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1177](#)
- QosEventInfo, [727](#)
 - pDataBearer, [728](#)
 - pPacketsCountRX, [728](#)
 - pPacketsCountTX, [728](#)
 - pTotalBytesRX, [728](#)
 - pTotalBytesTX, [728](#)
- qosFlow
 - sQosStat, [841](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwtReadDataStats_t, [1028](#)
- QosFlowInfo, [728](#)
 - pBearerID, [729](#)
 - pQFlowState, [729](#)
 - pRxQFilter, [729](#)
 - pRxQFlowGranted, [729](#)
 - pTxQFilter, [729](#)
 - pTxQFlowGranted, [729](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, [1028](#)
- QosFlowInfoState, [729](#)
 - id, [730](#)
 - isNewFlow, [730](#)
 - state, [730](#)
- QosMap, [730](#)
 - dscp, [731](#)
 - qos_id, [731](#)
 - state, [731](#)
- Quality of Service (QOS), [48](#)
- RAN
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)
- RAT
 - _SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT_, [71](#)
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkRAT, [494](#)
- RATMask
 - CurrNetworkInfo, [194](#)
 - currNetworkInfo, [194](#)
 - wds_currNetworkInfo, [1167](#)
- REGISTER_EVENT
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1293](#)
- REGISTER_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1293](#)
- RFBandInfoElements, [739](#)
 - activeBandClass, [740](#)
 - activeChannel, [740](#)

- radioInterface, [740](#)
- unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, [988](#)
- RFTlv
 - unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, [991](#)
- RMAutoConnect
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [586](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [951](#)
- RMSetTransferStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1688](#)
- ROAMING_INDEX
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1720](#)
- RPCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [823](#)
- RPTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSystemSelPrefInd, [551](#)
- RRTlv
 - unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, [991](#)
- RSRPTHresListLen
 - RSRPTHresh, [744](#)
- RSRPTHresh, [742](#)
 - pRSRPTHresList, [744](#)
 - RSRPTHresListLen, [744](#)
- RSRQThresListLen
 - RSRQThresh, [745](#)
- RSRQThresh, [745](#)
 - pRSRQThresList, [745](#)
 - RSRQThresListLen, [745](#)
- RSSITHresListLen
 - RSSITHresh, [746](#)
- RSSITHresh, [745](#)
 - pRSSITHresList, [746](#)
 - RSSITHresListLen, [746](#)
- RX_EC_IO
 - NetworkStat1x, [568](#)
- RX_PWR
 - NetworkStat1x, [568](#)
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [570](#)
- RXAGCList, [746](#)
 - pRXAIG, [747](#)
 - pRXComprSlope, [747](#)
 - pRXComprThres, [747](#)
 - pRXExpSlope, [747](#)
 - pRXExpThres, [747](#)
 - pRXStaticGain, [747](#)
- RXAVCList, [747](#)
 - pAVRXAVCHheadroom, [747](#)
 - pAVRXAVCSens, [747](#)
- RXChan
 - LTEInfo, [408](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [475](#)
- rXDroppedCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- RXOKBytesCount
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [230](#)
- rXOKBytesLastCall
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- rXOKBytesCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- RXPCMIIRFiltr, [749](#)
 - pFlag, [751](#)
 - pStage0Val, [751](#)
 - pStage1Val, [751](#)
 - pStage2Val, [751](#)
 - pStage3Val, [751](#)
 - pStage4Val, [751](#)
 - pStageCnt, [751](#)
- rXPacketErrors
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- rXPacketOverflows
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- rXPacketSuccesses
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- radio
 - unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, [990](#)
- radio_if
 - nasGetTxRxInfoReq, [532](#)
- radiolf
 - ecioListElement, [231](#)
 - errorRateListElement, [236](#)
 - nas_ecioListElement, [454](#)
 - nas_errorRateListElement, [455](#)
 - nas_rsrqInformation, [497](#)
 - nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, [498](#)
 - rsrqInformation, [744](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthListElement, [752](#)
- Radiolfaces
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [952](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, [953](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)
- RadiolfacesSize
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [952](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)
- radiolfacesSize
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, [953](#)
- radioInterface
 - nas_RFInfoTlv, [496](#)
 - nas_roamIndList, [497](#)
 - nas_servSystem, [500](#)
 - nas_SignalStrengthTlv, [501](#)
 - RFBandInfoElements, [740](#)
 - roamIndList, [741](#)
 - servSystem, [764](#)
- radioInterfaceList
 - NASServingSystemInfo, [553](#)
 - ServingSystemInfo, [762](#)
- radioInterfaceNo
 - NASServingSystemInfo, [553](#)
 - ServingSystemInfo, [762](#)
- radioInterfaceSize
 - nas_RFInfoTlv, [496](#)
- range
 - Port, [676](#)
 - unpack_qos_Port_t, [1021](#)
- RankIndicatorInd, [731](#)
 - Count1, [731](#)
 - Count2, [731](#)

- rat
 - CSGID, [185](#)
 - MNRInfo, [431](#)
 - nas_CSGID, [449](#)
 - nas_MNRInfo, [489](#)
- ratMask
 - dataBearerTechnology, [207](#)
 - qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology, [720](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- ratValue
 - DataBearerTech, [205](#)
- rawLen
 - fileAttributes, [241](#)
- rawValue
 - fileAttributes, [241](#)
- rcv4
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- rcv6
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- readResult, [731](#)
 - content, [731](#)
 - contentLen, [731](#)
- readTransparent
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [633](#)
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, [921](#)
- readTransparentInfo, [731](#)
 - length, [732](#)
 - offset, [732](#)
- Reason
 - voiceGetCallFWReq, [1110](#)
 - voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, [1137](#)
- reason
 - ccSUPSType, [150](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [734](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, [1032](#)
 - voiceGetCallBarringReq, [1107](#)
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, [1145](#)
- receiptAction
 - smsRouteEntry, [837](#)
- receivedBytes
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [582](#)
- reconfigReqd
 - _packetSrvStatus, [63](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [1076](#)
- reconfiguration_required
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [811](#)
- recordCount
 - fileAttributes, [241](#)
- recordSize
 - fileAttributes, [241](#)
- redirNumInfo, [732](#)
 - numLen, [734](#)
 - numPlan, [734](#)
 - numType, [734](#)
 - number, [734](#)
 - PI, [734](#)
 - reason, [734](#)
 - SI, [734](#)
- RedirPartyNum
 - arrRedirPartyNum, [118](#)
- ReferenceID
 - CatAlPhalIdentifierTlv, [147](#)
 - CatEventIDDDataTlv, [148](#)
- refpn
 - CDMAInfo, [154](#)
 - nas_CDMAInfo, [440](#)
- refreshComplete
 - UIMRefreshCompleteReq, [923](#)
- RefreshMode
 - CatRefreshTlv, [149](#)
- RefreshStage
 - CatRefreshTlv, [149](#)
- regAction
 - nasInitNetworkReg, [537](#)
 - pack_nas_SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration_t, [603](#)
- RegForeignNID
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [984](#)
- RegForeignSID
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [985](#)
- RegHomeSID
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [985](#)
- regInd
 - _transLayerInfoNotification, [95](#)
- regPrd
 - AddCDMASysInfo, [99](#)
 - nas_AddCDMASysInfo, [435](#)
- regRefresh
 - UIMRefreshRegisterReq, [927](#)
- regRejectInfoValid
 - GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [425](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [486](#)
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [521](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1164](#)
- regState
 - nas_servSystem, [500](#)
 - servSystem, [764](#)
- Region
 - fwinfo_s, [249](#)
- registerFlag
 - registerRefresh, [735](#)
- registerRefresh, [734](#)
 - arrfileInfo, [735](#)
 - numFiles, [735](#)
 - registerFlag, [735](#)
 - voteForInit, [735](#)
- RegistrationState
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, [989](#)
- registrationState
 - NASServingSystemInfo, [553](#)
 - ServingSystemInfo, [762](#)
- rejCause

- GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
- LTESysInfo, [425](#)
- nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
- nas_LTESysInfo, [486](#)
- nas_WCDMASysInfo, [521](#)
- WCDMASysInfo, [1164](#)
- rejectCause
 - nas_RejectReasonTlv, [495](#)
- rejectSrvDomain
 - GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [425](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [486](#)
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [521](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1164](#)
- reliabilityClass
 - GPRSQoS, [288](#)
 - GPRSRequestedQoS, [289](#)
 - LibPackGPRSRequestedQoS, [342](#)
 - wds_GPRSQoS, [1169](#)
- remPartyNumber
 - remotePartyNum, [738](#)
- remainingRetries, [735](#)
 - unblockLeft, [736](#)
 - verifyLeft, [736](#)
- Remote Management Service (RMS), [39](#)
- RemotePartyName
 - getAllCallRmtPtyName, [253](#)
- remotePartyName, [736](#)
 - callerName, [737](#)
 - codingScheme, [737](#)
 - nameLen, [737](#)
 - namePI, [737](#)
- RemotePartyNum
 - getAllCallRmtPtyNum, [254](#)
- remotePartyNum, [737](#)
 - numLen, [738](#)
 - presentationInd, [738](#)
 - remPartyNumber, [738](#)
- ReqFieldsList, [738](#)
 - requestFields, [739](#)
 - requestFieldsLen, [739](#)
- requestFields
 - ReqFieldsList, [739](#)
- requestFieldsLen
 - ReqFieldsList, [739](#)
- resBerRatio
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, [374](#)
 - UMTSMinQoS, [942](#)
 - UMTSQoS, [946](#)
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, [1177](#)
- ResCode
 - FirmwareUpdatStat, [244](#)
 - GetAudioVoITLBConfigResp, [261](#)
 - SetAudioVoITLBConfigResp, [771](#)
- reserved
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [582](#)
- resetInfoInd
 - pack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, [588](#)
- ResetInfoNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1300](#)
- ResetPDSDData
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1522](#)
- ResetToFactoryDefaults
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1408](#)
- RespFieldsList, [739](#)
 - responseFields, [739](#)
 - responseFieldsLen, [739](#)
- responseFields
 - RespFieldsList, [739](#)
- responseFieldsLen
 - RespFieldsList, [739](#)
- results
 - QmiNasGetRFBandInfoResp, [719](#)
 - QmiNasPerformNetworkScanResp, [720](#)
- RetryCount
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [1052](#)
- revPolarity
 - lineCtrlInfo, [375](#)
- revTunneling
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [1066](#)
- ReverseMac
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [694](#)
- RmTrasferStaticsReq
 - pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, [642](#)
- rmTrasferStaticsReq, [740](#)
 - bResetStatistics, [740](#)
 - ulMask, [740](#)
- RmtPtyNum
 - arrRemotePartyNum, [119](#)
- roamIndList, [741](#)
 - numInstances, [741](#)
 - radioInterface, [741](#)
 - roamIndicator, [741](#)
- roamIndicator
 - nas_roamIndList, [497](#)
 - roamIndList, [741](#)
- RoamIndicatorVal
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
- roamIndicatorVal
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [701](#)
- roamOrigVoiceSO
 - prefVoiceSO, [679](#)
- RoamPref
 - NASRoamPreferenceTlv, [551](#)
- roamStatus
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, [507](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [871](#)
- roamStatusValid
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, [507](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [871](#)
- roamTimer, [742](#)
 - namID, [742](#)
 - roamTimerValue, [742](#)
- roamTimerValue

- roamTimer, 742
- Roaming
 - nas_QmiNas3GppNetworkInfo, 493
 - SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, 806
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 985
 - unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 989
- roaming
 - unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t, 993
- roaming_ind
 - RoamingInfo, 742
- RoamingIndicatorList
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 701
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSetServingSystem_t, 997
- RoamingInfo, 741
 - roaming_ind, 742
 - TlvPresent, 742
- routeList
 - smsSetRoutesReq, 837
- routeStorage
 - smsRouteEntry, 837
- rptRate
 - LTESigRptCfg, 418
 - LTESigRptConfig, 419
 - nas_LTESigRptConfig, 483
- rscp
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 511
 - rxInfo, 749
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, 874
 - tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 875
 - UMTSInfo, 937
- rsrp
 - cellParams, 166
 - LTESSInfo, 422
 - lteSSInfo, 423
 - nas_cellParams, 446
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 514
 - rxInfo, 749
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 939
- rsrpIlevel
 - lteRsrpInformation, 415
 - nas_lteRsrpInformation, 480
- rsrq
 - cellParams, 166
 - LTESSInfo, 422
 - lteSSInfo, 423
 - nas_cellParams, 446
 - nas_rsrqInformation, 497
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, 514
 - rsrqInformation, 744
 - umtsLTENbrCell, 939
- rsrqDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 502
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, 817
- rsrqInfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 502
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 815
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, 818
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrength_t, 999
- rsrqInformation, 744
 - radioIlf, 744
 - rsrq, 744
- rsrssi
 - CDMASSInfo, 160
 - cdmaSSInfo, 160
 - cellParams, 166
 - gsmCellInfo, 295
 - HDRSSInfo, 308
 - hdrSSInfo, 309
 - LTESSInfo, 422
 - lteSSInfo, 423
 - nas_cellParams, 446
 - nas_gsmCellInfo, 459
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, 874
 - tdscdmaSigInfoExt, 875
 - unpack_nas_GetSignalStrengths_t, 990
- rts
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, 1194
- rx_bytes
 - NetStats, 563
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 1078
- rx_errors
 - NetStats, 563
- rx_overflows
 - NetStats, 563
- rx_packets
 - NetStats, 563
- rx_pkts
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 1078
- RxDropConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 716
- rxInfo, 748
 - ecio, 748
 - isRadioTuned, 748
 - phase, 749
 - rscp, 749
 - rsrp, 749
 - rxPower, 749
- rxLev
 - GERANInfo, 251
 - nas_GERANInfo, 457
- rxOKBytesCount
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetDUNCallInfo_t, 1073
- RxOkByteCountTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 716
- RxOkConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, 716
- rxPower
 - rxInfo, 749
- RxQFilter
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 1022
- RxQFlowGranted
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, 1023
- rxSignalStrength

- nas_rxSignalStrengthListElement, [498](#)
- rxSignalStrengthListElement, [752](#)
- rxSignalStrengthDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [817](#)
- rxSignalStrengthInfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [818](#)
- rxSignalStrengthList
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [815](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [999](#)
- rxSignalStrengthListElement, [751](#)
 - radioIlf, [752](#)
 - rxSignalStrength, [752](#)
- rxSignalStrengthListLen
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [815](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [999](#)
- s
 - qmifwinfo_s, [717](#)
- SMS_EVENT_ETWS
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1336](#)
- SMS_EVENT_ETWS_PLMN
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1336](#)
- SMS_EVENT_MESSAGE_MODE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1335](#)
- SMS_EVENT_MT_MESSAGE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1335](#)
- SMS_EVENT_SMS_ON_IMS
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1336](#)
- SMS_EVENT_SMSC_ADDRESS
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1336](#)
- SMS_EVENT_TRANSFER_ROUTE_MT_MESSAGE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1335](#)
- sApnExtraParams, [752](#)
 - ambr_dl, [753](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext, [753](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext2, [753](#)
 - ambr_ul, [753](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext, [753](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext2, [753](#)
 - apnId, [753](#)
- SCI
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [985](#)
- SCM
 - unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, [985](#)
- SDPTlv
 - NASQmiCbK NasSystemSelPrefInd, [551](#)
- SDU_HDR_LEN
 - common.h, [1203](#)
- SECOND_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1294](#)
- sGetDeviceSeriesResult, [792](#)
 - eDevice, [793](#)
 - uResult, [793](#)
- SHORT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1748](#)
- SI
 - calledPartyInfo, [132](#)
 - callFWExtInfo, [137](#)
 - callingPartyInfo, [142](#)
 - redirNumInfo, [734](#)
- SITlv
 - QmiCbKSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportInd, [715](#)
 - QmiCbKSwiOmaDmEventStatusReportIndExt, [715](#)
- sIntraSearch
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [411](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, [478](#)
- SLQSAutoConnect
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1699](#)
- SLQSCDMADecodeMTTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1553](#)
- SLQSCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1553](#)
- SLQSConfigSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1495](#)
- SLQSCreateProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1700](#)
- SLQSDeleteProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1700](#)
- SLQSDeleteProfileParams, [802](#)
 - profileIndex, [803](#)
 - profileType, [803](#)
- SLQSDeleteSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1554](#)
- SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1409](#)
- SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1409](#)
- SLQSDownloadFirmwareToSlot
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1439](#)
- SLQSFWINFO_SKU_SZ
 - dms.h, [1210](#)
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1434](#)
- SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1701](#)
- SLQSGetAGPSCConfig
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1526](#)
- SLQSGetAudioPathConfig
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1279](#)
- SLQSGetAudioProfile
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1279](#)
- SLQSGetAudioVolTLBConfig
 - qaGobiApiAudio.h, [1281](#)
- SLQSGetBandCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1410](#)
- SLQSGetBandCapability
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1410](#)
- SLQSGetBootVersionNumber
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1440](#)
- SLQSGetByteTotals
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1701](#)
- SLQSGetConnectionRate
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1702](#)
- SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1702](#)
- SLQSGetCurrentChannelRate

- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1702](#)
- SLQSGetCurrentPRLInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1412](#)
- SLQSGetCustFeatures
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1412](#)
- SLQSGetCustFeaturesV2
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1412](#)
- SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1705](#)
- SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1704](#)
- SLQSGetDataBearerTechnologyExt
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1704](#)
- SLQSGetDeviceMode
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1381](#)
- SLQSGetERIFile
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1413](#)
- SLQSGetErrorRate
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1496](#)
- SLQSGetFirmwareInfo
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1442](#)
- SLQSGetGPSSStateInfo
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1527](#)
- SLQSGetIMSARegStatus
 - qaGobiApilmsa.h, [1455](#)
- SLQSGetIMSAServiceStatus
 - qaGobiApilmsa.h, [1455](#)
- SLQSGetIMSASupportedFields
 - qaGobiApilmsa.h, [1456](#)
- SLQSGetIMSASupportedMsg
 - qaGobiApilmsa.h, [1456](#)
- SLQSGetIMSSMSConfig
 - qaGobiApilms.h, [1448](#)
- SLQSGetIMSUserConfig
 - qaGobiApilms.h, [1449](#)
- SLQSGetIMSVolIPConfig
 - qaGobiApilms.h, [1449](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfo
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1442](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfo_9x15
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1443](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfoMC77xx
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1443](#)
- SLQSGetImageInfoMC83xx
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1444](#)
- SLQSGetIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1555](#)
- SLQSGetM2MAVMute
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1571](#)
- SLQSGetM2MAudioProfile
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1570](#)
- SLQSGetM2MAudioVolume
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1571](#)
- SLQSGetM2MSpkrGain
 - qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, [1572](#)
- SLQSGetMessageWaiting
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1556](#)
- SLQSGetNetStatistic
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1381](#)
- SLQSGetOperatorNameData
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1496](#)
- SLQSGetPLMNName
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1497](#)
- SLQSGetPacketStatistics
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1705](#)
- SLQSGetPidof
 - qaGobiApiSwi.h, [1569](#)
- SLQSGetProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1706](#)
- SLQSGetProfileSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1708](#)
- SLQSGetRegMgrConfig
 - qaGobiApilms.h, [1450](#)
- SLQSGetRfSarState
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1542](#)
- SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1708](#)
- SLQSGetSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApilms.h, [1450](#)
- SLQSGetSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1556](#)
- SLQSGetSMSList
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1558](#)
- SLQSGetSdkVersion
 - qaGobiApiSwi.h, [1569](#)
- SLQSGetSerialNumbers
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1413](#)
- SLQSGetServingSystem
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1497](#)
- SLQSGetSessionState
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1708](#)
- SLQSGetSignalStrength
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1498](#)
- SLQSGetSmsBroadcastConfig
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1557](#)
- SLQSGetSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1498](#)
- SLQSGetTransLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1559](#)
- SLQSGetTransNWRRegInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1559](#)
- SLQSGetUsbPortNames
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1382](#)
- SLQSGetValidFwPriCombinations
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1444](#)
- SLQSImsConfigIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApilms.h, [1450](#)
- SLQSInitiateNetworkRegistration
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1498](#)
- SLQSIssPkgFormatRequired
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1445](#)
- SLQSKillSDKProcess
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1382](#)
- SLQSLOCdelAssData
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1459](#)
- SLQSLOCEventRegister

- qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1459](#)
- SLQSLOCInjectPosition
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1459](#)
- SLQSLOCInjectSensorData
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1460](#)
- SLQSLOCInjectUTCTime
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1460](#)
- SLQSLOCSetCradleMountConfig
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1461](#)
- SLQSLOCSetExtPowerState
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1461](#)
- SLQSLOCSetOpMode
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1461](#)
- SLQSLOCStart
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1462](#)
- SLQSLOCStop
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1462](#)
- SLQSModifyProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1710](#)
- SLQSModifySMSStatus
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1560](#)
- SLQSNASGetLTECPHYCaInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1501](#)
- SLQSNASSwiGetChannelLock
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1505](#)
- SLQSNASSwiSetChannelLock
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1506](#)
- SLQSNasConfigSigInfo2
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1499](#)
- SLQSNasGet3GPP2Subscription
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1499](#)
- SLQSNasGetCellLocationInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1500](#)
- SLQSNasGetHDRColorCode
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1500](#)
- SLQSNasGetSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1501](#)
- SLQSNasGetSysInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1501](#)
- SLQSNasGetTxRxInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1502](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1502](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1504](#)
- SLQSNasIndicationRegisterLTECphyCa
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1505](#)
- SLQSNasNetworkTimeCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1351](#)
- SLQSNasSigInfo2CallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1351](#)
- SLQSNasSigInfoCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1352](#)
- SLQSNasSwiIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1506](#)
- SLQSNasSwiModemStatus
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1506](#)
- SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1352](#)
- SLQSNasSysInfoCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1353](#)
- SLQSOMADMCancelSession
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1581](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1581](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1582](#)
- SLQSOMADMGetSettings2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1583](#)
- SLQSOMADMSendSelection
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1583](#)
- SLQSOMADMSendSelection2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1584](#)
- SLQSOMADMSessionInfo
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1576](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1584](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1585](#)
- SLQSOMADMSetSettings3
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1585](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettings
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1578](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1579](#)
- SLQSOMADMSettingsReqParams3
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1580](#)
- SLQSOMADMStartSession
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1586](#)
- SLQSOMADMStartSession2
 - qaGobiApiSwiOmadms.h, [1586](#)
- SLQSOriginateUSSD
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1645](#)
- SLQSPDSDeterminePosition
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1527](#)
- SLQSPDSInjectAbsoluteTimeReference
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1528](#)
- SLQSPDSInjectPositionData
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1528](#)
- SLQSPerformNetworkScan
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1507](#)
- SLQSQosClearMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1383](#)
- SLQSQosDumpMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1383](#)
- SLQSQosEditMap
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1383](#)
- SLQSQosGetFlowStatus
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1533](#)
- SLQSQosGetGranted
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1534](#)
- SLQSQosGetNWProf
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1535](#)
- SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
 - qaGobiApiQos.h, [1534](#)
- SLQSQosMap

[qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1384](#)
SLQSSQosModify
[qaGobiApiQos.h, 1535](#)
SLQSSQosReadMap
[qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1384](#)
SLQSSQosRel
[qaGobiApiQos.h, 1536](#)
SLQSSQosReq
[qaGobiApiQos.h, 1536](#)
SLQSSQosReset
[qaGobiApiQos.h, 1537](#)
SLQSSQosResume
[qaGobiApiQos.h, 1537](#)
SLQSSQosSuspend
[qaGobiApiQos.h, 1538](#)
SLQSSQosSwiReadApnExtraParams
[qaGobiApiQos.h, 1538](#)
SLQSSQosSwiReadDataStats
[qaGobiApiQos.h, 1539](#)
SLQSSQosUnmap
[qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1384](#)
SLQSRegisterIMSAIndication
[qaGobiApiImsa.h, 1457](#)
SLQSResetPacketStatics
[qaGobiApiWds.h, 1711](#)
SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig
[qaGobiApiWds.h, 1714](#)
SLQSSetLoopback
[qaGobiApiWds.h, 1714](#)
SLQSSSTlv
[unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 992](#)
SLQSSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig
[qaGobiApiWds.h, 1714](#)
SLQSSSetLoopback
[qaGobiApiWds.h, 1716](#)
SLQSSendAsyncSMS
[qaGobiApiSms.h, 1561](#)
SLQSSendLongSMS
[qaGobiApiSms.h, 1561](#)
SLQSSendRawQMI
[qaGobiApiSwi.h, 1569](#)
SLQSSendSMS
[qaGobiApiSms.h, 1562](#)
SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
[qaGobiApiWds.h, 1711](#)
SLQSSetAGPSConfig
[qaGobiApiPds.h, 1529](#)
SLQSSetAudioPathConfig
[qaGobiApiAudio.h, 1281](#)
SLQSSetAudioProfile
[qaGobiApiAudio.h, 1282](#)
SLQSSetAudioVoTLBConfig
[qaGobiApiAudio.h, 1282](#)
SLQSSetBandPreference
[qaGobiApiNas.h, 1507](#)
SLQSSetBandPreferenceCbk
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1353](#)
SLQSSetCustFeaturesV2
[qaGobiApiDms.h, 1414](#)
SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseChange
[qaGobiApiWds.h, 1711](#)
SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatusCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1355](#)
SLQSSetDUNCallInfoCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1355](#)
SLQSSetDataSystemStatusCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1353](#)
SLQSSetIMSApdpStatusCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1356](#)
SLQSSetIMSARegStatusCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1356](#)
SLQSSetIMSASvcStatusCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1357](#)
SLQSSetIMSSMSConfig
[qaGobiApiIms.h, 1451](#)
SLQSSetIMSSMSConfigCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1357](#)
SLQSSetIMSUserConfig
[qaGobiApiIms.h, 1451](#)
SLQSSetIMSUserConfigCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1358](#)
SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfig
[qaGobiApiIms.h, 1453](#)
SLQSSetIMSVoIPConfigCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1358](#)
SLQSSetIndicationRegister
[qaGobiApiSms.h, 1563](#)
SLQSSetLocInjectPositionCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1358](#)
SLQSSetLocInjectUTCTimeCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1359](#)
SLQSSetLoggingMask
[qaGobiApiDcs.h, 1385](#)
SLQSSetM2MAVMute
[qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, 1574](#)
SLQSSetM2MAudioAVCFG
[qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, 1572](#)
SLQSSetM2MAudioLPBK
[qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, 1573](#)
SLQSSetM2MAudioNVDef
[qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, 1573](#)
SLQSSetM2MAudioProfile
[qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, 1573](#)
SLQSSetM2MAudioVolume
[qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, 1574](#)
SLQSSetM2MSpkrGain
[qaGobiApiSwiAudio.h, 1575](#)
SLQSSetModemTempCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1359](#)
SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback
[qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1359](#)
SLQSSetPositionMethodState

- qaGobiApiPds.h, [1529](#)
- SLQSSetProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1712](#)
- SLQSSetQosEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1360](#)
- SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1360](#)
- SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1360](#)
- SLQSSetQosStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1362](#)
- SLQSSetRegMgrConfig
 - qaGobiApilms.h, [1453](#)
- SLQSSetRegMgrConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1362](#)
- SLQSSetRfSarState
 - qaGobiApiSar.h, [1542](#)
- SLQSSetSDKTerminatedCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1363](#)
- SLQSSetSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApilms.h, [1454](#)
- SLQSSetSIPConfigCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1364](#)
- SLQSSetSMSEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1366](#)
- SLQSSetServingSystemCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1363](#)
- SLQSSetSessionStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1363](#)
- SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1364](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastActivation
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1563](#)
- SLQSSetSmsBroadcastConfig
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1564](#)
- SLQSSetSmsStorage
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1564](#)
- SLQSSetSwiGetResetInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1366](#)
- SLQSSetSwiHDRPersCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1366](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1509](#)
- SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1367](#)
- SLQSSetTransLayerInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1367](#)
- SLQSSetTransNWRRegInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1367](#)
- SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1369](#)
- SLQSSetWdsTransferStatisticCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1370](#)
- SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [815](#)
 - ecioDelta, [816](#)
 - ecioThresholdList, [816](#)
 - ecioThresholdListLen, [817](#)
 - ioDelta, [817](#)
 - IteRsrpDelta, [817](#)
 - IteSnrDelta, [817](#)
 - rsrqDelta, [817](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthDelta, [817](#)
 - sinrDelta, [817](#)
 - sinrThresholdList, [817](#)
 - sinrThresholdListLen, [817](#)
- SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [817](#)
 - ecioInfo, [818](#)
 - errorRateInfo, [818](#)
 - io, [818](#)
 - IteRsrpinfo, [818](#)
 - IteSnrinfo, [818](#)
 - rsrqInfo, [818](#)
 - rxSignalStrengthInfo, [818](#)
 - sinr, [818](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMaxStorageSize
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1565](#)
- SLQSSmsGetMessageProtocol
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1565](#)
- SLQSSmsSetRoutes
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1566](#)
- SLQSSstart
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1385](#)
- SLQSSstart_AVAgent
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1386](#)
- SLQSSstartSrv
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1386](#)
- SLQSSstartStopDataSession
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1716](#)
- SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1414](#)
- SLQSSwiGetAllCarrierImages
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1445](#)
- SLQSSwiGetCrashAction
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1415](#)
- SLQSSwiGetCrashInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1415](#)
- SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1416](#)
- SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1416](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFSN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1416](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1416](#)
- SLQSSwiGetFwUpdateStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1417](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHDRPersonality
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1509](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHDRProtSubtype
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1509](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHRPDStats
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1510](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1417](#)
- SLQSSwiGetHostDevInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1395](#)

- SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1510](#)
- SLQSSwiGetOSInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1418](#)
- SLQSSwiGetOSInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1396](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSMSStorage
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1566](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExt
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1418](#)
- SLQSSwiGetSerialNoExtParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1396](#)
- SLQSSwiGetUSBComp
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1419](#)
- SLQSSwiNetworkDebug
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1511](#)
- SLQSSwiPSDetach
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1511](#)
- SLQSSwiSetCrashAction
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1419](#)
- SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1420](#)
- SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1420](#)
- SLQSSwiSetHostDevInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1397](#)
- SLQSSwiSetOSInfo
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1420](#)
- SLQSSwiSetOSInfoParams
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1397](#)
- SLQSSwiSetUSBComp
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1421](#)
- SLQSTmdDeRegNotMitigationLvl
 - qaGobiApiTmd.h, [1625](#)
- SLQSTmdGetMitigationDevList
 - qaGobiApiTmd.h, [1625](#)
- SLQSTmdGetMitigationLvl
 - qaGobiApiTmd.h, [1626](#)
- SLQSTmdMitigationLvlRptCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1370](#)
- SLQSTmdRegNotMitigationLvl
 - qaGobiApiTmd.h, [1626](#)
- SLQSUIAuthenticate
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1629](#)
- SLQSUIChangePin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1629](#)
- SLQSUIDepersonalization
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1630](#)
- SLQSUIEventRegister
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1630](#)
- SLQSUIGetCardStatus
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1632](#)
- SLQSUIGetConfiguration
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1632](#)
- SLQSUIGetFileAttributes
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1633](#)
- SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1633](#)
- SLQSUIGetState
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1421](#)
- SLQSUIPowerDown
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1634](#)
- SLQSUIPowerUp
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1634](#)
- SLQSUIReadTransparent
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1635](#)
- SLQSUIRefreshComplete
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1635](#)
- SLQSUIRefreshGetLastEvent
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1636](#)
- SLQSUIRefreshOK
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1636](#)
- SLQSUIRefreshRegister
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1637](#)
- SLQSUIReset
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1637](#)
- SLQSUISetPinProtection
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1638](#)
- SLQSUISetRefreshCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1371](#)
- SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1371](#)
- SLQSUISwitchSlot
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1638](#)
- SLQSUIUnblockPin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1639](#)
- SLQSUIVerifyPin
 - qaGobiApiUim.h, [1639](#)
- SLQSupgradeFirmware9x15
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1446](#)
- SLQSVoiceALSSelectLine
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1645](#)
- SLQSVoiceALSSetLineSwitching
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1646](#)
- SLQSVoiceAnswerCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1646](#)
- SLQSVoiceBindSubscription
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1647](#)
- SLQSVoiceBurstDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1647](#)
- SLQSVoiceDialCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1648](#)
- SLQSVoiceEndCall
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1648](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetAllCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1650](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCLIP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1653](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCLIR
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1653](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCNAP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1654](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCOLP
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1654](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCOLR
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1655](#)

- SLQSVoiceGetCallBarring
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1650](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallForwardingStatus
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1651](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1652](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetCallWaiting
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1652](#)
- SLQSVoiceGetConfig
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1655](#)
- SLQSVoiceIndicationRegister
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1657](#)
- SLQSVoiceInfoRecCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1371](#)
- SLQSVoiceManageCalls
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1657](#)
- SLQSVoiceOrigUSSDNoWait
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1658](#)
- SLQSVoiceSendFlash
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1658](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetAllCallStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1372](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetCallBarringPassword
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1660](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetConfig
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1660](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetDTMFEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1372](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetOTASPStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1373](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPreferredPrivacy
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1662](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetPrivacyChangeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1373](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1373](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSNotificationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1375](#)
- SLQSVoiceSetSUPSService
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1662](#)
- SLQSVoiceStartContDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1664](#)
- SLQSVoiceStopContDTMF
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1664](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeLongTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1567](#)
- SLQSWCDMADecodeMTTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1567](#)
- SLQSWCDMAEncodeMOTextMsg
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1568](#)
- SLQSWdsGoActive
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1716](#)
- SLQSWdsGoDormant
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1717](#)
- SLQSWdsSetEventReport
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1717](#)
- SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1718](#)
- SLQSWmsAsyncRawSendCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1375](#)
- SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1376](#)
- SLQSWmsMessageWaitingCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1376](#)
- SMSAsyncRawSend
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1301](#)
- SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [821](#)
 - alphaIDLen, [823](#)
 - causeCode, [823](#)
 - errorClass, [823](#)
 - messageID, [823](#)
 - msgDelFailureCause, [823](#)
 - msgDelFailureType, [823](#)
 - pAlphaID, [823](#)
 - RPCause, [823](#)
 - sendStatus, [823](#)
 - TPCause, [823](#)
 - userData, [823](#)
- SMSCAddress, [824](#)
 - data, [824](#)
 - length, [824](#)
- sMSCAddress, [823](#)
 - data, [824](#)
 - length, [824](#)
- SMSCAddressInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1302](#)
- sMSCAddressInfo
 - sms.h, [1740](#)
- sMSCAddressTlv, [824](#)
 - SMSCInfo, [825](#)
 - TlvPresent, [825](#)
- SMSCInfo
 - sMSCAddressTlv, [825](#)
- SMSCtlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [1044](#)
- SMSEtwsMessage, [825](#)
 - data, [826](#)
 - length, [826](#)
 - notificationType, [826](#)
- sMSEtwsMessage, [825](#)
 - data, [825](#)
 - length, [825](#)
 - notificationType, [825](#)
- SMSEtwsMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1303](#)
- sMSEtwsMessageInfo
 - sms.h, [1740](#)
- sMSEtwsMessageTlv, [826](#)
 - EtwsMessageInfo, [826](#)
 - TlvPresent, [827](#)
- SMSEtwsPlmn, [827](#)
 - mobileCountryCode, [828](#)
 - mobileNetworkCode, [828](#)
- sMSEtwsPlmn, [827](#)
 - mobileCountryCode, [827](#)
 - mobileNetworkCode, [827](#)

- SMSEtwsPlmnInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1303](#)
- sMSEtwsPlmnInfo
 - sms.h, [1740](#)
- SMSEventInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1303](#)
- SMSEventInfo_s, [828](#)
 - pEtwsMessageInfo, [829](#)
 - pEtwsPlmnInfo, [829](#)
 - pMTMessageInfo, [829](#)
 - pMessageModelInfo, [829](#)
 - pSMSCAddressInfo, [829](#)
 - pSMSOnIMSInfo, [829](#)
 - pTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, [829](#)
 - smsEventType, [829](#)
- SMSEventType
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1335](#)
- SMSMTMessage, [833](#)
 - messageIndex, [834](#)
 - storageType, [834](#)
- sMSMTMessage, [833](#)
 - messageIndex, [833](#)
 - storageType, [833](#)
- SMSMTMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1304](#)
- sMSMTMessageInfo
 - sms.h, [1741](#)
- SMSMemoryInfo, [830](#)
 - messageMode, [832](#)
 - storageType, [832](#)
- SMSMessageMode, [832](#)
 - messageMode, [832](#)
- sMSMessageMode, [832](#)
 - messageMode, [832](#)
- SMSMessageModelInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1304](#)
- sMSMessageModelInfo
 - sms.h, [1740](#)
- SMSOnIMS, [834](#)
 - smsOnIMS, [835](#)
- sMSOnIMS, [834](#)
 - smsOnIMS, [834](#)
- SMSOnIMSInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1305](#)
- sMSOnIMSInfo
 - sms.h, [1741](#)
- sMSOnIMSTlv, [835](#)
 - IMSInfo, [835](#)
 - TlvPresent, [835](#)
- SMSSupport
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, [586](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [951](#)
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [838](#)
 - ackIndicator, [839](#)
 - data, [839](#)
 - format, [839](#)
 - length, [839](#)
 - transactionID, [839](#)
- sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, [837](#)
 - ackIndicator, [838](#)
 - data, [838](#)
 - format, [838](#)
 - length, [838](#)
 - transactionID, [838](#)
- SMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1305](#)
- sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - sms.h, [1741](#)
- SNR
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [570](#)
- sNonIntraSearch
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, [411](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, [478](#)
- SO
 - NetworkStat1x, [568](#)
- SOMask
 - CurrNetworkInfo, [194](#)
 - currNetworkInfo, [194](#)
 - wds_currNetworkInfo, [1167](#)
- sPhyCaAggPcellInfo
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, [526](#)
 - QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [714](#)
- sPhyCaAggScellDIBw
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, [526](#)
 - QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [715](#)
- sPhyCaAggScellIndType
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, [526](#)
 - QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [715](#)
- sPhyCaAggScellIndex
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, [526](#)
 - QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [715](#)
- sPhyCaAggScellInfo
 - nasGetLTECphyCa, [527](#)
 - QmiCbkNasLTECphyCaInfo, [715](#)
- sQosFlowStat, [839](#)
 - bearerId, [840](#)
 - tx_bytes, [840](#)
 - tx_bytes_drp, [840](#)
 - tx_pkt, [840](#)
 - tx_pkt_drp, [840](#)
- sQosStat, [840](#)
 - apnId, [841](#)
 - numQosFlow, [841](#)
 - qosFlow, [841](#)
 - total_rx_bytes, [841](#)
 - total_rx_pkt, [841](#)
 - total_tx_bytes, [841](#)
 - total_tx_bytes_drp, [841](#)
 - total_tx_pkt, [841](#)
 - total_tx_pkt_drp, [841](#)
- SSInfo
 - unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, [994](#)
- sSLQSSignalStrengthsInfo
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, [503](#)
- SSTlv

- unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, 992
- SUPSIInfo, 846
 - isModByCC, 846
 - svcType, 847
- SUPSIInformation
 - voiceSUPSIInfo, 1150
- SUPSType
 - voiceManageCallsReq, 1131
- SV, 847
 - id, 847
 - mask, 847
 - system, 848
- SVInfo, 848
 - len, 848
 - pSV, 848
- SWI Audio Service(SWIAUDIO), 50
- SWI Open Mobile Alliance Service (SWIOMA), 43
- SWI_API
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1748
- SWI_STRUCT_CarrierImage, 849
 - m_FwBuildId, 850
 - m_FwImagId, 850
 - m_PriBuildId, 850
 - m_PrImagId, 850
 - m_nCarrierId, 850
 - m_nFolderId, 850
 - m_nStorage, 850
- SWIWWANCMAPI.h, 1760
- samplesPerBatch
 - accelAcceptReady_s, 96
 - accelTempAcceptReady_s, 97
 - gyroAcceptReady_s, 301
 - gyroTempAcceptReady_s, 302
- satelliteInfo, 753
 - azimuth, 756
 - elevation, 756
 - gnssSvId, 756
 - healthStatus, 756
 - snr, 756
 - svInfoMask, 756
 - svListLen, 756
 - svStatus, 756
 - system, 756
 - validMask, 756
- SaveSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1550
- sbas_almanac_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 293
- sbas_ephemeris_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 293
- sbas_health_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 293
- sbas_visible_sv_msk
 - GPSSStateInfo, 293
- scell_idx
 - NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, 542
 - PhyCaAggScellIndex, 668
- scell_state
 - NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 543
 - NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 544
 - PhyCaAggScellIndType, 669
 - PhyCaAggScellInfo, 671
- screeningInd
 - connectNumInfo, 181
- sduErrorRatio
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 374
 - UMTSMinQoS, 942
 - UMTSQoS, 946
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, 1177
- seDNSIPv4Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 1081
- seDNSIPv6Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 1081
- sePCSCFIPv4Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 1081
- sePCSCFIPv6Address
 - unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings-_t, 1081
- secActivate
 - fileAttributes, 241
- secActivateMask
 - fileAttributes, 241
- secChA
 - CDMAChannel, 152
- secChB
 - CDMAChannel, 152
- secDeactivate
 - fileAttributes, 241
- secDeactivateMask
 - fileAttributes, 241
- secIncrease
 - fileAttributes, 241
- secIncreaseMask
 - fileAttributes, 241
- SecProt
 - protocolSubtypeElement, 694
- secRead
 - fileAttributes, 242
- secReadMask
 - fileAttributes, 242
- secWrite
 - fileAttributes, 242
- secWriteMask
 - fileAttributes, 242
- secdns
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 1064
- secdnsv6
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, 1064
- second
 - UniversalTime, 949
- secondaryDNS
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile_t, 643
- SecondaryDNSV4

- unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1075
- SecondaryDNSV6
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1075
- secondaryHA
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, 1066
- SectorIDLen
 - NetworkStatEVDO, 570
- selNetwork
 - nas_servSystem, 500
 - servSystem, 764
- selected
 - BroadcastConfig, 127
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, 151
- selectedNetwork
 - NASServingSystemInfo, 553
 - ServingSystemInfo, 762
- selection
 - pack_swioama_SLQSOMADMSendSelection_t, 630
- SendSMS
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1551
- sendStatus
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, 823
- sensorData, 756
 - flags, 757
 - sensorDataLen, 757
 - timeOfFirstSample, 757
 - timeOffset, 757
 - xAxis, 758
 - yAxis, 758
 - zAxis, 758
- sensorDataLen
 - sensorData, 757
- sensorDataUsage
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1300
- sensorDataUsage_s, 758
 - aidingIndicatorMask, 758
 - usageMask, 758
- serialNumbersInfo, 758
 - esnSize, 759
 - imeiSize, 759
 - imeiSvnSize, 759
 - meidSize, 760
 - pESNString, 760
 - pIMEIString, 760
 - plmeiSvnString, 760
 - pMEIDString, 760
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1394
- servSystem, 762
 - csAttachState, 764
 - numRadioInterfaces, 764
 - psAttachState, 764
 - radioInterface, 764
 - regState, 764
 - selNetwork, 764
- ServerAddrList
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1075
- serviceCategory
 - CDMABroadcastConfig, 151
- serviceClassInformation
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, 1643
- serviceDomain
 - nas_RejectReasonTlv, 495
- serviceProviderName, 760
 - displayCondition, 760
 - spn, 760
 - spnLength, 760
- servingCellId
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 411
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, 478
- ServingSystem
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 701
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 997
- ServingSystemInfo, 760
 - csAttachState, 762
 - hdrPersonality, 762
 - psAttachState, 762
 - radioInterfaceList, 762
 - radioInterfaceNo, 762
 - registrationState, 762
 - selectedNetwork, 762
- sessionEndReason
 - _packetSrvStatus, 63
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, 811
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 1076
- SessionId
 - LOCStartReq, 402
 - pack_loc_Start_t, 598
 - pack_loc_Stop_t, 598
- sessionId
 - LOCStopReq, 402
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 713
 - ssdatasession_params, 845
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 982
- sessionInfo, 764
 - omaDmConfig, 764
 - omaDmFota, 764
 - omaDmNotifications, 765
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 632
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 633
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 635
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 637
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 639
 - sessionInfoTlv, 765
 - sessionInfoTlvExt, 766
 - UIMAuthenticateReq, 911
 - UIMChangePinReq, 913
 - UIMGetFileAttributesReq, 917
 - UIMReadTransparentReq, 922
 - UIMRefreshCompleteReq, 923
 - UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, 926
 - UIMRefreshOKReq, 926
 - UIMRefreshRegisterReq, 927
 - UIMSetPinProtectionReq, 929
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, 934

- UIMVerifyPinReq, 935
- SessionInfoConfig
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind-
_t, 1049
- sessionInfoExt, 765
 - omaDmConfig, 765
 - omaDmFota, 765
- SessionInfoFota
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind-
_t, 1049
- SessionInfoNotification
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind-
_t, 1049
- sessionInfoTlv, 765
 - sessionInfo, 765
 - sessionType, 765
 - TlvPresent, 765
- sessionInfoTlvExt, 765
 - sessionInfo, 766
 - sessionType, 766
 - TlvPresent, 766
- sessionInformation
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1301
- sessionInformationExt
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1301
- SessionState
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t,
1052
- sessionStatus
 - omaDmNotificationsTlv, 583
 - QmiCbkLocPositionReportInd, 713
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 982
 - unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, 1018
- SessionType
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t,
629
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t,
1052
- sessionType
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 580
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMCancelSession_t,
628
 - pack_swima_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, 631
 - sessionInfoTlv, 765
 - sessionInfoTlvExt, 766
 - uim_sessionInformation, 905
 - uim_UIMSessionInformation, 909
 - UIMRefreshEvent, 925
 - UIMSessionInformation, 928
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 1017
- set_fix_rate
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 628
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 855
- set_fix_type
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 628
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 855
- set_function
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 628
- SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 855
- set_max_dist
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 628
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 855
- set_max_time
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart_t, 628
 - SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, 855
- SetACCOLC
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1492
- SetActivationStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1336
- SetActiveMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1688
- SetAudioPathConfigReq, 766
 - pCodecSTGain, 768
 - pDTMFTXGain, 768
 - pECMode, 768
 - pNSEnable, 768
 - pRXAGCList, 768
 - pRXAVCAGCSwitch, 768
 - pRXAVCList, 768
 - pRXPCMIIRFtr, 768
 - pTXAGCList, 768
 - pTXAVCSwitch, 768
 - pTXGain, 768
 - pTXPCMIIRFtr, 768
 - Profile, 768
- SetAudioProfileReq, 768
 - EarMute, 769
 - Generator, 769
 - MicMute, 769
 - Profile, 769
 - Volume, 770
- SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 770
 - Generator, 771
 - Item, 771
 - Profile, 771
 - VolValue, 771
 - Volume, 771
- SetAudioVolTLBConfigResp, 771
 - ResCode, 771
- SetAutoconnect
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1690
- SetCATEventCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1336
- SetCDMANetworkParameters
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1493
- setCustomSettingV2, 771
 - cust_id, 772
 - cust_value, 772
 - value_length, 772
- SetDataCapabilitiesCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1338
- SetDefaultProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1690
- SetDefaultProfileLTE
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, 1692
- SetDefaultProfileLTEV2

- qaGobiApiWds.h, [1694](#)
- SetDefaultProfileNum
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1696](#)
- SetDeviceStateChangeCb
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1338](#)
- setDyingGaspCfg, [772](#)
 - pDestSMSContent, [772](#)
 - pDestSMSNum, [772](#)
- SetFwDldCompletionCb
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1338](#)
- SetGPSCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1339](#)
- SetIMSSMSConfigReq, [772](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURI, [773](#)
 - pPhoneCtxtURILen, [773](#)
 - pSMSFormat, [773](#)
 - pSMSOverIPNwInd, [773](#)
- SetIMSSMSConfigResp, [773](#)
 - pSettingResp, [774](#)
- SetIMSUserConfigReq, [774](#)
 - pIMSDomain, [774](#)
 - pIMSDomainLen, [774](#)
- SetIMSUserConfigResp, [774](#)
 - pSettingResp, [775](#)
- SetIMSVoIPConfigReq, [775](#)
 - pAmrMode, [777](#)
 - pAmrOctetAligned, [777](#)
 - pAmrWBMode, [777](#)
 - pAmrWBOctetAligned, [777](#)
 - pAmrWbEnable, [777](#)
 - pMinSessionExpiryTimer, [777](#)
 - pRTPRTCPInactTimer, [777](#)
 - pRingBackTimer, [777](#)
 - pRingingTimer, [777](#)
 - pScrAmrEnable, [777](#)
 - pScrAmrWbEnable, [777](#)
 - pSessionExpiryTimer, [777](#)
- SetIMSVoIPConfigResp, [778](#)
 - pSettingResp, [778](#)
- SetImagesPreference
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, [1439](#)
- setIndicationRegReq
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1548](#)
- SetLURejectCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1343](#)
- SetLocCradleMountCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1339](#)
- SetLocDeleteAssistDataCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1339](#)
- SetLocEngineStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1341](#)
- SetLocEventPositionCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1341](#)
- SetLocEventTimeSyncCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1341](#)
- SetLocGnssSvInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1341](#)
- SetLocInjectSensorDataCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1342](#)
- SetLocInjectTimeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1342](#)
- SetLocOpModeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1342](#)
- SetLocSensorStreamingCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1343](#)
- SetM2MAVMuteReq, [781](#)
 - EarMute, [782](#)
 - MicMute, [782](#)
 - pCwtMute, [782](#)
 - Profile, [782](#)
- SetM2MAudioAVCFGReq, [778](#)
 - Device, [779](#)
 - PIFACEId, [779](#)
 - pPCMPParams, [779](#)
 - Profile, [779](#)
- SetM2MAudioLPBKReq, [779](#)
 - Enable, [779](#)
- SetM2MAudioProfileReq, [779](#)
 - pCwtMute, [780](#)
 - pEarMute, [780](#)
 - pGenerator, [780](#)
 - pMicMute, [780](#)
 - pVolume, [781](#)
 - Profile, [781](#)
- SetM2MAudioVolumeReq, [781](#)
 - Generator, [781](#)
 - Level, [781](#)
 - Profile, [781](#)
- SetM2MSprkGainReq, [782](#)
 - Profile, [783](#)
 - Value, [783](#)
- SetMobileIP
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1696](#)
- SetMobileIPParameters
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1697](#)
- SetMobileIPProfile
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1698](#)
- SetMobileIPStatusCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1343](#)
- SetNMEACallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1345](#)
- SetNasLTECphyCalIndCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1344](#)
- SetNetChangeCb
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1344](#)
- SetNetworkPreference
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1494](#)
- SetNewSMSCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1345](#)
- SetOMADMStateCallback
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1346](#)
- SetPDSDDefaults
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1523](#)
- SetPDSSState
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1524](#)
- SetPDSSStateCallback

- qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1346](#)
- setPINProtection, [783](#)
 - pinID, [784](#)
 - pinLength, [784](#)
 - pinOperation, [784](#)
 - pinValue, [784](#)
- SetPortAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1524](#)
- SetPower
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1409](#)
- SetPowerCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1346](#)
- SetRFInfoCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1347](#)
- SetRMTransferStatisticsCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1347](#)
- SetRankIndicatorCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1347](#)
- SetRegMgrConfigReq, [784](#)
 - pCSCFPortName, [785](#)
 - pCSCFPortNameLen, [785](#)
 - pIMSTestMode, [785](#)
 - pPriCSCFPort, [785](#)
- SetRegMgrConfigResp, [785](#)
 - pSettingResp, [785](#)
- SetRoamingIndicatorCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1347](#)
- SetSDKImagePath
 - qaGobiApiDcs.h, [1381](#)
- SetSIPConfigReq, [791](#)
 - pSIPLocalPort, [792](#)
 - pSigCompEnabled, [792](#)
 - pSubscribeTimer, [792](#)
 - pTimerSIPReg, [792](#)
 - pTimerT1, [792](#)
 - pTimerT2, [792](#)
 - pTimerTf, [792](#)
- SetSIPConfigResp, [792](#)
 - pSettingResp, [792](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1349](#)
- SetSLQSOMADMAAlertCallbackExt
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1349](#)
- SetSMSCAddress
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1552](#)
- SetSMSWake
 - qaGobiApiRms.h, [1540](#)
- SetServiceAutomaticTracking
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1525](#)
- SetSignalStrengthCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1348](#)
- setSignalStrengthInfo, [786](#)
 - pCDMAECIODelta, [790](#)
 - pCDMAECIOThresh, [790](#)
 - pCDMARSSIDelta, [790](#)
 - pCDMARSSIThresh, [790](#)
 - pGSMRSSIDelta, [790](#)
 - pGSMRSSIThresh, [790](#)
 - pHDRECIODelta, [790](#)
 - pHDRECIOThresh, [790](#)
 - pHDRIODelta, [790](#)
 - pHDRIOThresh, [790](#)
 - pHRRSSIDelta, [790](#)
 - pHRRSSIThresh, [790](#)
 - pHRSINRDelta, [790](#)
 - pHRSINRThresh, [790](#)
 - pLTERSRPDelta, [790](#)
 - pLTERSRPThresh, [790](#)
 - pLTERSRQDelta, [790](#)
 - pLTERSRQThresh, [790](#)
 - pLTERSSIDelta, [790](#)
 - pLTERSSIThresh, [790](#)
 - pLTESNRDelta, [790](#)
 - pLTESNRThresh, [790](#)
 - pLTESigRptConfig, [790](#)
 - pTDSCDMAECIODelta, [790](#)
 - pTDSCDMAECIOThresh, [790](#)
 - pTDSCDMARSCPDelta, [790](#)
 - pTDSCDMARSCPThresh, [790](#)
 - pTDSCDMARSSIDelta, [790](#)
 - pTDSCDMARSSIThresh, [791](#)
 - pTDSCDMASINRDelta, [791](#)
 - pTDSCDMASINRThresh, [791](#)
 - pWCDMAECIODelta, [791](#)
 - pWCDMAECIOThresh, [791](#)
 - pWCDMARSSIDelta, [791](#)
 - pWCDMARSSIThresh, [791](#)
- SetUSSDNoWaitIndicationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1350](#)
- SetUSSDNotificationCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1350](#)
- SetUSSDReleaseCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1350](#)
- SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1349](#)
- SetXTRAAutomaticDownload
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1525](#)
- SetXTRANetwork
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1526](#)
- SetupEventList
 - CatEventListTlv, [149](#)
- Severity
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [1052](#)
- severity
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [580](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [1017](#)
- Short Message Service (SMS), [36](#)
- shortName
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [550](#)
 - PLMNNNetworkNameData, [675](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNNName_t, [995](#)
- shortNameCI
 - nasPLMNNNameResp, [550](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNNName_t, [995](#)
- shortNameEn

- nasPLMNNameResp, [550](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [995](#)
- shortNameLen
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [550](#)
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [675](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [995](#)
- shortNameSB
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [550](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [995](#)
- shortNameSpareBits
 - PLMNNetworkNameData, [675](#)
- sid
 - CDMAInfo, [154](#)
 - nas_CDMAInfo, [440](#)
 - sidNid, [793](#)
 - unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, [985](#)
- SidNid
 - homeSIDNID, [312](#)
- sidNid, [793](#)
 - nid, [793](#)
 - sid, [793](#)
- SigInd
 - LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, [375](#)
 - UMTSReqQoSSigInd, [947](#)
- sigInfo, [793](#)
 - pECIOThresh, [795](#)
 - pHRSINRThresh, [795](#)
 - pLOThresh, [795](#)
 - pLTESNRThresh, [795](#)
 - pLTESigRptCfg, [795](#)
 - pRSRPThresh, [795](#)
 - pRSRQThresh, [795](#)
 - pRSSIThresh, [795](#)
 - pTDSCDMASINRCONFTThresh, [795](#)
- signal
 - signalInfo, [796](#)
- signalInfo, [795](#)
 - alertPitch, [795](#)
 - signal, [796](#)
 - signalType, [796](#)
- signalStrength
 - nas_SignalStrengthTlv, [501](#)
- SignalStrengthDataType, [796](#)
 - thresholds, [796](#)
 - thresholdsSize, [796](#)
- signalStrengthReqMask
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [815](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [999](#)
- signalType
 - signalInfo, [796](#)
- SimCapability
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [952](#)
- simCapability
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, [953](#)
- sinr
 - HDRSSInfo, [308](#)
 - hdrSSInfo, [309](#)
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [503](#)
 - slqsSignalStrengthInfo, [815](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsInformation, [818](#)
 - TDSCDMASigInfoExt, [874](#)
 - tdscdmaSigInfoExt, [875](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetSignalStrength_t, [999](#)
- sinrDelta
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [817](#)
- sinrThresholdList
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [817](#)
- sinrThresholdListLen
 - nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [502](#)
 - SLQSSignalStrengthsIndReq, [817](#)
- sku_str
 - slqsfwinfo_s, [804](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, [955](#)
- slot
 - UIMPowerDownReq, [920](#)
 - UIMPowerUpReq, [921](#)
- slot_t, [796](#)
 - bCCID, [797](#)
 - bCCIDLength, [797](#)
 - bLogicalSlot, [797](#)
 - uPhyCardStatus, [797](#)
 - uPhySlotStatus, [797](#)
- slotInf, [797](#)
 - AppStatus, [799](#)
 - cardState, [799](#)
 - errorState, [799](#)
 - numApp, [799](#)
 - upinRetries, [799](#)
 - upinState, [799](#)
 - upukRetries, [799](#)
- SlotInfo
 - cardStatus, [144](#)
 - uim_cardStatus, [899](#)
- slotInfo, [799](#)
 - AppStatus, [801](#)
 - cardState, [801](#)
 - errorState, [801](#)
 - numApp, [801](#)
 - upinRetries, [801](#)
 - upinState, [801](#)
 - upukRetries, [801](#)
- slots_t, [801](#)
 - uimSlotStatus, [801](#)
- slotsstatusChange
 - UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo, [931](#)
 - unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t, [1058](#)
- slqs3GPPConfigItem
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1673](#)
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkInfo, [804](#)
 - Description, [805](#)
 - Forbidden, [805](#)
 - InUse, [805](#)
 - MCC, [805](#)

- MNC, 806
- Preferred, 806
- Roaming, 806
- SlqsNas3GppNetworkRAT
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1469
- SlqsNasPcsDigit, 806
 - includes_pcs_digit, 806
 - MCC, 806
 - MNC, 806
- slqsNetworkScanInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, 1470
- SlqsProfile3GPP
 - unpackWdsProfileParam, 1081
 - wds_profileInfo, 1173
 - WdsProfileParam, 1193
- SlqsProfile3GPP2
 - unpackWdsProfileParam, 1081
 - wds_profileInfo, 1173
 - WdsProfileParam, 1193
- slqsSessionStateInfo, 810
 - pQmiInterfaceInfo, 811
 - reconfiguration_required, 811
 - sessionEndReason, 811
 - state, 811
- slqsSignalStrengthInfo, 811
 - ecioList, 814
 - ecioListLen, 814
 - errorRateList, 814
 - errorRateListLen, 814
 - lo, 815
 - ltersrp, 815
 - ltesnr, 815
 - rsrqInfo, 815
 - rxSignalStrengthList, 815
 - rxSignalStrengthListLen, 815
 - signalStrengthReqMask, 815
 - sinr, 815
- slqsWdsEventInfo, 819
 - pDataBearer, 821
 - pDormancyStatus, 821
 - pPacketsCountRX, 821
 - pPacketsCountTX, 821
 - pQmiInterfaceInfo, 821
 - pTotalBytesRX, 821
 - pTotalBytesTX, 821
- slqsautoconnect, 801
 - acroamsetting, 802
 - acsetting, 802
 - action, 802
- slqsfwinfo_s, 803
 - appversion_str, 804
 - bootversion_str, 804
 - carrier_str, 804
 - cur_carr_name, 804
 - cur_carr_rev, 804
 - modelid_str, 804
 - packageid_str, 804
 - priversion_str, 804
 - sku_str, 804
- slqssendasyncsmsparams_s, 806
 - messageFormat, 808
 - messageSize, 808
 - pFollowOnDC, 808
 - pForceOnDC, 808
 - pLinktimer, 809
 - pMessage, 809
 - pRetryMessage, 809
 - pRetryMessageId, 809
 - pServiceOption, 809
 - pSmsOnIms, 809
 - pUserData, 809
- slqssendsmsparams_s, 809
 - messageFailureCode, 810
 - messageFormat, 810
 - messageID, 810
 - messageSize, 810
 - pLinktimer, 810
 - pMessage, 810
 - pSmsOnIms, 810
- sms.h
 - LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_NOCHANGE, 1741
 - LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_RESET, 1741
 - LIBPACK_QMI_CBK_PARAM_SET, 1741
- sms.h, 1738
 - eqmiCbKSetStatus, 1741
 - MAX_MSE_TWS_MSG, 1739
 - MAX_SMS_LIST_SIZE, 1740
 - pack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS, 1743
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS, 1743
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList, 1744
 - pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus, 1744
 - pack_sms_SendSMS, 1741
 - pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback, 1743
 - sMSCAddressInfo, 1740
 - sMSEtwSMSMessageInfo, 1740
 - sMSEtwSPIMInfo, 1740
 - sMSMTMessageInfo, 1741
 - sMSMessageModelInfo, 1740
 - sMSOnIMSInfo, 1741
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 1741
 - unpack_sms_SLQSDDeleteSMS, 1745
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS, 1746
 - unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList, 1746
 - unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus, 1746
 - unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind, 1747
 - unpack_sms_SendSMS, 1744
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback, 1745
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind, 1745
- smsEventType
 - SMSEventInfo_s, 829
- smsMaxStorageSizeReq, 829
 - pMessageMode, 830
 - storageType, 830
- smsMaxStorageSizeResp, 830
 - freeSlots, 830

- maxStorageSize, [830](#)
- smsMsgprotocolResp, [833](#)
 - msgProtocol, [833](#)
- smsOnIMS
 - SMSOnIMS, [835](#)
 - sMSOnIMS, [834](#)
- smsRouteEntry, [835](#)
 - messageClass, [837](#)
 - messageType, [837](#)
 - receiptAction, [837](#)
 - routeStorage, [837](#)
- smsSetRoutesReq, [837](#)
 - numOfRoutes, [837](#)
 - pTransferStatusReport, [837](#)
 - routeList, [837](#)
- snr
 - LTESSInfo, [422](#)
 - lteSSInfo, [423](#)
 - satelliteInfo, [756](#)
- snrlevel
 - lteSnrinformation, [420](#)
 - nas_lteSnrinformation, [483](#)
- soMask
 - DataBearerTech, [205](#)
 - dataBearerTechnology, [207](#)
 - qmiWSDDataBearerTechnology, [721](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- Source
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [1052](#)
- source
 - _getResetInfoNotification, [59](#)
 - altitudeSrcInfo, [104](#)
 - dmsSwiGetResetInfo, [225](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, [958](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_ind_t, [964](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, [965](#)
- sourceIPMask
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [371](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [879](#)
- SourceLength
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [1052](#)
- spc
 - pack_nas_SetACCOLC_t, [600](#)
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, [645](#)
- Specific Absorption Rate (SAR), [42](#)
- spn
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [550](#)
 - serviceProviderName, [760](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [995](#)
- spnEncoding
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [550](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [995](#)
- spnLength
 - nasPLMNNameResp, [550](#)
- serviceProviderName, [760](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSGetPLMNName_t, [995](#)
- srcPortRangeEnd
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [371](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [879](#)
- srcPortRangeStart
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, [371](#)
 - TFTIDParams, [879](#)
- srvCapability
 - detailSvcInfo, [215](#)
 - nas_detailSvcInfo, [453](#)
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, [507](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [871](#)
- srvCapabilityValid
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, [507](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [872](#)
- srvDomain
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, [507](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [872](#)
- SrvDomainPref
 - NASServDomainPrefTlv, [552](#)
- srvDomainValid
 - nas_sysInfoCommon, [507](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [872](#)
- srvOption
 - arrSvcOption, [120](#)
- srvStatus
 - detailSvcInfo, [215](#)
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, [297](#)
 - nas_detailSvcInfo, [453](#)
 - nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, [461](#)
 - nas_SrvStatusInfo, [504](#)
 - SrvStatusInfo, [842](#)
- SrvStatusInfo, [842](#)
 - isPrefDataPath, [842](#)
 - srvStatus, [842](#)
- srxlev
 - cellParams, [166](#)
 - gsmCellInfo, [295](#)
 - nas_cellParams, [446](#)
 - nas_gsmCellInfo, [459](#)
 - nas_umtsLTENbrCell, [514](#)
 - nas_wcdmaCellInfo, [515](#)
 - umtsLTENbrCell, [939](#)
 - wcdmaCellInfo, [1153](#)
- ssdatasession_params, [842](#)
 - action, [844](#)
 - failureReason, [844](#)
 - failureReasonv4, [845](#)
 - failureReasonv6, [845](#)
 - instanceld, [845](#)
 - ipfamily, [845](#)
 - pAuthentication, [845](#)
 - pPassword, [845](#)
 - pProfileId3GPP, [845](#)
 - pProfileId3GPP2, [845](#)
 - pTechnology, [845](#)
 - pUsername, [845](#)

- rcv4, [845](#)
- rcv6, [845](#)
- sessionId, [845](#)
- v4sessionId, [845](#)
- v6sessionId, [845](#)
- verbFailReason, [845](#)
- verbFailReasonType, [845](#)
- stage
 - UIMRefreshEvent, [925](#)
- StartPDSTrackingSessionExt
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1531](#)
- State
 - NetworkStat1x, [568](#)
 - NetworkStatEVDO, [570](#)
- state
 - LocSetCradleMountReq, [400](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [576](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [578](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [580](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [583](#)
 - QosFlowInfoState, [730](#)
 - QosMap, [731](#)
 - slqsSessionStateInfo, [811](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t, [950](#)
 - unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, [1015](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [1017](#)
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, [1023](#)
- statmask
 - pack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [642](#)
- StatsMask
 - TransferStatInd, [887](#)
 - transferStatInd, [887](#)
- statsMask
 - TrStatInd, [888](#)
- StatsPeriod
 - TransferStatInd, [887](#)
 - transferStatInd, [887](#)
- statsPeriod
 - TrStatInd, [888](#)
- Status
 - unpack_swima_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [1052](#)
- status
 - delAssistDataStatus, [211](#)
 - lteEARFCN, [404](#)
 - ltePCI, [414](#)
 - pack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, [622](#)
 - QmiCbkLocInjectPositionInd, [704](#)
 - QmiCbkLocInjectUTCTimeInd, [707](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t, [1030](#)
 - unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, [1032](#)
 - wcdmaUARFCN, [1164](#)
- statusChange
 - UIMStatusChangeInfo, [933](#)
- StopPDSTrackingSession
 - qaGobiApiPds.h, [1532](#)
- storageIndex
 - FMSImageIdElement, [246](#)
 - ImageIdElement, [314](#)
- storageType
 - pack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, [623](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [624](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [625](#)
 - pack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, [626](#)
 - smsMaxStorageSizeReq, [830](#)
 - SMSMemoryInfo, [832](#)
 - SMSMTMessage, [834](#)
 - sMSMTMessage, [833](#)
 - unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t, [1046](#)
- String
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, [953](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, [954](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, [957](#)
 - unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, [972](#)
- stringSize
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, [953](#)
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, [954](#)
 - unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, [972](#)
- subAddr
 - calledPartySubAdd, [133](#)
- subAddrLen
 - calledPartySubAdd, [133](#)
- subAddrType
 - calledPartySubAdd, [133](#)
- subnetMask
 - IPv4Addr, [337](#)
 - unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, [1019](#)
- SubnetMaskV4
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1075](#)
- subsType
 - voiceBindSubscriptionInfo, [1092](#)
- SupUSBComps
 - unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, [960](#)
- SuppOA
 - CUGInfo, [186](#)
- SuppPrefCUG
 - CUGInfo, [186](#)
- supportedMsgLen
 - SupportedMsgList, [846](#)
- SupportedMsgList, [845](#)
 - supportedMsgLen, [846](#)
 - supportedMsgs, [846](#)
- supportedMsgs
 - SupportedMsgList, [846](#)
- svInfoMask
 - satelliteInfo, [756](#)
- svListLen
 - satelliteInfo, [756](#)
- svStatus
 - satelliteInfo, [756](#)
- svUsedforFix
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1305](#)
- svUsedforFix_s, [848](#)

- gnssSvUsedList, [849](#)
- gnssSvUsedList_len, [849](#)
- svc
 - pack_qmi_t, [618](#)
- SvcClass
 - callFWExtInfo, [137](#)
 - callFWInfo, [138](#)
- SvcStatus
 - callFWExtInfo, [137](#)
 - callFWInfo, [138](#)
- svcType
 - ccSUPSType, [150](#)
 - SUPSType, [847](#)
- sw1
 - cardResult, [143](#)
 - uim_cardResult, [898](#)
- sw2
 - cardResult, [143](#)
 - uim_cardResult, [898](#)
- SwiDataTypes.h, [1747](#)
 - BOOL, [1748](#)
 - BYTE, [1748](#)
 - CHAR, [1748](#)
 - FLOAT, [1748](#)
 - INT32, [1748](#)
 - INT8, [1748](#)
 - LPCSTR, [1748](#)
 - SHORT, [1748](#)
 - SWI_API, [1748](#)
 - ULONG, [1748](#)
 - ULONGLONG, [1748](#)
 - UNUSEDPARAM, [1748](#)
 - USHORT, [1748](#)
 - WORD, [1748](#)
- SwiLocGetAutoStart
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1463](#)
- SwiLocGetAutoStartResp, [850](#)
 - fix_rate, [853](#)
 - fix_rate_reported, [853](#)
 - fix_type, [853](#)
 - fix_type_reported, [853](#)
 - function, [853](#)
 - function_reported, [853](#)
 - max_dist, [853](#)
 - max_dist_reported, [853](#)
 - max_time, [853](#)
 - max_time_reported, [853](#)
- SwiLocSetAutoStart
 - qaGobiApiLoc.h, [1463](#)
- SwiLocSetAutoStartReq, [853](#)
 - fix_rate, [855](#)
 - fix_type, [855](#)
 - function, [855](#)
 - max_dist, [855](#)
 - max_time, [855](#)
 - set_fix_rate, [855](#)
 - set_fix_type, [855](#)
 - set_function, [855](#)
 - set_max_dist, [855](#)
 - set_max_time, [855](#)
- swiModemStatusResp, [855](#)
 - commonInfo, [855](#)
 - pLTEInfo, [855](#)
- SwiOTAMsg
 - qaGobiApiCb.h, [1306](#)
- SwiOTAMsg_s, [856](#)
 - data, [856](#)
 - data_len, [856](#)
 - pLteNasRelInfo, [856](#)
 - pTime, [856](#)
 - type, [857](#)
- swiPDPRuntimeSettingsReq, [857](#)
 - contextId, [857](#)
 - contextType, [857](#)
- swiPDPRuntimeSettingsResp, [857](#)
 - pAPNName, [859](#)
 - pBearerId, [859](#)
 - pContextId, [859](#)
 - pIPv4Address, [859](#)
 - pIPv4GWAddress, [859](#)
 - pIPv6Address, [859](#)
 - pIPv6GWAddress, [860](#)
 - pPrDNSIPv4Address, [860](#)
 - pPrDNSIPv6Address, [860](#)
 - pPrPCSCFIPv4Address, [860](#)
 - pPrPCSCFIPv6Address, [860](#)
 - pSeDNSIPv4Address, [860](#)
 - pSeDNSIPv6Address, [860](#)
 - pSePCSCFIPv4Address, [860](#)
 - pSePCSCFIPv6Address, [860](#)
- swiQosFilter, [860](#)
 - index, [862](#)
 - pEspSpi, [862](#)
 - pIPv4DstAddr, [862](#)
 - pIPv4SrcAddr, [862](#)
 - pIPv6DstAddr, [862](#)
 - pIPv6Label, [862](#)
 - pIPv6SrcAddr, [862](#)
 - pIPv6TrafCls, [862](#)
 - pId, [862](#)
 - pNxtHdrProto, [862](#)
 - pPrecedence, [862](#)
 - pTCPDstPort, [862](#)
 - pTCPSrcPort, [862](#)
 - pTos, [862](#)
 - pTranDstPort, [862](#)
 - pTranSrcPort, [862](#)
 - pUDPDstPort, [862](#)
 - pUDPSrcPort, [862](#)
 - version, [862](#)
- swiQosFlow, [862](#)
 - index, [865](#)
 - p3GPP2Pri, [865](#)
 - p3GPPImCn, [865](#)
 - p3GPPResResidualBER, [865](#)
 - p3GPPSigInd, [865](#)

- p3GPPTraHdlPri, [865](#)
- pDataRate, [865](#)
- pJitter, [866](#)
- pLatency, [866](#)
- pLteQci, [866](#)
- pMaxAllowedPktSz, [866](#)
- pMinPolicedPktSz, [866](#)
- pPktErrRate, [866](#)
- pProfileId3GPP2, [866](#)
- pTokenBucket, [866](#)
- pTrafficClass, [866](#)
- swiQosGranted, [866](#)
 - pRxFlow, [866](#)
 - pTxFlow, [866](#)
- swiQosIds, [866](#)
 - pIds, [867](#)
 - sz, [867](#)
- swiQosModifyReq, [867](#)
 - id, [867](#)
 - pRxFilter, [867](#)
 - pRxFlow, [867](#)
 - pTxFilter, [867](#)
 - pTxFlow, [867](#)
- swiQosReq, [867](#)
 - index, [868](#)
 - pRxFilter, [868](#)
 - pRxFlow, [868](#)
 - pTxFilter, [868](#)
 - pTxFlow, [868](#)
- swiRMTrasferStaticsReq, [868](#)
 - bResetStatistics, [869](#)
 - ulMask, [869](#)
- swiloc.h, [1748](#)
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart, [1749](#)
 - pack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart, [1749](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart, [1749](#)
 - unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart, [1750](#)
- swioma.h, [1750](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback, [1751](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession, [1752](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, [1752](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings, [1753](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection, [1754](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings, [1754](#)
 - pack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession, [1755](#)
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback, [1756](#)
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind, [1756](#)
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession, [1757](#)
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo, [1757](#)
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings, [1758](#)
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection, [1758](#)
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings, [1759](#)
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession, [1759](#)
 - switchOption
 - voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo, [1091](#)
 - sysInfoCDMA
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [445](#)
 - sysInfoCommon, [869](#)
 - isSysForbidden, [871](#)
 - isSysForbiddenValid, [871](#)
 - roamStatus, [871](#)
 - roamStatusValid, [871](#)
 - srvCapability, [871](#)
 - srvCapabilityValid, [872](#)
 - srvDomain, [872](#)
 - srvDomainValid, [872](#)
 - sysInfoGSM
 - GSMSysInfo, [300](#)
 - nas_GSMSysInfo, [464](#)
 - sysInfoHDR
 - HDRSysInfo, [311](#)
 - nas_HDRSysInfo, [469](#)
 - sysInfoLTE
 - LTESysInfo, [425](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [486](#)
 - sysInfoWCDMA
 - nas_WCDMASysInfo, [521](#)
 - WCDMASysInfo, [1164](#)
 - sysSelectPrefInfo
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1471](#)
 - sysSelectPrefParams
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1474](#)
 - system
 - loc_SV, [386](#)
 - satelliteInfo, [756](#)
 - SV, [848](#)
 - SystemID
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, [701](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, [997](#)
 - systemID
 - CDMASysInfo, [164](#)
 - nas_CDMASysInfo, [445](#)
 - systemMode
 - CommInfo, [177](#)
 - nas_CommInfo, [448](#)
 - sz
 - swiQosIds, [867](#)
 - TCPDstPort
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
 - TCPsrcPort
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
 - TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [872](#)
 - TDSCDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - nas_TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [508](#)
 - TDSCDMAECIOThresh, [872](#)
 - TDSCDMARSCPThresh, [872](#)
 - TDSCDMARSCPThreshListLen
 - nas_TDSCDMARSCPThresh, [508](#)

- TDSCDMARSCPTthresh, [873](#)
- TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [873](#)
- TDSCDMARSSIThreshListLen
 - nas_TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [509](#)
 - TDSCDMARSSIThresh, [873](#)
- TDSCDMASINRCONFTthresh, [875](#)
- TDSCDMASINRThresh, [875](#)
- TDSCDMASINRThreshListLen
 - nas_TDSCDMASINRThresh, [509](#)
 - TDSCDMASINRThresh, [876](#)
- TDSCDMASigInfoExt, [873](#)
 - ecio, [874](#)
 - rscp, [874](#)
 - rsi, [874](#)
 - sinr, [874](#)
- tFNASwiLTECphyCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1307](#)
- tFNASwiOTAMsg
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1307](#)
- tFNActivationStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1307](#)
- tFNAllCallStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1307](#)
- tFNAsyncRawSend
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1308](#)
- tFNBandPreference
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1308](#)
- tFNCATEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1310](#)
- tFNCbkUimSlotStatusChangeInd
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1310](#)
- tFNDHCPv4ClientLeaseStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1312](#)
- tFNDTMFEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1312](#)
- tFNDUNCallInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1312](#)
- tFNDataCapabilities
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1310](#)
- tFNDataSysStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1311](#)
- tFNDelAssistData
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1311](#)
- tFNDeviceStateChange
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1311](#)
- tFNEventPosition
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1312](#)
- tFNFWDidCompletion
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1312](#)
- tFNGnssSvInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1313](#)
- tFNHDRPersonality
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1313](#)
- tFNImRegMgrConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1314](#)
- tFNImSIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1314](#)
- tFNImSMSConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1315](#)
- tFNImUserConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1315](#)
- tFNImVoIPConfig
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1315](#)
- tFNImsaPdpStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1313](#)
- tFNImsaRatStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1314](#)
- tFNImsaRegStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1314](#)
- tFNImsaSvcStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1314](#)
- tFNInfoRec
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1315](#)
- tFNInjectPosition
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1315](#)
- tFNInjectSensorData
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1316](#)
- tFNInjectTimeStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1316](#)
- tFNInjectUTCTime
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1316](#)
- tFNLURReject
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1316](#)
- tFNMemoryFull
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1318](#)
- tFNMessageWaiting
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1318](#)
- tFNMitLvlRpt
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1318](#)
- tFNMobileIPStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1318](#)
- tFNModemTempInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1318](#)
- tFNNet
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1318](#)
- tFNNetworkTime
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1320](#)
- tFNNewGPS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1320](#)
- tFNNewNMEA
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1321](#)
- tFNNewRMTransferStatistics
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1321](#)
- tFNNewSMS
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1322](#)
- tFNOMADMState
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1322](#)
- tFNOTASPStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1323](#)
- tFNOpMode
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1323](#)
- tFNPDSState
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1325](#)
- tFNPacketSrvState
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1323](#)
- tFNPower

- qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1325](#)
- tFNPrivacyChange
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1325](#)
- tFNQosNWStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1326](#)
- tFNQosPriEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1326](#)
- tFNQosStatus
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1326](#)
- tFNRInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1328](#)
- tFNRankIndicator
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1327](#)
- tFNResetInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1327](#)
- tFNRoamingIndicator
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1328](#)
- tFNSDKTerminated
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1328](#)
- tFNSLQSOMADMAAlert
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1329](#)
- tFNSLQSQOSEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1330](#)
- tFNSLQSSessionState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1330](#)
- tFNSLQSSignalStrengths
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1330](#)
- tFNSLQSWDSEvent
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1330](#)
- tFNSMSEvents
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1331](#)
- tFNSUPSInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1331](#)
- tFNSUPSNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1331](#)
- tFNSensorStreaming
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1329](#)
- tFNServingSystem
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1329](#)
- tFNSetCradleMount
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1329](#)
- tFNSetEngineState
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1329](#)
- tFNSetEventTimeSync
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1329](#)
- tFNSigInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1329](#)
- tFNSignalStrength
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1329](#)
- tFNSysInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1331](#)
- tFNSysSelectionPref
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1331](#)
- tFNUIMRefresh
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1332](#)
- tFNUIMStatusChangeInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1332](#)
- tFNUSSDNoWaitIndication
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1334](#)
- tFNUSSDNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1332](#)
- tFNUSSDRelease
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1334](#)
- tFNtransLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1332](#)
- tFNtransNWRegInfo
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1332](#)
- TFTIDParams, [877](#)
 - destPortRangeEnd, [879](#)
 - destPortRangeStart, [879](#)
 - eValid, [879](#)
 - filterId, [879](#)
 - flowLabel, [879](#)
 - IPSECSPi, [879](#)
 - ipVersion, [879](#)
 - nextHeader, [879](#)
 - pSourceIP, [879](#)
 - sourceIPMask, [879](#)
 - srcPortRangeEnd, [879](#)
 - srcPortRangeStart, [879](#)
 - tosMask, [879](#)
- THIRD_INSTANCE
 - qaGobiApiCbK.h, [1294](#)
- TIME_DATE_BUF
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1545](#)
- TIME_STAMP_BUF
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, [1545](#)
- TPCause
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [823](#)
- TRMessageTlv
 - unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [1044](#)
- TX_PWR
 - NetworkStat1x, [568](#)
- TXAGCList, [889](#)
 - pTXAIG, [891](#)
 - pTXComprSlope, [891](#)
 - pTXComprThres, [891](#)
 - pTXExpSlope, [891](#)
 - pTXExpThres, [891](#)
 - pTXStaticGain, [891](#)
- TXChan
 - LTEInfo, [408](#)
 - nas_LTEInfo, [475](#)
- tXDroppedCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- TXOKBytesCount
 - DUNCallInfoInd, [230](#)
- tXOKBytesLastCall
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- tXOKBytesCount
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- TXPCMIIRFtr, [892](#)
 - pFlag, [894](#)
 - pStage0Val, [894](#)
 - pStage1Val, [894](#)
 - pStage2Val, [894](#)

- pStage3Val, [894](#)
 - pStage4Val, [894](#)
 - pStageCnt, [894](#)
- tXPacketErrors
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- tXPacketOverflows
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- tXPacketSuccesses
 - unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1067](#)
- Tables, [53](#)
- tac
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, [411](#)
 - LTESysInfo, [425](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq, [478](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [486](#)
- tacValid
 - LTESysInfo, [425](#)
 - nas_LTESysInfo, [487](#)
- TdsBandCapability
 - unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, [968](#)
- tdscdmaSigInfoExt, [874](#)
 - ecio, [874](#)
 - rscp, [875](#)
 - rssi, [875](#)
 - sinr, [875](#)
- tech
 - NWPProfile, [575](#)
- techName
 - _packetSrvStatus, [63](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [1076](#)
- techType
 - DataBearerTech, [205](#)
- Technology
 - DeviceConfigDetail, [216](#)
 - fwinfo_s, [249](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1075](#)
- TechnologyPref
 - pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, [601](#)
- temperature
 - CommInfo, [177](#)
 - nas_CommInfo, [448](#)
 - tempratureData, [877](#)
- temperatureDataLen
 - tempratureData, [877](#)
- tempratureData, [876](#)
 - temperature, [877](#)
 - temperatureDataLen, [877](#)
 - timeOfFirstSample, [877](#)
 - timeOffset, [877](#)
 - timeSource, [877](#)
- textMsgLength
 - cdmaMsgEncodingParams, [159](#)
- Thermal Mitigation Device(TMD), [52](#)
- threshGsmHigh
 - lteGsmCellInfo, [405](#)
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, [472](#)
- threshGsmLow
 - lteGsmCellInfo, [405](#)
 - nas_lteGsmCellInfo, [472](#)
- threshServingLow
 - LTEInfoIntraFreq, [411](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntraFreq, [478](#)
- threshXHigh
 - infoInterFreq, [336](#)
 - nas_infoInterFreq, [471](#)
- threshXLow
 - infoInterFreq, [336](#)
 - nas_infoInterFreq, [471](#)
- threshXhigh
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, [426](#)
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, [488](#)
- threshXlow
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, [426](#)
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, [488](#)
- thresholds
 - SignalStrengthDataType, [796](#)
- thresholdsSize
 - SignalStrengthDataType, [796](#)
- Time
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [1052](#)
 - wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1156](#)
 - wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1158](#)
- time
 - NASTimeInfoTlv, [561](#)
- Time_uncert_ms
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- TimeLength
 - unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [1052](#)
- timeOfFirstSample
 - sensorData, [757](#)
 - tempratureData, [877](#)
- timeOffset
 - sensorData, [757](#)
 - tempratureData, [877](#)
- timeSource
 - tempratureData, [877](#)
- TimeStmp_gps_week
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- TimeStmp_tow_ms
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- timeSyncRefCounter
 - QmiCbkLocEventTimeSyncInd, [703](#)
- timeTlv
 - NASQmiCbkNasSwiOTAMessageInd, [550](#)
- timeout
 - pack_qmi_t, [618](#)
- timestamp
 - unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, [958](#)
- timingAdvance
 - GERANInfo, [251](#)
 - nas_GERANInfo, [457](#)
- TlvPresent
 - CatCommonEventTlv, [147](#)

- DataULongLongTlv, 210
- DataULongTlv, 210
- dms_ActivationStatusTlv, 220
- dms_OperatingModeTlv, 221
- eTWSPLMNInfoTlv, 236
- messageModeTlv, 427
- nas_RejectReasonTlv, 495
- nas_RFInfoTlv, 496
- nas_SignalStrengthTlv, 501
- nas_SLQSSignalStrengthsTlv, 503
- NASBandPreferenceTlv, 522
- NASEmergencyModeTlv, 523
- NASGWAcqOrderPrefTlv, 533
- NASLTEBandPreferenceTlv, 537
- NASLteNasReleaseInfoTlv, 538
- NASModePreferenceTlv, 538
- NASNetSelPreferenceTlv, 538
- NASOTAMessageTlv, 540
- NASPhyCaAggPcellInfo, 541
- NASPhyCaAggScellIDBw, 542
- NASPhyCaAggScellIndex, 542
- NASPhyCaAggScellIndType, 543
- NASPhyCaAggScellInfo, 544
- NASPRLPReferenceTlv, 550
- NASRoamPreferenceTlv, 551
- NASServDomainPrefTlv, 552
- NASTimeInfoTlv, 561
- newMTMessageTlv, 571
- PhyCaAggPcellInfo, 667
- PhyCaAggScellIDBw, 668
- PhyCaAggScellIndex, 668
- PhyCaAggScellIndType, 669
- PhyCaAggScellInfo, 671
- RoamingInfo, 742
- sessionInfoTlv, 765
- sessionInfoTlvExt, 766
- sMSCAddressTlv, 825
- sMSEtwsMessageTlv, 827
- sMSOnIMSTlv, 835
- transferRouteMessageTlv, 885
- Tlvresult
 - pack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 585
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 587
 - pack_dms_SetPower_t, 587
 - pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 588
 - pack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 589
 - pack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 589
 - pack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 591
 - pack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 592
 - pack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 592
 - pack_loc_EventRegister_t, 595
 - pack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 595
 - pack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 596
 - pack_loc_Start_t, 598
 - pack_loc_Stop_t, 598
 - pack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 601
 - pack_uim_ChangePin_t, 632
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 634
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 635
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 637
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 639
 - unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, 950
 - unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, 950
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, 951
 - unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, 952
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, 952
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, 953
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, 954
 - unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, 954
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, 955
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, 956
 - unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, 956
 - unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, 957
 - unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, 957
 - unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, 958
 - unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, 958
 - unpack_dms_GetPower_t, 959
 - unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, 959
 - unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 960
 - unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 960
 - unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 961
 - unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 961
 - unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 962
 - unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 962
 - unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t, 962
 - unpack_dms_SetPower_t, 962
 - unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 962
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 964
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 965
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 966
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t, 968
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, 970
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, 970
 - unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 972
 - unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 972
 - unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 973
 - unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 973
 - unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 974
 - unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 975
 - unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, 975
 - unpack_loc_EventRegister_t, 976
 - unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 982
 - unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 982
 - unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 983
 - unpack_loc_Start_t, 983
 - unpack_loc_Stop_t, 984
 - unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 987
 - unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, 993
 - unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, 994
 - unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t, 994

- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, 1009
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t, 1010
- unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, 1055
- unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, 1056
- unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, 1057
- unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, 1058
- unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, 1060
- unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, 1062
- unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, 1069
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, 1073
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 1076
- TmdDeRegNotMitigationLvlReq, 879
 - mitigationDevID, 880
 - mitigationDevIDLen, 880
- TmdGetMitigationDevListResp, 880
 - pMitigationDevList, 880
 - pMitigationDevListLen, 880
- TmdGetMitigationLvlReq, 881
 - mitigationDevID, 881
 - mitigationDevIDLen, 881
- TmdGetMitigationLvlResp, 881
 - pCurrentmitigationLvl, 882
 - pReqMitigationLvl, 882
- TmdMitigationLvlIndReq, 882
 - mitigationDevID, 882
 - mitigationDevIDLen, 882
- TmdRegNotMitigationLvlReq, 882
 - mitigationDevID, 883
 - mitigationDevIDLen, 883
- toServiceId
 - BroadcastConfig, 127
- toggleMode
 - lineCtrlInfo, 375
- TokenBucket
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 1040
- tokenBucket, 883
 - bucketSz, 883
 - peakRate, 883
 - tokenRate, 883
- tokenRate
 - tokenBucket, 883
 - unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, 1041
- Tos, 883
 - mask, 885
 - val, 885
- tosMask
 - LibPackTFTIDParams, 371
 - TFTIDParams, 879
- total_rx_bytes
 - sQosStat, 841
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 1028
- total_rx_pkt
 - sQosStat, 841
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 1028
- total_tx_bytes
 - sQosStat, 841
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 1028
- total_tx_bytes_drp
 - sQosStat, 841
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 1028
- total_tx_pkt
 - sQosStat, 841
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 1028
- total_tx_pkt_drp
 - sQosStat, 841
 - unpack_qos_SLQSQosSwiReadDataStats_t, 1028
- TrStatInd, 888
 - statsMask, 888
 - statsPeriod, 888
- TrackAreaCode
 - unpack_nas_SLQSGetServingSystem_t, 998
- trackAreaCode
 - qaQmiServingSystemParam, 701
- TrafficClass
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, 1040
- trafficClass
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 374
 - UMTSMinQoS, 942
 - UMTSQoS, 946
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, 1177
- trafficPriority
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 374
 - UMTSMinQoS, 942
 - UMTSQoS, 946
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, 1177
- TranDstPort
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 1035
- TranSrcPort
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, 1035
- TransCap
 - _transLayerinfo, 94
- transLayerInfo
 - qaGobiApiSms.h, 1549
- transLayerNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1334
- transNWRegInfoNotification
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1334
- TransType
 - _transLayerinfo, 94
- transactionID
 - SMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 839
 - sMSTransferRouteMTMessage, 838
- transferDelay
 - LibPackUMTSQoS, 374
 - UMTSMinQoS, 942
 - UMTSQoS, 946
 - wds_UMTSMinQoS, 1177
- TransferRouteMTMessageInfo
 - transferRouteMessageTlv, 885
- transferRouteMessageTlv, 885
 - TlvPresent, 885
 - TransferRouteMTMessageInfo, 885
- TransferStatInd, 885

- StatsMask, [887](#)
- StatsPeriod, [887](#)
- transferStatInd, [887](#)
 - StatsMask, [887](#)
 - StatsPeriod, [887](#)
- transferStats
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_t, [652](#)
- TransferStatsDataType, [887](#)
 - interval, [887](#)
- trueIMSI, [888](#)
 - imsiT1112, [889](#)
 - imsiTS1, [889](#)
 - imsiTS2, [889](#)
 - imsiTaddrNum, [889](#)
 - mccT, [889](#)
- trueSrvStatus
 - GSMSrvStatusInfo, [297](#)
 - nas_GSMSrvStatusInfo, [461](#)
- tx_bytes
 - NetStats, [563](#)
 - sQosFlowStat, [840](#)
 - unpack_QosFlowStat_t, [1042](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- tx_bytes_drp
 - sQosFlowStat, [840](#)
 - unpack_QosFlowStat_t, [1042](#)
- tx_errors
 - NetStats, [563](#)
- tx_overflows
 - NetStats, [563](#)
- tx_packets
 - NetStats, [563](#)
- tx_pkt
 - sQosFlowStat, [840](#)
 - unpack_QosFlowStat_t, [1042](#)
- tx_pkt_drp
 - sQosFlowStat, [840](#)
 - unpack_QosFlowStat_t, [1042](#)
- tx_pkts
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- TxDropConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [716](#)
- txInfo, [891](#)
 - isInTraffic, [892](#)
 - txPower, [892](#)
- txOKBytesCount
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [1073](#)
- TxOkByteCountTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [716](#)
- TxOkConutTlv
 - QmiCbkWdsStatisticsIndState, [717](#)
- txPower
 - txInfo, [892](#)
- TxQFilter
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [1023](#)
- TxQFlowGranted
 - unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [1023](#)
- type
 - _getResetInfoNotification, [59](#)
 - dmsSwiGetResetInfo, [225](#)
 - pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, [640](#)
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum_t, [644](#)
 - SwiOTAMsg_s, [857](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, [964](#)
 - unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, [965](#)
 - unpack_qmi_t, [1018](#)
- u16PRLVersion
 - unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, [959](#)
- u8PRLPreference
 - unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, [959](#)
- UATISIZE
 - qaGobiApiNas.h, [1469](#)
- UDPDstPort
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- UDPSrcPort
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- UIMAuthenticateReq, [911](#)
 - authData, [911](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [911](#)
 - sessionInfo, [911](#)
- UIMAuthenticateResp, [912](#)
 - pAuthenticateResult, [912](#)
 - pCardResult, [912](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [912](#)
- UIMChangePIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1422](#)
- UIMChangePinReq, [912](#)
 - changePIN, [913](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [913](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [913](#)
 - sessionInfo, [913](#)
- UIMDepersonalizationReq, [913](#)
 - depersonalisationInfo, [913](#)
- UIMDepersonalizationResp, [914](#)
 - pRemainingRetries, [914](#)
- UIMEventRegisterReqResp, [914](#)
 - eventMask, [914](#)
- UIMGetCardStatusResp, [915](#)
 - pCardStatus, [915](#)
 - pHotSwapStatus, [915](#)
- UIMGetConfigurationReq, [915](#)
 - pConfigurationMask, [916](#)
- UIMGetConfigurationResp, [916](#)
 - pAutoSelection, [917](#)
 - pHaltSubscription, [917](#)
 - pPersonalizationStatus, [917](#)
- UIMGetControlKeyStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1423](#)
- UIMGetFileAttributesReq, [917](#)
 - fileIndex, [917](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [917](#)
 - sessionInfo, [917](#)
- UIMGetFileAttributesResp, [917](#)

- pCardResult, [918](#)
 - pFileAttributes, [918](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [918](#)
- UIMGetICCID
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1424](#)
- UIMGetPINStatus
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1425](#)
- UIMGetSlotsStatusResp, [918](#)
 - pNumberOfPhySlot, [919](#)
 - pUimSlotsStatus, [919](#)
- UIMPinResp, [919](#)
 - pEncryptedPIN1, [919](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [919](#)
 - pRemainingRetries, [919](#)
- UIMPowerDownReq, [920](#)
 - slot, [920](#)
- UIMPowerUpReq, [920](#)
 - pIgnoreHotSwapSwitch, [921](#)
 - slot, [921](#)
- UIMReadTransparentReq, [921](#)
 - fileIndex, [921](#)
 - pEncryptData, [921](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [921](#)
 - readTransparent, [921](#)
 - sessionInfo, [922](#)
- UIMReadTransparentResp, [922](#)
 - pCardResult, [922](#)
 - pEncryptedData, [922](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [922](#)
 - pReadResult, [922](#)
- UIMRefreshCompleteReq, [922](#)
 - refreshComplete, [923](#)
 - sessionInfo, [923](#)
- UIMRefreshEvent, [923](#)
 - aid, [925](#)
 - aidLength, [925](#)
 - arrfileInfo, [925](#)
 - mode, [925](#)
 - numOfFiles, [925](#)
 - sessionType, [925](#)
 - stage, [925](#)
- UIMRefreshGetLastEventReq, [925](#)
 - sessionInfo, [926](#)
- UIMRefreshGetLastEventResp, [926](#)
 - pRefreshEvent, [926](#)
- UIMRefreshOKReq, [926](#)
 - OKtoRefresh, [926](#)
 - sessionInfo, [926](#)
- UIMRefreshRegisterReq, [927](#)
 - regRefresh, [927](#)
 - sessionInfo, [927](#)
- UIMSessionInformation, [927](#)
 - aid, [928](#)
 - aidLength, [928](#)
 - sessionType, [928](#)
- UIMSetControlKeyProtection
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1426](#)
- UIMSetPINProtection
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1427](#)
- UIMSetPinProtectionReq, [928](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [929](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [929](#)
 - pinProtection, [929](#)
 - sessionInfo, [929](#)
- UIMSlotStatus, [930](#)
 - bICCID, [931](#)
 - bICCIDLength, [931](#)
 - bLogicalSlot, [931](#)
 - uPhyCardStatus, [931](#)
 - uPhySlotStatus, [931](#)
- UIMSlotStatusChangeInfo, [931](#)
 - bNumberOfPhySlots, [931](#)
 - slotsstatusChange, [931](#)
- UIMSlotsStatus, [929](#)
 - uimSlotStatus, [930](#)
- UIMStatusChangeInfo, [931](#)
 - statusChange, [933](#)
- UIMSwitchSlotReq, [933](#)
 - bLogicalSlot, [933](#)
 - uPhysicalSlot, [933](#)
- UIMUnblockControlKey
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1428](#)
- UIMUnblockPIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1428](#)
- UIMUnblockPinReq, [933](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [934](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [934](#)
 - sessionInfo, [934](#)
 - unblockPIN, [934](#)
- UIMVerifyPIN
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1429](#)
- UIMVerifyPinReq, [934](#)
 - pEncryptedPIN1, [935](#)
 - pIndicationToken, [935](#)
 - pKeyReferenceID, [935](#)
 - sessionInfo, [935](#)
 - verifyPIN, [935](#)
- ULONG
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1748](#)
- ULONGLONG
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1748](#)
- UMTSGrantedQoS
 - unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1075](#)
- UMTSInfo, [935](#)
 - cellID, [937](#)
 - ecio, [937](#)
 - geranInst, [937](#)
 - GeranInstInfo, [937](#)
 - lac, [937](#)
 - plmn, [937](#)
 - psc, [937](#)
 - rsc, [937](#)
 - UMTSInstInfo, [937](#)
 - uarfcn, [937](#)
 - umtsInst, [937](#)
- UMTSInstInfo

- nas_UMTSInfo, 511
- UMTSInfo, 937
- UMTSLTENbrCell
 - nas_WCDMAInfoLTENNeighborCell, 517
 - WCDMAInfoLTENNeighborCell, 1154
- UMTSMinQoS, 939
 - deliveryErrSDU, 942
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, 942
 - grntUplinkBitrate, 942
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, 942
 - maxSDUSize, 942
 - maxUplinkBitrate, 942
 - qosDeliveryOrder, 942
 - resBerRatio, 942
 - sduErrorRatio, 942
 - trafficClass, 942
 - trafficPriority, 942
 - transferDelay, 942
- UMTSQoS, 943
 - deliveryErrSDU, 946
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, 946
 - grntUplinkBitrate, 946
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, 946
 - maxSDUSize, 946
 - maxUplinkBitrate, 946
 - qosDeliveryOrder, 946
 - resBerRatio, 946
 - sduErrorRatio, 946
 - trafficClass, 946
 - trafficPriority, 946
 - transferDelay, 946
- UMTSReqQoS
 - LibPackUMTSReqQoSSigInd, 375
 - UMTSReqQoSSigInd, 947
- UMTSReqQoSSigInd, 946
 - SigInd, 947
 - UMTSReqQoS, 947
- UMTSinstInfo, 937
 - umtsEcio, 938
 - umtsPsc, 938
 - umtsRscp, 938
 - umtsUarfcn, 938
- UNIQUE_ID_LEN
 - dms.h, 1210
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, 1390
- UNUSEDPARAM
 - common.h, 1203
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1748
- uPhyCardStatus
 - slot_t, 797
 - UIMSlotStatus, 931
- uPhySlotStatus
 - slot_t, 797
 - UIMSlotStatus, 931
- uResult
 - sGetDeviceSeriesResult, 793
- USBComp
 - pack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 588
 - unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, 960
- USBCompConfig, 1081
 - pUSBComp, 1083
- USBCompParams, 1083
 - pNumSupUSBComps, 1085
 - pSupUSBComps, 1085
 - pUSBComp, 1085
- USHORT
 - SwiDataTypes.h, 1748
- USSD_DCS_8BIT
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1294
- USSD_DCS_ASCII
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1294
- USSD_DCS_UCS2
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, 1294
- USSDNoWaitIndicationInfo, 1085
 - pAlphaIdentifier, 1086
 - pError, 1086
 - pFailureCause, 1086
 - pUSSDData, 1086
- USSDRespFNetwork, 1086
 - pRespData, 1086
 - pTypeCode, 1087
- USSInfo, 1087
 - ussDCS, 1087
 - ussData, 1087
 - ussLen, 1087
- USSInformation
 - voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo, 1132
- USSResp, 1087
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 1088
 - pCCSuppsType, 1088
 - pCallId, 1088
 - pCcResultType, 1088
 - pUSSDInfo, 1088
 - pfailureCause, 1088
- UUSData
 - UUSInfo, 1089
- UUSDataLen
 - UUSInfo, 1089
- UUSDcs
 - UUSInfo, 1089
- UUSInfo, 1088
 - UUSData, 1089
 - UUSDataLen, 1089
 - UUSDcs, 1089
 - UUSType, 1089
- UUSType
 - UUSInfo, 1089
- uarfcn
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 426
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 488
 - nas_UMTSInfo, 511
 - UMTSInfo, 937
 - wcdmaUARFCN, 1164
- ueIdle
 - LTEInfoInterfreq, 409
 - LTEInfoIntrafreq, 411

- LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [412](#)
 - LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [413](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoInterfreq, [475](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoIntrafreq, [478](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoNeighboringGSM, [478](#)
 - nas_LTEInfoNeighboringWCDMA, [479](#)
- uim.h, [1760](#)
 - MAX_ICCID_LENGTH, [1761](#)
 - MAX_NO_OF_SLOTS, [1761](#)
 - MAX_SLOTS_STATUS, [1761](#)
 - pack_uim_ChangePin, [1762](#)
 - pack_uim_GetCardStatus, [1762](#)
 - pack_uim_ReadTransparent, [1762](#)
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister, [1763](#)
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus, [1763](#)
 - pack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot, [1763](#)
 - pack_uim_SetPinProtection, [1762](#)
 - pack_uim_UnblockPin, [1765](#)
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin, [1765](#)
 - unpack_uim_ChangePin, [1765](#)
 - unpack_uim_GetCardStatus, [1766](#)
 - unpack_uim_ReadTransparent, [1766](#)
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister, [1767](#)
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus, [1767](#)
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCall-
Back_ind, [1768](#)
 - unpack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot, [1768](#)
 - unpack_uim_SetPinProtection, [1766](#)
 - unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_
ind, [1767](#)
 - unpack_uim_UnblockPin, [1768](#)
 - unpack_uim_VerifyPin, [1769](#)
- uim_UIMSessionInformation, [908](#)
 - aid, [909](#)
 - aidLength, [909](#)
 - sessionType, [909](#)
- uim_appStatus, [894](#)
 - aidLength, [897](#)
 - aidVal, [897](#)
 - appState, [897](#)
 - appType, [897](#)
 - persoFeature, [897](#)
 - persoRetries, [897](#)
 - persoState, [897](#)
 - persoUnblockRetries, [897](#)
 - pin1Retries, [897](#)
 - pin1State, [897](#)
 - pin2Retries, [897](#)
 - pin2State, [897](#)
 - puk1Retries, [897](#)
 - puk2Retries, [897](#)
 - univPin, [898](#)
- uim_cardResult, [898](#)
 - sw1, [898](#)
 - sw2, [898](#)
- uim_cardStatus, [898](#)
 - index1xPri, [899](#)
 - index1xSec, [899](#)
 - indexGwPri, [899](#)
 - indexGwSec, [899](#)
 - numSlot, [899](#)
 - SlotInfo, [899](#)
- uim_changeUIMPIN, [900](#)
 - oldPINLen, [900](#)
 - oldPINVal, [900](#)
 - pinID, [900](#)
 - pinLen, [900](#)
 - pinVal, [900](#)
- uim_encryptedPIN1, [901](#)
 - pin1Len, [901](#)
 - pin1Val, [901](#)
- uim_fileInfo, [901](#)
 - fileID, [902](#)
 - path, [902](#)
 - pathLen, [902](#)
- uim_hotSwapStatus, [902](#)
 - hotSwap, [902](#)
 - hotSwapLength, [902](#)
- uim_readResult, [903](#)
 - content, [903](#)
 - contentLen, [903](#)
- uim_readTransparentInfo, [903](#)
 - length, [903](#)
 - offset, [903](#)
- uim_remainingRetries, [904](#)
 - unblockLeft, [904](#)
 - verifyLeft, [904](#)
- uim_sessionInformation, [904](#)
 - aid, [905](#)
 - aidLength, [905](#)
 - sessionType, [905](#)
- uim_setPINProtection, [905](#)
 - pinID, [906](#)
 - pinLength, [906](#)
 - pinOperation, [906](#)
 - pinValue, [906](#)
- uim_slotInfo, [906](#)
 - AppStatus, [908](#)
 - cardState, [908](#)
 - errorState, [908](#)
 - numApp, [908](#)
 - upinRetries, [908](#)
 - upinState, [908](#)
 - upukRetries, [908](#)
- uim_unblockUIMPIN, [909](#)
 - newPINLen, [910](#)
 - newPINVal, [910](#)
 - pinID, [910](#)
 - pukLen, [910](#)
 - pukVal, [910](#)
- uim_verifyUIMPIN, [910](#)
 - pinID, [911](#)
 - pinLen, [911](#)
 - pinVal, [911](#)
- uimSlotStatus
 - slots_t, [801](#)

- UIMSlotsStatus, [930](#)
- ulData
 - DataULongTlv, [210](#)
- ulMask
 - rmTrasferStaticsReq, [740](#)
 - swiRMTrasferStaticsReq, [869](#)
- ulPhysicalSlot
 - pack_uim_SLQSUIMSwitchSlot_t, [636](#)
 - UIMSwitchSlotReq, [933](#)
- ulldata
 - DataULongLongTlv, [210](#)
- umtsEcio
 - nas_UMTSinstInfo, [513](#)
 - UMTSinstInfo, [938](#)
- umtsInst
 - nas_UMTSInfo, [511](#)
 - UMTSInfo, [937](#)
- umtsLTENbrCell, [938](#)
 - cellsTDD, [939](#)
 - earfcn, [939](#)
 - pci, [939](#)
 - rsrp, [939](#)
 - rsrq, [939](#)
 - srxlev, [939](#)
- umtsLTENbrCellLen
 - nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [517](#)
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [1154](#)
- umtsPsc
 - nas_UMTSinstInfo, [513](#)
 - UMTSinstInfo, [938](#)
- umtsRscp
 - nas_UMTSinstInfo, [513](#)
 - UMTSinstInfo, [938](#)
- umtsUarfcn
 - nas_UMTSinstInfo, [513](#)
 - UMTSinstInfo, [938](#)
- UnPackGetProfileSettingOut, [1081](#)
 - curProfile, [1081](#)
 - pExtErrCode, [1081](#)
- unblockLeft
 - personalizationStatus, [665](#)
 - remainingRetries, [736](#)
 - uim_remainingRetries, [904](#)
- unblockPIN
 - UIMUnblockPinReq, [934](#)
- unblockUIMPIN, [947](#)
 - newPINLen, [948](#)
 - newPINVal, [948](#)
 - pinID, [948](#)
 - pukLen, [948](#)
 - pukVal, [948](#)
- uniqueID
 - CurrImageInfo, [191](#)
 - image_info_t, [313](#)
- univPin
 - appStats, [108](#)
 - appStatus, [112](#)
 - uim_appStatus, [898](#)
- UniversalTime, [948](#)
 - day, [949](#)
 - dayOfWeek, [949](#)
 - hour, [949](#)
 - minute, [949](#)
 - month, [949](#)
 - second, [949](#)
 - year, [949](#)
- universalTime
 - nasNetworkTime, [539](#)
- unpack_QosFlowStat_t, [1041](#)
 - bearerId, [1042](#)
 - tx_bytes, [1042](#)
 - tx_bytes_drp, [1042](#)
 - tx_pkt, [1042](#)
 - tx_pkt_drp, [1042](#)
- unpack_dms_GetActivationState
 - dms.h, [1223](#)
- unpack_dms_GetActivationState_t, [949](#)
 - state, [950](#)
- unpack_dms_GetBandCapability
 - dms.h, [1223](#)
- unpack_dms_GetBandCapability_t, [950](#)
 - BandCapability, [950](#)
 - Tlvresult, [950](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCrashAction
 - dms.h, [1224](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCrashAction_t, [950](#)
 - DevCrashState, [950](#)
 - Tlvresult, [950](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeature
 - dms.h, [1224](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeature_t, [950](#)
 - DHCPRelayEnabled, [951](#)
 - DisableIMSI, [951](#)
 - GPSPMP, [951](#)
 - GPSSel, [951](#)
 - GpsEnable, [951](#)
 - IPFamSupport, [951](#)
 - IsVoiceEnabled, [951](#)
 - RMAutoConnect, [951](#)
 - SMSSupport, [951](#)
 - Tlvresult, [951](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2
 - dms.h, [1224](#)
- unpack_dms_GetCustFeaturesV2_t, [951](#)
 - GetCustomFeatureV2, [952](#)
 - Tlvresult, [952](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap
 - dms.h, [1224](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCap_t, [952](#)
 - DataServiceCapability, [952](#)
 - MaxRXChannelRate, [952](#)
 - MaxTXChannelRate, [952](#)
 - Radiolfaces, [952](#)
 - RadiolfacesSize, [952](#)
 - SimCapability, [952](#)
 - Tlvresult, [952](#)

- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities
 - dms.h, [1225](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceCapabilities_t, [952](#)
 - dataServiceCaCapability, [953](#)
 - maxRxChannelRate, [953](#)
 - maxTxChannelRate, [953](#)
 - Radiofaces, [953](#)
 - radiofacesSize, [953](#)
 - simCapability, [953](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev
 - dms.h, [1225](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceHardwareRev_t, [953](#)
 - String, [953](#)
 - stringSize, [953](#)
 - Tlvresult, [953](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr
 - dms.h, [1225](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceMfr_t, [953](#)
 - String, [954](#)
 - stringSize, [954](#)
 - Tlvresult, [954](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers
 - dms.h, [1226](#)
- unpack_dms_GetDeviceSerialNumbers_t, [954](#)
 - ESNString, [954](#)
 - esnSize, [954](#)
 - IMEIString, [954](#)
 - imeiSize, [954](#)
 - imeiSvnSize, [954](#)
 - ImeiSvnString, [954](#)
 - MEIDString, [954](#)
 - meidSize, [954](#)
 - Tlvresult, [954](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFSN
 - dms.h, [1227](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFSN_t, [956](#)
 - String, [957](#)
 - Tlvresult, [957](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo
 - dms.h, [1226](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareInfo_t, [954](#)
 - appversion_str, [955](#)
 - bootversion_str, [955](#)
 - carrier_str, [955](#)
 - cur_carr_name, [955](#)
 - cur_carr_rev, [955](#)
 - modelid_str, [955](#)
 - packageid_str, [955](#)
 - priversion_str, [955](#)
 - sku_str, [955](#)
 - Tlvresult, [955](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision
 - dms.h, [1226](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevision_t, [955](#)
 - AMSSString, [956](#)
 - amssSize, [956](#)
 - Tlvresult, [956](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions
 - dms.h, [1227](#)
- unpack_dms_GetFirmwareRevisions_t, [956](#)
 - AMSSString, [956](#)
 - amssSize, [956](#)
 - bootSize, [956](#)
 - BootString, [956](#)
 - PRISString, [956](#)
 - priSize, [956](#)
 - Tlvresult, [956](#)
- unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision
 - dms.h, [1227](#)
- unpack_dms_GetHardwareRevision_t, [957](#)
 - hwVer, [957](#)
- unpack_dms_GetIMSI
 - dms.h, [1228](#)
- unpack_dms_GetIMSI_t, [957](#)
 - imsi, [957](#)
 - Tlvresult, [957](#)
- unpack_dms_GetModelID
 - dms.h, [1228](#)
- unpack_dms_GetModelID_t, [957](#)
 - modelid, [958](#)
 - Tlvresult, [958](#)
- unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime
 - dms.h, [1228](#)
- unpack_dms_GetNetworkTime_t, [958](#)
 - source, [958](#)
 - timestamp, [958](#)
 - Tlvresult, [958](#)
- unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion
 - dms.h, [1229](#)
- unpack_dms_GetPRLVersion_t, [959](#)
 - Tlvresult, [959](#)
 - u16PRLVersion, [959](#)
 - u8PRLPreference, [959](#)
- unpack_dms_GetPower
 - dms.h, [1229](#)
- unpack_dms_GetPower_t, [958](#)
 - HardwareControlledMode, [959](#)
 - OfflineReason, [959](#)
 - OperationMode, [959](#)
 - Tlvresult, [959](#)
- unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers
 - dms.h, [1229](#)
- unpack_dms_GetSerialNumbers_t, [959](#)
 - esn, [960](#)
 - imei_no, [960](#)
 - imeisv_svn, [960](#)
 - meid, [960](#)
- unpack_dms_GetUSBComp
 - dms.h, [1230](#)
- unpack_dms_GetUSBComp_t, [960](#)
 - NumSupUSBComps, [960](#)
 - SupUSBComps, [960](#)
 - Tlvresult, [960](#)
 - USBComp, [960](#)
- unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber
 - dms.h, [1230](#)

- unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, 960
 - MIN, 960
 - minSize, 960
 - Tlvresult, 960
 - VoiceNumber, 960
 - voiceNumberSize, 960
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo
 - dms.h, 1233
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind
 - dms.h, 1233
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_Ind_t, 962
 - source, 964
 - Tlvresult, 964
 - type, 964
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiGetResetInfo_t, 964
 - source, 965
 - Tlvresult, 965
 - type, 965
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister
 - dms.h, 1233
- unpack_dms_SLQSDmsSwiIndicationRegister_t, 965
 - Tlvresult, 966
- unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability
 - dms.h, 1234
- unpack_dms_SLQSGetBandCapability_t, 966
 - bandCapability, 968
 - LteBandCapability, 968
 - TdsBandCapability, 968
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics
 - dms.h, 1234
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiClearDyingGaspStatistics_t, 968
 - Tlvresult, 968
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg
 - dms.h, 1234
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspCfg_t, 968
 - pGetDyingGaspCfg, 970
 - Tlvresult, 970
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics
 - dms.h, 1235
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetDyingGaspStatistics_t, 970
 - pGetDyingGaspStatistics, 970
 - Tlvresult, 970
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr
 - dms.h, 1235
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiGetFirmwareCurr_t, 970
 - carrier, 971
 - fwvers, 971
 - numEntries, 971
 - pCurrImgInfo, 971
 - pkgver, 971
 - priver, 971
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg
 - dms.h, 1235
- unpack_dms_SLQSSwiSetDyingGaspCfg_t, 971
 - Tlvresult, 972
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeature
 - dms.h, 1230
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeature_t, 960
 - Tlvresult, 961
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2
 - dms.h, 1231
- unpack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, 961
 - Tlvresult, 961
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport
 - dms.h, 1231
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind
 - dms.h, 1231
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport_ind_t, 961
 - ActivationStatusTlv, 962
 - OperatingModeTlv, 962
 - Tlvresult, 962
- unpack_dms_SetEventReport_t, 962
 - Tlvresult, 962
- unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference
 - dms.h, 1232
- unpack_dms_SetFirmwarePreference_t, 962
 - Tlvresult, 962
- unpack_dms_SetPower
 - dms.h, 1232
- unpack_dms_SetPower_t, 962
 - Tlvresult, 962
- unpack_dms_SetUSBComp
 - dms.h, 1232
- unpack_dms_SetUSBComp_t, 962
 - Tlvresult, 962
- unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID
 - dms.h, 1236
- unpack_dms_UIMGetICCID_t, 972
 - String, 972
 - stringSize, 972
 - Tlvresult, 972
- unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference
 - fms.h, 1239
- unpack_fms_GetImagesPreference_t, 972
 - ImageListSize, 973
 - pImageList, 973
 - Tlvresult, 973
- unpack_fms_GetStoredImages
 - fms.h, 1239
- unpack_fms_GetStoredImages_t, 973
 - imageList, 973
 - imagelistSize, 973
 - Tlvresult, 973
- unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference
 - fms.h, 1239
- unpack_fms_SetImagesPreference_t, 974
 - ImageTypes, 974
 - ImageTypesSize, 974
 - Tlvresult, 974
- unpack_loc_Delete_Assist_Data_t, 974
 - Tlvresult, 975
- unpack_loc_DeleteAssistData
 - loc.h, 1246
- unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind
 - loc.h, 1246

- unpack_loc_EngineState_Ind_t, 975
 - engineState, 975
 - Tlvresult, 975
- unpack_loc_EventRegister
 - loc.h, 1246
- unpack_loc_EventRegister_t, 975
 - Tlvresult, 976
- unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind
 - loc.h, 1247
- unpack_loc_PositionRpt_Ind_t, 976
 - pAltitudeAssumed, 981
 - pAltitudeWrtEllipsoid, 981
 - pAltitudeWrtMeanSeaLevel, 981
 - pFixId, 981
 - pGpsTime, 981
 - pHeading, 981
 - pHeadingUnc, 981
 - pHorConfidence, 981
 - pHorReliability, 981
 - pHorUncCircular, 981
 - pHorUncEllipseOrientAzimuth, 981
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMajor, 981
 - pHorUncEllipseSemiMinor, 981
 - pLatitude, 981
 - pLeapSeconds, 981
 - pLongitude, 981
 - pMagneticDeviation, 981
 - pPrecisionDilution, 981
 - pSensorDataUsage, 982
 - pSpeedHorizontal, 982
 - pSpeedUnc, 982
 - pSpeedVertical, 982
 - pSvUsedforFix, 982
 - pTechnologyMask, 982
 - pTimeSrc, 982
 - pTimeUnc, 982
 - pTimestampUtc, 982
 - pVertConfidence, 982
 - pVertReliability, 982
 - pVertUnc, 982
 - sessionId, 982
 - sessionStatus, 982
 - Tlvresult, 982
- unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState
 - loc.h, 1247
- unpack_loc_SetExtPowerState_t, 982
 - Tlvresult, 982
- unpack_loc_SetOperationMode
 - loc.h, 1247
- unpack_loc_SetOperationMode_t, 982
 - Tlvresult, 983
- unpack_loc_Start
 - loc.h, 1248
- unpack_loc_Start_t, 983
 - Tlvresult, 983
- unpack_loc_Stop
 - loc.h, 1248
- unpack_loc_Stop_t, 983
 - Tlvresult, 984
- unpack_nas_GetACCOLC
 - nas.h, 1265
- unpack_nas_GetANAAAAuthenticationStatus
 - nas.h, 1265
- unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters
 - nas.h, 1265
- unpack_nas_GetCDMANetworkParameters_t, 984
 - Application, 984
 - Broadcast, 984
 - CustomSCP, 984
 - ForceRev0, 984
 - Protocol, 984
 - RegForeignNID, 984
 - RegForeignSID, 985
 - RegHomeSID, 985
 - Roaming, 985
 - SCI, 985
 - SCM, 985
- unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork
 - nas.h, 1266
- unpack_nas_GetHomeNetwork_t, 985
 - mcc, 985
 - mnc, 985
 - name, 985
 - nid, 985
 - sid, 985
- unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference
 - nas.h, 1266
- unpack_nas_GetNetworkPreference_t, 985
 - ActiveTechPref, 987
 - Duration, 987
 - PersistentTechPref, 987
 - Tlvresult, 987
- unpack_nas_GetRFInfo
 - nas.h, 1266
- unpack_nas_GetRFInfo_t, 987
 - instancesSize, 988
 - RFBandInfoElements, 988
- unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork
 - nas.h, 1266
- unpack_nas_GetServingNetwork_t, 988
 - CSDomain, 989
 - DataCaps, 989
 - DataCapsLen, 989
 - MCC, 989
 - MNC, 989
 - Name, 989
 - nameSize, 989
 - PSDomain, 989
 - RAN, 989
 - Radiofaces, 989
 - RadiofacesSize, 989
 - RegistrationState, 989
 - Roaming, 989
- unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities
 - nas.h, 1267
- unpack_nas_GetServingNetworkCapabilities_t, 989
 - Tlvresult, 984

- pLTEInfoIntrafreq, [1007](#)
 - pUMTSInfo, [1007](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo
 - nas.h, [1272](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, [1007](#)
 - CDMASSInfo, [1007](#)
 - GSMSSInfo, [1007](#)
 - HDRSSInfo, [1007](#)
 - LTESSInfo, [1007](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasIndicationRegisterExt
 - nas.h, [1272](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback
 - nas.h, [1273](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSigInfoCallback_t, [1007](#)
 - pCDMASigInfo, [1008](#)
 - pGSMSigInfo, [1008](#)
 - pHDRSigInfo, [1008](#)
 - pLTESigInfo, [1008](#)
 - pRscp, [1008](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus
 - nas.h, [1273](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiModemStatus_t, [1008](#)
 - commonInfo, [1009](#)
 - pLTEInfo, [1009](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback
 - nas.h, [1273](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind
 - nas.h, [1274](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSwiOTAMessageCallback_ind_t, [1009](#)
 - Info, [1009](#)
 - Tlvresult, [1009](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSNasSysInfoCallback
 - nas.h, [1274](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetBandPreference
 - nas.h, [1274](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSignalStrengthsCallback
 - nas.h, [1275](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPref
 - nas.h, [1275](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind
 - nas.h, [1275](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSetSysSelectionPrefCallBack_ind_t, [1009](#)
 - Info, [1010](#)
 - Tlvresult, [1010](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI
 - nas.h, [1275](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, [1010](#)
 - ValidityCW0, [1011](#)
 - ValidityCW1, [1011](#)
- unpack_nas_SLQSSysInfoCallback_t, [1011](#)
 - pAddCDMASysInfo, [1013](#)
 - pAddGSMSysInfo, [1013](#)
 - pAddHDRSysInfo, [1013](#)
 - pAddLTESysInfo, [1013](#)
 - pCDMASrvStatusInfo, [1013](#)
 - pCDMASysInfo, [1013](#)
 - pGSMCallBarringSysInfo, [1013](#)
 - pGSMCipherDomainSysInfo, [1013](#)
 - pGSMSrvStatusInfo, [1013](#)
 - pGSMSysInfo, [1014](#)
 - pHDRSrvStatusInfo, [1014](#)
 - pHDRSysInfo, [1014](#)
 - pLTESrvStatusInfo, [1014](#)
 - pLTESysInfo, [1014](#)
 - pLTEVoiceSupportSysInfo, [1014](#)
 - pSysInfoNoChange, [1014](#)
 - pWCDMASysInfo, [1014](#)
- unpack_nas_SetACCOLC
 - nas.h, [1268](#)
- unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind
 - nas.h, [1268](#)
- unpack_nas_SetDataCapabilitiesCallback_ind_t, [991](#)
 - dataCaps, [991](#)
 - dataCapsSize, [991](#)
- unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd
 - nas.h, [1268](#)
- unpack_nas_SetEventReportInd_t, [991](#)
 - RFTIv, [991](#)
 - RRTIv, [991](#)
 - SLQSSSTIv, [992](#)
 - SSTIv, [992](#)
- unpack_nas_SetLURejectCallback
 - nas.h, [1268](#)
- unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference
 - nas.h, [1269](#)
- unpack_nas_SetNetworkPreference_t, [992](#)
 - Tlvresult, [993](#)
- unpack_nas_SetRFInfoCallback
 - nas.h, [1269](#)
- unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind
 - nas.h, [1269](#)
- unpack_nas_SetRoamingIndicatorCallback_ind_t, [993](#)
 - roaming, [993](#)
- unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind
 - nas.h, [1269](#)
- unpack_nas_SetServingSystemCallback_ind_t, [993](#)
 - SSInfo, [994](#)
 - Tlvresult, [994](#)
- unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo
 - nas.h, [1269](#)
- unpack_nas_SlqsGetLTECphyCAInfo_t, [994](#)
 - LTECphyCAInfo, [994](#)
 - Tlvresult, [994](#)
- unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, [1014](#)
 - alertmsg, [1015](#)
 - alertmsglength, [1015](#)
 - state, [1015](#)
 - userInputReq, [1015](#)
 - userInputTimeout, [1015](#)
- unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [1015](#)
 - description, [1017](#)
 - descriptionlength, [1017](#)
 - fwloadsize, [1017](#)
 - fwloadComplete, [1017](#)

- namelength, [1017](#)
- package_name, [1017](#)
- sessionType, [1017](#)
- severity, [1017](#)
- state, [1017](#)
- updateCompleteStatus, [1017](#)
- userInputReq, [1017](#)
- userInputTimeout, [1017](#)
- version, [1017](#)
- versionlength, [1017](#)
- unpack_omaDmNotificationsTlv_t, [1017](#)
 - notification, [1018](#)
 - sessionStatus, [1018](#)
- unpack_qmi_t, [1018](#)
 - msgid, [1018](#)
 - type, [1018](#)
 - xid, [1018](#)
- unpack_qos_IPv4Addr_t, [1019](#)
 - addr, [1019](#)
 - subnetMask, [1019](#)
- unpack_qos_IPv6Addr_t, [1019](#)
 - addr, [1019](#)
 - prefixLen, [1019](#)
- unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, [1019](#)
 - mask, [1020](#)
 - val, [1020](#)
- unpack_qos_Port_t, [1020](#)
 - port, [1021](#)
 - range, [1021](#)
- unpack_qos_QosFlowInfo_t, [1021](#)
 - BearerID, [1022](#)
 - is_RxQFlowGranted_Available, [1022](#)
 - is_TxQFlowGranted_Available, [1022](#)
 - NumRxFilters, [1022](#)
 - NumTxFilters, [1022](#)
 - QFlowState, [1022](#)
 - RxQFilter, [1022](#)
 - RxQFlowGranted, [1023](#)
 - TxQFilter, [1023](#)
 - TxQFlowGranted, [1023](#)
- unpack_qos_QosFlowInfoState_t, [1023](#)
 - id, [1023](#)
 - isNewFlow, [1023](#)
 - state, [1023](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus
 - qos.h, [1731](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosGetNetworkStatus_t, [1023](#)
 - NWQoSStatus, [1025](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosSmiReadApnExtraParams
 - qos.h, [1733](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosSmiReadApnExtraParams_t,
 - [1025](#)
 - ambr_dl, [1026](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext, [1026](#)
 - ambr_dl_ext2, [1026](#)
 - ambr_ul, [1026](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext, [1026](#)
 - ambr_ul_ext2, [1026](#)
 - apnId, [1026](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosSmiReadDataStats
 - qos.h, [1733](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSQosSmiReadDataStats_t, [1026](#)
 - apnId, [1027](#)
 - numQosFlow, [1028](#)
 - qosFlow, [1028](#)
 - total_rx_bytes, [1028](#)
 - total_rx_pkt, [1028](#)
 - total_tx_bytes, [1028](#)
 - total_tx_pkt, [1028](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback
 - qos.h, [1734](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind
 - qos.h, [1734](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosEventCallback_ind_t, [1028](#)
 - NumFlows, [1028](#)
 - QosFlowInfo, [1028](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind
 - qos.h, [1735](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosNWStatusCallback_ind_t,
 - [1028](#)
 - status, [1030](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind
 - qos.h, [1735](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosPriEventCallback_ind_t,
 - [1030](#)
 - event, [1030](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind
 - qos.h, [1737](#)
- unpack_qos_SLQSSetQosStatusCallback_ind_t, [1030](#)
 - event, [1032](#)
 - id, [1032](#)
 - reason, [1032](#)
 - status, [1032](#)
- unpack_qos_Tos_t, [1041](#)
 - mask, [1041](#)
 - val, [1041](#)
- unpack_qos_dataRate_t, [1018](#)
 - dataRateMax, [1018](#)
 - guaranteedRate, [1018](#)
- unpack_qos_pktErrRate_t, [1020](#)
 - exponent, [1020](#)
 - multiplier, [1020](#)
- unpack_qos_smiQosFilter_t, [1032](#)
 - EspSpi, [1034](#)
 - IPv4DstAddr, [1034](#)
 - IPv4SrcAddr, [1034](#)
 - IPv4Tos, [1034](#)
 - IPv6DstAddr, [1034](#)
 - IPv6Label, [1034](#)
 - IPv6SrcAddr, [1034](#)
 - IPv6TrafCls, [1034](#)
 - Id, [1034](#)
 - index, [1034](#)
 - is_EspSpi_Available, [1034](#)
 - is_IPv4DstAddr_Available, [1034](#)
 - is_IPv4SrcAddr_Available, [1035](#)

- is_IPv4Tos_Available, [1035](#)
- is_IPv6DstAddr_Available, [1035](#)
- is_IPv6Label_Available, [1035](#)
- is_IPv6SrcAddr_Available, [1035](#)
- is_IPv6TrafCls_Available, [1035](#)
- is_Id_Available, [1034](#)
- is_NxtHdrProto_Available, [1035](#)
- is_Precedence_Available, [1035](#)
- is_TCPDstPort_Available, [1035](#)
- is_TCPSrcPort_Available, [1035](#)
- is_TranDstPort_Available, [1035](#)
- is_TranSrcPort_Available, [1035](#)
- is_UDPDstPort_Available, [1035](#)
- is_UDPSrcPort_Available, [1035](#)
- NxtHdrProto, [1035](#)
- Precedence, [1035](#)
- TCPDstPort, [1035](#)
- TCPSrcPort, [1035](#)
- TranDstPort, [1035](#)
- TranSrcPort, [1035](#)
- UDPDstPort, [1035](#)
- UDPSrcPort, [1035](#)
- version, [1035](#)
- unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1035](#)
 - DataRate, [1039](#)
 - index, [1039](#)
 - is_DataRate_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_Jitter_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_Latency_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_LteQci_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_MaxAllowedPktSz_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_MinPolicedPktSz_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_PktErrRate_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_ProfileId3GPP2_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_TokenBucket_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_TrafficClass_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_val_3GPP2Pri_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_val_3GPPImCn_Available, [1039](#)
 - is_val_3GPPSigInd_Available, [1039](#)
 - Jitter, [1040](#)
 - Latency, [1040](#)
 - LteQci, [1040](#)
 - MaxAllowedPktSz, [1040](#)
 - MinPolicedPktSz, [1040](#)
 - PktErrRate, [1040](#)
 - ProfileId3GPP2, [1040](#)
 - TokenBucket, [1040](#)
 - TrafficClass, [1040](#)
 - val_3GPP2Pri, [1040](#)
 - val_3GPPImCn, [1040](#)
 - val_3GPPResResidualBER, [1040](#)
 - val_3GPPSigInd, [1040](#)
 - val_3GPPTraHdlPri, [1040](#)
- unpack_qos_tokenBucket_t, [1040](#)
 - bucketSz, [1040](#)
 - peakRate, [1040](#)
 - tokenRate, [1041](#)
- unpack_result_code_only
 - common.h, [1205](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS
 - sms.h, [1745](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSDeleteSMS_t, [1044](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS
 - sms.h, [1746](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMS_t, [1044](#)
 - message, [1045](#)
 - messageFormat, [1045](#)
 - messageSize, [1045](#)
 - messageTag, [1045](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList
 - sms.h, [1746](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSGetSMSList_t, [1045](#)
 - messageList, [1046](#)
 - messageListSize, [1046](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus
 - sms.h, [1746](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSModifySMSStatus_t, [1046](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind
 - sms.h, [1747](#)
- unpack_sms_SLQSWmsMemoryFullCallBack_ind_t, [1046](#)
 - messageMode, [1046](#)
 - storageType, [1046](#)
- unpack_sms_SendSMS
 - sms.h, [1744](#)
- unpack_sms_SendSMS_t, [1042](#)
 - messageFailureCode, [1042](#)
 - messageID, [1042](#)
- unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback
 - sms.h, [1745](#)
- unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind
 - sms.h, [1745](#)
- unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_ind_t, [1043](#)
 - ETWSTlv, [1044](#)
 - IMSTlv, [1044](#)
 - MMTlv, [1044](#)
 - NewMMTlv, [1044](#)
 - SMSCTlv, [1044](#)
 - TRMessageTlv, [1044](#)
- unpack_sms_SetNewSMSCallback_t, [1044](#)
- unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart
 - swiloc.h, [1749](#)
- unpack_swiloc_SwiLocGetAutoStart_t, [1046](#)
 - fix_rate, [1048](#)
 - fix_rate_reported, [1048](#)
 - fix_type, [1048](#)
 - fix_type_reported, [1048](#)
 - function, [1048](#)
 - function_reported, [1048](#)
 - max_dist, [1048](#)
 - max_dist_reported, [1048](#)
 - max_time, [1048](#)
 - max_time_reported, [1048](#)
- unpack_swiloc_SwiLocSetAutoStart
 - swiloc.h, [1750](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback

- swioma.h, [1756](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind
swioma.h, [1756](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMAAlertCallback_ind_t,
[1048](#)
- eventType, [1049](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMCancelSession
swioma.h, [1757](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo
swioma.h, [1757](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, [1049](#)
- Date, [1051](#)
- DateLength, [1052](#)
- PkgDescLength, [1052](#)
- PkgDescription, [1052](#)
- PkgName, [1052](#)
- PkgNameLength, [1052](#)
- RetryCount, [1052](#)
- SessionState, [1052](#)
- SessionType, [1052](#)
- Severity, [1052](#)
- Source, [1052](#)
- SourceLength, [1052](#)
- Status, [1052](#)
- Time, [1052](#)
- TimeLength, [1052](#)
- UpdateCompleteStatus, [1052](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings
swioma.h, [1758](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMGetSettings_t, [1052](#)
- Autosdm, [1054](#)
- FOTAdownload, [1054](#)
- FwAutoCheck, [1054](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSelectSelection
swioma.h, [1758](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMSetSettings
swioma.h, [1759](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession
swioma.h, [1759](#)
- unpack_swioma_SLQSOMADMStartSession_t, [1054](#)
- FwAvailability, [1054](#)
- unpack_uim_ChangePin
uim.h, [1765](#)
- unpack_uim_ChangePin_t, [1054](#)
- pEncryptedPIN1, [1055](#)
- pIndicationToken, [1055](#)
- pRemainingRetries, [1055](#)
- Tlvresult, [1055](#)
- unpack_uim_GetCardStatus
uim.h, [1766](#)
- unpack_uim_GetCardStatus_t, [1055](#)
- pCardStatus, [1056](#)
- pHotSwapStatus, [1056](#)
- Tlvresult, [1056](#)
- unpack_uim_ReadTransparent
uim.h, [1766](#)
- unpack_uim_ReadTransparent_t, [1056](#)
- pCardResult, [1057](#)
- pEncryptedData, [1057](#)
- pIndicationToken, [1057](#)
- pReadResult, [1057](#)
- Tlvresult, [1057](#)
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister
uim.h, [1767](#)
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIEventRegister_t, [1058](#)
- eventMask, [1059](#)
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus
uim.h, [1767](#)
- unpack_uim_SLQSUIGetSlotsStatus_t, [1059](#)
- pNumberOfPhySlot, [1059](#)
- pUimSlotsStatus, [1059](#)
- unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind
uim.h, [1768](#)
- unpack_uim_SLQSUISetStatusChangeCallBack_ind_
_t, [1059](#)
- unpack_uim_SLQSUISwitchSlot
uim.h, [1768](#)
- unpack_uim_SetPinProtection
uim.h, [1766](#)
- unpack_uim_SetPinProtection_t, [1057](#)
- pEncryptedPIN1, [1058](#)
- pIndicationToken, [1058](#)
- pRemainingRetries, [1058](#)
- Tlvresult, [1058](#)
- unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind
uim.h, [1767](#)
- unpack_uim_SetUimSlotStatusChangeCallback_ind_t,
[1058](#)
- bNumberOfPhySlots, [1058](#)
- slotsstatusChange, [1058](#)
- unpack_uim_UnblockPin
uim.h, [1768](#)
- unpack_uim_UnblockPin_t, [1060](#)
- pEncryptedPIN1, [1060](#)
- pIndicationToken, [1060](#)
- pRemainingRetries, [1060](#)
- Tlvresult, [1060](#)
- unpack_uim_VerifyPin
uim.h, [1769](#)
- unpack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [1060](#)
- pEncryptedPIN1, [1062](#)
- pIndicationToken, [1062](#)
- pRemainingRetries, [1062](#)
- Tlvresult, [1062](#)
- unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate
wds.h, [1787](#)
- unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate_t, [1062](#)
- currentChannelRXRate, [1063](#)
- currentChannelTXRate, [1063](#)
- maxChannelRXRate, [1063](#)
- maxChannelTXRate, [1063](#)
- unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile
wds.h, [1787](#)
- unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [1063](#)
- apnname, [1063](#)
- apnsize, [1063](#)

- auth, [1063](#)
- ipaddr, [1064](#)
- ipaddrv6, [1064](#)
- name, [1064](#)
- namesize, [1064](#)
- pdptype, [1064](#)
- pridns, [1064](#)
- pridnsv6, [1064](#)
- secdns, [1064](#)
- secdnsv6, [1064](#)
- username, [1064](#)
- usersize, [1064](#)
- unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum
 - wds.h, [1788](#)
- unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum_t, [1064](#)
 - index, [1064](#)
- unpack_wds_GetDormancyState
 - wds.h, [1788](#)
- unpack_wds_GetDormancyState_t, [1064](#)
 - dormancyState, [1065](#)
- unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError
 - wds.h, [1788](#)
- unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError_t, [1065](#)
 - error, [1065](#)
- unpack_wds_GetMobileIP
 - wds.h, [1789](#)
- unpack_wds_GetMobileIP_t, [1065](#)
 - mipMode, [1065](#)
- unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile
 - wds.h, [1789](#)
- unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile_t, [1065](#)
 - AAASPI, [1066](#)
 - AAASState, [1066](#)
 - address, [1066](#)
 - enabled, [1066](#)
 - HASPI, [1066](#)
 - HASState, [1066](#)
 - NAI, [1066](#)
 - naiSize, [1066](#)
 - primaryHA, [1066](#)
 - revTunneling, [1066](#)
 - secondaryHA, [1066](#)
- unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus
 - wds.h, [1789](#)
- unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus_t, [1066](#)
 - rXDroppedCount, [1067](#)
 - rXOKBytesLastCall, [1067](#)
 - rXOKBytesCount, [1067](#)
 - rXPacketErrors, [1067](#)
 - rXPacketOverflows, [1067](#)
 - rXPacketSuccesses, [1067](#)
 - tXDroppedCount, [1067](#)
 - tXOKBytesLastCall, [1067](#)
 - tXOKBytesCount, [1067](#)
 - tXPacketErrors, [1067](#)
 - tXPacketOverflows, [1067](#)
 - tXPacketSuccesses, [1067](#)
- unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration
 - wds.h, [1790](#)
- unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration_t, [1068](#)
 - callDuration, [1068](#)
- unpack_wds_GetSessionState
 - wds.h, [1790](#)
- unpack_wds_GetSessionState_t, [1068](#)
 - connectionStatus, [1068](#)
- unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics
 - wds.h, [1790](#)
- unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics_t, [1068](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile
 - wds.h, [1792](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile_t, [1068](#)
 - pCreateProfileOut, [1069](#)
 - pProfileID, [1069](#)
 - Tlvresult, [1069](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile
 - wds.h, [1792](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile_t, [1069](#)
 - extendedErrorCode, [1069](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem
 - wds.h, [1792](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem_t, [1069](#)
 - _3gppRelease, [1070](#)
 - defaultPDNEnabled, [1070](#)
 - profileList, [1070](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat
 - wds.h, [1793](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat_t, [1071](#)
 - currNetworkInfo, [1071](#)
 - networkInfoLen, [1071](#)
 - prefNetwork, [1071](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo
 - wds.h, [1793](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo_t, [1072](#)
 - callEndReason, [1072](#)
 - channelRate, [1072](#)
 - connectionStatus, [1072](#)
 - dataBearerTech, [1072](#)
 - dormancyStatus, [1072](#)
 - lastCallDataBearerTech, [1072](#)
 - mdmCallDurationActive, [1072](#)
 - rxOKBytesCount, [1073](#)
 - txOKBytesCount, [1073](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology
 - wds.h, [1793](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology_t, [1071](#)
 - curDataBearerTechnology, [1071](#)
 - dataBearerMask, [1071](#)
 - lastCallDataBearerTechnology, [1071](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings
 - wds.h, [1794](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings_t, [1073](#)
 - pProfileSettings, [1073](#)
 - ProfileType, [1073](#)
 - Tlvresult, [1073](#)
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings
 - wds.h, [1794](#)

- unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings_t, 1073
 - APNName, 1074
 - Authentication, 1074
 - DomainList, 1074
 - GPRSGrantedQoS, 1074
 - GWAddressV4, 1074
 - IMCNflag, 1074
 - IPFamilyPreference, 1074
 - IPv6AddrInfo, 1074
 - IPv6GWAddrInfo, 1074
 - IPv4, 1074
 - Mtu, 1074
 - PDPTType, 1075
 - PrimaryDNSV4, 1075
 - PrimaryDNSV6, 1075
 - ProfileID, 1075
 - ProfileName, 1075
 - SecondaryDNSV4, 1075
 - SecondaryDNSV6, 1075
 - ServerAddrList, 1075
 - SubnetMaskV4, 1075
 - Technology, 1075
 - UMTSGrantedQoS, 1075
 - Username, 1075
- unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile
 - wds.h, 1794
- unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile_t, 1075
 - pExtErrorCode, 1075
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig
 - wds.h, 1796
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig_t, 1078
 - pHwConfig, 1079
- unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem
 - wds.h, 1795
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference
 - wds.h, 1795
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference_t, 1075
 - Tlvresult, 1076
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback
 - wds.h, 1795
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, 1076
 - bearerID, 1076
 - conn_status, 1076
 - ipFamily, 1076
 - reconfigReqd, 1076
 - sessionEndReason, 1076
 - techName, 1076
 - verboseSessnEndReason, 1077
 - verboseSessnEndReasonType, 1077
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback
 - wds.h, 1796
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind
 - wds.h, 1796
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, 1077
 - currDBTechAvail, 1078
 - currNWInfo, 1078
 - dBTechAvail, 1078
 - dBTechnology, 1078
 - dataSysStatAvail, 1078
 - dormancyStatAvail, 1078
 - dormancyStatus, 1078
 - mipStatus, 1078
 - mipstatAvail, 1078
 - netInfoLen, 1078
 - prefNetwork, 1078
 - ratMask, 1078
 - rx_bytes, 1078
 - rx_pkts, 1078
 - soMask, 1078
 - tx_bytes, 1078
 - tx_pkts, 1078
 - xferStatAvail, 1078
- unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession
 - wds.h, 1796
- unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession_t, 1079
 - pFailureReason, 1079
 - pVerboseFailReasonType, 1079
 - pVerboseFailureReason, 1079
 - psid, 1079
- unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession
 - wds.h, 1798
- unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings
 - wds.h, 1798
- unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings_t, 1079
 - apnName, 1080
 - bearerId, 1080
 - contextId, 1080
 - ipv4Address, 1080
 - ipv4GWAddress, 1080
 - ipv6Address, 1080
 - ipv6GWAddress, 1081
- unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile
 - wds.h, 1791
- unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum
 - wds.h, 1791
- unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile
 - wds.h, 1791
- unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile_t, 1068
- UnpackQmiProfileInfo
 - wds.h, 1773
- unpackWdsProfileParam, 1081
 - SlqsProfile3GPP, 1081
 - SlqsProfile3GPP2, 1081
- upLink
 - NSSAudioCtrl, 574
- UpdateCompleteStatus
 - unpack_swioama_SLQSOMADMGetSessionInfo_t, 1052
- updateCompleteStatus
 - omaDmFotaTlv, 580
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, 1017
- upgrade_mc77xx_fw
 - qaGobiApiFms.h, 1447
- UpgradeFirmware2k

- qaGobiApiFms.h, [1447](#)
- upinRetries
 - slotInf, [799](#)
 - slotInfo, [801](#)
 - uim_slotInfo, [908](#)
- upinState
 - slotInf, [799](#)
 - slotInfo, [801](#)
 - uim_slotInfo, [908](#)
- UpkQmiCbkCatEventReportInd
 - qaCbkCatEventReportInd.h, [1277](#)
- UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [1278](#)
- UpkQmiCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportIndExt
 - qaCbkSwiOmaDmEventReportInd.h, [1278](#)
- UpkQmiNasGetRFBandInfo
 - qaNasGetRFBandInfo.h, [1719](#)
- UpkQmiNasPerformNetworkScan
 - qaNasPerformNetworkScan.h, [1720](#)
- upukRetries
 - slotInf, [799](#)
 - slotInfo, [801](#)
 - uim_slotInfo, [908](#)
- usageMask
 - loc_sensorDataUsage, [385](#)
 - sensorDataUsage_s, [758](#)
- User Identity Module Service (UIM), [46](#)
- userData
 - SMSAsyncRawSend_s, [823](#)
- userInputReq
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [576](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [578](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [580](#)
 - unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, [1015](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [1017](#)
- userInputTimeout
 - omaDmConfigTlv, [576](#)
 - omaDmConfigTlvExt, [578](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [580](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [583](#)
 - unpack_omaDmConfigTlv_t, [1015](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [1017](#)
- Username
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSGetRuntimeSettings_t, [1075](#)
- username
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [1064](#)
- usersize
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile_t, [1064](#)
- ussDCS
 - USSInfo, [1087](#)
- ussData
 - USSInfo, [1087](#)
- ussLen
 - USSInfo, [1087](#)
- uusInfo
 - allCallsUUSInfo, [102](#)
- v4sessionId
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [696](#)
- ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- WdsRunTimeSettings, [1194](#)
- v6sessionId
 - qaQmiInterfaceInfo, [696](#)
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
 - WdsRunTimeSettings, [1194](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1643](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUIT_ASYNC
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1644](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_DATA_CIRCUITSYNC
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1643](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_FAX
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1643](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_NONE
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1643](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PACKETACCESS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1644](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_PADACCESS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1644](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_SMS
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1643](#)
- VOICE_SUPS_SRV_CLASS_VOICE
 - qaGobiApiVoice.h, [1643](#)
- VDOP
 - loc_precisionDilution, [384](#)
 - precisionDilution_s, [677](#)
- VOICE_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1294](#)
- val
 - IPv6TrafCls, [341](#)
 - Tos, [885](#)
 - unpack_qos_IPv6TrafCls_t, [1020](#)
 - unpack_qos_Tos_t, [1041](#)
- val_3GPP2Pri
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1040](#)
- val_3GPPImCn
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1040](#)
- val_3GPPResResidualBER
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1040](#)
- val_3GPPSigInd
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1040](#)
- val_3GPPTraHdIPri
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFlow_t, [1040](#)
- ValidMask
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- validMask
 - satelliteInfo, [756](#)
- ValidateSPC
 - qaGobiApiDms.h, [1430](#)
- ValidityCW0
 - LteCQIParm, [403](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, [1011](#)
- ValidityCW1
 - LteCQIParm, [403](#)
 - unpack_nas_SLQSSwiGetLteCQI_t, [1011](#)
- Value
 - GetM2MSpkrGainResp, [280](#)

- SetM2MSprkGainReq, [783](#)
- value_length
 - custSettingInfo, [200](#)
 - DMScustSettingInfo, [222](#)
 - pack_dms_SetCustFeaturesV2_t, [587](#)
 - setCustomSettingV2, [772](#)
- verbFailReason
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- verbFailReasonType
 - ssdatasession_params, [845](#)
- verboseSessnEndReason
 - _packetSrvStatus, [63](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [1077](#)
- verboseSessnEndReasonType
 - _packetSrvStatus, [63](#)
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback_t, [1077](#)
- verifyLeft
 - personalizationStatus, [665](#)
 - remainingRetries, [736](#)
 - uim_remainingRetries, [904](#)
- verifyPIN
 - pack_uim_VerifyPin_t, [639](#)
 - UIMVerifyPinReq, [935](#)
- verifyUIMPIN, [1089](#)
 - pinID, [1090](#)
 - pinLen, [1090](#)
 - pinVal, [1090](#)
- version
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [580](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [583](#)
 - swiQosFilter, [862](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [1017](#)
 - unpack_qos_swiQosFilter_t, [1035](#)
- versionlength
 - omaDmFotaTlv, [580](#)
 - omaDmFotaTlvExt, [583](#)
 - unpack_omaDmFotaTlv_t, [1017](#)
- VerticalUncertainty
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- VirtStream
 - protocolSubtypeElement, [694](#)
- Voice Service (VOICE), [44](#)
- voiceALSSelectLineInfo, [1090](#)
 - lineValue, [1091](#)
- voiceALSSetLineSwitchInfo, [1091](#)
 - switchOption, [1091](#)
- voiceAnswerCall, [1091](#)
 - pCallId, [1092](#)
- voiceBindSubscriptionInfo, [1092](#)
 - subsType, [1092](#)
- voiceBurstDTMFInfo, [1092](#)
 - BurstDTMFInfo, [1093](#)
 - pBurstDTMFLengths, [1093](#)
- voiceCallInfoReq, [1093](#)
 - callID, [1093](#)
- voiceCallInfoResp, [1093](#)
 - pAlertType, [1096](#)
 - pAlertingPattern, [1096](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1096](#)
 - pCallInfo, [1096](#)
 - pConnectNumInfo, [1096](#)
 - pDiagInfo, [1096](#)
 - pOTASPStatus, [1097](#)
 - pRemotePartyName, [1097](#)
 - pRemotePartyNum, [1097](#)
 - pSrvOpt, [1097](#)
 - pUUSInfo, [1097](#)
 - pVoicePrivacy, [1097](#)
- voiceCallRequestParams, [1097](#)
 - callNumber, [1099](#)
 - pCLIRType, [1099](#)
 - pCUGInfo, [1099](#)
 - pCallPartySubAdd, [1099](#)
 - pCallType, [1099](#)
 - pEmergencyCategory, [1099](#)
 - pSvcType, [1099](#)
 - pUUSInfo, [1099](#)
- voiceCallResponseParams, [1099](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1100](#)
 - pCCResultType, [1100](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1100](#)
 - pCallID, [1100](#)
- voiceContDTMFInfo, [1100](#)
 - DTMFdigit, [1101](#)
 - pCallID, [1101](#)
- voiceDTMFEventInfo, [1101](#)
 - DTMFInformation, [1102](#)
 - pOffLength, [1102](#)
 - pOnLength, [1102](#)
- voiceFlashInfo, [1102](#)
 - pCallID, [1103](#)
 - pFlashPayLd, [1103](#)
 - pFlashType, [1103](#)
- voiceGetAllCallInfo, [1103](#)
 - pArrAlertingPattern, [1105](#)
 - pArrAlertingType, [1105](#)
 - pArrAlphaID, [1105](#)
 - pArrCallEndReason, [1105](#)
 - pArrCallInfo, [1105](#)
 - pArrCalledPartyNum, [1105](#)
 - pArrConnectPartyNum, [1105](#)
 - pArrDiagInfo, [1105](#)
 - pArrRedirPartyNum, [1105](#)
 - pArrRemotePartyName, [1105](#)
 - pArrRemotePartyNum, [1105](#)
 - pArrSvcOption, [1106](#)
 - pArrUUSInfo, [1106](#)
 - pOTASPStatus, [1106](#)
 - pVoicePrivacy, [1106](#)
- voiceGetCLIPResp, [1113](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1115](#)
 - pCCResType, [1115](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1115](#)
 - pCLIPResp, [1116](#)

- pCallID, [1115](#)
 - pFailCause, [1116](#)
- voiceGetCLIRResp, [1116](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1117](#)
 - pCCResType, [1117](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1117](#)
 - pCLIRResp, [1117](#)
 - pCallID, [1117](#)
 - pFailCause, [1117](#)
- voiceGetCNAPResp, [1117](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1118](#)
 - pCCResType, [1118](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1118](#)
 - pCNAPResp, [1119](#)
 - pCallID, [1118](#)
 - pFailCause, [1119](#)
- voiceGetCOLPResp, [1119](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1120](#)
 - pCCResType, [1120](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1120](#)
 - pCOLPResp, [1120](#)
 - pCallID, [1120](#)
 - pFailCause, [1120](#)
- voiceGetCOLRResp, [1120](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1121](#)
 - pCCResType, [1121](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1121](#)
 - pCOLRResp, [1122](#)
 - pCallID, [1121](#)
 - pFailCause, [1122](#)
- voiceGetCallBarringReq, [1106](#)
 - pSvcClass, [1107](#)
 - reason, [1107](#)
- voiceGetCallBarringResp, [1107](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1108](#)
 - pCCResType, [1108](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1108](#)
 - pCallID, [1108](#)
 - pFailCause, [1108](#)
 - pSvcClass, [1108](#)
- voiceGetCallFWReq, [1108](#)
 - pSvcClass, [1110](#)
 - Reason, [1110](#)
- voiceGetCallFWResp, [1110](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1111](#)
 - pCCResType, [1112](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1112](#)
 - pCallID, [1111](#)
 - pFailCause, [1112](#)
 - pGetCallFWExtInfo, [1112](#)
 - pGetCallFWInfo, [1112](#)
- voiceGetCallWaitInfo, [1112](#)
 - pAlphaIDInfo, [1113](#)
 - pCCResType, [1113](#)
 - pCCSUPSType, [1113](#)
 - pCallID, [1113](#)
 - pFailCause, [1113](#)
 - pSvcClass, [1113](#)
- voiceGetConfigReq, [1122](#)
 - pAMRStatus, [1123](#)
 - pAirTimer, [1123](#)
 - pAutoAnswer, [1123](#)
 - pNamID, [1123](#)
 - pPrefVoicePrivacy, [1123](#)
 - pPrefVoiceSO, [1123](#)
 - pRoamTimer, [1123](#)
 - pTTYMode, [1123](#)
 - pVoiceDomainPref, [1124](#)
- voiceGetConfigResp, [1124](#)
 - pAirTimerCnt, [1125](#)
 - pAutoAnswerStat, [1125](#)
 - pCurAMRConfig, [1126](#)
 - pCurPrefVoiceSO, [1126](#)
 - pCurVoiceDomainPref, [1126](#)
 - pCurVoicePrivacyPref, [1126](#)
 - pCurrTTYMode, [1126](#)
 - pRoamTimerCnt, [1126](#)
- voiceIndicationRegisterInfo, [1126](#)
 - pRegDTMFEvents, [1127](#)
 - pRegVoicePrivacyEvents, [1127](#)
 - pSuppsNotifEvents, [1127](#)
- voiceInfoRec, [1127](#)
 - callID, [1129](#)
 - pCLIRCause, [1129](#)
 - pCallWaitInd, [1129](#)
 - pCalledPartyInfo, [1129](#)
 - pCallerIDInfo, [1129](#)
 - pCallerNameInfo, [1129](#)
 - pCallingPartyInfo, [1129](#)
 - pConnectNumInfo, [1129](#)
 - pDispInfo, [1129](#)
 - pExtDispInfo, [1129](#)
 - pExtDispRecInfo, [1129](#)
 - pLineCtrlInfo, [1129](#)
 - pNSSAudioCtrl, [1129](#)
 - pNSSRelease, [1129](#)
 - pRedirNumInfo, [1129](#)
 - pSignalInfo, [1129](#)
- voiceManageCallsReq, [1129](#)
 - pCallID, [1131](#)
 - SUPSType, [1131](#)
- voiceManageCallsResp, [1131](#)
 - pFailCause, [1131](#)
- VoiceNumber
 - unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, [960](#)
- voiceNumberSize
 - unpack_dms_GetVoiceNumber_t, [960](#)
- voiceOTASPStatusInfo, [1132](#)
 - callID, [1133](#)
 - OTASPStatus, [1133](#)
- voiceOrigUSSDNoWaitInfo, [1131](#)
 - USSInformation, [1132](#)
- voicePrivacy
 - voicePrivacyInfo, [1133](#)
- voicePrivacyInfo, [1133](#)
 - callID, [1133](#)

- voicePrivacy, 1133
- voiceSUPSInfo, 1147
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 1149
 - pCLIPstatus, 1149
 - pCLIRstatus, 1149
 - pCNAPstatus, 1149
 - pCOLPstatus, 1149
 - pCOLRstatus, 1149
 - pCallBarPasswd, 1149
 - pCallFWNum, 1149
 - pCallFWTimerVal, 1149
 - pCallFwdInfo, 1149
 - pCallID, 1149
 - pDataSrc, 1149
 - pFailCause, 1149
 - pNewPwdData, 1150
 - pReason, 1150
 - pSvcClass, 1150
 - pUSSInfo, 1150
 - SUPSInformation, 1150
- voiceSUPSNotification, 1150
 - callID, 1152
 - notifType, 1152
 - pCUGIndex, 1152
 - pECTNum, 1152
- voiceSetAllCallStatusCbklInfo, 1133
 - arrCallInformation, 1135
 - pArrAlertingPattern, 1135
 - pArrAlertingType, 1135
 - pArrAlphaID, 1135
 - pArrCallEndReason, 1135
 - pArrCalledPartyNum, 1135
 - pArrConnectPartyNum, 1136
 - pArrDiagInfo, 1136
 - pArrRedirPartyNum, 1136
 - pArrRemotePartyName, 1136
 - pArrRemotePartyNum, 1136
 - pArrSvcOption, 1136
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdInfo, 1136
 - newPasswd, 1137
 - newPasswdAgain, 1137
 - oldPasswd, 1137
 - Reason, 1137
- voiceSetCallBarringPwdResp, 1137
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 1138
 - pCCResType, 1138
 - pCCSUPSType, 1138
 - pCallID, 1138
 - pFailCause, 1138
- voiceSetConfigReq, 1138
 - pAirTimerConfig, 1140
 - pAutoAnswer, 1140
 - pPrefVoiceDomain, 1140
 - pPrefVoiceSO, 1140
 - pRoamTimerConfig, 1140
 - pTTYMode, 1140
- voiceSetConfigResp, 1140
 - pAirTimerStatus, 1142
 - pAutoAnsStatus, 1142
 - pPrefVoiceSOStatus, 1142
 - pRoamTimerStatus, 1142
 - pTTYConfigStatus, 1142
 - pVoiceDomainPrefStatus, 1142
- voiceSetPrefPrivacy, 1142
 - privacyPref, 1143
- voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 1143
 - pCallBarringPasswd, 1145
 - pCallForwardingNumber, 1145
 - pCallFwdTypeAndPlan, 1145
 - pServiceClass, 1145
 - pTimerVal, 1145
 - reason, 1145
 - voiceSvc, 1145
- voiceSetSUPSServiceResp, 1145
 - pAlphaIDInfo, 1146
 - pCCResultType, 1146
 - pCCSUPSType, 1146
 - pCallID, 1146
 - pFailCause, 1146
- voiceStopContDTMFInfo, 1147
 - callID, 1147
- voiceSvc
 - voiceSetSUPSServiceReq, 1145
- VolValue
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 771
- Volume
 - GetAudioProfileResp, 259
 - GetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 260
 - GetM2MAudioProfileResp, 277
 - SetAudioProfileReq, 770
 - SetAudioVolTLBConfigReq, 771
- voteForInit
 - registerRefresh, 735
- WCDMACellInfo
 - lteWcdmaCellInfo, 426
 - nas_lteWcdmaCellInfo, 488
- WCDMAECIOThresh, 1153
 - pWCDMAECIOThreshList, 1153
 - WCDMAECIOThreshListLen, 1153
- WCDMAECIOThreshListLen
 - nas_WCDMAECIOThresh, 516
 - WCDMAECIOThresh, 1153
- WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, 1153
 - UMTSLTENbrCell, 1154
 - umtsLTENbrCellLen, 1154
 - wcdmaRRCTest, 1154
- WCDMARSSIOThresh, 1159
 - pWCDMARSSIOThreshList, 1159
 - WCDMARSSIOThreshListLen, 1159
- WCDMARSSIOThreshListLen
 - nas_WCDMARSSIOThresh, 517
 - WCDMARSSIOThresh, 1159
- WCDMASSInfo
 - unpack_nas_SLQSNasGetSigInfo_t, 1007
- WCDMASysInfo, 1159
 - cellId, 1163

- cellIdValid, [1163](#)
- hsCallStatus, [1163](#)
- hsCallStatusValid, [1163](#)
- hsInd, [1163](#)
- hsIndValid, [1163](#)
- lac, [1163](#)
- lacValid, [1164](#)
- MCC, [1164](#)
- MNC, [1164](#)
- networkIdValid, [1164](#)
- pSc, [1164](#)
- pScValid, [1164](#)
- regRejectInfoValid, [1164](#)
- rejCause, [1164](#)
- rejectSrvDomain, [1164](#)
- sysInfoWCDMA, [1164](#)
- WDS_IsGobiDevice
 - qaGobiApiWds.h, [1718](#)
- WDS_SRV
 - qaGobiApiCbk.h, [1294](#)
- WDSGetLoopbackData, [1188](#)
 - ByteLoopbackMode, [1189](#)
 - ByteLoopbackMultiplier, [1189](#)
- WDSSWICurrentChannelRates, [1199](#)
 - current_channel_rx_rate, [1199](#)
 - current_channel_tx_rate, [1199](#)
 - max_channel_rx_rate, [1199](#)
 - max_channel_tx_rate, [1200](#)
- WDSSetLoopbackData, [1197](#)
 - pLoopbackMode, [1199](#)
 - pLoopbackMultiplier, [1199](#)
- WORD
 - SwiDataTypes.h, [1748](#)
- wcdmaAmrStat
 - curAMRConfig, [187](#)
- wcdmaCellInfo, [1152](#)
 - cpich_ecno, [1153](#)
 - cpich_rscp, [1153](#)
 - pSc, [1153](#)
 - srxlev, [1153](#)
- wcdmaLongMsgDecodingParams, [1154](#)
 - Date, [1156](#)
 - plsUDHPresent, [1156](#)
 - pMessage, [1156](#)
 - pPartNum, [1156](#)
 - pReferenceNum, [1156](#)
 - pScAddr, [1156](#)
 - pScAddrLength, [1156](#)
 - pSenderAddr, [1156](#)
 - pSenderAddrLength, [1156](#)
 - pTextMsg, [1156](#)
 - pTextMsgLength, [1156](#)
 - pTotalNum, [1156](#)
 - Time, [1156](#)
- wcdmaMsgDecodingParams, [1156](#)
 - Date, [1157](#)
 - pMessage, [1157](#)
 - pScAddr, [1157](#)
 - pScAddrLength, [1157](#)
 - pSenderAddr, [1157](#)
 - pSenderAddrLength, [1157](#)
 - pTextMsg, [1157](#)
 - pTextMsgLength, [1158](#)
 - Time, [1158](#)
- wcdmaMsgEncodingParams, [1158](#)
 - alphabet, [1158](#)
 - messageSize, [1158](#)
 - pDestAddr, [1158](#)
 - pPDUMessage, [1158](#)
 - pTextMsg, [1158](#)
- wcdmaRRCTest
 - nas_WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [517](#)
 - WCDMAInfoLTENeighborCell, [1154](#)
- wcdmaUARFCN, [1164](#)
 - status, [1164](#)
 - uarfcn, [1164](#)
- wds.h, [1769](#)
 - PACK_WDS_IPV4, [1773](#)
 - PACK_WDS_IPV6, [1773](#)
 - pack_wds_GetConnectionRate, [1773](#)
 - pack_wds_GetDefaultProfile, [1774](#)
 - pack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum, [1774](#)
 - pack_wds_GetDormancyState, [1774](#)
 - pack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError, [1776](#)
 - pack_wds_GetMobileIP, [1776](#)
 - pack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile, [1777](#)
 - pack_wds_GetPacketStatus, [1777](#)
 - pack_wds_GetSessionDuration, [1777](#)
 - pack_wds_GetSessionState, [1778](#)
 - pack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics, [1778](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile, [1781](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile, [1781](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, [1781](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, [1782](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, [1783](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, [1782](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings, [1783](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, [1783](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile, [1784](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, [1785](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, [1784](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference, [1785](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, [1785](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession, [1786](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession, [1786](#)
 - pack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, [1787](#)
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfile, [1778](#)
 - pack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum, [1780](#)
 - pack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile, [1780](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetConnectionRate, [1787](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfile, [1787](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetDefaultProfileNum, [1788](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetDormancyState, [1788](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetLastMobileIPError, [1788](#)
 - unpack_wds_GetMobileIP, [1789](#)

- unpack_wds_GetMobileIPProfile, 1789
- unpack_wds_GetPacketStatus, 1789
- unpack_wds_GetSessionDuration, 1790
- unpack_wds_GetSessionState, 1790
- unpack_wds_RMSetTransferStatistics, 1790
- unpack_wds_SLQSCreateProfile, 1792
- unpack_wds_SLQSDeleteProfile, 1792
- unpack_wds_SLQSGet3GPPConfigItem, 1792
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetCurrDataSystemStat, 1793
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDUNCallInfo, 1793
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetDataBearerTechnology, 1793
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetProfileSettings, 1794
- unpack_wds_SLQSGetRuntimeSettings, 1794
- unpack_wds_SLQSModifyProfile, 1794
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetDHCPv4ClientConfig, 1796
- unpack_wds_SLQSSet3GPPConfigItem, 1795
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetIPFamilyPreference, 1795
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetPacketSrvStatusCallback, 1795
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback, 1796
- unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind, 1796
- unpack_wds_SLQSStartDataSession, 1796
- unpack_wds_SLQSStopDataSession, 1798
- unpack_wds_SLQSWdsSwiPDPRuntimeSettings, 1798
- unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfile, 1791
- unpack_wds_SetDefaultProfileNum, 1791
- unpack_wds_SetMobileIPProfile, 1791
- UnpackQmiProfileInfo, 1773
- wds_Domain, 1167
 - domainLen, 1167
 - domainName, 1167
- wds_DomainNameList, 1167
 - domain, 1168
 - numInstances, 1168
- wds_GPRSQoS, 1168
 - delayClass, 1168
 - meanThroughputClass, 1168
 - peakThroughputClass, 1168
 - precedenceClass, 1169
 - reliabilityClass, 1169
- wds_IPV6AddressInfo, 1169
 - IPAddressV6, 1169
 - IPv6PrefixLen, 1169
- wds_IPV6GWAddressInfo, 1169
 - gwAddressV6, 1170
 - gwV6PrefixLen, 1170
- wds_PCSCFFQDNAddress, 1170
 - fqdnAddr, 1170
 - fqdnLen, 1170
- wds_PCSCFFQDNAddressList, 1170
 - numInstances, 1172
 - pcsfFQDNAddress, 1172
- wds_PCSCFIPv4ServerAddressList, 1172
 - numInstances, 1172
 - pcsfIPv4Addr, 1172
- wds_ProfileIdentifier, 1172
 - profileIndex, 1173
 - profileType, 1173
- wds_UMTSMInQoS, 1173
 - deliveryErrSDU, 1177
 - grntDownlinkBitrate, 1177
 - grntUplinkBitrate, 1177
 - maxDownlinkBitrate, 1177
 - maxSDUSize, 1177
 - maxUplinkBitrate, 1177
 - qosDeliveryOrder, 1177
 - resBerRatio, 1177
 - sduErrorRatio, 1177
 - trafficClass, 1177
 - trafficPriority, 1177
 - transferDelay, 1177
- wds_currNetworkInfo, 1164
 - NetworkType, 1167
 - RATMask, 1167
 - SOMask, 1167
- wds_profileInfo, 1173
 - SlqsProfile3GPP, 1173
 - SlqsProfile3GPP2, 1173
- WdsByteTotals, 1177
 - ByteTotalsElmntsV4, 1178
 - ByteTotalsElmntsV6, 1178
 - pV4sessionId, 1178
 - pV6sessionId, 1178
- WdsByteTotalsElmnts, 1178
 - pRXTotalBytes, 1178
 - pTXTotalBytes, 1179
- WdsClientLeaseChange, 1179
 - pEnableNotification, 1179
- WdsConnectionRate, 1179
 - ConnRateElmntsV4, 1180
 - ConnRateElmntsV6, 1180
 - pV4sessionId, 1180
 - pV6sessionId, 1180
- WdsConnectionRateElmnts, 1180
 - pCurrentChannelIRXRate, 1181
 - pCurrentChannelTXRate, 1181
 - pMaxChannelIRXRate, 1181
 - pMaxChannelTXRate, 1181
- WdsDHCPv4ClientLeaseInd, 1181
 - pIPv4Addr, 1182
 - pLeaseState, 1182
 - pOptList, 1182
 - pProfileId, 1182
- WdsDHCPv4Config, 1182
 - pHwConfig, 1182
 - pProfileId, 1182
 - pRequestOptionList, 1182
- WdsDHCPv4HWConfig, 1183
 - chaddr, 1184
 - chaddrLen, 1184
 - hwType, 1184
- WdsDHCPv4Option, 1184

- optCode, [1186](#)
 - optVal, [1186](#)
 - optValLen, [1186](#)
- WdsDHCPv4OptionList, [1186](#)
 - numOpt, [1187](#)
 - pOptList, [1187](#)
- WdsDHCPv4ProfileId, [1187](#)
 - profileId, [1188](#)
 - profileType, [1188](#)
- wdsDhcpv4HwConfig, [1183](#)
 - chaddr, [1183](#)
 - chaddrLen, [1183](#)
 - hwType, [1183](#)
- wdsDhcpv4Option, [1184](#)
 - optCode, [1184](#)
 - optVal, [1184](#)
 - optValLen, [1184](#)
- wdsDhcpv4OptionList, [1186](#)
 - numOpt, [1186](#)
 - pOptList, [1186](#)
- wdsDhcpv4ProfileId, [1187](#)
 - profileId, [1187](#)
 - profileType, [1187](#)
- WdsIpAddressInfoReq, [1189](#)
 - ip, [1189](#)
 - pv4sessionId, [1189](#)
 - pv6sessionId, [1189](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsElmnts, [1189](#)
 - pRXDroppedCount, [1191](#)
 - pRXOKBytesLastCall, [1191](#)
 - pRXOkBytesCount, [1191](#)
 - pRXPacketErrors, [1191](#)
 - pRXPacketOverflows, [1191](#)
 - pRXPacketSuccesses, [1192](#)
 - pTXDroppedCount, [1192](#)
 - pTXOKBytesLastCall, [1192](#)
 - pTXOkBytesCount, [1192](#)
 - pTXPacketErrors, [1192](#)
 - pTXPacketOverflows, [1192](#)
 - pTXPacketSuccesses, [1192](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsReq, [1192](#)
 - pStatMask, [1192](#)
- WdsPktStatisticsResp, [1192](#)
 - pV4sessionId, [1193](#)
 - pV6sessionId, [1193](#)
 - PktStatElmntsV4, [1193](#)
 - PktStatElmntsV6, [1193](#)
- WdsProfileParam, [1193](#)
 - SlqsProfile3GPP, [1193](#)
 - SlqsProfile3GPP2, [1193](#)
- WdsRunTimeSettings, [1193](#)
 - rts, [1194](#)
 - v4sessionId, [1194](#)
 - v6sessionId, [1194](#)
- wdsSetEventReportReq, [1194](#)
 - pCurrChannelRateInd, [1197](#)
 - pCurrDataBearerTechInd, [1197](#)
 - pCurrPrefDataSysInd, [1197](#)
 - pDataBearerTechInd, [1197](#)
 - pDataCallStatusChangeInd, [1197](#)
 - pDataSystemStatusChangeInd, [1197](#)
 - pDormancyStatusInd, [1197](#)
 - pEVDOPageMonPerChangeInd, [1197](#)
 - pMIPStatusInd, [1197](#)
 - pTransferStatInd, [1197](#)
- Wireless Data Service (WDS), [32](#)
- xAxis
 - sensorData, [758](#)
- xferStatAvail
 - unpack_wds_SLQSSetWdsEventCallback_ind_t, [1078](#)
- xid
 - pack_qmi_t, [619](#)
 - unpack_qmi_t, [1018](#)
- xtra_start_gps_minutes
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- xtra_start_gps_week
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- xtra_valid_duration_hours
 - GPSSStateInfo, [293](#)
- yAxis
 - sensorData, [758](#)
- year
 - UniversalTime, [949](#)
- zAxis
 - sensorData, [758](#)